STAFF PHOTOCOPYING ONLY

METROPOLITAN
TORONTO
LIBRARY
789
YONGE
TORONTO
M4W 2G8

METROPOLITAN
TORONTO
CENTRAL
LIBRARY

Canadian
HISTORY

METROPOLITAN
TORONTO
CENTRAL
LIBRARY

Canadian
HISTORY

Kerr, James, physician.

S. Abraham John and Isabella K.: b. Portstewart, Co. Derry, Irel., Dec. 14, 1848; e. Coleraine Acad. Inst., and Royal Univ., Irel.; m., July, 1876, Laurie I., d. late Alex. Melville Bell; graduated M.D.,M.Ch. (Queen's Univ., Irel.), 1870; surg. Royal Can. mail service, 1871-3; do. H. M. transport No. XII., Gold Coast expdn., 1873-4; do. Can. mil., during Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med.); provl. health supdt., Man., 1883-4; one of the founders of and presdt. and dean of the faculty Man. Med. Coll.; prof. surg., Georgetown Med. Coll., Washington, D.C., 1892-3; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences; contributed articles on surg. to current med. literature; one of the best-known surgs. in Am.—*1711 H St. Washington, D.C.*

(D. Warrenton, Va., Feb. 2, 1911.)

Kerr, Hon. James Kirkpatrick, lawyer; statesman.

E. s. late Robt. Warren K., city chamberlain, Hamilton, Ont., and Jane Hamilton, d. Jas. Kirkpatrick, co. treas., Wentworth, Ont.; b. nr. Guelph, Ont., Aug. 1, 1841; e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's); m., 1st, 1864, Anne Margt (d. 1882), y. d. late Hon. W. H. Blake, Chancellor of U. C.; 2ndly, Dec., 1883, Cecil Staveley Pinhorne (presdt. Women's Welcome Hostel, 1908), niece Rt. Hon. A. Staveley Hill, Q.C., London, Eng.; barrister, 1862; bencher of the Law Soc., 1879; K.C. (Ont.), 1874; do. (M. of Lorne), 1881; successfully practised his prof. with the Messrs. Blake (*q.v.*) up to 1885, when he formed the firm of K., Macdonald, Davidson & Paterson, of which he continues to be the head; has appeared in several important cases before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C.; one of the leaders of the bar; a Lib.; has been presdt. Ont. Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested C. Toronto (H. C.), g.e. 1891; called to the senate by the Earl of Minto, Mch. 12, 1903; apptd. Speaker of that body, Jan. 16, 1909; one of the founders of Havergal Ladies' Coll., Toronto; a dir. Gt. N.-W. Tel. Co., of the Can. Genl. Electric Co., and of other public organizations; a distinguished Freemason; elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Can., 1875, an office he continued to fill till 1877; has held many other important positions in the craft, and is a Past Provl. Prior of the Sovereign Great Priory of Knights Templars in Can., a Sovereign Grand Inspr.-Genl. of the Sup. Council, 33° of Can. and of the Sup. Council of Eng.; recd. from the late King Edward (when Prince of Wales and Grand Master of Knights Templars) the distinguished order of the Grand Cross of the Temple; is now also the Grand Representative in the Grand Lodge of Can. of the Grand Lodges of Ind., N.J., Mo., Texas and Utah; present at the coronation of King George (*q.v.*) and Queen Mary (*q.v.*), 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911; an Ang., and a del. to the Diocesan and Provl. Synods.—*"Rathnally," Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Ontario Jockey Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man who has won the respect and confidence of all."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper (q.v.).*

"A constant student of public affairs, an active participant in political life, and well known everywhere legally, politically and socially."—*T. Globe.*

Kerr, Robert, Can. ry. service.

B. Toronto, Aug., 1845; e. there; served throughout the Am. Civil War in the U. S. Army; entd. service Northern Ry. Co. of Can., 1866; through freight agent, same road, 1879; genl. freight and pass. agent, Northern and N. W. Rys., 1879-84; do. do., Western and Pac. divs., C. P. Ry., Winnipeg, 1884-96; traffic mangr., w. of Lake Superior, do., do., 1896-99; pass. traffic mangr. all lines, same road, 1899-10; retired on a pension, 1910.—*70 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A man of conspicuous ability."—*M. Witness.*

"A man who can think and talk of nothing but business; a truly delightful companion."—*T. Globe.*

Kerr, William Alexander Robb, educationist.

Irish origin; b. Toronto, 1875; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.A., 1901); and Harvard Univ. (M.A., Ph.D.); Elève Titulaire de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris, France; m., 1904, Miss Katharine Cross, Toronto; master, U. C. Coll., 1899-1901; travel and study, 1901-4; prof. Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1904-9; since latter year has been prof. of modern langs., Univ. of Alberta; a contributor to philolog. and lit. journals; Ang.—*Strathcona, Alta.*

Kerr, William Franklin, journalist.

S. late Dawson K., Ottawa; b. Goderich, Ont., Oct. 1876; e. public schs.; m.; employed for some yrs. in C. P. Ry. Telegraph office, Ottawa; asst. and secy. to ed.-in-chief, Winnipeg *Free Press*, 1898-1902; since then has been mang. ed. Regina *Leader*; secy.-treas. *Leader-Times* Co.; presdt. Greater Regina Club; Meth.—*Regina, Sask.*

"One of the most able newspaper men in the West."—*Regina West.*

Kerry, John George Gale, civil engineer.

Eng. origin; s. late John K., founder of the firm K., Watson & Co., and presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade; b. Montreal, Aug., 1867; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc. and Brit. Assn. gold med., 1886; M.E., 1894); m., 1899, Amabel, d. late Rev. Armine Mountain, M.A., London, Eng., and grandd. late Bp. Mountain, of Quebec; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1893; mem. do. do. (councillor since 1906; V.-P. 1909), 1904; after leaving coll. was engd. in surveying and engineering work with C. P. Ry., Montreal harbour works, Edmonton & Monc-

ton & Gaspé Short Line Rys., Charleston, Cincinnati & Chicago Ry., West Va. & Pittsburg Ry., B. & O. Ry., East Liverpool & Land Co., and other lines in Can., U. S., and Eng.; joined teaching staff faculty applied science, McGill Univ., 1893, becoming, subsequently, asst. prof. surveying and lect. ry. engineering there; was also consult. engr. to the 4th V.-P. G. T. Ry.; went into private practice, as a mem. of firm Smith, K. & Chance, Toronto, 1907; in same year was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn. to investigate the causes of the Quebec bridge disaster; a contributor to the *Proc. Can. Soc. C. E.;* Ang.—*21 Sussex Ave., Toronto.*

Kessen, Robert Blaikie, banker.

B. Bathgate, Scot.; e. Bathgate Acad. and Edinburgh Univ.; m., Nov., 1908, Madeline, d. late Garvan G. Sisson, Fredericton; for 4 yrs. in mercantile life, Leith, Scot.; commenced his prof. career in service Bank of Australasia; came to Can., 1892; entd. service Bank of Ottawa; in Winnipeg branch, do. do., 5 yrs.; subsequently opened branch, same bank, Toronto, remaining a year, when he was sent to Montreal, to open a branch in that city; apptd. genl. manager Bank of New Brunswick, Oct., 1905; a dir. Victorian Order of Nurses and Can. Club, St. John; a Presb.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; Canadian Club; Bankers' Club, do.*

Keswick, William, merchant; legislator.

Scottish parentage; b. Rexton, N.B., 1835; e. local schs. and Scotland; went to China in service of Jardine, Mathieson & Co., and became a partner in the firm; is a dir. Indo.-China Steam Nav. Co.; was formerly a mem. of Leg. Council, Hong Kong, and a Consul and Consul-General; a J.P.; High Sheriff, Surrey, 1898; a Con.; has sat for Epsom Div. of Surrey (H. C.) since g. e., 1899.—*Eastwick Park, nr. Leatherhead, Eng.*

Ketels, Henri, Consular service.

B. Brussels, Belgium, Jan. 12, 1871; e. there (LL.D.); m. Miss Laure Haussens; attaché, Foreign Office, Brussels; vice-consul, Melbourne, Australia, 1896-7; attaché, Belgian Legation, Peking, China, 1897; consul, Tientsin, 1899; consul-general, Can., 1906; a chevalier of the Order of Leopold; also decorated with the Order of the Imp. Double Dragon.—*Victoria Chambers, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Kettlewell, Rev. William (Meth.).

S. Jos. and Rachel (Lund) K.; b. York, Eng., Feb. 19, 1847; e. Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (of which he is a senator); m., 1876, Sarah, d. late Wm. Coyne, St. Thomas, Ont.; o. 1872; has held pastorates at many important centres, including London, Hamilton, Ingersoll, Galt, Paris, and St. Thomas; has been chairman of several dists. and presdt. of Hamilton Conf.; "a stalwart and persistent temp. advocate" (*vide* T. *Globe*); a mem. extve. comte. and field secy. Dom. Alliance; chairman comte. having charge of Ont. plebisc. campaign, 1894; presiding offr. Grand and Dom. Councils, Royal Templars; ind. in politics.—*87 Triller Ave., Toronto.*

Keys, David Reid, educationist.

S. John W. K., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., and late Caroline K., d. late Edward Johnston, Belfast, Irel.; b. Louisville, Ky., May 2, 1866; came to Can., 1862; e. U. C. Coll., where he won prizes and exbns. in every form: matriculated into Toronto Univ. with scholarship in mod. langs., and took 7 prizes, 5 scholarships, and 3 meds.; graduated B.A., 1878; M.A., 1889; took post-graduate work in Leipzig, in langs. and law for 3 semesters; took post-grad. course in law, Columbia Coll., N. Y.; has been 9 times on continent for special study in mod. langs. and Anglo-Saxon, visiting Paris, Rome, Geneva, Berlin, London, and Leipzig; m., 1880, Erskine, d. Alex. McLean, Edinburgh, Scot., and grandd. Rev. John Brown, Haddington, do.; for some yrs. a law student, N. Y.; lect. on Eng. and hist., Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1883-5; do. on Eng., do. do., 1883-1903; do. on Ital., do., 1883-7; do. Eng. phil., do., 1889-1903; asso. prof. Anglo-Saxon, do. do., since 1902; also lect., Eng. lang. and lit., McMaster Univ., 1893-6 and 1899; an examr. for many yrs. on many subjects in Toronto, Victoria, McMaster, and Trin Univs., and U. C. Coll.; presdt. Mod. Lang. Club, Toronto, 5 times; do. Mod. Lang. Teachers' Assn., 1895-6; a mem Ont. Educl. Advisory Council, 1906 to date; author of many contributions to mag. lit.; has lectured on "The First Imperialist," "The Genesis of American Humour," and other subjects; in politics holds lib. and democ. views; a thorough believer in Christianity, but without denominational bias other than a hereditary leaning towards Methodism; a believer in the future of Can. as a great national power for good in welding together the mems. of the Anglo-Saxon race.—*87 Avenue Rd., Toronto; Rosedale Golf Club; Canadian Club; Browning Club, do.*

"Few more thoroughly trained, in point of scholastic equipment."—*T. News.*

Keys, Miss Florence Valentine, educationist.

B. Can.; B.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1891; took fellowship in Greek, Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa.; made fellow of Eng., do., 1892; reader in Eng., do., 1893-8; studied lit. and art, Oxford, Camb., London, and Berlin, 1899-1900; since 1904 has been asso. prof. Anglo-Saxon and Eng. lit., Vassar Coll.—*Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*

Kidd, Edward, farmer and legislator.

Irish origin; s. Wm. and Alice (Davis) K.; b. Tp. Oxford, Co. Grenville, Ont., Sept. 9, 1849; e. Burritt's Rapids, Ont.; unm.; has sat in tp. and co. councils; a Con., and sat. in that interest, for Carleton (H. C.), 1900-4, when he resigned in favour of

his leader, R. L. Borden (*q.v.*); re-elected, Feb., 1909; Ang.—*North Gower, Ont.*

Kilborn, Rev. Omar Leslie (Meth.), missionary.

S. late Levi S. and Eliza K.; b. nr. Frankville, Ont., Nov. 20, 1867; e. High Sch., Athens, Ont., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1889); m., 1st, Aug., 1891, Jennie (B.A., Queen's Univ., 1890; d. in Chentu, July, 1892), d. Prof. Jas. Fowler, Queen's Univ.; 2ndly, May, 1894, Dr. Retta Gifford (a graduate of the Women's Med. Coll., Toronto); graduated M.D., with gold med. in chemistry (Queen's Univ.), 1889; tutor in chemistry, Queen's Univ., one session; spent a year in Europe attending lectures and visiting hosps. (bronze med. in ophthal., Edinburgh Univ., 1890); o. 1896; had previously volunteered as a med. missionary to China, and was one of 18 missionaries who escaped with their lives during the anti-foreign riots, in Chentu, May and June, 1895; all property was looted or burned by the rioters; after 10 days' confinement in the magistrate's official residence, the missionaries were escorted out of the city at midnight and started on a boat journey to Shanghai; they had further trying experiences during the Boxer troubles, 1902; they subsequently rebuilt in safety; returned to China, after furlough in Can., 1910; author: "Heal the Sick" (1911); a Lib. and a prohibitionist.—*Chentu, Sz-Chuan, via Hankow, China.*

Kilby, Miss Marion, actress.

B. and e. Montreal; played originally with Montreal Amateur Dramatic Club; commenced stage career under late Augustin Daly, N. Y., 1889-90; later toured with late Rosina Vokes, Arthur Rehan, Harry Tracy, Tyrone Power, J. K. Hackett, etc.; she originated important roles, and scored a great success in "Lady Windermere" and other characters.—*26 Oxenden Ave., Montreal.*

Kilgour, Robert, manufacturer.

Scottish parentage; s. Wm. and Ann (Wilson) K.; b. Beauharnois, P.Q., Apl. 29, 1847; e. local schs.; m., July, 1886, Clara (presdt. Dom. Council, Y. W. C. A., 1910), d. late Wm. Govan; estbd., with his bro., Joseph K., the firm of K. Bros., paper bag manfrs., 1874; this business is now the largest of its kind in Can.; is presdt. Can. Furniture Manfrs., Ltd.; a dir. Nat. Trust Co., W. A. Rogers, Ltd., F. N. Burt Co., City Dairy Co., and St. Andrew's Coll.; formerly presdt. Carter-Crume Co., and V.-P. Can. Bank of Commerce; mem. advisory bd., London Guarantee & Accident Co.; a promoter St. Lawrence Starch Co. (1890) and John Abell Engine & Machine Co. (1902); elected presdt. Toronto Y. M. C. A., 1904; do., V.-P. Dom. Y. M. C. A., 1905; is chairman extve. comte., Toronto Mission Union; a mem. bd. of mangt., Knox Coll., 1905; a Lib.; a Presb., and was chairman bd. of trustees of the ch. in Can., 1906.—*6 Beaumont Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Killam, Lawrence, educationist.

S. late Frank K., formerly M.P. for Yarmouth; b. Yarmouth, N.S., 1883; e. High Sch. and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., with honours in math., 1903; M.A., 1909); graduated B.Sc. (McGill Univ.), 1907; m., Aug., 1903, Edith (a clever artist), o. d. J. M. Humphrey, St. John, N.B.; apptd. prof. mech. enging. Mt. Allison Univ., 1908.—*Sackville, N.B.*

Killam, Miss Maud (see Neave, Mrs. Maud).

Kilpatrick, Rev. Thomas Buchanan (Presb.), educationist.

S. of a clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scot.; e. Glasgow Acad. and Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental phil., 1877; B.D., 1880); D.D. (hon.), Man. Univ., 1899; do. (do.), Hartford Theol Semy., 1910; *m.*; o. 1882; pastor Ferryhill, Aberdeen, 1888-9; prof. systematic theol. and phil., Man. Coll., 1889, and, subsequently, up to 1905, prof. Old Test. lang. and lit., do.; since then prof. systematic theol., Knox Coll., Toronto; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; author "A Tract about Tracts" (1906), and "New Testament Evangelism" (1910); elected presdt. Lord's Day Alliance of Can., 1907-8; "believes that the cry for us should be 'Canadians for Can.,' as opposed to 'Can. for Canadians'; the ultimate aim of everyone should be to establish in Can. a great nation, with our Lord as King."—*128 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

"A distinct force in the life of Can., whether as a citizen, a scholar, or a preacher."—*Report Knox Coll.*

Kilvert, Benjamin Sayre Cory, artist.

S. late F. E. and Nancy Young (Cory) K.; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1879; e. Hamilton public schs.; m., May, 1909, Elsie, d. Carlos T. Bernardo, N. Y.; studied Art Students' League 1 yr.; since then has done considerable illustrating for the largest Am. and Can. publications; won cash prize of $500 for best humorous drawing in the largest calendar competition ever held in the U. S., 1893, his drawings being mostly of children; won cash prize of $250 for best illustration of a familiar quotation, 1908; has drawn cartoons for N. Y. *Evening World* and other dailies; author "The Kite Book" (1909) and "Kilvert's Kids" (do.); Ang.—*33 West Sixty-seventh St., New York; Royal Hamilton Yacht Club; Forest Hill Field Club, N.J.*

"His work has a quality all its own."—*S. N.*

"As good a cartoonist as exists to-day on the continent."—*Canada.*

King, Rev. Adam G. (Presb.).

S. Jas. P. and Margt. (Oliver) K.; b. on Atlantic Ocean, June 22, 1839; e. Delaware Acad., Delhi, N.Y., and Westminster Coll., Pa. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1891; D.D., 1894); m. Miss Elizabeth King George; studied theol., Mon-

mouth Theol. Semy.; licensed 1866; o 1868; stated clk., Stamford U. P. Presby.; dir. Allegheny United Presb. Theol. Semy.; author thesis and a number of moral and religious essays; Lib.; believes in municipal ownership when practicable.—*Galt, Ont.*

King, Clarence, journalist.

S. late W. G. and A. (Minner) K.; b. Frankfort, Germany, Nov. 2, 1879; unm.; succeeded father as ed. Brandon *Independence,* 1901, and has remained in that capacity since the paper was merged with the Brandon *Times,* May, 1903; a Con., and formerly secy. Brandon Y. M.'s Con. Club; has been prominent in organizing Y. M.'s Con. clubs in Man.; accompanied Mr. Borden (*q.v.*) and party to Pacific Coast as representative of Congress of W. Can., 1902; an ardent protectionist and supporter of the Chamberlain policy; favours govt control of rates on rys. and a progressive policy for the Can. North-West.—*Second St., Brandon, Man.*

King, Edwin David, lawyer.

S. late John and Sarah Ann K.; father from Dumfriesshire, Scot.; b. Onslow, Co. Colchester, N.S., Dec. 26, 1841; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866; D.C.L., hon., 1911); m., Feb., 1869, Minnie S. (d. Mch., 1911), e. d. John W. Barss; barrister, 1867; practises in Halifax; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1884; one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; a gov. Acadia Univ. and chairman of its comte. on investments; twice presdt. Alumni Soc., do.; interested in the work of moral reform; presdt. Halifax Moral Reform Assn., on its organization, 1902; now one of the extve. Moral and Social Reform Council, N. S.; twice presdt. Provl. S. S. Assn.; do. do. Halifax Training Sch. S. S. Workers; a Con.; a Bapt., and formerly presdt. Bapt. Convention, Mar. Provinces; also a dir. *Baptist Messenger and Visitor* Pub. Co.—*Halifax, N.S.*

King, Rev. Ernest Augustus Willoughby (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Wm. K. (Ang.) and Mary Ann, d. Rev. Jas. Hyde, both from the S. E. of Eng.; b. Robinson, Bury, P.Q., May 20, 1844; e. High Sch., Quebec, and Bishop's Coll. Grammar Sch. and Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1869); m., Oct., 1894, Queenie Augusta Miriam, d. J. L. Grant, and grandd. Major W. Willoughby Macdonald. H. M.'s 104th Regt.; o. deacon, 1870; priest, 1873; asst. St. Matthew's, Quebec, 1870; incumbent, Durham, 1871; travel. missionary, chaplain of quarantine, and rector of Nicolet (threefold charge), 1875; incumbent Magog and Georgeville, 1876; do., R. du Loup, *en bas* and parts adjacent, 1878; rector, Lévis and S. Quebec, 1879; principal Acad., Côte St. Antoine (now Westmount), 1885-88; along with his teaching duties, was asst. St. Matthias' Ch., Montreal, 1886; Christ Ch. Cath., 1887; Trin. Ch., 1889, and Lachine and Côte St. Paul, 1890, all in the Dioc. of Montreal; back to the Diocese of Quebec, was incumbent Waterville, N. Hatley, and Eustis, 1893; do. Melbourne, 1898; do. Windsor Mills and Brompton, 1900; R. D., Sherbrooke Deanery, 1904; since June, 1906, rector St. Peter's Ch., Quebec; when a student was a teacher in Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, 1864-79; in these varied relations has recd. many flattering testimonials; entd. vol. mil., 1863; attended Royal Mil. Sch. (1st and 2nd class certs.); gazetted lieut. Bishop's Coll. Rifle Co., 1866; capt. 1867 (med. for Fenian Raid, 1866); R. D., Quebec Deanery, 1906. —*St. Peter's Rectory, Quebec.*

"A man of ability, energy, and conscientiousness."—*The late Bishop Williams.*

King, Hon. George Gerald, manufacturer; legislator.

E. s. late Malcolm K., Fintry, Scot., and Elizabeth (Hickson) K., Milltown, Irel.; b. Springfield, N.B., Dec. 11, 1836; e. there; m., Oct. 23, 1860, Esther (d. Jan., 1907), d. Ebenezer Briggs; presdt. K. Lumber Co., Ltd.; formerly Warden, Co. Queens, N.B.; a Lib., and presdt. Lib. Assn., N.B., since 1887; sat for Queens, N.B. (H. C.), 1878-87; at g. e. 1887 polled a majority of votes, but was unjustly deprived of his seat by R. O.; re-elected, g. e. 1891, and for Queens Sunbury, g. e. 1896; resigned, and called to the Senate, by Lord Aberdeen, Dec. 26, 1896; apptd. a commr., N. B. Central Ry.; resigned, 1908; Bapt.—*Chipman, N.B.*

"King, Gilbert" (see Harrison, Mrs. S. F.).

King, Rev. Harold George (Ang.).

Y. s. David and Frances K., formerly of Beddington, Surrey, Eng.; b. Barrie, Ont., Sept. 16, 1876; e. Barrie public schs. and Coll. Inst.; m., Sept., 1903, Eileen Edith, d. Fulford Arnoldi, Toronto; o. deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; missionary, Powassan, 1903-5; first rector Gravenhurst, 1906; since 1908 first rector St. Paul's, Fort William; presented with silver tea service on leaving Gravenhurst.—*St. Paul's Rectory, Fort William, Ont.*

King, James Horace, physician; legislator.

S. Hon. G. G. K. (*q.v.*); b. Chipman, N.B., Jan. 18, 1873; e. local schs., Bapt. Acad., St. Martin's, N.B., and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1895); m., Jan., 1907, Nellie May, d. late Capt. Dexter Sadler, Andover, N.B.; a Lib.; has sat for Cranbrook (Local), since g. e. 1903; is Lib. "whip"; elected V.-P. B. C. Graduates' Soc., McGill Univ., 1908; attended Intern. Congress of Med. and Surg., Budapest, Hungary, 1909; on this occasion was presented at the Austrian Court; a Bapt.—*Cranbrook, B.C.*

"A ready speaker."—*M. Star.*

King, James Percival, educationist.

S. late J. W. and Agnes K., Windsor, N.S.; b. Kentville, N.S., 1874; e King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., Trin.

Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1896), Bonn, Leipzig, Strassburg, and Tübingen Univs. (Ph.D., 1900); m. Edith, d. late Prof. Seyerlen, Stuttgart, Germany; instr. in German, Cornell Univ., 1901-2; instr. Williams Coll., 1903; asst. prof. do. since 1904; Ang. —*Williams Coll., Williamstown, Mass.;*

King, John, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. John K., a native of Tyrie, Aberdeenshire, Scot., who served during the Rebellion of 1837, and was afterward an offr. in the Royal Horse Artillery, and Christina K., d. late Alex. Macdougall, Toronto; e. Toronto Model Sch., the Belleville, Chatham and Berlin Grammar Schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1865); m., Dec., 1872, Isabel Grace, y. d. late Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, M.P., one of the leaders in the Rebellion of 1837; barrister, 1869; K.C. (Ont.), 1890; do (E. of Derby), do.; practised his prof. at Berlin, Ont.; removed to Toronto, 1893, on his appt. as a lect. to the Law Soc., which position he still fills; has served as Crown counsel in various parts of the province; head of legal firm K. & Sinclair, Toronto; formerly ed. Berlin *Telegraph;* an old mem. Can. Press Assn.; presented with an oil portrait of himself by that body, as a token of its obligations to him, 1895; also elected an hon. mem. of the assn.; one of the promoters of *'Varsity* and a contributor to its columns, as well as to various other journals; author of "The Other Side of the Story," a brochure written in answer to the strictures of J. C. Dent on Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, and of "The Law of Defamation" (1907); for many yrs. a senator of Toronto Univ.; served in univ. rifle corps during Fenian troubles, 1866 (med.); a Lib., and formerly presdt. of the N. Waterloo Lib. Assn.; a Presb.—*4 Grange Road, Toronto.*

"A man of fine literary taste and scholastic attainments."—*Week.*

King, Rev. John Harry (Bapt.).

B. and e. St. John; graduated in theol., McMaster Univ., 1900; o. do.; sometime stationed at St. John, N.B.; now at Digby; author "Canada," a patriotic song for the Dom. (1889), and of "Ode to the Home-Comers" (1904).—*Digby, N.S.*

King, John Sumpter, physician.

S. Stephen and Margt. (Hess) K.; father from Wiltshire, Eng.; mother of U. E. L. descent; b. Georgetown, Ont., Apl. 26, 1843; e. Normal Sch., Toronto (1st class cert., 1863); m. (wife d.); M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1879; do., *ad eun.* (Toronto Univ.), 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; has been surg. Andrew Mercer Refy. for Females and Indust. Refuge for Girls for many yrs.; V.-P. Home Life Assn. of Can.; presdt. Can. Soc. for Psychical Research; also presdt. Can. Fraternal Assn. and hon. presdt. Hamilton Old Boys' Assn., Toronto; in early life much engrossed in newspaper and literary work; for 3 yrs. on ed. staff Toronto *Globe;* a Freemason, a Knight of Pythias (elected grand chancellor and supreme prelate on several occasions), an Odd Fellow, United Workman, a mem. Grand Council, Royal Arcanum, a Son of Eng., and a Select Knight; a Lib.; a Presb. —*179 Church St., Toronto.*

"A man of honour, of unbounded energy, and great force of character."—*Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

King, Lady (widow).

D. late Rev. John Jenkins, D.D., Montreal, and sister of late E. Jenkins, M.P., author "Ginx's Baby"; m., Oct. 21, 1875, Hy. Seymour King, s. Hy. Saml. King, J.P., of the "Manor House," Chigwell, Essex, Eng., and a well-known banker in London, Bombay, and Calcutta, who was elected to the H. C., Eng., 1885, and was created a K.C.I.E., 1892; was Lady Mayoress, for 2 yrs., of the Royal Borough of Kensington, where, under her presidency of Queen Victoria's Jubilee Nurses' Endowment Fund, there was raised the largest sum contributed by any borough in London, except the city, for the purpose in hand; has been presdt. of the Primrose League, Hull, and is a noted mountaineer and a keen yachtswoman.—*25 Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington, London, Eng.*

King, Mrs. Leonora Annetta, physician.

D. Peter T. and Dorothy E. Howard, Athens, Ont.; b. Lansdowne, Co. Leeds, Ont., Mch. 17, 1851; e. there and N. Y.; m., 1884, Rev. Alex. King, of the London Missionary Soc.; in early life a public sch. teacher; graduated M.D. (Mich. Univ.), 1876; sent to China by Am. Meth. Epis. Missionary Soc., taking up her residence in Peking; went to Tien-Tsin, at the request of the late Li Hung Chang, to attend his wife, Lady Li, who was seriously ill, 1879; on her recovery, was invited by her to remain in Tien-Tsin, in practice, which she did; not long afterwards founded in that city the Meth. Epis. Mission Hosp.; opened a med. sch. for Chinese women and girls who had been educated in mission schs., 1885, and in the following year Lady Li built her another hosp., which is now supported by the Govt., and over which she presides; during the war between China and Japan she opened her hosp. to wounded soldiers, attending to their needs in person; for this and other services she was, at the close of the war, decorated with the Order of the Double Dragon (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903).—*Govt. Hosp. for Women and Children, Tien-Tsin, China.*

King, Louis Vessot, educationist.

S. late Alonzo K., M.A., Montreal, formerly of Hamilton, Ont., and Louisa, d. late Rev. Jos. Vessot, known in connection with the early Prot. Ch., P.Q.; b. Toronto, Apl. 18, 1886; e. Montreal High Sch., proceeding thence to McGill Univ.; graduated 1905, with honours in math. and nat. phil.;

awarded the Anne Molson gold med. in that branch; elected to Can. scholarship of £80 a year to Christ's Coll., Camb.; elected foundation schol. of that coll., Nov., 1906, having won the Wilson scholarship, valued at £30; author of paper on elliptic functions in "Nouvelles Annales des Math.," Paris; a notable oarsman; a Presb.—*24 Buckingham Ave., Montreal.*

King, Reginald A. D., physician.

S. Rev. Wm. K. (Ang.) and Ann (Hyde) K.; b. Quebec, 1845; e. Bishop's Coll. Grammar Sch., Lennoxville; m., 1st, Miss Alice Shurtleff (d.); 2ndly, Oct., 1906, Margt. relict Adelbert Gale, Waterville, P.Q.; M.D. C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1868; served during whole Am. War; has been presdt. St. Francis Med. Assn., chairman sch. commrs., and a mem. extve. comte. Forestry Congress, Washington, D.C.; entd. vol. mil., as ensign, 1863; a graduate Royal Mil. Sch.; principal med. offr. for yrs.; served under Sir G. (now F.-M. Viscount) Wolseley; a Con., and favours a closer Colonial union, and alliance with the Mother Country in trade and defence: Ang.—*"Elmleigh," Waterville, P.Q.*

King, Rev. Robert Alexander (Presbyterian), educationist.

S. Robt. and Janet (Blair) K.; came to Can., 1882, from Edinburgh, Scot., and settled in Man.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Apl. 30, 1873; e. Winnipeg Coll. Inst., Man. Univ. (B.A., 1895), Univ. Marburg, Germany, and Edinburgh Univ. (B.D.); D.D. (hon.), Knox Coll., 1910; m., Aug., 1902, Annie, e. d. J. H. Murray, Brandon, Man.; licentiate Presb. Ch., Can., 1898; inducted, West Ch., New Westminster, B.C., 1901; principal Can. Mission Coll., Indore, India, since 1902; favours taxation for revenue only.—*Mission Bungalow, Indore, Central India.*

King, Robert Owen, horticultural engineer.

S. Robt. W. K., Toronto; b. Port Hope, Ont., Oct. 17, 1875; e. McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1895; M.A.Sc., 1898), and Harvard Grad. Sch.; m., 1903, Frances H. B., d. Frank Stephen, Montreal; for some yrs. demon. in physics, McGill Univ.; entd. into partnership with his father, forming the K. Construction Co., and took charge of the U. S. business with office and works at N. Tonawanda, N.Y.; acted as consulting engr. for the N. Am. Wrecking Co., in connection with the salvage of the Allan Line R.M.S. *Bavarian*, 1906; donated a fellowship in physics to the value of $600, McGill Univ., 1909; gazetted lieut., 5th Regt. "Royal Scots," 1902; well known as an athlete while at coll.; presdt. McGill Football Club, 1899; held canoe paddling championship of Am. Canoe Assn., 1895, and of Toronto Canoe Club, 1894-6; a Unit.—*North Tonawanda, N.Y.*

"King, The Banjo" (see Shortis, P. C.).

King, Rev. William Benjamin Basil (Ang.).

S. Wm. and Mary A. L. K.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Feb. 26, 1859; e. St. Peter's Sch., there, and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1884); m., June, 1893, Esther Manton, o. d. Jas. Young, Old Cambridge, Mass., and widow George L. Foote; o. deacon, —; priest, —; formerly rector St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, N. S.; afterwards rector Christ Ch., Old Cambridge, Mass.; more recently has devoted himself exclusively to literature; author of the following novels: "Griselda," "Let No Man Put Asunder," "In the Garden of Charity," "The Steps of Honour," and "The Giant's Strength."—*552 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.*

"Has made some of the richest fields of psychological interpretation his own."—*T. Globe.*

King, William Frederick, Dom. public service.

S. Wm. and Ellen (Archer) K.; b. Stowmarket, Suffolk, Eng., Feb. 19, 1854; came to Can. with his parents, 1862; e. Port Hope Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in several depts., and the gold med. in math., 1875; LL.D., 1904); m., Dec., 1881, Augusta Florence, d. late J. A. Snow, Ottawa; D.L.S. and D.T.S., 1876; began his first scientific work as computor and sub.-asst. astronomer on the Intern. Boundary Comn. (Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mts.), 1872; later was employed for some yrs. on Dom. land surveys in various parts of the N.W.T.; entd. permanent Civil Service, June 13, 1881, as inspr. of surveys; promoted chief inspr., July, 1886, and became chief astronomer of the dept., with rank of chief clk., July 1, 1890; has been supdt. Geodetic Survey of Can., since its establishment, 1909; has also been the dir. of the Dom. Astronomical Observatory, Ottawa, since its opening, 1905; apptd. H. M. Commr. for the intern. boundary between Can. and the U. S. under treaties of 1892, 1903, 1906 and 1908; also under agreements entd. into in 1899, 1901 and 1906; apptd. a mem. of the Intern. Waterways Commn., 1904-7; a fellow (and hon. presdt. since 1906) Royal Astronomical Soc. of Can.; a mem. Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; F.R.S.C., 1908; V.-P., do., 1910; presdt., do., 1911; C.M.G., 1908; presented with a silver loving cup, by mems. of his official staff, as a token of their loyalty, esteem and affection, 1911; author "Astronomy in Canada" and of various other scientific papers; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*"Observatory House," Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

"An able, honourable and deserving man."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"One of the finest mathematicians who ever passed through Toronto University."—*Prof. Alfred Baker (q.v.).*

King, Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie, statesman.

Scottish ancestry; s. John K., K.C. (*q.v.*), and Isabel Grace (Mackenzie) K.; b. Berlin, Ont., Dec. 17, 1874; e. Berlin Public and High Schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895; LL.B.,

1896; M.A., 1897), Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1898; Ph.D., 1900), and in Europe; winner Blake scholar. in arts and law, Toronto Univ., 1893; fellow in pol. econ., Chicago Univ., 1896-7; do. Harvard Univ., 1897-1900; unm.; instr., pol. econ., Harvard Univ., 1900; on ed. staff Toronto *Daily Globe*, 1895-6; special commr. from Dom. Govt. to enquire into methods of carrying out Govt. contracts in Can. and Europe, 1898-1900; Depty. Minr. of Labour of Can. (the first to be apptd. to that office), 1900-08; as such acted as Govt. conciliator in over 40 important indus. strikes, including the G. T. Ry. strike; Regr. Bds. of Conciliation and Investigation, Can., 1908-9; secy. Royal comn. to enquire into indus. disputes, B. C., 1903; mission to Eng. *re* false representations to emigrants, 1906; chairman Royal comn. to enquire into conditions of employment of telephone operatives, 1907; Royal commr. to assess losses of Japanese residents, Vancouver, B.C., in anti-Asiatic riots, 1908; represented Dom. Govt. in Eng. for the purpose of conferring with Brit. authorities touching immigration to Can. from the Orient and especially immigration from India, do.; Royal commr. to enquire into conditions of employment of operatives in the cotton trade, do.; apptd. by H. M.'s Govt. one of the Brit. delegates on the Intern. Opium Comn., Shanghai, China, 1909; was a del. to the Intern. Congress of Social and Indus. Ins., The Hague, Sept., 1910; C.M.G., 1906; called to the P. C. and apptd. Minr. of Labour of Can., June 2, 1909; besides being a contributor to many newspapers, mags. and revs. is the author of "The Secret of Heroism" (1906), and of many interesting public papers and reports; elected for N. Waterloo (H. C.), g. e. 1908; F.R.S.C., 1910; is also a mem. of the Champlain Soc., the Am. Economic Assn., and other bodies; suggested at Lake Mohonk, 1910, the propriety of celebrating 100 yrs. of peace between Brit. and the U. S. in 1914; attended Intern. Peace. Conf., Lake Mohonk, U. S., 1911; apptd. by the Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; Presb.—*331 Somerset St., Ottawa; Berlin, Ont.; Berlin Club, do.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Canadian Club, Ottawa; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"A virile, upright man."—*Can. Courier.*

"A feather in Sir William Mulock's cap, who discovered him about thirteen years ago."—*S. N.* (1910).

"Has generally taken a broad, statesmanlike course in the questions with which he has had to do whether the persons affected were white, brown or yellow."—*M. Witness.*

Kinghorn, Allan, physician.

S. late David W. and Elizabeth I. K.; b. Toronto; e. there; graduated M.B. (with honours and silver med.), Toronto Univ., 1904; gained Geo. Brown schol., making research on subject of immunity; later, took Johnston Colonial scholar., Univ. of Liverpool; joined expdn. of Liverpool Sch. of Tropical Med., to W. Africa, to investigate sleeping sickness disease, and assisted in preparing the report, 1907.—*101 Geoffrey St., Toronto.*

Kinghorn, Hugh McLennan, physician.

Y. s. late Geo. Mathieson and Elizabeth Sophia (Scobell) K.; father a native of Lennoxtown, Scot., and for many yrs. a well-known forwarder and manufacturer, Kingston, Ont., and Montreal; b. Kingston; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.D.,C.M., 1894); lived and practised for some yrs. at Saranac Lake, N.Y.; is V.-P. Laurentian Soc. for the Treatment and Control of Tubercul.; was instrumental, together with D. L. McGibbon (*q.v.*), in founding the Ste. Agathe Sanatorium for Consumptives, opened June, 1911; a Presb.—*Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.*

Kingsford, Rupert Etherage, lawyer; Ont. mun. service.

S. late Wm. K., LL.D., author "History of Canada," and Maria Margt. (Lindsay) K.; b. Montreal, Oct. 20, 1849; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in classics and mod. lang., 1869; M.A., 1871; LL.B., 1873); m., Mch., 1873, Alice Laura Marian, o. d. late Prof. Geo. T. Kingston, dir. meteorological office, Toronto; barrister, 1873; practises Toronto; secy. Consolid. Comn., Ont., 1877; do. Consolid. Sch. Acts, 1897; lecturer and examr. Law Soc., U. C., 1887-96; depty. police magte., Toronto, apptd. by Ont. Govt., June, 1894; asst. police magte., do., elected by City Council, Mch., 1898; 2nd police magte., do., apptd. by Ont. Govt., Apl., 1902; Italian consul, Toronto, 1900; formerly a senator Toronto Univ., and for a long time chairman extve. comte. of Convocation; a V.-P. Old Boys' Assn., U. C. Coll., and contributed to the memorial vol., respecting it, 1893; also V.-P. Ont. branch Can. Defence League; author of "Waterloo," a drama in 3 acts, and of the following legal works: "Evidence and Practice at Trials in Civil Cases," "Law of Landlord and Tenant," "Law of Executors and Administrators," and of an "Adaptation of Blackstone's Commentaries to the Province of Ontario"; also of a paper on "Imp. Organization," which received considerable attention in Eng.; a mem. extve. comte. Brit. Empire League; ind. in politics, and an Imp. Unionist; for 11 yrs. in the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; was present with his regt. at Ridgeway, 1866, where he was wounded (med., with clasp); in 1900, with others, organized the Queen's Own Reserve, composed of 8 cos. of time-expired men, the first complete volunteer reserve regt. ever formed, and which actually signed a service roll; was chosen senior major of the organization, which, however, was afterwards disbanded, being unable to obtain a recommendation from the major-genl. commanding; is presdt. Can. Defence League; Ang.—*18 St. Joseph St., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

Kingsmill, Rear Admiral Charles Edmund, Royal navy (retired); Royal Can. navy.

E. s. late John Juchereau K., Q.C., Co. Judge, Ont., and Ellen Diana K., d. late Mr. Sheriff Grange, Guelph, Ont.; b. Guelph, Ont., July 7, 1855; e. U. C. Coll., Dr. Barron's, Cobourg and *Britannia* Training Ship; m., Oct., 1900, Frances Constance, o. d. Walter D. Beardmore, Toronto; midshipman, 1870; sub.-lieut. in Queen Victoria's yacht, 1875; lieut., 1877; commander, 1891; capt., 1898; rear-admiral, 1908; commanded H.M.S. *Goldfinch*, 1890-1; do. H.M.S. *Blenheim*, 1894-5 (conveyed body of late Sir John Thompson to Can., 1894); do. H.M.S. *Archer*, 1895-8; do. H.M.S. *Gibraltar*, naval manœuvres, 1900; do. H.M.S. *Mildura*, 1900-3; do. H.M.S. *Resolution*, manœuvres, 1904; do. H.M.S. *Majestic*, 1905-6; H.M.S. *Dominion*, 1906-7; (brought late Hon. R. Prefontaine's remains to Can., Dec., 1905); commanded Special Service Div., Home Fleet, Devonport, 1907-8; retired from R. N., 1908; since May 15, 1908, has commanded Can. Naval Service; was Brit. agent in charge of Zelia, East African coast, during relief of Hanch, Abyssinia, 1884; saw active service in the Egyptian War, 1892 (Queen's med.; Khedive's bronze star); offr. of the Legion of Honour, 1906; has served on Pacific, Australia, China and Japan, East and West Indies, N. America and South Atlantic stations; apptd. an hon. aide-de-camp to the Gov.-Genl., 1909; accompanied the Minrs. of Marine and Militia to Imp. Conf. on Defence, London, Eng., 1909 and 1911; presented, with Mrs. K., to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, 1907; presented to King George, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; Ang.—*Rockcliffe; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club, Ottawa; United Service Club, London, Eng.*

Kingsmill, George Roden, journalist.

S. late Geo. K., journalist, Toronto; b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll.; m., May, 1899, Nettie (d. Apl., 1900), widow Arthur Croll, and o. d. the late A. S. Irving, presdt. of the Toronto News Co.; a well-known newspaper man, connected principally with the Toronto press; at one time Ottawa correspondent Toronto *Globe;* Ang.—*"Press Club," Toronto.*

Kingsmill, Nicol, lawyer.

O. s. s. late Col. K., H.M.'s 66th Regt., who served during the Peninsular War, was afterwards sheriff of Niagara, and who raised 2 regts. for the Crown in 1837; b. Sept. 30, 1834; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1856; M.A., 1858); m. d. late W. A. Thomson, M.P. for Welland (d. Aug., 1895); barrister, 1858; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; successfully practised throughout in Toronto; now head of firm K., Hellmuth, Saunders & Torrance, Toronto; was a dir. Can. Southern Ry.; a dir. Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry.; a trustee for U. C. Coll.; apptd. consul for Argentine Republic, 1887; was paymaster 10th Grenadiers, 1882-88; retired, with rank of capt.; formerly presdt. Toronto Club (his portrait, painted by Grier (*q.v.*), presented to the club, 1905); an Ang.—*100 Yorkville Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"One of the most popu'ar and respected of men."—*Saturday Night.*

Kingston, Charles Burrard, mining engineer.

S. Fred. and Harriet Esther (Taylor) K.; b. Montreal, May 15, 1867; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1887; B.A.Sc., 1892); mem. Can. Soc. C. E, 1903; has had prof. experience in U. S., Can., Australia, Russia, Italy, and S. Africa; a mem. firm of Pearse, K. & Browne, consulting engrs., London, Eng.; an Imp.; an Ang.—*Worcester House, Walbrook, London, E. C., Eng.; Rand Club, Johannesburg.*

Kinloch, John Alexander, physician.

S. late Wm. K., merchant, Montreal, a native of Stonehaven, Scot., and G. (McArthur) K.; b. Montreal, July 8, 1862; e. there; graduated M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ., 1886; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.); L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow); mem. Am. Assn.; mem. Chicago Med. Soc.; served on med staff, Boulton's Mounted Infty., during Riel Rebellion, 1885 (mentioned in despatches and medal).—*Kenwood Hotel, Kenwood, Chicago, Ill.*

Kinney, Rev. George Rex Boyer (Meth.).

S. Rev. Aaron K., Meth. Conf., N.S.; b. Victoria Corner, Co. Carleton, N.B.; Oct. 14, 1872; e. Can. and Ky.; B.A.; unm.; o. 1905; has held various charges in B.C.; now at Keremeos and Hedley; acted as chaplain to the B. C. Legislature several times; a charter mem. of the Alpine Club of Can.; the first man to climb Mt. Robson, the highest and finest peak in the Can. Rockies; feat accomplished Aug. 13, 1909, after a severe trip, alone in the wilds for 3 months; his companion, Donald Phillips, and he made the peak after 4 desperate 2-day climbs; made 3 other expeditions to Mt. Robson, one in 1907, one in 1908, and one in 1909, when he triumphed over this hitherto unassailable peak; made other notable climbs, 1907-9, *e. g.*, Mt. Stephen, Vice-President, Aberdeen, Temple, Pinnacle, Fay, and many virgin peaks; author illustrated articles in the *Alpine Journal*, 1907-9.—*Care of Alpine Club, Banff, Alta.*

Kinney, Israel, inventor.

S. Danl. and Elizabeth K., Oromocto, N.B.; b. Co. Wentworth, Ont., Apl. 4, 1836; e. there; m., Oct., 1859, Miss Mary Holt, Scotland, Ont.; learned wagon-making trade, 1852; best known as an inventor; has taken out 32 patents in Can., and more in U. S.; many of his inventions are in considerable use in Can. and other countries; took out first patent on roller-bearings (known as K.'s anti-friction box and axle), 1864; now (1909) about completed an aerial sanitarium, a balloon treatment for

consumption, which, it is claimed, will be the coming method for the successful treatment of tubercul.—*Paris, Ont.*

"Kipling, The Canadian" (see Fraser, W. A.).

Kippax, John E., physician.

S. Robt. and Mary (Hargreaves) K.; Eng. descent; b. Brantford, Ont., Nov. 5, 1849; e. there; m., Oct., 1877, Miss Martha E. Wood; graduated M.D. (Hahnemann Med. Coll.), 1869; LL.B. (Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law), 1872; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1880; practises his prof. as homœo. physician, Chicago; Prof. Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1872-6; ex-presdt. and late prof. practice of med., clinical med. and legal med., Chicago Homœo. Med. Coll.; one of the founders, do. do., 1876, and for 25 yrs prof. there; late clinical lect. and visiting physician Cook Co. Charity Hosp.; presdt. Homœo. Med. Soc., Chicago, 1900-1; mem. Am. Inst. of Homœo.; chairman Inter-Colleg. Comte., do. 1900; mem. Ill. Homœop. Med. Assn., and other Am. and foreign med. socs.; assoc. editor *Univ. Homœop. Annual* (Paris, France, 1894); do. do. *Annual Record Homœop. Lit.* (Phil., 1873-4); a contributor to med. periodicals; author "Churchyard Literature" (1877), "Handbook of Skin Diseases" (6th ed., 1898), "Lectures on Fevers" (1884); "Medico-Legal Aspects of the Cremation Problem" (1901); "Comets and Meteors" (1910), etc.; Prot.—*3154 Indiana Ave., Chicago; Canadian residence, 60 Dufferin Ave., Brantford, Ont.*

Kirby, James, lawyer; legal journalist and writer.

S. late Robt. K., who came to Can., 1827; b. Montreal, 1840; e. private sch., Chambly, P.Q., Montreal High Sch. (*"Dux"*), and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in classics and Chapman gold med. for highest genl. proficiency, 1859; M.A., 1862; B.C.L., 1867; LL.D., 1874; D.C.L., do.); unm.; advocate, 1862; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; do. (P.Q.), 1899; has devoted himself specially to legal journalism and to the editing of law publications and reports; published the *Lower Can. Law Journal*, a monthly rev. of the law, with notes of decisions, 1865-9; on ed. staff, *Lower Can. Jurist*, 1869-84; published the *Montreal Law Reports*, 1884-91; since then has been senior ed. of the *Quebec Law Reports*; ed. the *Legal News*, a weekly law rev., 1878-98; prepared in collaboration with P. B. Mignault, K.C. (*q.v.*), a genl. index of all the Bar Reports, 1898; revised and ed. a treatise on the law of fire insurance, by late Mr. Justice Mackay, 1882-5; chief asst. ed. and leader writer, Montreal *Gazette*, 1871-8; since 1870 has contributed to the same journal a *précis* of the decisions of the appellate and superior cts. sitting in Montreal; contributed the article on Montreal to Appleton's "New Am. Cyclopædia," 1860; ed. "The Brit. North America Almanac," 1863-4; has been an examr. for the Montreal Bar; an Ind. Con.; an Ang.—*453 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A gentleman of excellent attainments and high character."—*Albany Law Journal.*

Kirchhoffer, Hon. John Nesbitt, lawyer; legislator.

S. Rev. R. B. K., rector Ballyvourney, Co. Cork, Irel.; b. Ballyvourney, May 5, 1848; e. Marlborough Coll., Eng.; m., 1st, Ada (d.), d. late Dr. Smith, Port Hope, Ont; 2ndly, 1875, Clara, d. late Rev. J. B. Howard, D.D., Guelph, Ont.; came to Can., 1864; barrister (Ont.), 1871; do. (Man.), 1884; successfully practised his prof. at Port Hope, Ont., till 1883; since then at Brandon, Man.; formerly a mem. Western Jl. Bd., and its chairman, 1887; a mem. Man. Legislature, 1886-9; called to the Senate by the Earl of Derby, Dec. 16, 1892; chairman Internal Econ. Comte., 1894-9; do. Divorce Comte. 1900; owing to ill-health retired from all prof. work, Sept., 1905; served in v. m. during Fenian Raids and N. W. Rebellion (meds.); entertained Prince of Wales (now King George) at hunting lodge, Lake Man., during his tour, 1901, when over 1,000 ducks were killed in one day; devoted to sports and games; captained Can. intern. cricket team on several occasions; a skilful fisherman, and the champion wing shot of Man.; a contributor to *Badminton Mag.*—*Brandon, Man.; Brandon Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Toronto; Mount Royal Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"One of the most popular members of the Senate."—*Late Sir C. A. P. Pelletier.*

Kirkegaard, Peter, mining and mech. engineer.

E. s. Jens Carl K., one of the originators of the famous mounted Danish Vol. Regt. ("Rough Riders"), who distinguished themselves during the war of 1848-50, and became such a terror to the German army; b. Jutland, Denmark, 1854; e. public sch., followed by a course in mech. enging.; made a special study of mining and metall., and has made some valuable discoveries in connection therewith; in 1896 was engd. to come to Deloro, Ont., where the problem of extracting the gold values from arsenical ores, "Mispickel," had for many yrs. baffled all attempts; solved the problem almost at once, but not content with this, gradually developed a new method of manfg. white arsenic from the residue after gold extraction; to him full credit is due for the first commercially successful manufacturing of white arsenic on the Am. Continent; is at the present time engd. in solving the problem of extracting the various metals contained in complex Cobalt ores.—*Deloro, Ont.*

Kirkpatrick, Ernest Stanley, Dom. public service.

Scotch-Irish origin; s. Capt. Robt. K., Collr. of Customs, Debec, N.B.,; b. Debec, Oct. 25, 1871; e. public schs. and St. Andrew's Grammar Sch.; m., Oct., 1895, Miss Edith C. Porter, Fredericton, N.B.; graduated D.D.S., Penn. Dental Coll., 1890; practised his prof.

2 yrs. at Philadelphia, and 15 yrs. at Woodstock, N.B.; author of a vol., "Tales of St. John River" (1904), and various stories and poems contributed to the mags.; formerly capt. 67th Regt., and acting adjt. 4th Arty. Brigade; apptd. Dom. Trade Commr. to Cuba, May 1, 1909; resigned, Mch., 1911; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity pact, and spoke against it.—*Woodstock, N.B.; Havana Yacht Club, Havana.*

Speaking of one of his stories, "A Tobique Guide," the Montreal *Star* says: "It is the best short story we have read for a long time, and is almost worthy of the pen that gave us the immortal 'Christmas Carol.'"

Kirkpatrick, George Bromley, Ont. public service.

Fourth son Alex. K., Coolmine House, Co. Dublin, Irel.; b. there, Sept. 13, 1835; e. by private tuition, and Trin. Coll., Dublin; m., 1865, Mary Frances, e. d. Robt. Morris, late of Liverpool, Eng.; studied enging. in construction G. T. Ry.; also land surveying; L.S., 1863; D.L.S., 1872; secy. Bd. of Examnrs., Land Surveys., 1868-86; since then a mem. and chairman of Bd.; was first presdt. Ont. Assn. Land Surveys.; since a council'or thereof; carried out several important surveys; served as a commr., at times, re disputed claims and surveys; entd. Crown Lands Dept., Ont., 1867, becoming, subsequently, head of surveys, and dir. of surveys, Ont.; a dir. Moral and Social Reform League, and a V.-P. Ang. Sunday Sch. Assn.; also a mem. Brit. Empire League; believes in building up Can. by bringing before the world its unsurpassed advantages and resources; elected presdt. Toronto Dioc. Licensed Lay Readers' Assn., 1909; an Ang.—8 *Coolmine Ave., Toronto.*

Kirkpatrick, Col. and Tempy. Maj.-Genl. George Macaulay, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

E. s. late Hon. Sir G. A. K., K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. of Ont., and his first wife, Frances Jane, d. late Hon. John Macaulay, M.L.C.; b. Kingston, Ont., Aug. 23, 1863; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Haileybury Coll., Eng. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Dec., 1896, Mary Lydia, 3rd d. late J. F. Dennistoun, Q.C., "Castleknock," Peterborough, Ont.; gazetted lieut., R.E., 1885; capt., 1894; bt. maj., 1900; lt.-col., 1902; col., 1906; was D.A.A. Genl. for intelligence in S.A. throughout the war; Depty. Asst. Quart.-Genl. in Can.; on active service in S.A., 1899-1902 (twice mentioned in despatches; bt. of major and lt.-col.; Queen's med. with 5 clasps; King's med. with 2 clasps); later, served under Lord Kitchener in India and was apptd. inspr.-genl. of the Australian Commonwealth forces, 1910.—*Care Messrs. Cox & Co., 16 Charing Cross, London, Eng.; Naval and Military Club, do.*

Kirkpatrick, Lady, widow.

Y. d. late Sir D. L. and Lady M., Chestnut Park, Toronto; b. there; e. in Eng.; m., Sept., 1883, as his second wife, Hon. Sir G. A. Kirkpatrick, K.C.M.G., previously speaker of the Can. House of Commons, and afterwards Lt.-Gov. of Ont. (d. Dec. 13, 1899); took the lead in securing funds for the presentation of a wedding gift to the present King and Queen, by the people of Ont.; took an active part in securing the establishment of a branch of the St. John Ambulance Assn.; an hon. mem. Frontenac Hist. Soc.; presented to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, June, 1907; present at the coronation of Their Majesties, 1911; Ang.—*38 Hyde Park Gate, London, Eng.*

Kirkpatrick, William Macpherson, Can. ry. service.

Third s. late Hon. Sir Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, K.C.M.G., Lt.-Govr. of Ont.; b. Kingston, Ont., Oct. 8, 1874; e. U. C. Coll.; unm.; formerly genl. freight agent, C. P. Ry. (Atlantic div.), St. John, N.B.; apptd. genl. freight agent, do. do., Toronto, Nov., 1907; Ang.—*"The Alexandra," Toronto, Ont.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Kirkwood, William Alexander, educationist.

S. David and Mary (McDonald) K.; b. Rockside, Ont., Apl. 20, 1873; e. public and high schs., Brampton, Ont.; Univ. Coll., Toronto (B.A., with honours in classics, 1895; M.A., 1905), Brit. Sch. of Arch., Athens, Greece, Chicago Univ. and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1907; Ph.D., 1909); took a schol. at Harvard; is also a grad. Ont. Normal Coll. as a specialist teacher of classics; teacher High Sch., Walkerton, Ont., 1896-7; classical master, Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont., 1897-1905; instr. in Eng., Intern. Coll., Smyrna, Turkey, 1903-4; classical master, St. Andrew's Coll., Toronto, 1905-6; since 1909, lect. in classics, Trin. Univ., Toronto.—*P.O. Box 455, Brampton, Ont.*

Kirschmann, August, educationist.

S. Johannes and Regina (Treibs) K.; b. Oberstein, Rhineland, Germany, July 21, 1860; e. Public Sch., High Sch., Oberstein and Leipzig Univ. (M.A.; Ph.D.); teacher in public and high schs., Germany, for 11 yrs.; asst. prof., Leipzig Univ., 5 yrs.; on staff Toronto Univ. as asso. prof. phil. and dir. psych. dept. 13 yrs.; a senator Toronto Univ.; founded the K. scholar. (phil.) there; a mem. Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science; co-ed. "Archiv für dü gesammte Psychologie" (new series of Wund's Philosoph. Stud.), Leipzig; ed. "Psychologl. Series of Univ. of Toronto Studies"; author "Transmution of the Elements and the Interior of the Earth," and of many other monographs on psych. topics, and of the following books: "Rechte und Pflichten der Kritik" (Rights and Duties of Criticism) and "Die Dimensionen des Raumes" (Dimensions of Space); a German Evang. Lutheran.—*4 Russell Ave., Toronto.*

"Kit" (see Coleman, Mrs. Kathleen Blake).

Kittson, Rev. Henry (Ang.).

S. late Norman W. and Elise (Marion) K.; father a mem. State Legislature, Minn., and mayor of St. Paul, Minn.; b. Pembina, Minn., Nov. 15, 1848; e. Berthier Grammar Sch. and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1871); m., 1875, Miss Flora Macdonald Grant, St. Johns, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1871; priest, 1873; after serving as a missionary for 7 yrs., was for 4 yrs. rector St. John's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., becoming in 1888, asst. Ch. of the Ascension, Philadelphia, Pa., where he remained for 4 yrs.; subsequently was rector Ch. of the Advent, Westmount, Montreal; since Apl., 1901, has been rector of Ottawa; canon Christ Ch. Cath., 1903; apptd. chaplain Gov.-Genl.'s Ft. Gds., with rank of hon. capt., June, 1901; a mem. Advis. Bd. Victorian Order of Nurses; presdt. Christ Ch. Men's Assn.; a del. to the Synods; del. Pan-Ang. Synod, London, Eng., 1908. —*The Rectory, 436 Sparks St., Ottawa.*

"A forceful and eloquent preacher, a wise administrator and a good financier." —*M. Star.*

Kittson, Henry Norman, merchant; Ont. public service.

Eng. origin; s. late Robt. H. and Emily (Clark) K.; b. Sorel, P.Q., Mch. 6, 1849; e. Model Sch., Sorel, and Bishop's Coll. Grammar Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; m., June, 1873, Lillie Susan, d. Jas. P. Wright, Co. Tipperary, Irel.; all his life engd. in mercantile affairs; now and for some yrs. head of W. H. Gillard & Co., wholesale grocers, Hamilton, Ont.; a dir. Baynes Carriage Co., Industrial Securities Co., and Western Can. Settlers' Mutual Co., and presdt. Central Ont. Power Co. and Victoria Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; has been presdt. Hamilton Bd. of Trade, St. George's Soc., and Wentworth Hist. Soc.; a Freemason, a Forester, a United Workman, a Con., and an Ang.; was a del. to 5th Imp. Commercial Congress, London, Eng.; apptd. a mem. Ont. Ry. and Municipal Comn., June, 1906. —*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Klein, His Honour Alphonse Basil, Co. Ct. Judge.

S. John and Ludulka (Lang) K., natives of Germany; b. Berlin, Ont., Sept. 11, 1851; e. by his father and Berlin Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, Sept., 1879, Sophia A. (d. 1894), d. late Richard Morden; 2ndly, Aug., 1898, Clara Elizabeth, d. late S. P. May, Toronto, and relict of — Macdonald; barrister, 1879; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; mayor of Walkerton, 1883-4; reeve do., 1892-3; also chairman Public Sch. Bd.; is presdt. Bruce Co. Genl. Hosp.; prominent in C. M. B. A.; formerly paymaster 32nd Bruce Regt. (retired with rank of major, 1897); presdt. East and South Bruce Con. Assn., 1888-93; unsuccessfully contested S. Bruce (Local), Con. interest, g. e. 1886; apptd. junior judge Co. Ct. Bruce, Apl. 1, 1893; R. O., under E. F. Act. E. Bruce, 1894; W. Bruce, 1896; a R. C.; the first German-speaking barrister in Ont., and the first German-speaking judge in Can.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

Kloepfer, Christian, manufacturer; ex-legislator.

German parentage; b. New Germany, Ont., Dec. 22, 1847; e. local sch.; m., 1st., June, 1880, Miss Elizabeth Murphy, Guelph, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, June, 1904, Sara, e. d. Patrick Burns, Toronto; has been an ald., Guelph; is presdt. Raymond Mfg. Co. and Guelph Carpet Mills Co.; V.-P. Guelph Stove Co., Trusts & Guarantee Co., and Imp. Cotton Co.; a dir. Traders' Bank, Spanish River Pulp & Paper Mills, Ltd., and Dom. Permt. Loan Co.; a Con.; sat for S. Wellington (H. C.), 1896-1900; R. C.—*Guelph, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A hard thinker."—*T. World.*

"An excellent balance wheel to any financial machinery with which he may be connected."—*M. and E.*

Klotz, Oskar, physician; educationist.

Y. s. Dr. Otto K. (*q.v.*) and Marie Widen (Mann) K.; b. Preston, Ont., Jan. 21, 1878; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1902), McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1906) and Bonn, Germany; m., 1908, Stella M., d. —— Scovil, Portland, Ont. (presented with a silver service by his class in McGill Univ., in honour of the event); Gov.'s fellow. in Path., McGill Univ., 1903; associated with Rockefeller Inst., for med. research, 1904; demon. in path., McGill Univ., 1905; lect. in path., do. do., 1906; asst. path., Royal Vict. Hosp., Montreal, 1905; path., Alexandra Hosp., do.; now prof. of Path. and Bacter., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa.; author numerous scientific papers on Path. subjects, Studies on Arteriosclerosis, do. on Calcification; The large White or Soapy Kidney; *Osteogenesis Imperfecta;* On the closure of the Ductus Arteriosus; etc.—*Pittsburgh, Pa.*

"Has crested for himself a European and Am. reputation for original research work in many branches in Path."—*M. Gazette.*

Klotz, Otto Julius, astronomer; civil engineer; Dom. public service.

S. late Otto K., a native of Kiel, Holstein, and Elisé Wilhelm K., Breitenbach, Hesse Cassel, Germany; b. Preston, Ont., Mch. 31, 1852; e. Galt Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ., matriculating at latter institution in med. and engineering, obtaining the med. scholar. of $120; LL.D. (hon.), 1904; subsequently, completed his studies at Michigan Univ. (C. E., 1872); m., Dec. 4, 1873, Miss Marie Widenmann, d. of the late German consul for Mich.; after spending some time in exploring the north shore of Lake Superior, he commenced private practice in Guelph and Preston; entering the service of the Dom. Govt., 1879, was connected with the Topograph. Surveys branch of the Dept. of the

Interior at Ottawa up to 1908, when he was apptd. asst. chief astronomer to the dept.; is an O.L.S., a D. T. S., and was the first presdt. of the Assn. of Dom. Land Surveyors, holding the office for 4 consecutive yrs.; elected presdt. Ottawa Lit. and Scientific Assn. and presdt. of the Toronto Univ. Club, 1896; again elected to the Ottawa Assn.., 1906-9; elected presdt. Royal Astron. Soc. of Can., 1908; presdt. Ottawa Carnegie Library, 1909; do. Toronto Univ. Club of Ottawa, do.; F.R.S.C., 1910; is also a fellow Royal Astronomical Soc., Eng., an hon. mem. of the New Zealand Inst., a mem. of the Acad. of Science, Washington, a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, and an hon. mem. of the Astron. Soc. of Mexico; besides extended surveys over the prairies of the N.-W., undertook an exploration, 1884, along the Sask. and Nelson rivers to Hudson Bay, making a canoe trip of about 2,000 miles, and is stated to have been the first man (white or Indian), to descend the whole length of the Nelson River during the past century; on this journey he encountered various relics of Sir John Franklin, and made magnetic observations at points which had been occupied by that ill-fated explorer; in the following winter he published a magnetic chart in connection with a discussion of the position of the magnetic pole; began the transcontinental longitude determinations, observing first at the base station at Seattle, Washington, 1885; geographic points of reference have now been established in B.C., the N.-W. and Man., and the work has been carried eastward as far as Ottawa; besides his astronomic work in B. C., he made an accurate survey of the C. P. Ry. through the Rocky Mts. and the Selkirks as a basis for the delimitation of the 40 mile ry. belt granted by B. C. to the Dom., 1886; first determination of the heights of the principal mountain peaks (many of which he named) along the ry. was also made by him; in 1889 he was sent on an important mission to Alaska; in 1892 he was associated with the trans-Atlantic longitude work; in 1893-4 he was again in Alaska on the boundary survey; more recently, he accurately determined the longitude of the Pacific Islands between Vancouver and Brisbane, Australia, an achievement quietly accomplished, which was hailed throughout the scientific world with satisfaction, and from which Can. gained considerable distinction and credit; has contributed to various journals, literary and scientific, and is the author of several important papers dealing with terrestrial magnet., geodesy and astron.; has lectured on "Our Earth in the Universe," and many other subjects.—*437 Albert St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of Canada's most accomplished scientists and public servants, who has already distinguished himself much, and will undoubtedly distinguish himself more."—*Late Dr. Boyle.*

Kneeland, Abner Winslow, educationist.

S. late Gardner and Susan (Goddard) K.; b. South Stukely, P.Q., May 22, 1853; e. Waterloo Acad., McGill Normal Sch., Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887) and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1897); m., 1st, May, 1877, Clara F. (d. Feb., 1909), e. d. late Thos. Bedford, Port Perry, Ont.; 2ndly, July, 1911, Dora, d. Robt. Ferris, Buckingham, P.Q.; began teaching, 1877; headmaster, Panet St. Sch., Montreal, 1878-91; prof. of Eng. lang. and lit., McGill Normal Sch., 1891-1907; since then has been prof. of Eng. lang. and lit., Macdonald Coll., P.Q.; has been presdt. Montreal Teachers' Assn.; apptd. a mem. council of public instruction, P.Q., 1888; chairman, text-book comte., P.Q., since 1890; a Meth. and a senator, Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; a Can. first and last; is a strong believer in the present relations of Can. with the Empire as the best for our progress.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

Kneeland, Hon. Stillman Foster, lawyer.

Bro. Prof. A. W. K. (*q.v.*); b. S. Stukely, P.Q., May 17, 1845; e. McGill Univ. and Univ. Coll., N. Y.; LL.D. (Ann Arbor); m., Nov., 1872, Miss Mary Stuart Wilson, Albany, N.Y.; served as a brig.-genl. in U. S. service during Am. Civil War (wounded in action); counsellor-at-law, 1869; removed to N. Y., 1872; since then in successful practice there; mem. law firm K., La Febra & Glaze; counsel for H. B. Claflin Co. and other important trusts and corporations; judge advocate-genl., 1896-8; V.-P. dept. of painting, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; F.R.G.S.; formerly a mem. N. Y. Legislature; framed and secured passage of act abolishing perpetual imprisonment for debt in N. Y.; a frequent contributor to the press; author: "Treatise on Commercial Law," "Kneeland on Mechanics' Liens," "Kneeland on Attachments," "Seven Centuries in the Kneeland Family"; a Rep.; a firm believer in the commercial and political union of the U. S. and Can.—*110 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.; (office:) 346 Broadway, New York; Union League Club; Montauk Club; U. S. Grand Post, G. A.R., do.*

"A Canadian who has won distinction in other lands."—*T. Globe.*

Knight, Archibald Patterson, educationist.

B. Co. Renfrew, Ont.; e. Renfrew High Sch., Kingston Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A. and Prince of Wales prize, 1872; M.A., 1874); m., 1876, Miss Workman, Montreal; graduated M.D.,C.M. (Victoria Univ.), 1889, but has never practised; successively headmaster Renfrew High Sch., L'Orignal High Sch., and Kingston Coll. Inst.; since 1892 has been prof. animal biology and physiology, Queen's Univ.; has been chairman High Sch. Sec. Ont. Teachers' Assn., and presdt. Ont. Science Assn.;

apptd. dir. Educ. Advis. Council, 1906; author "Lesson Notes on Chemistry," "Introductory Physiology and Hygiene," "Sawdust and Fish Life," "Ontario Public School Hygiene" (1910); has lectured on "The Conservation of Nat. Life" (1910).—*Kingston, Ont.*

"Of his ability it is unnecessary to speak. He is one of Queen's most able teachers and professors."—*T. Globe.*

Knight, Charles Cair, insurance manager.

S. Allan C. and Jessie E. K., St. John's, Nfd.; b. there, Nov. 10, 1871; e. Meth. Acad., now coll., there; m., 1895, Miss Florence T. Spence, Nfd.; served first under Messrs. Ayre & Sons, wholesale and retail dry goods merchants, St. John's; entd. employ Sun Life Assur. Co., 1894; promoted mangr. Sherbrooke (P.Q.) branch, Jan., 1897; transfd. to Regina, 1906; (entertained at public banquet on leaving Sherbrooke); elected presdt. Life Underwriters' Assn., Sask., 1907; presdt. Sask.-Alberta Collieries, Ltd., 1910; a dir. Sask. Mortgage Corpn., do.; V.-P. Can. Renard Rd. Transportation Co., Ltd., do.; was presdt. Y. M. C. A., Sherbrooke, 1900; do. Lord's Day Alliance, 1903-05; do. S. S. Convention, 1905; a Lib. and unsuccessfully contested Sherbrooke (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1904; a Meth., and formerly supdt. S. S., Sherbrooke, and a del. to the Genl. Conf.—*Regina, Sask.*

"Popular everywhere."—*M. Herald.*

Knight, John Thomas Philip, banker.

S. David and Olympia (Butt) K.; b. Deal, Co. Kent, Eng., Oct. 27, 1851; e. Royal Asylum, St. Ann's Soc., Streatham, Eng.; came to Can., 1871; m. Miss Emma Blanche Harris, Canning, N.S. (d. 1909); studied law in N. S.; gave it up to enter service Bank of N. S.; was subsequently inspr. Merchants' Bank of Halifax; apptd. cashier People's Bank, same city, 1889; later removed to Montreal, where he became ed. of the *Ins. Chronicle;* is an hon. mem. Can. Insurance Inst.; apptd. mangr. of Montreal Clearing House and ed. *Can. Bankers' Journal,* 1900; is also secy. Can. Bankers' Assn.; is an accomplished writer and speaker; author "Origin and Aim of Clearing Houses," "Some Thoughts About Trade and the Growth of Corporations," "Matured Obligations," "Can. Banking Practice," and of various other books and papers; a del. to various intern. banking conventions; an Ang.—*22 Selkirk Ave., Montreal; Canada Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"The best after dinner speaker in Montreal. When brains were being distributed he managed to get more than the average share."—*S. N.*

Knight, Rev. Matthew Richey (Meth.).

S. late Thos. F., formerly inspr. of customs, and Mary Augusta K., d. late Rev. M. Richey, D.D.; b. Halifax, N.S., Apl. 21, 1854; e. there and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1875); m., 1st, 1879, Miss Louisa W. Beer, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (d. Nov., 1886); 2ndly, Dec., 1888, Miss Alicia R. Weeks; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; o. 1877; has since served in P. E. I. and N. B.; elected moderator of the conf., 1911; now secy. of conf.; written largely in prose and verse; patriotic poems much admired; first ed. *Argosy* (Mt. Allison Univ.); published *Canada,* a monthly literary, 1891-3; "Poems of Ten Years" (1887); a Can. first and always.—*Bayfield, N.B.*

Knoote, Madame Josephine Phoebe Eva, vocalist.

Can. parentage; d. Louis Gauthier., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Sept. 20, 1885; e. Rideau St. Convent and Coll. Inst. there; m., Java, Dutch Indies, June, 1911, Chevalier Franz Menno Knoote, of The Hague, Holland, s. Lt.-Col. Johan Cornelius Knoote; followed musical studies, Ottawa, Paris, London and Milan; made her debut, as a singer, with Mad. Albani (*q.v.*), during the latter's last Can. tour, Montreal; later, at Paris and London; appeared in grand opera, Covent Garden, London, 1910; has toured Eng., Scot., European Continent and the West Indies; decorated by the Queen of Denmark, 1910; R. C.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.; 31 Mutchmor St., Ottawa.*

Knott, Miss Roselle (see Shipman, Ernest).

Knowles, Mrs. Elizabeth Annie McGillivray, painter.

Mem. family of Beach, Oakley Hall, Hants, Eng.; a great-niece of late Col. Dyde, A. D. C. to Queen Victoria; U. E. L. stock in Can.; d. Wm. Godkin Beach, Brockville, Ont.; b. Ottawa, Jan. 8, 1866; e. in Can.; m., May, 1890, F. McGillivray Knowles, R.C.A. (*q.v.*); studied art under her husband and in Europe; has been very successful in nature studies; her work represented in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa, and other well-selected collections; A.R.C.A., 1908; (see sketch, Toronto *Globe,* June, 1910); Ang.—*"The Studio," 340 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Women's Canadian Club; Home Musical Club, do.*

"A woman of wide and discriminating taste."—*Home Journal.*

"Especially happy in the portrayal of autumn scenes."—*Can. Mag.*

Knowles, Farquhar McGillivray Strachan Stewart, artist.

S. Wm. Sheridan and Jessie K., Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Syracuse, N.Y., May 22, 1860; e. Can., Eng. and France; studied art in Toronto and Philadelphia, Pa.; later with Hubert Herkomer, in London, Eng., and at the Julian Acad., Paris, under Benj. Constandt and Jean Paul Laurens; m. Elizabeth Annie (*q.v.*), d. Wm. Gedkin Beach; an assoc., R.C.A., 1889; R.C.A., 1899; some of his pictures have been purchased by the Ont. and Dom. Govts.; recd. hon. mention at Pan.-Am. Exhbn., med. at St. Louis World's Fair and at San Francisco; has ex-

hibited in leading French and Eng. Art Galleries; an Ang.—*"The Studio," 340 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club; Arts and Letters Club, do.*

Knowles, Richard George, actor; lecturer.

S. Richard and Ann Walker (Laird) K.; b. Elora, Ont., Oct. 7, 1858; e. Elora and Hamilton, Ont.; m. Miss Winifred Evangeline Johnson, Jersey City, N.J.; has been in the theatrical prof. since 1877; has appeared in every capital in the world; made a great reputation in vaudeville; more recently has attained celebrity as a lect.; his latest series called "Rambles in Foreign Lands"; author "Knowledge of the World and Its Ways" and "Of Stories Just a Few."—*Pelham Manor, New York.*

Knowles, Rev. Robert Edward (Presb.), author.

Irish parentage; s. Rev. Robt. K. (Presb.) and Frances (Tyner) K.; b. Maxville, Ont., Mch. 30, 1868; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Dr. Tassie's), Man. Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1890), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., *ad eun.*, 1892); m., Apl., 1896, Miss Emma Katherine Jones, Newbern, N.C.; o. 1891; pastor Stewarton Presb. Ch., Ottawa, 1891-8; since then pastor Knox Ch., Galt, Ont.; declined call to Fort Massey Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1892; and to Central Presb. Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1901; declined nomination as mayor of Galt, 1904; elected chaplain, Ont. Curling Assn., 1904; has travelled extensively in Europe; has lectured on "Secrets of Scottish Success" and "The Imperial and National Position of Canada"; author of the following novels: "St. Cuthbert's" (1905); "The Undertow" (1906); "The Dawn at Shanty Bay" (1907); "The Web of Time" (1908); "The Attic Guest" (1909), "The Handicap" (1910), and "The Singer of the Kootenay" (1911); has sometimes been called "The Canadian J. M. Barrie."—*The Manse, Galt, Ont.; Waterloo Golf and Country Club, do.*

"A preacher and lecturer of unusual brilliance."—*V. World.*

"Can make his congregation sit up and keep awake."—*S. N.*

"A new writer who promises to be a light in the literary firmament."—*London (Eng.) Chronicle.*

Knox, Miss Ellen Mary, educationist.

D. late Rev. Geo. K., vicar of Exton, Eng., and Frances (Reynolds) K.; sister of Mr. Justice K., of the Supreme Ct., Allahabad, and of the Rt. Rev. Arbuthnott K., Bp. of Manchester; b. Waddon, Surrey, Eng., Oct. 4, 1858; e. by private tuition and St. Hugh's Hall, Oxford, where she obtained a 1st class in the final honour examn.; also took a Camb. Univ. diploma in teaching, and obtained a 1st div. Govt. cert.; after being on the staff of Cheltenham Ladies' Coll., came to Toronto, 1894, to take the leadership of a new Ch. of Eng. coll., which was being founded; since that time has been principal of Havergal Ladies' Coll., which has been in every way eminently successful; author "Bible Lessons for Schools—Genesis" (1907), "Bible Lessons for Schools—Exodus" (1908), both of which have been highly praised; speaking of one of her books, Rev. G. A. Kuhring (*q.v.*) says: "It is a treasure in the way of helps in teaching."—*354-356 Jarvis St., Toronto; Bishop's Ct., Manchester, Eng.; Alliance Club, Eng.*

Knox, Rev. William John (Presb.).

S. late A. W. and Margt. (Hunter) K., St. Mary's, Ont.; a bro. Mrs. Agnes Knox-Black (*q.v.*); b. St. Mary's, Ont., Dec. 8, 1870; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1895), Columbia Univ., N. Y., and Sch. of Pedagogy; m., July, 1902, Jean, o. d. Rev. Hugh Crozier, Ashburn, Ont.; followed theol. studies Knox Coll., Toronto; previously taught science, Orangeville High Sch.; o. and inducted St. Andrew's Ch., Strathroy, 1900; called to Calvin Ch., Pembroke, Nov., 1907.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

Koyl, Charles Herschel, physicist.

S. late Rev. Ephraim Lillie (Meth.) and Frances (Culp) K.; b. Amherstburg, Aug. 14, 1855; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1877); post-grad. student Johns Hopkins Univ., 1879-83; m., 1st, Nov., 1885, Miss Georgiana Thacher Washburn (d.); 2ndly, Apl., 1901, Miss Adele T. Sanford; science master, Stanstead Coll., P. Q., 1877-9; asst. phy. labory., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1879-80; Univ. Schol. in Physics, 1880-1; do. fellow in do., 1881-3; special electrical work, 1883-5; del. Intern. Cong. Electricians, Philadelphia, 1884; head dept. math. sciences, High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1885-7; prof. physics, Swarthmore Coll., Pa., 1887-9; V.-P. Nat. Switch & Signal Co., Easton, Pa., 1889-91; presdt. Nat. Drying Co., do. do., 1891-3; scientific asst. to Col. Waring, commr. street cleaning, N. Y. City, 1895-7; mangr. Automatic Banjo Co., N. Y., 1897-9; do. Indust. Water Co., N. Y., 1899-1902; since then has been a consulting engr., N.Y.; mem. Franklin Inst., Philadelphia, 1888-91; (John Scott legacy med. for invention of the parabolic semaphore, 1889); mem. Engineers' Club, do., 1888-90; author of many papers contributed to tech. journals on problems in physics and enging.—*102 W. Ninety-third St., New York City.*

Kuhring, Rev. Gustav Adolf (Ang.).

S. late Carl Ludwig K., Quebec; b. there, 1859; e. there; m., 1890, Mary Frances, e. d. late Dr. Wilson, Q.C., law clk., H. C., Ottawa; graduated Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o. 1891; asst. Ch. of the Redeemer, Toronto, 5 yrs.; rector Ch. of the Ascension, do., 1896-1905; do. "Stone" Ch., St. John, N.B. (succeeding late Rev. John de Soyres therein), June, 1905; presdt. Assoc. Charities, Toronto, 1904-5; was successively secy.-treas., chaplain, and presdt. Ch. of Eng. Deaconess Home, Toronto; also, for some yrs., dean

Wycliffe Coll., and, before taking holy orders, genl. secy. Y. M. C. A., Ottawa; a dir. Seaman's Mission Soc., St. John; presdt. Ch. of Eng. S. S. Teachers' Assn., N. B., 1909; 2nd V.-P. St. John Can. Club; favours union of the churches; a del. Provl. and Genl. Synods; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; an official del. to Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910. — *St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of learning, worth, and general excellence."—*S. N.*

Kydd, Samuel L., journalist.

S. late David L. and Margt (Gillies) K., Millbrook, Ont.; b. Arbirlot, Scot., Mch. 26, 1853; came to Can. with his parents at an early age, living with them for some yrs. in Toronto, in which city and at Lindsay Grammar Sch. he was ed.; m. Miss M. Allen; began his connection with the press in the Lindsay *Advocate* office, 1867, passing thence to the *Victoria Warder;* joined the Montreal *Gazette,* 1874; became night ed., 1881; asst. chief ed., 1885, and mang. ed., 1896; remains in this position; is a dir. of the *Gazette* Printing Co.; elected presdt. Parliamentary Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1906. —*237 University St., Montreal.*

"A foeman worthy of the best steel."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the clearest and strongest writers on the Can. press."—*T. News.*

"A modest man of fine character, who writes with a clear understanding and a thorough mastery of political problems."—*Westminster.*

Kylie, Edward Joseph, educationist.

B. Lindsay, Ont., Sept. 19, 1880; e. Coll. Inst. there, he matriculated into Toronto Univ., taking the Mary Mulock scholar., and graduating 1901, winning the Flavelle schol.; followed post-grad. studies at Oxford (B.A., with 1st-class honours in history, 1903); sometime hon. exhibitioner Balliol Coll.; do. do. Library and General Comtes., Oxford Union Soc.; also while there, elected presdt. Oxford Debating Union, a dignity conferred for the first time on a colonial; appointed lect. in history, Toronto Univ., 1904; now asso. prof., do.; presdt. Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scientific Soc., 1905-6; do. Univ. Undergraduates' Union, 1907-8; well known as a lect. and a contributor to the press; author series of papers on "The Problem of Empire" (*Can. Courier,* 1907); a dir. Can. Club.—*South Residence, Univ. of Toronto, Hoskin Ave., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club; Arts and Letters Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Kyte, George William, lawyer; legislator.

S. John and Elizabeth (Robertson) K.; father native Templemore, Tipperary, Irel., came to N. S., 1826; mother a Nova Scotian, of Eng. descent; b. St. Peter's, N.S., July 10, 1864; e. Univ. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish; m., July, 1893, Tena, d. late Valentine Chisholm, Heatherton, N.S.; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1908; asst. clk Leg. Assembly, N.S., 1892-1901; chief clk. do., 1903-08; sch. commr., May, 1908; a Lib., and for 18 yrs. an active party worker, and much in demand as a campaign speaker; returned for Richmond, N.S. (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1908; moved the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1909; apptd. Lib. Whip, do.; R. C.—*St. Peter's, N.S.*

L

Labelle, Lt.-Col. Alfred Eugene Damase, business man.

S. Hospice L., grain inspr., Montreal, and Leocadie (Masson) L.; b. Montreal, Aug. 23, 1866; e. Bishop's Acad. and commercial sch. there; m., 1900, Amelie, 2nd d. late Hon. L. W. Sicotte (*q.v.*); in the employ of late W. W. Ogilvie ("The Miller King"), 1883, until the business was merged into Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Ltd., 1897; was sales mangr., do., Montreal, from that time till his retirement therefrom, 1910; since then has been mang. dir. of the St. Lawrence Flour Mills Co., of which he was one of the principal promoters; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 2nd V.-P. Chambre-de-Commerce, V.-P. Montreal Indus. Exhn. Assn. and Montreal Vehicular Traffic Assn.; a councillor Red Cross Soc., do., Boy Scout movement, V.-P. Club Lafontaine; long in the v. m. service; joined 65th Regt. as a private, 1882; served in every rank, becoming lt.-col., commandg., 1897; R. O., 1902; later, commanded 7th Infy. Brigade; appointed a second time, to the command of the 65th Regt., Mch., 1907, and remains in the command of that regt. (1911); served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); on staff Victoria Jubilee contingent, London, Eng., 1897 (med.); in command of troops sent to Valleyfield, P.Q., during trade "strike," 1900; commanded Can. Bisley team, 1908; long service decoration, 1907; presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1896; do., Montreal Amal. Rifle Assn., 1901-2; a Con.; R. C.—*23 Laval Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Club Lafontaine; Club Canadien; Military Institute; Club St. Denis, do.*

"The beau ideal of a soldier."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

"A splendid officer, popular and respected by all."—*M. Witness.*

Laberge, Louis, physician; P.Q. municipal service.

S. late Louis L., Montreal; b. there, 1851; e. Terrebonne Coll., Ste. Thérèse Coll., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1874); M.R.C.P. and S., P.Q., 1874; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; served in Montreal City vaccination service, 1876-84; since June, 1885, has been med. health offr., Montreal; apptd. a

mem. Provincial Bd. of Health, 1907; represented City of Montreal at Intern. Congress of Hygiene and Demog., Paris, 1889, at Med. Convention, Glasgow, Scot., 1901, and at Tubercul. Congress, Washington, D.C., 1908; founded the *Alliance Scient. Univ.*, Montreal, and is its V.-P. for North and South Am.; is an examr. Can. branch, Royal Sanit. Inst., and a V.-P. Can. Tubercul. Assn.; a promoter Royal Edward Inst., 1909; is a mem. French Soc. of Hygiene, Am. Public Health Assn., Med.-Chir. Soc. and Montreal Microscop. Soc.; R. C.—*345 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

La Billois, Hon. Charles H., merchant; statesman.

S. Joseph H. L., merchant and postmaster, Dalhousie, N.B.; paternal grandf. a native of Brittany, who had served as a surg. under Napoleon the Great, and came to N. B., 1816, where he m. Amelia Meagher, Halifax, N.S.; b. Dalhousie, Dec. 18, 1856; e. Dalhousie Grammar Sch. and Carleton Model Sch.; m., June, 1887, Charlotte, d. late John McNaughton, Quebec; a merchant; a Lib.; has sat for Restigouche (local) since 1882; a mem. of the local Govt., 1891-1908, during which time he was, successively, Commr. of Agricul. and Chief Commr. of Public Works; R.C.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

Labrecque, A. Arcadius, insurance manager and president.

S. Pierre and Marie Françoise (Hetu) L.; b. Lavaltrie, P.Q., Feb. 24, 1852; e. Christian Bros.' Sch. and Cath. Commer. Acad.; m., 1876, Marie (d.), d. late J. W. and Agnes (McConville) R.; 2ndly, 1901, Marie Louise, d. F. X. Lortie; for an extended period was engd. in the grocery business, retail and wholesale, Montreal; afterwards in real estate business; since 1899 has been mangr. and presdt. of Montreal-Can. Fire Ins. Co., Montreal, which in his hands has greatly extended its business; elected an ald., Montreal, 1906; officially connected with the Artisans Canadiens-Francais, with the Union St. Pierre, and the I. O. F.; R.C.; since 1904 has been *marguillier-en-charge* St. James's Parish, Montreal.—*805 St. Hubert St., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

Labrecque, The Right Rev. Michel Thomas (R.C.), Bishop.

S. François Xavier and Emelie (Lemelin) L.; b. St. Anselme, P.Q., Dec. 30, 1849; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1872; B.T., 1874; M.A., 1880; D.C.L., 1883); o. 1876; prof. of rhetoric Quebec Semy., 1876-80; studied at Rome, 1880-3 (D.C.L., 1882; D.D., 1883); prof. moral theol., Laval Univ., 1883-9; dir. Grand Semy., Quebec, 1889-92; elected 3rd Bp. of Chicoutimi, Apl. 8, 1892; one of the founders of *La Caisse de Petite Econ. de Chicoutimi;* author: "Catechisme de la Perfection Religieuse" and "Circular Letters and Mandements"; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*The Palace, Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

Lachapelle, Emmanuel Persillier-, physician; public man.

Family among the early settlers in New France; s. Pierre and Marie Zoe (Toupin) P.-L.; b. Sault-au-Récollet, P.Q., Dec. 21, 1845; e. Montreal Coll., *L'Ecole de Med. et de Chir.* (graduated, 1865), Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1869), and Laval Univ. (do., *ad eun.*, 1879); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1911; unm.; long a successful practitioner of high standing in Montreal; takes high standing in the dept. of hygiene; organized the Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal, 1880; has been successively genl. supdt., med. supdt., and consult. physician thereto; was apptd. dean of the med. faculty, Laval Univ., in which he is prof. of hygiene, 1908; was elected presdt., Coll. P. and S., 1904; presdt. Provl. Bd. of Health, 1907; presdt., royal comn. to prevent the spread of tubercul., 1909; is also V.-P. and chairman of the bd. of management of the Royal Edward Inst.; V.-P. Montreal Tubercul. Assn., and holds a great many other public positions connected with his prof.; has been presdt. of the Can. Med. Assn. and presdt. of the Am. Public Health Assn., etc.; was surg. (with the hon. rank of capt.), 65th Regt., 1872-86, and has been attending physician to the Hotel Dieu and other institutions; served as a del. from the Can. Govt. to the second Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Mexico, 1896, and to other similar bodies; as a med. writer contributed largely to the *Union Med. du Canada*, of which he was ed. and propr., 1876-82, and other periodicals; has been presdt. of the Soc. de St. Jean Baptiste and has been created a *Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur* and an *offr. d'Acad.*, by France; is a dir. *La Banque Provl.*, presdt. *La Soc. d'Admn. Generale*, presdt. *Crédit Foncier Franco-Can.*, a councillor Univ. Club, a mem. Metropolitan Parks Comn., and was elected a controller, Montreal, by a vote of 21,587, 1910; has lectured recently on "Montreal of the Future"; R. C.; a Lib.—*267 Prince Arthur St., Montreal; University Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"A second Laurier."—*M. Herald.*

"No better man in sight."—*Senator Beique (q.v.).*

"A man of strong character, wide knowledge of men and things, and of independent means."—*M. Star.*

Lacombe, The Very Rev. Albert (R.C.).

S. late Albert and Agathe (Duhamel) L.; b. St. Sulpice, Co. L'Assomption, P.Q., Feb. 28, 1827; e. L'Assomption Coll.; o. 1849; a mem. of the order of Oblats; one of the first R. C. missionaries to proceed to Man. and the N.-W.; a mem. Bd. of Educ., Man., 1880-1; sent to the Sask., 1881; became V. G. of the diocese of St. Albert; founded chs., schs. and indus. institutions; secured from the Dom. Govt. a grant of land, 15,000 square miles in extent, as a reservation for the half-breeds and Indians of the Can. N.-W., 1895; now erecting a home for orphans and desti-

tute old people at Midnapore, Alta.; has travelled much in the interests of the half-breeds, and has been several times to Rome; rendered effective service in the cause of order and good govt. during the Rebellion, 1885; a personal friend of many Can. public men including Lord Strathcona (*q.v.*); has published: "Dictionnaire de la Langue des Cris" (1874), "Grammaire de la Langue des Cris" (do.), and other works; Miss Katherine Hughes (*q.v.*) is writing his life.—*Midnapore, Alta.*

"A man very much esteemed by all denominations throughout Canada." — *Scotsman.*

Lacoste, Hon. Sir Alexandre, retired judge.

Belongs to a family that came originally from Languedoc, France; s. late Hon. Louis L., senator, and Marie Antoinette Thaïs (Proulx) L.; b. Boucherville, P.Q., Jan. 12, 1842; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1879); D.C.L. (hon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1895; m., May, 1866, Marie Louise, d. Leon Globensky, Montreal; advocate, 1863; K.C. (P. Q.), 1876; do. (Marquis of Lorne), 1880; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; became a Leg. Councillor, P. Q., 1882; called to the Senate (Marquis of Lansdowne), Jan. 11, 1884; apptd. Speaker of the Senate, Apl. 27, 1891; held that office until Sept. 14, same yr., when he was apptd. Chief Justice, P. Q.; retired on a pension, 1907; P. C., 1892; knighted (by Queen Victoria), do.; Admnr. of the Govt., P.Q., on several occasions; was a mem. law faculty, Laval Univ.; now in the practice of his prof. in Montreal in a consultive capacity; is a dir. Man. Assur. Co., and Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co.; presdt. bd. of control, La Banque Provinciale; V.-P. Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Assn. and King Edward Memorial Comte.; an active Con.; a R. C.—*191 St. Hubert St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"The embodiment of dignity."—*S. N.*

"An honourable man of exceptionable ability and energy."—*M. Witness.*

Lacoste, Paul, lawyer.

S. Hon. Sir Alex. L. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1894; LL.L., 1897); m., Aug., 1909, Anita, d. Leon Duchastel de Montrouge (*q.v.*), Montreal; advocate, 1897; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm of Kavanagh, Lajoie & L.; prop. and dir. Lacoste Ship Brake Co.* (L.P., 1907); a Con.; R. C.—*582 Rockland Ave., Outremont, Montreal; Canadian Club; Club Lafontaine; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

Lafferty, Major Francis Delamere, Can. regular mil. forces.

B. Jan. 23, 1876; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1896; m., Nov., 1903, Cecile, d. late Ernest Pacaud, Quebec; entd. mil. service, 14th Regt., June, 1896; lieut., R.C.A., 1899; capt., do., 1901; major, do., 1908; D.S. Adjt., M.D. No. 5, 1904; staff adjt., Royal Mil. Coll., 1905-8; rejoined his regt., 1908; at the examn. of offrs. for staff duties, in Eng., 1905, recd. the highest number of marks of any offr. present: S. A. War, 1899-1900; took a course at the Ordnance Coll., Woolwich, Eng., 1910-11; R. C.—*Frontenac Club, Kingston, Ont.*

"A thoroughly trained soldier."—*M. Witness.*

Laflamme, Rev. Eugene Charles Quemeneur (R.C.).

S. Chas. Queméneur and Marie Emélie (Dumont) L.; b. Ste. Hénedine, P.Q., Sept. 13, 1874; e. Lévis Coll. and Quebec; o. 1897; studied 2 yrs. in Rome (D.D. and D.C.L., 1899); vice-chancellor Archdio. Quebec, asst. secy. to Archbp., master of ceremonies, and defensor matrimonii, 1899-1904; curate Basilica, Quebec, 1904-7; since Oct., 1907, secy. to Archbp. and defensor matrimonii. — *Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

Laflamme, Rev. Herbert Fenwick (Bapt.).

S. late Andrew Jos. L., collr. of Customs, Morrisburg, Ont., and Elizabeth (Cummings) L., Papineauville, P.Q., niece of Simon Cook, ex-M.P.; b. Winchester, Ont., Jan. 25, 1865; e. Woodstock Coll. and Toronto Univ.; m., in India, 1890, Miss Frenetta Irene Fitch, Wolfville, N.S.; travelling secy. Woodstock Coll., 1885-6; sent to Cocanada, India, as missy., Foreign Mission Bd., Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Quebec, 1887; for 8 yrs. municipal councillor, Cocanada (apptd. by Sir Hy. Havelock, Gov. of Madras); 2 yrs. mem. Dist. Bd. Godeveri (nominated by Lord Ampthill, Gov. of Madras); served as mem. Pithapur Rajah's Coll. Council, Cocanada, 1898-1905; was also mangr. of a high and an industrial sch., Cocanada; since his return from India, on second furlough, 1905, has been deeply interested in the promotion of the "Bapt. Union of Can.," as chairman of Comte. on Union; since Mch., 1906, has been a travelling secy. of Students' Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, with headquarters at 125 E. 27th St., New York, having for a field the Prot. colleges of N. Am.; "in full accord with Abraham Lincoln, who designated the liquor traffic as a cancer gnawing at the vitals of the body politic, and that it must be cut out; is convinced that in 20 yrs.' time, perhaps less, we shall look back on the liquor traffic with much the same feelings of abhorrence that we now contemplate the slave trade"; one of the promoters of a Can. Bapt. Union, 1907.—*27 Richmond St. W., Toronto.*

Laflamme, Napoleon Kemner, lawyer.

A nephew late Mgr. L., Quebec; b. Lyster, Co. Megantic, P.Q., 1869; e. there, Quebec Semy., Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1890), and Harvard Univ.; m., July, 1909, Eugenie, e. d. L. J. A.

* For the manufacture of a ship brake for ocean vessels, invented by his e. bro., L. J. Lacoste, who d. in 1909.—*Ed.*

Surveyor, Montreal; advocate, 1893; K.C., 1909; one of the leaders of the Montreal bar; some time a partner of the firm of Greenshields, Greenshields (*q.v.*) & L., Montreal; now head of the firm of L., Mitchell & Chenevert, do.; was one of the people's counsel before the Royal Comn. sitting to enquire into the admn. of Montreal's civic affairs, 1909; successfully defended McGraw for murder, 1906; also engd. in other important cases, civil and criminal; became a mem. of *La Com. Genl. de Publication*, publishing *The Nationaliste* (Montreal), 1908; a reputed follower of Henri Bourassa (*q.v.*) in politics; unsuccessfully contested Montreal (St. James), Local, Nov., 1909 (vote: Robillard, 3,204; L., 2,918); a R. C. (see characterization, Montreal *Herald*, Aug. 14, 1909).—*768 Boulevard St. Joseph, Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"A man of capacity and character."—*M. Gazette.*

"The greatest criminal lawyer in the Province."—*Henri Bourassa* (*q.v.*).

"His personal character is above reproach; his ability as a lawyer is conspicuous; his instincts are all refined and honourable; the part he played before the royal commission raised him greatly in the public esteem."—*M. Standard.*

Lafleur, Eugene, lawyer.

Bro. of Dr. H. A. and Paul T. L. (*q.v.*); Swiss origin; b. Longueuil, P.Q., 1856; e. Montreal High Sch. ("*dux*") and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1877; B.C.L., do.; D.C.L., 1900); m.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1899; *bâtonnier*, Montreal bar, 1905; *bâtonnier-général* of the province, do.; councillor, Montreal Bar Assn., 1908; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; counsel for Madame Delpit, 1901; one of the counsel retained by Quebec in arbitration between Dom. and Ont. and Quebec for settlement of outstanding accounts existing at Confederation; junior counsel for Dom. Coal Co. both here and before Jl. Comte., P. C., 1908; prof. intern. law, McGill Univ. for 19 yrs. (retired, 1909); previously prof. of civil law; declined a judgeship, 1907; formerly one of the eds. of the *Rev. Legale;* declined nomination to the Legislature, 1904; chosen arbitrator by the Govts. of Mexico and the U. S. of Am. to decide the location of the boundary line between the two countries in the Chanizel tract, nr. El Pasco, 1911; besides being the author of numerous papers on legal subjects, has published a work, "The Conflict of Law" (1898), which has attracted wide attention; a Lib.; an Ang.; a del. to the Synods.—*314 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club: University Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"A strong lawyer."—*M. Star.*

"A lawyer of the first rank; possessed of fine natural abilities; a ready speaker in English and French, and animated by a high public spirit."—*M. Herald.*

Lafleur, Eugene Damase, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

B. Aug. 5, 1861; m. the d. of the late T. C. Du Plessis, accountant, Interc. Ry. Commrs., Ottawa; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1887; was chief engr. in charge of survey of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal, 1904-5; some time acting chief engr., Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa; apptd. permanently to that position, Dec. 1, 1904; one of the promoters of the Manitou Oil & Gas Co., 1905; reported in favour of the feasibility of the P. E. I. tunnel, 1906; R.C.—*356 Stewart St., Ottawa.*

Lafleur, Henri A., physician.

S. late Rev. Theodore L., D.D.; b. Montreal; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in nat. science, 1882; M.D., 1887); m., Mch., 1907, Olive Masson, d. G. A. Grier, Montreal; 3 yrs. resident phys. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore; asst. phys. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; asst. prof. of med. and clin. med., McGill Univ., 1894-1907; since then has been prof. of med. and clin. med. there; elected V.-P. Coll. P. and S., P. Q., 1910; a Presb.—*32 Hampton Ct. Apartments, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Thistle Curling Club, do.*

Lafleur, Paul Theodore, educationist.

A bro. Eugene and Dr. H. A. L. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. High Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1880; M.A., 1887); for many yrs. a mem. of the faculty, McGill Univ.; apptd. asso. prof. of Eng. there, 1901; prof. of comparative lit. and asso. prof. of Eng., 1907; has lectured on "A Study of Comparative Literature" and other subjects; contributed to the *Atlantic Monthly* and other periodicals.—*58 University St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

"Universally popular."—*M. Gazette.*

Lafontaine, Hon. Edouard Ulric, judge; Quebec public service.

French, German and Scotch origin; s. L. D. and Hedwige (Kuger) L.; b. St. Edouard, P.Q., 1860; e. Napierville, Montreal Coll., St. Hyacinthe Coll., and Laval Univ., (LL.B., 1882); m., 1886, Mlle. Gosselin, Quebec; advocate, 1882; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; depty. clerk of the Crown, Montreal, 1888; clerk of the police ct., do., 1893; police magte., do., 1895; extrad. commr., 1898-1905; has been joint clerk of the Crown and Peace, and judge of the Sessions of the Peace, since 1899; delivered judgment in the celebrated extrad. case of Gaynor and Green, June, 1905; apptd. a mem. Cath. sch. bd., do., 1907; V.-P. Children's Aid Soc., do., 1908; do., Num. and Antiq. Soc., 1909; is presdt. Anti-Alcoholic League; a del. Anti-Alcohol Cong., The Hague, 1911; has written on "The Treatment of Juvenile Offenders in the City of Montreal" (1902); R. C.—*426 Mackay St., Montreal.*

"Doing excellent work for reform."—*Rev. Dr. Ker* (*q.v.*).

Lafontaine, Hon. Pierre Eugene, judge.

Grandf. one of the "patriots" of 1837; s. Dr. L. D. and Hedwidge (Kuger) L.; father formerly sat for

Napierville (local); b. St. Edouard, P.Q., Nov. 26, 1857; e. Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., avec grande distinction, 1879; LL.D., 1882); m., 1883, Elmire, d. late Dr. L. J. Moll, M.P.P.; advocate, 1879; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where for some yrs. he was crown prosecutor; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; do. (P.Q.), 1899; formerly prof. of constitutional law, Laval Univ.; now and for some yrs. prof. of Roman law therein; some time a municipal councillor, and presdt. of the Sch. Bd.; sat for Napierville (local), Lib. interest, 1886-90; V.-P. Num. and Antiq. Soc.; do. Anti-Alcoholic League and presdt. Soc. d'Econ. Publique Sociale; for some yrs. one of the collaborators in editing *La Themis* and *La Rev. Legale;* apptd. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., P. Q., Aug. 31, 1906; elected presdt. Anti-Alcoholic League, Montreal, 1911; R. C.—*862 St. Denis St., Montreal; Reform Club; University Club, do.*

"Held in much respect for his legal attainments."—*M. Standard.*

Lafortune, David Arthur, lawyer; legislator.

S. Joachim Tellier *dit* L. and Félicite (Beaupre) L.; b. St. Esprit, P.Q., Oct. 4, 1848; e. Coll. L'Assomption and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1883); m., 1st, Marie Hedwidge (d. Feb., 1883), o. d. Julien Messier; 2ndly, Nov., 1898, Marie Christiana Corinne, 2nd d. *Seigneur* Lussier; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; is Crown prosecutor city and dist. of Montreal; a Royal Commr. to enquire into the admn. of the St. Vincent de Paul Penty., 1899; a Lib.; elected presdt. Gouin Club, 1909; a mem. Num. and Antiq. Soc., Montreal; unsuccessfully contested Montcalm (H. C.), g. e. 1886, and Jacques Cartier (local), g.e. 1904; elected for Montcalm (H.C.), in opposition to the Govt. (Lib.) candidate, Sept., 1909; re-elected, g. e. 1911; R. C.—*Ville St. Laurent, Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

"The humorist of the Liberal party."—*M. Gazette.*

Laidlaw, Rev. Robert Simpson (Presb.).

B. London, Ont., 1877; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900) and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1903; m., June, 1905, Mary Veronica, d. Jas. Dunlop, Woodstock, Ont.; o., 1904; asst. pastor, Knox Ch., Woodstock, Ont., 1903; pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., Belleville, Ont., 1904-9; since then has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Brandon, Man.; on leaving Belleville was presented with many marks of regard from his cong.; a senator, Knox Coll. —*Brandon, Man.*

"Able and bright."—*M. Gazette.*

Laidlaw, Thomas, author.

B. Scot., 1825; settled Guelph Tp., Co. Wellington, Ont., 1831; engd. in farming up to 1885; now retired; author "Old Concession Road" (1st ed., 1892; 2nd ed., 1899); "Sprigs of Heather for Scottish Gatherings," and "In the Long Ago, or The Days of the Cattle Bell," the first a series of sketches, in prose and poetry, of the early yrs. of a Can. settlement, as he knew them; the others verses, principally written for the St. Andrew's Soc., Guelph, of which he has been elected the bard; they have had a large sale, and are much appreciated.—*Guelph, Ont.*

"Belongs to an admirable type."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Laing, Gordon Jennings, educationist.

Scottish origin; e. s. late John B. L., Provl. Municipal Auditor, Toronto; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891) and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1891); took fellow., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1895; do. do., Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome, Italy, 1896-7; m., Aug., 1903, Alice Cleveland, o. d. Hy. P. Judson, Chicago; reader and lect., Bryn Mawr, 1897-9; asst. prof. Latin, Chicago Univ. since 1905; apptd. ed. *Classical Journal,* 1905; Ang.—*The University, Chicago, Ill.*

Laing, John William, educationist.

2nd s. Jas. L., Dalkeith, Scot., and 14 Mincing Lane, London, Eng., and Wilhelmina (Stenhouse) L., of Portobello, Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Apl. 1, 1846; e. Blackheath Prof. Sch., and Christ Ch., Oxford (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1872); m., Dec., 1897, Ethel May, 3rd d. John Breackenridge Read, Toronto; head master Mayo Coll., Ajmere, India, 1878-84; asst. master, Cranbrook Grammar Sch., Kent, Eng., 1886-90; now and for some yrs. head master, Collegiate Sch., Victoria, B.C.; travelled twice round the world as travell. tutor to young Americans and others; in India, was guardian (1880-4), to H. H. Maharaj. Rana of Ih'allawar, Rajputana, India; at coll. was presdt. Oxford Univ. Athletic Club, and won the mile and 2-mile races for Oxford against Camb., 1866; explored the central portion of Vancouver Island, hitherto a sealed book, 1896; a contributor at various times to the newspaper and mag. press; in Eng. a strong Con.; Ang.—*"The Laurels," Belcher St., Victoria, B.C.*

Laird, Rev. Alexander (Presb.), educationist.

S. Rev. Robt. L., Kingston, Ont.; b. P.E.I.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1890), Halifax Presb. Coll. (graduated, 1892); m. 1899, Clara Charlotte (B.A., with honours in Eng. and German, Dalhousie Univ., 1894), d. A. Hobrecker, Halifax, N.S.; o. May, 1892; for some yrs. pastor Cooke's Ch., Kingston; since 1904 has been prof. Eng. Lit., Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"Does honour to his *Alma Mater.*"—*T. Telegram.*

Laird, Alexander, banking profession.

Scottish origin: s. Francis O. L., merchant, and Eliza (Paterson) L.; b. Ballater, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Nov. 25, 1853; came to Can., when a child, with parents; e. Sarnia, and afterward, in Scot.; m., Mary, d. Danl. C. Sharrar, Dixon, Ill.; served regular apprenticeship in North of

Scot. Bank, Aberdeen, Scot.; joined Can. Bank of Commerce, 1877; served in Chicago and N. Y.; agent at latter place for 15 yrs.; apptd. asst. genl. mangr. of the Bank, Toronto, Sept., 1902; promoted genl. mangr., Jan., 1907; one of the mangrs. of the St. Andrew's Soc., N. Y.; a dir. Western Assur. Co., Mississippi Power Co., and Brit. Am. Assur. Co., and V.-P. Nat. Trust Co.; a councillor Toronto Bd. of Trade, and N. Y. Chamber of Commerce; originator of bank restaurant, 1904; gave $2,500 to the Y. M. C. A. Fund, 1910; a Lib.; a Presb.; a trustee Presb. Ch. in Can., and a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Rosedale Presb. Ch., Toronto.—*"Craig-en-darroch," 48 Cluny Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; Toronto Golf Club; Down Town Assn., do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A thorough Scot."—*S. Am. Journ.*

"A pleasant man to meet, and eminently likeable."—*T. News.*

"An expert in foreign exchange and an authority on insurance and occupies a high position as a banker."—*M. and E.*

"Shrewd, conservative, unostentatious, possessed of fine business acumen, and a master of the business of banking."—*T. Globe.*

Laird, Hon. David, statesman.

Scottish origin; 4th s. late Hon. Alex. L., who came to P. E. I., 1819, and Janet (Orr) L.; b. New Glasgow, P.E.I., Mch. 12, 1833; e. Presb. Theol. Semy.; m., 1864, Mary Louisa (d. July, 1895), d. late Hon. Thos. Owen; for many yrs. a journalist, having estbd. and conducted the Charlottetown *Patriot;* sat in the Charlottetown City Council; was a mem. of the Bd. of Educ., and a gov. of Prince of Wales Coll.; from 1871 to 1873 sat for Belfast (Local); joined the Haythorne Admn., 1873, and was a del. to Ottawa to conclude negotiations for the entrance of P. E. I. into the Dom.; on the consummation of that event, 1853, was elected to the H. C., and held office as Minr. of the Interior in Mr. Mackenzie's (Lib.) Admn., up to his appt. as first Lt.-Gov. of the N. W. T., Oct. 7, 1876; at the termination of his term of office, Dec., 1881, returned to P. E. I.; was an unsuccessful candidate for Queen's, P.E.I. (H. C.), g. e. 1882, and for Saskatchewan (do.), g. e. 1887; was apptd. Indian Commr. for Man. and the N. W. T., Oct., 1898, and so remained until his removal to Ottawa, in an advisory capacity, 1909; while in office concluded several treaties with the Indians, whereby their title to considerable portions of their lands became extinguished and reverted to the Crown, to the advantage of both; known among the Indians as "The Big Chief"; author of various papers on "Our Indian Treaties" (1905); was a commr. to enquire into the management of the Dorchester Penty., 1898; presdt. of the Man. Hist. and Scien. Soc., 1903-4; (see. "Hon. David Laird: One of Canada's Nation Builders," by Katherine Hughes, *q.v.*, Toronto *Globe,* Feb. 2, 1909; and "Hon. David Laird," by Frank Yeigh *q.v., East and West,* Aug., 1909); a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*404 Bay St., Ottawa.*

"A high-minded and public-spirited statesman."—*Frank Yeigh (q.v.).*

"A man deliberate of speech, fair in his judgments, broad and kindly in his sympathies."—*Miss K. Hughes (q.v.).*

"A man known from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and everywhere honoured and esteemed for his undoubted ability and sterling integrity."—*Rev. J. M. MacLeod.*

Laird, Miss Elizabeth Rebecca, educationist.

D. Rev. John G. and Rebecca (La Pierre) L.; b. Owen Sound, Ont., Dec. 6, 1874; e. London Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896), Bryn Mawr Coll. (Ph.D.), and Univ. of Berlin; instr. math., Ont. Ladies' Coll., Whitby, 1896-7; do. physics Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1900-3; since 1904 prof. physics, do.; corr. secy. Federation of Graduate Clubs, 1901; is a mem. Am. Phys. Soc. and a fellow A. A. A. S.; author of articles on solids vibrating in liquids, magnetic log, spectrum analysis, etc. —*South Hadley, Mass.*

Laird, John Melvin, actuary.

B. Co. Huron, Ont.; e. Clinton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896); granted the degree of Associate Inst. of Actuaries, London, Eng., with 1st class honours, 1908, being the only one in the Brit. Empire to so receive that degree; a Presb.—*787 Waterloo St., London, Ont.*

Laird, Rev. Robert (Presb.), educationist.

S. Rev. Robt. L., Kingston, Ont.; b. N.S.; bro. Rev. Alex. L., (*q.v.*); e. Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1893); m. d. late Rev. Alex. Campbell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; o. Oct., 1895; for some yrs. pastor, Campbellford, N.B.; do 1st Presb. Ch., Brockville, Ont., 1899-1903; do. St. John's Ch., Vancouver, B.C., 1903-5; since then has been prof. practical theol. Queen's Univ.; a dir. Vancouver Children's Aid Soc., 1905.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"A born organizer, and abundantly endowed with the grace of perseverance."—*Presb.*

Lajoie, Henri Gerin-, lawyer.

S. late Antoine Gerin-L., asst. parlty. librarian, Ottawa, and a noted *litterateur,* and his wife Josephine (Parent), L.; b. Quebec, Oct. 18, 1859; e. Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1878), and Laval Univ. (LL.L. *avec distinction,* 1881); m., Jan., 1887, Marie (*q.v.*), e. d. Sir Alex. Lacoste (*q.v.*); advocate, 1881; K.C., 1903; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; one of its leaders; a dir. Lake Champlain and St. Lawrence Ship Canal Co.; treas. of the bar, 1905; V.-P. Can. Club, 1908; a Con.; a R. C. —*33 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Canadian Club, do.*

Lajoie, Madam Marie Gerin-, author and lecturer.

B. and e. Montreal; m., 1887, Henri Gerin-Lajoie (*q.v.*); well known on the lecture platform, on such sub-

jects as "The Legal Status of Women in the Province of Quebec," etc.; author of "A Treatise on Everyday Law," (published in both languages), 1902; moved in support of Dr. Lemieux's bill for the reduction of liquor licenses, 1908; a strong advocate of women's rights; awarded the *"Palmes Acad."* by the French Govt., 1906.—*33 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Montreal Women's Club, do.*

"The pioneer in this department of educational literature."—*M. Star.*

Lake, John Neilson, manufacturer.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Jas. and Margt. (Bell) L.; b. Ernestown, Co. Addington, Ont., Aug. 19, 1834; e. local public and high schs.; m., June, 1859, Jane, d. S. V. R. Douglass, Brantford, Ont.; a clergyman, Meth. Ch., 1855-70; retired owing to a nervous trouble in the eyes; has lived in Toronto since then, engd. in the real estate and ins. business; formerly a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, and has sat in the City Council; for many yrs. presdt. Am. Watch Case Co., and a dir. North Am. Life Assur. and Western Can. Securities Cos.; a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade; one of the pioneers of the West; located and named the town of Saskatoon, 1883; an Ind. Lib.; a Meth., and has done much to promote the interests of his ch.—*175 Park Rd., Toronto.*

Lake, Major-General Sir Percy Henry Noel, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Lt.-Col. P. G. B. L., late H.M.'s 54th and 100th Regts. and Margt., d. late Wm. Phillips, Quebec.; b. Tenby, Wales, June 29, 1855; e. Uppingham, Eng.; m., 1891, Hester F., o. d. late Hy. Woodyer, Grantham, Surrey; entd. army as lieut. 59th Regt., Aug., 1873; promoted capt. East Lancashire Regt., 1883; major, 1891; lt.-col., 1899; col., 1902; brig.-genl., 1904; major-genl., 1905; served in the Afghan War, 1878-9, as asst. field engr. with the Afghanistan Field Force (med.); passed the Staff Coll. with honours, 1884; served in the Soudan Campaign, 1885, attached to the intelligence dept. and was present in the engagements at Hasheen and the Tofrek Zereba and in the advance to Temai (med. with 2 clasps; Khedive's star); was D. A. A. Gen. Intell., Army H. Q., 1888-90; secy. to Lord Wantage's comte. on terms of service in the army, 1891-2; D. A. A. Genl., Dublin Dist., 1892-3; Quartermaster Genl., Can. Militia, 1893-8; asst. Quartermaster Genl., in charge of the Moblization branch, Army H. Q., 1899-1904; Chief Staff Offr., 2nd Army Corps, 1904; Chief of the Genl. Staff, Can. Militia, 1904-8; Inspector-Genl. and Chief Mil. Adviser to the Minr. of Militia, do., 1908-10; since then has been on the staff in Eng., and now (1911) goes to India as Chief of the General Staff; C.B., 1902; C.M.G., 1905; K.C.M.G., 1908; chairman, bd. of visitors, R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1906-8; presdt. Minto Skating Club, Ottawa, 1910; apptd. a mem. Genl. Staff of the Empire, 1907; Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.; United Service Club, do.*

"One of the half dozen big men in sight in the British Army."—*Can. Collier's.*

"In him the Empire has one of her most efficient soldiers."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"Apart from being a man of exceptional ability and experience, possesses in a high degree that rare and most essential qualification—tact."—*Saturday Rev.* (London).

Lake, Richard Stuart, farmer; legislator.

2nd s. late Lt.-Col. P. G. B. L., H.M. 54th and 100th Regts., and Margt. (Phillips) L.; bro. of Maj.-Genl. Sir P. H. N. L. (*q.v.*); b. Preston, Eng., July 10, 1860; e. Heversham Grammar Sch., Eng.; m., Apl., 1910, Dorothy Marion Schreiber, y. d. late Jas. Fletcher, LL.D., F.R.S.C.; in Brit. Civil Service, Cyprus, 1878-83; came to Can. 1883; farming in the N.W.T. since 1883; a Con.; sat for Grenfell (local), 1898-1904; do. for Qu'Appelle (H. C.) since 1904; elected V.-P. Territorial Grain Growers' Assn., 1906; formerly presdt. local branch Imp. Federation League; an Ang.; a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; also, a mem. Nat. Comte. Ang. Laymen's Missy. Movement.—*"Winmarleigh Grange," Grenfell, Sask.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"Probably the ablest Conservative from the West in the House."—*M. Herald (1908).*

Laliberté, Jean Baptiste, manufacturer.

S. Jean Baptiste and E. (Labrecque) L.; b. St. Roch, Quebec, Mch. 24, 1843; e. Quebec Normal Sch.; m., 1871, Mlle. E. Emond (d. 1895); acquired business experience under V. Nichol, Quebec; founded the fur business since known by his name, and which has grown to be one of the most extensive in the world, with branches of it existing in the principal cities of Europe, 1867; a dir. *La Banque Nat.* and the Quebec Bridge Co.; has been chairman Bd. of Harbour Commrs., Quebec, since 1896; a Lib. and a personal friend of Sir W. Laurier; favoured the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; R. C.—*182 des Fossés St., Quebec.*

"A fair representative of the progressive French-Can. of the present day."—*T. Globe.*

Lalor, Francis Ramsey, merchant; manufacturer; legislator.

Irish and Can. origin; s. Thos. and Jane (Ramsey) L.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Nov. 14, 1856; e. Dunnville Public and High Schs.; m., June, 1883, Miss Annie L. Stevens; inaugurated a movement to give cheap gas to Dunnville, 1906; V.-P. Dunnville, Wellandport and Beamsville Elec. Ry., 1908; gave new organ to St. Paul's Ang. Ch., Dunnville, as a memorial of his deceased son, "Bud," 1906; a Con.; has sat for Haldimand (H.C.) since g.e. 1904; voted against pensions to ex-ministers of the Crown and the increased indemnity to mems., 1906; Ang.—*Dunnville, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"One of the most convincing speakers in the House."—*M. and E.*

Lamarche, Joseph Amedée, lawyer.

S. Amédée L., accountant and trustee, Montreal, and Malvina (Prévost) L.; a cousin Hon. Jean Prévost (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Feb. 3, 1872; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.L., 1891; LL.B., 1894); m., Feb., 1900, Corinne, d. L. H Lafleur, H. M.'s Customs; advocate, 1894; K.C., 1906; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; mem. legal firm Beaubien & L.; apptd. a royal commr. to enquire into the matter of turnpike roads and toll bridges, P. Q., 1909; a Lib.; elected presdt. Montreal Reform Club, 1908; a dir. Club Canadien, Montreal; formerly presdt. Club National, do.; R. C.—*11 Laval Ave., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

"One of the mainstays of the Liberal party."—*M. Herald.*

Lamb, Harold Mortimer, journalist.

E. s. Capt. H. L., Ind. Navy, many yrs. naval dir. India House; a cadet of the House of Mortimer of Wigmore; b. Leatherhead, Surrey, May 21, 1872; e. Bruges, Belgium, and Grosvenor Sch., Twickenham; m., June, 1895, Katherine Mary, 4th d. late Lieut. Lindsay, A.D.C., Winnipeg; was connected as a special contributor with the Bureau of Information, B. C. Govt.; since then has been treas. and secy. Provl. Mining Assn., B.C., and secy. Can. Mining Inst.; later was on staff Dept. of Mines, Ottawa; founder and publisher Boundary Creek *Times*, 1895; mang. ed. *B. C. Mining Record*, 1897-1904; ed. *Can. Mining Rev.* since 1905; author B. C. Govt. Bulletins, 1902-3; a constant contributor on mining subjects to tech. press of Gt. Brit. and U. S.—*"White Birches." 68 Westmount Ave., Montreal; Badminton Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"Has done yeoman service for the mining industry of Can."—*B. C. Mining Exchange.*

Lambe, Lawrence Morris, scientist; Dom. public service.

Descended from Jas. Hy. L., of Eldersfield, Tewkesbury, Eng.; o. s. late Wm. B. L., advocate, and Margt. Jones (Morris) L., d. late Hon. Wm. Morris, Montreal; b. Montreal, Aug. 27, 1863; e. private schs. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1883; m., May, 1902, Mabel Maud, 3rd d. Collingwood Schreiber, C.M.G., Ottawa (*q.v.*), asst. engr., C. P. Ry., mountain sec. (Rocky Mts.), 1883-4; since Dec., 1884, on staff Can. Geol. Survey; appointed vertebrate palæontologist, 1891; elected F.G.S., 1890; do. F.R.S.C., 1901; do. a mem. Am. Soc. of Vertebrate Palæontologists (councillor, 1906), 1903; since 1906 has been hon. treas. R. S. C.; elected presdt., sec. IV. (geol. and biol. sciences), 1910; author of numerous valuable scientific reports and papers; formerly a lieut. G.-G. F. Gds., Ottawa; now R. O.; Ang.—*226 Argyle Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Lamont, Hon. John Henderson, judge.

Scottish origin; s. Duncan Carmichael and Margt. Robson (Henderson) L.; b. Horning's Mills, Ont., Nov. 12, 1865; e. Orangeville High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; LL.B., with honours, 1893); m., Oct., 1899, Miss Margt. Murray Johnston; barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof., first in Toronto, and, later, at Prince Albert; some time crown prosecutor there; K.C., 1907; elected V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1909; sat for Saskatchewan (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1904-5, and for Prince Albert city (local), 1905-7; first atty.-genl. of Sask., 1905-7; since Sept. 23, 1907, has been a Judge of the Sup. Ct. of Sask.; Presb.—*Regina, Sask.*

"A man of fair and clean methods."—*Can. Courier.*

Lamothe, Gustave, lawyer.

S. J. G. and Emilie (Turcotte) L.; b. Champlain, P.Q.; e. Three Rivers Semy.; m., 1881, Mlle. Marie Antoinette Herminie Richer; advocate, 1880; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; do. (P.Q.), 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; *bâtonnier*, Montreal bar, 1904-5; a dir. Anti-Alcoholic League, 1909; presdt. Jacques Cartier Club, 1903; a Con. and has been V.-P. Lib. Con. Assn. and of great service to his party; one of the promoters of the Club Lafontaine; R.C.—*10 St. Louis Square, Montreal; Club Lafontaine, do.*

"A very sound and able practitioner of wide capacity."—*T. News.*

Lamothe, Joseph Cleophas, lawyer.

S. late Antoine and Adeline (Lapointe) L.; b. Yamachiche, P.Q., May 13, 1871; e. Christian Bros. Coll., Three Rivers, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1894; LL.D., 1907); m., Jan., 1898, Corinne, d. A. R. Archambault; advocate, 1894; has practised his prof. successfully in Montreal; head legal firm L. & Champoux; author "History of the Corporation of Montreal" (1903), "The Responsibility of Employers in Labour Accidents" (1905), which latter formed his thesis for the degree of LL.D.; presdt. Greater Montreal Land & Investment Co.; a mem. Soc. des Artisans, Alliance Nat., C. M. B. A., and Royal Arcanum; a Con., and a dir. of the Montreal Con. Club; a R. C.—*823 St. Hubert St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis, do.*

"Studious, talented, progressive."—*M. Gazette.*

Lampard, Henry, mechanical engineer.

S. Hy. and S. C. (Salmon) L.; father Highland Scotch; mother Irish; b. Quebec, 1859; e. Brit. and Can. Sch., Montreal; elected presdt. first Can. Electrical Soc., 1888; presdt. Mechanics' Inst., Montreal, 1908-9; a mem. and councillor Nat. His. Soc., and Montreal Philat. Assn.; also of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; a life mem. Montreal Snowshoe Club; apptd. a J. P., 1908; author of various papers on elect. subjects; a Presb.—*51 Hallowell St., Westmount, Montreal; M.A.A. Assn., do.*

Lampman, His Honour Peter Secord, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Thos. L., Thorold, Ont.; a nephew of Lampman the poet; b. Stamford, Ont., 1867; e. Thorold High Sch. and Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1888); m., 1901, Maud, 2nd d. Hon. E. G. Prior (*q.v.*), Victoria, B.C.; barrister (Ont.), 1892; do. (B.C.), 1893; secy. Law Soc., B.C., 1895-1905; ed. *B. C. Law Reports*, 1902-05; judge Co. Ct., Victoria, B.C., since June 14, 1905; a royal commr. to enquire into the causes of explosions in coal mines, 1902; do. (and chairman) *re* Nicola Valley Coke Co. Employees, 1909; do. *re* Police Comn. Methods, Victoria, B.C.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"A popular member of Victoria's social and athletic circles."—*V. Colonist.*

Lance, Abram Lynn, journalist.

Second s. Wright L., Plattsburgh, N.Y., the pioneer steam sawmill propr. in Northern N. Y.; b. Chateauguay, N.Y., July 22, 1857; e. Plattsburgh High Sch.; m., Jan., 1878, Miss Mary Louise Smith, a mem. of one of the pioneer families, E. T.; estbd. Bedford (P. Q.) *Times*, 1878; the *Record*, Stanbridge East, 1885; purchased Richmond, P.Q., *Times*, 1886; purchased Richmond, P.Q., *Guardian*, 1909; now ed. and propr. *Times-Guardian*, the oldest weekly newspaper in P. Q.; has been ed. of a weekly newspaper in P. Q., continuously, since 1878; presdt. E. T. Press Assn., 1897-1908; declined further nomination; declined Lib. nomination (H. C.), 1896; owns best newspaper home for a weekly paper in P. Q.; Ang.; a consistent Lib.—*Richmond, P.Q.*

Lanceley, Rev. Ebenezer B. (Meth.).

S. John L.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Sept. 18, 1857; e. Cobourg and Hamilton public schs., Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. and McGill Univ.; m., Oct., 1884, Alice, d. late Oscar Munroe; o. 1882; held charges at Montreal, Woodstock, Strathroy, London, Forest, Ridgetown, Kingston, Port Hope, Windsor and Dundas; now pastor, 1st Meth. Ch., Hamilton; recd. call to Young Memorial Ch., Winnipeg, 1911; preached on "Goldwin Smith and Immortality," Feb., 1910.—*275 Main St. E., Hamilton.*

Lanctot, Mlle. Alice, journalist.

A sister Chas. L. (*q.v.*); now and for some yrs. on the ed. staff of *La Patrie* (Montreal); writes sometimes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Camille"; R. C.—*1270 Cadieux St., Montreal.*

Lanctot, Charles, lawyer; Quebec public service.

S. late Edmond H. and Elizabeth (Roy) L.; a nephew late Mederic Lanctot, the well-known Lib. politician; b. Co. Laprairie, P.Q., Oct. 19, 1864; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., private tutors, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1885); m. Miss Donalda Lang, Montreal; advocate, 1885; K.C., 1897; secy. bar of Montreal, 1889-91; do. Royal Comn. for the Revision of the Code of Civil Procedure, P. Q., 1893-7; supdt. public and private legislation, P. Q., 1891-1905; secy. Royal Comn. for the Consolidation of the Statutes, P. Q., 1904-8; since then sole commr.; secy. Interprovl. Conf., Quebec, 1906; do. do. do., 1910; deputy atty.-genl, P. Q., since Aug., 1905; joint author, with Hon. R. Dandurand, K.C. (*q.v.*) of "Traite Theorique and Pratique au Droit Criminal," of an annotated ed. of the Criminal Code of Can., and a "Guide des Magistrates"; a dir. Sportsman's Fish and Game Club, 1910.—*9 Haldimand St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"A model official."—*O. Citizen.*

Lanctot, His Honour Husmer, Quebec public service.

S. late Camille and Zoe (Tremblay) L.; a bro. Hon. J. L., M.D., M.L.C.; b. St. Constant, P.Q., 1852; e. Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1878); m., 1890, Mlle. Maria Saucerre; advocate, 1878; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; secy. Montreal bar, 1883; V.-P. Club National, Montreal; Dist. Magte., St. Johns and Iberville, 1901-9; License Commr., 1908; since 1909, has been Police Magte., city and dist. of Montreal; apptd. an offr. of Public Instruction by the French Govt., 1907; R.C.—*309 Pine Ave. W., Montreal.*

Land, Robert Ernest Augustus, business man.

U. E. L. descent; gt.-grands. Robt. L., the first white settler on the site of the present city of Hamilton; grands. Col. Robt. L., who served in the Lincoln militia in the War of 1812, and commanded at Hamilton, 1837; b. Jan. 2, 1847; e. Central Sch., Hamilton, Toronto Univ., and Osgoode Hall; m., Sept., 1896, Caroline M. (elected regent, Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire, Toronto, 1903), y. d. F. M. Willson, Hamilton; grand commander Knights of Malta in Am., 5 yrs.; later presdt. U. E. Loyalist Assn. Ont., and presdt. Laura Secord Nat. Monument Comte.; a frequent contributor to the press; a staunch Con.; a firm believer in Imp. unity and in the value of protection generally for the Empire, and especially for Can.; a Unit.—*"The Waverley," Toronto; National Club, do.; Hamilton Club; Royal Yacht Club, Hamilton.*

Landry, Col. Hon. Auguste Charles Philippe Robert, farmer; legislator.

S. late Dr. J. E. L., an eminent physician, Quebec, and Caroline E. (Lelièvre) L.; b. Quebec, Jan. 15, 1846; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1866); m., 1st, Oct., 1868, Wilhelmina (d. July, 1903), d. late Etienne Couture, St. Gervais, P.Q.; 2ndly, Nov., 1908, Marie Clara Amélie, d. late Hon. Elisée Dionne, M.L.C., and relict J. E. Taschereau, advocate, Quebec; studied agricul. science, Ste. Anne's Coll., and became a gentleman farmer; won gold med. of Council of Agricul. for best treatise on agricul., in theory and practice; successively secy. Colonization Soc., presdt. Montmagny Agricul. Soc., V.-P. Union Agricole, P. Q., one of the promoters Can. Acetyl. Co., 1898; P. Q. Commr. to World's

Fair, Chicago, 1893; a mem. special comte. to promote the tri-centennial celebration of the foundation of Quebec, 1906; a mem. Bibliograph. Soc., Paris; has been decorated, by the Pope, with the orders of St. Gregory and the Holy Sepulchre; served for many yrs. in v. m.; promoted lt-col. commdg. 61st Regt., Jan. 9, 1885; apptd. hon. col., do., Apl., 1909; col., May, 1907; has commanded the 10th Infy. Brigade; holds the long service decoration and the Fenian Raid med.; was an hon. A.D.C. to the late Earl of Derby and the Earl of Aberdeen; a Con.; formerly presdt. Con. Assn., P. Q.; sat for Montmagny (Local), 1875-96, and for same seat (H. C.), 1878-87; called to the Senate, by Lord Derby, Feb. 23, 1892; apptd. Speaker of the Senate (Duke of Connaught), Oct., 1911; a R. C.—*Notre Dame de Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Landry, Hon. David V., physician; statesman.

An Acadian; s. Vital J. and Matilde D. (Cormier) L.; b. Memramcook, N.B., July 14, 1866; e. local schs. and St. Joseph's Univ. (M.A., 1901); m., Oct., 1896, Annie, d. Felix Michaud, St. Leonard, N.B.; graduated M.D., 1892; practised, latterly, at Buctouche; a practical farmer on a large scale; formerly a municipal councillor; a Con., and has sat for Kent, N.B. (Local), since g. e. 1908; since then has sat in the Hazen Cabinet, as Commr. of Agricul.; a R. C. — *Fredericton, N.B.; Buctouche, N.B.*

"A leading and representative Acadian; a very fine public speaker."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Landry, Col. Joseph Philippe, lawyer.

O. s. Senator L. (*q.v.*); b. St. Pierre, Montmagny, June 25, 1870; e. Quebec Semy., Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1891), Lille Univ. (B.Sc., 1892), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1895); m., Feb., 1896, Blanche, 2nd d. Hon. Sir Alex. Lacoste (*q.v.*); advocate, 1896; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of D. MacMaster, K.C. (*q.v.*); V.-P. Club Lafontaine and hon. presdt. L'Assn. des Francs-Tireurs de Montreal; joined v. m., 1883; passed through all ranks; lt.-col. commdg. 61st Regt., Aug., 1901; lt.-col. commdg. 11th Infy. Brigade, Mch., 1907; do. do., 9th Infy. Brigade, Mch., 1911; col., 1910; holds long service decoration; has in preparation for the press an extensive work on the jurisprudence of the Ct. of King's Bench, P.Q.; a Con.; R. C.—*486 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Montreal Military Inst., do.*

Landry, Hon. Pierre Armand, judge.

S. Armand L., who sat formerly in the N. B. Assembly for 24 yrs., and Pelagi (Casey) L.; family came to Acadia with Charnisay, 250 yrs. ago; the name is to be found in the first census, 1670; families of Latour and Landry became united by marriage, 1717; b. Dorchester, N.B., May 1, 1846; e. St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook; LL.D. (hon.) (N.B. Univ.), 1900; do. do. (Laval Univ.), 1902; barrister, 1870; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1881; successfully practised his prof. at Dorchester; apptd. a co. ct. judge, N. B. Apl. 15, 1890; do. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., N. B., Sept. 21, 1893; chairman N. B. Ry. Comn., 1908; formerly a R. O., under E. F. Act; a mem. law faculty, Ottawa Univ.; treas. French Acadian Assn.; presided at great Acadian convention, Memramcook, July, 1881; sat in Con. interest for Westmoreland (Local), 1870-4, when he suffered defeat on the sep. sch. question, and again, 1878-83; represented same seat (H. C.), 1883-90; was a mem. of the Fraser and Hannington local Cabinets, being Commr. of Public Works in the former and Provl. Secy. and Treas. in the latter; is the first R. C. to be apptd. to sit in the Sup. Ct. of N. B., as well as the first French Acadian to secure admission to the local bar and to hold a portfolio in a local cabinet.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

"Respected and admired by all parties."—*M. Gazette.*

"Noted for his disinterested independence, his ability, and absolute fairness."—*M. and E.*

Lane, Campbell, lawyer.

S. late Elijah and Mary Anne (Campbell) L.; b. Montreal, Feb. 16, 1859; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1879; B.C.L., 1881); m., Apl., 1898, Emily Margt., y. d. late F. H. Cowper Cox, Ottawa; advocate, 1882; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm of Busteed (*q.v.*) and L.; apptd. a Councillor of the P.Q. Bar, 1910; formerly well known as an expert football player; served in v. m.; gazetted lieut., Montreal Garr. Arty., 1883; promoted capt., 1886; now retired; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); has lectured on "The Law and the Lady," "Some Reminiscences of the West," etc.; a Con.; formerly presdt. Montreal Junior Con. Club; unsuccessfully contested Montreal (St. Lawrence; H. C.), 1904; and Chateauguay (H. C.), 1908; an Ang.—*84 Durocher St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"A good worker and a capable speaker."—*M. Gazette.*

Lane, Charles Homer, educationist.

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Bayfield, N.B., July 17, 1877; e. N. B. Normal Sch. (graduated 1897) and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1903; M.A., 1908); taught in public schs. and colls., N. B.; afterwards principal Normal Sch., Rust Univ., Miss., and prof. nat. science, Washington Coll., Tenn.; since then has been asst. prof. agron. and agricul. chemistry, Univ. of Tenn.; Meth.—*Knoxville, Tenn.*

Lane, Jules Alfred, lawyer; ex-legislator.

S. Alfred and Zenaide (Lauzon) L.; b. Hull, P.Q., Jan. 30, 1868; e. Coll. L'Assomption and Laval Univ. (B.A.,

1892; LL.L., *avec grande distinction*, 1894); m., Sept., 1897, Marie Albertine, d. late E. E. Lauzon, Ottawa; advocate, 1894; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; has had much experience in criminal cases; a Lib.; sat for Quebec E. (local), 1900-4; declined nomination in Dorchester (H.C.), 1904; moved against Imperialism, 1902; R. C.—*202 St. François St., Quebec.*

Lane, Rev. William G. (Meth.).
B. Eng.; m. Miss Outerbridge; o., 1878; laboured in N. S., Bermuda and S.A.; chaplain to 1st Contingent from Can. during Boer War, 1899-1900 (Queen's med. and 3 clasps); presdt. N. S. Conf., 1901; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 93rd Regt., Dec., 1899; promoted hon. major, 1909; a lect. for N. S. in connection with old-age annuities, 1909.—*Moncton, N.B.*

Lane, Wilmot Burkemar, educationist.
S. Freeman and Sarah E. L.; b. Perth, Ont., Dec. 13, 1871; e. Napanee High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1894), Ont. Sch. of Pedgy., Victoria Univ., Wisconsin Univ. (Ph.D., 1899), and Cornell Univ.; m., 1895, Miss M. D. Slater, Cressy, Ont.; examiner in phil., Toronto Univ., 1897; fellow and asst., dept. of psych., Wisconsin Univ., 1897; hon. fellow, Cornell Univ. dept. of psych., 1900; asst. in psych., summer session, Cornell Univ., 1900; prof. phil. and psych., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, Ohio, 1900-1; since then has been prof. phil. and pedgy., Randolph-Macon Coll., Lynchburgh, Va.; author "Space Thresholds of Colour in Relation to Contrast Phenomena" (Univ. of Toronto Series); a Meth.—*College Park, Lynchburg, Va.*

Lang, Alexander, retired banker.
S. Rev. Gavin L. (Presb.), Glassford, Scot.; b. there, Sept. 22, 1848; e. Coll. Sch. and Univ., Glasgow; m., 1st, Miss Mary Preswick Dyckman (d. 1882), grandniece late Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G., Toronto; 2ndly, Sept., 1886, Mary Susan, d. late Rev. P. Hay Keith, D.D., Hamilton; followed commercial life in Glasgow and Burmah, 1863-71; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1871; filled responsible positions therein, in Montreal, Chicago and N. Y., till 1893; apptd. mangr. of the bank, London, Eng., the fiscal agents of the Dom. Govt. in Eng., 1893; resigned, as such, owing to ill-health, 1905; remained a member of the London comte. of the bank till 1908; a mem. Pacific Cable Bd. in London, as one of the representatives of the Can. Govt.; a fellow of the Royal Geograph. Soc.; a fellow of the Royal Colonial Inst. and of the London Chamber of Commerce; a councillor of the Inst. of Bankers of Eng.; a Prot.—*Care Bank of Montreal, London, Eng.; St. Stephen's Club; Canada Club; Colonial Club; City Carlton Club, do.*

"A man with an unrivalled experience, who has represented his bank in England with eminent distinction."—*Canada.*

Lang, Rev. Allan (Presb.).
S. Jas. and Ann L.; b. Co. Huron, Ont., June 13, 1867; e. Auburn Seminary, N. Y. (B.A.); m., Aug., 1901, Miss A. C. Ferguson, Duluth, Minn.; a minr. Presb. Ch., U. S. A.; Ph.D. Seminar sciences, Chicago, 1906.—*Huron, O.*

Lang, Rev. David (Presb.).
S. late Jas. and Ann (Simpson) L.; Scotch ancestry; b. Rodgerville, Co. Huron, Ont., July 7, 1873; e. Man. Univ. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1900) and Edinburgh Univ.; graduated B.D. (Union Semy., N. Y.), 1904; do., do., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1906; left Can., 1900, and, after spending a year in study at Edinburgh, took a trip round the world, visiting Europe (France, Italy, Greece, etc.), Egypt, Palestine, and Australia, returning home, 1902; did ministerial work in Australia and N. Y.; inducted St. Andrew's Ch., St. John, N.B., May, 1904; mem. Coll. Bd., Halifax, N.S.; chaplain St. Andrew's Soc., St. John, 1905-7; presdt. Evangel. Alliance, do., 1907-8; a dir. Seaman's Mission Soc., St. John, N.B.—*St. Andrew's Church, St. John, N.B.*

"A man of unusual capacity."—*M. Star.*

Lang, George MacDonald, civil engineer; Can. ry. service.
E. s. Rev. Jas. L. (Presb.); b. Ottawa, Ont., Aug. 16, 1860; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., Oct., 1891, Miss Dora Forster Bliss; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1902; studied architecture at Ottawa; practised at Brandon and Winnipeg; entd. service C. P. Ry., enging. dept., 1899; asst. engr., Medicine Hat, to 1901; resident engr., Moose Jaw, to 1903; since then has been asst. div. engr., Calgary; Presb.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Lang, Sidney Edward, educationist.
S. Rev. Jas. and Mary (Macdonald) L.; b. Ottawa, 1864; e. Ottawa public and high schs., Man. Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Cornell Univ. (M.A.); m., 1891; inspr. of schs., Man., since 1890; author of several sch. text-books; Presb.—*Virden, Man.*

"A singularly acute observer and an impartial and fearless critic."—*Can. Educ. Month.*

Lang, Major William Robert, educationist.
Y. s. late John and Janet Stuart (Kennedy) L., Crown Gardens, Dowanhill, Glasgow; b. July 29, 1870; e. Univ. Glasgow (B.Sc., 1890; D.Sc., 1899), and Univ. Paris; m., July, 1909, Edith, y. d. A. T. Hollington, J.P., Forty Hill, one of H. M.'s Lieuts., City of Lond.; asst. and lect., Glasgow Univ., 1890-1900; 1st chairman, Can. Sec. Soc. of Chemical Industry; fellow Chem. Soc., and of Inst. of Chem. of Gt. Brit. and Irel.; mem. Royal Phil. Soc., Glasgow, Can. Inst., Franco-Scottish Soc., etc.; F.R.S.C., 1911; since 1900 has been prof. of chem., Toronto Univ.; apptd. major, 2nd Field Co., Can. Engrs., July 1, 1902 (previously of the Scottish Air Line Co., R.E.); adjutant, dismounted troops, Can. coronation contingent, 1911; author of "Chemical

Industries of the Dom." (1905), and various papers on chem. subjects, and articles on the production of low temperatures, on explosives, contributed to the scientific press.—*11 Spadina Rd., Toronto; Can. Mil. Institute; Toronto Hunt Club; York Club; Toronto Club, do.; Caledonian Club; Scottish Conservative Club, Edinburgh.*

"One of our best authorities."—*Genl. Buchan.*

Langelier, Hon. Charles, judge; author.

Bro. His Honour Sir F. C. S. L. (*q.v.*); b. Ste. Rosalie, P.Q., Aug. 23, 1851; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., with Dufferin gold med., 1875; LL.D., 1902); m., Aug., 1882, Georgina Marie Louise Lucile, d. T. G. La Rue, coll'r. Int. Rev., Quebec; advocate, 1875; K.C., 1880; long successfully practised his prof. in Quebec, and for a time with his bro.; for a lengthened period an active and successful Lib. politician; sat for Montmorenci (Local), 1878-81, and for same constituency (H. C.), 1886-90; when he resigned his seat there, and was again returned for Montmorenci; after being afterwards defeated for Montmorenci (both for the Local and the H. C.), was returned for Lévis (Local) at g. e. 1898 and g. e. 1900; was successively Presdt. of the Council and Provl. Secy. in the Mercier Admn., retiring from office, with his chief, after the Angers *coup d'etat*, Dec., 1892; apptd. sheriff of the dist. of Quebec, June 26, 1901, and since Jan., 1910, has been judge of the Sessions of the Peace, do.; was formerly a councillor of the Quebec bar, one of the official eds. of the Quebec judiciary reports, and secy.-treas. and V.-P. Quebec Garrison Club; introduced several useful and important measures in the Legislature; elected V.-P. Can. Club, Quebec, 1908; presdt., do., 1909; author "Political Souvenirs," 1878-1900 (1908); has been presdt. of *L'Inst. Canadien*, Quebec, a Grand Knight of the Order of Columbus; personated "Champlain" at the Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; R. C.—*63 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of splendid physique and an impressive figure."—*T. Globe.*

"Has won golden opinions on the bench."—*O. Citizen.*

Langelier, His Honour Hon. Sir Francois Charles Stanislas, statesman; Lieut.-Governor of Quebec.

S. Louis Sébastien and Julie Esther (Casault) L.; paternal ancestor came to Can. from Fresquiennes, nr. Rouen, Normandy, 1652; mother's family from Granville, do.; b. Ste. Rosalie, P.Q., Dec. 24, 1838; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1860; LL.L., *avec grande distinction*, 1861; LL.D., 1878), and Paris, France; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1903; m., 1st, Feb., 1884, Virginie Sarah Sophie (d. May, 1891), d. late I. Légaré, Quebec; 2ndly, May, 1892, Marie Louise, d. late Frederic Braün, late C. S., Ottawa; advocate, 1861; was one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; K.C. (P. Q.), 1878; do. (Marquis of Lorne), 1880; *bâtonnier* (dist. Quebec), 1887; *bâtonnier-genl.* of the Province, 1888; practised his prof. successfully in the city of Quebec, where he was many yrs., from 1866, a mem. of the law faculty, Laval Univ., and subsequently, dean of the faculty and a mem. of the Council of the Univ.; was also V.-P. of the Can. Bar Assn., presdt. of the *Inst. Canadien* and presdt. of the Council of the Arts and Manfrs.' Assn.; served as mayor of Quebec, 1882-90; entd. political life as a Lib. and a free trader; was in turn a follower of Mackenzie, Blake, and Laurier (*q.v.*); unsuccessfully contested Bagot (Local), 1871; subsequently successively sat for Montmagny and Portneuf; sat for Megantic (H. C.), 1884-7, and for Quebec Centre (do.), 1887-1898; was Commr. of Crown Lands and Treas., successively, in the local Admn. of Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière, 1878-89; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a Papal ablegate to Can.; a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., Jan. 14, 1898; do. to perform the duties of Chief Justice for the dist. of Quebec, June 6, 1906; as Chief Justice became a mem. of the Bd. of Arbitrators, apptd. 1891, for the settlement of accounts outstanding at Confederation between the Dom. and the Provinces of Quebec and Ont.; acted as Administrator of the Govt. of Quebec during the absence of Sir L. A. Jette (*q.v.*), 1903; knighted by His late Majesty King Edward, 1907; apptd. Lt.-Gov., P. Q., May, 1911; has served as a royal commr. on several occasions; was prominently identified with the movement made for the organization of the Anti-Alcoholic League and its first presdt., 1907; was also presdt. of the special comte. apptd. in connection with the ter-cent. of the foundation of Quebec, 1906; elected F.R.S.C., 1908; do., presdt. sec. I, do., 1910; in addition to other legal productions is the author of "Traité de la preuve, en matière civile et commerciale," and of "Cours de Droit Civil de Québec"; R. C.—*"Spencer Wood," Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Independent and fearless as a statesman."—*T. Globe.*

"Does credit to his distinguished ancestry."—*The late Hon. F. G. Marchand.*

"Was one of the foremost champions of electoral freedom in his native Province."—*M. Star.*

"One of the most respected and capable French-Can. gentlemen in the Province of Quebec."—*T. News.*

Langevin, The Most Reverend Louis Philippe Adelard (R.C.); Archbishop.

S. late François Theophile and Mary Paméla (Racicot) L., the latter a sister of Bp. Racicot (*q.v.*); b. St. Isidore, P.Q., Aug. 23, 1855; e. Sulpician Coll., the Grand Semy., and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; D.D. (Rome), 1892; joined order of Oblats, 1881; o., 1882; served for 3 yrs. as a missy. in connection with St. Peter's

Ch., Montreal, at the end of which time was apptd. prof. of theol., Ottawa Univ., a position he filled for 8 yrs.: was vice-dean of the theol. faculty there; went to Man. on the invitation of the late Archbp. Taché as superior of the Oblats, in the archdiocese of St. Boniface, and rector of St. Mary's Ch., Winnipeg, 1893; took a prominent part in the public discussions on the Man. sch. question; elected as 2nd Archbp. of St. Boniface, succeeding the late Dr. Taché, Jan., 1895; took a leading part in compiling the life of that prelate; has written much upon other subjects; completed the construction of a new cath., Oct., 1908; has travelled much in Europe and Am., and been recd. in private audience by His Holiness the Pope; a mem. Intern. Truth Soc.; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910. — *Archbishop's Palace, St. Boniface, Man.*

"Bene laborasti et bene certasti."— *His Eminence Pius X.*

Langfeldt, Rev. Ernest Alwin (Ang.).
S. late Major W. L., 24th Royal Friedrich Franz Arty., Mecklenburg, who died of wounds recd. in Franco-Prussian War, 1871; b. Holzminden, Germany, June 18, 1869; e. High Sch. there (gymnasium) and Univ. of Rostock (M.A., Ph.D., 1907); m., 1899, Miss Katie Elizabeth Hatley, Orillia, Ont.; left Ch. of Rome and followed theol. studies Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1899; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; rector Christ Ch., Omemee, Ont., 1899-1901; rector St. Luke's, Ashburnham, Ont., 1901-11, afterwards merged with Peterborough; since then has been rector Innisfil, Ont.; apptd. chaplain, with hon. rank of capt., 3rd Prince of Wales Can. Dragoons, Apl., 1908; author several pamphlets on controversial subjects; Con.—*The Rectory, Innisfil, Ont.*

"An earnest and eloquent preacher."— *Ont. Churchman.*

Langford, Rev. Robert John (Ang.).
S. Dr. Geo. L., formerly of Greenpark, Limerick, Irel.; b. London, Eng., 1846; e. Dublin Univ. (M.A. and holder of the Divinity Testimonial); m., 1874, Eliza Lilias, 3rd d. Fredk. Taylor, the water-color artist and presdt. R. W. S.; o. deacon, 1870; priest, 1871; on Bengal estabt. (ret. list); subsequently rector St. Andrew's, N.B.; since 1911 rector of Cripple Creek, Colo.—*The Rectory, Cripple Creek, Colo.*

Lang-Hyde, Lt.-Col. John Irvine, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.
2nd s. Wm. L., "Willowdale," St. Mary's, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 17, 1859; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (grad. with silver med. and sword of honour, 1883); m., 1895, Agnes Stanley, o. d. late H. C. Hyde, San Francisco, Cal.; gazetted lieut., R. E., 1883; promoted capt., 1891; major, 1900; lt.-col., 1907; A.D.C. to late Genl. Sir Andrew Clarke, Inspr.-Genl. of Fortifications, 1885-86; designed the defensive works at Esquimalt, B.C., 1887; was secy of the Can. Comn. of Defence, 1888, and conducted a detailed survey at Victoria, B.C., same yr.; Brit. commr. for the delimitation of the frontier with France on the west of the Gold Coast, West Africa, 1891-92; in charge of a ry. survey, Gold Coast, 1893-94, and at same time was employed on the staff of Col. Sir F. C. Scott, C.B., as commanding engr., and second in command in the expdn. to Attabulu; chief Brit. commr., Anglo-French Boundary Comn., Nigeria, 1900; an instr., Sch. of Mil. Enging., Chatham, Eng., 1894-9; C.M.G., 1896; F.R.G.S.; Ang.— *Royal Societies Club, London, Eng.*

"Active, able and energetic."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Langley, Charles E., architect.
Bro. Prof. E. F. L. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Toronto; m., June, 1902, Anna M., 2nd d. Jas. White, Woodstock, Ont.; now head of firm L. & Howland, architects, Toronto.—*Continental Life Bldg., 157 Bay St., Toronto; Eglinton, Ont.*

Langley, Ernest Felix, educationist.
S. late Hy. L., R.C.A., architect, Toronto; b. Toronto, 1874; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), Leipzig, Heidelberg, and Harvard Univs. (A.M., 1900); m., 1901, Carrie Florence, d. Rev. Mr. Porter, Toronto; fellow in German, Toronto Univ., 1894-5; instr. in French, Dartmouth Coll., 1896-1900; do. Italian, 1900-2; since then has been asst. prof. of romance langs., do.— *Hanover, N.H.*

Langlois, Joseph Godefroi, journalist; legislator.
S. late Joseph, formerly regr., Co. Two Mountains, P.Q., and Olympe (Clement) L.; b. Ste. Scholastique, P.Q., Dec. 26, 1866; e. Ste. Thérèse Coll., St. Laurent Coll. (gold med.), and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1886); m., Jan., 1900, Marie Louise, d. late Emmanuel Hirbour, N.P., late Butte, Mont.; intended originally for the bar; gave up that prof. after 3 yrs.' training, for that of journalism; after serving on the *Clarion, L'Echo des Deux Montagnes,* and *La Liberté,* became ed.-in-chief of *La Patrie,* retaining the position for 10 yrs: was the first ed. of *Le Canada,* 1903-10; now ed.-in-chief *La Patrie;* a Lib. of an outspoken character; has sat for St Louis (Montreal), Local, since 1904; author of "La Republique de 1848" (1897), and of a pamphlet on the Senate ("Down with the Senate"); the leader in the great reform movement in the cause of education, P. Q.; presdt. Club National (Montreal), 1901; a mem. extve. comte. Reform Club; a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn.; presdt. Quebec Press Assn., 1898; do *Comite des Journalistes,* Montreal, 1903; a del. Imp. Press Congress, London, Eng., 1909; presented to late King Edward, do.; R. C.—*58 Laval Ave., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Montreal Club; Montreal Reform Club,* do.

"A fluent speaker, in both French and English, wields a powerful pen, has the courage of his convictions, and is absolutely fearless."—*T. Globe.*

Langlois, Thomas T., business man.
B. Gaspe, P.Q., Nov. 28, 1876; moved to Toronto at an early age and became propr. of a genl. store there; later, moved to Vancouver; organized the B. C. Permt. Loan & Savings Co.; was its mangr., 1901-7, and has been its presdt. since 1901; is presdt. Pacific Coast Fire Ins. Co.; V.-P. Dom. Trust Co., and presdt. and genl. mangr., Prudential Invest. Co.; was mangr. Nat. Finance Co.; resigned, do., 1911; is a trustee People's Christian Inst. and a mem. extve. comte., Moral Reform Assn., Vancouver; politically Ind.; Meth. — *Vancouver, B.C.*

Langmuir, Archibald D., business man.
2nd s. J. W. L. (*q.v.*); e. U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1889, Madge, y. d. late Wm. Ince, Toronto; long in the service of the Toronto General Trusts Corpn.; now and for some yrs. asst. mangr., do.—*2 North St., Toronto.*

Langmuir, John Woodburn, business man.
2nd s. late Alex. R. and Jane (Woodburn) L.; b. Warwick Mains, Ayr, Scot., Nov. 6, 1835; e. Kilmarnock; m., 1st, June, 1858, Emma Lucretia (d.), d. late Dr. Fairfield, Picton, Ont.; 2ndly, July, 1874, Elizabeth Harriet (d. 1878), d. late John Ridout, co. regr., Toronto; 3rdly, Aug., 1882, Catherine Mary (d. June, 1902), relict of Ezra Ludlow and d. late John Bloodgood, N.Y.; 4thly, Aug., 1908, Georgina Herrick, y. d. late Dr. Thorburn, Toronto; in early yrs. in mercantile life; inspr. of Prisons and Public Charities, Ont., 1868-82; since then has been mang. dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn.; is presdt. Homewood Retreat Assn., Guelph, Ont.; a mem. Ont. Prison Reform Assn., 1890; one of the original mems. of the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Comn., and was apptd chairman thereof, 1897; apptd. a Royal commr. to enquire into life ins. in Canada, 1906; was one of the promoters of the Hudson Bay and Yukon Ry. and Nav. Co.; as a young man commanded a co. in the 16th Regt., and served in Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); is in favour of giving direct aid to Gt. Brit. in regard to a Can. navy; a Presb.—*11 Roxborough St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Club; York Club, do.*

"The soul of uprightness and honour."—*M. Star.*

"Has a most admirable capacity for work."—*T. News.*

"A man of eminent respectability and of conservative tendencies."—*T. Globe.*

Langton, Hugh Hornby, lawyer.
Y. s. late John L., M.A., Auditor-Genl. of Can.; b. Quebec, 1862; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., May., 1899, Ethel Beatrice, e. d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Street; barrister, 1887; regr. Toronto Univ., 1887-92; librarian do. do., since 1892; elected secy.-treas. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1908; elected presdt. Ont. Library Assn., 1902; joint ed. *Rev. of Hist. Publications Relating to Can.*; has lectured on copyright and other subjects; Ang.—*36 Dunbar Rd., Toronto.*

Langton, Thomas, lawyer.
A bro. H. H. L.; b. Blyth, Tp. Fenelon, Ont., May 5, 1849; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1869; M.A., 1871; LL.B., 1874); m., Jan., 1882, Laura, 2nd d. late Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.; barrister, 1872; K.C., 1890; a legal partner, for many yrs., of Sir O. Mowat and Hon. Jas. Maclennan (*q.v.*); now head of firm Mowat, L. & Maclennan, Toronto; edited, with G. S. Holmested (*q.v.*), "Judicature Act of Ont." and "Consolidated Rules and Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Ct. of Can."; secy. Ontario Royal Comn. Respg. Assessment and Taxation, 1900-2; an ex-councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; an Ang. and a del. to the synods.—*80 Beverley St., Toronto.*

Langtry, Ernest, lawyer.
E. s. late Ven. Archdeacon and Sarah (Bonslaw) L., Toronto; practises his prof. at Chicago; nominated for a judgeship on the municipal bench by Dem. party, 1908; apptd. 1st prosecuting atty., South Chicago Municipal Ct., 1911.—*Chicago, Ill.*

Lanigan, John Alphonsus, physician; author.
B. Halifax, N.S., Nov. 12, 1854; e. Sulpician Coll., Montreal, and St. Mary's Coll., Halifax (B.A.); m.; graduated M.D. (Univ. City of N. Y.), 1877; has since practised at Buffalo and Niagara Falls, N.Y.; in addition to articles contributed to the newspaper and mag. press, is the author of "Leisure Hours," poems (1869; 2nd ed., 1870), "The Siege of Armagh," a play (1871); and "Woodland Rambles," poems (1894); also composed a universal lang., entitled "Tollen," not yet published.—*Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

"Possesses much literary ability."—*H. Herald.*

Lanigan, William Blackstock, Can. ry. service.
Irish origin on father's side; s. late Wm. and Alameux L.; a bro. late G. T. L., the well-known journalist and poet; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., Oct. 12, 1861; e. St. Joseph's Coll. there and Stanstead Wesl. Coll.; m., 1876, Arabella, d. late Isaac Avery, Mallorytown, Ont.; entd. service G. T. Ry., 1878; do. do. C. P. Ry., 1884; after filling various important and responsible positions on that road, was apptd. asst. freight traffic mangr. of western lines, 1901; presented with a cabinet of solid silver by the citizens on leaving Galt, Ont., 1901.—*Winnipeg.*

Lanos, Jules Marius, educationist.
Family originally from Anjou, France; b. nr. Laval, France, Feb. 1, 1870; e. public schs., private tutor, St. Martin Coll., Eng., Windsor, Eng. (with the Jesuits), and Rennes, France; B.L. (Univ. of France); M.Litt., Dalhousie Univ., 1902; m., July, 1896, Miss Annie MacDonald, Halifax, N.S.; originally a teacher,

Valogues, France; assisted in founding St. Ann Coll., N. S., 1900; taught French lit., and Latin *belles-lettres*, there; French instr. and examr. to ships, North Atlantic Squadron; held chair of French and German, Halifax Acad. and High Sch.; has been prof. of French, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont., since 1905; some time in journalism; a mem. French Comn. to issue a series of readers for the Acadian schs., 1904; author of a psych. method for the study of French, and of a Synoptical French Grammar for colls. and acads.; introduced the study of langs. at the Sch. for the Blind, Halifax; organized branches of *L'Alliance Française* at Halifax and Truro (awarded the silver med. by Genl. Council, Paris, 1905); thinks "that the only way to avoid friction would be for all French people to acquire a knowledge of Eng. and for all Eng. people to study French, thereby doubling their value as citizens and learning to appreciate and understand each other."—*Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Lanskail, Charles Edward Sutherland, banking profession.

E. s. John and Mary L., Brockville, Ont.; b. Toronto, 1875; e. there; m., 1900, Lulu Beatrice, d. F. F. Stuart, Niagara Falls, Ont.; asst. secy. Erie Railroad Co.; mangr. Western Nat. Bank, N.Y.; do., Nat. Bank of Commerce, do.; was also agent Sovereign Bank of Can., do.—*221 W. 141st St. New York; Lawyers' Club; Downtown Assn., do.*

La Palme, Mlle. Beatrice (see Issaury, Madame Beatrice).

Lapointe, Louis Audet, business man; legislator.

S. late L. A. and Marguerite A. (Dupre) L.; b. Contrecoeur, P.Q., May 16, 1860; e. Masson Coll., Varennes Coll., and Montreal Business Coll.; m. (wife d.); a wholesale wine and liquor merchant, Montreal, 1882-1900; is now secy. of the Licensed Victuallers' Assn.; since 1900 has been an ald., Montreal; elected 1st V.-P. Union of Can. Municipal., 1907; presdt. do., 1908; elected 2nd V.-P. Am. League of Municipal., 1909; favours franchise for women; V.-P. Montreal Indust. Exhbn. Assn.; seconded the resolution favouring the erection of a public monument to the late King Edward in Montreal, Dec., 1910; elected for Montreal (St. James), Lib. interest (H. C.), g. e. 1911; a R. C.—*208 Champ-de-Mars, Montreal.*

Laporte, Hormisdas, merchant.

S. J. B. and Marie (Berthiaume *dit* Jobinville) L.; b. Lachine, P.Q., Nov. 7, 1850; e. Sault-au-Récollet, P.Q.; LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1910; m., Jan., 1874, Onesime Mirza, d. Pierre Gervais; entd. commercial life at the foot of the ladder; later, engd. in the grocery trade and took up business on his own account, passing from retail to wholesale, in 1881; now and for some time head of L., Martin & Cie., Ltd. (L. P., 1904); one of the founders of *La Chambre-de-Commerce*, and has been presdt. of that body; a dir. *La Patrie* Co., *Crédit-Foncier Franco-Canadien*, Business Men's League and Sauvegarde Life Assur. Co.; V.-P. Montreal Indust. Exhbn. Assn.; presdt. Provl. Bank, St. Jean Baptiste Soc., Alliance Nationale and Saraguay Electric Co.; presdt. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1909-11; do. Montreal Economic and Stat. Soc., 1904; do. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1904-5; was also presdt Dom. Grocers' Guild for some yrs.; a gov. Montreal Genl. and Notre Dame Hosps.; has been a harbour commr., Montreal; elected ald., Montreal, 1896; mayor, do., 1904-6; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Hochelaga (Local), g. e. 1897; a R. C.—*1016 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; summer: Vaudreuil, P.Q.; Club Lafontaine; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, Montreal.*

"Honest, active and energetic."—*Sir Thos. G. Shaughnessy (q.v.).*

"A man of courage, strength and ability."—*Rev. Dr. Robt. Campbell (q.v.).*

"An efficient, watchful and unflinchingly honest guardian of the public interests."—*M. Herald.*

Large, Rev. Richard Whitefield (Meth.), medical missionary.

S. late Rev. R. W. L. (Meth.) and Martha Jane L.; b. Orangeville, Ont., 1873; e. Weston High Sch.; m., 1899, Miss Isabella Matilda Geddes, Toronto; M.D.,C.M. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1897; house surg. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1897-8; licensed practitioner, Ont. and B.C.; went to B. C., 1898; since then has been med. supdt. Bella-Bella Rivers Inlet Hosp., B. C.; J. P. (B. C.); med. health offr., Rivers Inlet Dist., B.C.; has contributed a great number of Ind. specimens to the Provl. Museum, Toronto; has in preparation a work on Ind. myth. and folklore.—*Port Simpson, B.C.*

La Rivière, Hon. Alphonse Alfred Clement, statesman; Man. public service.

3rd s. late A. C. and Adelaide (Marcil) La R.; b. Montreal, July 24, 1842; e. Jacques Cartier Normal Sch. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; m., 1867, Mlle. Marie Melvina Bourdeau (d. June, 1885); successively, presdt., Inst. des Artisans, Cercle St. Pierre and Bd. of Arts and Manfrs., P.Q.; went to Man., 1871, in govt. employ; was supt. of Cath. schs. and secy., Bd. of Educ. there; also, ed. *Le Manitoba;* a Con.; sat for St. Boniface (local), 1878-89; and for Provencher (H.C.), 1889-1904 (presented with a testimonial by his Con. colleagues, 1903); successively Prov. Secy., Minr. of Agriculture and Provl. Treas. in the Man. Govt., 1878-89; since 1905, has been immigration commr. for Man., with headquarters at Montreal; founded, among other institutions, the St. Jean Bapte. Assn. in Man., and was its first presdt.; apptd. a Senator (Duke of Connaught), Oct., 1911; R.C. —*107 St. James St., Montreal.*

"One who merits and receives the respect of all who meet him in political or private life."—*M. Gazette.*

La Rivière, Rev. Dolard (Ang.).
B. P.Q.; e. Sabrevois Coll., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1884), and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; graduated, 1884; m., May, 1887, Priscille, d. J. L. Loiselle, Lowell, Mass.; rector Chatham St. Ch., Montreal; principal Sabrevois Coll., Montreal, 1894-1905; rector *l'Eglise du Redempteur*, Montreal, 1890-1905; has also done missy. work and contributed to the press; author of a paper: "The Past, Present and Future of the Work among the French-Canadians, P.Q." (1904).—*122 Agnes St., Montreal.*

"Unquestionably one of the best educationists in Montreal."—*Late Bp. Carmichael.*

Larkin, Peter C., merchant.
B. Montreal, May 18, 1856; e. there, and Toronto; m. Miss Ross; has been in business for a long period; head of firm, P. C. L. & Co. (wholesale teas), Toronto, and presdt. Salada Tea Co.; called "The Tea King of America"; originated the idea of delivering tea to the public in sealed lead packets; among the foremost in beneficent and benevolent work in Toronto; has been a trustee and vice-chairman, Toronto Genl. Hosp., since 1904; elected presdt. Toronto League for the Prev. of Tubercul., 1909; a prominent mem. Toronto Improvement Soc.; said to be the heaviest insured man in Can.; a Lib.; a dir. Ontario Club; elected presdt., do., 1911; treas. Ont. Lib. Assn. for a lengthened period; often spoken of as a coming Senator; apptd. a Royal Commr. (Canada's representative) to investigate and report on the conditions and resources of the Empire in matters of industry and trade as recommended by the recent Imp. Conf., 1911; Ang.—*11 Elm Ave., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"A man of tenacity and great organizing skill, who has built up a great mercantile business—the greatest of its class in America."—*T. Globe.*

"The story of how the young traveller in groceries persuaded his customers that selling tea in bulk was antiquated, and introduced British packet tea from Halifax to Vancouver, is one of the romances of Canadian business."—*Can. Courier.*

Larned, Josephus Nelson, author; librarian.
S. Hy. Sherwood and Mary A. (Nelson) L.; b. Chatham, Ont., May 11, 1836; e. Buffalo, N.Y.; m., Apl., 1861, Miss Frances A. K. McCrea, Chatham, Ont.; ed. staff Buffalo *Express*, 1859-72; supdt. edn., Buffalo, 1872-3; supdt. Buffalo Library, 1877-97; presdt. Am. Library Assn., 1893-4; besides being ed. of "The Literature of Am. History" (1902); is the author of the following works: "Talks about Labour" (1877), "History for Ready Reference" (1895), "Talk About Books" (1897), "History of Eng. for Schools" (1900), "A Multitude of Councillors" (1901); "Primer of Right and Wrong" (1902), "History of the U.S. for Secondary Schools" (1903), "Seventy Centuries —a Survey" (1905), "Books, Culture and Character" (1906).—*35 Johnson Park, Buffalo, N.Y.*

"Has accomplished wonders."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

La Rochelle, Major Michel G., Dom. public service.
Family originally from La Rochelle, France; b. Sorel, P.Q., July 27, 1867; e. there and Nicolet Coll. (B.A., and Prince of Wales med.); advocate, 1890; K.C., 1907; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; recorder, St. Henri, Montreal, 1895-1908; served as private secy. to Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1887-9; formerly an active Lib.; presdt. *Club National*, Montreal, 1891-2; since Sept., 1908, has been a Civil Service Commr., Ottawa; elected V.-P. *Inst. Canadien*, Ottawa, 1908; do., Ottawa branch *Alliance Française*, do; do. *Club Litteraire Can. Français*, Ottawa, 1911; long in the v. m. service; gazetted major, 85th Regt., Mch., 1906; R. C.—*240 Charlotte St., Ottawa; Rivermead Golf Club, do.*

"Possesses a reputation for scholarship, literary taste and unswerving probity."—*M. Herald.*

La Rocque, The Rt. Rev. Paul (R.C.). Bishop.
S. late Albert and Geneviève (Daigneault) L.; b. Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir, P.Q., Oct. 27, 1846; e. Colls. Ste. Thérèse and St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; o. 1869; vicar, Key West, Fla., 1869-75; curé, 1875-80; studied theol. and canon law, Rome, 1880-83; granted D.D. and D.C.L. there; visited Europe and the Holy Land, 1883-4; rector Cath., St. Hyacinthe, 1884-93; canon, 1885; Bp. of Sherbrooke since Oct. 6, 1893; commenced the erection of a new cath., 1904; the 3rd mem. of his family to be apptd. to the Can. episcopate; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Laschinger, Edmund Herbert, business man.
B. New Hamburg, Ont., June 14, 1874; e. there; m., Oct., 1907, Annie Lyle Courtney, e. d. late Jas. Glasgow, Prescott, Ont.; formerly asst. to S. T. Bastedo (*q.v.*), when private secy. to the late Sir Oliver Mowat, and, afterward, private secy. to Sir Wm. Mulock (*q.v.*) and Sir A. B. Aylesworth (*q.v.*) in the P.O. Dept.; resigned, 1906; apptd. asst. secy. and chief clk., do., 1904; asst. depty. Postmaster-Genl., Apl. 1, 1907; resigned, 1911; since then has been assocd. in business with Cawthra Mulock (*q.v.*); Presb.—*Toronto.*

"A man of exceptional ability."—*T. Star.*

"Industrious, conscientious and able."—*O. Citizen.*

Lash, Zebulon Aiton, lawyer.
B. Nfd., Sept., 1846; e. there; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1909; m. the d. late Judge Miller, Milton, Ont.; barrister, 1868; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1879; elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1898; re-elected, 1906; Depty. Minr. of Justice, Can., 1872-6; in latter year

resumed practice at the bar by entering into partnership with the Messrs. Blake (*q.v.*), Toronto; now one of the senior mems. in the firm of Blake, L., Anglin & Cassels; a leading commercial lawyer; counsel for the Dom. Govt. before the P.C. (Eng.), in the Mercer Escheat, 1880; has appeared there in other important cases; in earlier yrs. was lect. and examr. in commercial and criminal law to the Law Soc. of U.C.; is chief counsel. Can. Bankers' Assn., Can. Northern Ry., Can. Bank of Commerce, etc.; V.-P. Quebec and Lake St. John Ry., Can. Northern Ry., Nat. Trust Co., and Can. Bank of Commerce; a gov., Toronto Univ.; a dir., Rio de Janeiro Tramway, Light & Power Co., Toronto Brewing & Malting Assn., Brit. Am. Assur. Co., Sao Paulo Tramway, Light & Power Co., Western Assur. Co., Mexican Light & Power Co., and Bell Telephone Co.; a promoter and a dir. of Mackenzie, Mann & Co., Ltd. (inc. 1902); rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1911; a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp. (gave $10,000 towards building fund, 1905); a trustee, Toronto Univ. residence fund, and gave largely to it, 1905; gave $5,000 to Toronto Y.M.C.A., 1910; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, and took a prominent part in securing its defeat at the polls, 1911; is chairman of the Can. Nat. League; author of "A treatise on Vice-Admiralty in connection with the jurisdiction of the Maritime Court of Ontario" (1879), and of various articles contributed to the revs.; is a dir. of the York Club, and of the Fish and Game Prot. Assn.; a Presb.—*18 Grenville St., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"An authority on banking."—*Can. Courier.*

"The foremost corporation lawyer in the Dominion."—*Canada.*

"A lawyer of the foremost rank and a man of sound judgment in business affairs."—*T. Globe.*

Latchford, Hon. Francis Robert, judge.

E. s. late Jas. and Mary (Young) L., both natives of Irel., the former from Limerick, the latter from Tipperary; b. nr. Aylmer, P.Q., Apl. 30, 1856; e. Aylmer Acad., separate sch., Ottawa, and Ottawa Univ. (B.A., with Gov.-Genl.'s med. for best Eng. essay, Archbp.'s med. for essay on Christian doctrine and Pope's med. for best Latin essay, 1882); m., Aug., 1890, Frances Agnes, d. late Stephen O'Brien, Ottawa; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1899; sometime a bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Soc.; sucessfully practised his prof. in Ottawa, where he became one of the leaders of the bar; was solr. to many local socs. and institutions; pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C.; presdt., St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Ottawa, 8 yrs.; do., Ottawa Reform Club, 1893; elected presdt., North Am. Game Protective Assn., 1902; a dir., Cobalt Lake Mining Co. and Nipissing Central Ry.; sat for South Renfrew (Local), in Lib. interest, 1899-1905; Commr. of Public Works, Ont., 1899-1904; Atty.-Genl., do. (Ross Admn.), 1904-5; apptd. a judge of the High Ct., Ont., May 9, 1908; a R. C.—*6 Elmsley Place, Toronto; National Club; York Club; Toronto Club, do.*

"An able, upright, industrious and painstaking judge."—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

Latimer, Mrs. Eunice, organist.

B. Lancashire, Eng.; came to Can., 1906; formerly organist Emmanuel Ch., Wargrave; later, organist and choir dir., St. John's, Earlstown; 10 yrs. accompanist Orchestral Soc.; conductress Choral Soc.; Cecilia Ladies' Choir, Children's Operatic Soc., etc.; until recently organist and choir director Sherbrooke St. Meth. Ch., Montreal; elected a fellow of the Royal Coll. of Organists, London, Eng., 1910; Ang.—*Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.*

"The only lady F. R. C. O. in America."—*M. Herald.*

La Touche, Lady, titled lady.

Julia Mary, 9th child late Thos. Wade Rothwell and Frances H. L., d. Major Henry Allison, H. M.'s 90th Regt.; b. Tp. of Warwick, Co. Lambton, Ont., Feb. 18, 1850; e. Convent of the Sacred Heart, London, Ont.; m. 1873, Jas. Digges La Touche, H. M. Indian Civil Service, who was created a C.S.I., 1896, and a K.C.S.I., 1901, was promoted Lt.-Gov. of Agra and Oudh, was called to the Viceroy's Council, 1898, and later to the Indian Council, London, Eng. (See Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903).—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Latulippe, The Rt. Rev. Elie Anicet (R.C.).

S. Antoine and Lucie (Bonneville) L.; b. St. Anicet, P.Q., Aug. 3, 1859; e. Montreal Coll.; prof., do., 1885-6; vicaire St. Henri (Montreal), 1886-8; o. 1885; chaplain du Bon-Pasteur, Montreal, 1888-91; do., Convent Sœurs Ste. Anne, Lachine, 1891-4; rector, Pembroke Cath., 1894-1906; do., Haileybury, Ont., 1906-8; since then has been vicar apostolic of Temiskaming, with the title of Bp. of Catenna; since his appt. has formulated a scheme of Cath. Colonization in connection with his diocese and commenced the erection of a new cath.; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Haileybury, Ont.*

Laurence, Hon. Frederick Andrew, judge.

Scottish origin; s. Mr. Sheriff L., Co. Inverness, N.S.; b. Port Hood, N.S., Apl. 23, 1843; e. local schools, Normal Sch. and Dalhousie Univ.; m., May, 1878, Isabel (presented with gold med. from N. S. Patriotic Fund, 1900), 3rd d. late Wm. Flemming, Truro, N.S.; barrister, 1869; K.C.; successfully practised his prof. at Truro, where he was for many years recorder; sat for Colchester

(Local), Lib. interest, 1886-1904; was Speaker of that Chamber for 10 years; sat for same Co. (H. C.), 1904-7; since then has been a puisne judge of the Sup. Ct., N.S.; a Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"One of the strongest men N. S. has given to public life."—*T. News.*

Laurendeau, Hon. Charles, judge.

B. St. Barthelemy, P.Q., 1865; e. L'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ., (LL.B., 1892); m., Jan., 1898, Georgina, e. d. G. J. Beaudet, Coteau-du-Lac, P. Q.; advocate, 1892; K.C., 1906; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, being a partner at first of the present Mr. Justice Fortin, (*q.v.*), and subsequently head of the firm of L., Pelletier & Pelletier; a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q., since July 6, 1910; R. C.—*Montreal; Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, P.Q.*

Laurie, Major George Brenton, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Lt.-Genl. J. W. L. (*q.v.*); b. Oct. 13, 1867; e. Galt Coll. Inst., Pictou, N.S., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; gazetted lieut., Royal Irish Rifles, 1885; capt., 1893; major, 1904; served in S.A. War with Mounted Infy. from 1901 to the end of the war; commanded the 28th batt. Mounted Infy., and was present at the engagement of Boschveit (mentioned in despatches; med. with 5 clasps); Ang.—*"Oakfield," N.S.; care War Office, London, Eng.*

Laurie, Lt.-General John Wimburn, soldier; legislator.

E. s. late John L., D.L., M.P. for Barnstable, Eng., and Eliza Helen L., d. Kenrick Collet, Holscrofts, Fulham; b. London, Eng., Oct. 1, 1835; e. Harrow, Dresden, Germany, Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst, and Staff Coll.; D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1883; m., Sept., 1863, Frances R., y. d. late Hon. Enos Collins, M.L.C., N.S.; gazetted ensign, H.M.'s 2nd Queen's Royals, 1853; served in the Eastern campaign from Nov., 1854, to the evacuation of the Crimea, taking part in various engagements, being mentioned in despatches, wounded, and receiving the war med. with clasp, the Turkish med. and the Medjidie, for his services; later, served in India during the Mutiny in pursuit of Tantia Topee, 1859, and was staff offr. of a field force in the Rewah Kantee dist., 1860 (med. and clasp); served Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870 (med. and clasp); in the Transvaal expdn., 1881; during the Rebellion in the N. W. T., Can., 1885, as second in command, and as commandant of the base and lines of communication (med. and clasp), and during the Servo-Bulgarian War, 1885-86 (med.); attained the rank of lt.-genl., Dec., 1887, and is now on the retired list; C.B. (Civil), 1902; is a Knight of the Order of St. Sava and of the Order of the Red Cross of Servia; 3rd class Order of the Red Eagle of Prussia, 1907; came to Can. at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861, and was Inspg. Field Offr. of Mil. in N. S. for 5 yrs., during which 50,000 men were regularly trained in that Province, 15,000 being actually under arms after the Fenian invasion, 1866; subsequently, was Depty. Adjt.-Genl. of Mil. in N. S., and in recognition of his services was presented with a handsome testimonial by the volunteer force, 1883; Grand Master of Freemasons, N. S., 1874-85, and twice offered to raise a regt. in N. S. for active service abroad; took great interest in rifle shooting, and was the life of the movement in N. S.; was presdt. of the Central Bd. of Agriculture, 1874-75, and owned and exhibited a fine herd of thoroughbred Devon cattle, his example giving a valuable impulse to agricul. in that Province; in Eng. was a master of the Saddlers' Co., 1892-93, and is now a mem. of the Extve. Council of the City Polytechnic, of the City and Guilds Inst., and of the Northampton Inst.; was elected chairman of the Can. trade sec. of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1897; since 1897 has been Provl. Grand Master of Freemasons, South Wales; mayor, Paddington, 1907-8; since 1900 has been chairman, Royal Mil. Benevolent Fund; a senator, Univ. of London; a mem. Brit. advis. bd., Brit. and Col. Land and Securities Co.; sat for Shelburne (H. C.), Con. interest, 1887-91; unsuccessfully contested Pembroke and Haverford West (Imp. H. C.), 1892; sat for Pembroke Boroughs, 1895-1906; gazetted hon. lt.-col., 63rd Regt., Mch. 9, 1898; Ang.—*47 Porchester Terrace, London, W., Eng.; Oakfield, N.S.; Carlton Club, London.*

"One who has done the state some service and been little rewarded for his pains."—*The late M. of Dufferin.*

Laurie, Capt. Kenrick Carteret, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

Y. s. Lt.-Genl. J. W. L. (*q.v.*); b. London, Eng., Jan. 3, 1881; e. Halifax Co. Acad., St. Paul's Sch., London, and Royal Mil. Acad., Woolwich; m., June, 1909, Violet Maud, d. Admiral F. R. Boardman, C.B.; commissioned to R.A., 1900; went with the Royal Field Arty. to S.A. during the Boer War, 1902 (med.); Ang.—*"Oakfield," N.S.; care War Office, London, Eng.*

Laurie, Major Walter Hunter, civil engineer.

B. Feb., 1851; a mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1887; councillor, do., 1907; long in the v.m. service; formerly major Montreal Gar. Arty.; gazetted major, 1st Regt., Prince of Wales Fusiliers, 1893; lately retired; held long-service decoration; served during Fenian Raids, 1866 (med. with 1 clasp), and N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); a keen shot.—59 *Laporte Ave., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

(*D. while journeying from Truro, N.S., to Sydney, C.B., Mch., 1911.*)

"Laurier, The female" (see Dandurand, Madame J.).

Laurier, Hon. Lt.-Col. the Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid, lawyer; statesman.

O. c. late Carolus L., P.L.S., and his first wife Marcelle (Martineau) L.; of Acadian descent on his mother's side; b. St. Lin, P.Q., Nov. 20, 1841; e. New Glasgow, P.Q., L'Assomption Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1864; LL.D.,

hon., 1898); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1897; D.C.L. (hon.), Oxon., 1897; do. (do.), Camb., do.; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1898; do. (do.), Edinburgh Univ., 1902; do. (do.), Laval Univ., do.; Lit.D. (do.), do., do.; LL.D., Glasgow Univ., 1911; m., May 13, 1868, Zoe (V.-P. St. John's Ambulance Assn., do. Local Council of Women; do. Nat. Council of Women; hon. presdt. Can. Immigration Guild, and do. do. Women's Can Historical Soc.; accompanied her husband to Eng. at the celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee, and besides taking part in the ceremonies connected therewith visited Her Majesty at Windsor Castle; her husband and herself also attended the Queen's garden party and the Queen's state ball at Buckingham Palace; subsequently they travelled in France and Italy; in 1901 she participated in the festivities incident to the visit to Can. of the Prince and Princess of Wales, now King George and Queen Mary, and was delegated to present to the Princess the gift of the women of Ottawa, consisting of a fur cloak; she also accompanied Sir Wilfrid to Eng. in 1902, and was present with him, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and his Royal Consort; she wore on that occasion a magnificent diamond tiara, consisting of 175 selected diamonds, the gift of the members of the Senate of Can. on the Govt. side; before leaving Eng. she received in person from Queen Alexandra the silver coronation med.; see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903; later, in 1907, Lady L. was again in the mother country with her husband, when the latter was in attendance at the Imp. Conf., in that year, and was the guest of King Edward and Queen Alexandra at Buckingham Palace and of the present King (*q.v.*) and Queen at Marlborough House), d. late G. N. R. Lafontaine, Montreal; advocate, 1864; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1880: successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he was a partner of the late Mederic Lanctot, and subsequently at Arthabaskaville, where he was a partner of the present Judge Lavergne (*q.v.*) and the late E. E. Richard; *bâtonnier* of the bar (Arthabaska), 1889; in addition to his law practice, edited and contributed to several Lib. newspapers; sat for Drummond and Arthabaska (Local), 1871-74, and for same constituency (H.C.), 1874-77, when he suffered defeat; since then has sat for Quebec East; was also elected for Saskatchewan, g. e. 1896, for Wright, g. e. 1904, for Ottawa, g. e. 1908, and for Soulanges, g. e. 1911; was Minr. of Inland Revenue in the Mackenzie Admn., 1877-78; was one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a Papal Ablegate for Can.; was elected leader of the opposition (succeeding Mr. Blake, *q.v.*), 1887, and so remained till his accession to office, 1896; was Prime Minister (holding the office of Presdt. of the Council in his own Admn.) from July 8, 1896, till Oct., 1911, when his Govt. having suffered defeat at the polls, he retired from office; represented Can. at Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897; was recd. in audience by the sovereign and accorded the leading place in the great Jubilee state procession of all the col. dignitaries; was recd. in audience by the Pope, 1897, 1902 and 1907; while in Eng., succeeded in securing from H. M.'s Govt. notice to Germany and Belgium of the renunciation of the commercial treaties with those countries which stood in the way of Canada's new tariff extending a preference to the United Kingdom; a del. to Washington in the interest of better relations between the two countries; a mem. of the Joint High Comn., Quebec, Aug. 23, 1898, assembled to discuss questions affecting jointly Gt. Brit., Can. and the U.S.; welcomed the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York (now King George and Queen Mary) to Can., Sept., 1901, and accompanied the Royal party during their progress through a portion of the Dom.; was present, by invitation, in Westminister Abbey during the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; attended Col. Trade Conf., London, 1902; attended Imp. Conf., London, 1907, and the Imp. Col. Conf., do., 1911; presented to King George, St. James's Palace, May, 1911; present as a Royal guest in Westminster Abbey at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; received the Prince of Wales (now King George) on his arrival at Quebec, in connection with the Tercent. celebration, Quebec, 1908 (med.); a mem. Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1910; elected presdt. Can. Forestry Convention, Ottawa, 1906; in his younger days served in the v.m., being ensign in the Arthabaskaville Infy. Co., 1869-78; saw service during the last Fenian Raid (med.); apptd. hon. lt.-col. 9th *"Voltigeurs-de-Quebec,"* 1899; apptd. a mem. of the Most Honourable the Privy Council, 1897; G.C.M.G., do.; mem. Cobden Club and received from it its gold med. in recognition of services in the cause of intern. free exchange, do.; created a Grand Offr. of the Legion of Honour of France, do.; presented with the freedom of the City of Edinburgh, 1902; do. do. do., City of Bristol, 1907; do. do. do., City of Manchester, do.; do. do. do., City of Liverpool, do.; admitted an hon. mem. of Gray's Inn, do.; is a dir. Mutual Life Assn. and V.-P. of the Colonial Club, London; also an hon. life mem. of the Boston Canadian Club, of the Quebec Garrison Club, and of the National Liberal Club, London, Eng.; his portrait, by Forbes (*q.v.*), was presented to him by his friends, May, 1902; his portrait, by Suzor-Cote (*q.v.*), was placed in the Nat. Art Gallery, Ottawa, 1910; a R.C.—*335 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club, Ottawa; St. James's Club, Montreal; Quebec Garrison Club; National Liberal Club, London, Eng.*

"A clear-headed, able man."—*T. Telegram.*

"An affable gentleman; a pleasing

orator; a thorough opportunist."—*Late Goldwin Smith.*

"An astute student of men and events."—*Can. Courier.*

"In some ways has no rival in public life."—*M. Gazette.*

"One of the five greatest men living to-day."—*Andrew Carnegie.*

"A true Imperialist and a loyal subject of the Crown."—*Sir A. B. Aylesworth (q.v.).*

"A great statesman, of whose leadership we are proud and to whom all young men can look up with pride and affection."—*Hon. W. S. Fielding (q.v.).*

"The masses of the English-speaking people have manifested a rare affection for his personality, a great esteem for his character, and a genuine pride in his gifts and attainments."—*T. News.*

"Canadians are proud of their premier; a handsome, distinguished, elegant man, he compels attention anywhere; the Laurier face is perhaps the flower of French culture in Canada, combining patriotism, poetry and oratorical instinct in the highest degree."—*T. Daily Star.*

"And now what manner of man is he who bears upon his shoulders this Atlantean burden? The best description I ever heard of Sir Wilfrid Laurier was given to me by a very interesting Canadian personality, Sir George Ross, who was for many years Prime Minister of the Province of Ontario. 'Sir Wilfrid Laurier,' said this dour, gnarled, kindly, shrewd old Scotch-Canadian, 'is a picture gallery all in himself.' This praise—which I will always remember as witty and picturesque—gives you some idea of the impression which the appearance of Sir Wilfrid Laurier makes upon you."—*T. P. O'Connor, M.P.*

Lauriston, Victor, *litterateur.*

B. Fletcher, Ont., Oct. 16, 1881; e. Goderich and Chatham Coll. Insts.; unm.; studied 3 yrs. in law, Osgoode Hall; since then has been engd. in journalism, on Chatham newspapers, and in lit. work; verses and short stories from his pen have appeared in Toronto *Globe, Saturday Night, Mail and Empire, Westminster, Can. Courier,* etc.; "Maple Land," a poem, one of the best of his productions, appeared in 1905; "The Law," a trilogy of novels, is in preparation.—*Chatham, Ont.*

Laut, Miss Agnes C., author.

D. John L. and Eliza L., d. late Rev Principal George, D.D., Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; b. Stanley, Ont., Feb. 11, 1871; removed to Winnipeg when a child; e. Manitoba Univ.; became an ed. writer on the *Man. Free Press* (Winnipeg), 1895; later, was special correspondent for the N. Y. *Evening Post., Rev. of Reviews,* Montreal *Herald,* etc.; now on the staff of *Outing;* has published "Cruising on the French Treaty Shore of Newfoundland" (1899), "The Lords of the North" (1900), "Heralds of Empire" (1902), "Story of the Trapper" (do.), "Pathfinders of the West" (1904), "Vikings of the Pacific" (1906), "The Conquest of the Great North-West" (1908), "Canada, Empire of the North" (1909), and "Freebooters of the Wilderness" (1910); a del. to the Quinquennial Congress, Nat. Council of Women, 1909.—*"Wildwood Place," Wassaic, N.Y.; Can. Women's Press Club.*

"One who has reached the throne of Can. literature."—*Mrs. K. S. Hayes (q.v.).*

"A woman, not only with ideas, but also with the power of giving expression to them."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

Lavallée, Louis Arsène, lawyer.

S. late Alfred L., mayor Berthier-en-haut, P.Q.; b. there, Feb., 1861; e. Joliette Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1883); m. Mlle. Page; advocate, 1884, K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; for some considerable time an ald. in Montreal; V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1908-9; V.-P. Alliance Nat., Montreal, 1906-7; a dir. Genl. Live Stock Ins. Co., etc.; called "The Father of a Greater Montreal"; warmly attached to Eng.; a firm believer in the *entente cordiale;* R. C.—*176 Parc Lafontaine, Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, do.*

"A keen and clever debater, he is probably the best speaker of the Eng. language in the Montreal Council."—*M. Herald.*

Lavell, Rev. Alfred E. (Meth.).

Bro. J. R. L., K.C. (*q.v*); b. Peterboro, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1892); o.; has been stationed altogether in Ont.; one of the Grimsby Park and Knowlton summer lects.; distinguished, also, as a lect. throughout the Province, his *repertoire* including "The Teacher," and "Life in the Kingston Penitentiary"; a mem. Meth. Bd. of Educ.—*Norwich, Ont.*

Lavell, Cecil Fairfield, educationist.

7th s. late Michael L., M.P., and Betsy (Reeve) L.; bro. J. R. L. (*q.v.*); b. Kingston, Ont., Nov. 28, 1872; e. Kingston Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ. (M.A., with honours, 1894), Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ., and Italy; m., July, 1900, Catherine Lucy, y. d. J. E. Kennedy, M.D., Toronto; fellow in hist., Queen's Univ., 1895-6; staff lect. in hist., Univ. Extension Soc., Philadelphia, 1899-1905; prof. of hist., Bates Coll., Me., 1905-6; do., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1906-7; apptd. prof. of the hist. of educ. and dean of the faculty of educ., Queen's Univ., 1907; resigned, 1909; is a charter mem., Ont. Hist. Soc.; has contributed articles to *The Chautauquan, Queen's Quarter.,* etc.; author: "Italian Cities" (1906), "The Awakening of Art in Eng." (1907), and "The Appreciation of Greek Art" (1908); Meth.—*Kingston, Ont.*

Lavell, John Reeve, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Second s. late Dr. Michael L., at one time warden Kingston Penty., and Betsy L., d. W. Reeve, Toronto; b. Peterborough, Ont., Dec. 11, 1857; e. Grammar Sch., and Queen's Univ. Kingston (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold med., 1877); m., Feb., 1883,

Ursula P., d. Alex. Macalister, Kingston, Ont.; solr., 1880; barrister, 1881; practised many yrs. at Smith's Falls; a councillor and reeve there; a Lib.-Con. and formerly president local Con. Assn.; presdt. Perrin Plow Co.; sat for N. Leeds and Grenville (H. C.), 1900-4; commodore Smith's Falls Canoe Club, 1903-4; a Meth., and elected presdt. Lay Assn., 1895; removed to Strathcona, Alta., 1907.—*Strathcona, Alta.*

"A man of high character and professional renown."—*O. Citizen.*

Lavergne, Armand Renaud, lawyer; legislator.

S. Hon. Justice L. (*q.v.*); b. Arthabaskaville, P.Q., Feb. 21, 1880; e. Arthabaskaville, Quebec Semy., and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1899; LL.B., 1903); m., Dec., 1904, Mlle. Georgette Roy, Montreal; advocate, 1903; practises his prof. in Quebec; a legal partner of Alleyn Taschereau; has written political articles for several Quebec newspapers; previously on ed. staff of *Le Nouvelliste;* now one of the eds. of Le *Devoir* (Montreal); sat for Montmagny (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1904-08; resigned to enter provl. politics, May 25, 1908; since then has sat for Montmagny (Local), as a follower of H. Bourassa (*q.v.*), the Nationalist leader; a mem. of the Prevost-Kelly Comn., Quebec, June, 1909; has lectured on "Nationalism," in Toronto, Boston, Mass., and elsewhere; "a strong anti and believes in the independence of Can."; one of the founders of La Ligne Nationalist Canadienne, the most powerful anti-Imperialist organization in this country; R. C.—*Maple Ave., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"A clever young man of whom the country is likely to hear much in the future."—*M. Gazette.*

Lavergne, Hon. Joseph, judge.

A bro. Hon. Louis L. (*q.v.*); b. St. Pierre, Montmagny, P.Q., Oct. 29, 1847; e. Ste. Anne's Coll.; m., Nov., 1876, Marie Louise Emilie, d. late J. G. Barthe, author, journalist, and politician; advocate, 1869; practised his prof., for a considerable period, at Arthabaskaville, in partnership with Sir W. Laurier (*q.v.*); subsequently *bâtonnier*, dist. bar, of which he was one of the leaders; successively mayor of Arthabaskaville and warden of the co.; sometime ed. *L'Union des Cantons de l'Est;* sat for Drummond and Arthabaska (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1887-97; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a papal ablegate to Can.; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., Aug. 4, 1897; an asst. judge, K. B., P. Q., Dec. 23, 1905; a puisne judge, do. do., Feb. 3, 1906; a royal commr. *re* Blackley matter, Sept., 1904; R. C.—*LaFayette Apartments, 4378 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; summer residence: St. Irénée les Bains, P.Q.*

"Universally respected."—*Donald Macmaster (q.v.).*

"A man with high judicial gifts."—*M. Star.*

"Independent, but at the same time cautious."—*M. Standard.*

Lavergne, Hon. Louis, notary; legislator.

S. late L. D. and Marie Geneviève (Delagrave) L.; a bro. Judge L. (*q.v.*); paternal ancestors from Limoges, France, 1650; b. St. Pierre, Montmagny, P.Q., Dec. 1, 1845; e. Ste. Anne's Coll., Kamouraska; m., 1st, 1878, Eugenie (d. 1887), d. L. E. Landry, Beçancour; 2ndly, Alida Pacaud, widow Wm. Duval; N.P., 1871; successfully practised his prof. at Princeville and Arthabaska; was mayor of both places; has been a mem. and chairman Bd. of Notaries; served as clk. Co. Council, secy.-treas. of schs., and secy.-treas. Agricul. Soc., Arthabaska; for some yrs. ed. *L'Union des Cantons l'Est,* a Lib. journal; presdt. E. T. Furniture Mfg. Co. for some yrs.; sat for Drummond and Arthabaska (H. C.) in Lib. interest, 1897-1910; chief Lib. whip, 1901-10; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, Oct. 13, 1910; a R. C.—*Arthabaska, P.Q.*

"Very popular on all sides."—*O. Free Press.*

"A man who prefers to work while others talk."—*M. Herald.*

Lavigne, Arthur, musician; impressario.

S. Moise and Flore (David) L.; b. Montreal, Feb. 8, 1845; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Coll. Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville; m., 1st, Mlle. Virginie Arel (d.); 2ndly, Mlle. Mathilde Gourdeau; in early yrs. studied land surveying and civil engineering; abandoned them in favour of music; organized the music establishment which goes by his name, 1868; has taken an active part in all local musical organizations and striven to cultivate in the public mind a taste for the highest class of music; organized the first large musical festival, held in Quebec, 1883, and others given subsequently; among other offices held by him are the presidency of the Quebec Symphony Soc. and of the Quebec Acad. of Music; formerly a dir. Quebec Bridge Co.; R. C.—*25 D'Aiguillon St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Law, The Right Honourable Andrew Bonar, iron merchant; statesman.

4th s. Rev. Jas. L., M.A. (Presb.), and Eliza (Kidston) L.; b. Rexton, N.B., Sept. 16, 1858; e. there, Gilbert Field Sch., Hamilton, and high sch., Glasgow; m., 1891, Annie Pitcairn (d. Nov., 1909), d. Harrington Robley, Glasgow; entd. firm, Wm. Kidston & Sons, iron merchants, and became a partner; was also a partner firm, Wm. Jacks & Co., iron merchants, Glasgow; is chairman Glasgow Iron Trade Assn., and a dir. Clydesdale Bank; a noted chess player; presented to late King Edward, Buckingham Palace, London, Feb., 1903; a Con.; sat for Blackfriars Div., Glasgow (Brit. H. C.), 1900-6;

do., Dulwich Div. of Camberwell (do.), 1906-10; unsuccessful for N. W. Manchester (do.), g. e. Dec., 1910; elected for Bootle, Mch., 1911; was parlty. secy., Bd. of Trade, 1902-6; P.C., 1911; Presb.—*Pembroke Lodge, Kensington, London, W., Eng.; Carleton Club, do.*

"The best noteless debater in the House of Commons."—*M. Star.*

"The ablest debater on the English fiscal policy after Chamberlain."—*Can. Life and Resources.*

Law, Commander Frederick Charles, R. N. (retired).

4th s. Hon. and Rev. Wm. Towry L., s. 1st Lord Ellenborough, and the Hon. Augusta Graves, 4th d. 2nd Lord Graves; b. Somersetshire, Mch. 27, 1841; e. Oscott Coll., Eng.; m., May, 1874, Charlotte Margt., e. d. late John W. Crawford, Q.C., Lt.-Gov. of Ont.; entd. R.N., 1854; served in the Baltic and Black Sea during Crimean War; retired as a commander, 1874; admitted an architect, 1884; at one time secy., local branch Imp. Federation League; elected hon. V.-P., Army and Navy Veterans' Assn., Toronto; official secy., at various times, to the following lt.-govs. of Ont.: Their Honours, John W. Crawford, D. A. Macdonald, Sir Alex. Campbell, Sir G. A. Kirkpatrick and Sir Oliver Mowat; resigned, 1905; presented to present King and Queen, 1901; apptd. a license commr., Toronto, 1908; resigned, 1909; R. C.—*504 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

Law, Rev. Robert (Presb.), educationist.

S. Jas. L., East Mains, Broxburn, West Lothian; b. there, 1860; e. Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ. (MA.; B.D.; D.D., hon., 1911), Tübingen Univ., and United Presb. Theol. Hall; m. Ralphina Melville, d. Rev. Robt. Brown, Markinch, Fife; pastor, United Presb. and United Free Ch., Mearns, 1885-91; do., Kilmarnock, 1891-7; do., Bridge of Allan, 1897-1901; do., Lauriston Place, Edinburgh, 1902-9; since then has been prof. New Test. lit. and exegesis, Knox Coll., Toronto; was Kerr lect., Edinburgh Univ., 1905; declined a call to Old St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto, Oct., 1910; author, "The Tests of Life: a Study of the 1st Epistle of St. John, being the Kerr lectures for 1909"; and various mag. articles.—*59 Breadalbane St., Toronto.*

"His record and reputation are of the very highest alike as a scholar, a theologian and a preacher."—*T. Globe.*

Lawford, John Bowring, physician.

S. late Fredk. L., architect, Montreal, and Anne Shaw L., d. late C. A. Low, Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.; grands. John L., "Downhills," Tottenham, Middlesex, Eng.; b. Montreal, 1858; e. Dr. P. P. Carpenter's Sch.; unm.; M.D., C.M. and gold med., McGill Univ., 1879; completed his med. studies St. Thomas's Hosp., London, to which he has been surg. and lect. on ophthal. for many yrs.; elected F.R.C.S., 1885; is also surg. to Royal London Ophth. Hosp., Moorfields; a fellow Royal Soc. of Med., London; mem. Ophthal. Soc. of the U. K. Brit. Med. Assn., Ophthal. Gesellschaft, Heidelberg; hon. fellow Am. Acad. of Ophthal. and Otolaryn.; has contributed some important papers to med. journs. devoted to ophthal. and in *Encyclop. Medica.*—*99 Harley St., Cavendish Sq., London, W.; Savile Club, do.*

"One of the sons we are proud of."—*Late Archbishop Bond.*

Lawler, James, journalist.

S. Thos. and Mary C. (Rowe) L., Whitby, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 4, 1868; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst. there and Man. Univ. (B.A., and first class honours in mental and moral phil. and pol. econ., 1894); m., Sept., 1893, Grace M., d. late Alfred Mellish, Chatham, Ont.; originally a public sch. teacher; entd. journalism on Brantford *Telegram;* successively connected with Winnipeg *Tribune* (7 yrs), Toronto *Mail and Empire*, and Toronto *News*; was a mem. parlty. press galleries in Winnipeg, Toronto and Ottawa; apptd. secy. Can. Forestry Assn., May 1, 1909; has lectured on "The Development of the Can. West" and "Canada's Forest Problems."—*77 Gloucester St., Ottawa.*

"An excellent man for his present position."—*Thos. Southworth (q.v.).*

Lawrence, Frederick Swan, business man.

U.E.L. stock; e. s. late E. J. and — (Kneeland) L.; father a noted pioneer and missionary; b. Oct. 9, 1875; e. private tuition and Perdue Univ.; m., May, 1898, Mary B., e. d. C. M. Walter, Ind.; a J.P.; F.R.G.S. (for original and scientific exploration and discovery), 1908; 1st supdt. Dom. experim. and scien. station at Fort Vermilion, 1907-9; since then has been genl. mangr. Peace River Trade & Navig. Co. (L. P., 1909); has taken a prominent part in all matters concerning the development of Peace River; has written much on the resources of the N. W.; made many record journeys; politically Ind.; Meth. —*Fort Vermilion, Peace River, Alta.*

Lawson, John Davison, lawyer; legal author; educationist.

S. late Joseph and Charlotte (Davison) L., Toronto; b. Hamilton, Ont., Mch., 29, 1852; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Sept., 1879, Miss Frances Elizabeth Chase, St. Louis, Mo.; an honour grad., Osgoode Hall; barrister (Ont.), 1875; counsellor, Missouri bar, 1876; practised law, St. Louis, 1876-1885; ed. *Central Law Journal*, 1877-82; dir. St. Louis Law Library Assn., 1882-1885; V.-P. Missouri Bar Assn., 1899; mem. Local Council Am. Bar. Assn., 1896-1903; removed to N. J., 1885; civil judge, 1886-1901; since 1879 has been a frequent contributor to legal journals and revs., Jones's "Index to Legal Periodicals" showing his name among its first 20 writers on law and jurisprudence in number of articles noted in the "Index"; has published the following works, some of which have gone through several editions: "Contracts of Common Carriers" (1880), "Usages

and Customs" (1881), "The Power of Usage and Custom" (1881), "Hints of Advocacy" (1882), "Index Digest, Central Law Journal" (1880), "Concordance of Words and Phrases" (1883), "Expert and Opinion Evidence" (1883; 1900), "Snell's Principles of Equity" (1884), "Leading Cases Simplified" (3 vols., 1882), "Presumptive Evidence" (1885; 1899), "Insanity as a Defence" (1884), "Defences to Crime" (5 vols., 1886; 1892), "Rights, Remedies, and Practice" (7 vols., 1891), "Digest Nevada Reports" (1892), "American Law of Contracts" (1893), "American Law of Bailments" (1895), "Cases on Personal Property" (1896), "Cases on Quasi Contracts" (1907); his "Rights, Remedies, and Practice" spoken of by the *Am. Law Review* as the most ambitious legal publication attempted by one person since Kent's "Commentaries"; it had a very large sale, over 23,000 copies being sold in one year; in recognition of his work as a legal author, recd. the hon. degree of LL.D. from the Univ. of Missouri, 1891; in the same year was apptd. prof. of contracts and intern. law in that univ., and was apptd. dean of the faculty of law, 1903; elected presdt. Mo. Bar Assn., 1904; chairman special comte. of Am. Inst. of Criminal Law, to study criminal procedure in Eng., 1911; a frequent contributor to journals of law and jurisprudence.—*Columbia, Mo.; University Club, do.; St. Louis Club, St. Louis; National Club; Albany Club; R. C. Yacht Club; Victoria Club, Toronto.*

"Is possessed of legal acumen and scholarship."—*T. Globe.*

"A Canadian who has earned distinction in the U. S."—*M. Star.*

Lawson, Peter Fearn, journalist; labour leader.

S. Thos. and Agnes (Fearn) L., both from Scot.; b. Warwick, Bermuda, Sept. 8, 1875; e. common sch. and Dalhousie Univ.; spent some yrs. in W. I. and South Am. trade, before the mast; ed. *Western Chronicle* (Kentville, N.S.), 1894; reporter, Montreal *Witness*, 1895; connected with *Outlook* (Middleton, N.S.), 1898; ed. *Leader* (Parrsboro), 1900-2; do. *Gazette* (Glace Bay), 1903; do. *Provl. Workman* (the organ of the Provl. Workman's Assn., Glace Bay, N.S.), 1904-5; took an active part in Ind. Labour party campaign, Cape Breton, both on platform and in the press, 1904, and subsequently; a Presb.—*Sydney, N.S.*

Lazier, Stephen Franklin, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; s. Benj. F. L.; b. Picton, Ont., July 1, 1841; e. local schs. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1864; LL.B., 1865); m., Aug., 1871, Alice Maud Mary, e. d. Joseph Lister, Hamilton; atty., 1863; barrister, 1864; K.C. (Ont.) 1890; do. (E. of Derby), do.; successfully practises his prof. at Hamilton; head of legal firm L. & L.; a dir. Union Trust Co., a gov. Hamilton Art Assn., V.-P. Wentworth Hist. Soc., V.-P. local branch Can. Bible Soc., chairman local Bd. of Educ., presdt. Hamilton Bible Soc., presdt. Hamilton Y. M. C. A., president local branch Quebec Battlefields Assn.; presdt. U. E. Loyalist Assn; presdt. Hamilton Law Assn.; a Meth., and a trustee and class-leader for many yrs., Hamilton Cent. Ch.; a Lib. and prominently identified with his party.—*131 Charles St., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Lea, The Rt. Rev. Arthur (Ang.), bishop.

2nd s. late Joseph and Eliza L., Toronto; b. Birmingham, Eng., Dec. 8, 1868; e. St. Thomas Sch., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1893) and Wycliffe Coll.; m., 1st, M. L. (d. 1905), d. late Capt. Gregory; 2ndly, 1908, Geraldine Amelia, d. late Sir J. W. Reid, K.C.B.; o. 1894; curate, Rothesay, N.B., 1894-5; rector, St. George's, New Glasgow, N.S., 1895-7; Ch. Missy. Soc. missy., Nagoya, Japan, 1897-1900; do., Gifu, 1900-5; do., Tokyo, 1905-7; since then has been Bp. of Kyushu.—*"Bishopsthorpe," 96 Daimyo Machi, Fukuoka, Japan.*

Lea, Richard Smith, civil engineer.

E. McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1890; Ma.E., 1893); mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1900 (awarded Gzowski med. for paper, 1899); a councillor, do.; some time asst. prof. of civil enging., McGill Univ.; now, and for some yrs., head of firm L. & Coffin & H. S. Ferguson, consulting engrs., Montreal; apptd. a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, P.Q., 1906; a consulting engr. *re* new water supply, Winnipeg, 1907; consulting expert for a sewerage scheme for Vancouver, B.C., 1911; apptd. consulting engr., Town of St. Lambert, P.Q., 1911; an examr. Can. branch Royal Sanitary Inst., Winnipeg; a promoter Amhursen Hydraulic Construction Co. of Can., 1906.—*405 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

Leacock, Stephen Butler, educationist.

S. Peter L., Oakhill, Isle of Wight, and Agnes, d. Rev. Stephen Butler, Bury Lodge, Hambledon, Hants., Eng.; b. Swanmoor, Hants., Eng., Dec. 30, 1869; came to Can., 1876; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1903); m., 1900, Beatrix (a graduate Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Boston; an amateur actress of merit), o. d. Lt.-Col. R. B. Hamilton (*q.v.*); modern lang. master, U. C. Coll., 1891-9; lect. in political science, McGill Univ., 1903-6; assoc. prof. of political science and hist., do., 1906-8; since then has been Wm. Dow prof. of political economy, do.; a V.-P. U. C. Coll. Old Boys' Assn.; a dir. Publishers' Press, Ltd.; made a tour of the Empire, studying and discussing the question of Imp. unity, under the auspices of the Cecil Rhodes Trust, 1907-8; known as a contributor of humorous, satirical and other articles to *Life, Truth, Puck, Can. Mag., Univ. Mag.*, Detroit *Free Press*, etc.; has contributed to "Encyclop. Americana"; author: "Elements of Political Science" (1906); "Baldwin, Lafontaine, and

Hincks" ("Makers of Can." series, 1907); "Greater Canada: An Appeal" (1907); "Practical Political Economy" (1910); "Literary Lapses" (1910); and "Nonsense Novels" (1911); is strongly opposed to the extension of the protective system in Canada; believes in the gradual removal of existing duties in favour of Gt. Britain, coupled with the adoption of a definite system of Imp. federation and consolidated Imp. defence; apptd. by the Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming (*q.v.*) Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; an Ang.—*165 Côte des Neiges Rd., Montreal; University Club, do.*

"His knowledge of social and economical conditions marks him as an authority."—*T. Globe.*

Leader, Brig.-Gen. Henry Peregrine, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Hy. P. L., late 22nd Regt.; grands. Hy. L., Rease-heath, Cheshire, Eng.; b. Westwood, Ont., 1864; e. Norwood High Sch., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; unm.; gazetted lieut., Suffolk Regt., 1885; capt., 6th Dragoon Gds. (Carabiniers), 1894; major, 1900; lt.-col., 1902; col., 1905; for some yrs. commanded the Natal Volunteers with the rank of brig.-genl.; went out to S. A. at the commencement of the recent war, as capt. in the Carabiniers, and served throughout the struggle, receiving promotion steadily, until placed in command of the Duke of Athol's regt.—the Scottish Horse; his services are thus recorded in *Hart:* Served in the S. A. war, 1899-1900, and was present in the operations of Colesberg, actions at Arundel and Colesberg, in the engagements at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Driefontein, the occupation of Bloemfontein, the engagement of Karee Siding, the crossing of the Zand River, the engagement at Kroonstad, the advance to Johannesburg and Pretoria, the battle of Diamond Hill and action at Riet Vlei (16th July), the engagements around Belfast and Machadodorp, and the advance to Barberton; Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Lear, Walter Edwin, lawyer; legal writer.

Descended from one of the oldest existing French-Can. families, dating back to the middle of the 17th century; gt. grandf., Francis L'Eveille, fought with the Can. Regt. of Fencible Infy. during the War of 1812; grandf., Joseph Lear, and gt.-uncle, John Lear, served on Loyal side during the rebellion in U. C., 1837-8; maternally, his family in Am. dates back to 1665, when Col. Hy. Darnall and his bro. John (sons of Sir Phillip D., London, Eng.) landed in Md. as colonial officials under Lord Baltimore; 3rd s. Jas. and Mary Susan (Darnall) L., Brighton, Ont.; b. Plane, Ill., Oct. 23, 1879; e. there, public and high schs., Brighton, Trin. Univ., Toronto, and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Sept., 1906, Ethel Kathleen, d. H. P. Appleton, Richmond Hill, Ont.; came to Can., 1889; barrister, 1907; successfully practised his prof. at Brighton up to 1908; since then at Toronto; besides being ed. of the *Ont. Weekly Reporter,* a popular series of law reports, has published several valuable law works, including a Digest of Can. Case Law, an annotated edition of the Criminal Code of Can., Can. reports of appeal cases heard by the Privy Council, 1828-50; Banks and Banking in Can., and works on the law of oaths and bills of exchange; is a mem. of the Am. Hist. Assn. and of the Ill. Hist. Soc.; a Freemason and an Oddfellow; a Lib. but voted Con. in 1911 on the reciprocity issue; an Ang.—*14 Tyndall Ave., Toronto.*

"Doing a great work for the profession."—*Sir J. R. Gowan, K.C.M.G.*

Learmont, Joseph Bowles, merchant.

S. late Wm. and Eliza (Bowles) L.; b. and e. Montreal; m., 1st, Amelia Jane (d. 1875), d. late Hon L. H. Holton, M.P., a prominent parliamentarian and statesman; 2ndly, Charlotte (prominently identified with the movement for providing playgrounds for children, a dir. City Improvement League, one of the promoters of the Royal Edward Inst. and is V.-P. of the Montreal Tubercul. Assn., V.-P. Y. W. C. A., treas. Nat. Council of Women, presdt. Montreal Day Nursery, do. local branch Needlework Guild, presdt. and convener local branch Victorian Order of Nurses, etc.; was one of a deputation, headed by the Countess of Aberdeen, who presented to Queen Mary an address of congratulation from 25,000 women of Can. on her accession to the throne), d. late Chas. F. Smithers, presdt. Bank of Montreal; has run a successful career as a business man; at present is the senior mem. of the firm of Caverhill, L. & Co., wholesale hardware merchants, Montreal (estbd. 1854); noted for his literary tastes, and has frequently lectured on literary and historical subjects; an early mem. Numis. and Antiq. Soc.; a collector of rare books and MSS., etchings, engravings, autograph letters, etc.; among other offices held by him are the following: Mem. Comte. of Mangt. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade (2 yrs. a councillor); mem. Bd. and a gov. Victorian Order of Nurses (Montreal branch); dir. Charity Organization Soc.; mem. extve. comte. Lord's Day Alliance, treas. Montreal Art Assn., and councillor and treas. local branch of the Archæol. Inst. of Am.; author of paper on "Folk-lore," including Can. folk-lore, and of another paper on "The Can. Indian"; a Cong.—*30 Macgregor St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, do.; Montreal Club; City Club, do.*

"A man of deep knowledge on special subjects, and of exquisite taste."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Le Beuf, Hon. Louis Calixte, judge.

S. late Joseph and Judith (Picard) L.; b. St. Timothée, P.Q., May 23, 1850; e. Business Coll. there, Coll. Ste. Thérèse, P.Q., Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1873);

m., 1st, 1880, Laura Brunelle (d.), widow Elezear Prince, ex-Pontificial Zouave; 2ndly, Mlle. Rebecca Brunelle; advocate, 1873; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a partner late Edmond Lareau, M.P.P.; K.C., 1898; represented Quebec Govt. before the Royal Comn. on Ins., 1906; formerly an ald. Montreal, and for 3 yrs. chairman of the Police Comte.; a journalist for 35 yrs.; for 12 yrs. ed. *La Patrie*, under the late M. Beaugrand; was a Lib., but never a candidate for Parlt.; presdt. *Club National* 2 yrs.; supported Laurier in sending military contingents to S. A.; saved lives of 180 passengers in wreck of steamer *Louis Renaud*, Lachine Rapids, May 13, 1873 (see *Album Univ.*, Jan., 1903); a R.C., "but a very broadminded one"; apptd. senior Judge Circuit Ct., Dist. of Montreal, Jan. 18, 1908; declined appt. to an Interc. Ry. Commissionership, 1910.—*1005 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; summer residence: Batiscan, P.Q.*

"A quiet-mannered Gaul, who calculates to go first with skill and nicety."—*T. News.*

"A man of strong convictions, a forcible speaker and a first-class debater"—*M. Herald.*

Leckie, Capt. John Edwards, civil and mining engineer.

S. Major R. G. L. (*q.v.*), Sudbury, Ont., and Sarah (Edwards) L.; b. Actonvale, P.Q., Feb. 19, 1872; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (graduated, 1893), and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.Sc., 1896); unm.; a mem. Can. Inst. Mining Engrs.; successfully practises his prof. in Cobalt; served as a lieut., Lord Strathcona's Horse, during S. A. War, 1899-1900, and as a capt., 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles (D.S.O.; despatches; Queen's med., with 3 clasps); gazetted capt., 72nd Highlanders of Can., Nov. 24, 1910.—*Cobalt, Ont.*

Leckie, Major Robert Gilmour, mining engineer.

S. Robt. and Margt. (Gilmour) L.; b. Renfrewshire, Scot., Aug. 23, 1833; e. Glasgow High Sch. and Glasgow Technical Coll.; m. Sarah (d. 1894), d late Rev. John Edwards; is a mem Can. Mining Inst.; formerly chairman Federated Mining Inst. and V.-P. Am Inst. of M.E.; was mang. dir. at Sudbury of the Orford Copper Co. of N. Y.; mang. dir. of the Cumberland Coal & Ry. Co. and genl. mangr. of Londonderry Iron Co.; has looked into mining conditions in New Caledonia, Australia, Norway and Sweden; gazetted major, 53rd Regt., 1882; a Con.—*Sudbury, Ont.*

Leckie, Lt.-Col. Robert Gilmour Edwards, civil engineer.

S. R. G. L., Sudbury, Ont. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S., June 4, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch., Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, R.M. Coll. (grad., with sword of honour and one of the Gov.-Genl.'s. meds., 1890), and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.Sc., 1895); unm.; surveyed and superintended the construction of the Torbrook Branch Ry., and was apptd. mang. dir. of the Torbrook Iron Co., 1891; was also locating and constructing engr. for the Middleton Water Supply Co., do.; designed and located the waterworks system for Granville Ferry, 1893; one of the chief promoters of the Valley Telephone Co., and was a dir. on its 1st bd.; elected a councillor for Annapolis Co., 1892; conducted coal and other mining operations in N.B., 1894-6; removed to B.C., where he was consulting engr. for several mines, and in the state of Washington, 1898; undertook an expdn. into Somaliland, on the east coast of Africa, 1903; spent 9 months in the country exploring and big game shooting; a mem. Am. Inst. of M.E. and Can. Mining Inst.; mem. Can. Soc. of C.E., 1893; now at Vancouver; gazetted lieut., 75th Regt., 1890; adjt., do., 1891; transferred to 8th Princess Louise's N. B. Hussars as lieut. (retaining rank of major), 1895; later on R.O.; gazetted lt.-col. commdg. 72nd Highlanders of Can., Nov. 24, 1910; served in S. African War, having command of "A" Squadn., 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles (Queen's med. with 2 clasps).—*Vancouver, B.C.; Colonial Club; United Empire Club, London, Eng.; Canadian Military Inst., Toronto.*

Leclaire, Jean Vincent Alphonse, author and journalist.

S. Jean L., merchant, Montreal, and Marie Anne Agathe (Tavernier) L.; b. July 30, 1843; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; m., May, 1873, Marie Julie Sophie, d. late Dr. B. Schmidt; formerly in the wholesale dry goods business; subsequently a dir., and for 2 yrs. mang. dir., La Banque-du-Peuple; since Jan., 1893, ed. and dir. *La Rev. Canadienne*, the oldest periodical in Can.; author of many original articles therein, and of "Historical, Legendary and Topographical Guide to the River St. Lawrence" (1906); R. C.—*"Bellavista," 78 Durocher St., Montreal.*

"Has done good service."—*M. Gazette.*

Lecompte, Rev. Edouard, S. J. (R. C.).

A mem. of the ancient French family of Hébert dit Lecompte, allied to the family of Lauzon; s. Hubert and Marguerite (Lauzon) L.; b. Côte-des-Neiges, Montreal, Feb. 24, 1856; e. Montreal Coll.; entd. Soc. of Jesus, 1876; studied lit. in France, phil. at Stoneyhurst, Eng., and theol. in Montreal; o. 1887; successively prefect of studies and discipline, St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; do. do., St. Boniface Coll., Man.; rector of the Novitiate, Sault au Récollet; genl. superior of his order in Can., 1903-07; since then has been Provl. in Can. —*St. Mary's Coll., Montreal.*

Le Duc, Alphonse, merchant.

B. Montreal, Mch. 11, 1845; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; m., 1876, Miss Alma Peniston, New Orleans, La.; engd. in grain business, between Chicago, New Orleans and Europe; went to Chicago, originally, 1860, to assist his bro., Janvier L., to entertain the Prince of Wales (late King Edward); later, joined U. S. army,

and served during Am. civil war; was, for a time, A.D.C. to Genl. N. P. Banks, New Orleans; special commr. to the New Orleans Cotton Expn., 1884; alternate nat. commr. for La. to the Chicago Fair, 1893; U. S. commr., Univ. Expn., at Antwerp, 1894; representative of Siam, Paris Expn., 1900; has recd. the following decorations: *Commandeur de l'Ordre du Christ*, Portugal; *Chevalier du Merite Agricole*, France, and *Chevalier de la Couronne de Siam*, as well as a med. from the King of the Belgians; a mem. Chicago Bd. of Trade. —*4015 Lake Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Leduc, Joseph Dominique, lawyer.

S. Dominique and Adéline (Lalonde) L., St. Placide, P.Q.; b. Notre-Dame-de-Grace, Montreal, May 22, 1859; e. Coll. Bourget, Rigaud, P.Q., and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1881); unm.; a student of the late Joseph Doutre, K.C.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. at Ste. Scholastique, P.Q.; is Crown prosecutor, agent of the Minr. of Justice and atty. for the Dept. of Inl. Rev., Quebec, Dist. Terrebonne; has been entrusted with many criminal cases; one of the first lawyers to plead a criminal case in the French lang. before the Supreme Ct. of Can.; ed. and published, together with G. E. Langlois (*q.v.*), *L'Echo des deux Montagnes*, a Lib. organ, 1890-2; a Reformer; a Cath.—*Ste. Scholastique, P.Q.; Club St. Denis, Montreal.*

(*D. Ste. Scholastique, Jan., 1911.*)

Lee, Rev. William Dickson (Presb.).

S. Isaac and Mary Eliza (Beatty) L.; b. Belfast, Irel., Jan. 12, 1866; e. Royal Acad. Inst. there; m., Apl., 1890, Miss Louise Day Ammerman, Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1906; won Bryden scholar. there, do.; o. do.; pastor, Waterloo, Ont., since 1906; declined an unanimous call to Queen St. Presb. Ch., Toronto, 1907; at one time subpostmaster, Belfast; a Lib.—*The Manse, Waterloo, Ont.*

Leeming, John Herklots, physician.

Second s. Rev. W. L., Elmley Lovett, Worcestershire, Eng.; b. Rajahmundry, Madras, India, 1871; an undergraduate Edin. Univ.; M.D., Man. Univ., 1900; apptd. bacteriologist, city of Winnipeg, 1905.—*Suite 1, Rideau Hall, Winnipeg.*

Lees, His Honour William Andrew Dickson, Dist. judge.

Scottish origin; s. late Robt. L., Q.C., Co. Crown Atty., Co. Carleton, Ont., 1857-93, and Jessie (Dickson) L.; b. Ottawa, Aug. 27, 1859; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; m., 1893, Elizabeth, d. Jas. Turnbull, Russell, Ont.; barrister, 1893; acting Co. Crown Atty., Co. Carleton, 1893-5; removed to Fort Saskatchewan, Alta., 1904; Crown prosecutor, Victoria Dist., Alta., 1905-9; apptd. judge, Dist. Wetaskiwin, Alta., July 6, 1909; a capt. 43rd Regt., 1881-5; Presb.—*Red Deer, Alta.; Red Deer Club, do.*

Leet, His Honour Seth Penn, Quebec public service.

E. s. late Geo. W. L. and Lucinda (Williamson) L., Shipton, P.Q.; b. there, Apl. 26, 1851; e. Danville Acad. (model sch. diploma) and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1879); m., 1874, Catharine Olivia (treas., Provl. W.C.T.U.), d. Rev. G. T. Colwell (Cong.); in early yrs. an educationist; advocate, 1880; K.C.; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of Hon. J. J. Maclaren (*q.v.*) and R. C. Smith (*q.v.*); was engd. as counsel in many important cases; unsuccessfully contested Compton (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1891; served as collr. of Inland Rev., Montreal dist., 1905-8; since then, has been a police magte. and a judge of session, Montreal; was for many yrs. a mem. extve. comte., Intern. S.S. Convention and of the World's S.S. Convention; was also treas. P. Q. S.S. Union; is a dir., Montreal Y.M.C.A. and a mem. extve. comte Quebec branch, Dom. Alliance; a Cong.; elected chairman, Cong. Union of Ont. and Quebec, 1895; a mem. joint comtes. on ch. union, 1904 and 1908.—*214 Villeneuve St., Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

"Thoroughly conscientious and painstaking."—*M. Witness.*

Lefroy, Augustus Henry Fraser, lawyer.

S. late Genl. Sir J. H. L., K.C.M.G., and Emily Merry, d. late Chief Justice Sir John B. Robinson, 1st Bart. (Mt. Lefroy in the Can. Rockies is named after his father); b. Toronto, June 21, 1852; e. Rugby and New Coll., Oxford (B.A. with honours, in lit. human., 1875; M.A., 1880); m., Sept., 1884, Mary Theodora, d. Hy. S. Strathy, Toronto; barrister (Eng.), 1877; do. (Ont.), 1878; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; K.C., 1908; since 1900 has been prof. of Roman law, jurisprudence and his. of Eng. law, Toronto Univ.; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Soc. of Authors; V.-P. local branch Brit. Empire League; author of numerous articles contributed to the *Law Quarter.* and other *Revs.*, including "A Century of Constitutional Development on the North Am. Continent" and "Legislative Power in Can."; a joint translator with J. H. Cameron of a "Short History of Roman Law," by L. P. Girard (1906); a Con.; an Ang.—*171 Balmoral Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; New University Club, London, Eng.*

"Displays much acumen."—*T. News.*

Lefroy, Walter, journalist.

Has been mang. ed. of *Canada*, an Anglo-Can. illustrated weekly, published in London, Eng., Montreal and Toronto, since its foundation, Jan. 1906. —*Kingsway House, Kingsway, London, W.C., Eng.*

Legal, The Right Reverend Emile Joseph (R. C.), Bishop.

S. Julien and Perrine (David) L.; b. St. Jean-de-Boiseau, Nantes, France, Oct. 9, 1849; e. Coll. de Madrecoul and Semy. of Nantes; o. 1874; served as a prof. in several colls.; entd. Order of Oblates, 1879; came to

Can., 1880; has since laboured among the Blackfeet, Peigans and Blood Indians, N. W. T.; founded several missions, and estbd. an hosp.; elected Bp. of Pogla and coadjutor to the Bp. of St. Albert, Mch. 29, 1897; do. Bp. of St. Albert, June 3, 1902; commenced a new cath., 1902; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; is a mem. Intern. Truth Soc.—*Bishop's Palace, St. Albert, Alta.*

Legris, Hon. Joseph Hormidas, senator.

S. Antoine and Leocadie (Beland) L.; b. Rivière du Loup, P.Q., May 7, 1850; e. pub. schs. and private tuition; m., June, 1879, Emma, d. Geo. Champagne. Berthier, P.Q.; a farmer; formerly capt. 86th Regt.; for 20 yrs. was secy.-treas. of the municipality; organized Mutual Fire Ins. Co., 1881, of which he has been secy.; a Lib.; sat for Maskinonge (Local), 1888-90, and for same constituency (H.C.), 1891-1903; was chairman of the standing comte. on Agricul. and Colonization there; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a Papal Ablegate to Can.; called to the Senate by the Earl of Minto, Feb. 10, 1903; apptd. a Royal Commr. (of which he was chairman), to enquire into the colonization question, Feb., 1903; now reputed to be a follower of Mr. Bourassa (*q.v.*); R.C.—*Louiseville, P.Q.*

"One of the most popular men from Quebec."—*O. Free Press.*

"Regarded as an authority on agriculture."—*M. Witness.*

Leighton, Rev. Joseph Alexander (Epis.), educationist.

Irish and Can. origin; s. Jas. and Jane (Speers) L.; b. nr. Orangeville, Ont., Dec. 2, 1870; e. Orangeville High Sch., Trinity Univ. (B.A., 1891); and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1894); Harvard, Tübingen, Berlin, and Erlangen univs.; m., Apl., 1899, Miss Victoria E. Paul, N. Y. City; studied theol., Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass. (B.D., 1896); o. 1896; asst. minr., Grace Ch., N. Y., 1896-7; prof. phil. and chaplain, Hobart Coll., 1897-1910; since then has been prof. phil., Ohio State Univ, Columbus, O.; a mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. and Am. Phil. Soc. (V-P., 1905); presdt. N. Y. Intercollegiate Athletic Union since 1903; a mem. Intern. lacrosse team to Eng., 1897; univ. preacher, Cornell Univ., 1900, 1902, 1905, 1907; author "Typical Modern Conceptions of God" (1901); "What is Personality" (1903); "Jesus Christ and the Civilization of To-day" (1907); "Personality and Reality" (do.); "The Field of Philosophy" (1910), as well as numerous articles in the *Journ. of Phil.*; a free trader; believes in the development of the national idea in Can.; favours municipalization of public utilities, the State regulation of industry in the interests of all, etc.; a broad churchman. —*Columbus, Ohio; Kanadasaga Club; Geneva Country Club, Geneva, N.Y.*

"A big man, with big ideas and big ends in view."—*Charles Mair (q.v.).*

Leishman, Rev. John (Presb.).

Scot. parentage; mother descended from French Huguenots; s. John L.; b. Richibucto, N.B.; e. local schs.; m. Caroline Sophia, d. late Thos. Glassup, Kingston, Ont.; graduated, Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S.; o. 1874; pastor, successively, of S. Gower, Mountain, Newburgh, and Camden, Ont.; went west, 1900; since 1903 has been pastor of Fleming, Sask.; apptd. 1st moderator, new Presb. Synod, Sask., by Genl. Assembly, 1906; organized first meeting of Synod, do.; a strong prohibitionist in temp. matters; a Lib., but has taken no part in politics; devoted his whole time and attention to ch. work; Freemason.—*Fleming, Sask.*

"A sympathetic pastor; an able preacher."—*Dom. Presb.*

"A leader, so modest, so prudent, and so full of hope."—*Late Dr. Robt. Murray.*

Leitch, James, lawyer; Ont. public service.

Scotch-Irish origin; s. late Wm. and —— (Bryden) L.; b. South Branch, Stormont, Ont., June 2, 1850; e. Williamstown and Cornwall grammar schs.; m., 1876, Elizabeth, 3rd d. E. Strickland, Buckingham, P.Q.; barrister, 1876; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; practises his prof. successfully at Cornwall; reeve, 1884; mayor of Cornwall, 1885-6; a mem. High Sch. Bd. continuously since 1887; life gov. and a dir. Cornwall Genl. Hosp.; presdt. Stormont Electric Light and Power Co.; do. Cornwall Gas Co.; apptd. chairman Ont. Ry. and Municipal Bd., June, 1906; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Stormont (Local), g. e.'s, 1886 and 1896; and Stormont and Glengarry (H. C.), Dec., 1896; a Presb.—*89 Dunbar Rd., Toronto; Cornwall, Ont.*

"A man of independence, courage and acumen."—*M. Star.*

"His standing as a lawyer is exceptionally high; is a strong man, and an eminently fair one."—*T. News.*

Lemay, E. H., merchant; manufacturer; capitalist.

S. of one of the early pioneers; b. Bord-a-Plouffe, P.Q.; e. there; m., 1872, Miss Mary Gilchen, Quebec (d. Apl., 1910); has been long in the sawn lumber trade; considered the largest individual lumber operator in Can.; has a branch office in N. Y.; rated as a millionaire by the Montreal *Star*, 1909; one of the best known business men in Montreal; a Harbor Commr., Montreal, 1896-1906; a dir. *La Banque d'Hochelaga* since 1906; a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn., since 1911; elected V.-P. Lumbermen's Assn., 1909; ind. in politics; a Lib.; R. C.—*280 Stanley St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Club St. Denis; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

Lemay, Léon Pamphile, poet and novelist.

Descended from Michel L., who came to Can. from Angers, France, in

the early French period; s. late Léon and Marie Louise (Auger) L.; b. Lotbinière, P.Q., Jan. 5, 1837; e. Quebec Semy. and Univ. of Ottawa; Lit.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1888; also won 2 gold meds. for prize poems at that institution; m., 1863, Mlle. Selima Robitaille, Quebec; advocate, 1865, but does not practise; librarian to the Quebec Legislature, 1867; retired on a pension, 1892; a F.R.S.C.; author of "Essais Poetiques," 1865, and many other poetical works; translated Longfellow's "Evangeline" (1870); read an original poem on Champlain at the meeting of the Royal Soc. of Can., Quebec, 1908; R.C.—*118 Côte d'Abraham, Quebec.*

"One of the most impassioned and heart-stirring of patriot poets."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Lemieux, Auguste, lawyer.

Y. s. H. A. and Anne Philomène (Bisaillon) L.; a bro. Hon. R. L. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Feb. 20, 1874; e. L'Assomption Coll., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1898); m., Oct., 1899, Esther, 2nd d. late Henri Barbeau, genl. mangr., City and Dist. Savings Bank, and asst. recr.-genl., P.Q.; advocate, 1898; barrister (Ont.), 1902; K.C., 1908; has successfully practised his prof. both in Montreal and Ottawa—since 1902 at Ottawa; a councillor Ont. Bar Assn., 1910; defended Blondin for murder, L'Orignal, Ont., do.; presdt. *L'Inst. Can. Française,* Ottawa, 1903-5; do., *Mon. National,* do., 1909-10; a Lib. of a pronounced character; presdt. of the Belcourt (Lib.) Club, and has been V.-P. Ottawa Reform Assn.; frequently mentioned as a candidate for parlt.; is the author of a work on the law of landlord and tenant and writes often for the press; R.C.—*16 Somerset St., Ottawa; Monument National, do.*

Lemieux, Hon. Francois Xavier, judge.

S. late Antoine L.; b. Lévis, P.Q., Apl. 9, 1831; e. Lévis Coll., the Semy. of Quebec and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1872; LL.D., 1900); m. Diana, d. late Hon. M. A. Plamondon, judge S. C., P.Q.; advocate, 1872; *bâtonnier,* Quebec bar, 1896; *bâtonnier-général,* P.Q., 1897; was famous as a criminal lawyer; served as Crown prosecutor, Dist. of Beauce; defended Riel for high treason, Regina, 1885; counsel for Hon. H. Mercier before the Royal Comn., 1892; sat for Lévis (Local), 1883-92, and for Bonaventure (do.), 1894-7; author of the "Crucifix Bill," 1887; has lectured on the life and career of the late Judge Monk, 1911; a puisne judge, S. Ct., P.Q., since Nov., 1897; was later tranfd. from Sherbrooke to Quebec; apptd. acting Chief Justice, S. C., P.Q., May 8, 1911; R. C.—*77 St. Ursule St., Quebec.*

Lemieux, Louis Joseph, physician; Quebec public service.

A bro. Hon. Rodolphe L. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Apl. 11, 1869; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ., Montreal (M.D., 1893); m., Nov., 1893, Alice Henriette, 2nd d. Hon. L. O. David (*q.v.*); served for a short time as asst. house surg., Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal; later, lived for some yrs. at Portland, Oregon, where he was surg. to the St. Vincent Hosp. and prof. of hygiene, Oregon State Univ., besides holding other public positions; served as ed. of *L'Independant* (Waterloo, P.Q.) for a limited period; sat for Gaspé (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1904, up to 1910, when apptd. sheriff of the dist. of Montreal; R. C.—*31 St. Louis Sq., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Knights of Columbus, do.*

Lemieux, Hon. Rodolphe, lawyer; statesman.

Ancestors from Normandy, France; s. H. A. L., Inspr. of Customs, Montreal, and Philomene (Bisaillon) L.; b. Montreal, Nov. 1, 1866; e. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1903); LL.D., hon., Ottawa Univ., 1907; m., May, 1894, Berthe, e. d. Chief Justice Sir L. A. Jette, K.C.M.G. (*q.v.*); advocate, 1891; K.C. (P. Q.), 1898; do. (E. of Minto), 1904; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he was associated in practice with the late Hon. H. Mercier, Sir Lomer Gouin (*q.v.*), and other distinguished practitioners; now, and for some yrs., a mem. of the firm of Gouin (*q.v.*), L., Murphy (*q.v.*) & Berard, same city; one of the leaders of the bar; apptd. Crown Prosecutor, dist. of Montreal, 1902; a Lib., and has sat for Gaspé (H. C.) since 1896; Solr.-Genl. of Can., 1904-6; Postmaster-Genl. (Laurier Admn.), Feb. 3, 1906-Aug. 11, 1911; since then was Minr. of Marine and Fisheries (do.), up to the defeat and resignation of the Laurier Admn., Oct., same year; was present at the funeral of Hon. J. R. F. Préfontaine, a mem. of the Laurier Cabinet, Paris, France, Dec., 1905, delivered an oration on the sad occasion, and accompanied the remains, in a line-of-battleship, to Portland, Me., on their way to Montreal; special envoy to Japan to confer with Govt. of that country on the subject of the limitation of Japanese immigrants to Can., 1907; made special trip to Eng. in regard to cheaper cable rates, 1908; represented Can. at Champlain Tercent. fêtes, Plattsburg, N.Y., 1909; do. do., at the ceremony of the inauguration of a monument at Berne, Switzerland, in commemoration of the founding of the Postal Union, 1909; do. do., at the opening of S. African Union Parlt., 1910, where he had the honour of meeting H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught (*q.v.*); created a Chevalier, Legion of Honour (France), 1906; lunched with the Empress of Japan, Tokio, 1907; presented to King Edward, 1908; presented to and dined with King George and Queen Mary, do.; F.R.S.C., 1908; presdt. Sec. I., do., 1909-10; apptd. Colombian consul, Montreal, 1892; is a dir. Ottawa *Alliance Française;* V.-P. *Le Canada* Printing Co.; asst. ed. *La Patrie,* 1886-7; corr. *L'Electeur,* 1887-92; author: "De la contrainte par Corps" (1896), and "Les origines du droit Franco-Canadien" (1900); is prof. of the history of law, Laval

Univ.; awarded the silver med. of the Soc. of Arts, London, for his paper on French Can., 1906; in 1903 favoured the independence of Can. by peaceful means; R. C.—*265 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; St. James's Club; Montreal Reform Club; Canada Club, Montreal; Garrison Club, Quebec; Eighty Club, London, Eng.*

"A man of practical knowledge and genuine enthusiasm."—*Can. Courier.*

"Has a cool head, a seeing eye, excellent judgment and delicate tact."—*Hamilton Herald.*

"Blessed with more than the average degree of polish, tact and common sense."—*M. Argus.*

"One of the finest orators, either in French or English, of his time."—*W. D. Lighthall (q.v.).*

Lemoine, Gaspard, merchant.

S. late Alex. L., N.P., for many yrs. treas. of the Trinity House, Quebec, and Henrietta (Massue) L.; b. Quebec, Mch. 12, 1848; e. Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1868); m., 1st, Emma Leocadie (d. May, 1897), d. late J. B. Renaud, Quebec; 2ndly, Miss Margt. Revell, Peterboro', Ont.; N. P.; entd. into partnership with his father-in-law, Mr. Renaud; after latter's death, continued the business as Renaud & Co. (china, glass and earthenware), and Jean Bpte. Renaud & Co. (wholesale flour, grain and provision merchants); was for a long time on the directorate and presdt. Quebec and Lake St. John Ry. (resigned, 1908); one of the original dirs. Quebec Ry. Bridge Co.; one of the promoters Quebec & James Bay Ry. Co.; do. Chicoutimi Pulp Co.; a dir. Can. Electric Light Co., Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., and Quebec Bank; a mem. Quebec Bd. of Trade; R. C.—*9 Rampart St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Le Moine, Sir James MacPherson, author; retired civil servant.

Descended, on paternal side, from Louis Le Moyne, a native of Pistres, near Rouen, Normandy, *seigneur* of Gatineau, La Noraie, and Ste. Marie; s. late Robt. L., merchant, Quebec, and Julia Ann, d. Danl. MacPherson, *seigneur* of Crane Island, and a U. E. Loyalist; b. Quebec, Jan. 24, 1825; e. *Petit Seminaire* there; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, P.Q., 1901; m., June, 1856, Harriet Mary (d. Apl., 1900), 3rd d. late Edward Atkinson, Yorkshire, Eng.; advocate, 1850; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec; apptd. Inspr. of Inland Rev., dist. of Quebec, Oct. 12, 1869; retired, 1899; is a mem. *La Soc. Hist. de Montréal,* Hist. Soc. of Pa., New Eng. Historic Geneal. Soc., State Hist. Soc. of Wis., *Inst. Ethnograp. de France,* Mass. Hist. Soc., *Soc. Am. de France,* N. B. Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Audubon Soc. of N. Y., *Paris Soc. d'Histoire Diplomatique,* Inst. Can. of N. Y., Philadelphia Am. Phil. Soc., Soc. of Can. Lit., Nat. Hist. Soc. of Montreal, N. Y. Geneal. and Biograph. Soc., Trin. Hist. Soc., Dallas, Tex., Lincoln Hist. Soc., Wiscasset, Me., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., etc.; one of the original mems. of the Royal Soc. of Can., selected by the Marquis of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll), 1880; 1st presdt., Sec. I., do.; presdt. Soc., 1894; has been presdt. several times of the Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec; author: "L'Ornithologie du Canada" (1860); "Essai sur Sir Walter Scott, poète, romancier, historien" (1862); "Navigateurs Arctiques, Franklin, McClure, Kane, McClintock" (1862); "Les Pêcheries du Canada" (1863); "Memoire de Montcalm" (1865); "L'Album Canadien" (1870); "L'Album du Touriste" (1872); "Conference sur l'Ornithologie devant l'Institut Canadien, Quebec" (1874); "Histoire des Fortifications et des Rues de Quebec" (1875); "Quebec Past and Present" (1876); "Tableau Synoptique des Oiseaux du Canada" (1877); "The Scot in New France" (1879); "The Chronicles of the St. Lawrence" (1879); "Picturesque Quebec" (1882); "Canadian Heroines" (1887); "Chasse et Pêche" (1887); "Le Général Sir Frederic Haldimand à Quebec, 1778-84" (1889); "The Birds of Quebec" (1891); "Le Premier Gouverneur Anglais de Quebec" (1891); "The Land We Live In" (1891); "The Legends of the St. Lawrence" (1898); "The Annals of the Port of Quebec, 1535-1900" (1900); "The Avi-Fauna of the Province of Quebec" (1902); "The Hon. Henry Caldwell" (1904); and "Maple Leaves" (1863; 1864; 1865; 1873; 1889; 1894; 1906); presented with his portrait in oils by Wickenden (*q.v.*), 1902; knighted by Queen Victoria, 1897; a Lib.-Con.; R.C.—*"Spencer Grange," Quebec; Garrison Club, do.*

"Fully posted and well informed."—*His Grace the Duke of Argyll (q.v.).*

"A living chronicle of the most romantic and historic city of Canada."—*"Pastor Felix" (q.v.).*

"A patient investigator, an apt writer, a careful historian and always a dear lover of his country and his race."—*"Faith Fenton" (q.v.).*

Lennox, Miss Eleanore Grace, physician.

Am. and Eng. parentage; b. Chatham, Ont., Apl. 8, 1871; e. Model Sch., Coll. Inst., Trin. Univ. and Women's Med. Coll., Toronto; graduated M.D. Homœop. Hosp. Coll., Cleveland, O., 1893; took post-grad. course Sch. of Homœop., Philadelphia; passed Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1895; the first woman to be house phys. of the Cleveland City Hosp., Infirm. and Insane Asylum.—*New York.*

Lennox, Haughton Ignatius Samuel, lawyer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. Wm. and Maria (Haughton) L.; b. Innisfil, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Feb. 28, 1850; e. public sch. and Barrie Grammar Sch.; m., Feb., 1886, Margt. Anne, 3rd d. late Very Rev. Provost Whitaker, D.D., Trin. Univ., Toronto; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at Barrie, Ont.; presdt. Co. Simcoe Law Assn., 1910; a del. Imp. Trades Congress, 1906; a Con. of a pronounced kind; has sat for S. Simcoe (H. C.) since 1900; noted for his in-

creased majorities at the polls; a frequent and a good speaker; moved for the appt. of a comte. to secure a revision of the Audit Act, 1910; has declared himself to be "in favour of adequate protection of all Can. industries, and positively and squarely against bonuses, bounties and subsidies"; an Orangeman; an Ang.—*Barrie, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"An impressive speaker."—*M. and E.*

"A clever and sound lawyer."—*M. Star.*

Lennox, Thomas Herbert, lawyer; legislator.

S. Thos. and Margt. L., Barrie, Ont.; Irish origin; b. Tp. Innisfil, Simcoe, Ont., Apl. 7, 1869; e. Barrie Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1894, Miss Louise Esther Meeking, Barrie; barrister, 1893; K.C., 1908; head legal firm L., L. & O'Connor, Toronto; one of the leaders of the bar; co. solr., 1905; a public sch. trustee 6 yrs.; town councillor, Aurora, 4 yrs.; formerly an offr. in 12th Regt.; now commands a squadron Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard; formerly presdt. Can. Lacrosse Assn.; elected presdt. Presdt.'s Assn., Can. Lacrosse Assn., 1905; unsuccessfully contested N. York (Local) in Con. interest, 1902; on this occasion was presented with a cabinet of silver, a silver loving cup, and a cheque for $1,000 by the electors; has sat for N. York (Local) since g. e. 1905; an Ang. —*Aurora, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"The King Pin of Conservatism in North York."—*T. News.*

Leonard, James William, Can. ry. service.

S. Thos. and Catherine (Shaw) L.; b. Epsom, Ont., 1858; e. public sch., Bethany, Ont.; m., 1881, Miss Elizabeth Maguire, Franklin, Ont.; entd. service Midland Ry. Co., at 14; since then has been: agent, Victoria Ry., 1877-8; asst. mangr., do., 1878-80; asst. to genl. supdt., Credit Valley Ry., 1880; genl. pass. agent, do., 1880-3; master of transportation, Ont. & Quebec Ry., 1883-4; supdt., C. P. Ry., 1884-90; supdt., lines east of Montreal, do., 1890-3; genl. supdt., Ont. & Quebec div., do., 1893-1901; genl. supdt., Western div., do., 1901-3; mangr. of construction, do., 1903-5; asst. gen., mangr., Eastern lines, do., 1905-8; genl. mangr., Eastern lines, do., 1908-11; since then has been asst. to V.-P., do.; elected presdt. Guelph & Goderich Ry., 1904.—*420 Côte St. Antoine Rd., Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A practical, energetic and capable railway man."—*M. Witness.*

"A splendid type of a self-made man, broad of mind, large of heart, and strong of purpose."—*T. Globe.*

Leonard, John, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. of one of the pioneers of Compton; b. Tp. Winslow, Compton, P.Q.; e. there and Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (LL.B., 1884); advocate, 1884; K.C., 1902; successfully practises his prof. at Sherbrooke, of which city he was the first mayor; re-elected 1905; *bâtonnier* (St. Francis bar), 1909-10; V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1905-6; is dist. depty., C.O.F.; presdt. C.M.B.A.; Past Chief Ranger, C.O.F., Past High Chief Ranger, C.O.F., and a Knight of Columbus; a Lib.; presdt. Sherbrooke Co. Lib. Assn., 1905; R.C.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Leonard, Reuben Wells, civil engineer.

S. Francis Hy. and Elizabeth (Cotton) L.; b. Brantford, Ont., Feb. 21, 1860; e. Brantford Coll. Inst. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (graduated, 1883); m. Kate, d. John Rowland, Kingston, Ont.; mem. Soc. C. E., 1890 (councillor, do., 1909; V.-P., 1910); C. E. in service of C. P. Ry., and N. Y. Central Ry., Canadian connections, about 16 yrs., beginning 1883, during which time was in charge of construction of many important works; engr. Spring Hill Collieries, N. S., several yrs.; engr. in charge of construction of first Can. hydro-elect. power plant, Niagara Falls; also, of enlargement of Hamilton Cataract Power Co.'s plant, Kakabeka Falls, Ont., 1905; and of the Kaministiquia Power Co.'s plant, Kakabeka Falls, Ont., 1905; has been also: chief engr. Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., Montreal & Ottawa Ry., St. Lawrence & Adirondack Ry., Cape Breton Ry., and consulting engr. Rutland Can. Ry.; now presdt. and mangr. Coniagas Mines, Ltd.; served as staff offr. of transport, N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); apptd. capt. Corps of Guides (special service), July, 1904; well known as the inventor of the "gig-infantry" idea; has been presdt. Royal Mil. Coll. Club; offered to build a hosp. for consumptives, St. Catharines, Ont., 1908; apptd. a gov. Univ. of Toronto (succeeding the late Prof. Goldwin Smith), 1910; author of various papers contributed to scientific bodies; favours "Can. First," and closer relationship with the Brit. Empire, if practicable; apptd. chairman Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., *vice* Parent, Oct., 1911; Ang.—*St. Catharines, Ont.; Engineers' Club, Montreal; Can. Mining Inst., do.*

Le Rossignol, James Edward, educationist; author.

S. Peter Le R., a native of Jersey, and Mary (Gillespie) Le R., a native of Quebec; b. Quebec, Oct. 24, 1866; e. Huntingdon Acad., Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A. and Logan gold med., 1888), and Leipzig Univ. (M.A.; Ph.D., 1892); LL.D. (hon.), Denver Univ., 1911; m., Sept., 1898, Jessie Katherine (B.A., McGill Univ., 1892), d. late Jas. Ross, Montreal; a public sch. teacher, Montreal, 1888-9; grad. student, Germany, 1889-92; fellow psych., Clark Univ., 1892; prof. psych. and ethics, Ohio Univ., 1892-4; since then has been prof. of economics, Univ. of Denver; special lect. in economics, McGill Univ., 1900; lect. in political science, Wis. Univ., 1903; conducted economic investigations in N.Z., 1907; prof. pol. economy, Neb. Univ., 1908-9; presdt., Denver Phil. Soc., 1902-3; do., Maple Leaf Club, Denver, 1909-10; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. of

Pol. and Social Science, Intern. Tax Assn., and Colo. Prison Assn.; besides numerous papers and articles, chiefly on economic subjects, is author of: "The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke" (1892), "Monopolies, Past and Present" (1901), "Taxation in Colorado" (1902), "History of Higher Education in Colorado" (1903), "Orthodox Socialism" (1907), "Little Stories of Quebec" (1908), and "State Socialism in New Zealand" (1910); a Lib. in Can., a Rep. in U. S.; a Meth.—*University Park, Colo.; Maple Leaf Club; Schoolmasters' Club, do.*

"One of the ablest American writers on economics."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Leslie, John, merchant and manufacturer.

S. Thos. and Mary (Wilson) L.; b. White Hill parish, Covend, Kirkcudbright, Scot., Aug. 16, 1852; came to Can., with his parents, 1857; e. there; removed to Winnipeg, 1880; founded there what has been considered the largest furniture establishment in Can., which he still conducts; m., Dec., 1882, Miss Phoebe Andrews, Milton, Ont.; a Mason of high degree; past grand master of the order in Man.; also past grand Z., Royal Arch Masons in Can.; a Presb., and mem. Bd of Mangt. Man. Coll.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Leslie, John, Can. ry. service.

M.; previously in service, as auditor, Toronto, Grey & Bruce Ry.; when that road was absorbed, by the C. P. Ry., 1884, entd. the service of the latter system; apptd. auditor of disbursements, 1889, and asst. comptroller, Dec., 1908.—*"Maplehurst," Summit Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Leslie, John, Can. public service.

E. s. late Capt. J. W. and Catherine (Burton) L., both of Scot.; b. Montreal, Oct. 10, 1847; e. High Sch., there; m. Margt., d. Donald Cross, Inverness-shire, Scot.; entd. G. T. Ry. service, as secy. to genl. storekeeper, and was subsequently asst. private secy. to late Sir Joseph Hickson, the genl. mangr.; entd. C. S. as private secy. to Sir Alex. Campbell, Postmaster-Genl., May, 1872, and accompanied him, in same capacity, to the Dept. of the Interior, of which dept. Sir A. C. was the first Minister; on the resignation of the Macdonald Admn., Nov., 1873, joined the Dept. of Justice, and was private secy. to the Hon. Edward Blake, 1875; on the return of the Con. party to power, 1878, was again private secy. to Sir Alex. Campbell, 1878-9-80, in the Recr.-Genl. and Militia Depts.; has been also private secy. to other ministers of the Crown, on both sides of politics; has also acted as private secy. to successive Depty. Ministers of Justice since Confederation, the whole forming an unique experience in that line of service; assisted in the consolidation of the Dom. Statutes, 1885 and 1906; present, for the Dept. of Justice, at the trial of Louis Riel and others for high treason, Regina, 1885; holds Fenian med.; promoted chief clk., July, 1906; now secy. to the Depty. Minr. of Justice; much interested in tennis and all sorts of amateur sports; holds gold med. for fancy ice skating; for yrs. secy. Ottawa Lawn Tennis Club; a Presb.—*292 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

"An able and experienced officer, thoroughly discreet and trustworthy."—*Late Sir Alex. Campbell.*

Leslie, Miss Mary, author.

Y. d. John L., of the firm of Trimlet & L., engravers, London, Eng., and Elizabeth (Griffin) L.; b. Leslie's Corner, Eramosa Rd., Co. Wellington, Ont., June 11, 1842; e. private tuition, one of her teachers being Miss Laura Smith, a grandd. of Laura Secord; studied art under her father; went to Eng. and the Continent, 1867; spent some time in Holland, where she studied art and gave lessons in drawing; has written in prose and verse, also author of a novel in 3 vols.; wrote for the McClure syndicate, 1901; author "Rhymes of the Kings and Queens of Eng." (1896), and "Historical Sketches of Scotland, with an account of Forty-eight of the Highland Clans," illustrated (1905); Ang.; thinks that women who possess land ought to be admitted to the franchise, or else be exempt from taxes. —*Rockwood, Ont.*

"Her books are a real delight."—*M. and E.*

Leslie, Percy Campbell, physician; missionary.

S. A. C. L., merchant, Montreal; b. there, Apl. 2, 1871; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1896); m., Oct., 1899, Isabella, o. d. Jas. A. Ogilvy, Montreal; L.R.C.S., Edin., 1901; house surgeon, Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1896-7; went to Honan, China, as a med. missy., 1897; attacked and injured in Boxer uprising of 1900; Presb.—*Changte Fu, via Peking, China.*

Lesperance, Albert Pancrace, banking profession.

B. Longueuil, P.Q., 1860; e. there and Montreal; m. Mlle. Delima Boivin; has been in banking business since he left sch.; commencing as a junior clk., has filled every position in Montreal City and Dist. Savings Bank; apptd. inspr., 1890; asst. mangr., 1900; genl. mangr., 1901; mem. Cham. de Commerce and Montreal Bd. of Trade; life gov. Notre Dame Hosp.; ind. in politics; R. C.—*15 Laval Ave., Montreal.*

"Has made a deep study of banking systems at home and abroad; is possessed of a sound and unerring business judgment."—*M. Herald.*

Lessard, Brig.-Genl. Francois Louis, Can. permanent mil. forces.

S. late Louis L., secy. Permanent Building Soc., Quebec; mother of Scotch birth; b. Quebec, Dec. 9, 1860; e. St. Thomas's Coll. and Quebec Commercial Acad.; m., 1882, Florence, d. late Thos. C. Lee, shipbuilder, Quebec; for some yrs. in commercial life; long in the v. m.; entd. it as a private in the Queen's Own Can. Hussars, Quebec, 1878; gazetted lieut., Quebec Gar.

Arty., 1879; transfd. to 65th Regt., Montreal, 1884; apptd. to Cav. Sch. Corps, do.; capt., Royal Can. Dragoons, 1888; major, 1894; lt-col., 1898; bt.-col. 1901; substantive col., 1907; brig.-genl., 1911; capt., Toronto Pony Polo Club, 1901; commanded Cav. Brigade, Royal Rev., Toronto, do.; V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto, 1903; presdt. do. do., 1904; apptd. hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1905; presented to Their Majesties King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Windsor Castle, June, 1907; chief staff offr., Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; presented to His Majesty King George, do.; has been successively Inspr. of Cav., Commandant R.S.C. and Adjutant-Genl.; has held last-named office since Apl. 1, 1907; served in N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); commanded Royal Can. Dragoons during S. A. War, 1899-1900; present at the relief of Kimberley; operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River; operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill; operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast; operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesburg (despatches; bt. of col.; C.B.; Queen's med. with 5 clasps); has lectured on "With the Mounted Troops in S. A.," 1901, and other subjects; R. C.—242 *Charlotte St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Country Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.; Hunt Club; Polo Club; Military Inst., Toronto.*

"A reading and thinking soldier."—*T. News.*

"An intelligent and skilful officer."—*T. Globe.*

"A thorough soldier and a stern disciplinarian, yet respected and admired by his men."—*Q. Daily Telegraph.*

Le Sueur, William Dawson, author; retired public servant.

S. late Peter Le S., at one time chief supdt. of the P. O. Money Order system of Can., and afterwards secy. of the Bd. of C. S. Examrs., Can., and Barbara (Dawson) Le S.; b. Quebec, Feb. 19, 1840; e. Montreal High Sch. ("*Dux*"), Ont. Law Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in classics, 1863); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1900; m., Sept., 1867, Annie, 2nd d. Jas. Foster, Montreal; entd. Can. C. S., 1856, and was throughout in the P. O. Dept.; was secy. of the Dept. from 1888, up to his retirement from the service, 1902; from that time has continued to live in Ottawa, where he has been hon. secy. of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1908-11, and since then V.-P. of the Society; among offices previously filled by him have been the vice-presidency of the Peace and Arbitration Soc., the vice-presidency of the Can. Soc. of Authors, the presidency of the Toronto Univ. Club, Ottawa, and the presidency of the Ottawa Lit. and Scien. Soc.; is most widely known as a literary man and a journalist; was for over 20 yrs. a regular ed. contributor to the Montreal *Gazette*, and afterwards, for many yrs., to the Montreal *Star*, and also, occasionally, to the Ottawa *Citizen;* his more elaborate literary productions have appeared in the *Can. Monthly*, the *Nation*, *Popular Science Monthly*, the *Week*, the *Can. Mag.*, the *North Am. Rev.*, the *Commonwealth*, the *Westminster Rev.*, *Queen's Quarterly*, and other periodicals; some of these have been printed in pamphlet form; among his works, perhaps, the most important is his "Life of Frontenac" (1906), written for the "Makers of Canada" series; among his separately published essays have been those on "Ste. Beuve," "A Defence of Modern Thought," "Evolution and the Positive Aspects of Modern Thought," "Partizan Politics," "Notes on the Study of Language," "The Development of Responsible Government in Canada," etc.; "in religious matters has always inclined to the advanced or scientific sch.; believes that past ages have had many glimpses of higher truth, and that a devout attitude of mind has at all times sufficed to secure the harmony of individual life; but that the progress of knowledge and the more perfect development of human relations can alone create a true and abiding religious philosophy; opposed to the present day tendency to enlarge indefinitely the functions of govt.; believes that the absorption by the govt. of all so-called public franchises would be hostile to private initiative and tend to diminish the interest and variety of life of the community; opposed to high tariffs as being unfavorable both to general commercial enterprise and to efficiency in manufacture; believes in Imperialism only in the sense of a sympathetic union of Gt. Brit. and her colonies, not in the sense of the creation of a gigantic power for the control of world-politics."—478 *Albert St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A powerful writer, who is noted for the purity of his English and the clearness of his reasoning."—*O. Citizen.*

"His writings are chiefly remarkable for purity of diction, clearness of statement, and a masterful vigour in argument."—*M. Star.*

"A recognized leader among those who are striving to maintain an interest in the things of the mind."—*Prof. Adam Shortt* (*q.v.*).

Letellier, Hon. Blaise Ferdinand, judge.

S. Blaise and Emma (Lacombe) L.; b. Lévis, P.Q., June 22, 1862; e. Laval Univ. (LL.B., Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., Lt.-Gov.'s med. and Tessier med., 1886; LL.D., 1911); m., June, 1889, Marie Louise Elmina, d. F. X. A. Angers, Lévis; advocate, 1886; K.C., 1903; successfully practised his prof. in Co. Beauce and Quebec; sometime a dir. of *L'Union Liberale* newspaper; sat in the Leg. Council (Lauzon), Lib. interest, 1905-10; apptd. a Puisne Judge, S. C., P. Q., Oct. 12, 1910; R. C. —*Quebec.*

Lewis, Edward Normand, lawyer.

Welsh extraction; U.E.L. stock; s. late Ira L., LL.B. (Toronto and Yale), and Julia L. (Dwight) L.; b. Goderich,

Ont., Sept. 18, 1858; e. Goderich Grammar Sch.; m., Nov. 9, 1887, Ida Howard, o. d. Jas. Shaw, Chicago, Ill.; a barrister; successfully practises his prof. at Goderich, where he was mayor, acting crown atty. and clk. of the peace, and crown prosecutor; author of several legal works of reference of high standing, including "The Mariners' Manual," "Index to the Ont. Statutes, Magistrates' Manual and Criminal Law Index" and "Lewis Law of Shipping"; a Con., and has sat in that interest for W. Huron (H.C.) since g.e. 1904; has introduced many useful and important bills in the H.C.; an Ang.—*Goderich, Ont.*

Lewis, F. Orr, merchant.

S. late Wm. L., a native of Swansea, Wales; grands. late Wm. L., sheriff of Glamorganshire; b. and e. Kingston, Ont.; long in business in Montreal; m.; presdt. L. Bros., Ltd., wholesale hardware, Montreal; the Can. representative of the Eng. firm of Vickers, Son & Maxim, ship builders; a dir. Merchants' Bank of Can., 1907; wife, the largest shareholder in that institution; ranked by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire, 1909; elected presdt. Dom. Wholesale Hardware Merchants' Assn., 1903; favors the erection of a dry dock at Montreal.—*Care 20 Bleury St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Canada Club, London, Eng.*

Lewis, Rev. James George (Ang.).

S. Jas. L.; b. Pontypool, Monmouthshire, Wales, Jan. 1, 1856; e. Stokes Croft Sch., Bristol, by private tuition, and Trinity Univ., Toronto (L.Th., 1886; B.D., 1891; D.D., 1896); o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; m., Aug., 1878, E. C. M., d. late B. G. Nicholson, London, Eng.; has been, successively, minr. in charge, St. John's Ch., Clyde, Western N. Y., priest-vicar, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, and secy. to the Bp. of Toronto, asst. St. James's Cath., Toronto, rector Trinity Ch., Findlay, Ohio, vicar, Ch. of the Reconciliation, N. Y. City, rector St. Andrew's Ch., Walden, N.Y.; now rector, St. John's Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y.; at one time private secy. to late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., and Can. correspondent of the N. Y. *Churchman.*—*St. John's Rectory, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Lewis, John, journalist.

S. late Richard L., for 40 yrs. a leading Toronto educationist, and Mary (Emmett) L.; b. Toronto, Jan. 17, 1858; e. Dufferin Sch. and Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., Jan. 1883, Eliza, d. late Robt. Garwood, Winnipeg; a law student, 1874-9; entd. journalism, on Toronto *World,* 1881; was afterwards on the Winnipeg *Times,* Toronto *Mail,* Toronto *Daily Globe,* Toronto *News, World* and *Star;* was engd. as parliamentary reporter at Toronto and Ottawa for the *Globe;* succeeded Ed. Farrar (*q.v.*) as leader writer, 1892; represented the *Globe* in Eng. at Queen Victoria's Jubilee; resigned position as leader writer, Jan., 1903, in order to join the *World*; now, and for some yrs. on the Toronto *Daily Star;* is ed.-in-chief, do.; well known as a contributor to the mags. and a lect.; author: "British Diplomacy and Canada" (*Univ. Mag.,* 1907); lectured on "Democracy" (1908); wrote for the "Makers of Can. Series" the "Life of George Brown," the Can. statesman (1906); an Ind. Liberal; "a strong believer in the national destiny of Can., and believes this will come through gradual development, working through such stages as the granting of responsible government and the achievement of Confederation, until Canada's position in the Empire is one of equality with Gt. Britain."—*Birch Ave., Toronto.*

"The most winning of our writers."—*Can. Courier.*

"One of the ablest men on the Can. press."—*M. Herald.*

"A modest and unassuming man who is regarded as one of the best writers in the Dominion, particularly on political subjects."—*O. Free Press.*

Lewis, John Travers, lawyer.

E. s. late Most Rev. J. T. L., D.D., D.C.L., Archbp. of Ont. (Ang), and Annie Henrietta Marguerite, d. late Hon. Hy. Sherwood, Q.C., Toronto; b. Brockville, Ont., Oct. 29, 1857; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (Dickson scholar., 1876; Burnside scholar., 1877; B.A., 1878; M.A., 1885; D.C.L., 1898); m., Oct., 1884, Mary Ethel, d. Collingwood Schreiber, C.M.G. (*q.v.*); barrister, 1882; K.C., 1908; has successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa, where he has become one of the leaders of the bar; was a partner of the late Hon. Jas. Cockburn, Q.C., one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; has pleaded before the Imp. P. C., notably in the North West Central Ry. litigation, and twice, in 1903, as counsel for the Yukon miners in the celebrated Royalty Appeals to the Privy Council; enjoys a large practice in both the Supreme and Exchequer Courts as counsel; is also solr. for the Imperial Bank, the Union Bank, the Ang. Synod, and other corpns.; elected presdt. Ottawa and Carleton Bar Assn., 1910; re-elected, 1911; in 1903 was a co-del. to the Imperial Univs. Conf. (with Sir Gilbert Parker, M.P., *q.v.*), representing Trinity (Toronto) Univ., at Burlington House, London, W.; presdt. Rideau Club, 1909; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp.; a gov. Trin. Univ.; a mem. of the Extve. Victorian Order of Nurses; a dir. Ottawa Light, Heat & Power Co., an Ang.; chancellor Diocese of Ottawa since 1896; a del. to the Synods; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; presented to the late King Edward, do.; a Con., and now occupies an official relationship to the party; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911.—*250 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

"A pleasing speaker; an able and painstaking lawyer."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Lewis, Lansing Llewelyn Mostyn, insurance manager.

S. late John L., H.M.'s Customs, Montreal; grands. Col. Wm. Snowdon, who figured prominently on the Loyal side during the Rebellion of 1837; b. Montreal, Mch. 7, 1854; e. Montreal High Sch., Dr. Carpenter's Sch., same city, Liverpool and Paris; m., Nov., 1887, Katherine (hon. treas., Woman's branch, Num. & Antiq. Soc., Montreal), 3rd d. Sir H. N. Bate (*q.v.*), Ottawa; for many yrs. has been the mangr., Dom. of Can., for the Caledonian Fire Ins. Co. of Scot.; is V.-P. Montreal Ins. Inst.; lived formerly in Winnipeg, where he was an ald. and acting mayor; A.D.C. to the Lt.-Gov.; secy., Bd. of Trade; a life gov., Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., and of the Man. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.; treas. of diocese of Rupert's Land, and a dir. of several public cos.; since his return to Montreal, 1892, has been secy. of the Shakespeare Club, treas. of the Ang. Synod (resigned, 1907); officially and prominently identified with the Sailors' Inst.; a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hosp.; presdt. of the Canada Club; presdt. (and now hon. presdt.) of the St. David's Soc. and a trustee of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods; was a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., June, 1908.—*9 Ontario Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Curling Club, do.*

"A first-class business man."—*Late Sir John Schultz.*

Lewis, Osric Leander, lawyer.

E. s. T. L. L. L.; b. Tp. Innisfil, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Dec. 11, 1862; m., Sept., 1891, Allie B., e. d. H. Corey, Petrolea, Ont.; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; practises his prof. in Chatham; an ald.; city solr. and counsel, city of Chatham; grand master I. O. O. F., Ont., 1900-1; capt. 24th Regt.; Reformer; Ang.—*271 Wellington St., Chatham, Ont.; Chatham Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

Leymarie, A. Leo, journalist.

S. of a French mil. functionary; b. Paris, Dec. 2, 1876; e. Univ. of Paris; m.; a prof. in Montreal, 1900-3; while in that city organized a branch of the *Soc. de Propagande Col. Francaise;* since his return to France has acted as correspondent of French-Can. and Acadian journals; has published at various times the following works: "Une ancienne colonie, le Canada Francais"; "La Riches de Forestière du Canada Confédéré"; "L'ame Francaise au Canada"; "Jacques Cartier, discouvreur du Canada"; "L'Acadie et les Acadiens"; "Sur les bords du Saint Laurent"; is a mem. of various press bodies and other learned associations; has been awarded the grand med. of the Soc. de Geograph. Commerciale de Nantes; R. C.—*Rue du Clerche Midi, No. 100, Paris VIe, France.*

Libby, Walter Henry, educationist.

S. late Robt. S. L., Cornwall, Eng., and latterly of Cobourg, Ont., and Mary (Furnessy) L., a native Clonmel, Irel.; b. Port Hope, Ont., 1867; e. St. Mary's Coll., Ky., Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1902), Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1905), Leipzig, Berlin, Paris and Munich univs.; m., 1906, Eva Mary, d. Thos. Trow, Stratford, Ont.; followed med. course, Coll. de France; teacher at various high schs. in Ont.; specialist in Eng., history, French and German, Uxbridge, Ont., High Sch., 1887-97; since 1905, has been prof. of elocution, North-western Univ.; author essays and letters in *Poet Lore,* N. Y. *Critic,* and the daily press; also of a work of Shakespearean criticism (1893), and of a brochure on Poetic Imagination (1905); when in Europe, visited the primary and secondary schs. of the United Kingdom, and of France, Germany, Switz., and Italy; Presb.—*Evanston, Ill.*

Lichtenstein, Miss Clara, musician; educationist.

B. Budapest, Hungary; e. Royal Acad. of Music, there; was a pupil of the Abbe Franz Liszt, and took the Acad.'s cert. and diploma for teaching; also a student at the Charlotte Square Inst., Edinburgh, 1878-81; later, joined the staff of that institution, her duties including the pianoforte, solo-singing, class singing (choir), theory of music and musical history; came to Montreal, 1899, to take charge of the Dept. of Music in the Royal Victoria Coll. for Women, becoming, in 1904, vice-dir. of the McGill Conservatorium of Music, a position she still holds; has performed and lectured in public on many occasions and always with great acceptance.—*823 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.*

"A thorough musician in every sense of the term and an artist to the very core."—*Prof. Prout.*

Liddell, His Honour James William, Co. Ct. judge.

E. s. David L., retired merchant, Cornwall, Ont., and Caroline A. L.; b. Cornwall, Nov. 2, 1852; e. Cornwall Grammar Sch.; m., Feb. 25, 1879, Margt. Sophia, o. d. late Col. Ronald Macdonnell; a graduate Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1899; chairman Public Sch. Bd. several yrs.; mayor of Cornwall, 1891; patron Cornwall Curling Club; saw active service at the front during Fenian raid, 1870 (med.); apptd. junior judge and local judge, High Ct., united cos. S., D. and Glengarry, Jan. 2, 1901; a Presb.; an elder St. John's Ch., Cornwall.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

"When at the bar was a lawyer of high standing."—*M. Star.*

Lighthall, George Rutherford, notary public.

2nd s. Wm. F. L. (*q.v.*) and Margt. Wright (McIntyre); b. Montreal, Nov. 20, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1882); m. Miss Ann Dean, N. Y.; N.P., 1882; a mem. of firm of L. & L.; notary to town of Westmount; a dir. Monarch Life Ins. Co.; a councillor Citizens' League; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; has

organized numerous notable charitable and religious movements in Montreal, including the Genl. Hosp. bazaars, the C. E. Convention, 1893, etc.; gazetted lieut., 6th Regt. "Fusiliers," 1885; capt., 1st Prince of Wales Regt., 1886; adjutant, do., 1887; now retired; a Lib.; a Presb. and an elder Am. Presb. Ch., Montreal.—*435 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal; summer: "The Georgianna Lodge," Lac Tremblant, P.Q.; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Reform Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; University Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

Lighthall, William Douw, lawyer; author; publicist.

S. W. F. L., the "Doyen" of Montreal notarial profession (*q.v.*), and Margt., e. d. Capt. Hy. Wright, Chateauguay; grands. Major Jas. Wright (McIntyre), the commander of the British settlers of the dist. in the War of 1812; on father's side descended from the Schuylers, Van Rensselaers and Van Cortlands of N.Y.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 27, 1857; e. Montreal High Sch. ("*Dux*"), and McGill Univ. (B.A. and Shakspeare gold med. in Eng. lit., 1879; B.C.L., 1881; M.A., 1885); m., Oct., 1890, Cybel W. (V.-P. local branch Zenana Bible and Med. Mission; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Handicrafts Guild), d. John Wilkes, and grandd. late Rev. Dr. Hy. Wilkes; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; head of the legal firm of L. & Harwood; J.P.; founded the Soc. of Can. Lit., Can. Nat. League, Westmount Lib. Club, Montreal Tourist Assn., Château de Ramezay Hist. Museum (with De Lery Macdonald, *q.v.*), and Union of Can. Municipalities (with late Mayor O. A. Howland, Toronto); was largely instrumental in securing the erection of the Maisonneuve monument, Montreal, and was the discoverer of the Indian burying ground at Westmount; is a mem. Scottish Soc. of Lit. and Art, Am. Hist. Assn., and League of Am. Municipalities; F.R.S.C.; F.R.S.L.; hon. mem. Women's Hist. Soc., Toronto, and Chateauguay Lit. and Hist. Soc.; corr. mem. Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc.; V.-P. Num. and Antiq. Soc., and Can. Soc. of Authors; a dir. Business Men's League and Peace River Trade & Nav. Co.; a gov. Cong. Coll. of Can.; apptd. a representative fellow, McGill Univ., 1910; do. a mem. Metropolitan Parks Comn., 1910; elected presdt. Lac Tremblant Fishing Club, 1909; admitted an Iroquois Indian chief, with name of "Ticonderoga," or "Two Chimneys," 1909; mayor, Westmount, 1900-2; author: "Thoughts, Moods and Ideals" (1887); "The Young Seigneur" (1888); "The Battle of Châteauguay" (1889); "Montreal After 250 Years" (1892); "The False Chevalier" (1898); "A Pre-historic Hochelaga Burying-ground" (1898); "A Link in Iroquois History" (1899); "The Glorious Enterprise" (1901); "Hiawatha the Great" (1901); "Westmount: a Municipal Illustration" (1902); "To the Boers: A Friend's Appeal from Canada" (1902); "Canada a Modern Nation" (1904); "Thomas Pownall: His Part in the Conquest of Canada" (1904); "The Master of Life" (1908), and "The Governance of Empire" (1910); ed. "Songs of the Great Dominion" (Windsor series; 1889), and "Canadian Poems and Lays" (Canterbury Poets series; 1891); apptd. chairman Bd. of Sch. Commrs., Westmount, 1909; an Imperialist in principle, but at the same time a strong believer in the necessity and advantage of organizing the intellectual and higher interests of Can. nationality and retaining state ownership and control of forests, rys., land tenure, coal mines, and other public resources; has been sometimes spoken of in connection with Parliamentary honours; an Ind. Lib.; a Cong.—*"Chateauclair," 14 Murray Ave., Westmount, Montreal; summer: "Camp Beartracks," Lac Tremblant, P.Q.; University Club; Canada Club; Reform Club; Canadian Club, Montreal; Royal Societies' Club, London, Eng.*

"A living example of good citizenship."—*M. Witness.*

"A future leader both as a citizen and a politician."—*S. N.*

"A man of wide culture, refined taste and exceptional literary faculty."—*London Athenaeum.*

"Has done much and gone far along many lines of endeavour, making a success of each."—*Can. Mag.*

Lighthall, William Francis, notary public.

S. Douw K. L., regr. of Beauharnois, P.Q., and Agnes (Schuyler) L.; descended from leading families of the old patroon gentry of N. Y.; b. at the old family mansion, Troy, N.Y., Oct. 30, 1827, but was brought up in Can. and e. at private schs.; m., Sept. 1854, Margt. (d. June, 1901), d. Capt. Hy. Wright (McIntyre), Ormstown, P.Q.; N.P., 1848; has since successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; is now the doyen of the prof.; honored with a handsome testimonial by his brother notaries on the fiftieth anniversary of his notariat, 1888; head of firm, L. & L., Montreal; formerly depty. regr., Hamilton, Ont.; mem. first Bd. of Notaries (3 terms); has several times declined nomination to parlt.; father of notarial (univ.) education in Can. and of important early changes in Ont. registration laws; a life gov., Montreal Genl. Hosp., do. of Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, and House of Industry and Refuge, and a councillor, Can. Bible Soc.; strongly attached to Brit. institutions; originally a Con.; now a Lib.; Presb.—*"The Denbigh," 4131 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Lightstone, Miss Pauline (see Madame Pauline Sevelhac).

"Linchpin" (see Irving, L. H.).

"Lincoln, The Canadian" (see Broder, Andrew).

Lindsay, Rev. Lionel St. George (R. C.).

S. late Wm. Burns L., clk. House of Commons, Ottawa, and Marie Hen-

riette (Bourret) L.; b. Montreal, May 1, 1849; e. Quebec Semy., Laval Univ. and Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1883; D.D., 1885); vicar Lévis, 1875; prefect of studies and prof. Lévis Coll., 1875-83; do. do. do. do., 1885-93; aumonier Ursulines, Quebec, 1894-1900; sch. inspr., Archdiocese Quebec, 1899-1905; diocesan secy., 1905-7; archiviste do. since 1907; author "Pelerinages d'Outre-Mer" (1890), "Notre-Dame de Lorette en la Nouvelle France" (1900); ed. *La Nouvelle France*, a monthly review, since 1902; a contributor to the *Cath. Encyclop.*; a mem. Intern. Catholic Truth Soc. — *Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

"A fascinating writer." — *Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Lindsey, George Goldwin Smith, lawyer.

2nd s. late Chas. L., a distinguished Can. journalist and historian, and Janet L., d. late Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, the leader in the Rebellion in U. C., 1837; b. Toronto, Mch. 19, 1860; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m., Feb., 1889, Cora A., 2nd d. late Jas. Bethune, Q.C.; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; for several yrs. was genl. mangr., Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co.; presdt., do., 1907-9; now head of firm of G. G. S. L. & Co., miners; ald., Toronto, 1890-1; started and ed. *'Varsity* with Geo. S. Macdonald, during his coll. days; founded the *Can. Cricket Field*, 1882; successfully captained a team of Can. cricketers who went to Eng., 1887; author: "Cricket Across the Sea" (1888), and "Wm. Lyon Mackenzie" ("Makers of Canada" series; 1908); a Lib.; presdt. Toronto Reform Assn., 1899-1901; unsuccessfully contested Toronto West (Local) g.e. 1894; an Ang.—*145 Tyndall Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Ontario Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"Like his father, able, industrious and earnest."—*T. Telegram.*

Linfield, Frederick Bloomfield, educationist.

Descended from Robt. L., who came from Eng., 1793; s. Saml. and Rachel (Patten) L., both natives of Nfd.; b. Twillingate, Nfd., July 16, 1866; e. public schs., Colborne, Ont., and Goderich Coll. Inst.; m., Dec., 1892, Miss Mary A. Mahoney, Guelph, Ont.; B.S.A. (Toronto Univ., 1891); Farmers' Inst. work, Ont., 1892-3; travell. dairy, 1892-3; instr. Ont. Dairy Sch., do.; prof. anim. industry and dairying, Utah Agric. Coll., 1893-1902; has been prof. agric., Mont. Agric. Coll., since 1902; dir. Mont. Agricul. station, since 1904; author various reports and bulletins; a Rep.; a Meth.—*Bozeman, Mont.*

Ling, George Herbert, educationist.

S. Geo. W. L., M.D., Dutton, Ont., and Hannah J. (Kenney) L.; b. Wallacetown, Ont., Jan. 15, 1874; e. St. Thomas Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1893), and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (M.A., 1894; Ph.D., 1896); m., June, 1906, Effie, e. d. Geo. J. Sherry, clk. Co. Ct., Peterboro', Ont.; instr. in math., Wesl. Univ., Middleton, Conn., 1896-1901; tutor in math., Columbia Univ., 1901-5; asso. prof. in math., do., 1905-9; since then has been prof. math. and secy., Univ. of Sask.; gave special summer courses at Cincinnati and Col. univs.; elected presdt. Univ. of Toronto Club, N.Y., 1902; author math. papers on: (1) Theory of Tides; (2) Group-theory; (3) Theory of Numbers, and (4) Theory of Probability; Ang.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

"His work is most highly spoken of by all the authorities of this continent."—*T. News.*

Lingelbach, William Ezra, educationist.

S. John and Mary (Young) L., both natives of Can.; b. Shakespeare, Co. Perth, Ont., Mch. 17, 1871; e. Stratford Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., and honours in moderns, 1894), Chicago Univ. and Univ. of Pa. (Ph.D., 1901); m., 1902, Miss Anna Lane; fellow, Toronto Univ., 1894-5; took Harrison scholar. in mod. history, 1900; instr. history, Mich. Mil. Acad., 1898-9; do. mod. Europ. his., Pa. Univ., 1900-3; asst. prof. mod. his., do., 1903-8; since then has been prof. do., do.; a mem. of various learned bodies; author "The Internal Organization of the Merchant Adventurers" (Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., London, 1902); "The Laws, Customs and Ordinances of the Merchant Adventurers" (1901), and "The Doctrine and Practice of Intervention in Europe" (*Annals Am. Acad.*, 1900); Prot.—*College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; Faculty Club, do.*

Lingham, Frederick R., promoter.

S. late Job L., Belleville, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 22, 1851; e. Belleville Grammar Sch. and Eastman's Nat. Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; m., Mch., 1879, Mary Alice (founder and directress, St. Agnes' Sch., Belleville; d. Feb., 1911), d. Benj. Weller; began business with his father, taking charge of a lumber camp, 1867; became connected with the Powder River Cattle Co., Superior, Wis., and was its mangr. 3 yrs.; later, went to India; thence drifted to Africa and became interested in the upbuilding of Johannesburg; afterward head of the L. Timber & Trading Co., Delagoa Bay, S. Africa; was sometimes called "The Lumber King," on account of the magnitude and success of his operations; was a mem. of the Johannesburg Reform Club, and after the uprising in the Transvaal, 1895, was one of the 52 men convicted of complicity therein; was sentenced to pay a fine of $10,000 and to undergo imprisonment for 2 mths.; his release was secured through the intervention of H. M.'s Govt.—*John St., Belleville, Ont.*

Linscott, Rev. Thomas S. (Meth.).

B. Devon, Eng., June 19, 1846; e. there and in Am.; D.D., Northern Univ. of Ada, O., 1905; m.; engd. by the Bible Defence Assn. to defend

the Bible against the attacks of Brit. secularists; employed in this work, preaching in the parks and squares of London 4 yrs.; came to Am. on account of ill-health; o., 1875; retired, 1879; took charge of the publishing business of Bradley, Garretson & Co., Brantford, Ont.; author, "Path of Wealth," etc., and has edited "The Intern. Bible Study Course" and "The 19th Century Series."—*Brantford, Ont.*

Lister, Capt. Frederick Alexander, Dom. regular mil. forces.

S. late Hon. J. F. L., a judge of the Sup. Ct., Ont., and Eliza (Alexander) L.; b. Sarnia, Ont., Sept. 17, 1873; e. there; m., Jan., 1905, Miss Annie Hutton, Norwood, Saltcoats, Scot.; lieut., R.C.R.I., 1898; bt.-capt., 1901; capt., 1905; passed instructional course in signalling, Aldershot, Eng., 1904; asst. inspr. of signalling, do.; D.A.A. Genl., for do., 1906-9; A.A.G. for do., 1910; apptd. asst. dir. of signalling, Jan., 1911; commanded guard of honour at the visit of Prince and Princess of Wales (now King George V. and Queen Mary), 1901; was presdt. R. C. Regt. band, Halifax, N.S., while stationed there.—*133 Cartier St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Lithgow, James C., athlete.

A bro. J. T. L. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Halifax, N.S.; engd. in commercial pursuits; long interested in and devoted to athletics and sports; secy. N.S. Tennis Assn.; presdt., do., 1906; secy. N.S. Yacht Squadron, 1906; presdt. N.S. Baseball League, 1906; presdt. Mar. Provinces A.A. Assn., 1908 (presented with a gold med. on his retirement, 1909); a mem. Can.-Brit. Olympic Comte., 1908 (presented with a silver med. by Gov.-Genl.); V.-P. Can. Amateur Athletic Union, 1908.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Lithgow, John Thomas, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; s. late Jas. R. and Marion (Drew) L.; b. Halifax, N.S., Jan., 25, 1856; e. there; entd. public service, asst. recr.-genl.'s office, Oct., 1880; comptroller, Yukon Terry., July, 1898-1910; a councillor, do., do., 1904-10; was twice acting commr. there; Can. Trade Commr., Glasgow, Scot., since 1910.—*Canadian Office, Glasgow, Scot.*

"A sane and sturdy Canadian."—*O. Journal.*

Little, Rev. Henry Marwood (Ang.).

S. Archibald and Mary Ann L.; b. Stockwell, London, Eng., Aug. 5, 1869; e. Framlingham, Suffolk, St. John's Coll., Hurstpierpoint, Eng., and Trin. Univ. (Lic. Th., 1895); m., Aug., 1895, Edith A., d. Arthur Burt, Edgbaston, Eng.; o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; curate, St. John's, Toronto, 1894; rector, Holland Landing, 1895; do., Bolton, 1896; do., Stayner, 1900; do., Penetanguishene, 1902; since 1910 has been rector, Ch. of the Advent, Montreal; mem. High Sch. and Public Library Bds., Penetanguishene, 1904-10; R. D., West Simcoe, 1910; a devoted athlete; an Ang. of the catholic sch.—*The Rectory, Church of the Advent, 1359 Greene Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Little, Herbert Melville, physician.

S. J. W. and K. E. L., London, Ont.; b. there, 1877; e. London Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897), and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1901); resident obstet., Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, 1901-5; supdt. Montreal Maternity Hosp., 1905-9; now in private practice in Montreal; asst. gynæcol., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; lecturer on obstet., and instr. in gynæcol., McGill Univ.; author of pamphlets dealing with puerperal infection and puerperal convulsions, etc.—*261 Peel St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Little, Lt.-Col. John William, merchant and manufacturer.

S. late Thos. L., Montreal; b. Montreal, Jan. 18, 1848; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. d. late Robt. Nicolson, Montreal; gained business training in wholesale dry goods house of Mackay Bros., Montreal; moved to London, Ont., 1875; founded the firm of Robinson, L. & Co., wholesale dry goods, long one of the most extensive houses in the West; presdt. Western Fair Assn. and London Bd. of Trade; formerly presdt. Huron & Erie Loan and Savings Co.; elected mayor of London, 1895-7; long in the v. m. service; retired from the command of the 7th Fusiliers, 1907; apptd. lt.-col. commanding 19th Infy. Brigade, do.; commanded 1st Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; a gov. Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (founded the Rebecca Little Prize in Theol. in that institution); a Lib.; a Meth.—*245 Dufferin Ave., London, Ont.; "Hazeldean," do.; London Club, do.*

"An able, level-headed, energetic business man."—*T. Globe.*

Little, William, lumberman.

3rd s. late Jas. L., Montreal, a pioneer lumberman of U.C., and the first to engage extensively in exporting lumber to the U.S., who came to Montreal from Londonderry, Irel., 1823, went to St. Catharines, and m., 1832, Anne, d. Wm. Youell, Thorold, Ont.; b. Caledonia, Ont., Jan. 4, 1836; e. there; m., Apl., 1864, Harriet Mary (d. 1879), o. d. Joseph and Harriet Clare, belonging to the Knickerbocker circle of N.Y.; carried on extensive lumbering operations at Caledonia for many yrs.; succeeding his father, engaged extensively in the manufacture and export of square pine and oak timber and masts to the U.S. and Gt. Brit., and for many yrs. previous to the substitution of iron for wooden masts, supplied the Can. contractors to the Brit. Govt. with all masts and spars and much of the pine and oak timber required by the Royal Navy; like his father, took a prominent part in forestry matters; attended the first meeting at Cincinnati, Apl., 1882, for the formation of the Am. Forestry Congress; was elected V.-P. for Province of Quebec, and at the Montreal meeting, Aug., 1882, was elected corresponding secy.; is now hon. presdt. of the Can. Forestry Assn.; has made a

life study of the commercial woods of U.S. and Can. and has visited most of the important sources of supply, and being a practical lumberman, acquainted with all branches of the trade, is probably to-day the best informed lumberman in Am. on this subject; his knowledge of the timber question enabled him to discuss the conditions with such intelligence as to influence legislation both in Can. and the U.S. in favour of the preservation of the forests; favours protection to home industries; is independent politically, and is an ardent Imperialist; he favours the incorporation of Nfd. with Can., and has written frequently on the subject; is also a frequent advocate of the construction of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Ship Canal; he lived for sime time, and was in business, in N.Y.; since 1879 has resided in Montreal.—*"Woodlands," 211 Westmount Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the best-informed lumbermen in America."—*Garden & Forest.*

"A close student on the economic side of lumber matters, and possessed of a wide experience as an operator in lumber."—*Can. Lumberman.*

"'Do you know,' said Dr. B. E. Fernow (*q.v.*) to the *Herald* to-day, 'that in Montreal the first organization for the preservation of the forests of this continent was formed, and that the father of that organization, and of the great movement for the conservation of our forest wealth, which now engrosses the attention of tens of thousands of men, is alive in Montreal to-day in the person of Mr. William Little?'"—*M. Herald.*

Livingston, Miss Nora G. E., nursing profession.

B. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; e. there; graduated N.Y.; has been for many yrs. lady supdt. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; elected V.-P. Can. Soc. of Supdts. of Training Schs. for Nurses, 1908.—*General Hospital, Montreal.*

Livingstone, Col. Colin H., banker and capitalist.

S. W. H. L., Kilsyth, Scot., and his wife, one of the Frasers of Lovat; b. St. John, N.B.; e. Grammar Sch. there, McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1886) and U.S.; m., 1889, Miss Anna Louisa Van de Boe, the descendant of an old Knickerbocker family; after removal to N.Y., was mangr. there for some yrs. of the R. Wayne Wilson Co., publishers; besides many scientific articles and monographs published by him have been: "The *Sun's* Guide to N.Y. City" (1892), "The Citizens' Guide to Brooklyn and Long Island" (1893), etc.; became prominent in various municipal reform movements, notably the People's Municipal League, 1890, organized to overthrow Tammany Hall influence; in 1895 went to West Va. and became assocd. there with the large enterprises of the Hon. Stephen B. Elkins, U.S. senator, and having extensive interests in railroads and coal mines; now resides in Washington, D.C., and is V.-P. of the Am. Nat. Bank of that city; also V.-P. of the Great Fall and Old Dom. Ry. Co.; besides these corporations, is connected as officer and dir. with many other ry. or coal cos.; a founder of the Black Mountain Corporation, 1909; elected presdt. Nat. Council of the Boy Scouts of Am., 1911; is a mem. of the staff of the gov. of West Va.; holds the rank of col. and asst. adj. genl.; wields a great influence in the politics of West Va.; is a naturalized Am. citizen; a Rep., and has refused many honours at the hands of his party; founded "The Coster Memorial Prize" for genl. proficiency, McGill Univ., 1889; a Presb.—*3585 13th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club, St. John, N.B.*

Lizars, Miss Kathleen Macfarlane, author.

Y. d. His Honor the late Daniel Home L., judge Co. Ct. Co. Perth, Ont., and Esther, 4th d. Capt. John Longworth, who served in both the Brit. army and the Royal navy; b. Stratford, Ont.; e. Toronto and Scot.; for some yrs. private secy. to late Hon. John Robson, when Premier of B.C.; has written many unsigned newspaper and mag. articles; author, with her sister (Mrs. Robt. Smith) of "In the Days of the Canada Company," "Humours of '37," and "Committed to His Charge."—*Gravenhurst, Ont.*

Lloyd, The Venerable George Exton (Ang.).

S. late Wm. J. and Elizabeth A. (Brown) L.; father a well-known educationist; b. St. Bartholomew's Rectory, London, Eng., Jan. 6, 1861; e. by his father, Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, and N. B. Univ. (M.A., *ad eund.*, 1894); m., Aug., 1885, Miss Marion Tuppen, Brighton, Eng.; o., 1885; served with the Queen's Own, of which he was apptd. chaplain, throughout the rebellion in the N. W., 1885; fought in the ranks at Cut Knife Creek against "Poundmaker," was severely wounded in the attempt made with Atcheson to save 3 men, was mentioned in despatches therefor, and was presented by his regt. with a very flattering testimonial after his recovery; was ordained in uniform; apptd. chaplain to the Boys' Reformatory, Penetanguishene, Ont., 1885, and, while there, took an active part in the work of the Prison Reform Assn., for which he received a standing vote of thanks from the Ang. Synod of Toronto, on leaving the Reformatory to become rector of Rothesay, N.B., 1890; founded the Rothesay Coll. for Boys, an institution upon evangel. Ch. of Eng. lines, 1891; was recalled to Eng. to act as a special deputation secy. for the Col. Ch. Soc.; returned to Can. as chaplain of the Brit. colony in Sask., 1903; was afterwards elected head of the colony, the centre of which, Lloydminster, was named after him; archdeacon, 1905-9; since then has been principal, Emanuel Div. Coll., Saskatoon; has become thoroughly imbued with the Can. spirit, and is a firm believer in the Dom.'s steadfast loyalty to the Crown, and a staunch supporter of all that makes for Imp. Federation.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

"A lean, gray-whiskered, open-eyed, alert shepherd."—*E. W. Thomson* (*q.v.*).

"Lloyd, Louis" (see Rood, Mrs. Lily).

"Lloyd, Wallace" (see Algie, Dr. Jas.).

Llwyd, Rev. John Plummer Derwent (Ang.), educationist.

Belongs to the Llwyds of Montgomeryshire, Wales; e. s. late Archdeacon L., Algoma, Ont., and Emma (Plummer) L., formerly of Burton Leonard, Yorks; b. Manchester, Eng., 1861; e. private tutors, Trin. Univ, Toronto (B.D., 1905; D.D., 1908), Oxford and Berlin; also in theol., Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; m., 1886, Mary Emilie, d. W. H. Thomas, formerly of Chippewa, Ont.; o. 1885; rector St. Paul's, Riverside, Ill., 1887-9; do., Good Shepherd, Omaha, Neb., 1889-97; do., St. Mark's, Seattle, Wash., 1897-1909; since then has been vice-provost, Trin. Univ., Toronto; del. Genl. Convention, Epis. Ch., U. S. A., 1898 and 1907; presdt. Bd. of Library Trustees, Seattle, 1905; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 2nd Regt. Queen's Own Rifles, Nov., 1909; besides mag. articles is the author of a monograph on Totemism, "The Message of an Indian Relic," and of a vol. of poems, "Songs of the Breakers."—*Trinity College, Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A man of sound learning and broad sympathies, a gifted preacher and public lecturer, a man of affairs, versed in the ways of men and in the activities of Church and State, a man of acknowledged worth, who has achieved distinction in every position he has held."—*Trin. Univ. Rev.*

Lochhead, Rev. John (Presb.).

B. Scot.; e. Glasgow Univ. (M.A.), Glasgow Free Ch. Coll., Univs. of Berlin and Marburg; m. (wife an honour grad. of Barnard Coll., N.Y.); held various pastorates in Scot. and U. S.; since 1909 has been pastor Melville Presb. Ch., Montreal.—*3 St. George's Place, Westmount, Montreal.*

Lochhead, William, educationist.

4th s. Wm. and Helen L., Tp. Elma, Co. Perth, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 3, 1864; e. public sch., Listowel High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1885), and Cornell Univ. (M.Sc., 1895); a fellow at Cornell; m., 1889, Miss Lilias Grant, Windsor, Ont.; science master, Perth Coll. Inst., 1886-8; do. do., Galt do., 1889-94; do. do., Napanee do. do., 1895-6; do. do., London do. do., 1896-8; prof. biology, Ont. Agricul. Coll., 1898-1905; since then has been prof. biology Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne; has served as an examr. for the Normal Coll., as presdt. of the Ont. Entomol. Soc. and as presdt. of the Quebec Soc. for the Protection of Plants; elected V.-P. Am. Nature Study Soc., 1910; author of many bulletins and scientific papers; Presb.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.; University Club, Montreal.*

Locke, His Honour Corbet, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Joseph and Mary L.; b. Barrie, Ont., Feb. 9, 1854; e. Barrie Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, Dec., 1882, Esther Alice (d. Apl., 1901), y. d. late R. L. Holland, barrister, Oshawa, Ont.; 2ndly, Aug., 1909, Ruby Louise, d. A. Percy Brown, Norwood, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1877; do. (Man.), 1882; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1893; judge Co. Ct., south div. Eastern Jl. Dist. of Man., 1894-1904; Co. Ct. judge south. Jl. Dist., Man., since latter date; Ang.—*Morden, Man.*

Locke, George Herbert, educationist; librarian.

S. Rev. Joseph H. L. (Meth.), a native of Portadown, Irel., and Elizabeth (Mackay) L., Chatham, N.B.; b. Beamsville, Ont., Mch. 29, 1870; e. Ryerson Public Sch., Toronto, Brampton and Collingwood Coll. Insts., Victoria Univ., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893; B.Paed., do.; M.A., 1896); m., Aug., 1898, Grace Isabel, o.d. John T. Moore, Avoca Villa, Moore Park, Toronto; lect. in Greek and ancient hist., Victoria Coll., Toronto Univ., 1893-4; Fellow in Pedag., Chicago Univ., 1896-7; instr. in history and art of teaching, Harvard Univ. and Radcliffe Coll., Cambridge, Mass., 1897-9; asso. prof. of educ., Chicago Univ., 1899-1905; dean, Coll. of Educ., do., 1903-5 (on leaving was presented by students with a silver loving cup); prof. of his. and principles of educ. and dean of the Sch. of Educ., Macdonald Coll., McGill Univ., 1907-8; since then has been public librarian, Toronto; author "The Education of a People" (1908), etc.; ed. *School Rev.*, the leading journal of secondary educ. in Am. (Chicago), 1900-6; asst. ed. Ginn & Co., Boston, Mass., 1905-9; mem. Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, the Harvard Teachers' Assn., the Ill. School Masters' Club, and the Dom. Educ. Assn.; elected V.-P. Arts and Letters Club, Toronto, 1909; a frequent contributor to educ. journals in Eng. and U. S.; favours the formation of a Nat. Library for Can.; a Meth.—*29 Cecil St., Toronto; Arts and Letters Club; University Club, do.; Quadrangle Club, Chicago, Ill.; Twentieth Century Club, Boston, Mass.*

"One of the clearest headed specialists in education in America."—*Journ. of Education (Boston).*

Lockerby, Lt.-Col. David William, manufacturer.

E. s. late David Linton L., wholesale grocery merchant, and presdt. Dom. Com. Travel.'s Assn.; b. Montreal, Feb. 13, 1869; e. there; m. Miss Lyall; some time in commercial life; presdt. L. & McComb, Ltd.; a promoter Dom. Camp Equipment Co. (L. P., 1905); elected presdt. Montreal Caledonian Soc., 1909; long in the v. m. service; formerly major, 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Can. Hussars; apptd. lt.-col. Can. Army Service Corps, July 1, 1907; R. O., 1911.—*145 Bishop St., Montreal; Caledonia Curling Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Lachine Boating and Canoeing Club; Military Inst.; Reform Club, do.*

Lockhart, Rev. Arthur John (Meth.); poet (*nom-de-plume,* "Pastor Felix").

Scotch descent on his father's side and Huguenot descent on his mother's;

s. late Nathan Albert L., a master mariner, and Elizabeth Ann (Bezanson) L.; b. Lockhartville, N.S., May 5, 1850; e. district schs.; m., May, 1873, Miss Adelaide Beckerton, St. Andrews, N.B.; for some yrs. a printer; entd. Meth. ministry, 1872; o. deacon, 1874; elder, 1876; has spent his yrs. of service within the East Me. Conf.; has become widely known as a writer in prose and verse for all the leading Can. periodicals and for many Am. journals; among his works are: "The Masque of Minstrels" (poems; with his bro., Rev. B. W. L., 1887); "The Heart of the Sleeve" (a series of essays); "Beside the Narraguagus, and other Poems" (1895); "The Papers of Pastor Felix" (miscellaneous in prose and verse, 1903); and "The Birds of the Cross, and other Poems" (1909); selections from his poems may be found in W. D. Lighthall's (*q.v.*) "Songs of the Great Dom.," Elwell's "Poets of Maine," Foster's "Cyclop. of Poetical Quotations," Rand's "Treasury of Can. Verse," Clark's "Selections from Scottish-Can. Poets," "Poets of America," etc.; published for some yrs. a little paper called the *Optimist*; "believes in a future for Can. as an ind. power, yet in co-operation rather than rivalry with the U.S."—*Winterport, Waldo Co., Me.; Author's Club, London, Eng.*

"One of four singers of repute who do credit beyond the border to the land of 'Evangeline.'"—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

"A bubbling spring, full to the brim, and his purling crystal waters are not only sweet and stimulating, but full of voices—some of them from the eternal deeps."—*Late Theodore H. Rand, D.C.L.*

Lockhart, Frederick Albert Lawton, physician.

U. E. L. stock; s. late Wm. A. L., collr. of customs, St. John, N.B., and Mary E. (Lawton) L.; b. St. John, N.B., Mch. 26, 1864; e. St. John Grammar Sch., and Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, Scot.; m., 1892, Mabel B., e. d. late F. Wolferstan Thomas, Montreal; M.B. and C.M., Edinburgh, 1890; M.D.,C.M., McGill Univ., 1900; since 1894 has been gynæcol.-in-chief, Montreal Genl. Hosp.; since 1897 do. do., Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Verdun; since 1898 lect. in gynæcol., McGill Univ.; prof. of gynæcol., Lennoxville Univ., 1893-4; prof. surg. gynæcol., Univ. of Vt., 1906-8; has been V.-P. and treas., U. E. Loyalist Assn., P. Q., and V.-P. St. Maurice Fish and Game Club; elected presdt. Outremont Golf Club, 1911; author of numerous papers on med. subjects; collaborator since foundation *Am. Gynæcol.*, and *The Gynæcol. and Obstet. Journal of the Brit. Empire;* Presb.—*6 Bishop St., Montreal; University Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

Lockhart, William Maxwell, Dom. public service; Ont. municipal service.

Irish origin; father from Co. Tyrone; mother from Co. Londonderry, Irel.; b. Tp. W. Gwillimbury, Co. Simcoe, Ont.; e. public schs.; m., 1873, Miss Mary J. Bole, Mulmur, Ont.; for more than 20 yrs. has been postmaster at Everett; has been also treas. and clk. of his municipality; served as Grand Master of Orangemen, Grand Lodge, Ont., and, later as Grand Secy.; a Con., and presdt. and treas. local assns.; Ref. Epis. Ch.; favours a national system of public schs., and municipal ownership of public utilities. —*Box 144, Alliston, Ont.*

Lofthouse, The Right Rev. Joseph, Bishop (Ang.).

Y. s. Francis and Mary L., Wadsley, Yorks., Eng.; b. there, Dec. 18, 1855; e. Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington; D.D. (Man. Univ.), 1902; m., 1885, Betsie, d. Francis Fallding, Wentworth, Yorks; o. deacon and priest, 1883; missy., Fort York, Hudson's Bay, 1884-6; do., Fort Churchill, 1886-98; Archdeacon of York, Moosonee, 1899-1902; elected 1st Bp. of Keewatin, 1902; spent 1900-01 travelling across The Barren Lands, to become better acquainted with the Eskimo of that interior region. (travelled 7,000 miles, of which 5,000 were by canoe or snowshoes); has also travelled all round the shores of Hudson's Bay, visiting every single post or station; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; presented to the late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, do.—*"Bishopstowe," Kenora, Ont.*

"A good preacher, and a splendid platform speaker. Is popular among the Eskimo, 'knowing their language thoroughly."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Logan, Mrs. Annie Robertson, author; critic.

D. late Jas. and Mary Ann (Cameron) Macfarlane; b. and e. St. John, N.B.; m., Sept., 1889, John Edward Logan, Montreal ("Barry Dane"); lived some yrs. in N. Y., where she joined the staff of *The Nation;* now resides in Montreal; a dir. Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; has lectured before the Montreal Women's Club on "The Significance of Fiction," and other subjects; author "The Children of the Hearth," a novel (1891) and "Champlain—A Short Story of the Founding of Quebec" (1908).—*161 Stanley St., Montreal; Montreal Women's Club, do.*

Logan, Daniel, journalist.

S. late John Fraser and Hannah (McKay) L.; b. Hardwood Hill, Pictou, N.S., Nov. 29, 1852; e. local schs.; m., 1877, Miss Annie Lyle, Port Hawkesbury, N.S.; learned the printing business in the *Eastern Chronicle* office, Pictou, of which paper less than 10 yrs. afterwards he became ed. and propr.; likewise served in an ed. capacity on *The News of the Week* (Hawkesbury), and the Montreal *Witness*; proceeding to Hawaii, he was ed. of the *Daily Bulletin* (Honolulu), 1884-86; ed. and propr. of the *Daily Herald* (do.), 1886-87; ed. *Daily Gazette* (do.), 1887-88; since when has had connection with the *Daily Advertiser* and the *Bulletin*, and is still ed. of the latter; in addition has served as special corr. in Hawaii, and has written special articles respecting Hawaiian affairs for the N.Y. *Herald*, N.Y. *World*, the Japan

Gazette, Paris *L'Illustration*, etc., and has published the *Hawaiian Hansard;* is a citizen of the republic of Hawaii, but has not waived his native allegiance; in Can. belonged to the Lib. party; in Hawaii is a Nat. Reformer, and ran as such for the Nat. Legislature; elected a municipal supervisor, Honolulu, 1908.—*Honolulu, H.I.*

Logan, Frederick Miles, Provincial public service.

Scotch-Irish and Eng. origin; b. Amherst, N.S., Aug. 22, 1871; e. Truro and Amherst; unm.; graduated B.S.A., Toronto Univ., 1905; successively dairy inspr. for N. S., depty. live stock commr., as well as dairy inspr. for B. C.; a mem. Royal Comn. Interprovl. Meat and Cattle Comn., 1906; apptd. depty. commr. agricul., B. C., 1908; H. C. R., High Ct., N. S., I.O.O.F., for 2 yrs.; represented N. S., Sup. Ct., I.O.F., 1903; has written on the wild horses of B. C., and other subjects; a frequent contributor to the press; a Bapt., but favours union of the chs.—*Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.*

Logan, Hance James, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Mem. of an old Cumberland family; s. Jas. A. L.; b. Amherst Point, N.S., Apl. 26, 1869; e. Truro Model Sch., Pictou Acad., and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1891); m., 1891, Miss Eleanor L. Kinder (d. Nov., 1899); barrister, 1891; K.C., 1910; successfully practises his prof. at Amherst; one of the leaders of the local bar; head of the law firm of L. & Ralston, Amherst; a dir. Maritime Coal, Ry. & Power Co.; a mem. extve. comte. Brit. Empire League in Can.; present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, June, 1907; sat for Cumberland (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1908, when he retired; known in Parliamentary circles as "the man who redeemed Cumberland"; unsuccessfully contested same county, g. e. 1911; elected asst. chief Govt. "whip," 1905; chairman Standing Comte. on Privileges and Elections, 1904-8; hon. presdt. Ramblers' Hockey Club, Amherst; was spoken of as "a Senate probability," 1910.—*Amherst, N.S.*

"Popular on all sides."—*M. Gazette.*

"A man of courtesy and tact, who in the House always exhibited a good grasp of his subject."—*M. Herald.*

Logan, John Daniel, educationist; man-of-letters.

S. Chas. and Elizabeth Gordon (Rankin) L., Pictou, N.S.; b. Antigonish, N.S., May 2, 1869; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with highest honours in phil., 1893; M.A., 1894), and Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; Ph.D., 1896); Derby schol., Price Greenleaf schol. and Thayer schol. at Harvard; m., Oct., 1897, Miss Minerva Shepard Bromer, N. Y.; reporter, Halifax *Herald*, 1892; asst. to eds. *Philosophical Rev.*, 1896; acting prof. of phil. and psychol., Ursinus Coll., Pa., 1897; assistant phil., Harvard Univ., 1897; principal, Hampton Acad., N. H., 1898; prof. of Eng. and phil., State Univ. of South Dak., 1898-1902; advertising specialist, Siegel, Cooper & Co., Chicago and N. Y., 1902-6; with Woods-Norris, Ltd., Toronto, 1906-8; literary and music critic, Toronto *Sunday World*, 1908-10; since then has been on ed. staff, Toronto *News;* a charter mem. Western Phil. Assn.; life mem. South Dak. Hist. Soc.; V.-P. Toronto branch, Gaelic League; author: "The Structural Principles of Style" (1900); "Preludes, Sonnets and Other Verses" (1906); "The Religious Function of Comedy" (1907); "Quantitative Punctuation" (1907); "Democracy, Education and the New Dispensation" (1908); "The Making of the New Ireland" (1909); "Songs of the Makers of Canada, and Other Homeland Lyrics" (1911), and various contributions to *Atlantic Monthly, Educ. Rev., Intern. Journal of Ethics, The Musician, Phil. Rev., Can. Mag.*, etc.; a Christian Pantheist.—*510 Marion St., Toronto; Harvard Club, do.*

"An original and scholarly essayist."—*Can. Mag.*

"Warm praise can be awarded Mr. Logan's verses."—*T. Star.*

Logan, Robert Samuel, Can. ry. service.

S. late Saml. and Mary Cooper (McCleverly) L., both natives of Can.; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 13, 1864; e. public schs. there; m. Miss Anne Rankin; entd. Am. ry. service, 1885; came to Can., 1896; entd. G. T. Ry. service, same year; since Mch., 1892, has been asst. and secy. to the Genl. Mangr. do.; was chairman Building Comte. Ry. Y. M. C. A., and Lit. and Scien. Inst., G. T. Ry., Montreal, 1902; a promoter Imp. Hotels, Ltd., 1904; do. Nat. Construction Co., do.; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*12 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Country Golf Club; Canada Club, do.*

Logie, Lt.-Col. William Alexander, lawyer.

Scottish origin; U. E. L. descent; s. His Honour Alex. L., judge Co. Ct. Wentworth, Ont., and Mary Ritchie (Crooks) L.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 26, 1866; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and gold med. in classics, 1887; M.A., 1888; LL.B., 1892); m., Sept., 1892, Mary Hamilton, 2nd d. Jas. H. Wylie, Almonte, Ont.; barrister (with honours) 1890; a mem. legal firm Chisholm & L., Hamilton; entd. v. m., 1883; rose to rank of capt., 13th Regt.; assisted in organizing 91st Highlanders, Sept., 1903; was offered and accepted the command of the new corps as lt.-col; retired Jan., 1909, and placed in command 15th Infy. Brigade, Western Ont. command; holds long service decoration; a V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto; while in command of the 91st it was, by order of the King, made an allied regt. of the "Black Watch" (Royal Highlanders), and the Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland) Highlanders, respectively; elected a trustee Queen's Univ., 1910; a Presb.

—*" Glenlogie," Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club do.*

"An ideal officer."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Lomer, Gerhard Richard, educationist.

E. s. Adolf and Ellen Adèle (Lafleur) L.; b. Montreal, Mch. 6, 1882; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Normal Sch. (acad. diploma), McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., 1903; M.A., 1904), and Columbia Univ., N. Y.; holder grad. scholar., Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ.; apptd. fellow, 1907; grad. student, 1908-9; lect. in educ., McGill Univ., 1906-7; instr., McGill Summer Lib. Sch., 1905; dir., 1909; instr., Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ. summer session, 1909; fellow do. do., 1907; instr., Dept. of Eng., Wisconsin Univ., since 1909; is a mem. Nat. Educ. Assn., Intern. Kindergarten Union, and Am. Lib. Assn.; a contributor to *Outdoors,* the *Univ. Mag.* etc.; Ang.—*Lorne Crescent, Montreal; Engineers' Club, Montreal; Universi. Club, Madison, Wis.*

Long, John Henry, author.

S. late M. G. L., M.D., C.E.; b. Hamilton, Ont.; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1881; LL.B., do.); m.; originally a high sch. teacher; subsequently a barrister; then turned to educl. work, and was principal Peterboro' Coll. Inst.; for some time an examr. in hist. and mod. langs., Toronto Univ.; author "Slips of Tongue and Pen" (1888), and a frequent contributor to the mag. press; corr. secy. Hamilton Assn. and Museum; presdt. Can. Club, Hamilton, 1896; formerly, one of the most eloquent champions of the Imp. Federation movement in Can.; latterly, has devoted himself to legal ed. work in N. Y.—*120 W. 61st St., New York.*

Long, John Robert, author; journalist.

German and Eng. origin; family long settled in Ont.; b. Guelph, Ont., Jan. 6, 1874; e. Ont. schs.; m. Susan, 2nd d. Francis Benson; estd. Burlington *Gazette,* 1899; ed. *Young Liberal* (campaign, 1896); ed. *Journal,* St. Catharines, 1902-3; a frequent contributor on social, temp. and domestic problems to *The Templar* and other journals; author "Candian Politics" (1903); a Meth.—*Elora, Ont.*

"An enthusiastic and thoroughly persuaded student of his subject."—*T. News.*

Long, Robert James, journalist; *litterateur.*

S. John and Mary (Firth) L.; b. Liverpool, N.S., Jan. 18, 1849; e. there; m. Miss Julia M. Smith, Port Huron, Mich.; has carried on publishing and printing business in Boston, Mass., since 1874; ed. the *American Citizen* and *British-American Citizen* since 1887; author, "History of the Knights of Malta"; "Lives of the Bishops and Popes of Rome"; "A Bibliography of Nova Scotia," etc.; a private collector of Nova Scotiana, of old MSS. and other interesting matter; has a very extensive library of N. S. books; active in political life, but ind. of party; founder of "The American Party"; Meth.—*279 High St., Medford, Mass.*

Long, Thomas, capitalist.

Irish origin; s. Thos. and Margt. L.; b. Mt. David, Co. Limerick, Irel., Apl. 7, 1836; e. there and Can.; m., 1st May, 1861, Ann (d. 1901), d. late Charles Patton, Collingwood, Ont.; 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Kealy; long in business life in Collingwood, Ont.; for many yrs. head of Long Bros. & Co.; one of the pioneers in opening up communication with Lake Superior ports; now, and for some yrs. a resident of Toronto; a life-long Con.; one of the *Empire* Syndicate, 1894-5; sat for N. Simcoe (Local), 1875-83; a dir. Montreal Trust and Depos't Co., Consumers' Gas Co., Toronto, and of the Merchants Bank of Can.; V.-P. Northern Life Assur. Co., Can. Birkbeck Invest. & Sav. Co., presdt. London & Can. Loan & Agency Co., and many other companies; officially connected with public companies; a del. to the Irish Nat. Convention, Dublin, 1896; a prospective Senator; R. C. —*"Woodlawn," 513 Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

"Prudent and sagacious."—*T. Globe.*

Long, William Dubart, manufacturer.

E. s. P. G. and Isabella M. L., Farmington, Mo.; b. there, Nov. 18, 1840; e. there; came to Can., 1862; long in the woollen trade; a dir. Can. Woollen Mills Co.; do., Hamilton Jockey Club; do., Intern. Mercantile Agency Co.; elected presdt. Hamilton Health Assn., 1908; a Con.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Hamilton Jockey Club, do.*

Longboat, Thomas, long distance runner.

Belongs to the Onandaga tribe, Six Nations Indians (elected an hon. chief, May, 1907); b. Caledonia Reserve, Ont., June 4, 1887; m., Dec., 1908, Miss Lauretta Maracle, Deseronto, Ont.; formerly a private 37th Regt.; sprang into prominence by winning the Hamilton *Herald* road race of 19 miles, Thanksgiving Day, 1906; later won other races, including the Ward Marathon, Toronto, and Hamilton Christmas Day race; won Boston 25 mile road race in 2 hours 24 minutes and 20 1-5 seconds, estbg. a record for the race, Apl. 19, 1907; competed in Marathon race, Olympic games, Eng., but was defeated, July 24, 1908; entd. professionalism, 1908; defeated Dorando Pietri, Madison Square Garden, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1908; again defeated Dorando Pietri, Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 2, 1909; won from Alfred Shrubb, Madison Square Garden, Feb. 5, 1909; defeated in Intern. Marathon Derby, N.Y., Apl. 3, 1909; defeated by Shrubb, Montreal, May 8, 1909; defeated Wm. Sherring in a 5-mile race, Chatham, Ont., Nov. 30, 1909; since then has run various professional races throughout the country with varying success; an Ang.—*165 Galley Ave., Toronto.*

Longhurst, The Venerable William Belsey (Ang.).

E. s. Dr. W. H. L., the veteran organist of Canterbury Cath., Eng., and

Mary Maud (Marsh) L.; b. Canterbury, May 29, 1847; e. King's Sch., there, and St. Augustine's Missy. Coll.; also studied Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (L.S.T., 1870); m., 1875, Ida Florence, d. late John W. McLean, Eardley, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1870; priest, 1880; incumbent Mascouche, P.Q., 1870; Eardley (and built a ch. there), 1872; since 1880 rector Granby, P.Q.: R. D., Shefford, 1885; canon Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1901; archdeacon of Bedford, 1911; depty. examr., Granby High Sch.; V.-P. Dunham Ladies' Coll.; a mem. of the choir, Canterbury Cath., at the age of 7; besides being the composer of children's Christmas cantatas and anthems, is the author of the 2 beautiful poems, "The King's Witness," and "The Cup Restored"; a del. to the Ang. Synods; in politics Lib.-Con.—*St. George's Rectory, Granby, P.Q.*

"A man of very versatile attainments. In addition to wide reading in classic and ecclesiastical lore, is possessed of very considerable musical ability, and of marked gifts as a designer and wood carver."—*M. Star.*

Longley, Hon. James Wilberforce, judge.

Descended from a U. E. Loyalist, who came to N. S. towards the end of the Am. Revolutionary War; s. Israel and Frances (Manning) L.; b. Paradise, N.S., Jan. 4, 1849; e. Acadia Univ., Wolfville (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1875; D.C.L., 1897); LL.D. (hon.), St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N.S., 1905; m., 1st, Sept., 1877, Annie (d. Oct., 1899), y. d. Newton Browne, Paradise, N.S.; 2ndly, Apl., 1901, Lois E., y. d. late Geo. Fletcher, Norfolk, Eng.; barrister, 1875; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax, where he became one of its leaders and was apptd. commr. for the consolidation of the Provl. Statutes, 1883; chief ed. writer *Acadian Recorder*, 1873-87; subsequently joined ed. staff Halifax *Chronicle*, and was mang. ed. of that paper for some time; is a V.-P. N. S. Hist. Soc.; presdt. Charitable Irish Soc., Halifax; presdt. N. S. Exhbn. Comn.; a dir. Home Life Assn. of Can.; F.R.S.C., 1898; author: "Love," "Socialism, its Truths and Errors," "The Greatest Drama," "A Material Age," "Canada and Imperial Federation," "Religion in 19th Century," and "Joseph Howe" (Makers of Can. series); famed all over Can. as an orator, lect., and after dinner speaker; formerly presdt. Halifax Y. M.'s Lib. Club; sat for Annapolis (Local), 1882-1905; Atty.-Genl., N. S. (Fielding Admn.), 1884-1896; Commr. of Crown Lands (Murray Admn.), 1896-1905; unsuccessfully contested Annapolis (H. C.), g. e. 1896; apptd. a puisne judge, Supreme Ct., N.S., June 13, 1905; favours a Maritime union of the provinces, reciprocity with the U. S., the abolition of the Senate, and thinks it is time the col. relationship was terminated and the destiny of the country settled; an Ang.—*18 Green St., Halifax, N.S.; City Club, do.*

"A close thinker and observer."—*O. Citizen.*

"A clever, able and ambitious man."—*Can. Courier.*

"A man of untiring industry, perfectly fearless, and has a wide knowledge of men and of business, with a keen intellect and a judicial mind."—*Can. Law Journal.*

Loranger, Hon. Louis Onesime, retired judge.

S. late Joseph and Marie Louise (Dugal) L.; b. Yamachiche, P. Q., Apl. 7, 1837; e. St. Marys (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; LL.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1901; m., 1st, 1867, Marie Anne Rosalie (d. May, 1883), d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Laframboise; 2ndly, May, 1888, Mad. Antoinette Varin, d. late S. Valois; advocate, 1858; K.C., (M. of Lorne) 1881; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; an ald. there, 1868-79; presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., 1895-6; elected gov. Laval Univ., 1906; presdt. Notre Dame Hosp., 1906; sat for Laval (Local), 1875-82; atty.-genl., (Chapleau Admn.), 1879-82; a puisne judge S. C., P.Q., 1882-1909; retired on a pension; R. C.—*230 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal; Club Lafontaine, do.*

"Highly regarded by everyone."—*Archbp. Bruchesi* (*q.v.*).

"A man of a faithful judicial stewardship."—*Hon. C. P. Davidson* (*q.v.*).

Lord, Alfred W., Am. ry. service.

B. Can.; now and for some yrs. has been supdt., Quincy & Torch Lake Ry.—*Hancock, Mich.*

Lorrain, The Right Reverend Narcisse Zéphirin (R. C.), Bishop.

S. Narcisse and Sophie (Goyer) L.; b. St. Martin P.Q., June 3, 1842; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse and Laval Univ. (B.Sc., 1864); D.D. (Gregorian), 1882; o. 1867; prof. and asst. dir. Ste. Thérèse Coll., 1867-9; parish priest, Bedford, Vt., 1869-80; V.-G., Diocese of Montreal, 1880-82; 1st Bp. of Pembroke, with the title Bp. of Cythère and Vicar Apostolique of Pontiac, Sept. 21, 1882; apptd. Bp. of Pembroke, May 6, 1898; on the occasion of his silver jubilee, Sept., 1907, the North Renfrew Prot. Ministerial Assn. joined in the felicitations offered His Lordship; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Bishop's Palace, Pembroke, Ont.*

"One of the ablest occupants of the Episcopal Bench in the whole of Canada."—*Late Martin O'Gara, K.C.*

Loucks, Rev. Walter Muckleston (Ang.).

3rd s. Rev. Canon Edward and Harriet Margt. (Muckleston) L.; b. Williamsburg, Ont., Feb. 24, 1869; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with honours, 1888; M.A., 1890); m., July, 1894, Harriet Alice, d. late Wm. Pipe, M.D., Guelph, Ont.; o. deacon, 1891; priest, 1893; asst. curate, St. John's, Peterboro, Ont., 1891-3; curate, Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa, 1893-1902; since then has been rector St. Matthew's Ch., Ottawa; apptd. secy. and regr. Provl.

Ho. of Bishops, 1909; a del. to the Synods; an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a mem. of the Corpn. Trin. Univ., Toronto; chaplain, Ottawa Football Club; one of the founders of the Ottawa Can. Club.—*St. Matthew's Rectory, 111 First Ave., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

Loud, John William, Can. ry. service.

B. Warwickshire, Eng.; e. there; m. Miss Harding (a dir. Am. Unit. Assn., 1909); entd. Eng. ry. service, 1861; came to Can., 1872; entd. service G. T. Ry. same year; has filled many important positions on that road; freight traffic mangr. of the G. T. Ry., 1900-11, when he retired; freight traffic mangr., Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., 1907-11; a dir. Montreal Warehousing Co., Ont. Car Ferry Co., and Can. Atlantic Ry.; a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; V.-P. Canada Club; a Unit., and presdt. Ch. of the Messiah.—*62½ Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

"An executive officer of the highest capacity."—*M. Herald.*

Loudon, James, retired educationist.

Irish parentage; s. late Wm. and Elizabeth L.; b. Toronto, 1841; e. Toronto Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in math., 1862; M.A., 1864; LL.D., hon., 1894); has recd. the following additional hon. degrees: LL.D. from Queen's Univ. (Kingston), Princeton, Johns Hopkins, McMaster, and Glasgow; D.C.L. from Trin. (Toronto); m., Aug., 1872, Julia, d. late J. L. McDougall, ex-M.P., Renfrew, Ont.; joined the faculty of Univ. Coll., Toronto, devoting his attention to classics; later, was asst. prof. of math., becoming prof. of math. and physics on Dr. Cherriman's retirement, 1875; on the division of the chair, 1887, took the physical work, and was also dean of residence; apptd. presdt. of the Univ., on Sir. Danl. Wilson's death, 1892; retired, on his full salary, July, 1906; during his admn. secured several additions to the buildings, and effected other improvements; was presdt. of the Lit. and Scien. Soc. for 2 yrs.; later, was elected presdt. of the Alumni Assn., and became a senator of the Univ., 1873; was presdt. of the Can. Inst., 1876-8; one of the original Fellows of the Royal Soc. of Can. (chosen by the present Duke of Argyll), and was presdt. of that body, 1901-2; apptd. a mem. of the Educ. Council of Ont., 1890; was V.-P. of the Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1897; a dir. Guild of Civic Art; a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., and one of the founders of the Can. Authors' Club; in addition to various papers contributed to *The Trans. of the Can. Inst.*, the *Am. Journ. of Math.*, the *Phil. Mag.*, etc., has published "The Elements of Algebra" (1873), and "Algebra for Beginners" (1876); a Presb.—*83 St. George St., Toronto.*

"As an authority upon physics he stands very high amongst the scientific men of America, and the fact that he has made several important discoveries in geometrical optics has assisted in placing him in that position of eminence in the scientific world which he occupies."—*T. Globe.*

"The first native Canadian to be appointed to a chair in Toronto University."—*T. World.*

Lougheed, Hon. James Alexander, lawyer; statesman.

B. Brampton, Ont., Sept. 1, 1854; e. Toronto; m., Sept. 1884, Belle C. (V.-P., Nat. Council of Women), d. late Wm. L. Hardisty, chief factor, H.B. Co.; barrister (Ont.), 1877; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; removed to N.W.T., 1882, since when he has practised at Calgary, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1889; also a bencher of the Law Soc., Alta.; presdt. L. and Taylor, Ltd., brokers, Calgary, Alta., and a dir. Can. Life Assur. Co.; F.R.C.I., 1911; a Con.; was formerly a mem. of the Advisory Council of the Lib.-Con. Assn. of Can.; called to the Senate by the Earl of Derby, Dec. 10, 1889; chosen as Con. leader in the senate, in succession to Sir Mackenzie Bowell, Apl., 1906; one of the representatives of the Senate at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, do.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C. and accepted a seat in the Borden Cabinet, without portfolio, Oct. 11, 1911; Meth.—*Calgary, Alta.; Ranchmen's Club, do.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club, Ottawa; Albany Club; National Club, Toronto.*

"In the prime of middle age; capable, energetic and respected."—*M. Gazette.*

Love, Rev. Andrew Tannahill (Presb.).

S. late Robt. and Mary Ann (Tannahill) L.; b. Dunlop, Ayrshire, Scot., Jan. 28, 1856; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1878; D.D., 1910); L.S.T., Lennoxville, 1908; m., July, 1881, Lydia Maud, d. T. Coxworthy, Kingston, Ont., and grand-d. Com.-Genl. Coxworthy, Quebec; o., 1881; since 1884 has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Quebec; moderator, Quebec Presby., 1911; a dir High Sch. Bd.; a mem. Prot. sec. Bd. of Pub. Inst.; formerly vice-prin. and gov. Morrin Coll., a mem. comte. on ch. union, 1908; moved as a private citizen for the preservation of the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1901.—*St. Andrew's Manse, 106 St. Ann St., Quebec.*

Love, John, merchant; manufacturer.

S. Jas. and Mary (Hall) L., Kilbarchan, Scot.; b. Manchester, Eng., Feb. 29, 1856; e. Charlton High Sch., Owens Coll. (now Victoria Univ.), Manchester; m., 1903, Florence Selina, d. Geo. Enticknap, architect, Manchester; after being engd. in mercantile life in Manchester, came to Can., 1884; removed to Winnipeg, where he has since lived, 1897; entd. the grain trade and elevator business; for many yrs.

presdt. and genl. mangr., Winnipeg Elevator Co., presdt. Grain and Produce Exchange and N. W. Grain Dealers' Assn.; has also been a mem. of the Grain Comte., Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, and a councillor of the Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange; also secy Empire Elevator Co.; V.-P. Beaver Lumber Co., and presdt. Prairie Lumber Co. and Empire Sash & Door Co., a Lib.; an Ang.—*335 Assiniboine Ave., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do; Constitutional Club, Manchester, Eng.*

"No better authority on the Can. grain trade."—*M. Gazette.*

Lovekin, Louis Anthony Magenis, journalist.

S. of a med. practitioner; b. Montserrat, W.I., Sept. 17, 1852; e. Canterbury, London and Louvain, Belgium; m., 1st, Miss Helen Graham, Peterboro, Ont. (d. 1892); 2ndly, 1897, Miss Frances Snow, formerly of Durham, Eng.; came to Can., 1872; entd. service G. T. Ry., but gave up this occupation for journalism; after serving on the Toronto *Globe* and *Leader*, went to the U.S. and engd. in literary work, became ed. of *The Knickerbocker, a* social and miscellaneous paper; returning to Can., 1884, was ed. of the *Evening Post* and the *True Witness;* later, joined the general and legislative staff of the *Star;* was, for some time, ed. writer for the Ottawa *Free Press*; now chiefly engd. in mag. and lit. work for U. S. publications; formerly held a comn. in the 10th Regt. (Royal Grenadiers); R. C.—*St. Lambert, Montreal.*

Lovell, George John, business man.

Irish origin; s. Geo. and Eliza (Berry) L., Co. Bandon, Irel.; a nephew late John L., publisher, Montreal; b. Toronto, Dec. 1, 1861; e. public sch. and commercial coll.; m., Apl., 1890, Mary B., 2nd d. John Adams, Toronto; began business career with Hart & Rawlinson, Toronto; later, founded the R. J. L. & Co., Ltd., stationers, of which he became presdt.; retired, after 4 yrs., in ill-health; went to U. S., where he was a correspondent for the Assoc. Press, and ed. *The Coastguard* (N. J.); went to Winnipeg, 1902; assumed charge of the dist. e. of Winnipeg for the Mutual Life Co. of Can.; soon afterwards gave up ins., and formed a corporation to erect a $60,000 block for the Lib. Club there; conceived the idea of a co-operation ind. old age pension plan, 1903, and after 2 yrs. of study and examination of the records at Ottawa and Washington, estabd. the Annuity Co. of Can., with a capital of one million dollars, of which Co. he is presdt.; this scheme has been declared by a prominent public man to be "the most important move in the interests of wage-earners made in many yrs."; one of the founders Can. Club, Winnipeg; a Lib.; has been secy. Lib. Assn., Winnipeg, and V.-P. Y. M.'s Lib. Club, same city; Ang.—*413 Furby St., Winnipeg; Canadian Club; Commercial Club, do.*

Lovell, Robert Kurczyn, manufacturer.

Irish and German origin; e. s. late John L., an enterprising publisher, Montreal, and Sarah (still living), d. N. P. M. Kurczyn, a German merchant, Montreal; b. Montreal; e. Montreal High Sch.; m.; joined his father in business, 1880; since his death, July, 1893, has been head of the firm of John L. & Son, Ltd., publishers of Lovell's Gazetteer of the Dom. of Can. and Nfd., Lovell's Montreal Directory, Lovell's Montreal Business Directory, Lovell's Commercial Compendium, etc., etc.; Ang.—*681 St. Catherine Rd.; Outremont, Montreal.*

Lovett, Henry Almon, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; s. Hy. L., regr. of probate, Co. Kings, N.S., and Annie, d. late Dr. Lewis Johnstone, and niece Hon. J. W. Johnstone, Howe's contemporary; b. Brooklyn, Co. Kings, N.S., May 10, 1866; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1886), Mich. Univ., and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1889); m. Miss Ella Tupper Nelson, niece Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper, Bart. (*q.v.*) barrister (N. S.), 1890; do. (P. Q.), 1908; K.C., 1907; successfully practised in Halifax, where he was one of the leaders of the bar up to Jan., 1908; since then, in Montreal; head of legal firm Surveyor & L.; permanent consult. counsel, at Montreal, Dom. Coal Co., Reid Nfd. Ry. Co., and Montreal St. Ry. Co.; a dir. Camaguey Electric & Traction Co., Western Coal & Coke Co., Porto Rico Ry. Co., Pacific Coast Coalfields Co., City Central Real Estate Co., Imp. Trust Co., Montreal-London Securities Corpn., Prince Rupert Hydro-Electric Co., Calgary Power Co., and Intern. Bank of Can.; V.-P. and genl. counsel Corporation Agencies, Ltd.; presdt. Can. Coal and Coke Co.; formerly a prof. Law Sch., Dalhousie Univ.; was senior counsel Dom. Coal Co. in the famous Coal-Steel case, Sydney, N.S., 1907, and, later, one of the counsel in the appeal case taken in that cause before the Jl. Comte., P. C.—*316 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"Emphatic in argument, diffuse in speech and insistent in reasoning, he produces the impression of being intensely in earnest."—*M. Star.*

Low, Albert Peter, Dom. public service.

S. late John W. L., Montreal; b. there, May 24, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1882); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1907; m., 1886, Isabella (d. Apl., 1898), d. late C. R. Cunningham, Ottawa Improvement Comn.; entd. service Can. Geol. Survey, 1881; promoted geologist, 1891; Dir. of Survey, 1906; since May 3, 1907, has been Depty. Minr. of Mines; was continuously employed in the exploration of the Labrador peninsula, 1892-9; his surveys were used in the delimitation of the northern boundary of P. Q.; was in charge of

the Dom. mineral exhibit, Paris, 1900; engd. in locating valuable iron deposits on Hudson Bay for the Dom. Development Co., 1901-2; was in command of the Arctic expdn., on the *Neptune*, to take possession of the Arctic Islands for Can., 1903; is a V.-P. Geol. Soc. of Am. and Can. Forestry Assn.; recd. the Gill memorial prize from the Royal Geog. Soc., in acknowledgment of his services to geog. science, 1896; formerly a lieut., 43rd Regt.; a del. Geologists' Cong., Mexico, 1906.—*154 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club; Rideau Curling Club, do.*

"One of the most practical and well-improved scientists in Canada."—*O. Citizen.*

Low, Mrs. May Austin, author.

D. late Hugh Whitchurch Austin, capt. H. M.'s 56th Regt. and Ada Fanny, d. late Sir Edmund Cox, Bart.; b. Chambly, P.Q., Apl. 15, 1863; m., Mch., 1892, Chas. H., s. Capt. John Low, late H. M.'s 74th Highlanders; a contributor in prose and verse to the mags. and newspapers; author "Devices and Desires," a novel (Montreal, 1892); "Confession and Other Verses" (Boston, 1909).—*Chambly Basin, P.Q.*

"Her poetry is marked by deep feeling, delicacy of expression, and a sense of the mystery of human life, as well as by its passion and romance."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Lowe, John, retired public servant; ex-journalist.

S. Jas. and Anne (Clarke) L.; family has lived at one place, nr. Warburton, on the bank of the River Mersey, Eng., from the time of King John; b. Warrington, Eng., Feb. 20, 1824; e. Warrington Grammar Sch.; m., 1852, Almira, d. late Brown Chamberlin, M.D., Frelighsburg, P.Q.; a reporter and shorthand writer from early youth till 1850, when, with his brother-in-law, the late Col. Chamberlain, he entd. into partnership as L. and Chamberlain, and acquired the Montreal *Gazette*; was senior ed. and propr. of that paper till 1870; was census staff officer, 1870; apptd., same year, secy., Dept. of Agricul. and asst. depty. minr.; apptd. depty. minr., July 1, 1888; asked to be placed on the retired list, Dec., 1895, a request which was complied with; took great interest in Man. farming and was the founder of the Lowe Farm, Morris, Man.; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*"Eaton Place," 79 Main St., Ottawa.*

Lowther, Major Henry Cecil, H.M.'s regular mil. forces; Dom. public service.

Y. s. Hon. Wm. L. and Charlotte Alice L. (d. 1908), 3rd d. 1st Baron Wensleydale; bro. Rt. Hon. J. W. L., D.C.L., LL.D., Speaker of the Imp. H. of C. since 1905; b. Jan. 27, 1869; entd. army as lieut., Scots Gds., 1888; capt., 1899; major, 1904; adjt., 1896-1901; served S. A., 1899-1902 (despatches twice; Queen's med., 6 clasps; King's med., 2 clasps; D.S.O.); served as brigade-major, 1st Div. and in Genl. Staff, War Office; accompanied diplomatic mission to Fez, 1905; military attaché, Paris, Madrid and Lisbon, 1905-09; M.V.O., 1906; accompanied the Duke of Connaught (*q.v.*) to S. A., 1910; holds Swedish Order of the Svaerd, Legion of Honour and Spanish Order of Military Merit; apptd. mil. secy. to Duke of Connaught; Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1911; Ang.—*Rideau Cottage, Rideau Hall, Ottawa; Lowther Lodge, London, S.W.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Guards' Club; Beefsteak Club; Garrick Club, London, Eng.*

"A thorough soldier, with something of the statesman about him."—*Sir Sandford Fleming* (*q.v.*).

Lozeau, Albert, poet.

B. Montreal, 1875; an invalid for many yrs. and confined to his home; in his enforced retirement from illness, has written many striking and beautiful poems, which have gained him a high place in French-Can. literature; his work has not only been most favorably recd. in Can., but also in France; his collected poems were published in Paris under the title, "L'Ame Solitaire," and reached a second edition; has recently announced his intention of bringing out a second volume of poems; proclaimed a laureate, *Annales Politiques et Litteraires*, Paris, 1907; F.R.S.C., 1911; R. C.—*Montreal.*

Lucas, Rev. Daniel Vannorman (Meth.).

Irish origin; gt.-grandf. emigrated to Boston, Mass., from Dublin, Irel., in the early days, removing to Can. at the time of the Am. revolutionary war; s. Capt. John L. L.; b. nr. Niagara Falls, July 12, 1834; e. local sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg; M.A. (hon.), Univ. S.C., 1876; D.D. (do.), Rutherford Coll., N.C., 1890; m., 1864, E. Adelia (greatly devoted to W.C.T.U. work; accompanied her husband round the world, 1857-8; founded many branches of the W.C.T.U. in Australia; d. Dec. 12, 1905), d. late Rev. Joseph Reynolds; o., 1862; spent 2 yrs. as a missy. in B.C.; returning east, laboured in various fields; in Montreal, where he became a pastor first in 1874, and afterwards in 1878, took an active part in endeavouring to diminish the evils of the liquor traffic, and by the unanimous vote of the Temp. Alliance, and of his Conf., was apptd. to an office where he could render the most important services to the temp. cause; his experience and observation gave him such an insight into the evils of the liquor traffic that he resolved to devote his whole time and attention to it; in 1887 was invited by the Victorian Temp. Alliance to go to Australia and assist in a yr.'s campaign there to secure the passage of a local option measure through Parlt.; his mission resulted successfully, and opened the way for a second and even more fruitful visit to the Australian colonies at a later date; proceeding to Eng. by way of the Red Sea, through Egypt, Italy and France, co-operated with the United Kingdom Alliance in

opposing the objectionable compensation clauses in the proposed new Local Govt. Bill; attended the Brit. and Col. Temp. Congress, London, Eng., 1886; subsequently travelled in Can., Eng. and the U.S.; in 1897 was transferred from the Montreal to the Toronto Conf., to be engaged exclusively in temp. work; takes high rank as a preacher and lect.; author: "All About Canada" (1883), "Australia and Homeward" (1893), "Others" (1894), "Canaan and Canada" (1904), "The Brit. Empire and Imperial Federation" (1907), and "The Maoris of New Zealand" (1910).—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

(*D. Hamilton, Ont., June 10, 1911.*)

Lucas, Hon. Isaac Benson, lawyer; statesman.

S. Geo. and Elizabeth (Cowan) L.; N. Irel. origin; father a pioneer settler in Co. Lambton, Ont.; b. Tp. Warwick, Lambton, Ont., Sept. 19, 1867: e. Strathroy Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; m. Elizabeth E., d. M. K. Richardson, ex-M.P., Flesherton, Ont.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; head legal firm L., Wright & McArdle, Owen Sound and Markdale; also a partner Mills, Raney & Co., Toronto; has sat for Grey C. (Local), in Con. interest, since g. e. 1898; is chairman Private Bills Committee; apptd. a mem. of the Whitney Admn., without portfolio, June, 1909; a Meth.—*Markdale, Ont.; Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A man of unusual ability."—*M. Gazette.*

"Easily one of the best speakers in the House."—*T. News.*

Lucas, The Venerable James Richard (Ang.).

S. O. L., Brighton, Eng.; b. there, Aug. 20, 1867; e. Gloster St. Commercial Sch., Brighton, and Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington, London; m., July, 1893, Maria, d. C. Hatley, Islington; o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1893; C. M. S. missy.; incumbent St. Paul's, Chipewyan, N. W. T., 1891-99; do. St. David's, Fort Simpson, since 1900; apptd. Archdeacon of Mackenzie River, July, 1906; has compiled a complete dictionary of the Slavi lang. (1901-1907).—*Fort Simpson, N.W.T.*

"Has accomplished a grand work."—*M. Witness.*

Lucas, Richard Alan, merchant.

S. late Frederick and Annie (Crompton) L.; b. Richmond, Eng., July 13, 1844; e. N. Wales, Boulogne, France, and Queen's Coll. Preparatory Sch., Kingston, Ont.; came to Can. with parents, 1857; m., Feb., 1872, Agnes (a councillor Hamilton Chap., Daughters of the Empire; presdt. Hamilton Girls' Home; presdt. Hamilton Ladies' Golf Club), d. late John Young, "Undermount," Hamilton, Ont.; spent some yrs. in the service of the Bank of B.N.A.; later, was in the wholesale hardware trade; later, again in the wholesale grocery trade; largely interested in the Hamilton Cotton Mill; was for some time commodore Royal Hamilton Yacht Club, chairman Hamilton Club, and presdt. Elgar Musical Choir, Hamilton; also a dir. Muskoka Lakes Nav. & Hotel Co.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Lucking, Hon. Alfred, lawyer; statesman.

Eng. and Scotch parentage; s. Joseph and Margt. (Ford) L.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Dec. 18, 1856; went, in childhood, with his parents, to the U. S.; e. Ypsilanti high sch., Mich. State Normal Sch. and Univ. of Mich., (LL.B., 1878); m., Feb., 1881, Miss Vie Loree Rose; counsellor-at-law, 1878; has successfully practised his prof., first at Jackson, and subsequently at Detroit; temporary chairman State Dem. Conv., 1900; temporary and permt. chairman do., do., do., 1902 and 1908; mem. Congress, 1st Dist., Mich., 1903-5.—*32 Rowena St., Detroit, Mich.; Detroit Club; Detroit Athletic Club; Detroit Golf Club, do.*

"Made an enviable record in Congress."—*D. Free Press.*

Lugrin, Charles H., lawyer; journalist.

U. E. L. descent; s. Chas. S. L., a well-known publisher and journalist, and Martha (Stevens) L.; b. Fredericton, N.B., 1846; e. Coll. Sch., and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1886); became a sch. teacher; barrister, 1870; for some yrs. was Clk. of the Peace, Co. Victoria, N.B., where he ran for the Legislature, 1878; afterwards practised law in Fredericton, and was counsel for the temp. party in the cases involving the constitutionality of the Can. Temp. (or "Scott"), Act; also distinguished himself as a writer for the press; was ed. of the St. John *Telegraph,* and of the *Express* and the *Herald,* Fredericton; wrote articles on economic questions, and stories of adventure for many Brit., Can. and Am. periodicals; author, among other pamphlets, of "Open Season and Resting Retreats among the Lakes, Rivers and Mountains of Northern Maine and New Brunswick," a descriptive hand-book for sportsmen (1881), "Facts concerning the Fertile Belt of the N. B. Land and Lumber Co." (1884), and "New Brunswick: Its Resources, Progress and Advantages" (1889); during the controversy over the Venezuelan boundary, published in the New York *Herald* an article which attracted widespread attention, for which he received the thanks of the late Lord Salisbury; was for some yrs. secy. Bd. of Agricul.; proceeding west, 1892, was admitted to the bar of the State of Washington, subsequently engaging in journalism in Seattle, and in 1897 removed to Victoria, and became ed. of the Victoria, B.C., *Colonist,* retiring in 1902, when he was called to the bar of B. C.; an Epis.; a Lib.; m. Maria, d. of G. L. Raymond (U. E. L. descent).—*Victoria, B.C.*

"His horizon is more than provincial."—*S. N.*

"An easy and graceful writer."—*Globe.*

Lugrin, Miss Nellie de Bertrand (see Shaw, Mrs. N. de B.).

"Lumber King of the Maritime Provinces, The" (see Dickie, Alfred).

"Lumber King of Quebec, The" (see Price, Wm.).

Lumley, Rev. Frederick Elmore (Disciples.).

B. Iona, Ont., 1880; e. Disciples' Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., Hiram Coll., Ohio (B.A., 1905), and McMaster Univ. (M.A., 1907); m., Oct., 1905, Miss Margaretta Saywell, elocutionist, St. Thomas; formerly pastor Ch. of Christ, Toronto; since Dec., 1905, has been principal St. Thomas' Coll., St. Thomas, Ont.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

Lumsden, Hugh David, civil engineer.

Y. s. late Col. Thos. L., C.B., Belhelvie Lodge, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and Hay (Burnett) L.; b. Belhelvie Lodge, Aberdeenshire, Sept. 7, 1844; e. Bellview Acad., Aberdeen, and Wimbledon Sch., Surrey, Eng.; a graduate Royal Mil. Sch., Can.; m., Oct., 1885, Mary Frederica, o. d. J. W. G. Whitney, Toronto; came to Can., 1861; P.L.S., 1866; in active practice as such up to 1870; mem. Inst. C.E., Eng., 1885; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1887; presdt., do., 1906; has had a long and varied experience as a C.E., commencing in Oct., 1870, when he was engr. in charge of the location of the northerly portion of the Toronto and Nipissing Ry., under Edmund Wragge, C.E.; has since been almost constantly employed in the location or construction of rys., including the location of portions of the Credit Valley Ry., Toronto, Grey & Bruce Ry., Northern Ry., the Georgian Bay branch, C. P. Ry., etc., the location and construction of the Ont. & Quebec Ry., Toronto to Perth (197 miles), the C.P. Ry., Smith's Falls to Vaudreuil (184 miles), St. Johns, P.Q., to Lennoxville, and Holeb to Mattawamkeg, in Me. (129 miles); supervising engr. of the location and construction of the Q'A., L. L. & S., and Calgary and Edmonton Rys. in the N.W.T. (524 miles), the C. P. Ry., Rigaud to Ottawa, the Crow's Nest Pass Ry., Lethbridge to Kootenay Landing, and numerous branches of the C. P. Ry. in other portions of the Dom.; chief engr., Eastern div., Transcontinental Ry., 1904-9; since then in genl. practice; reeve, Tp. Eldon, and presdt. Eldon Agricul. Soc., 1870; lieut., 34th Regt., 1867; a Prot.—*"Buchrome," Orillia, Ont.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa; Engineers' Club, Montreal; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

"Possesses great technical skill and is a man of sensitive honour with a peculiarly independent spirit."—*T. News.*

Lumsden, Rev. James (Meth.).

Scottish origin; s. ——— and Sophia (Fraser) L.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Sept. 14, 1854; e. private and public schs.; came to Can., 1881; m., Aug., 1887, Mary Elizabeth, d. J. N. Freeman, Liverpool, N.S.; successively high sheriff of, and M. P. for, Queens, N.S.; pursued theol. studies, Mt. Allison Univ.; entd. ministry, 1881; was for 9 yrs. engd. in missy. work in Nfd., some reference to which is made in his work, "The Skipper Parson on the Bays and Barrens of Newfoundland" (1906); since then has been connected with the N. S. Conf.; now stationed at Baddeck; in addition to his book, beforementioned, is the author of various contributions to the newspaper and mag. press; before coming to Can. was, for 10 yrs., a worker in the Red Bank Ragged Sch. Mission, Manchester, Eng.—*Gabarouse, N.S.*

"No more interesting experiences could be had by a clergyman than have been his."—*H. Herald.*

Luxton, Arthur Philip, lawyer.

S. late R. G. L., Brushford, Devon, Eng.; b. there, Nov. 15, 1863; e. there; m., Sept., 1899, Mary Clendinning O'Donnel, y. d. late Edward Martin, K.C., Hamilton, Ont.; barrister (Eng.), 1887; went to B. C., 1888; barrister (B. C.), 1890; successfully practises his prof. in Victoria; a mem. of the firm of Pooley (*q.v.*), L. & Pooley; Ang.—*"Okefield," Rockland Ave., Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Lyall, Peter, contractor.

B. Castletown, Caithness-shire, Scot., 1841; e. there; m. Christina, d. Andrew Oman, Castletown; gained a practical knowledge of his business in Scot.; came to Can., 1870, settling in Montreal; commenced business here under the auspices of his cousin, the late Peter Nicholson; after 6 yrs., embarked in business on his own account, founding, later, in association with his 5 sons, the firm of Peter L. & Sons, whose works and undertakings extend all over the Dom.; a J.P.; has sat in the City Council; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn.; presdt. Western Hosp. and Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Verdun; do., Montreal Caledonian Soc., 1904-6; do. Reform Club, 1907; a promoter Lachine Rapids Hydraulic & Land Co., 1896, Midway Land Co., do., Mount Royal Savings Bank, 1903, Laprairie Brick Co., 1904; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; gave $5,000 to Montreal Western Hosp., 1907; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Montreal, St. Antoine div. (H.C.), g. e. 1904; a Presb.—*145 Bishop St., Montreal; Canada Club; Reform Club; Canadian Club; Ranelagh Country Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

"A sound business man."—*The late Col. A. A. Stevenson.*

"Recognized as one of the leading contractors of this country."—*M. Witness.*

Lyman, Major Henry Herbert, merchant.

S. late Hy., and his wife Mary (Corse) L.; b. Montreal, Dec. 21, 1854; e. West End Acad., High Sch. (Davidson med.), and McGill Univ. (B.A., and Logan med., 1876; M.A., 1880); unm.; obtained business training in office of Lymans, Clare & Co., wholesale chemists and druggists, Montreal; admitted to a partnership, 1885, the firm name having been changed in 1879 to Lyman, Sons & Co.; subsequently, when the sister firm of Lyman

Bros. & Co., Toronto, was converted into a joint stock co., became also V.-P. of it, and on his father's decease succeeded him in the presidency of the Toronto house as well as in the senior partnership in the Montreal firm; has been treas. and V.-P. of the Graduates' Soc. of McGill Univ., V.-P. of the Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc., V.-P. and presdt. Entomol. Soc. of Ont., and Montreal A. A. A., hon. mem. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. and Cambridge Entomol. Club, fellow of the Royal Geograph. Soc., Royal Colonial Inst., and Entomol. Soc. of London; a dir. Brit. and Col. Press Services, and Crown Reserve Mining Co.; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; one of the organizers of the Imp. Fed. League in Can., and was a mem. of the deputation that waited upon Lord Salisbury and Mr. Stanhope, 1886, to ask that an Imp. Conf. be summoned, which Conf. took place the following year; was treas. of the League in Can. and is mem. of the extve. comte. of Brit. Empire League in Can.; served from ensign to senior major in the Royal Scots (now Royal Highlanders) Regt., of Montreal, retiring in 1891, but afterwards apptd. to the reserve of officers; mem. Emmanuel Cong. Ch.; politically independent, supporting men and measures according to his judgment; is a strong Imperialist, the perpetual unity of the Empire transcending all other questions; Can. must attain full manhood within the Empire, bearing her share of Imp. burdens and demanding an equivalent voice in directing Imperial policy; believes in Imp. preferential trade.—*74 McTavish St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Alpine Club, Banff.*

Lynch, Hon. William Warren, judge.

S. Thos. L., a native of Irel., and Charlotte R. (Williams) L., a native of Can. (U.E.L. stock); b. Bedford, P.Q., Sept. 30, 1845; e. Stanbridge Acad. and McGill Univ., where he was an undergrad. in arts and took the degree of B.C.L., with the Elizabeth Torrance gold med. for proficiency in Roman law, 1868; LL.D., do., 1904; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1883; m., May, 1874, Ellen Florence, e. d. J. C. Pettes, Knowlton, P.Q.; advocate, 1868; K.C. (P.Q.), 1879; do. (Marquis of Lorne), 1881; successfully practised his prof. at Cowansville, and was one of the leaders of the local bar; ed., for a short period, the Cowansville *Observer*, and was twice presdt. of the Provl. Assn. of Prot. Teachers; sat in the Co. Council and was warden of Brome; represented Brome (Local), Con. interest, from 1871 up to his appt. as a Judge of the S.C., P.Q., July 5, 1889; was Solr.-Genl. (Chapleau Admn.) from Oct., 1879, up to its resignation, July, 1882, and held the Commissionership of Crown Lands in the three following Con. admns., led successively by Messrs. Mousseau, Ross and Taillon, finally retiring from official life on the resignation of Mr. Taillon, Jan., 1887; in acknowledgment of his public services, was presented by the Con. party, Sept., 1887, with a handsome money testimonial; since his appt. to the bench, has devoted much attention to the promotion of good roads assns. in P.Q.; elected presdt. Bedford Good Roads Assn., 1907; was also instrumental, 1897, in founding the Brome Co. Hist. Soc., of which he was elected the first presdt.; was apptd. a mem. of the Prot. sec. of the Bd. of Public Instruction, 1897; resigned, 1900; 1st presdt., McGill Graduates' Soc. of District of Bedford, 1898; is V.-P., P.Q. S.S. Union; a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Verdun; gazetted lieut., 52nd Regt., 1867; served Fenian Raid, 1870 (med.); an Ang. and a del. to the synod.—*"Lansdowne," Knowlton, P.Q.*

"Recognized by the legal profession as a jurist of sound and careful judgment."—*M. Star.*

Lynch-Staunton, George, lawyer.

E. s. Francis Hardwick Lynch-S., C.E., and Victoria L.-S., d. Geo. Corbet, Kingston, Ont. (see "Burke's Landed Gentry"); b. Kingston, Ont., Sept. 9, 1858; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and U. C. Coll.; m., June, 1885, Adelaide, d. late Plummer Dewar, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1882; K.C., 1899; a Bencher of the Law Soc. of U. C., and one of the leaders of the bar; distinguished in criminal cases; practises both in Hamilton and Toronto; a mem. Public Library Bd., Hamilton; a mem. extve. comte., Hamilton Law Assn.; a dir. Hamilton and Fort William Nav. Co.; known on the lecture platform; his lecture on Lord Durham (1905) much admired; presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a Con.; a R. C., and one of the Grand Trustees, C.M.B.A.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the most experienced and capable lawyers in the Province."—*O. Citizen.*

Lynd, Adam, physician.

S. Joseph and Jane (Maconochy) L.; b. Aurora, Ont.; e. there; m. Jessie, d. T. M. Wingfield, Toronto; M.B., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1875; M.D., do., 1879; practises his prof. in Toronto; a coroner, Co. York; mayor of Parkdale, 1887-8; was an ald. and subsequently a controller, Toronto; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested W. York (H. C.), 1886; Presb.—*33 Melbourne Ave., Toronto.*

Lynde, Carleton John, educationist.

S. Fred. Geo. and Isabella L.; b. Mitchell, Ont., Sept. 1, 1872; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., Dani. Wilson scholar, and Cawthra med., 1895), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1905); m., June, 1905, Miss Helen E. Storke, Auburn, N.Y.; science master, Auburn (N.Y.) High Sch., 1896-9; instr. in physics, Univ. High Sch., Chicago, 1899-1906; prof. physics, Wash. and Jefferson Coll., Washington, Pa., 1906-7; since then do. do., Macdonald Coll., P.Q.; author "Effect of Pressure on Surface Tension" and "Water Supply in Country Homes."—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

Lyon, George Seymour, golf champion.

S. Robertson and Sarah Maria (Maxwell) L.; b. Richmond, Ont., July 27, 1858; e. there; m., Sept., 1891, Annette Mary, 3rd d. F. O. Martin, "Derryclare," York, Co. Haldimand, Ont.; an ins. agent; in early yrs. a cricketer of renown; took up golf, Oct., 1896; has been captain, Lambton Golf Club, for many yrs.; won Can. amateur golf championship, 1898, 1900, 1903, 1905-7; winner of Olympic golf championship, St. Louis, 1904; runner-up for U. S. championship, 1906; made a tour of Eng., competing in Brit. championships, 1905; competed in Olympic games, London, Eng., 1908; apptd. a trustee John Ross Robertson (*q.v.*) cricket cup, 1911; his portrait presented to him by Lambton Golf Club, 1910; Ang.—*7 Dunbar Rd., Toronto.*

"Easily the best golfer in Canada."—*Can. Gazette.*

Lyon, Thomas Stewart, journalist.

Of Covenanting Free Kirk stock; s. T. S. and Isabella Dalgarno (Gossip) L.; b. Port Glasgow, Scot., Sept. 22, 1866; e. parochial and public schs.; m., 1890, Josephine, d. late Robt. Dwyer, Sandhill, Co. Peel, Ont.; left Scot. in early manhood; lived in various places in Can. and U. S.; became interested in questions of social reform while in Chicago, during Haymarket affair; wrote extensively for labour papers, chiefly *Labour Reformer,* Toronto, of which he became asso. ed.; later, joined Toronto *Globe,* of which he was, successively, city ed., parliamentary correspondent, municipal ed. and news ed.; apptd. to succeed the late John A. Ewan, as asso. ed., Aug., 1910; represented the *Globe* in Eng. during the electoral contest there, 1909; a Lib.; presdt. Toronto Y. M.'s Lib. Club, 1894-5; assisted in promoting Ont. Federation of the Y. M.'s Lib. Clubs, and became 1st presdt. of the Assn., 1895; since then has conducted the agitation for the introduction of registration of manhood voters into Can., both in columns of the *Globe* and among Young Libs., which has resulted in the Ont. Registration Law; has also travelled in the West, and lectured on "Can. with 40,000,000 Population, and After"; looks forward to the time "when the Americans who are now peopling the Can. West may be the means of re-uniting the 2 branches of the Anglo-Saxon race, which in the last century dominated the world, and might do so again."—*124 Grange Ave., Toronto.*

"A forceful writer and a cultured man."—*Kingston Whig.*

"A tower of strength to the *Globe.*"—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

Lyon, John Walter, publisher.

Ancestors among the founders of New Eng.; s. Walter and Marie A. (Giddings) L.; b. Uniondale, Susquehanna Co., Pa., Apl. 24, 1848; e. dist. and select schs.; m., 1873, Lucy, d. Stephen Boult, Guelph, Ont.; in early life a sch. teacher; since 1867 has been in the book publishing trade; came to Can., 1872; estabd. the World Publishing Co., Guelph, Ont., of which he is presdt., 1874; has published and sold many popular and high-class works, both in Can. and elsewhere throughout the world, establishing branches of his business in Australia, South Africa, East and W. Indies, S. Am., Mexico, etc., and meeting with enormous sales; also, estabd. a wholesale furniture factory, Buffalo, 1893, still existing; elected an ald., Guelph, 1907; is a dir. and mem. extve. staff, Home Life Assn., Toronto; a provl. V.-P. Guelph & Owen Sound Ry.; a dir. Guelph Junction Ry.; presdt. Guelph Bd. of Trade, Guelph Radial Ry.; hon. presdt. Guelph Musical Soc., and an hon. dir. Guelph Central Expn.; has large real estate holdings in Guelph, Winnipeg, Port Arthur and Fort William; became a Brit. subject, 1904; elected secy.-treas. Western Ont. Municipalities Niagara Power Union, 1906; a Freemason; a Cong.—*Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club; Guelph Bowling Club; Priory Fishing Club, do.; Port Arthur Club; Commercial Club, Winnipeg.*

Lyon, Laurence Maxwell, lawyer.

S. late John Laurence L., barrister, Toronto, and Lucy L., d. late Rt. Hon. Sir Hy. Strong, formerly Chief Justice of Can.; b. Toronto, Oct. 8, 1875; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m., Oct., 1901, Yvonne Marguerite, 5th d. late Hon. Sir H. T. Taschereau, Chief Justice Sup. Ct., P. Q.; a graduate of Osgoode Hall; barrister (Ont.), 1898; advocate (P. Q.), 1901; practised successively at Ottawa and Montreal; later at Paris, France; now in London, Eng; a former mem. of staff Toronto *Globe;* represented that paper in press gallery (H. C.) Ottawa, session 1897; represented syndicate of Can. daily newspapers, London, Eng., during Queen Victoria's Jubilee; a contributor to legal periodicals; assisted in drafting the bill founding the Labour Dept. (Federal) of which he has been the legal correspondent since its inception; author "Can. Commercial Cases" (1901); an Ang.; a Lib.—*Runcton Manor, Chichester, Sussex, Eng.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"A most competent gentleman."—*Hon. T. C. Casgrain, K.C. (q.v.).*

M

Mabee, Hon. James Pitt, Dom. public service.

U. E. L. descent; e. s. Col. S. P. M., collr. of H.M. Customs, Ont., and Frances S. (Leaton) M., Lincolnshire, Eng.; b. Port Rowan, Nov. 5, 1859; e. St. Thomas High Sch.; m., Oct., 1884, Marie S. (d. Feb., 1910), d. Wm. Thorold, Mt. Williams, Ont.; barrister, 1882; K.C. (Ont.), 1899; bencher, Law Soc., 1904; successfully practised his prof. successively at Listowel,

Stratford and Toronto; a judge of the High Ct. of Justice, Ont., 1905-8; a commr. Intern. Inland Waterways Comn., 1905; a commr. for the Consolidation of the Statutes of Ont., 1906; chairman Bd. of Ry. Commrs. of Can. since Mch. 28, 1908; formerly presdt. Stratford Lib. Club, and presdt. N. Perth Reform Assn.; unsuccessfully contested N. Perth (H. C.), 1904; Ang.—*64-66 Queen St., Ottawa; 15 Scarth Rd., Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Toronto Club; York Club, Toronto.*

"A happy find."—*Wm. Wainwright (q.v.).*

"Has common sense, ability, integrity, courage, and industry."—*T. News.*

"Unsurpassed in exactly those qualities most needed in his office."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"Building up an enormous popularity in all parts of Canada by the simple process of being courteous to all comers and trying to do the right thing by everybody."—*T. Telegram.*

MacAdams, William, journalist.

S. Wm. MacA., Sarnia, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., Aug., 1906, Miss Annie Chisholm, Vancouver, B.C.; formerly sporting ed. Vancouver *World;* afterward founded the Sandon *Paystreak;* was imprisoned by the B. C. judges for contempt of court, 1902; on his release was apptd. mang. ed. Edmonton *Bulletin;* purchased the Edmonton *Daily Capital,* 1910; a Lib.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

Macalister, Alexander Wardrope Greenshields, lawyer.

S. Rev. J. M. M., B.A. (Presb.), and Maggie, e. d. John Greenshields, Shipton, E.T.; b. and e. Danville, P.Q.; graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1900; m.; advocate, 1901; a mem. firm M. & Cotton, Montreal; Presb.—*1005 Tupper St., Montreal; Montreal Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

Macallum, Andrew Fullerton, civil engineer.

B. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A. Sc., 1897); m., Jan., 1906, Miss Anna Currie Blong, Eglinton, Ont.; has had extensive experience in ry. construction, water power and mines development, and the various fields of municipal enging., and other allied work; apptd. city engr., Hamilton, Mch., 1909; a Presb.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

Macallum, Archibald Byron, educationist.

5th s. late Alex. and Anna (Macalpine) M., natives of Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Belmont, Ont., 1859; e. local schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with silver med. in nat. science, 1880; M.B., 1889; M.A., 1899), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1888); LL.D. (hon.), Aberdeen Univ., 1906; D.Sc. (hon.), Yale Univ., 1907; do. (do.), Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1908; m., Minnie Isabel, d. late John Strachan Bruce, P.L.S., Cornwall, Ont.; taught sch. for some yrs.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1888; fellow Toronto Univ., 1884-7; apptd. lect. in physiol., do., 1887; prof. of physiol., med. faculty, do., 1891-2; assoc. prof. of physiol., arts faculty, do., 1892-1901; since then has been prof. of physiol., do., do.; is a senator Toronto Univ., a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp. and an hon. trustee Folklore Soc.; presdt. Can. Inst., 1895-7; F.R.S.C., 1901; F.R.S., 1906; presdt. sec. 4, R. S. Can., 1908-9; is treas. Ont. Public Library Assn.; attended Intern. Physiolog. Cong., Brussels, Brit. Assn., Cambridge, and Intern. Zoological Conf., Berne, 1904; a mem. delegation apptd. by trustees of Toronto Genl. Hosp. to visit hosps. in U. S. for ideas in connection with the erection of a new building, 1907; has published many scientific papers in *Proc. of the Royal Soc., Journ. of Physiol., Quarter. Journ. of Microscopical Science, Journ. of Anatomy and Physiol., Am. Journ. of Morphology,* etc.; a Presb.—*59 St. George St., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

"Able, industrious and deeply learned."—*S. N.*

MacArthur, Archibald, educationist.

S. late John and Elizabeth (Dewar) MacA., Dalesville, P.Q.; nephew Rev. R. S. MacA., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Dalesville, P.Q.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1887); successively principal Granby Acad. and Sherbrooke Boys' Acad.; since 1894, has been principal Mt. Royal Public Sch., Montreal.—*1146 St. Urbain St., Montreal.*

MacArthur, John Alexander, physician.

Father and mother from the Highlands of Scot.; b. Tp. Lobo, Co. Middlesex, Ont.; e. Middlesex Semy. and other local schs. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1879); M.D., *ad eund.,* Man. Univ.; m. Lucille C., o. d. Col. Casey, Confederate Army, who towards the close of the Am. Civil War, became a mem. of Genl. Lee's staff (Mrs. M. was a near relation of Hon. Jeff. Davis, presdt. of the Southern Confederacy; she was a noted artist, 2 of her paintings being exhibited at the Paris *Salon,* 1888, 2 at the Royal Can. Acad.'s meeting, Montreal, 1893, and 2 at the Chicago World's Fair; she died at sea, while returning to Can., May 28, 1902); has lived and practised in Winnipeg for many yrs.; one of the leaders in his prof. in the West; is prof. med. jurisprudence and toxicol., Man. Med. Coll., and has been presdt. of that institution; physician and surg., St. Boniface Hosp.; a mem. Intern. Assn. of Ry. Surgeons and surg. N. P. & M. Ry.; has been presdt. local branch Dom. Alliance and of the Winnipeg St. Andrew's Soc.; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested C. Winnipeg (Local), 1902; a Bapt.—*254 Carlton St., Winnipeg; Commercial Club, do.*

MacArthur, Robert D., physician.

S. late John and Margt. (MacMartin) MacA., Martintown, Ont.; b. there, 1843; e. Williamstown Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1867); elected a Rep. Fellow, 1908; m. Miss Beattie, St. Andrews, P.Q.; has practised his prof. in Chicago, where he

now takes high rank; is prof. of dermat. in the polyclinic, and is on the staff of the Presb. and St. Joseph's Hosps.; a Dem. and a firm believer in the "Monroe doctrine"; a Presb.—*1164 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

MacArthur, Rev. Robert Stuart (Bapt.); author.

S. Archibald and Margt. (Stuart) MacA., natives of Scot.; b. Dalesville, P.Q., July 31, 1841; e. Can. Lit. Inst., Woodstock, Ont., Rochester Univ. (A.B., 1867; D.D., 1880), and Rochester Theol. Semy. (grad., 1870); LL.D. (hon.), Columbian Univ., Washington, D.C., 1896; D.D. (hon.), Acadia Univ., 1910; LL.D. (do.), McMaster Univ., 1911; m., Aug., 1870, Mary Elizabeth, d. Rev. Norman Fox, New York; o. 1870; pastor, Calvary Ch., New York, 1870-1911; resigned to devote his attention to the Bapt. World Alliance, of which he was elected presdt., 1911; during his pastorate 5,000 persons were added to the membership of the ch.; 3 colonies were sent out, each forming the nucleus of a new ch., and the ch. contributed more than $2,000,000 to benevolent and missy. purposes; has travelled extensively in many lands; corr. for many yrs. of the Chicago *Standard;* long editorially connected with *Christian Enquirer* and *Bapt. Rev.;* author of the following hymn books: "Calvary Hymnal," "Calvary Selections," "Sandes Domini," and "In Excelsis," and of "The Attractive Christ and Other Sermons," "Quick Truths in Quaint Texts: Current Questions for Thinking Men," "On Bible Difficulties," "Lectures on the Land and the Book," "Celestial Lamp," "Old Book and Old Faith," "Around the World," "Palestine," "Old Testament Difficulties," "The Preëminence of Christ, and Other Sermons," "Advent, Christmas, Easter and Other Sermons," "The Christic Reign," "Royal Messages of Cheer and Comfort," and "The True Scala Santa"; a Rep., and takes an active part in all nat. and intern. questions.—*123 W. 57th St., New York; Lotos Club; Patria Club; Sigma Chi Clerical Club; Psi Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa Soc., do.*

"Famous as a preacher and lecturer."—*Christian Guardian.*

"One of the most talented, genial, courteous and optimistic clergymen in New York."—*Scottish-American.*

Macaulay, His Honour Charles Daniel, territorial judge.

S. late Danl. and Elizabeth (McDonnell) M.; b. Tp. Sidney, Co. Hastings, Ont., Oct. 20, 1863; e. Frankfort public sch., Albert Univ. and Osgoode Hall; m., Oct., 1894, Mary C. P., d. late R. P. Davy, Belleville, Ont.; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. at Belleville; apptd. police magte., Dawson, with jurisdiction throughout the Yukon Terry., May 31, 1901; territorial judge, Yukon Terry., June 28, 1902; R. C.—*Dawson, Y. T.; Zero Club, do.*

Macaulay, Robertson, insur. profession.

B. Fraserburgh, Buchan, Scot., Jan., 1833; e. Stornoway; m., 1859, Miss Barbara M. Reid, Edinburgh, Scot.; commenced business career in Scot.; came to Can., 1854; for 16 yrs. accountant to Can. Life Assur. Co., and then secy. Mutual Life Assur. Co., Hamilton; secy. Sun Life Assur. Co., Montreal, July, 1874; manager do., 1876; mang. dir. do., 1887; presdt. do., 1889; resigned as mangr. in favour of his son, T. B. M. (*q.v.*), 1906; a govr. Western Hosp. and Boys' Home, Montreal; his portrait painted by Forster (*q.v.*) and presented to Sun Life Assur. Co. by employees of the co., Oct., 1905; a Cong.—*4005 Dorchester St. W., Westmount, Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf Club, do.*

"A level-headed business man."—*Late Thos. Workman, M.P.*

"Hard-working, clear-headed, energetic, keen and dominated with high ideals."—*M. Witness.*

Macaulay, Thomas Bassett, actuary; insurance profession.

E. s. Robertson M. (*q.v.*); b. Hamilton, Ont., June 6, 1860; e. Coll. Inst., there, and High Sch., Montreal; m., Oct., 1881, Henrietta M. L. (d. Nov., 1910), d. late Oliver Bragg, M.D., and step-d. Rev. J. Lawson Forster, D.D., London, Eng.; entd. service Sun Life Assur. Co. of Can., Montreal, Oct., 1877; apptd. actuary, 1880; secy., 1891, and also a dir., 1898; mang. dir., 1906; fellow, by examn., Inst. of Actuaries of Gt. Brit. (is supervisor at Montreal in connection with examns. of the inst.); a charter mem. Actuarial Soc. of Am. (presdt. do., 1899-1901); now a life mem. of council, do.; a mem. Royal Statist. Soc., Eng.; a corr. mem. Inst. des Actuaires Francaises de France; a del. to Intern. Congress of Actuaries, Brussels, 1895; do. London, 1898; do. Paris, 1900; elected V.-P. for U. S. and Can. at latter; elected V.-P. Intern. Actuaries' Assn., 1906; also V.-P. French-Can. Cattle Breeders' Assn.; a govr. Montreal Genl. Hosp. and Cong. Coll. of Can.; a dir. Illinois Traction Co.; a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; a Cong., and presdt. Men's Own, Calvary Ch., Montreal; elected presdt. Cong. Union of Can., 1911; elected presdt. Can. and West Indian League, 1911; favours the imposition of a moderate Imp. duty by U. Kingdom and colonies, to be kept distinct from local duties, and be applied to Imperial defence; a member joint comte. on ch. union, 1907.—*4007 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal.*

"An agreeable speaker; should be in public life."—*M. Star.*

Macbean, Stanley Lorne, manufacturer.

E. McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A.Sc., 1897); m., Oct., 1901, Martha A., d. late Josiah Dewey, Colborne, Ont.; is secy.-treas., Vegetarian Soc. of Can. and supt. Dom. Button Works.—*22 Colonial Ave., Montreal.*

Macbeth, Rev. Roderick Geo. (Presb.).

S. Robt. and Mary (MacLean) M.; b. Kildonan, Man., Dec. 21, 1858; e.

Man. Univ. (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1885); m., 1st, June, 1896, Libbie (d.), e. d. Thos. Patterson, Oakville, Ont.; 2ndly, Oct., 1900, Minnie, d. late Hon. J. Sutherland, Senator, Winnipeg; barrister (Man.), 1886; gave up prof. of law to enter the ch.; studied theol. at Man. Coll. and Princeton Semy.; graduated 1891; o. 1891; pastor, Carman, Man., 1891-2; do., Augustine Ch., Winnipeg, 1892-1900; do., 1st Presb. Ch., Vancouver, B.C., 1900-4; since then has been at Paris, Ont.; a frequent contributor to the press; author: "The Selkirk Settlers in Real Life" (1897); and "The Making of the Canadian West" (1898; 2nd ed., 1905); author, also, of a telling address, "The Elevation of Public Sentiment."—*Paris, Ont.*

"One of the bright young men of the Presb. Assembly."—*L. Advertiser.*

"Possesses the happy faculty of giving facile expression to the accumulations of a retentive memory and of keen powers of observation."—*The late Geo. Murray.*

Macbeth, His Honour Thomas Talbot, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Geo. M., M.P.P. for W. Elgin (Can. Parlt.), the late Col. the Hon. Thos. Talbot's sole devisee and legatee; b. London, Ont., May 21, 1853; e. Hellmuth Coll., London, and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1874); m. Cassie (presdt. Women's Art Club, London), e. d. late John McKinnon, London; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in London; is propr. of Port Talbot, the home of Hon. Thos. Talbot, founder of the Talbot settlement; a dir. Huron & Erie Loan & Savings Soc.; formerly a senator, Toronto Univ., and V.-P., Ont. Hist. Soc., and Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; chairman London Public Library Bd.; at one time a prominent Lib. politician; apptd. Co. Ct. judge, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 8, 1904.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

"Has commanded the respect of all."—*M. and E.*

MacCallum, Miss Emily, missionary; educationist.

D. Rev. D. MacC., Kingston, Ont.; b. there; e. Miss Lay's Acad., Montreal; while a teacher in the Sunday sch. of Emmanuel Cong. Ch., Montreal, volunteered as a missy. to Turkey, under the Am. Bd. of For. Missions, 1883; went out soon after, estbd. the Girls' Coll., Smyrna, of which she became principal, a position she still fills.—*Smyrna, Turkey.*

MacCallum, George Alexander, physician.

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. Geo. MacC., a native of Jedburgh, Scot., and Jane (Sangster) MacC.; b. Toronto, Apl. 23, 1843; e. Stouffville, Toronto and Victoria Univ., Cobourg, (M.D., 1866); m., Sept., 1870, Miss Florence Octavia Eakins, Sparta, Ont.; successfully practised his prof. at Dunnville up to his appt. as supdt. of the Asylum for the Insane, London, Ont., (as successor of late Dr. R. M. Bucke), Mch., 1902; transferred to same position Hosp. for the Insane, Penetanguishene, Ont., Jan., 1908; resigned, 1910; an ardent ornithologist and student of Ind. arch. in Ont.; represented Ont., World's Fishery Congress, Chicago, 1893, and read a paper there; apptd. a mem. Prov. Game & Fishery Comn., 1890, and was chairman of the Comn. for 10 yrs.; author of several papers on scientific subjects; edited The Genl. Report of the Fish and Game Comn., 1892; twice unsuccessfully contested Monck (H. C.), in the Lib. interest; a Prot.—*981 Madison Ave., New York.*

"A many-sided man and said to rank as the best surgeon in the Peninsula."—*T. Globe.*

MacCallum, William George, physician; educationist.

S. Dr. G. A. M. (*q.v.*); b. Dunnville, Ont., Apl. 18, 1874; e. Dunnville High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1897), Leipzig, Berlin and Vienna Univs.; unm.; successively interne and asst. in path., Johns Hopkins Hosp.; assoc. prof. path., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900-8; prof. pathol. physiol., Coll. P. and S. (Columbia Univ.), N.Y., 1908-9; since July 1, 1909, has been prof. path. do. (do.), do.; a mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Anat. Assn., and Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists; prominent in original research work; has discovered a cure for tetanus; author of many med. papers; specially complimented by late Lord Lister for an important contribution to science, 1898.—*981 Madison Ave., New York; Century Club, New York; Maryland Club, Baltimore, Md.*

MacCarthy, Surg.-Major George Stanistreet, physician.

S. late Hy. Francis M., a native of St. John's, Nfd., and Hannah, 6th d. late Jas. Grant, M.D., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Jan. 16, 1873; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1894; A.A., do.); m., June, 1903, Kathleen Audrey, d. late Hon. A. G. Blair, K.C., P.C., M.P.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1904; is secy. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa, and presdt. Ottawa Anti-Tuberc. Assn.; has lectured on Health and Sanitation; med. offr. Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds. (with rank of major) since 1908; Ang.—*442 Somerset St., Ottawa; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

MacCarthy, Hamilton Thomas Carleton Plantagenet, artist-sculptor.

Descended from a family distinguished in the fine arts and in the military service of the Empire; s. late Hamilton Wright MacC., a noted sculptor in his day; b. London, Eng., 1847; e. there, in his father's studio, and on the Continent; m., 1877, Miss Frances Rebecca Dewhurst, a descendant of the De Houghten and Cottam families, Clitheroe, Lancashire, Eng.; exhibited at the Royal Acad., London; among his works there were some executed for Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, the King of the Belgians, the Corporation of the City of London, etc.; came to Can. 1885, and has since re-

sided here; followed his prof. in Toronto for 13 yrs., then removing to Ottawa; R.C.A., 1890; councillor, do., 1906; among his works in Can. have been the statute of the late Lt.-Col. Williams, M.P., at Port Hope; the public monument erected to Sir John Macdonald in the Queen's Park, Toronto; a marble bust of the late Prof. Young in Toronto Univ.; a bust in bronze of the late Rev. Dr. Williamson in Queen's Univ., Kingston; and busts of the late H. A. Massey, the late E. B. Eddy and the late ex-Mayor Bingham, Ottawa; collaborated with Philippe Hebért (*q.v.*) for the national monument to Hon. Alexander Mackenzie on Parliament Hill, Ottawa; sculptor of the bronze monuments to South African heroes erected at Halifax, Ottawa, Charlottetown, Canning, Brantford, and Quebec, and the monuments to DeMonts, at Annapolis Royal, and Champlain at St. John, N.B.; has modelled for the Ont. Govt. Educl. Museum in Toronto, portrait busts of the following: Lords Lansdowne, Aberdeen, and Minto, Prof. Goldwin Smith, Hon. Edward Blake, Very Rev. Principal Grant, Sir Daniel Wilson, Chief Justice Sir W. R. Meredith, the Countess of Aberdeen, Sir John Thompson, Lt.-Governors Robinson and Kirkpatrick, and others; he further designed a bronze group of Robert Burns and Highland Mary for the Burns Memorial Comte., Victoria, B.C., and, more recently, the Imp. coat-of-arms crowning the main entrance of the Royal Mint, Ottawa; is the founder of the Gallery of Sculpture estbd. in Ont., and has given lectures on art both in Can. and Brit.; was elected presdt. of the St. George's Soc., Ottawa, 1906; has written some fine verse; is a mem. Cath. Apos. Ch.; (see "The Art of Hamilton McCarthy," by C. L. Barker, *Can. Century*, Nov., 1910).—*377 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"His works are much admired."—*S. D. Scott* (*q.v.*).

"A pioneer in putting his figures of soldiers into action, being the first Can. sculptor to introduce the innovation."—*Can. Century.*

MacClement, William Thomas, educationist.

Irish on father's side; s. David and Nancy (Bruce) MacC.; b. Inverary, Ont., Jan. 29, 1861; e. public schs., Frontenac High Sch., Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and silver med. in nat. science, 1888; M.A., 1889), and Chicago Univ.; m., Aug., 1892, Miss Mary Guthrie Freeman, Wilmur, Ont.; science master, Ingersoll Coll. Inst., 1890-2; do. do., London Coll. Inst., 1892-6; assoc. prof. chemist., Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago, 1896-8; prof. do., do., do., 1898-1900; prof. chem. enging., 1900-6; since then has been prof. of botany, Queen's Univ., Kingston; author of various papers on botany; an enthusiastic supporter of the Y. M. C. A.; Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.; Saturday Club, do.*

MacCuaig, Rev. William Wilberforce (Presb.).

S. Norman and Jane (Moorhead) M.; b. Bryson, P.Q.; e. there and Presb. Coll., Montreal; graduated 1897; o. 1900; formerly pastor at Levis, and subsequently asst. at St. Paul's, Montreal; composed a new nat. anthem, for which he recd. the thanks of the late King Edward, 1902; has also written a collection of habitant poems; a good all-round sportsman; has been presdt. Metropolitan Golf Club, Montreal.—*1942 Hutchison St., Outremont, Montreal.*

"A preacher of force and conviction."—*Q. Chronicle.*

Macdonald, Albert Angus, physician.

S. late Judge Archd. M., Guelph, Ont.,; a bro. Col. A. H. M. (*q.v.*); b. Cobourg, Ont., Feb. 7, 1851; e. Guelph, U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1872; M.D., 1888); m., Miss Frances E. Beardmore, Toronto; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1872; L.R.C.S., Edin., 1873; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; med. dir. Nat. Life Assur. Co.; presdt. Ont. Med. Council, 1905; V.-P. Acad. of Med., 1909; formerly surg.-major, Can. vol. arty. (retired 1885); long connected with the Royal Can. Yacht Club; elected commodore by acclamation, do., 1906-7-8; a contributor to the med. press, chiefly on pelvic surg. and obstet.; Ang.—*12 Bedford Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, do.*

MacDonald, The Right Reverend Alexander (R. C.), bishop.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Finlay and Catherine (Beaton) MacD.; b. Mabou, N.S., Feb. 18, 1858; e. St. Francis Xavier Univ., Antigonish, N.S. (B.A., 1879; LL.D., hon., 1905), and the Propaganda, Rome (D.D., 1884); o. at Rome, 1884; was successively prof. of Eng., Latin phil. and Christian doctrine, St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, and rector of St. Andrews, N.S.; was also named a mem. of the Theol. Comn. preparatory to the holding of a Genl. Council of the Cath. Ch. of Can.; V.G., Antigonish, 1900-8; apptd. Bishop of Victoria, Oct. 1, 1908; in the same year paid a visit to Rome, the Holy Land, Eng., Scot. and Irel.; consecrated at Rome, 1909; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; author: "The Symbol of the Apostles" (1903); "The Symbol in Sermons" (1904); "The Sacrifice of the Mass" (1905); "Questions of the Day," Vol. I. (1905); "do. do. do.," Vol. II. (1906) "The Mercies of the Sacred Heart" (1907), and "The Sacraments" (1908); a contributor to *The Ecclesial. Rev., The Homiletic Monthly*, etc.—*Bishop's Palace, Victoria, B.C.*

"Unexcelled as a theologian, a linguist and a writer."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

"At once a metaphysician and a scholar."—*Mgr. L. A. Paquet, D.D.* (*q.v.*),

"One of the best theologians, if not the best, among the diocesan clergy, and without a superior as a writer of graceful English, among the clergy of the Dominion of Can."—*M. Star.*

Macdonald, Alexander, capitalist.
A wholesale merchant, Winnipeg; rated as a millionaire; formerly an ald. there; elected mayor of Winnipeg, 1892; declined a second term; do. presdt. Great West Life Ins. Co., 1894; presdt. *Tribune* Publish. Co., 1903; was one of the founders of the *Man. Free Press* (in which he owned a one-third interest), 1886; elected presdt. Can. Free Trade League, 1910.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Macdonald, Alonzo T., journalist.
Parents from Inverness, Scot.; s. late John P. and Christina (McEwen) M.; b. Co. Huron, Ont., June 14, 1864; e. public sch., Clinton, Ont., and public and high sch., Stratford, Ont.; m. Dec., 1901, Clara Maud (an accomplished musician and composer), 3rd d. Wm. Blight, Chatham, Ont.; city ed., Stratford *Beacon,* 1890; telegraph ed. Chicago *Daily News,* 1891-2; night ed. *Rocky News,* Denver, 1893-4; city ed., Denver *Times,* 1894-7; asst. mang. ed., *Post,* Denver, 1898; on ed. staff Chicago *Inter-Ocean, Journal* and *American,* 1898-1900; mang. ed. Chatham (Ont.) *News* 1900-1; mang. ed. N. Y. *Daily News,* 1901-3; do. do. Louisville *Herald,* 1903-9; since then has been commr. of the Bureau of Industries, Louisville, Ky.; is dir. and secy., Commercial Club, Louisville, and a dir. Ky. Anti-Tuber. Assn. and presdt. Greater Louisville Expn. Co., and of the Scottish Soc. of Louisville; projected a plan to bury the remains of Prince Charles Edward on Caledonian soil; for 19 yrs. in extve. positions in newspaper work; formerly an offr. in 28th and 22nd Regts.; has lectured on "The Scot in Canada"; Presb.—*1862½ Brook St., Louisville, Ky.; Pendennis Club; Commercial Club, do.*

"In the front rank of those engaged in the industrial progress of Louisville."—*S. A.*

Macdonald, Alvin Fraser, journalist.
B. Hopewell, Co. Pictou, N.S.; e. Pictou Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1892; B.C.L., 1894); barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof. at New Glasgow, N.S.; was for 5 yrs. news ed., Halifax *Chronicle;* since 1905, has been ed.-in-chief of that paper; V.-P. Maritime Press Assn., 1907; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909; elected secy. to Can. delegation to do., 1909; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"An accomplished newspaper man, who has by merit won his present position."—*H. Herald.*

Macdonald, Hon. Andrew Archibald, senator.
E. s. late Hugh and Catherine M., Panmure; grands. Andrew M., Inverness-shire, Scot., who, after purchasing a large tract of land in P. E. I., came with his family and retainers to that colony, 1806; b. Three Rivers, P.E.I., Feb. 14, 1829; e. Co. Grammar Sch. and private tuition; m., Nov., 1863, Elizabeth (d. July, 1901), 3rd d. late Hon. Thos. Owen, Postmaster-Genl.; for many yrs. a merchant and ship owner, P.E.I.; a Lib.-Con.; entd. public life, 1854, as a mem. of the Island Assembly, and later, after the passing of the elective Leg. Council Bill, 1863, was returned to that body, where he was at one time leader of the Opposition and afterwards Govt. leader; was a mem. of the local executive, 1867-72, and again, from Apl., 1872, till the colony entered the Dom., 1873; one of the dels. to the Charlottetown Union Conf., Sept., 1864, and to the Conf. held in Quebec later in the same year, when the basis of Confederation was agreed upon; is therefore one of the "Fathers of Confederation" (only two of whom now survive); apptd. Postmaster-Genl. of P. E. I., June, 1873, and remained at the head of the local post-office after Confederation up to his appt. as Lt.-Gov. of the Province, Aug., 1884; called to the Senate, by the Earl of Derby, May 11, 1891; is a public trustee under the Land Purchase Act, which secured free lands to the tenantry of the Province; was elected chief of the Charlottetown Caledonian Club, 1892; do. a V.-P. of the Dom. Rifle Assn., 1895; entd. public life as an advocate of universal suffrage, free education, free trade and free lands for his Province; became a supporter of the "N. P." with revenue tariff, but he did not advocate general reciprocity, believing it an impossibility while we must raise a revenue by duties on our importations; a R. C.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Charlottetown Club, do.*

Macdonald, Miss Annie Caroline, Y.W.C.A.
D. Hon. Peter M., M.D. (*q.v.*); b. Wingham, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ.. (B.A., 1901); honour graduate in math. and physics; formerly secy. Y.W.C.A., Ottawa; travelling secy. Student Volunteer Movement, 1903; nat. city secy. Can. Y.W.C.A. for 1904; since then, nat. secy., Y.W.C.A., in Japan.—*15 Dote Sanbanche, Kojimachi, Tokio, Japan.*

Macdonald, Col. Archibald Henry, lawyer.
E. s. late Archd. M., Co. Ct. Judge, Co. Wellington, Ont., and Jane Ann (Wright) M.; b. Cobourg, Ont., July 21, 1848; e. Guelph Grammar Sch.; m., Oct., 1875, Alicia, d. late Robt. White, Guelph; barrister, 1870; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; successfully practises his prof. at Guelph; one of the leaders of the bar; a city councillor; mayor, 1887-88; is secy.-treas., Guelph Junction Ry.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., 1865 (1st class cert.); holds also 1st class Sch. of Gunnery cert. and long service decoration; joined v.m. as a private, 1864; gazetted lieut., Guelph Garr. Batty., 1870; capt., 1871; and afterwards commanded Wellington Field Batty., with rank of major; on the formation of the 1st Brig. Field Arty., Ont., 1880, was placed in command, with rank of lt.-col., Nov. 25, 1881; placed on R. O., 1896; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 2nd Infy. Brigade, Western Ont., Mch., 1906; granted hon. rank of col., 1900; apptd. hon. col., 1st Brig. Field Arty., 1905; commanded Can. detachment sent to Shoeburyness, 1883;

has been V.-P., Ont. Arty. Assn., and V.-P., local branch St. John Ambulance Assn.; presdt., Guelph Rifle Assn. and presdt. Dom. Arty. Assn.; saw service during Fenian troubles, 1866 (med.); a Con. and has been presdt., S. Wellington Con. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested that riding (Local), 1890; apptd. a mem. Provl. Prison Parole Bd., 1910; elected presdt. Guelph Garrison Club, do.; Ang.—*Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club; Guelph Garrison Club, do.*

Macdonald, C. Ochiltree, mine owner; *litterateur.*

B. Tynemouth, Eng., 1870; privately ed.; m., 1903, Edith, d. W. W. Bown, Cape Breton, N.S.; came to Can., 1891; a dir. North Atlantic Collieries Co.; for some yrs. genl. mangr. Gowrie and Block House Collieries, Ltd., Port Morien, N.S.; resigned, 1902; a recognized authority on the coalfields of N.S.; a mem. North of Eng. Inst. of Mining and Mech. Engrs., and of the Federated Inst. of Brit. Mining Engrs., the leader of the campaign against the "truck system" of payment of wages at the Cape Breton coal mines, 1895-7; a frequent contributor to the press, his articles on "A Home for the Saxon Race," "Sickly Newfoundland," "The Mercantile Marine of Can.," "The National Feeling in N. S."; "A Plea for a Better System of Politics," receiving special notice; published *The Can. Colliery Guardian,* the earliest mining journ., 1894; author of numerous papers on the Cape Breton Coal Fields; also of an important contribution to historical literature: "The Last Siege of Louisburg" (1909).—*Halifax, N.S.*

Macdonald, Charles, civil engineer.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Wm. Stone M., Gananoque, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 26, 1837; e. Queen's Preparatory Sch., Kingston, and the Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., Troy, N.Y. (C.E., 1857); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1894; m., Aug., 1861, Miss Sarah L. Willard, Troy, N.Y.; m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1889; also a mem. Am. Soc. C. E. (of which he has been V.-P.) and of the Inst. of Mining Engrs.; commenced his prof. career under the late Saml. Keefer, C.E., on the survey for the G.T. Ry.; later, took up his residence in N.Y., and became one of the organizers of the Union Bridge Co., now a constituent co. of the U. S. Steel Co.; as an engr. he has chiefly devoted himself to the design and construction of ry. bridges, among the most important of which may be mentioned the bridge across the Hudson River at Poughkeepsie, and the Hawkesbury River bridge, New South Wales, Australia; his plan for the Hawkesbury bridge was selected by a bd. of Eng. engrs. after keen competition by French, German and Eng. engrs.; apptd. a mem. Quebec Bridge Comn., 1910; resigned, do., 1911; is commodore, Gananoque Yacht Club; presented his native town with a tower and clock, costing $10,000, 1907.—*5 Nassau St., New York; 247 Fifth Ave., do.; Century Club; Union Club; Engineers' Club, do.; "Blinkbonny," Gananoque, Ont.*

"A man whose name is known and honoured all over the Continent."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

Macdonald, Miss Christie (see Gillespie, Mrs. Christie).

Macdonald, Rev. Donald Bruce (Presb.), educationist.

E. s. s. John Kay (*q.v.*) and Charlotte Emily (Perley) M.; b. Toronto, Feb. 24, 1872; e. late Dr. Tassie's Sch., Galt, Ont., Toronto Coll. Inst., Ridley Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896; LL.D., hon., 1906), Knox Coll., Toronto, and New Coll., Edinburgh; m., Dec., 1900, Theresa Kate, o. d. Albion Parfitt, London, Ont.; o., 1898; acting principal St. Andrew's Coll., Feb., 1900, and since June, 1900, principal do.; a senator Toronto Univ.; a senator Knox Coll.; a gov. Ont. Amateur Athletic Union; a dir. Working Boys' Home; a mem. Olympic Games Comte.; presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, 1902-4; a mem. Royal Toronto Univ. Comn., Sept., 1905; one of the founders and first presdt. of the Toronto Amateur Athletic Club, 1908; ind. in politics.—*St. Andrew's College, Toronto Amateur Athletic Club, do.*

"A man of courage, energy and independence of mind."—*T. News.*

Macdonald, Hon. Lt.-Col. Edward Mortimer, lawyer; legislator.

S. John D. and Mary Isabel (McLaren) M.; father was ed. *Eastern Chronicle,* 1863-9, afterwards Co. Treas., Co. Pictou, N.S.; nephew E. M. M., one of Mr. Howe's political lieutenants, who represented Lunenburg, N.S., 1867-72; b. Pictou, Aug. 16, 1865; e. Pictou Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1887); m., July, 1889, Edith Lilian, y. d. Lt.-Col. Jas. Ives, Pictou; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1904; a councillor, Barristers' Soc., N.S., 1905; successfully practises his prof. in Pictou; was counsel for Province of N. S. in arbitration with Dom. over Eastern Extension Claim, 1901, and in redistribution case, 1903; one of the counsel for Dom. Coal Co., both before N. S. Sup. Ct. and Jl. Comte, P.C., 1909; a mem. Pictou Municipal Council, 1892-7; a Lib.; sat for Pictou (Local) 1897-1904, and for Pictou (H.C.) since that year; moved address in reply to the speech from the throne (Local), 1898, and (H. C.) 1905; in 1898 advocated the erection of a public monument to Hon. Joseph Howe, since executed; presented with a gold watch and chain by his constituents, Stellarton, N.S., 1908; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 78th Highlanders, Mch., 1910; a dir. Can. Securities Corpn. and of the Prudential Trust Co.; his name was frequently mentioned for cabinet rank during the existence of the Laurier Admn.; accompanied Sir Wilfrid Laurier on his Western tour, 1910; favoured the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911, and was one of its most eloquent champions; a Presb.—*Pictou,*

N.S.; Halifax Club, Halifax; Rideau Club, Ottawa.

"A really able and genuinely likeable man."—*T. News.*

"Eminent as a lawyer; polished and attractive as a speaker."—*T. Globe.*

"A strategist of parts, who has saved the Government many a bad day."—*Can. Collier's.*

Macdonald, Lt.-Col. George, physician.

S. Geo. Wood and Clementina Cheyne (Chalmers) M., Renfrew, Ont.; b. Aberdeen, Scot., Sept. 22, 1863; e. Renfrew high sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M. and valedictorian, 1889); m. Mary (e. at Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, at Heidelberg and Hanover in Germany, and at Tours and the Sorbonne in France), d. late Norman Macleod; practised 1 year in Renfrew; since then at Calgary; a mem. Brit. and Dom. Med. Assns.; also of Am. Public Health Assn.; is coroner, N.W.T., med. health offr., Calgary, and med. examr. for various Ins. and Ry. Cos.; presdt. Territorial Rifle Assn.; elected Grand Master A. F. and A. M., Alta., 1905; apptd. major 15th Light Horse, Apl., 1907; promoted lt.-col., commdg. the regt., 1910; in early life a locomotive engr.—*Calgary, Alta.; Alberta Club, do.*

Macdonald, H. Ruthven, vocalist.

A baritone soloist of acknowledged power; for some yrs. choir-leader of Cooke's Presb. Ch., Toronto; retired from that position, 1904; one of the soloists at the production in western Ont. of "The Messiah," "The Creation," and other oratorios; made a tour of the U. S., under the Redpath Bureau, 1908-9; a mem. of the Can. bowling team that visited Brit., 1904; principal vocalist at the Can. banquet, Hotel Cecil, London, July 1, 1905, and was specially complimented by Lord Strathcona (*q.v.*); Presb.—*284 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

Macdonald, His Honour Hector C., Co. Ct. judge.

Paternal and maternal grandparents came from Scot. to P. E. I., at the beginning of the last century; b. Flat River, Belfast, P.E.I., May 3, 1856; e. dist. schs. (Co. scholar.), Prince of Wales Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1881; B.C.L., 1883); unm.; barrister, 1866; K.C., 1898; successfully practised his prof. in Charlottetown; served 2 yrs. as asst. clk. Queen's Co. Ct.; sat for Belfast (Local) in Lib. interest, 10 yrs.; atty.-genl. and a mem. Extve. Council, 1897-9; for 12 yrs. secy. Lib. Assn., Co. Queen's; a del. to Ottawa on public matters, 1898; a strong advocate of the abolition of the Leg. Council; a mem. of a comte. to draft a new constitution for the Leg. Assembly, when the Council was abolished; the originator and organizer of the agitation for the construction of Belfast-Murray Harbour Ry. and bridge over the Hillsborough River; present by invitation at the reception of the Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), Quebec, 1901; present by invitation at the coronation of King Edward, 1902; presented, same year, to the Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), St. James's Palace, London; apptd. Co. Ct. Judge, Queen's Co., P.E.I., Aug. 4, 1899; Presb.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Charlottetown Club.*

Macdonald, Hon. Hugh John, lawyer; statesman.

O. s. s. late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. M., for many yrs. Prime Minister of Can., and his first wife, Isabella, d. Alex. Clark, Dalnavert, Scot.; b. Kingston, Ont., Mch. 13, 1850; e. Queen's Coll. Preparatory Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1869); m., 1st., 1876, Jean King (d. 1881), e. d. late W. A. Murray, Toronto; 2ndly, 1883, Agnes Gertrude, d. late S. J. Vankoughnet, Q.C., Toronto; barrister, 1872; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; successfully practised his prof., first in Toronto, in partnership with his father and the late Hon. Jas. Patton, Q.C.; since 1882 in Winnipeg; formerly a partner of J. S. Tupper, K.C. (*q.v.*); now head of the firm of M., Haggart (*q.v.*), Sullivan & Tarr; a Con.; sat for Winnipeg (H. C.), 1891 up to his resignation, 1893, and again, 1896-7; unseated on petition; was Minr. of the Interior, in the Tupper Admn., 1896; accepted Con. leadership (Local) in Man., 1899; was returned for S. Winnipeg, g. e., same year, and called on to form a Govt., Jan., 1900, in which he held the office of Atty.-Genl.; the chief plank in the policy of his Admn. was prohibition, a bill for which purpose was introduced and passed, but declared *ultra vires* of the Legislature, by the Jl. Comte. of the P. C.; resigned office to contest Brandon (H. C.), 1900; being defeated, retired into private life; presdt. Man. Club., 1896-1900; is V.-P. Gt. West Life Assur. Co.; a V.-P. Dom. Rifle Assn. and presdt. Man. Rifle Assn.; V.-P. Balfour Implement Co., 1905; presdt. Man. Water Power Electrical Co., 1904; a dir. Henderson Roller Bearing Mfg. Co. and Western Canneries, Ltd., 1906; early entd. the v. m., and has been in active service on 3 occasions: 1st, in 1866, as a private in the 14th Batt., on duty at Cornwall during the Fenian invasion (med.); 2ndly, in 1870, as an ensign in the 1st Ont. Rifles, forming part of the force sent to Red River under Genl. Wolseley; and 3rdly, in 1885, as a capt. in the 90th Regt., during the existence of the rebellion in the N. W. T. (med.); an Ang.—"*Dalnavert,*" *Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

"Honourable, able and energetic."—*Spectator.*

"Has even a more magnetic personality than his great father."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

"One of the most affable and approachable of mortals."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"His charming personal manners, which have made friends for him wherever he goea, and his great gift of speaking, the discovery of which must have been almost as great a surprise to himself as

to his friends, mark him as a coming man in his party's councils."—*M. Herald.*

Macdonald, Ivan S., journalist.

Ed. *Construction,* a journal for the building and enging. interests of Can., 1907.—*Toronto Junction, Ont.*

Macdonald, Hon. James Alexander, Chief Justice.

S. Jas. M., formerly presdt. Macdonald Manfg. Co., Stratford, Ont.; b. Co. Huron, Ont., 1858; e. public sch., Stratford Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. and Osgoode Hall; m. Mary, d. Hy. Richardson, Stratford, Ont.; for some yrs, when a youth, employed in his father's establt. at Stratford; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1905; practised originally in Toronto; went to Rossland, B.C., 1896; successfully practised there till 1909; a bencher, Law Soc., B. C., 1907; was first presdt. local branch Provl. Mining Assn., B.C.; sat for Rossland (Local), 1903-9; elected Provl. leader, Lib. party, 1903; resigned, 1909; apptd. chief justice, Ct. of Appeal, B.C., Nov. 30, 1909.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

"A man of vigour, energy and mental acumen."—*T. Globe.*

"A fine lawyer with a clear, incisive business intelligence."—*M. Star.*

Macdonald, Rev. James Alexander (Presb), journalist.

S. late John A. M., a native of Pictou, N.S.; great-grands. Jas. M., a soldier of the 84th, or Royal Highland Emigrant Regt.; b. Tp. East Williams, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Jan. 22, 1862; e. Toronto and Hamilton Coll. Insts., Edinburgh Univ. and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1887; LL.D. (hon.), Glasgow Univ., 1909; do. (do.), Birmingham Univ., 1911; m., 1890, Grace Lumsden, d. late Wm. Christian, Oil City; o. 1891; pastor, Knox Ch., St. Thomas, Ont., 1981-6; resigned pastoral charge to remove to Toronto as first ed. of *The Westminster,* a religious monthly mag.; subsequently the *Can. Presbyterian, The Presbyter, The Presbyterian Rev. and The Western Presbyterian* were consolidated under his editorship and issued as *The Presbyterian,* a weekly journal devoted to Presb. Ch. interests; was principal, Presb. Ladies' Coll., Toronto, 1896-1901; since 1902 has been ed.-in-chief of the *Daily Globe,* Toronto; a del. to the Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909, on which occasion was presented to the late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra; a representative of Can. press at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; one of the founders of the Can. Authors' Club, 1899; a promoter Can. Assd. Press, 1904; apptd. a gov., Toronto Univ., 1909; is also an hon. mem. of the Gaelic Soc., Toronto, a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., a mem. bd. of mangt. of Knox Coll., a mem. extve. comte. Dom. Alliance, a mem. advis. council Presb. Ladies' Coll., a mem. Presb. Ch. comte. on ch. union., and V.-P. Toronto Conservatory of Music; is widely known in Can. and the U. S. as a preacher. public speaker, and lecturer, his repertoire including "The Place of Canada Among the Nations"; "The Place of the Preacher in the Making of the Nation"; "Some Problems of Democracy"; "Public Opinion and Public Life"; "The Significance of Lincoln"; "The Master's Call to the Nobler Life"; "The Interests of the Nation in the Activities of the Church"; "Democracy, Public Opinion, and the Church"; "Canadian Clubs, Public Opinion, and Can. Democracy"; "The Interests of the Nation in the Foreign Missions of the Church," "America's Part in the Peace of the World," etc.; author: "What a Newspaper Man Saw in Britain" (1909), and many press and mag. articles; edited "From Far Formosa," by the late Rev. Dr. G. L. Mackay (1895), and a Memorial Vol. to the Rev. Principal Caven (1908); has frequently been offered nomination to the Legislature of Ont. and Parlt. of Can., but has always declined; recently (1911) was apptd. a dir. of the "World's Peace Foundation," estbd. for promoting in every civilized country the settlement of all intern. disputes by judicial arbitration and not by war; a Lib. (see an appreciation of his work and character by Prof. Adam Shortt (*q.v.*), *Can. Mag.,* Oct., 1907); favoured the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911.—*"The Globe" Office, Toronto; National Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of ideas and a born fighter."—*O. Free Press.*

"Big-bodied, fearless, conscientious, and able."—*S. N.*

"One of the most magnetic talkers in Canada."—*T. World.*

"Has shown courage, independence and strength."—*Christian Guardian.*

"As a preacher, original, virile, courageous and strong."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"A good preacher, but even a better writer, and has that keen and healthy interest in all public questions which a newspaper man should have."—*Hamilton Herald.*

"No mere showy writer; a gentleman of education, of wide general culture, broad-minded, observant, progressive, and of the soundest moral fibre; a man of convictions, with the full courage of them; although a partisan in politics, is no blind follower, but on the contrary is often a courageous leader."—*Halifax Herald.*

Macdonald, Lt.-Col. James Fraser, Can. mil. service.

S. late Donald and Wilhelmina M. (Stewart) M.; b. Lucan, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Aug. 28, 1868; e. privately, Dunnville High Sch. and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Sept., 1904, Katharine Cleveland (d. July, 1908), d. Livingston Lansing; barrister, 1891; lieut., 37th Regt., 1894; capt., 1898; major, 1901; on the outbreak of the S. A. War, 1900, was apptd. lieut. in Lord Strathcona's Horse and accompanied it to the seat of war (despatches; gazetted capt. while in the field; med. with 3 clasps, including Belfast clasp); retired with rank of

capt. in the Imperial service; returned to S.A. as a capt. in the 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles, remaining till the conclusion of hostilities; was present at the engagement at Hart's River; got two additional clasps; apptd. capt., Ordnance Stores Corps, July, 1903; promoted major, Aug., 1906; later, lt.-col., and became senior ordnance officer for Western Ont.; was official secy. to the Lt.-Gov. of Ont., 1905-10; since then has been dir. clothing and equipment and principal ordnance offr., Ottawa; apptd. a mem. of the Extve. of Earl Grey's Musical and Dramatic Competition, 1910; Ang. — *Victoria Chambers, Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club, Toronto.*

"A man of infinite tact."—*T. Globe.*

Macdonald, James Fraser, merchant.

Scottish origin; b. Whycomagh, N.S., 1866; e. there; m., June, 1900, Miss Ina Trekell, Kansas City, Mo.; a traveller for Geo. Munro's Sons, publishers, 1894-8; as such went west as far as Omaha, Neb.; a municipal councillor, Inverness, N.S., 1890-3; ald., Dawson City, Yukon, 1893-4; mayor of do., 1904-5; an active Lib. since 1887; believes in Can. for the Canadians; Presb.—*Dawson, Yukon.*

"One of Dawson's most successful business men."—*H. Herald.*

Macdonald, James Simon, author.

E. s. late Robt. M., formerly of Dornoch, Scot.; b. Halifax, N.S., May 7, 1837; e. Dalhousie Coll. Sch., Halifax; m., 1864, Grace, d. Jas. Thomson, Halifax; for many yrs. actively engaged in business, necessitating frequent visits to Brit.; apptd. M.L.C., 1898; one of the founders Halifax *Herald*, 1875; is historian North. Brit. Soc., Halifax, of which he was elected presdt., 1873, and again 1882; one of the founders N. S. Hist Soc., 1878; elected presdt. do., 1910; has published "The Annals of the North Brit. Soc.," which has passed through 3 eds.; in addition, is the author of many important historical monographs, the majority of which have been published in the *Proceedings of the N. S. His. Soc.*; these include sketches of the life and career of the Hon. Edward Cornwallis, founder of Halifax; the life and career of Gov. Chas. Laurence, with some account of the expulsion of the Acadians; the life of Hon. Richd. Bulkeley, secy. of Nova Scotia; the life of Hon. Michael Francklin; the life of Gov. John Parr, dealing with the coming of the Loyalists to N. S.; the life of Sir Geo. Prevost, Lt.-Gov.; the History of Banking in Can.; the History of Cumberland Co., etc.; has now in preparation a History of Halifax, N.S., 1740-1900, for which he has been gathering materials for many yrs.—*297 Gottingen St., Halifax, N.S.*

"An historical writer of considerable merit."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Macdonald, Mrs. Jane Elizabeth Gostwycke, author.

A sister C. G. D. and Theodore Roberts (*q.v.*); b. at the parsonage, Westcock, N.S., Feb. 17, 1864; e. Coll. Sch., Fredericton, and N. B. Univ.; m.; author of poems in the *Century* mag., the *Independent*, *Outing*, N. Y. *Churchman*, and of short stories in N. Y. *Churchman* and *Petersons*; also of a booklet for private circulation (1889); taught in the Sch. for the Blind, Halifax, N.S., 1891.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Macdonald, John, merchant.

Scottish ancestry; e. s. late Hon. John and Annie Elizabeth (Alcorn), M., Toronto; father was a senator and a distinguished figure in religious and philanthropic circles; b. "Oaklands," Toronto, Nov. 4, 1863; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Aug., 1903, Sarah St. Clair, d W. A. Hungerford, Belleville, Ont.; head of the wholesale dry-goods firm, founded by his father, of John M. & Co., Toronto; a J.P.; a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade, a dir. Confederation Life Assn., a mem. Brit. Empire League, of the Caledonian Soc. and of the United Workmen; also a mem. of the Horse Breeders' Assn., and of the Hackney Horse Assn.; a Meth. and a ch. trustee.—*"Oaklands," 116 Farnham Ave., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"His success as a merchant is written all over the country, in every nook of which his firm is as familiarly known as in Toronto itself."—*M. and E.*

Macdonald, John Alexander, medical missionary.

Y. s. late J. R. M., founder Valleyfield Roller Mills; b. Valleyfield, P.Q.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.D., C.M., 1905); m., Nov., 1907, Lillian, d. late Capt. P. T. LeMaistre, Montreal; went to China, as a med. missy. for the Am. Presb. Ch., 1906; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*Kongmoon, South China, via Hong Kong.*

Macdonald, John Angus, advertising expert.

S. John R. M., a native Upper Waspabuck, Cape Breton, N.S., and Margt. (Smith) M., a native of Pleasant Valley, Antigonish, N.S.; b. Goldenville, N.S., Nov. 18, 1868; e. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish; an advertising authority and specialist; entd. advertising profession, 1892, as advtg. mangr. Jordan, Marsh & Co., Boston; since then has been engd. in important advertising work with leading business houses like Brill Bros., Bloomingdale Bros., N.Y.; Hayden Bros., Omaha; The May Co., St. Louis; B. S. Cooban & Co., Chicago, etc.; has directed the expenditure of many millions of dollars in profitable publicity; author "Successful Advertising; How to Accomplish it," which has run through many eds. and is considered the standard and most authoritative work on modern publicity; of this work the London *Times* said: "It expounds the whole philosophy of push and publicity"; also operates the M. School of Advertising, founded by him; has travelled all over the Am. Continent; R.C.—*196 Kinnaird St., Cambridge, Mass.; Sphinx Club; Waldorf Astoria, New York.*

"One of the foremost advertising men in the U.S."—*H. Herald.*

Macdonald, John Ford, educationist.
Scottish origin; s. Hy. and Nancy (Smith) M.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., Feb. 27, 1878; e. public sch., Williamstown High Sch. and Queen's Univ. (M.A., and silver med. in pol. econ. and honours in Eng. and classics, 1899); m., July 1902, Miss Annie E. Bassam, Kingston, Ont.; high sch. teacher, 1901-7; tutor in Latin, Queen's Univ., 1900-1; since 1907 lect. in Eng., do.; the first to try the experiment to teach in the lumber camps of Algoma, 1901; author of various contributions to the press; a Presb.—*113 Stewart St., Kingston, Ont.*

Macdonald, Rev. John Howard (Bapt.).
S. late Donald M., Margaree, Cape Breton; b. there; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1891; D.D., hon., 1911), Normal Coll., Truro, Horton Acad. and Newton Centre Theol. Semy.; m., 1892, Miss Agnes MacInnes, Port Morien, C.B.; o. 1891; successively pastor Bass River, Woodstock, N.B., and Amherst; principal Acadia Semy., Wolfville, N.S., 1899-1901; since then has been pastor at Fredericton; elected presdt. Ministers' Inst., Mar. Bapt. Convention, 1903; moderator, 1907; secy., Mar. Bapt. Convention and ed. of the *Year Book*, 1910-1911; elected a mem. of the Knox Club, Edinburgh; V.-P. Assocd. Councils in the Brit. and German Empires for fostering friendly international relations, 1911.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A man of wide sympathies and of faithfulness and ability."—*H. Herald.*

Macdonald, John Kay, insurance expert.
S. late Donald M., a native of Caithness, Scot., and Elizabeth (MacKay) M., also from the North; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Oct. 12, 1837; e. public sch., Weston High Sch., Knox Coll. and Toronto Univ.; m., Dec., 1867, Charlotte Emily (presdt. Y. W. C. A.; d. Aug., 1902), y. d. late Col. Perley, Burford, Ont.; asst. co. treas., York and Peel, 1863-6; co. treas., do. do., 1866-70; remains treas. Co. York; a dir. Confederation Life Assn. 1870, and since 1873 mangr. of the assn.; one of the founders of the Y. M. C. A.; was hon. secy. U. C. Religious Book and Tract Co., and is now V.-P. thereof; was also dir. and treas. U. C. Bible Soc.; now V.-P. do.; also presdt. U. C. Tract Soc.; is presdt. Children's Aid Soc., V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance and Provl. Sabbath Sch. Assn.; a mem. of Bd. and presdt. of the Endowment and Sustentation Fund, Knox Coll.; a dir. St. Margaret's Coll. and of the Working Boys' Home; elected presdt. St. Andrew's Sch., 1899; hon. presdt. Toronto Ins. Inst., 1906; presdt. Can. Life Offrs.' Assn., 1907; formerly presdt. Ont. Equal Rights Assn.; a Con.; a Presb.; an elder in the ch.; a mem. joint comte. on ch. union, 1907; has served as a commr. to the Pan-Presb. Assembly several times.—*"Cona Lodge," 33 Charles St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A man of exemplary life, of high trust and long experience and, at the same time, of marked ability in his profession."—*Late Sir Oliver Mowat.*

Macdonald, Rev. Kenneth J. (Presb.).
B. Port Morien, N.S.; e. there and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours, 1894; B.D., 1896); m., Oct., 1896, Rita, d. Andrew McMahon, Toronto; successively pastor at Beaverton, Ont., Port Morien, N.S., and St. Matthew's Ch., Point St. Charles, Montreal; resigned from last-named pastorate, June, 1911.—*Point St. Charles, Montreal, P.Q.*

"A man of resource and energy, who possesses a refined and graceful delivery."—*M. Herald.*

Macdonald, Miss Margaret Chisholm, nursing profession.
Highland Scotch origin; d. D. D. and Mary E. (Chisholm) M.; b. Bailey's Brook, N.S.; e. Mt. St. Vincent Acad., Halifax, N.S.; graduated N.Y. City Training Sch. for Nurses, 1895; record. secy., Alumnæ Assn., 1898; at the outbreak of the Spanish-Am. War, volunteered her services to the U.S. Govt., and served as a nurse at Montauk Pt., during the continuance of hostilities; selected to accompany the 2nd Can. Contingent to S.A. during the Boer War, 1899; was present at the relief of Kimberley and the taking of Pretoria; specially complimented by Earl Roberts for her bravery and endurance; later, returned to S.A. and remained till the close of the war; upon the Am. occupation of the Canal zone, Isthmus of Panama, was apptd. to a position by the Health Dept. of the Canal Comn., remaining there 18 mths.; apptd. a nursing sister with rank of lieut., Permt. Army Med. Corps., Can., Nov., 1906; is a mem., Am. Nat. Red Cross Soc. and of the Spanish-Am. War Nurses' Assn. in the U.S., and a mem. of the Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire in Can.; is intolerant of women suffragettes; R.C.—*Military Hospital, Halifax, N.S.*

"Achieved distinction not only for her work as a nurse, but also for her bravery on the field of battle."—*M. Gazette.*

Macdonald, Murdock Stewart, educationist.
Scottish ancestry; s. late Peter and Catherine (MacQueen) M.; b. Whycocomagh, N.S.; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in phil., 1900; M.A., 1901) Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1904) and Harvard Univ.; elected Sage schol. in phil., Cornell Univ., 1901; re-elected, 1902; twice elected to a fellow. there, 1903; awarded Townsend schol., Harvard Univ., 1907; m., Oct., 1909, Iris A., d. C. E. Fish, Newcastle, N.B.; principal, Whycocomagh Sch., 3 yrs.; prof. phil. and economics, N. B. Univ., 1904-7; instr. in phil., McGill Univ., 1908-9; since then has been on the staff of Man. Univ.; Presb.—*Winnipeg.*

"An unusually good man from every point of view."—*Prof. J. E. Creighton (Cornell.).*

Macdonald, Patrick Anderson, lawyer.
S. late Wm. Stone M., Gananoque, Ont.; bro. Chas. M. (*q.v.*), C. E.,

New York, and late Gordon M., New York; b. Gananoque, Jan. 6, 1857; e. Model Sch., Toronto, Gananoque and Kingston Grammar Schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1876); m., Sept., 1896, Helen Elizabeth, d. late Wm. Byers, Gananoque; barrister (Ont.), 1880; do. (Man.), do.; master Ct. King's Bh., Apl., 1888; practises Winnipeg: apptd. chairman Bd. of Conciliation to adjust differences between C. P. Ry. and their machinists and other workmen, May, 1908; Presb.—*34 Hargrave St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Macdonald, Hon. Peter, Dom. public service.

Parents from Inverness, Scot., settled in Co. Pictou, N.S., 1830, and moved to Co. Huron, Ont., 1846; b. Co. Pictou, Aug. 14, 1835; e. public sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D.,C.M. and med., 1872); L.C.P. & S.; m., Feb., 1865, Miss Margt. Ross; successfully practised his prof. at Wingham, Ont.; was successively a councillor, reeve and mayor of Wingham; also, chairman of the Sch. Bd. and coroner of Huron; sat for E. Huron, Lib. interest (H. C.), 1887-1904, when defeated; depty. speaker H. C., 1901-4; supported Mr. Davin for the extension of the Dom. franchise to women, 1895; portrait painted by Forbes (*q.v.*) for House of Parlt., Ottawa; apptd. postmaster of London, Ont., Jan. 25, 1909; Presb. —*London, Ont.*

"A man of broad views and high personal character."—*O. Journal.*

Macdonald, Rev. Peter McLaren (Presb.).

Scottish ancestry; a bro. E. M. M. (*q.v.*); b. Pictou, N.S.; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1895) and Presb. Coll., Halifax; graduated, 1896; m.; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Truro, 1896-1904; since then, has been pastor Cowan Ave. Ch., Toronto.—*7 Maynard Ave., Toronto.*

"Has a reputation as an eloquent preacher."—*T. News.*

Macdonald, Major Reginald James, H.M. regular mil. service.

E. s. Hon. W. J. M., senator (*q.v.*); b. Victoria, B.C., Jan. 29, 1867; e. coll. sch. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1887; m., June, 1894, Maye Ainsworth, y. d. A. T. Schofield, M.D., London, Eng.; 2nd lieut., R.A., 1887; 1st lieut., 1890; capt. 1897; major, 1906; author, "History of the Dress of the Royal Regiments of Artillery, 1625-1897" (1899); formerly govt. inspr. of steel, Sheffield, inspr. of warlike stores, gunnery instr., and has held various other appts.; Con.; Ang. — *Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

Macdonald, The Venerable Robert (Ang.).

S. late Neil M., a native of Islay, Scot., one of the explorers under Sir John Franklin, and Anne M., d. Robt. Logan, Inverness, Scot., at one time gov. of Assiniboia; b. Point Douglas, Winnipeg, Nov. 7, 1829; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (D.D., 1884); a scholar on the foundation; afterwards elected an hon. fellow of the coll.; m., 1876; o. deacon, 1852; priest, 1853; C. M. S. missy., Islington, Winnipeg River, 1853-62; Fort Yukon, 1862-70; Porcupine River, 1870; Peel River, 1871; apptd. archdeacon of Mackenzie River, 1876; resigned, 1906; visited Eng. with a translation of the gospels, of the Epistles of St. John, portions of the prayer-hook and 2 or 3 dozen hymns, to have them printed; the following year returned to Peel River, leaving the work of printing to be completed by others; two years afterwards the books reached his mission; returned to Peel River, 1886, where he engaged in the work for 10 yrs. more until his health gave way and he was compelled to return east; since 1904, has lived at Winnipeg; an hon. mem. Hist. and Scien. Soc. of Man.; a del. to the Ang. Synods.—*Winnipeg.*

"One of the makers of history in Northwestern Can."— *V. World.*

Macdonald, Commander William Balfour, Royal Navy.

A bro. Major Reginald Jas. M. (*q.v*); b. Victoria, B.C., June 18, 1871; e. Christ Ch. Cath. Sch. there; m., Dec., 1903, Isabella, y. d. Col. Capel Miers, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; entd. R. N. as a cadet (on the nomination of H.R.H. the Princess Louise, *q.v.*), 1883; midshipman, 1885; sub-lieut., 1890; lieut., 1892; commander, 1904; served durin.; S. A. War (med.); decorated with the order of the Crown (Prussia), 2nd class, and with the order of the Sword (Sweden); has served in all parts of the world; apptd. flag commander of the *Victory* (Nelson's flagship), Feb. 8, 1907; since then has been much interested in a scheme for restoring that historic vessel to its original state, as it was at Trafalgar, and has already done much towards this object; apptd. to the command of the first-class cruiser *Niobe*, the first warship of the Royal Can. navy, Apl., 1910; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"An able and intrepid sailor."—*H. Herald.*

Macdonald, Col. William Campbell, actuary and insurance expert.

B. May 31, 1856; e. public and high schs.; m., Feb., 1887, Caroline Emilie, o. d. Fredk. Wyld, wholesale dry goods merchant, Toronto; has been connected with the Confederation Life Assn. since 1880; is now, and has been for some time, secy. and actuary to the co.; elected presdt., Toronto Ins. Inst., 1910; a long time in the v. m. service; entd. Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, 1878; promoted, through successive grades, to capt. and adjt.; became major 48th Highlanders, on the organization of that regt., 1892; lt.-col. commdg. do., 1900-6; lt.-col. commdg. 16th Infy. Brigade, 1908; promoted col., 1909; served as adjt. Can. Bisley Team, 1892; commanded 2nd Infy. Brigade, 1st Div., Quebec Tercent. Celebration, 1908; presdt. Can. Mil. Inst., 1901-3; V.-P. Ont. Rifle Assn., 1908; holds a 1st class Royal Sch. of Infy. cert., and the long service decoration; served in the N. W. Rebellion, 1885; present

at the relief of Battleford and the operations against Chief Big Bear's band (med.).—*485 Huron St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"An able and most popular officer."—*T. Globe.*

Macdonald, Sir William Christopher, manufacturer; capitalist; philanthropist.

Y. s. late Hon. Donald M., presdt. Leg. Council, P.E.I., and Ann Matilda (Brecken) M., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; grands. Capt. John Macdonald, 8th Chief of the Clan Macdonald of Glenaladale, who, after founding the Scotch settlements at Tracadie, Scotch Fort, Glen Finnin and Fort Augustus, P.E.I., served during the Am. Revolutionary War as a capt. in the 84th, or Royal Highland Emigrant Regt.; b. Glenaladale, P.E.I., 1831; e. Central Acad., Charlottetown; unm.; commenced business as an importer and genl. comn. merchant, Montreal, 1854; later embarked in business as a tobacco manfr., and now owns extensive works in that line in Montreal; is a gov. McGill Univ., Montreal Genl. Hosp. and Lady Stanley Inst., Ottawa; a dir. of and the largest shareholder in the Bank of Montreal; a dir. Royal Trust Co., Montreal Citizens' Assn. and Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; apptd. an assoc. mem. Prot. Comte., Council of Public Instruction, P.Q., 1903; a V.-P. Montreal branch, St. John Ambulance Assn.; knighted by Queen Victoria, 1898; a multi-millionaire; known chiefly through his princely gifts to educational institutions; has given endowments to McGill Univ. aggregating over $5,400,000; established and endowed, at a cost of $5,000,000, the Macdonald Agricul. Coll. and Normal Sch., St. Anne-de-Bellevue, P.Q.; has also estbd. Macdonald Consolidated Rural Schs. at Middleton, N.S., Kingston, N.B., Guelph, Ont., and Hillsborough, P.E.I.; gave $175,000 for the erection and furnishing of the two Macdonald buildings for manual training and domestic science, Ontario Agricul. Coll., Guelph, 1903; gave $10,000 as prizes for fine grain grown, 1901; do. $10,000, Montreal Day Nursery, 1902; do., $60,000, Montreal Maternity Hosp., 1904; do., $10,000, Alexandra Hosp., Montreal, 1905; a mem. of a R. C. family, but we understand has not now any religious affiliation.—*49 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, do.*

"First and foremost a man of business."—*M. Gazette.*

"The greatest friend of education in Canada."—*Brit. Whig.*

"Comes next after Lord Strathcona as the greatest friend Canada has ever had."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A shrewd business man, with many peculiarities and a faculty for doing good in a quiet way."—*S. N.*

Macdonald, Hon. William John, senator; capitalist.

3rd s. late Major Alex. M., Valley, North Uist, and Flora (McRae) M., Inverinett, Kintail, Scot.; father was an offr. in the R. N. during the Napoleonic wars, and afterwards entd. the army; b. Isle of Skye, Nov. 29, 1832; e. there by private tutor; m., Mch., 1857, Catherine Balfour, d. Capt. Jas. Murray Reid, H. B. Co.; went to Vancouver Island, as an offr. in the H. B. service, 1851; remained in that service for 8 yrs.; later, acted as gold comr., collr. of customs, and postmaster of Victoria; was elected mayor of the same city on 2 occasions; sat in the Legislative Assembly, V.I., 1859-66, and in the Legislative Council of B. C., 1866-71; called to the Senate of Can. (on B. C. entering the Can. Union) by H. E. Lord Lisgar, Dec. 10, 1871; now the senior mem. of the Senate, next after the "Father of the Senate" (Hon. Wm. Miller, *q.v.*); one of the founders of Victoria, B.C.; declined a seat in the Mackenzie Cabinet, on its formation, Nov., 1873; has been chairman of the Comtes. on Standing Orders and Private Bills; introduced a bill, on the occasion of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, for making her birthday a perpetual holiday, which was adopted by the Senate, and, in 1901, on being again introduced, became law; presented, with his wife and daughter, to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Windsor Castle, June, 1907; was also presented to the present King and Queen; originally a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.; now a mem. of the Ref. Epis. Ch.; for some yrs. was diocesan secy., Ang. Synod, B. C.; one of the founders of the Prot. Orphanage, and presdt. thereof; a capt. in the v. m. for some yrs. in the early days; a Con., and a staunch Imperialist; favours closer commtrcial union of all parts of the Brit. Empire and the establishment of a permanent intern. peace tribunal and of a divorce court for the Dom.—*"Armadale," Victoria, B.C.; Badminton Club, do.*

"Has the habit of speaking his mind on most public questions."—*V. World.*

"No higher type of gentleman has ever come out of Scotland."—*Late Rev. Dr. Dawson, V.G.*

Macdonald of Earnscliffe, The Right Honourable Susan Agnes, Baroness.

D. late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem of H. M.'s Privy Council, Jamaica, W.I., and Theodora (Foulks) B.; b. Jamaica, Aug. 24, 1836; e. Eng.; came to Can., 1854; m., 1867, as his second wife, the Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G. C. B., for many yrs. Prime Minister of Can., (d. June, 1891); granted the dignity of a baroness, by the name, style and title of "Baroness M. of Earnscliffe, in the Province of Ont. and Dom. of Can.," on her husband's death, in recognition of his distinguished public services; author of various articles in the Eng. mags.; presented to Queen Victoria, 1867 and 1894; presented to late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of the late King and Queen, 1902; admitted to an audience with the Pope, 1904; Ang. —*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Macdonell, Alexander McLean, lawyer. S. late John M. (Greenfield), barrister, Cornwall. Ont., and Isabella, 3rd d. Lt.-Col. Alex. McLean, Cornwall, Ont.; grands. Lt.-Col. D. G. Macdonell, Depty. Adjt.-Genl., Can. (see Chadwick); b. Cornwall, Ont.; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886); barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as head of firm M., McMaster & Geary; Lib.-Con.; Presb.—*35 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; R. C. Yacht Club, do.*

Macdonell, Angus Claude, lawyer; legislator.

Glengarry Scotch extraction on his father's side; French extraction on his mother's; paternal ancestors were U. E. Loyalists; s. late Angus Duncan and Pauline Rosalie (De-la-Haye) M.; b. Toronto, June 23, 1861; e. Toronto Model Sch., Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1885; D.C.L., 1902), and Ont. Law Sch. (honours and scholarships); unm.; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head of law firm M. & Boland; assisted in founding and was for 5 yrs. on ed. comte. of the *Cath Rev.*—since merged in the *Cath. Register;* later assisted in establishing *The Barrister,* a monthly publication devoted to the interests of the legal prof. of which he was the ed.; is joint ed. "Can. Law List"; elected presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., 1896; a dir. Albany Club; has been closely identified with amateur aquatic and athletic sports; is presdt. Can. Assn. of Amateur Oarsmen; a mem. Can. Olympic Comte., 1908; vice-chairman Alex. Muir Memorial Comte., 1906; a Lib.-Con.; one of the organizers and 1st secy. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., Toronto; since 1904 has sat for S. Toronto (H. C.); is in favour of a Govt. owned and operated ry. from Toronto to Hudson's Bay and of the Govt. ownership and operation of telephone and telegraph lines; a R. C.—*419 Dundas St., Toronto; Albany Club; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Argonaut Rowing Club; Ont. Jockey Club; Empire Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of good standing and considerable energy."—*M. Gazette.*

"Able, honourable and conversant with the questions that are brought before the country."—*M. and E.*

Macdonell, Lt. - Col. Archibald Cameron Can. regular mil. forces.

U.E.L. descent; s. S. S. M., K.C.; g.-s. late Col. the Hon. Alex. M., of Collachie; b. Windsor, Ont., Oct. 6, 1864; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (graduated, 1886); m., 1890, Mary Maud Flora, 3rd d. late Lt.-Col. J. T. Campbell, late 72nd Highlanders and 7th Royal Fusiliers; lieut., Can. Mounted Infy., Permt. Corps, 1888; adjt. and quartermaster, do., 1888; exchanged to R.N.W M.P., 1889; volunteered for service in S. Africa, as capt., 2nd Batt. Can. Mounted Rifles, 1900; major, May 20, 1900; lt.-col., 1901; served S. Africa, 1899-1902, operations in Orange Free State, Feb.-May, 1900; Vet River (May 5-6), and Zand River (May 10); operations in Transvaal, May-June, 1900, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill; operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900 (D.S.O.; dangerously wounded, despatches, S. African med., 4 clasps); organized and commanded 5th (Western) Regt., Can. Mounted Rifles, for active service in S. Africa, 1902 (arrived after declaration of peace); commanded depot and until recently commanded "C" Div., R.N.W.M. Police, and Battleford Dist.; since Mch., 1907, has been major, Strathcona's Horse, Winnipeg; J.P., N.W.T., 1892; Provl. V.-P. Can. S. African Service Assn.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

Macdonell, Major Archibald Hayes, Can. regular mil. forces.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Angus M., Toronto; bro. Claude M., M.P. (*q.v.*); b. there, Feb. 6, 1868; e. Toronto; unm.; 2nd lieut., 10th Regt., Jan., 1889; lieut., do., 1890; capt. R. C. R., 1902; major, 1905; D.A.A.G., Maritime Provinces, 1907-8; D.A.Q.M.G., do., do., 1908-10; chief staff offr., Western Ont. command, 1910-11; since then has been A.A.G., 1st Div.; apptd. a mem. bd. of visitors, R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1911; served S. Africa, 1899-1900; operations in Orange Free State, Feb.-May, 1900, including operations Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900; operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 1899-1900; Batt. Adjt. 2nd Batt. R.C.R., Oct.-Dec., 1899 (despatches, *London Gazette,* Feb. 8 and Apl. 16, 1901, *Canada Gazette;* D.S.O.; Queen's med., 4 clasps); served West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-4; Aro Expedn. (med. with clasp); operations in Ibeku-Ololoro Country (clasp); operations in the Afikpo country (despatches, *London Gazette,* Oct. 28, 1904; clasp); operations in the Mkpani country (clasp); operations in the Northern Ibikio country; operations at Obokum (clasp); R. C.—*London, Ont.; York Club; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"A brave and meritorious officer."—*H. Herald.*

Macdonell, Miss Blanche Lucille, author.

Scottish ancestry; U. E. L. on father's side; on mother's side of French extraction; b. and e. Toronto; for many yrs. a valued contributor to the Can. and Am. mags., her work being mainly historical, with the old French *régime* in Can. as the chief field of her exploration and study; formerly secy. Folklore Soc., Montreal; now a leading mem. of the U. E. Loyalists' Assn. of Ont. and of the Can. Women's Club, Montreal; among her published works are "Diane of Ville Marie," "The World's Great Altar Stairs," "For Faith and King," and "Tales of the Soil, a collection of Can. Legends"; an Ang.; writes also for the religious press.—*Montreal; Can. Women's Club, do.*

"Has a keen eye to observe and poetic

genius to depict the beauties of nature."—*The late Geo. Murray.*

"A woman with a fine literary style."—*Godey's Lady's Book.*

Macdonell, Donald Greenfield, lawyer.

S. A. G. M., Morrisburg, Ont.; grandnephew Hon. Col. M., A.D.C. to Sir I. Brock, K.B.; b. Morrisburgh, Ont., July 2, 1849; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, June, 1875, Margt. (d. Aug., 1877); d. late B. Rosamond, Almonte, Ont.; 2ndly, June, 1880, Edith, 4th d. late I. N. Rose, Morrisburgh; barrister, 1874; successfully practised his prof. at Almonte, of which town he was reeve; later, removed to B.C., where he has since been a leading practitioner; sat for S. Lanark (H.C.), in Lib. interest, 1880-2; a Presb.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

Macdonell, John, physician.

B. Glengarry, Ont., 1867; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Queen's Univ. (B.A., M.D., 1862), and McGill Univ.; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg; physician-in-chief Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; prof. clin. med., Man. Med. Coll.; ex-presdt. Coll. P. and S., Man.; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn.—*Donald St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Macdonell of Greenfield, John Alexander, lawyer; author.

A mem. of an historic and honoured house; o. s. s. late Archibald John M., recorder of Kingston, Ont., and Mary M., d. Robt. Long-Innes, late lieut. H. M.'s 37th Regt. of Foot, and subsequently of the Royal Topograph. Survey of Irel. (Sir R. Griffiths' valuation); b. Kingston, June 26, 1851; e. Queen's Coll. Sch.; m. Isabel Sophie, y. d. late John Willoughby Crawford, K.C., formerly Lt.-Gov. of Ont.; entd. Can. C. S. as private secy. to Hon. Jas. Cockburn, Solr.-Genl. of U. C., Mch., 1867; transferred to the office of Sir John Macdonald, Minr. of Justice of Can., July, 1867; barrister, 1875; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; was regr. to the Hon. W. H. Draper, C.B., Chief Justice of Ont., and the Hon. Chancellor Spragge in election cases, and, in 1880, was apptd. agent of the Minr. of Justice at Toronto, and continued as such until leaving there, 1889; upon the defeat of Sir John Macdonald, 1873, and largely owing to personal friendship for him, entd. actively upon the work of reorganization of the Con. party, and was for yrs. the accredited agent of the party acting under the immediate direction of Sir John Macdonald, his services being entirely honorary except for a period of 5 mths. before the g. e. of 1878; was the originator and 1st secy. of the Con. Assn. of Toronto for several yrs., under the presidency of the late Hon. M. C. Cameron, the representation of Toronto being changed during his term of office from 4 Libs. and 1 Con. to 1 Lib. and 4 Cons.; before retiring from this office was elected a life-mem. of all the comtes. of the assn.; was the originator and convener and secy. of the first Con. Convention ever held in the Province (Temperance Hall, 1875), under the presidency of the late Hon. James Skead, the convener and secy. of the Con. Convention, 1877 (Shaftesbury Hall), and one of the originators of the Convention of 1884 and a mem. of all its comtes., this being followed the succeeding day by the great banquet to Sir John Macdonald in honour of his elevation by his Sovereign to the Grand Cross of the Bath; was one of the founders of the United Empire Club and a mem. of its comtes. until its close, when he was instrumental in founding the Albany (Con.) Club of Toronto in 1882, and has since been continuously a mem. of its comtes.; elected a life-mem. of the club for his services; was the first secy. and for several yrs. presdt. of the Con. Assn. of Glengarry, and a mem. of the extve. comte. of the Con. Union of the Province; declined the judgeship of Prescott and Russell, 1888, and, his health having temporarily failed him, the registrarship of the Exchequer Ct. of Can., which had been placed at his disposal by Sir Alex. Campbell, then Minr. of Justice, upon the formation of that ct.; now practises law at Alexandria, in partnership with F. T. Costello; has been presdt. of the High Sch. Bd. of the district and of the Sep. Sch. Bd.; for some yrs. held a captaincy in the 59th Batt., retiring 1897; is a V.-P. of the U. E. Loyalists' Assn. of Ont. and of the *Glengarrian* Newspaper Co.; in 1893 he published "The History of Glengarry in Can."; has also published a sketch of the life of the Rt. Rev. Alex. Macdonell, 1st R. C. Bp. of U. C.; regarding the future of the Dom. is of the opinion that the material prosperity and political safety of our people depend upon the continuance of the existing relations with the Mother Country and the cultivation by them of the markets of Gt. Brit.; strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; a R. C.—*Alexandria, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto; Club Lafontaine, Montreal.*

"An able lawyer; an accomplished gentleman."—*M. and E.*

"His History of Glengarry is recognized as an able and trustworthy work and, as such, is in great demand by historical students and collectors everywhere."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Macdonnell, George Milnes, lawyer.

S. late Rev. Geo. M. (Ch. of Scot.), a native of Kirkcaldy, Scot., and Eleanor (Milnes) M., Pictou, N.S.; a bro. late Rev. D. J. M., B.D.; b. Bathurst, N.B., 1844; e. Galt Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1860); m., 1st, Apl., 1869, Katherine Henriette (d. 1870), 4th d. late Jas. Hopkirk, Kingston; 2ndly, 1874, her sister, Barbara Isabella (d. 1876), 3rd d. late Jas. Hopkirk, do.; 3rdly, 1883, Mary Louisa, d. Ralph Phillips, and gt.-grand-d. Maj.-Genl. Phillips; barrister, 1865; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1883; successfully practises his prof. in Kingston; a trustee of Queen's Univ., and prof. of law of real property therein; his s. James graduated at Queen's Univ., 1905, and was first Rhodes scholar at Oxford the same

year; thinks that Can. to-day is not suffering from intemperance to anything like the extent that she is from "graft"; a Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"Sound as a bell."—*Late Sir Alexander Campbell.*

Macdonnell, Rev. Logie (Presb.).

S. late Rev. D. J. M., for 25 yrs. minr. St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto; male ancestors for generations have been Presb. minrs.; b. Toronto, Jan. 13, 1880; e. U. C. Coll., and Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1902); graduated in theol. there, 1905; m., Apl., 1905, Ursula, e. d. Rev. J. McAllister, Iroquois, Ont.; asst. to Rev. Dr. Lyle, Hamilton, Ont. 1 yr.; o. to the charge of Vernon, B.C., 1906; was for 4 yrs. on the staff of *Queen's Univ. Journ.*—*Vernon, B.C.*

"Has many of his distinguished father's characteristics."—*Dom. Presb.*

MacDougall, Frank Henry, educationist.

S. Duncan P. and Janet M., Maxville, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 24, 1883; e. Maxville Public Sch., Alexandria High Sch., Queen's Univ. (B.A., and McLennan scholar., 1902; M.A., 1903), and Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); elected a mem. Am. Chem. Soc., 1907; demon. in chem., Queen's Univ., 1902-5; 1851 Exbn. scholar (Queen's Univ.), Leipzig Univ., 1905-7; since Oct., 1907, has been instr. in chem., Agricul. and Mech. Coll., Texas; published several joint papers, with Prof. Luther, of Leipzig, in the *Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie,* on physico-chemical subjects, 1896-7; a Cong.—*A. and M. College, College Station, Texas, U.S.*

MacDougall, Gordon Walters, lawyer.

S. R. W. MacD., Montreal; b there; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1891; B.C.L., and valedictorian, 1894); m., Nov., 1906, Hilda Beatrix, 2nd d. W. de M. Marler (*q.v.*); advocate, 1894; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; a mem. of the law firm of Lafleur (*q.v.*), M., Macfarlane & Pope; was for some yrs. a lect. on civil procedure, McGill Univ.; apptd. prof. do. do., 1909; largely engd. professionally in the promotion of public cos.; purchased the Can. Woollen Mills, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., 1902; in his college days was devoted to sports, football, golf and hockey, principally; sometime secy. and presdt. Quebec Rugby Union; Ang.—*368 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.; summer residence: Murray Bay, P.Q.*

MacDougall, Hartland Brydges, stock broker.

S. late Campbell M.; nephew H. S. M. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; admitted Montreal Stock Exchange, 1901; elected a gov. do. do., 1909; a mem. C. Meredith & Co., Ltd. (L. P., 1909); elected a dir. Penman's, Ltd., 1911; Ang.—*121 Mackay St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Jockey Club; Polo and Country Club, do.*

MacDougall, Major Hartland St. Clair, stock and share broker.

S. late Peter M., major H. M.'s 25th Regt., K. O. B.; b. Devonshire, Eng., Nov. 12, 1840; e. there; m., 1868, Elizabeth Adelaide (d. Feb. 1908), d. late John Smith, Montreal; after coming to Can., assisted in founding the firm of M. Bros., stock and share brokers, still existing; joined the Montreal Stock Exchange, (an institution founded by his bro., D. L. M.), on its formation, 1867, and was long the senior mem. of that body; elected presdt. do., 1894-5, and again, 1897-99; elected an hon. mem., do., 1909; his portrait, painted by Harris (*q.v.*), presented to the exchange, 1906; V.-P. Guarantee Co. of North Am., and is officially connected with other public cos.; one of the founders, Mt. Royal Club, and is on the directorate of the Montreal Hunt Club and the Montreal Jockey Club; elected presdt. Forest and Stream Club, 1904; in his youth and early manhood an all-round athlete; holds a 1st class Royal Mil. Sch. cert.; long in the v. m. service; entd. Victoria Rifles during *Trent* affair, 1861; promoted capt., 1864; major, 1866; lt.-col., 1866; retired with rank of major, 1867; entd. Royal Scots, 1875; retired as major, 1876; a Freemason; an Ang.—*500 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; in summer: "Ashburton," Dorval, P.Q.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

"One of Canada's foremost financiers."—*M. Gazette.*

"Loved by all for his kindly disposition, and everywhere respected and admired for his manliness and integrity."—*M. Star.*

MacDougall, Lt. Col. James Charles, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late Alex. D. MacD., barrister, Toronto, and Catharine Augusta, 3rd d. Jas. Mackenzie, H. B. Co., Quebec; g.-s. Capt. D. MacD., H.M.'s 79th Highlanders; b. Toronto, July 16, 1863; e. Toronto Coll. Inst. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., 1889, Josephine, 3rd d. G. M. Hawke, Toronto; entd. v. m. as lieut., 14th Regt., 1881; capt., 1883; bt. major, 1897; major, R. C. Regt., 1899; bt. lt.-col., 1901; lt.-col., 1910; served in Toronto for 9 yrs. (adjt., 6 yrs.); also acted as adjt., 48th Highlanders; regimental adjt., R.C.R., Lévis, P.Q., 1894; transferred to St. John's, P.Q., as adjt., No. 3 depot, R.C.R.I.; sent to Eng. for courses of instruction with H.M.'s regular army, and passed one of the ablest exams. in the records of Sch. of Mil. Instruction, Chelsea Barracks; selected as adjt., Can. Contingent, late Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, London, Eng., 1897, and was also adjt. of the Colonial Infy. there; ry. trans. offr., L. of C., S. Africa, Feb.-May, 1900; D.A.A.G., L. of C., May-Nov., 1900; chief staff offr., Maritime Provinces

command, 1909-11; since then has been A.A.G. in charge of administration, 4th Div.; served S. Africa (med.), 1899-1900; present in operations in Cape Colony.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Macdougall, Mrs. Mary Adelaide, widow.

D. late John Beaty, M.D., Cobourg, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., Nov., 1872, as his second wife, Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., K.C., a distinguished Can. statesman (d. May, 1905); a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Victorian Order of Nurses, Ottawa, and associated with other public bodies; granted a pension by the Crown in acknowledgment of her husband's eminent public services, 1905.—*310 Chapel St., Ottawa.*

MacDougall, Robert, educationist.

S. Wm. and Christina (MacPherson) MacD.; b. Dewittville, P.Q., June 12, 1866; e. Ormstown Primary and Model Schs., Huntingdon Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., 1890), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1893; Ph.D., do.); resident fellow, Harvard Univ., 1894-5; travel. do., do., 1895-6; spent some time in Univ. of Berlin and at the Sorbonne, Paris; later, prof. phil., Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, O.; asst. dir. Psych. Laboratory, Harvard Univ., 1898-1901; prof. psych., N.Y. Univ., since 1901; a mem. Am. Psych. Assn. and the Am. Phil. Assn.; a fellow N.Y. Acad. of Sciences and of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; presdt. Can. Club, Harvard Univ., 1894-5; ed. for a time of the *McGill Fortnightly* and the *Presb. Coll. Journ.*; now an assoc. ed. of the *Psych. Rev.* and a contributor to *Science, Psych. Rev., Am. Journ of Psych., Educ. Rev., Journ. of Phil.*; brought up a Presb., but now of liberal views and religion.—*Sedgwick Park, Bronx, New York City.*

MacDougall, Robert Walters, merchant.

B. and e. Montreal; m., June, 1888, Mary Gertrude, d. Capt. Chas. Cameron; a dir. Gault Bros. Co., Ltd. (L.P., 1896); has been presdt. Montreal Curling Club.—*$05 Stanley St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Curling Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

MacDougall, Rev. W. C. (Church of Christ).

Sometime principal Coll. of the Disciples, St. Thomas, Ont.; resigned, 1906, to engage in educ. mission work among the Indian students of the Univ. of Calcutta.—*Calcutta, India.*

MacEchen, Alexander J. G., lawyer.

Scottish descent; b. Inverness, N.S., 1866; e. Univ. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N.S. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lit., 1884; M.A., 1890; LL.D., 1905); graduated B.C.L. (Dalhousie Univ.), 1889; barrister, 1890; practised in Sydney as a partner of J. A. Gillies, K.C. (*q.v.*), becoming afterwards senior partner in firm of MacE. & McCabe; junior counsel for Con. party, in association with H. McD. (afterwards Judge), Henry, and E. L. Newcombe, K.C. (*q.v.*), in investigation of political "scandals," before a comte. of the Leg. Assembly, P. Q.; a frequent contributor to the press; 2 yrs. prof. of classics, Univ. St. Francis Xavier, and subsequently prof. Eng. lit. and constitutional law therein; ind. politically; R. C.—*Hawthorn St., Antigonish, N.S.; Lyceum Club, Sydney, N.S.*

Macey, Frank William, architect.

Belongs to an old Eng. family, some mems. of which emigrated to the Am. Colonies in the earliest times; b. London, Eng., Jan. 14, 1864; e. at private schs.; a mem. Soc. of Architects, and of several of its comtes. for many yrs.; a councillor and an examr. on contract law relating to building; also a mem. of the Architectural Assn. for a lengthened period, of the Brit. Fire Prevention Comte., and of the London Chamber of Commerce; has resided in Vancouver since 1905; in addition to various articles relating to architecture contributed to the press, is the author of 2 standard works: "Specifications in Detail" and "Conditions of Contract"; believes in strict morality in all public matters to be the guiding principle, and in every man being allowed to follow his own conscience, as regards religion.—*Box 394, Vancouver, B.C.*

"Macfarlane, Gena" (see Bennett, Mrs. Annie).

Macfarlane, John, poet.

B. Abington, Lanarkshire, Scot., May, 1857; e. there; while quite young began contributing short poems and sketches to newspapers and mags., under the *nom-de-plume* "John Arbory," many of which displayed considerable talent; at 16 went to Glasgow, where he obtained a situation with a mercantile firm; while residing there, and before he had completed his 20th year, he composed the poem for the inauguration of the Glasgow Burns statue, Jan. 25, 1887, which has been singled out for much notice, and has found a place side by side with productions of Wordsworth, Campbell, Longfellow, Whittier, and others, in a volume containing all the best verse yet written in honour of Scotland's poet-king; since then has written many fine pieces, among which may be mentioned, "The Lost Lang Syne," "The Bonnie Banks o' Clyde," which are included in the vol., "Heather and Harebell" (1894), "The Coronation Ode" (1902), and "Rally Round the British Banner" (copy accepted by the late King, 1906); also contributed "Round Burns' Grave" and "Highland Mary," to *Burnsiana;* took up his residence in Montreal some yrs. ago, and has become a prominent mem. of the Caledonian Soc. there (elected poet laureate to do., 1907) and lectures occasionally on Scottish subjects; edited, 1895, "The Harp of the Scottish Covenant," a collection of poems, songs and ballads relating to

the Covenanting struggle.—*Côte des Neiges, Montreal.*

"As a poet, is often simple, but never silly; tender, but not unmanly; with a heart that throbs for all the higher and purer impulses which tend to raise man above himself.—*Edin. Scotsman.*

MacFarlane, Walter, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Jas. MacF., merchant, St. John, N.B.; b. there, 1856; e. there, Harvard Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1875), and Columbia Law Sch., N.Y.; studied law in N.Y.; counsellor-at-law, 1881; a Dem. and was a supporter of the late Mr. Cleveland; apptd. by him U. S. Dist. Atty., S. Dist. of N. Y., Mch., 1894; apptd. by Gov. Roosevelt one of the special counsel to conduct the prosecution in the canal cases, 1899.—*New York.*

MacFarlane, William Godsoe, author and publisher.

S. late Foster MacF., M.D., St. John, N.B.; b. Fairville, N.B., Dec. 28, 1870; e. St. John Grammar Sch., Boston Latin Sch., Acadia Univ. (A.B., 1893; A.M., 1898); studied pol. science at Graduate Schs. of Harvard and Columbia, 1898-99; engd. in newspaper work, St. John, N.B., and West Indies, 1893-8; engd. in illustrated publishing business, Toronto, 1899; contributed fiction criticism to several Canadian mags. and periodicals; compiled and published "New Brunswick Bibliography" (1895); elected a councillor and librarian, N.B. Hist. Soc., 1895; an hon. mem. Woman's Can. Hist. Soc.—*60-62 Front St. W., Toronto.*

Macfee, Alexander, merchant.

Bro. K. N. M. (*q.v.*); b. St. Chrysostome, P.Q.; e. there; acquired business experience under his father, at Beauharnois; since 1872 has been head of the firm of Alex. MacF. & Co., grain exporters, Montreal and Winnipeg; presdt. Corn Exchange, 1898-9; do., Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1902; *ex-officio* a mem. Harbour Comn.; a dir. and mem. of the extve. of the Montreal Sailors' Inst.; a del. 5th and 6th Commercial Congresses of the Empire, 1906; is presdt. and was one of the founders of the Montreal Tech. Inst. (opened by Earl Grey, 1908); a mem. Grain Standard Bd., 1902; V.-P. local branch of Navy League, a mem. extve. Montreal Business Men's League; present, by invitation, at coronation of the late King and Queen, Westminster Abbey, 1902; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; also a mem. bd. of mangt. Montreal Presb. Coll.—*159 Stanley St., Montreal; Canada Club; Thistle Curling Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

Macfee, Miss Anna Maria, physician.

Sister Miss J. D. M. (*q.v.*); graduated M.D.,C.M., Ont. Med. Coll. for Women, Toronto, 1897, subsequently taking a triple med. degree at Edinburgh Univ.; has been since Nov., 1897, resident physician Infants' Hosp., Randall's Island, N.Y.—*152 W. 72nd St., New York City.*

Macfee, Miss Janet Donalda.

Sister Alex. and K. N. M. (*q.v.*); b. St. Chrysostome, P.Q.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., 1888); took post-grad. course at Cornell Univ.; subsequently went to Leipzig, and afterwards to Zurich Univ., where she secured the degree of Ph.D., with honours, 1895; was the first Can. lady to take a degree in a European Univ. and the third from any country.—*152 W. 72nd St., New York City.*

Macfee, Kutusoff Nicholson, lawyer; financial agent.

2nd s. Col. M., Montreal, and Catherine (McNaughton) M.; b. St. Chrysostome, P.Q., Apl. 22, 1851; e. under late Geo. Murray, private tutor, and McGill Univ. (B.A., and 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1874; Dufferin gold med. for best thesis on Constitutional Govt. in Can., 1876; B.C.L., 1880; M.A., 1888); also entd. *L'Ecole-de-Droit, Univ. de Paris,* France, graduating B.C.L., 1881; m., Jan., 1910, Janet Louisa, e. d. Hon. W. S. Fielding (*q.v.*); advocate, 1880; practised successively and successfully in Montreal, Winnipeg, and Minneapolis, Minn., removed to London, Eng., 1889; became a Can. barrister and agent there; in that capacity has acted for some of the leading cities and provinces of the Dom.; was a del. to the 3rd and 4th Commercial Congress, London, 1896 and 1900, 1906, and to the 4th Assoc. Congress of the Empire, Montreal, 1903; published a pamphlet embodying "a practical scheme of fiscal union for the purposes of defence and preferential trade from a colonist's standpoint" (1896); is a mem. of the comte. of the Grosvenor Club and of the Canada Club; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, 1909; a Presb.—*Wyndham House, Sloane Gardens, London, S.W., Eng.; Grosvenor Club, London; Colonial Club, do.; Conservative Club, Edinburgh.*

"One of those Canadians whose ability, probity and patriotism do credit to their native land."—*Gazette.*

MacGarvey, William H., manufacturer.

S. Edward and Sarah M., London, Ont.; family came from the North of Irel.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., Nov. 27, 1843; e. Huntingdon Acad.; m., July, 1868, Miss Helena J. Wesolowska, Mt. Clemens, Mich. (d. Dec., 1898); family moved West, taking up their residence at Wyoming, Ont., 1857; commenced business career there, 1861; moved to Petrolea, becoming its first reeve, 1866; re-elected, 1867-8; mayor of Petrolea, 1876; warden of Lambton, 1879; unsuccessfully contested Lambton (Local) in Con. interest, do.; went to Europe to investigate the opportunities for introducing into Austria the Can. system of drilling for oil; favourably impressed with his observations, he returned to Can. for competent men to assist in the work, and the same year again went to Austria, accompanied by skilled artisans from Petrolea; after some yrs. his efforts in a new field

of endeavour were crowned with success, and he became the principal owner of the oil wells of Galicia, which he still manages and controls; has also estabd. many other industries depending for their existence on his co., the *Galizische Karapathen Petroleum Actiengesellischaft;* employs about 2,000 men, many of his principal mangrs. being Canadians; is spoken of as "a brilliant example of integrity, honour and perseverance," who well deserves the ample fortune which public rumour credits him with having secured; his d., Mamie (*q.v.*), m., Nov., 1895, Count Everhard von Zeppelin, of the German Lancers.—*Vienna, Austria.*

"A brilliant example of Canadian skill and enterprise."—*M. Star.*

MacGillivray, Rev. Alexander James (Presb.).

E. Princeton Semy. (A.M., 1893); m., June, 1894, Minnie Gertrude, e. d. Edward Sheridan, Palermo, Ont.; o. 1893; formerly pastor New St. James, London, Ont.; since 1906 pastor St. John's, Vancouver.—*1349 Barclay St., Vancouver, B.C.; Canadian* Club, *do.*

"A strong preacher."—*V. World.*

MacGillivray, Hon. Angus, Co. Ct. judge.

S. John and Catharine MacG.; Scottish descent; b. Bailey's Brook, Co. Pictou, N.S., Jan. 22, 1842; e. common schs. and St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Antigonish, N.S. (M.A.); m., 1st, Feb., 1878, Maggie (d. Sept., 1879), d. Alex. McIntosh; 2ndly, July, 1884, Mary E., d. John Doherty, N. Y.; barrister, 1874; practised in Antigonish; retained in many important cases, civil and criminal; was co. solr. and co. Crown prosecutor; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Dist. No. 6, N. S., Dec. 31, 1902; a Lib.; first returned to Local Legislature 1878, and continued a member thereof, with but little interruption, to his elevation to bench; Speaker N. S. Assembly, 1883-6; became, subsequently, a mem. of the Fielding and Murray Admns.; twice unsuccessfully contested Antigonish, with late Sir John Thompson (H. C.); a royal commissioner to investigate and adjust claims against insolvent and absconding contractors on Eastern Extension Ry., 1878; chairman Bd. of Conciliation *re* N. S. Steel and Coal Co.'s employees, 1909; V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance; a mem. Quebec Interprovincial Conf., 1897; R. C.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

"Possesses an extensive knowledge of law, and is a man of great industry and good temper."—*H. Herald.*

MacGillivray, Rev. Donald (Presb.).

Highland Scotch parentage; parents among the pioneers; b. Co. Bruce, Ont., 1862; e. Goderich High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics and Prince of Wales schol., 1882; M.A., 1883), and Knox Coll. (B.D., 1889; D.D., 1908); m., 1900, Miss E. Bovey, Devon, Eng.; o. missionary to Honan, China, 1888; called to Shanghai, as translating secy., for Soc. for Diffusion of Christian and Genl. Knowledge Among Chinese, 1899; took prize for Greek prose, Knox Coll.; tutor there, 1886-8; classical master, Brantford Coll. Inst., 1882-5; a mem. Royal Asiatic Soc.; secy. Shanghai Missionary Assn.; hon. secy. Martyr's Memorial of China; one of the founders Honan Mission, Presb. Ch. of Can.; med. for service in ambulance corps, Boxer troubles, 1900; author a Mandarin Romanized dictionary of Chinese ("the best-thumbed dictionary in China"), and of over 30 widely-circulated works in Chinese.—*44 Boone Road, Shanghai, China.*

MacGillivray, Dugald, banking profession.

B. Aug. 20, 1864; for a long time in the service of the Can. Bank of Commerce; appointed genl. mangr. Halifax Banking Co. (allied to Bank of Commerce), Mch., 1906; served as capt. 48th Highlanders; retired, with his rank, July, 1899.—*Halifax, N.S.*

MacGillivray, John, educationist.

S. late John MacG., formerly of Jura, Scot.; b. Collingwood, Ont., 1855; e. local public sch. and Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882), Univ. of Paris, and Univ. Leipzig (Ph.D., 1888); m., May, 1892, Annie, d. J. G. Campbell, Perth, Ont.; originally a public sch. teacher; prof. mod. langs., Albert Coll., Belleville, 1882-4; do. do., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1888-1902; since then prof. German lang. and lit., do.; has been for some time mem. Central Bd. of Examrs., Ont. Dept. of Educ., and appelate examr., Ont. Normal Coll.; presdt. Queen's Univ. Theol. Alumni Assn., 1904-5; wrote "Life and Works of Pierre Larivez," as thesis for Ph.D. degree; ed. annotated editions of Sardou's "La Perle Noire," Xavier de Maistre's "Voyage Autour de Ma Chambre," Eugène Labiche's "La Grammaire," and Peyrebrune's "Les Frères Colombe" (in collaboration); German reader (Paul Heyse's "Der Verlorene Sohn," etc.), and Theodor Storm's "Der Schimmelreiter"; a contributor to *Queen's Quarter.* and other periodicals; Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.*

Macgillivray, Rev. Malcolm (Presb.).

S. late John M.; b. Jura, Scot.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1874; D.D., 1903), and Edinburgh Univ.; m., June, 1877, Clara Robina, y. d. Thos. Dow, Whitby, Ont.; o. 1875; has held pastorates at Scarboro and Perth, Ont.; since 1887 has been pastor Chalmers Ch., Kingston; a frequent contributor to *The Westminster.—The Manse, Chalmers Church, Kingston, Ont.*

"An able preacher, a devoted pastor, a recognized scholar, and a man whose eye is not dimmed nor his natural strength abated by long and arduous study and reflection."—*Presbyterian.*

MacGregor, Alexander, lawyer.

S. late Patrick M. (A.M., Univ. Edin.), author "The Genuine Remains of Ossian" and "A System of Logic"; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A.,

with honours in pol. science, 1898; LL.B., 1901) and Osgoode Hall (honours); m., June, 1904, Alice, B. A., 2nd d. A. M. Rosebrugh, M.D. (*q.v.*); barrister, 1901; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; elected presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., 1906; is also presdt. Inter-Coll. Debating Union, Toronto, and 1st chieftain Gaelic Soc. of Can.; for some yrs. a frequent contributor to the *Can. Law Journ.* and *The Can. Law Rev.*—*Confederation Life Bdg., Toronto.*

"An accurate, thorough and able legal writer."—*T. News.*

MacGregor, Rev. Charles P. (Bapt.).

One of 8 brothers; 5th s. John and Jean (MacArthur) MacG.; b. St. Andrews, P.Q., 1871; e. McMaster Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1899)), and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (M.A., 1908); m., Aug., 1901, Miss Mary E. Mercer, Rosedale, B.C.; graduated B.D. (Union Theol. Semy., N.Y.), 1906; o. 1896; laboured for a short time in B. C.; pastor Bayonne, N.J., 1900-05; assoc. do. Calvary Bapt. Ch., N.Y., 1905-09; since 1909 pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Pittsfield, Mass.; in early life a Presb.—*111 Bartlett Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.; Adelphi Club, N.Y. (City); University Club, Pittsfield, Mass.*

"A man of attractive personality, a careful student, a clear thinker, and a forceful speaker."—*Boston Watchman.*

MacGregor, Donald C., concert vocalist.

Has attained wide recognition through the powers of his rich baritone voice; was dir. of music at the big Chautauqua, Lincoln Park, Kansas, Aug., 1909; is choirmaster Central Presb. Ch., Toronto.—*891 Lansdowne Ave., Toronto.*

MacGregor, Duncan MacColl, Bible lecturer and writer.

S. late Rev. Peter G. MacG., D.D., Halifax, N.S.; grands. Rev. Jas. F. MacG., D.D., a powerful pioneer preacher who settled in Pictou, N.S., 1786; b. Halifax, N.S., Aug. 20, 1854; m., 1898, Mad. Celeste, elocutionist, Providence, R.I.; an asso. of late Rev. W. H. Gill, D.D., Philadelphia, Pa., in his Bible lectures and catechetical Bible drills, and is continuing that work since his death; Bible ed. for 10 years *Leisure Hours* Mag. (Philadelphia); now Bible lecturer and writer; wrote 52 weekly continuous articles on "The Books of the Bible" in Philadelphia *Presbyterian,* and 100 continuous daily articles on daily Bible reading in Penn. daily papers; a frequent contributor to *Presb. Witness,* Halifax, N.S.; has spoken in 2,000 chs. of 20 different denominations on Bible education and evangelistic work; at present compiling "One Million Sentence Thoughts," one-half of which will be on distinctive Bible themes for young people; the other half will be sentence thoughts from Can., Eng., and Am. authors, to promote the "Home and Sch. Library League," and by special verse mottoes interest the young of our public schs.; a Presb. and an elder; advocates a more thorough system of Bible education for the young in our Sunday schs., and suggests a devotional supplement to the Intern. Sunday Sch. Lessons.—*Willow Grove, Pa.*

MacGregor, James Gordon, educationist.

S. late Rev. Prof. Peter G. MacG., Halifax, N.S., and Caroline (McColl) MacG.; grands. late Rev. Jas. MacG., Pictou, N.S.; b. Halifax, Mch. 31, 1852; e. Free Ch. Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874), Edinburgh Univ., and Leipzig Univ.; D.Sc., London Univ., 1876; LL.D., Glasgow Univ., 1901; m., 1888, Marion Miller, y. d. late Robt. Taylor, Edinburgh, Scot.; lect. on physics, Dalhousie Univ., 1876; do., Clifton Coll., Clifton, Eng., 1877; Munro prof. of physics, Dalhousie Univ., 1879-1901; since then has been prof. of natural phil., Edinburgh Univ.; a foundation F.R.S.C.; elected presdt., math. and physical sec. of the soc., 1892; F.R.S., 1900; F.R.S.E.; presdt. N. S. Inst. of Nat. Science, 1888-91; has contributed scientifical papers in the *Proc. and Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Edinburgh,* the *Trans. of R. S. Can., Trans. of N. S. Inst. of Science,* the *Philosophical Mag.,* and the *Physical Rev.*; author: "Kinematics and Dynamics" (1887; 1902), and "Physical Laws and Observations"; a Presb.—*The University, Edinburgh, Scot.*

"A man of great learning and research, and an excellent and stimulating teacher."—*London Truth.*

Macgregor, James Patrick, lawyer.

Third s. late Patrick M., M.A. (Edin.), barrister, Toronto, and Marion (Kerr) M.; father, a well-known chancery pleader; at one time a partner of Sir Oliver Mowat; b. Seaton Village, Ont., Sept. 24, 1878; e. Toronto public schs., Parkdale Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1905); a grad. Ont. Law Sch.; m., June, 1907, Grace Lillian, d. H. Milford Griffin, Galt, Ont.; barrister, 1906; a mem. law firm Macg. & Macg., Toronto and Gowganda, Ont.; solr. town of Latchford; police magistrate, Gowganda, Apl., 1909; presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., 1907-8; rowed No. 6 in Argonaut Intern. 8-oared crew, Winnipeg, Can., and Am. championships, 1905; believes in building up New Ont., and in spending a fair amt. of the public revenue in that region; a mem. Can. Mining Inst.; Presb.—*Lumsden Bdg., Toronto; Canadian Club; Argonaut Club, Toronto.*

MacGregor, John Grant, civil engineer.

Scotch parentage; descended from a scion of the chief of Clan Gregors family, holding possessions in the West of Ross-shire for several generations; b. Maryburg, Scot., May 10, 1862; e. Gartsherrie Acad. and Sch. of Mines; m., 1886, Miss Madeline MacLean (descended from the MacLeans of Duart and the Cummings of Attyre); C.E., 1885; asso. mem. Am. and Can. Socs. of C. E.; engd. on

Can. rys. since 1890; held responsible positions with Can. Pac. Ry., Gt. Northern of Can., Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton and Louisville & Nashville Rys.; has devoted much time to the study of methods of water purification for towns; is the inventor of a filtration system known as the "Alpine Gravity System"; apptd. chief engr. Alberta Central Ry., a new trunk line with low grades through Central Alberta to the Pacific coast, Aug., 1909; author of various scien. papers, contributed to the *Trans.* of the Inst. of Engrs. and Ship-builders of Scot. and other learned bodies; no political record; a Prot.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

MacGregor, Mrs. Mary Esther, author.

Scotch origin; d. late John and Mary (McIan) Miller; b. Rugby, Ont.; e. Orillia High Sch. and Toronto Normal Sch.; m., July, 1909, Rev. Donald C. MacGregor, Orillia, Ont.; a public sch. teacher; author "Duncan Polite" (1905), "The Silver Maple" (1906), "Treasure Valley" (1908), and "'Lizbeth of the Dale" (1911), besides numerous short stories contributed to *The Westminster, East and West,* and other serials; writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Marian Keith"; a Presb.—*Orillia, Ont.*

"Has produced the first great novel depicting Canadian home life."—*M. Herald.*

"Always writes naturally and effectively about things and people that she knows. She has found a sure place in the hearts of Canadian readers."—*Saturday Night.*

Machado, Jose Antonio, manufacturer.

S. Juan Francisco and Elizabeth Frances (Jones) M.; b. Puerto Principe, Cuba, Jan. 20, 1862; e. Salem, Mass. and Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1883); m. Eleanor Esmond, d. Alfred Whitman, late N. Y. City and formerly of Annapolis, N.S.; since 1902 has been genl. mangr. Am. Bank Note Co., Ottawa; elected presdt. Tennis and Bowling Assn., 1908; do. do., Rideau Curling Club, 1909; a Presb. and a mem. Nat. Comte. Presb. Laymen's Missy. Movement; also presdt. St. Andrew's Ch. Choir, Ottawa; is treas. Ottawa Archaeol. Soc.; has travelled extensively in Europe, W. I. and Mexico.—*169 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Lawn Tennis Club; Ottawa Curling Club; Harvard Club, N.Y.*

Machar, Miss Agnes Maule, author.

D. late Rev. John M., D.D. (Ch. of Scot.), Kingston, Ont., principal Queen's Univ.; b. and e. Kingston; for a long period has contributed in prose and verse to the Can., Am. and Eng. mags. and revs.; among her separate publications have been the following works of fiction: "For King and Country"; "Katie Johnson's Cross"; "Lucy Raymond"; "Lost and Won"; "Stories of New France"; "Marjorie's Canadian Winter"; "Roland Graeme, Knight"; and "The Heir of Fairmount Grange"; has also written a vol. of verse: "Lays of the True North"; and two historical books: "Memorials of Rev. Dr. Machar" and "The Story of Old Kingston"; sometimes writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Fidelis"; a Presb.—*25 Sydenham St., Kingston, Ont.*

Machray, John Alexander, lawyer.

A nephew of late Archbp. M., Winnipeg; b., 1864; e. St. John's Coll. and Man. Univ., Winnipeg (B.A., with 1st class classical honours and Univ. silver med., 1884); m., June, 1904, Emily Florence, 2nd d. E. L. Drewery (*q.v.*), Winnipeg; a mem. of the local bar; elected a councillor Man. Univ., 1906; a mem. Royal Comn. re Man. Univ., 1907; gazetted a lieut., 91st Regt., 1889; an Ang. and a del. to the Diocesan Synod; apptd. Chancellor, Diocese of Rupert's Land, 1907; a del. Pan-Ang. Synod, 1908; presented a pulpit to St. John's Cath., in memory of his uncle, 1906.—*10 Edmonton St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Machray, Robert, author; journalist.

S. W. Forsyth M., J.P.; nephew late Archbp. M., Winnipeg; b. Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1857; e. St. John's Coll. Sch., Man. Univ. (Gov. Genl.'s med.); and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (B.A.); m., Aug., 1886, Kathleen Beatrice, y. d. late S. J. Vankoughnet, Q.C., D.C.L., Toronto; o. (Ang.), 1883; served in Rupert's Land, under his uncle till 1889, when compelled to withdraw from the ministry owing to throat affection; formerly a canon, St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, and prof. of Ecclesiast. His., lect. in Eng. His., St. John's Coll., same city; author of "Life of Archbishop Machray" (1909), "Grace O'Malley," "A Blow Over the Heart," "The Night Side of London," "The Ambassador's Glove," and other novels; is a frequent contributor to the Am. and Eng. mags.—*Authors' Club, London, Eng.*

MacIlreith, Robert T., lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Maurice and Margt. M.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1871; e. local sch. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.C.L., 1895); m., July, 1906, Gwladys Reynolds, d. H. B. Clarke, Halifax; barrister, 1895; successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; mayor of Halifax, 1905-7; first presdt. Union of N.S. Municipalities, 1906-7; presdt. Union of Can. do. 1907; a mem. comte. apptd. to fittingly celebrate 150th anniversary of the estabt. of Responsible Govt. in N.S., 1908; one of the promoters of the Can. Club, Halifax, 1907; a leading spirit in athletic and other useful organizations; presdt. N. W. Arm Rowing Club, 1909-10; a Lib.—*Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

MacInnes, Charles Stephen, lawyer.

Y. s. late Hon. Donald M., Senator, and Mary Amelia, d. Chief Justice Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B.; b. Toronto, May 5, 1872; e. Marlborough Coll., Eng. (Leaf exhibitioner, 1889), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1893); m., June, 1902, Rose Louise, e. d. late T. C. Patteson, postmaster, Toronto; studied with

legal firm McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Creelman; barrister (with honours and med.), 1897; K.C., 1908; successfully practises in Toronto as mem. firm Ryckmann, Kerr & M.; fellow and lecturer Trin. Univ., 1893-4, of which he is a mem. of the corporation; formerly capt. Royal Grenadiers and acted as A. D. C. to Lord Aberdeen; a Lib.-Con.; Ang.—*1 Admiral Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

MacInnes, Major Duncan Sayre, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Hon. D. MacI., Senator; b. Hamilton, Ont., July 19, 1870; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated with distinction (sword of honour and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med.), 1891; m., Oct., 1902, Millicent, d. late F. Wolferstan Thomas, Montreal; 2nd lieut. R. E., 1891; lieut., 1894; capt., 1902; major (Can. forces), 1905; served Ashanti Expdn., 1895-6 (honourably mentioned; star); S. A. War, 1899-1902, commdg. R. E. throughout the defence of Kimberley; operations in Orange Free State, 1900; do. Orange River Colony, do. (dispatches; Queen's med., with 3 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps; D.S.O.); served under Can. Govt., heading the organization of the Can. staff service; was D.A.Q.M. Genl., Halifax, N.S., 1905-7; apptd. chief staff offr., Mar. Provinces command, Sept., 1907, and acted as such till Mch. 31, 1908, when he was transfd. to Eng.; a mem. Genl. Staff of the Empire since 1907.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

MacInnes, William Robinson, Can. ry. service.

S. late Hon. D. MacI., Senator; a bro. C. S. and Major M.; b. Hamilton, Ont., June 7, 1867; e. Marlborough Coll., Eng.; m., Jan., 1895, Margt. Fisher (life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.), o. d. late Hon. Alex. Cross, judge Ct. Queen's Bh., Montreal; entd. service Can. Pac. Ry. as a clerk in the purchasing dept., 1885; has since filled many important and responsible positions therein; since Jan. 1, 1903, has been freight traffic mangr., same co.; elected presdt. Can. Freight Assn., 1905; Ang.—*751 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Macintosh, Rev. Douglas Clyde (Bapt.), educationist.

B. Ont.; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1903) and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1906); prof. Biblical and Systematic Theol., Brandon Coll., 1907-9; since then has been asst. prof. Theol. Yale Univ.—*New Haven, Conn.*

"A young man with a future."—*Toronto Globe.*

MacIntyre, Hon. Gilbert Howard, merchant; banker; statesman.

Scottish and Irish origin; s. George and Margt. (Howard) M.; b. St. Mary's, Ont., Feb. 17, 1852; e. St. Mary's Grammar Sch. and the Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy; m., Aug., 1879, Belvidera, d. Wm. Stevenson, Maple Bank, Guelph, Ont.; formerly mayor of St. Mary's; a Lib., and sat for S. Perth (H. C.) 1904-11; unsuccessfully contested same riding g. e. 1911; elected depty. speaker, Feb., 1909; voted against the Western autonomy bills, 1905, and against the pensions to ex-Ministers of the Crown and the increased indemnity to mems. of Parlt., 1906; introduced a resolution looking to senate reform, 1906; speaks French fluently, and has addressed the House in that language.—*St. Mary's, Ont.*

"A patriotic and enterprising citizen."—*Can. Courier.*

"A courteous, scholarly gentleman, who has fought his political fights fairly."—*T. News.*

"Obtained credit from both sides as being absolutely impartial as Deputy Speaker."—*O. Journal.*

"Gave evidence as Deputy Speaker of an independence and ability that stamp him as one eminently fitted for the Speakership, which we should be glad to have made permanent."—*L. Free Press.*

MacIntyre, Mrs. Sophia W., retired educationist.

Scotch-Irish. parentage: d. Robt. Walker, Whitby, Ont.; b. there; e. there, by private tuition and Belleville Ladies' Coll.: m., Aug., 1870, Thos. MacFarlane MacIntyre, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (principal Brantford Young Ladies' Coll., 1878-89; founder and first principal Toronto Presb. Ladies' Coll. 1878-89; d. May, 1896); lady adviser Brantford Ladies' Coll., 2 yrs.; do. Presb. Ladies' Coll., Toronto, 7 yrs.; presdt. do. do. do. many yrs.; now retired; husband was a distinguished educationist; Presb.—*Arlington Hotel, Toronto*

"Mack" (see Clark, J. T.).

Mack, Hon. Jason Miller, lawyer; statesman.

B. Mill Village, N.S., Mch. 17, 1843; e. Normal Sch. and King's Coll. Univ. Windsor, N.S.; m., Sept., 1878, Minnie, o.d. Danl. Kellaher, Liverpool, N.S.; barrister, 1869; K.C., 1907; a councillor, Barristers' Soc.; successfully practises his prof. at Liverpool; some yrs. a stipendiary magte.; a Lib.; sat for Queen's (local), 1882-6, when called to the Leg. Council; since Mch., 1907, a mem. of the Murray Admn. without portfolio, and Govt. leader in the Leg. Council.—*Liverpool, N.S.; Halifax, N.S.*

Mack, Major John Clarkson Ogilvie, Can. regular mil. forces.

Scottish ancestry; s. David Ireland M., J.P., Ardrossan, Ayrshire, and Sarah Scott, d. John Clarkson, Halbeath, Fifeshire, Scot.; b. Ardrossan, Jan. 18, 1872; e. various schs.; m., 1899, Margaret Louise Blennerhassett, d. Wm. Eyre Blennerhassett Atthill, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Augusta Jane Vine, d. E. Edmonds, J.P., D.L., Berryfield House, nr. Bradford, Wilts.; gazetted 2nd lieut. 4th (Militia) Batt. the Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1889; 7th infy. candidate militia competitive exam. for commissions in the regular army,

1892; 2nd lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1892; lieut., 1894; resigned, 1896; recalled to service, 1901; adjt. 4th Provis. Batt., May, 1901-Sept., 1902; lieut. 5th Batt. Royal Garrison Regt., 1902; capt., 1903; seconded for duty, with army pay dept., 1903; transferred to Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1906, and seconded for service under Can. Govt.; major, Can. army pay dept., May, 1908; apptd. paymaster 4th Div., from command paymaster, Quebec command, May, 1911; author: "Tactics for the Rank and File"; "Our Citizen Army"; "At Home with Tommy Atkins"; formerly asst. ed. of *The Regiment*, and ed. *Volunteer Service Gazette;* contributed regularly to the *Navy and Army Illustrated*, 1896-1901; also contributed to *The Sketch, The Globe, The Army and Navy Gazette*, etc., on military subjects, and to various mags. on Heraldry and kindred subjects; *nom-de-plume*, "Callum Beg"; founded and edited the *5th Royal Garrison Gazette and Regimental Mag.;* an Imperialist.—*Regal Building, O'Connor St., Ottawa; Caledonian Club, London, Eng.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Mack, Norman Edward, journalist.

B. Tp. West Williams, Ont., July 24, 1858; e. local schs.; m., Dec., 1891, Miss Harriet B. Taggart, Buffalo, N.Y.; went to U. S. and founded what is now known as the greatest newspaper establishment in the western part of N. Y.; estbd. *Sunday Times* (Buffalo), 1879, and *Daily Times* (do.), 1883; a Dem. and was a supporter of the late Mr. Cleveland; alternate del. to the Chicago Convention, 1892, and, later, the representative from N. Y. State to acquaint Mr. Cleveland of his nomination.—*1100 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.*

MacKay, Hon. Alexander Grant, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Hugh M., a native of Caithness, Scot., and Catherine (McInnis) M., a native of Islay, Scot.; b. Tp. Sydenham, Co. Grey, Ont., Mch. 7, 1860; e. there, Owen Sound Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours, 1883; M.A., 1885); unm.; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1902; Co. Crown Atty., Co. Grey, 1894; resigned, 1901; apptd. a commr. for the revision of the Statutes of Ont., 1906; one of the leaders of the Ont. bar; a mem. Owen Sound Sch. Bd.; secy. and a dir. Owen Sound and Meaford Ry. Co.; a dir. late Farmers' Bank of Can.; V.-P. Can. Bearings, Ltd.; presdt. Bothwell Locomotive Co., Imp. Cement Co., Owen Sound Dredging and Construction Co., and Supreme Heating Co.; formerly a capt. 31st Regt.; for 4 yrs. principal Port Rowan High Sch.; presdt. Young Men's Lib. Assn., 1890-4; secy. N. Grey Reform Assn., 1888-94; has sat for N. Grey (local), Lib. interest, since 1903; Commr. of Crown Lands, in the Ross Admn., 1904-5; resigned with the Govt., Feb. 7, 1905; since Sept. 29, 1907, has been leader of the Lib. opposition in the Ont. Assembly; unfolded a new policy for the Lib. party in Ont. in Provl. politics, 1908; complimented in the House by the Premier (Sir J. P. Whitney) for his attention to the business of the House and his careful guardianship of the other public interests committed to his charge as a mem. of the Legislature, Apl., 1909; was specially complimented by the Toronto *Globe* for the argumentative and eloquent nature of his speech in the Assembly in favour of reciprocity with the U. S., Mch., 1911; elected presdt. Western Ont. Bowling Assn., 1909; a Presb.—*Owen Sound, Ont.; Sydenham Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"An able man and a manly fighter."—*M. and E.*

"A thoroughly energetic and capable leader."—*O. Citizen.*

"In intellectual vigour, grasp of public questions and facility in debate with few peers."—*T. News.*

"An able lawyer and advocate, a strong and convincing debater, a keen politician and a stalwart Liberal. Has it in him to become one of the giants of the Legislature."—*T. Globe.*

MacKay, Alexander Howard, educationist.

S. late John M., a native of Sutherlandshire, Scot., who came to N. S., 1822, and Barbara (MacLean) M.; b. Mt. Dalhousie, Pictou, N.S., May 19, 1848; e. Pictou Acad., Provl. Normal Sch. (grad., 1866), Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in math. and physics, 1873; LL.D., 1892; M.A., 1910) and Univ. of Halifax (B.Sc., with honours in biol., 1880); LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N.S., 1905; m., 1882, Maude Augusta, o. d. Dr. Geo. Moir Johnstone, Pictou, N.S.; principal Annapolis Co. Acad., 1873; do. Pictou Acad., 1873-89; do. Halifax Acad., 1889-90; lect., Dalhousie Coll. and Halifax Med. Sch., 1890-8; since then has been supdt. of education, N.S.; was presdt. of the Provl. Educ. Assn., 1874-76, and, later, organized the summer sch. of science for the Atlantic Provinces, of which he was presdt., 1887-88; became also V.-P., and afterwards presdt., of the Dom. Educ. Assn., and was hon. V.-P. of the World's Educ. Congress, Chicago, 1893; ed. the Dalhousie *Gazette*, 1870-73; was assoc. ed. of the *Acadian Scientist*, 1884-85; and assisted in founding the *Educ. Rev.*, St. John, N.B., 1887; F.R.S.C.; F.S.Sc.A.; is corr. secy. N. S. Inst. of Science; a mem. Geographic Bd. of Can.; presdt. Victoria Sch. of Art and Design, Halifax; elected V.-P. Religious Educ. Assn., 1908; do. a mem. Simplified Spelling Bd., 1909; a del. Federal Conf. on Educ., London, Eng., 1907; a dir. Halifax Ladies' Coll.; a gov. Dalhousie Univ.; a senator Halifax Presb. Coll.; has contributed to the *Trans. N. S. Inst. of Science, Can. Record of Science*, and to *Trans. Royal Soc. of Can.;* in a paper, printed 1896, he advocates "three great reforms" in connection with public education, viz., the reform of our weights and measures so as to

bring them under the decimal system, the reform of Eng. spelling, and instruction in phonographic writing; believes in the more complete organization of the Brit. Empire, in the future federation of Eng. speaking and governed peoples, and in the ultimate judicial organization and political confederation of the world; a Presb.—*163 Quarrell St., Dartmouth, N.S.; Halifax Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A valued public servant who is destined for higher things."—*Dr. Robert Bell (q.v.).*

Mackay, Rev. Alfred William (Ang.).
S. Hugh and Jane M.; b. Manchester, Eng., Apl. 15, 1859; e. Coll. Sch., St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury (1st prize in Holy Orders; Lincoln Greek Test. prize, and prize for essay in missions), Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.D., 1898); m., Jan., 1890, Margt., e. d. A. G. Peden, Ottawa; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; missy., Combemere and Rockingham, 1882-5; curate, St. John's, Ottawa, 1885-99; since then has been rector All Saints', do.; declined call to St. Stephen's Ch., Toronto, 1911; R.D., Carleton E., 1906; chaplain St. George's Soc., Ottawa; a del. to and chairman Synod comte. on educ.; moderate churchman; strong Imperialist; believing that the dramatic instinct has a place in everyone's make-up, and has a strong educl. value, advocates the erection of a public theatre where working people could take their children.—*544 King Edward Ave., Ottawa.*

"Growa in public esteem and popularity from year to year."—*O. Citizen.*

Mackay, Angus, Dom. public service.
Scottish ancestry; s. Donald and Margt. (Broadfoot) M.; b. Tp. Pickering, Ont., Jan. 10, 1841; e. Pickering Grammar Sch.; m., 1874, Elizabeth, d. Dr. Gunn, Whitby, Ont.; one of the pioneers of the Indian Head dist., Sask.; farmed so successfully that he was apptd. supdt. Govt. experimental farm there when estabd., 1887; a J.P., and holds other local offices; chairman Extve. Bd. of Reference, Dom. Territ. Exhn., 1895 (in ackgt. of his services presented with a gold med. by the Lt.-Govr.); V.-P. Am. Homolog. Soc., 1903-4; has lectured on "Tree Planting," "Good Seed and Clean Farming," etc.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., and served as an offr. in the v. m. during first Fenian raids (med.); Presb.—*Indian Head, Sask.*

"His work at Indian Head farm in growing trees has alone been worth more to the Province of Sask. than the entire cost of the farm from its foundation."—*Man. Free Press.*

"To him is due in a great measure the position that Canada occupies to-day as the 'bread basket' of the Empire, and when Canadians acclaim the wonderful work of 'dry farming Campbell' let them not forget to do honour to their own great citizen who first taught them the proper method of farming the dry prairie."—*The West.*

MacKay, Bertram Reid, educationist.
B. Cornwall, Ont., Feb. 1, 1885; e. there and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.Sc., 1908); asst. in mineral., Queen's Univ., 1908-9; asst. Can. Geol. Survey since 1909; awarded fellowship in geol., Chicago Univ., 1909.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

Mackay, Ebenezer, educationist.
S. Angus M., Rogart, Sutherlandshire, Scot.; a bro. Prof. H. M. M. (*q.v.*); b. Plainfield, N.S., Jan. 24, 1864; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in exper. physics and chemist. and the Mackenzie gold med., 1886), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1896); fellow. do., 1895; special studies at Harvard Univ.; principal New Glasgow High Schs., 1886-92; McLeod prof. of chemist. and mineral., Dalhousie Univ., since 1896; presdt. N. S. Inst. of Science, 1907-9; elected presdt. "The Greater Halifax Central Conf.," 1911; a Cong.—*Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

MacKay, Rev. Edwin Woodford (Presb.).
7th c. W. S. and Mary (Chisholm) M.; b. Latheron, Caithness, Scot., July 19, 1869; e. under his father until ready for St. Andrew's Univ., 3 yrs.; in 1891 granted 4 yrs. standing in Toronto Univ.; B.A., 1892; entd. Knox Coll., Toronto, 1892; graduated, 1896; postgrad. studies Glasgow and Edin. Theol. Colls.; m., Sept., 1898, Mary M., 2nd d. Donald Gunn, Rosedale, Toronto; o. 1896; spent one yr. in mission work, B. C.; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Madoc, Ont., 1896; since 1906 has been pastor St. Paul's Ch., Smith's Falls; a senator and examr. Knox Coll., Toronto.—*St. Paul's Manse, Smith's Falls, Ont.*

Mackay, Lt.-Col. Francois Samuel, notary public.
Of Scot. and Fr.-Can. origin; ancestors for a lengthened period were in Brit. army and served with distinguished valour in Can. and the Brit. colonies; s. late F. S. M. and Seraphine Julie S., d. late Hon. D. B. Papineau, M.E.C.; b. Papineauville, P.Q., Feb. 1, 1865; e. Montreal Coll., Bourget Coll., Rigaud, Laval Univ. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1886); m. 1887, Miss Marie Hillman; N.P., 1886; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal up to 1891, when took to farming; returned to Montreal and resumed practice as mem. firm Morin & M., 1893; mayor, Papineauville, 1892-3; took bronze med. and diploma *de grand mérite de l'Ordre du Mérite Agricole;* has had a long and distinguished career in v. m., which he entd. as a lieut., 1887; passed through the various grades, attaining command as lt.-col. 65th Regt., 1902; R. O., 1907; lt.-col. commanding 9th Infy. Brig., 1906-11; R. O., 1911; served in N. W. Rebellion, 1885; operations against Chief Big Bear's band (med.); went to London at Jubilee late Queen Victoria, 1897; holds long service decoration; has been officially connected with the P. Q. and Dom. Rifle Assns.; in addition to being presdt. Standard Bag Co., and V.-P. the Reliance Cigar Co., is closely connected with several other com-

mercial ventures; holds an exalted rank in I. O. F.; presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst.; Lib., and elected presdt. Montreal Reform Club, 1910; R. C.—*275 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis; Club Chapleau; Reform Club; Mil. Inst., do.*

MacKay, Henry Martyn, educationist.

S. Angus M., a native Sutherlandshire, Scot., and Elizabeth M.; b. Plainfield, Co. Pictou, N.S., June 18, 1868; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in pure and appl. math., 1888; graduated B.A.Sc., with Gov.-Genl.'s med. for highest general standing, 1894; m., June, 1910, Lilian Norton, 2nd d. late W. N. Evans, Montreal; principal asst. to Dr. W. Bell Dawson, engr. in charge Tidal survey, Dept. of Marine, Ottawa, 1894-7; math. master Pictou Acad., 1889-92 and 1897-9; engd. asst. engr. Messrs. Waddell & Hedrick, consulting engrs., Kansas City, Mo., in the design and construction of bridges in various parts of U. S. and Mexico, 1899-1905; apptd. asst. prof. civil enging. McGill Univ., 1905; assoc. prof., 1907, and prof. and head of the dept. of civil enging., 1908; a mem. Am. and Can. Socs. C. E.'s, and of Am. Soc. for testing materials; Unit.—*15 Lorne Ave., Montreal; University Club, do.*

"A man of mark in his profession."—*Dr. Waddell (q.v.).*

Mackay, Ira Allan, lawyer.

E. s. Robt. M., Millsville, N. S.; b. Boston, Mass., June 5, 1875; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in phil., 1897; M.A., 1898; LL.B., 1905) and Cornell Univ. (schol. in psych., 1898; fellow in phil., do.; Ph.D., 1901); m., 1906, Miss Margt. DeWolfe, Halifax; barrister (N.S.), 1905; do. (Man.), 1906; successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg for some yrs.; since 1910 has been prof. of phil. and political science, Sask. Univ.; author "Canadian Nationality," 1907; ind. in politics; a strong advocate of better and cleaner politics in both Can. parties; a firm believer in the idea of Empire; a Christian.—*Regina, Sask.*

Mackay, Mrs. Isabel Ecclestone, author.

Joint Scotch and Eng. parentage; d. Donald McLeod Macpherson and Priscilla (Ecclestone) M.; b. Woodstock, Ont., Nov. 25, 1875; e. Woodstock Coll. Inst.; m., Apl., 1895, P. J. Mackay, Court Stenographer; one of the best known writers of short stories and poems in Can.; besides being a frequent contributor to the best Can. mags. and newspapers, her productions frequently appear in *Harper's, Scribner's, McClure's, the Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, Ainslee's, the Red Book, Life* and other first-class periodicals in the U.S.; published a book of verse, "Between the Lights" (1904); won the prize offered by the Toronto *Globe* for a poem on a subject connected with Can. history, 1907; wrote a serial story of great merit for the Can. *Courier*, 1909; removed from Woodstock to Vancouver, 1909; is V.-P. for B. C. and Alta. Can. Women's Press Club.—*103½ Denman St., Vancouver, B.C.*

"No other Can. writer is producing work equal in strength, beauty and balance."—*T. News.*

Mackay, J. Alfred A., lawyer.

S. late J. A. N. M., K.C.; b. St. Andrews, P.Q., 1868; e. Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1893); advocate, 1893; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. at Lachine, P.Q.; apptd. Joint Crown Prosecutor, Dist of Terrebonne, 1908; a Master Workman, A. O. U. W.; R. C.—*Lachine, P.Q.*

Mackay, James, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Wm. M., a factor Hon. H. B. Co.; a bro. Archdeacon M. (*q.v.*); b. Fort Ellice, Man., July 12, 1862; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (Dufferin med. for ancient and mod. history; silver med. in classics) and Man. Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1882); m., Apl., 1900, Florence Annie, 2nd d. late J. Lestock Reid, D.L.S.; barrister (Man.), 1886; do. (N.W.T.), 1887; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1894; do. (Sask.), 1907; successfully practises his prof. at Prince Albert, Sask.; councillor there; crown prosecutor, Sask., 1888-97; since then public admnr. and official guardian there; also a bencher Law Soc.; elected secy.-treas. Veterans of the Fur Trade Assn., 1906; elected a gov. Sask. Univ., 1908; served during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; did special duty with French's scouts carrying despatches (med.); a Con. and presdt. Sask. Con. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Sask. (H. C.), g. e. 1896 (vote: Sir W. Laurier, 988; Mackay, 944), and at g. e. 1908 (H. C.); returned at g. e. 1911; a gov. Prince Albert Victoria Hosp.; an Ang.; regr. and solr. Diocese of Sask.; a del. to the Synods.—*Prince Albert, Sask.*

"One of the ablest men in public life."—*M. Star.*

MacKay, Rev. John (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Hector M.; b. Kintore, Ont., June 1, 1870; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1901), and United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow (highest fellowship in Theol.); graduated, 1902; D.D. (hon.) Montreal Presb. Coll., 1908; m., Apl., 1907, Leila Julie, y. d. late W. A. Sampson, Toronto; o., 1902; pastor Crescent St. Ch., Montreal, 1902-8; since then has been principal, Westminster Hall Presb. Coll., Vancouver, B.C.; author: "Religion as Friendship with God" (1906); (the late Geo. Murray, B.A., said of this book in the Montreal *Star*, that he "knew of no recent volume of sermons in which the true principles of Christianity are more vividly described in impressive language"); declined chair of apologetics and ch. history, Montreal Presb. Coll., 1906; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., an elect. gov. Mackay Inst. for Prot. Deaf and Dumb, a Senator Montreal Presb. Coll., and a mem. Extve. Lord's Day Alliance; presdt., Lit. Soc., Toronto Univ., 1898-9; believes "that the

Confessional is the only true medium by which a pastor can be to his cong. what he ought to be."—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A preacher of the best type, dignified and simple, thoughtful and popular."—*Presbyterian.*

"Possesses a strong, fearless, melodious voice, and delivers a sermon that always hits the mark."—*M. Herald.*

Mackay, John, bond and debenture broker and financial agent.

S. late Malcolm M., surveyor, Stornoway, Scot., and Catherine (Hannah) M., Annan, Scot.; b. Epsom, Eng., Feb. 9, 1865; e. Glasgow, Scot.; m., 1895, Elizabeth, d. John Douglas, Woodstock, Ont.; commenced practice as a chartered accountant, 1897, in Toronto; chiefly instrumental in procuring incorporation, by special Act Dom. Parlt., 1902, of the Dom. Assn. Chartered Accountants; elected presdt. do., 1906; in 1902-3, under style John Mackay & Co., engaged in additional practice as consulting actuaries, with M. A. Mackenzie, M.A. (Cantab.), assoc. Eng. Inst. of Actuaries, and assoc. prof. of maths., Toronto Univ., and, subsequently, entered sphere of finance as bond and debenture brokers and financial agents, to which latter branch of the business his personal time is now exclusively devoted; is a fellow of the Royal Economic Society, and a dir. Lever Bros., Ltd., and Pugsley, Dingman & Co., Ltd., Toronto, and V.-P. Can. Rail Joint Co., Ltd., and American Rail Joint Co., do.; Presb.; chairman, Nat. Comte. Presb. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909.—*Business address, 7-9 King St. E., Toronto; res. address, 84 Madison Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; cable address, "Capital, Toronto."*

Mackay, The Venerable John Alexander (Ang.).

A bro. James M., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. H. B. Territories, 1838; e. under Rev. E. A. Watkins, Bp. Horden and at St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (D.D., 1887); m., 1st, 1864, Miss Margt. Drever, Winnipeg (d.); 2ndly, Oct., 1888, Wilhelmina Anne Brough (d. Mch., 1911), 3rd d. late Rt. Rev. John McLean, D.D., Bp. of Sask.; o. deacon, 1862; priest, 1863; served for 45 yrs. as a missy. among the Cree Indians in the Can. N.W.; a canon of Prince Albert Cath.; prof. Evidences of Christianity, Emmanuel Coll., Prince Albert, 1880; warden, do., 1887; archdeacon of Sask., 1883-99; since then gives his whole time to the superintendence of missions; has published a translation into the Cree language of Oxenden's "Pathway of Safety"; a manual of Family Prayer; Psalms and Hymns; and a revision of the Bible, the latter completed in 1908.—*Battleford, Sask.*

Mackay, John Fields, journalist.

E. s. Rev. Dr. W. A. M. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Apl. 7, 1868; e. there and Woodstock, Ont.; m.; acquired a knowledge of printing in the office of *The Sentinel-Rev.,* Woodstock; thereafter was successively a reporter on the Toronto *Mail,* propr. Leamington *Post,* mangr. Chatham *Banner,* secy.-treas. Montreal *Herald,* propr. Woodstock *Sentinel-Rev.,* and since Aug., 1903, business mangr. Toronto *Globe*; nominated by Renfrew *Mercury* for the leadership of the Lib. party in Ont., 1907; V.-P. Can. Press Assn., 1909; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., do.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, 1910; do. do. Canadian Press, Ltd., do.; is also presdt. Oxford Old Boys' Assn.; has lectured on the "Conservation of our Natural Resources"; a Lib.; a Presb.—*88 Walmer Rd., Toronto; National Club; Canadian Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"Energetic and resourceful."—*M. and E.*

"Probably no young man of better parts is now climbing the business ladder."—*S. N.*

MacKay, John Maximilien, physician.

S. late Stephen MacK., N.P., St. Eustache, P.Q., and late Mrs. Eucharist (Pinet) M.; b. St. Eustache, P.Q., 1852; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.; m., 1874, Josephine, d. late Joseph De Blois, advocate, Quebec; graduated M.D.,C.M. (Laval Univ.), 1873; do. do. (Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q.), 1884; has devoted much attention to the treatment and cure of persons addicted to the use and abuse of alcoholic drinks, and been successful therein; also an extensive landed propr. and practical farmer; has been a dir. Coll. P. and S., P. Q., and is inspr. of anatomy, Laval Univ.; a Lib.; R. C.—*33 Ave. Ste. Geneviève, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

MacKay, Miss Katherine Joanna, physician.

A sister A. H. MacK., LL.D. (*q.v.*); b. New Glasgow, N.S.; M.D.,C.M., Dalhousie Univ., 1895; successfully practised her prof. in the Hawaiian Islands, 1900-2; Presb.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

MacKay, Kenneth George, missionary.

S. Mr. Principal MacK., Dickson Sch., Galt, Ont.; b. Co. Pictou, N.S.; e. Halifax, Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont., and Moody Inst., Chicago; graduated B.S.A., Toronto Univ., 1906; m., Mch., 1909, Anna Margt., 2nd d. David Nairn, Galt, Ont.; designated to the mission field, among the Bheels, C.I., as an asst. to the Rev. John Buchanan, M.D., 1906; Presb. — *"Raselpurd," Mhow, C.I.*

Mackay, Malcolm, physician.

Scottish parentage; s. late Rev. A. B. M., D.D., Montrose, Scot., and Katherine (Patterson) M., Arbroath, Scot.; b. Brighton, Eng., May 18, 1875; e. McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., and 1st rank honours in math. and physics, 1897; M.D.,C.M., 1901); m., June, 1906, Verena May, d. Otis Caswell, Windsor Mills, P.Q.; house surg., Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal, 1901-2; externe asst. in neurol. and neurop., do., 1902-4; demon. in path., McGill Univ., 1903-4; physician to Ladies' Prot. Benevol. Assn., 1901-4; now successfully practising his prof. at Windsor Mills; Can.

corresp. *Brit. Med. Journ.* since 1903, and Quebec do. *Can. Lancet,* since 1901; corr. mem. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc.; mem. St. Francis Med. Assn.; Presb.—*Windsor Mills, P.Q.*

Mackay, Hon. Lt.-Col. Hon. Robert, retired merchant; senator; capitalist.

Scottish origin; s. Angus and Euphemia M.; b. Caithness, Scot., 1840; came to Can., 1855; completed his ed. in Montreal; m., 1871, d. late Geo. Baptist, Three Rivers, P.Q. (a directress and life gov. Mackay Inst.; a directress Woman's Nat. Immigration Soc., etc.); entd. business under his uncles, the late Joseph and Edward M., wholesale drygoods merchants, Montreal, whom he subsequently succeeded in business; wound up and retired from the business, 1893; since then has devoted his whole attention to his private interests and investments; a dir. Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., Dom. Textile Co., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Dom. Coal Co., Dom. Transport Co., St. Maurice Construction Co., Shedden Forwarding Co., Montreal Rolling Mills, Royal Trust Co., Quebec Gas Co., Can. Starch Co., Can. Paper Co., The Crematorium, Ltd., Western Coal & Coke Co., Brit. Can. Asbestos Co., Port Hood Coal & Ry. Co., Canada Cement Co., City and Dist. Savings Bank, Can. Pac. Ry., Bank of Montreal, Montreal-London Securities Corpn., Shawinigan Carbide Co., etc.; V.-P. Bell Telephone Co., Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co. (amalgamated with Sun Life Co. of Can., 1911), Lake of the Woods Milling Co., Paton Mfg. Co., Amalgamated Abestos Co., Pacific Pass Coal Fields, Ltd., and Shawinigan Water & Power Co.; presdt. *Herald* Publishing Co., Canada Radiator Co., Sprague's Mercantile Agency, Brit. Can. Lumber Corporation, and St. Jerome Power & Electric Light Co.; a promoter of the Franco-Can. Steam Nav. Co., 1901; rated a "millionaire" by the Montreal *Star,* 1907; one of the 25 men who, according to the Montreal *Standard,* are at the basis of Can. finance; presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1900-1901; do., Montreal Harbour Commrs., 1896-1907; voted against the press being excluded from the meetings of the former body, 1905; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., the Notre Dame Hosp. and the Western Hosp.; V.-P. Mackay Inst. for Prot. Deaf Mutes and the Blind (founded by his family), and has been presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; V.-P. Dom. and P. Q. Rifle Assns.; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 5th Regt. "Royal Highlanders of Can." (allied with "The Black Watch"), May 17, 1900; gave a trophy for competition between the city regts. at the Caledonian games, 1901; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Montreal West, g.e., 1896 and g. e. 1900; sometime presdt. Montreal Reform Club; resigned, 1906; subscribed $1,000 to the Mackenzie (Hon Alex.) Memorial, 1892; a mem. Extve. Montreal Horse Show; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Jan. 21, 1901; a Presb.—*"Kildonan Hall," 681 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; summer: "Clibrig," St. Andrews, N.B.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Military Inst.; Reform Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A strong and consistent Lib."—*T. Globe.*

"A bold and forceful representative."—*Hy. Miles* (*q.v.*)

"A man of high personal character, shrewdness and ability."—*M. Witness.*

Mackay, Rev. Robert Peter (Presb.).

Parents came early in 19th century from Sutherlandshire, Scot., and settled in East Zorrá, Ont.; b. East Zorra, Apl. 24, 1847; e. Woodstock high sch., Toronto Normal sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875) and Knox Coll. (D.D., 1900); m., Nov. 1877, Margt. (d. Feb., 1881), d. Rev. John Smith, Toronto; o. 1877; pastor Knox Ch., Scarboro, Ont., 1877-84; do Dunn Ave. Ch., Parkdale, 1884-92; since then has been secy. Bd. of For. Missions, Western sec. of Can., Can. Presb. Ch.; made a tour of the missions of that ch. in India, Ceylon, China, Corea and Japan, 1906-8; has taken an active interest in temp. agitation, also in ch. union; besides frequent contributions to the religious press, is the author of considerable tract literature and of a handbook on Missions for the Presb. Ch. in Can.; a senator of Knox Coll.; elected chairman, Can. Council Young People's Missy. Movement, Dec., 1910; do., moderator Genl. Assembly, Presb. Ch. in Can., 1911; favours Ch. Union. —*12 Richmond St. E., Toronto.*

"The modern Crusader of missions."—*M. Witness.*

"A man of gentle and sweet-spirited wisdom."—*Rev. Jas. Ross, D.D.* (*q.v.*).

"A man of tenderness and tact, a man of loving power and unflagging zeal and unfailing purpose."—*O. Citizen.*

Mackay, William, insurance profession.

B. Dornoch, Scot., 1858; e. there; entd. service Queen Ins. Co. when 16; came to Can., 1882; entd. head office, Royal Ins. Co., Montreal, same year; promoted inspr., 1886; asst mangr., 1896; mangr. since 1904; also, mangr. Queen Ins. Co.; elected V.-P. Can. Fire Underwriters' Assn., 1909.—*81 Arlington Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

"A thorough gentleman, whose tact and good judgment have made him a first-class administrator."—*M. Herald.*

MacKeen, Hon. David, senator; capitalist.

Celtic origin; s. Hon. Wm. M., M.L.C., N.S.; b. Mabou, N.S., Sept. 20, 1839; e. there; m., 1st, 1867, Isabel (d.), d. late Hy. Poole Derby, Eng.; 2ndly, 1877, Frances M. (d.), d. late

Wm. Lawson, Halifax, N.S.; 3rdly, Feb., 1888, Jane K., e. d. late John Crerar, do.; long and intimately connected with commercial, banking and manfg. life; in his early yrs. was agent and treas. of the Caledonia Coal and Ry. Co., and later, was genl. mangr. of the Dom. Coal Co.; resigned latter position, 1896; was also a U. S. consular agent, a sub-collector of customs and warden, Co. Cape Breton; is a dir. West India Electric Co., Royal Bank, Eastern Trust Co., Dom. Iron and Steel Co., and Demerara Electric Co.; presdt. Halifax Electric Tramway Co.; formerly a dir. Dom. Coal Co.; a gov. Dalhousie Univ.; a Con.; sat for Cape Breton (H. C.), 1887-96; called to the Senate by Lord Aberdeen, Feb. 21, 1896; strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*"Maplewood," Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of high intelligence, probity and honour."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper (q.v.).*

MacKenzie, Rev. Alexander Cameron, (Presb.); educationist.

S. late Rev. Donald MacK., for 50 yrs. pastor and pastor emeritus, Zorra Ch., Co. Oxford, Ont., and Christina (Cameron) MacK.; b. Glenness, Embro, Ont., May 9, 1849; e. there and Auburn Theol. Semy.; D.D., Maryville Coll., 1888; LL.D., Alfred Univ., 1901; m. Kate, d. Geo. Walker, Norwich, Ont.; o. a minr. of the Presb. Ch. of the U.S. of Am.; successively asst. pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Auburn, N.Y.; and pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Oswego, N.Y.; since 1896, has been presdt. Elmira Coll. (for women), since when the Coll. has had phenomenal growth; has added almost a quarter of a million dollars to its funds; apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Commrs., Auburn Theol. Semy., 1893; elected moderator of the Synod of N.Y. and N. Eng., 1898; apptd. a mem. of the Coll. Council of the Regents of the Univ. of the State of N.Y., 1900; elected Grand Chaplain, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, State of N.Y., 1905; apptd. mem. of the Coll. Bd. of the Presb. Ch., State of N.Y., 1906; elected a mem. Bd. of Trustees, Synod of N.Y. and N. Eng., 1907; author, among other books, of: "Retracing Old Paths" (1894) and "A Memorial Sermon on the Life and Work of the Rev. Donald MacKenzie" (1910).—*Elmira College, Elmira, N.Y.*

"Like his well-known sire, a preacher of unusual eloquence and power."—*M. Witness.*

Mackenzie, Rev. Archibald Alison (Ang.).

S. late Archd. M., Green Grove, P.E.I.; b. West River, P.E.I.; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, Eng. lit. and phil., 1877; B.Sc., do.; M.A., 1888; D.Sc., 1896), and Glasgow Univ.; o. (Presb.), 1883; successively pastor of Law, Scot., South Dulwich, London, Eng., and St. Stephen's, N.B.; joined the Ang. Ch., 1900, becoming prof. of ethics and evidences, Ch. Divinity Sch. of the Pacific, and, later, pastor of Grace Valley, Cal.; since 1903, has been employed in Japan, in an educl. capacity.—*Yotsuma Shio Cho, Ichome Ni Ju, Tokyo, Japan.*

Mackenzie, Arthur Stanley, educationist.

S. late Geo. A. M., barrister, Pictou, N.S.; b. there, Sept. 26, 1865; e. public schs., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with Geo. Munro bursary and fellowship, Sir Wm. Young gold med. and honours in math. and math. physics, 1885), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., schol. in physics, and fellow in physics, 1894); m., 1895, Mary Lewis (d. 1896), d. Franklin Taylor, Indianapolis, Ind.; assistant master, Yarmouth Semy., N.S., 1885-7; Geo. Munro tutor in math., Dalhousie Coll., 1887-9; lect. in physics, Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa., 1891; assoc. in do. do., 1892; assoc. prof. of physics, do. do., 1894; prof. of do. do. do., 1897-1905; Munro prof. of physics, Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, 1905-10; prof. of physics, Stevens Inst. of Tech., 1910-11; since then has been presdt., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S.; a mem. Am. Physical Soc., of Am. Phil. Soc., and of N. S. Inst. of Science; F.R.S.C., 1908; author of papers published in the *Physical Rev., Journ. of the Franklin Inst.,* and *Proc. of the Am. Phil. Soc.*; also of a work, "The Laws of Gravitation."—*Halifax, N.S.*

"An exceptionally brilliant scholar."—*M. Star.*

"His removal to the States was a distinct loss to Canada."—*H. Herald.*

Mackenzie, The Venerable Charles Elliott (Prot. Epis.).

S. Geo. A. M., barrister, and Catherine D. (Fogo) M.; b. Pictou, N.S., 1849; e. Pictou Acad. and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; D.D., Baldwin Univ., O., 1905; m., Miss Kate C. Cutler, Dartmouth, N.S.; o. deacon (Ang.), 1883; priest, 1884; rector All Saints, Springhill, N.S., 1883-6; do., Alberton, P.E.I., 1886-8; do., Shediac, N.B., 1888-92; do., Massena, N.Y., 1893-1900; do., St. Luke's, Cleveland, O., 1900-4; since 1905 has been Archdeacon, Columbus Convocation, Diocese of Southern Ohio.—*Columbus, O.*

Mackenzie, Brigadier-General Colin John, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Major-Genl. Colin M. and Victoria, e. d. Chas. Mackinnon, Correy; b. Nov. 26, 1861; e. Edinburgh Acad., R. M. Coll., Sandhurst and Staff Coll.; m. 1898, Ethel, d. Hercules Grey Ross, late Indian Civil Service; entd. Seaforth Highlanders as a lieut., 1881; has been regimental adjutant; A. D. C. to Lord Roberts when Com.-in-Chief in India; D. A. A. Genl., Quetta Dist., Baluchistan; do., S. Africa; Dir. Mil. Intelligence, S. Africa; Mil. Gov., Johannesburg; Command. of Mobile Column, S. Africa; C. S. O., S. E. Dist.; col. Genl. Staff, 5th Div.; A. A. Genl. Army Hdqrs., 1905-7; commanded 6th Infy. Brig., Aldershot, 1907-10; apptd. chief of staff and first mil. adviser to Mil. Council, Can., Nov.

1, 1910; served Egypt, 1882 (med.; clasp; bronze star); Burma, 1886-8 (med., 2 clasps); Hazara, 1888 (despatches; clasp); Hunza-Nagar, Gilgit, 1890-1 (despatches; bt. of major; clasp); Waziristan, 1894-5 (despatches; clasp); Nile Expedition, (Khartoum) 1898 (2 meds.; clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice; bt. of lt.-col.; C.B.; Queen's med. with 4 clasps; King's med. with 2 clasps).—*71 Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Naval and Mil. Club, London, Eng.*

"Already widely popular."—*M. Gazette.*

Mackenzie, Duncan Stewart, Alberta public service.

Scottish origin; s. Donald and Margt. (McDiarmid) M.; b. Holyrood, Ont., Feb. 21, 1868; e. public sch., Owen Sound Coll. Inst., and Regina Normal Sch.; m., Feb., 1904, Mary, e. d. late Rev. Hugh Currie, Strathcona, Alta.; a public and high sch. teacher; for 8 yrs. principal of the public schs. in Strathcona, Alta.; chief clk., Dept. of Educ., Regina, 1904-5; since July, 1905, has been Deputy Minr. of Educ., Alta.; was presdt. Terr. Teachers' Assn., 1902-3, and has frequently been elected head of educ., social and athletic organizations; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*636 Fourth St., Edmonton, Alta.*

"A rising Albertan."—*T. News.*

Mackenzie, Finlay, journalist.

Scottish origin; s. late Finlay and Catherine (Bisset) M.; b. Black Isle, Ross-shire, Scot., May 2, 1866; e. Raming's Coll., Inverness, and High Sch., Glasgow, Scot.; unm.; commenced newspaper career, 1884; successively on staff Glasgow *News,* Toronto *Empire,* New York *Press,* Montreal *Gazette,* Brooklyn *Eagle,* Winnipeg *Telegram,* San Francisco *Examiner and Chronicle* and Victoria (B.C.) *Colonist;* reported many leading and important events and occurrences; won 3rd prize in N.Y. *Evg. Globe's* literary competition open to all the U.S., by writing a 1,000 word article, 20th century newspaper despatch, summarizing Dickens' novel, "Oliver Twist," 1904; a Presb.—*Houghton Farm, Mountainville, N.Y.*

Mackenzie, Miss Gertrude, prima donna.

D. Wm. M., Toronto; b. and e. Montreal; studied for her prof. in Toronto and London, Eng.; sang, for a time, in the choir of St. James' Cath., Toronto; then joined the Whitney Opera Co., with which she travelled to San Francisco and return; later joined the DeWolf Hopper Co., as understudy to the prima donna; toured with them in the U. S., and went with them to Eng.; on their return to Am., was offered the prima donna's part, under Eng. management; was subsequently engd. at the Gaiety Theatre, London, Eng., and took the leading soprano role in "The Royal Rogue" with Jefferson De Angelis.—*Care Dramatic Mirror, New York.*

"Possesses a high, clear soprano voice, coupled with no little dramatic talent."—*M. Herald.*

MacKenzie, Hugh, lawyer.

S. Joseph and Esther M., who came to N. S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot.; b. Earltown, N.S.; e. country schs., Normal Sch. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1875); m., 1st, 1880, Miss Jean Blanchard, Truro, N.S. (d. 1889); 2ndly, 1896, Miss Lida McCully, do.; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1907; clk. and solr. municipality of Colchester since 1880; apptd. chairman Public Utilities Comn., N. S., 1908; a govr. Dalhousie Univ.; Lib.; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.—*Truro, N.S.*

Mackenzie, John Joseph, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. late D. K. M., St. Thomas, Ont.; b. there, 1865; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886; M.B., 1899) and Univs. Leipzig and Berlin; m., 1892, Agnes Kathleen, d. W. Vesey-Rogers, Dublin, Irel.; some time fellow in biol., Toronto Univ.; subsequently bacteriologist, Ont. Bd. of Health; prof. path. and bacteriol., Toronto Univ., since July, 1900; F.R.S.C., 1909; presdt., Can. Inst., Toronto, do.; a mem. Public Health Assn., the Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists and Am. Assn. of Paths. and Bacteriologists; has lectured on "Recent Theories in Regard to the Causes of Immunity to Infectious Disease" and other subjects; a contributor to the med. press; a Presb.—*43 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club; York Club, do.*

"A man whose papers display wide research and a thorough knowledge of his subject."—*T. Globe.*

Mackenzie, Kenneth A. J., physician.

S. late Roderick M., a chief factor H. B. Co., and Jane M.; a bro. Hon. P. S. G. M., (*q.v.*); b. H. B. Territory; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1881); L. R. C. P. & S., Edin.; successfully practises his prof. at Portland, Ore.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Portland; chairman Comte. of Arrangements, Am. Med. Assn., do.,—*1908-10 Corbett Bdg., Portland, Oregon.*

Mackenzie, Miss Lucinda Pattullo, educationist.

D. Jas. M., a graduate of King's Coll., Aberdeen, Scot., and Eliza M., a native of York, Eng.; b. Drumbo, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Normal Kindergarten (1st class honours); successively Asst. Dir., Normal and Model Kindergarten; dir., Niagara Falls Kindergarten; supervisor, Brantford Kindergartens; now, and for some yrs., principal Temple Coll. Kindergarten, Philadelphia; declined appt. as organizer of a training sch. for kindergartens, Kingston, Jamaica, 1900; elected presdt., Kindergarten sec., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1904; a Presb. —*Temple University, 1342 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

"One of the best Kindergarten teachers in the Province of Ontario."—*Hon. R. Harcourt (q.v.), late Minister of Education.*

Mackenzie, Michael Alexander, educationist.

Descended from M. of Lockend; s. late Rev. G. C. M., D.C.L., rector of Brantford, Ont., and Helen M., d. late Dean Boomer, London, Ont.; grands. Major Alex. M., H. M.'s 81st Regt.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Feb. 28, 1866; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., Wellington sch., Burnside sch., prizeman for Eng. poem, and prizeman for Eng. essay, 1887), and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge (M.A., math. sch. and 25th wrangler, 1890); m., 1895, Maud, d. Richd. Niven, Chrome Hill, nr. Lisburn, Irel.; prof. math. and phys., Trin Univ., 1895; upon the federation of Trin. and Toronto Univs. became an asso. prof. of math, on the Univ. staff; elected a mem. Inst. of Actuaries, Gt. Brit., 1899; an assoc. do., 1901; a fellow, do., 1907; Ang.—*1 Bellwoods Park, Toronto.*

Mackenzie, Rev. Murdock (Presb.), missionary.

Scottish origin; b. Edderton, Rossshire, Scot., June, 1858; e. there, McGill Univ. and Montreal Presb. Coll. (graduated, 1889; D.D., hon., 1907); m., 1889, Miss Martha H. Morden, Parkdale, Toronto; o., 1889; went to China as a missy., 1889; laboured in Honan; expelled from there by the Boxers, 1900; visited India, in which he travelled about 3,000 miles, 1902; resumed work in Honan, 1905.—*Changte Fu, China.*

"A faithful soldier of the Cross."—*M. Gazette.*

Mackenzie, Hon. Peter Samuel George, lawyer; statesman.

A bro. Dr. K. A. J. M. (*q.v.*); b. Cumberland House, H. B. Territory, Dec. 19, 1862; e. U. C. Coll., Montreal High Sch., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L. and valedictorian, 1883); D.C.L. (hon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1910; advocate, 1884; *bâtonnier* (St. Francis bar), 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, in partnership with late Sir J. J. C. Abbott and Chief Justice Sir M. M. Tait, and latterly at Richmond, P.Q.; K.C., 1903; a practical farmer; a trustee Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville; apptd. a mem. Prot. Sec. Council of Public Inst., P.Q., 1906; a lifelong Lib.; a warm personal friend of the late Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C., M.P.; has represented Richmond, P.Q. (Local) since 1900; called to the Quebec Govt., as Provl. Treas., Jan., 1910; a del. to the Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; delivered his first budget, disclosing a surplus, for which he was warmly commended by the M. *Gazette.—Parliament Buildings, Quebec; Richmond, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club; University Club, Montreal.*

"A good and true man."—*Daily Witness.*

"A man of character, competence and prudence."—*M. Herald.*

"A gifted speaker, and possessed of wide political knowledge."—*M. Star.*

Mackenzie, Samuel Ridley, physician.

S. late Wm. I. and Euphemia M., Toronto; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1862; e. local schs. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1893); m., Nov., 1907, Olivia, d. Frank Stephen, Montreal; med. supdt. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1894-6; since then, in successful genl. practice; now and for some yrs. a lect. in clin. med., McGill Univ.; a Presb.—*192 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club, do.*

Mackenzie, William, Dom. public service.

Y. s. John and Elsie (Burgess) M., Advie, Strathspey, Scot.; b. there, Apl. 16, 1851; e. Advie sch.; m., 1881, Miss Isabella MacLean, Inverness, Scot.; came to Can., 1874; was in journalism, 1876-1908; a mem. Parlty. Press Gallery, 1881-1908; presdt. of the Gallery, 1896-7; also a mem. Extve. Comte., do.; was called "The *doyen*" of the Press Gallery; was Ottawa correspondent London, Eng., *Standard*, and represented at the capital a string of leading Can. newspapers, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, including the Halifax *Chronicle*, St. John *Telegraph*, Hamilton *Times*, London *Advertiser*, Winnipeg *Free Press*, Vancouver *World*, Victoria *Times*, Dawson *World*, etc.; apptd. secy. for Imp. and Foreign Correspondence, Privy Council Office, Apl. 21, 1908; elected presdt. Civil Service Savings and Loan Soc., 1910; a Presb.—*1 McLeod St., Ottawa.*

"A warm-hearted active Scot, who is probably in closer touch with the Government than any other newspaper man in Ottawa."—*Westminster.*

Mackenzie, Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir William, railway president; capitalist.

Highland Scotch origin; s. late John and —— (McLaughlin) M.; b. Kirkfield, Ont., Oct. 30, 1849; e. public sch. and Lindsay Grammar Sch.; m., 1872, Margt. (a mem. Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire; a dir. Toronto Humane Soc.; V.-P. Can. Immigration Guild, and a mem. extve. comte., Ont. branch, Dom. Defence League), d. John Merry, Kirkfield, Ont.; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; then, for some time in commercial life and engd. in the lumber business; giving up this occupation, took a contract for construoting part of the Victoria (now the Midland Div. of the Grand Trunk) Ry.; also built a portion of the C. P. Ry., Mountain Div.; entd. into partnership with Sir Donald Mann (*q.v.*), 1886; took contracts for building the Coboconk, Credit valley, C. P. Maine short line, Fort Macleod and Edmonton, Regina, Hudson Bay and Dauphin, Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Sask., Calgary and Edmonton and other rds.; within the last 15 yrs. has, with his partner, constructed 3,325 miles of railroad in the N.-W., which they own and operate, together with 2,000 miles in Eastern Can.; also own the Royal Line of Ocean Steamships; is presdt. Can. Northern Ry., Can. Northern Ont. Ry., Halifax and S. W. Ry., Inverness Ry. and Coal Co., Winnipeg St. Ry., Toronto St. Ry., Toronto and York Radial Ry., Can. Northern Lands Co., Can. Northern Steamships, Ltd., Sao Paulo Tramway, Light and Power Co., Monterey Water Works and Power Co., Port of Para Docks Co., Rio de

Janeiro Tramway, Light and Power Co. and the Ont. Electrical Development Co.; a dir. Shawinigan Water and Power Co., Nat. Trust Co., Brit. Empire Trust Co., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Central Can. Loan and Savings Co., Columbia River Lumber Co., Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. of N. Y., and Imp. Life Assur. Co.; formerly a dir. Laurentide Pulp Co., Havana Traction Co., and Manfrs. Life Ins. Co.; one of the promoters of the Columbia Lumber Co., 1889; of the Can. Land and Invest. Co., 1891; of the Hughes Car Ventilating Co., 1894, and of the Can. Mining Trust Co., 1896; a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp.; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1907; one of the 23 men who, according to the Montreal *Standard*, are at the basis of Can. finance; gave $25,000 to Trinity Univ., 1904; do. $10,000 Winnipeg Y. M. C. A., 1910; subscribed handsomely towards the cost of the new residences for men students, Toronto Univ., 1908; presented to late King Edward, St. James's Palace, 1908, and to King George and Queen Mary, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 45th Victoria Regt., July 22, 1898; knighted by King George, Jan. 1, 1911; has a strong taste for art and possesses a fine collection of paintings; believes that if we are to have a navy, the ships should be built in Can.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement with U. S., 1911; a Con., and has declined nomination to Parlt. on several occasions; a Presb. and an elder in the ch. —*"Benvenuto," 350 Avenue Rd., Toronto; Kirkfield, Ont.; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Toronto Hunt Club; York Club, Toronto; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Colonial Club, London, Eng.; Manitoba Club; Manitoba Jockey Club, Winnipeg; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A remarkably shrewd and able organizer."—*Canada.*

"Essentially one of 'the swiftest' and most clear-headed men in Canada."—*M. Herald.*

"A man of unusual character, of amazing energy, of indomitable purpose and of positive genius for achievement."—*T. News.*

"Tenacity, resourcefulness, a broad grasp of commercial operations, prescience, loyalty to friends and a sphinx-like attitude towards the public are his chief characteristics."—*Can. Courier.*

Mackenzie, William Brouard, Can. ry. service.

S. James and Maria M.; b. Kenzieville, Pictou Co., N.S., 1848; e. public schs., Pictou Acad. and by private tuition; entd. ry. service, 1872; office asst. Intercol. Ry., 1872-9; asst. chief engr., do., 1879-97; since Sept. 1897 has been chief engr., do.—*Moncton, N.B.*

MacKeracher, Rev. William Mackay (Presb.), poet; educationist.

S. Rev. C. M. McK., and Dolina (Mackay) MacK.; b. Chateauguay, P.Q., July 28, 1871; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., and valedictorian, 1894); graduated Montreal Presb. Coll., 1897; m., Aug., 1899, Miss Bertha Gledhill, N. Y. City; o. 1897, but has not followed up his prof.; formerly ed.-in-chief *McGill Univ. Gazette;* since employed on staff Montreal *Daily Witness;* also a contributor of verse to other journals; has published 2 vols. of poems: "Canada My Land" (1908) and "Sonnets and Other Verse" (1909); one of his pieces: "My Own Canadian Girl," has become very popular.—*615 Esplanade Ave., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.*

"More than everything else a poet of patriotism."—*D. G. French.*

"On account of his sincere patriotism, I consider him to be the poet laureate of the Dominion."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

MacKerras, John Dennistoun, civil and hydraulic engineer.

E. bro. R. H. MacK. (*q.v.*); b. Peterboro', Ont., Sept. 11, 1875; e. Kingston Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1898); unm.; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1899; a charter mem. Engineers' Club, Montreal; a Presb. —*Sierra Madre, Cal.*

MacKerras, Robert Hamilton, physician.

Y. s. late Rev. John H. M., M.A., prof. of classics, Queen's Univ., Kingston; grands. late Judge Robt. Dennistoun, Inverlea, Peterboro, Ont.; b. Peterboro, Sept. 10, 1878; e. Kingston Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1903); m., Sept., 1907, Jessie Cybella, o. d. W. G. Craig, Kingston; house surg. Carleton Prot. Hosp, Ottawa, 1903-4; licensed by Cal. State Bd., 1905; since then has been successfully practising his prof. in Cal.; a Presb.—*Sierra Madre, Cal.*

Mackie, George Alexander, journalist.

U. E. L. descent; s. Alex. and Mary C. (Henkson) M.; b. Oshawa, Ont., Jan., 1883; e. Oshawa high sch. and Queen's Univ.; m., Nov., 1908, Marion S. (d. July, 1909), y. d. Christopher Robinson, Kingston, Ont.; entd. journalism on *British Whig,* Kingston, 1904; city ed., Kingston *News and Times,* 1906-8; since then has been mang. ed., Kingston *Daily Standard;* lieut., No. 3 Co., Can. Army Service Corps., Mch., 1908; has since qualified as capt.—*52 Frontenac St., Kingston, Ont.*

Mackie, Lt.-Col. Herbert J., rancher.

S. late Thos. M., M.P., Pembroke, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 8, 1876; e. there; m., Sept., 1908, Delia Elizabeth, d. P. Shannon; long in v. m. service; lt.-col. 42nd Regt., 1906-8; R. O., 1908; served with Coronation Contingent to Eng., 1902; do. during S. A. war; commanded Warren's Scouts, do. (Queen's med. with 1 clasp); promoter Brit. and Colonial Land and Securities Co., 1911; R. C.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

"A capable and energetic officer."—*O. Citizen.*

Mackie, John, author; manufacturer.

Scottish origin; 2nd s. late Alex. M.; b. Stirling, Scot., July 28, 1862; e. Stirling High Sch., Stanley House, and private tuition; subsequently

studied science and practice of agricul.; won a gold med. from the Highland and Agricul. Soc., for a report, and for 2 yrs. running was a judge on farm mangt. in the agricultural union of Clackmannan and Kinross; unm.; abandoning farming, went to Australia, 1882, where he was in turn stock-rider, explorer, pioneer and gold miner; coming to Can., 1888, entd. the Royal N. W. Police Force, remaining with it till 1893; while so engaged was a contributor to the Detroit *Free Press*, and wrote his first novel, "The Devil's Playground: a story of the Wild North-West" (1894), which went into several eds.; since then, has published: "Sinners Twain" (1895), "They that Sit in Darkness" (1897), "The Prodigal's Brother" (1899), "The Heart of the Prairie" (do.), "The Man who Forgot" (1901), "Tales of the Trenches" (do.), "The Rising of the Red Man" (1905), "The Life Adventurous" (1908), nearly all depicting N.-W. life; served with Brabant's Horse during S. A. war (med. and 5 clasps); a mem. M. & Co., Ltd., distillers, Glasgow, London and Islay; a Con. and a firm believer in Imp. federation; has a great love for Can. and has an unbounded belief in its future; a Presb.—*1 Holland Rd., Hove; Authors' Club; New Thames Yacht Club; New Vagabond Club, London, Eng.*

"A fascinating writer."—*S. N.*

"A follower of the late Mr. Henty."—*M. Witness.*

MacKinnon, Rev. Alexander D. (Presb.).

S. late John A. and Catherine MacK.; b. Lake Ainslie, C.B., Aug. 2, 1866; e. Pictou Acad., Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1894; B.D. and Valedictorian, 1867) and Gale Coll., Wis. (Ph.D., 1901); m., 1st., Dec., 1906, Edna, d. M. L. Tucker, Parrsboro, N.S.; o. 1896; did mission work in Assa., E. Kootenay and Quesnelle, Caribou, B.C.; since 1899 has been pastor of St. Andrew's Presb. Ch., Boston, Mass.; in early life a sch. teacher; presented as his thesis at Gale Coll.: "Egoism *versus* Altruism"; well known on the lecture platform; a strong and fearless Brit. Imperialist; still a Brit. subject.—*122 W. Concord St., Boston, Mass.*

"One of the most powerful preachers in Boston."—*H. Chronicle.*

Mackinnon, Rev. Clarence D. (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Rev. John M. (Presb.) and Margt. (Tait) M.; b. Hopewell, N.S., Mch. 11, 1868; e. Georgetown, P.E.I., Acad., Geo. Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., 1889; B.D., 1894) and New Coll., Edinburgh; m., 1896, Mary M., d. late Rev. A. Mackintosh, Paisley, Scot.; o. 1892; pastor, Middle Stewiacke, N.S., 1894-9; do. Park St. Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1899-1902; do., St. Andrew's Ch., Sydney, N.S., 1902-5; do., Westminster Ch., Winnipeg, 1905-9; since then has been principal, Halifax Presb. Coll.; declined call to St. James's Square Ch., Toronto, 1909; was a gov. Manitoba Coll.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"A fine scholar with a philosophical bent which, combined with warm Celtic temperament and cultured literary style, give distinction and power to his preaching."—*T. Globe.*

MacKinnon, Hon. Donald Alexander, lawyer; statesman.

Scottish ancestry; s. Wm. and Katherine (Nicholson) M.; b. Uigg, P.E.I., Feb. 21, 1863; e. Uigg Grammar Sch., Prince of Wales Coll., and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1887); m., 1892, Adelaide Beatrice Louise, d. Charles Owen, Georgetown, P.E.I.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1900; presdt. Law Soc., P.E.I., do.; successfully practised his prof. in Georgetown; one of the leaders of the Island bar; a member local Legislature, 1893-1900; represented Queen's, P.E.I. (H. C.), 1900-4; Lt.- Gov. P. E. I., 1904-10; was a mem. of the local Govt. and Atty.-Genl. of the Province, 1887-99; in his early yrs. a public sch. teacher; as a public man took a leading part in providing transportation facilities for the Province and advancing agricul. and fishing interests; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"An able lawyer, and a wise and prudent administrator."—*M. Star.*

MacKinnon, James, banking profession.

S. Jas. and Mary (Allen) M.; father from Inverness, Scot.; mother from Londonderry, Irel.; b. Londonderry, Irel., June 30, 1850; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; m. Emily S., e. d. late Jonathan Robinson, Waterloo, P.Q.; mangr. Cowansville branch Eastern Townships Bank, 1876-1900; do. Grand Forks, B.C., do., 1900; asst. genl. mangr., do., 1900-1902; genl. mangr. do. since June 3, 1902; was Mayor of Cowansville, 3 yrs.; Warden of Missisquoi, 1 year; elected presdt. Sherbrooke Library & Art Union, 1907, and Sherbrooke Bd. of Trade, 1908; a councillor Can. Bankers' Assn., a dir. Imp. Life Assur. Co., V.-P. Empire Trust Co., and of the Dom. Trust Co., a trustee and councillor Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, chairman extve. comte. Dunham Ladies' Coll.; while at coll., went to the front in a cadet corps during the Fenian Raids (med.); Ang.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.; Montreal Club, Montreal.*

"An extremely able, honourable and courteous officer."—*M. Gazette.*

MacKinnon, John C., manufacturer.

B. Montreal, Feb. 19, 1858; e. Royal Arthur Sch. there; entd. service Chicago and Grand Trunk Ry., as a stenographer, 1879, and has since held many important and responsible positions in the ry. world; became genl. freight and pass. agent, Chicago, Fort Madison and Des Moines Ry., 1893; genl. mangr., do., same year; genl. freight agent, Wis. Central Ry., 1894, and subsequently represented the Gt. Northern Ry., at Portland, Ore.; since Feb., 1902, has been genl. mangr. the

Hardwood Export Co., Mt. Vernon, Ala.—*Mount Vernon, Ala.*

"A man of ripe experience, good judgment and superior executive ability."—*Am. Lumberman.*

MacKinnon, Rev. Murdoch Archibald (Presb.).

S. late John Alex. and Catherine MacK.; brother Rev. Dr. A. D. (*q.v.*) and Rev. H. L. MacK.; b. Lake Ainslie, Cape Breton, N.S., Sept. 22, 1871; e. public schs., Sydney Acad. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours in Eng. lit., 1897; M.A. and gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1900); m., May, 1904, Lillian (author of "The Guinea Stamp," etc.), 2nd d. Dr. H. E. Vaux, Toronto; licensed to preach, 1901; asst. to Dr. Armstrong Black, St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto, for one year; was pastor Park St. Presb. Ch., Halifax, 1902-1910; since then at Regina; in early life a sch. teacher; spent 2 summers as a missy.; college course a brilliant one; tutor in moral phil., with Dr. Watson; presdt. *Alma Mater* Soc.; "is a Presb., whose sympathies are with the more advanced schs., critical, philosophical and theol.; has little faith in a prohibitory measure, but Imperialism and the almost limitless possibilities of our own country come home to him."—*Regina, Sask.*

"A preacher of exceptional talent."—*H. Herald.*

Mackinnon, William Arkell, business man.

Highland Scotch descent; s. D. J. M., Toronto; b. Brampton, Ont., Feb. 28, 1874; e. Parkdale Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in math., 1897) and Ont. Law Sch. (winner of scholar.); m., 1902, Bertha H., d. late W. A. Sampson, banker, Toronto; barrister, 1901; had charge of trial shipments of tender fruits (peaches, pears, etc.) in cold storage to Gt. Brit., 1899; of Can. Food products at Paris Exhn., 1900; asst. secy. to Can. Commn., Paris, 1900; chief of Fruit Div., Dept. of Agricul., Ottawa, 1901-4; Can. Commercial Agent, Bristol, Eng., 1904-8; Can. Trade Commr., Birmingham, Eng., 1909-11, when he retired to enter business life; now mangr. Brit. Can. Realty, Ltd., Birmingham; author of papers on the fruit industry; business mangr. of *Varsity*, 1896-7; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Athletic Assn., do.; business mangr. and capt. Toronto Univ. Lacrosse Club, Intercoll. champions of Am., 1895-7; a Presb.—*30 Wheeleys Rd., Birmingham, Eng.*

"Young, energetic, tactful."—*T. Globe.*

Mackintosh, Charles Herbert, ex-journalist; public man.

S. late Capt. Wm. M., a native of Wicklow, Irel., who was employed in H. M.'s Ordnance Dept., and was afterwards for some yrs. co. engr., Co. Middlesex, Ont.; nearly related, on mother's side, to Sir Stamford Raffles, and on his father's side to the Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. Mackintosh, the distinguished essayist; b. London, Ont., 1843; e. Galt Grammar Sch. and Caradoc Acad.; m., Apl., 1868, Gertrude, d. T. Cook, J.P., Strathroy, Ont.; commenced newspaper career as city ed., London *Free Press;* acted subsequently as city ed. Hamilton *Times*, ed. Parkhill *Gazette*, mang. ed. Chicago *Journal of Commerce*, and ed. and prop. Strathroy *Dispatch;* acquired the Ottawa *Daily Citizen*, 1874, and was its ed.-in-chief up to 1892; also owned and edited *The Can. Parliamentary Companion*, 1877-82; won gold and silver med., O'Connell cent., for a prize poem on "The Irish Liberator"; was presdt. Parity Press Gallery, 1879, chairman Dom. Exhn., same year, and presdt. Agricul. Assn., 1881; sat in Strathroy Town Council, 1873; mayor of Ottawa, 1879-81; a Con.; sat for Ottawa City (H. C.), 1882-87 and 1890-1893; was Lt.-Gov. N.-W. T., 1893, up to his resignation, 1898; signalized his appt. to the latter office by promoting a great Territorial Exhn., which was opened at Regina by the Earl of Aberdeen, July 30, 1895; presented with his portrait, in oils, in acknowledgment of his services, Aug., do.; unsuccessfully contested Russell (H. C.), g. e. 1887, Rossland (Local), g. e. 1900, and Kootenay (H. C.), g. e. 1904; became mangr. in Can. of the Brit. Am. Mining Corporation, Rossland, B.C., 1898; more recently has been a broker and financial agent in Victoria; sold the Le Roi mining property, 1898; presented two unique nuggets of gold, on behalf of the mining prospectors of B. C. to the present King and Queen of Eng., Victoria, B.C., 1901; author "Liberal-Con. Handbook" (1876); "Potential Resources of British Columbia"; a prize essay (1908); "British America's Golden Gateway to the Orient," and other contributions to the *Can. Mag.;* a life dir. Prot. Home for the Aged, Ottawa; formerly V.-P. Brit. Empire League in Can.; an Imperialist of no uncertain sound; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"A tactful, capable and experienced public man."—*M. Gazette.*

"Warm hearted, amiable and altogether likeable."—*T. Telegram.*

MacKintosh, Rev. George Lewis (Presb.), educationist.

S. John MacK., a native of Argyllshire, Scot., and Elizabeth (Bruce) MacK., a native of N. S.; b. Guysboro, N.S., Jan. 1, 1860; e. New Glasgow Acad. and Wabash Coll., Ind. (A.B., 1884; A.M., 1887); D.D., Univ. Wooster, 1903; LL.D., Hanover Coll., 1908; recd. Baldwin prize in oratory, Ind. Oratorical Assn.; do. 2nd prize, do., Interstate Oratorical Assn.; m., Sept., 1902, Miss Bertha Garfield Stone, Newark, N.J. (d.).; o. 1889; pastor, 4th Ch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1891-1907; lect. in phil., Wabash Coll., 1905-7; presdt. do. since 1907.—*Crawfordsville, Ind.; Crawfordsville Country Club, do.; Gentleman's Literary Club, Indianapolis.*

Mackintosh, Major James Crosskill, banker and stock broker.

S. late John M., a native of Inver-

nesshire, Scot., and Mary Catherine (Crosskill) M.; b. Halifax, N.S., Feb., 1, 1839; e. St. John Sch. and Free Ch. Acad.; m. Emma Isabel (first presdt. of the Local Council of Women, N.S.; V.-P. ladies' comte., Home for the Aged, Halifax), d. John Grant, Halifax; some time in the service of the Bank of N. S., of which he became asst. cashier; afterwards presdt. Halifax Stock Exchange; head of firm J. C. M. & Co., stock and investment brokers, with branches at Montreal, St. John, New Glasgow and Fredericton; served as an ald., and was, for 3 yrs. mayor of Halifax; (resolution passed by City Council, 1887, expressive of its profound appreciation of his valuable services to the city in this capacity); a mem. Halifax branch Can. Indus. League; a dir. Eastern Trust Co., of the N.S. Fire Ins. Co., of the Eastern Steamship Co., of the McAlpine Publishing Co. and of the N.S. Telephone Co.; V.-P. Eastern Can. Savings & Loan Co.; presdt. Starr Manfg. Co.; is financial ed. Halifax *Herald;* has served in the v. m., attaining the rank of major; not unknown upon the lecture platform; a progressive, patriotic and benevolent-minded citizen; a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Presb. Coll.; a dir. Seaman's Friend Soc., a gov. Dalhousie Coll.; a mem. extve. comte. Moral Reform Assn.; a mem. local branch Brit. Navy League; treas. Children's Aid Soc.; presdt. Y. M. C. A., Joint Benevolent Co., Ltd., and Sch. for the Blind; a Con.; a Presb.; favours Imp. Federation.—*Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

Macklem, Miss Caroline, philanthropist.

D. late T. C. M., M.D., and Caroline (Street) M.; U. E. L. descent; b. Chippewa, Ont.; took a warm interest in the relief of the sufferers by the India Famine, 1901; also in the India orphan work, 1906, and other benevolent and praiseworthy undertakings; subscribed and collected money for these purposes.—*"Sylvan Towers," Rosedale, Toronto.*

Macklem, Rev. Thomas Clark Street (Ang.), educationist.

Irish origin; U. E. L. stock; 4th s. late Oliver Tiffany and Julia Ann (Street) M.; b. Chippewa, Ont, Nov. 25, 1862; e. U. C. Coll., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1896; D.D., hon., 1901); LL.D., hon. (Univ. N.B.), 1900; D.C.L., hon. (Lennoxville Univ.), 1903; LL.D., hon., Toronto Univ., 1904; m., June, 1885, Minnie, d. L. D. Raymond, Welland, Ont.; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; successively curate All Saints, and rector St Simon's, Toronto (presented with testimonial by congregation, 1900); since 1900 has been provost and dean of the faculty of divinity, Trin. Univ. Toronto; has subscribed large sums for the objects of the Univ.; to his efforts were mainly due the federation of the Univ. with Toronto Univ.; a dir. Georgina House (Home for Working Girls), Toronto; a councillor, Royal Astron. Soc. of Can.; a mem. Missy. Bd. Ch. of Eng. in Can.; a mem. Ont. Educ. Advisory Council; one of the original dirs. late United Empire Bank; an unsuccessful candidate for the Bishopric of N.S., 1904; a mem. Royal Comn. Univ. of Toronto, 1905; author, "Reminiscences of Cambridge" (lecture), 1902; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a del. to the Synods.—*Trinity College, Toronto.*

"A man of tact, aptitude for finance, decision of character, statesmanship and ability to lead."—*T. Globe.*

MacLachlan, Rev. Alexander (Presb.), missionary; educationist.

S. Malcolm and Christine M.; b. Erin, Ont.; e. Home Sch., Toronto Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1884; D.D., 1911), and Union Theol. Semy., N.Y.; m., 1st, 1887, Miss Lizzie Stephens (d. 1888); 2ndly, 1891, Miss Rose H. Blackler; licensed by Presb. Ch. of U. S. (Presby., N. Y. City), 1887; organized St. Paul's Inst., Tarsus, Asia Minor, 1888; organized Am. High Sch., Smyrna, 1891; latter institution became, later, the Intern. Coll., of which he has been presdt. for some yrs.—*International College, Smyrna, Turkey.*

MacLaren, Albert, manufacturer.

S. late Jas. and Ann (Sully) M.; a bro. Alex. and David M. (*q.v.*); b. Buckingham, P.Q., July 16, 1870; e. there and U.C. Coll.; m., 1894, Lillian Edith (d. Apl., 1910), d. Wm. Hy. Moody, Terrebonne, P.Q.; acquired his business knowledge and experience under his father; a dir. North Pacific Lumber Co., Barnet, B.C., Montreal Trust and Deposit Co., Can. Ry. Accident Ins. Co., and presdt. and mang. dir., the James M. Lumber Co., Ltd., Buckingham, lumber manfrs., and pulp mill owners and manfrs.; up to 1905, a dir., Lake of the Woods Milling Co.; a Presb.; a Lib.—*"Auchterarder," Buckingham, P.Q.; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, Ottawa.*

"A splendid business man."—*S. N.*

Maclaren, Alexander, lumber merchant and manufacturer.

Bro. David and Albert M. (*q.v.*); b. Wakefield, P.Q., Feb. 27, 1860; e. there, U. C. Coll. and Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; m., 1898, Miss Annie Fletcher Reid; business experience acquired under his father; is V.-P. Jas. M. Co., Ltd.; a dir. Keewatin Power Co., and presdt. of the North Pacific Lumber Co., having extensive mills at Barnet, B.C.; V.-P. Nicola Valley Coal Co.; elected presdt. Limit Holders' Assn., P.Q., 1907; known all over the continent as one of the most enterprising breeders of high-class trotting horses in Can.; with his horses has won some important events on the Am. turf; from his stable came "Larable the Great," an ideal roadster; apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Review of the Nat. Trotting Assn. of the U. S., 1906; also well known as a yachtsman, his yacht, "The Maple Leaf," having been the only one in Can. waters qualified to

enter in the Intern. Trans-Pacific yacht race from San Francisco to Honolulu, 1906; Presb.—*"Neralcam Hall," Buckingham, P.Q.; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club, Ottawa; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

MacLaren, Alexander Ferguson, manufacturer; ex-legislator.

S. late John MacL., a native of Perthshire, Scot.; b. Perth, Co. Lanark, Ont., Feb. 3, 1854; e. public schs.; m., Apl., 1885, Janet, 4th d. late Jas. MacLeod, Woodstock, Ont.; is head A. F. MacL. Cheese Co.; one of the largest manfrs. and exporters of cheese in Ont.; sometimes called "The Cheese King of Canada"; a judge of dairy products at World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, and at Pan-Am. Exhbn., Buffalo, 1901; has also been judge at Ottawa, London, and Toronto Exhbns.; formerly presdt. Western Ont. Dairymen's Assn.; is a dir. Toronto Indust. Exhbn. Assn.; presdt. Summit Lake Mining Co., Imp. Plaster Co., Imp. Veneer Co., and Ont. Cobalt Developing Co.; V.-P. Intern. Portland Cement Co.; elected presdt. Western Can. Gold Fields Co., 1897; a Con.; sat for N. Perth (H. C.), 1896-1908; a strong advocate of trade reciprocity within the Empire.—*86 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Albany Club, do.; Canadian Club, Stratford.*

"One of Ontario's most successful business men."—*T. News.*

Maclaren, David, banker and capitalist.

E. s. late Jas. and Ann (Sully) M., "Pinehurst," Buckingham, P.Q.; father an eminent lumber merchant; b. Tp. Masham, Co. Ottawa, P.Q., Oct. 5, 1848; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch., Whitby Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ.; m., Aug., 1875, Catherine Amelia, d. late Geo. McGillivray, Whitby, Ont.; entd. the business with his father, 1871; took the management of the Gatineau and Ottawa Rivers branch, with headquarters at Wakefield, 1874; a J. P.; a co. councillor; mayor of Wakefield, 1878-80; removed to Ottawa after his father's death, 1872; a dir. North Pac. Lumber Co., Ltd., and Jas. Maclaren Co., V.-P. Russell Co., Ltd.; elected V.-P. Bank of Ottawa, 1902; presdt. do., 1908; an active promoter of many important works and enterprises; a life dir. Prot. Home for the Aged; V.-P. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa; a trustee, Queen's Univ. (resigned, 1906); commodore, Ottawa Canoe Club, for many yrs.; gave $5,000 to Queen's Univ., 1905; a Lib.; strongly favours the maintenance of our present ties to the motherland, a small Can. navy, for police purposes, a preferential tariff, and the development and improvement of our waterways from the Great Lakes to the ocean; was strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Presb.—*"Strathearn," 292 Frank St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Just the man for the Senate."—*S. N.*

Maclaren, Hon. John James, judge.

S. late John M., a native of Cailander, Scot., and Janet (Mackintosh) M.; b. Lachute, P.Q., July 1, 1842; e. Huntingdon Acad., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1862; M.A., 1866; LL.B., 1868; LL.D., 1888), McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1868; D.C.L., 1888), and Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal (1st class cert., 1865); m., 1st, Margt. G. (d. 1875), d. late Jas. L. Mathewson, Montreal; 2ndly, July, 1878, Mary E., sister of his first wife (d. Feb. 1906); advocate (P. Q.), 1868; barrister (Ont.), 1884; K.C. (P. Q.), 1878; do. (E. of Derby), 1890; also a similar dignity from Ont., do.; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, in partnership first with the present Judge Trenholme and afterwards with Messrs. Leet & Smith, up to the period of his removal to Toronto, 1884; while at Montreal was retained as counsel in some most important cases, including that of the Oka Indians, whose case he brought to a successful issue, the winding up of the Mechanics Bank, the defence of the Can. Temp. Act, which was finally won on an appeal to the Privy Council in Eng., the Commercial Travellers' cases, the Exhibit tax case, the Allan-*Witness* libel case, and many controverted election cases; he appeared before the Imp. Privy Council on an appeal from a decision of the Sup. Ct. of Can. touching the Provl. power to grant prohibition; was counsel for the late Sir R. G. Reid, 1901, in his settlement with the Nfd. Govt. and the incorporation of the Reid Nfd. Co. and the transfer of the ry., steamships, etc., to the co.; served as secy. Brit. and Am. joint comn. on Hudson's Bay claims, 1867-9, and was a mem. of the comn. on the Code of Civil Procedure, Quebec, 1887; at Toronto succeeded the late Judge Rose in the firm of Rose, Macdonald, Merritt & Shepley (*q.v.*), and remained in active and successful practice therewith up to Nov. 21, 1902, when he was apptd. a judge of the Supreme Ct. of Judicature for Ont. and also a puisne judge of the Ct. of Appeal for Ont.; as such he remains; is a senator of Toronto Univ., a senator of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, and a mem. bd. of regents and vice-chancellor Victoria Univ. (estbd. the J. J. Maclaren gold med. in Teutonic langs. there); formerly an hon. mem. law faculty, Toronto Univ. and a trustee U. C. Coll.; author of "Roman Law in Eng. Jurisprudence" (1887); "Bills, Notes and Cheques" (1st ed., 1892; 2nd ed., 1896); "Banks and Banking" (1894; 2nd ed., 1901), and "International Arbitration" (1909); has throughout been active in religious, educ., temp. and benevolent work; among many offices and other positions has been presdt. Toronto Y. M. C. A., do. Toronto Law and Order League, do. Provl. Sabbath Sch. Assn., do. Dom. Prohibitory Alliance, V.-P. World's 5th Sunday Sch. Convention, and presdt. Intern. Sunday Sch. Union; a prominent and active

lay worker in the Meth. Ch., he is a mem. of the extve. of the Genl. Mission Bd., of the Laymen's Missionary Movement, of the Meth. Ch. Union Comte., of the Comte. of the 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund, and of various other organizations; in private life, before his elevation to the Bench, was a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Huntingdon (Local), Mch., 1874, and was presdt. of the Y. M.'s Lib. Assn. —*80 Roxborough St. E., Toronto.*

"Patient and painstaking."—*T. News.*

"An unassuming Christian worker."—*Christian Guardian.*

"A man of ripe experience and wide range of vision."—*M. Witness.*

"Superior to many in his industry and freedom from arrogance."—*T. Telegram.*

"Of rare uprightness of character, of unquestioned integrity, of first-class legal skill, is precisely the sort of man who should be called to the bench."—*M. Daily Star.*

"Will strengthen the judiciary of Ont., not only by his legal attainments, but also by his standing in the community and relations with its finer impulses and tendencies."—*T. Globe.*

MacLaren, John Smith, Dom. public service.

A bro. Dr. Murray MacL. (*q.v.*); b. Feb. 20, 1845; entd. Dom. public service, Jan., 1868; since Jan., 1886, has been inspr. of Customs, N.B.; m. d. late Geo. E. Snider, St. John; Presb.—*St. John, N.B.*

MacLaren, Lt.-Col. Murray, physician.

Scottish origin; s. late Lawrence MacL., L.R.C.S., Edin., and Jane Murray (Jardine) McL.; father a native of Charlottetown, P.E.I.; b. Richibucto, N.B., Apl. 30, 1861; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and N.B. Univ. (B.A., with honours in nat. science, 1880); m., 1888, Olivia Mary, e. d. late John W. Nicholson, St. John, N.B.; M.B.,C.M. (Edin.), 1884; M.D. (do.), 1888; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1885; successfully practises his prof. in St. John; presdt. Mar. Med. Assn., 1902-3; lt.-col. Army Med. Corps, May, 1906; P.M.O., M. D. No. 8, 1907-11; V.-P. Assn. Mil. Surgs., 1907; long service decoration, 1909; some time a senator N. B. Univ.; now presdt. Alumni Soc., do.; also, an examr., Med. Faculty, Dalhousie Univ. and V.-P. St. John Tubercul. Assn., and of the Can. branch of the Royal Sanitary Inst.; was presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., St. John, 1893-4; a Presb.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

MacLaren, William Chalmers, manufacturer.

S. David and Sarah Ann (Chalmers) M.; b. Fitzroy Harbor, Ont., Dec. 11, 1874; e. there and U. C. Coll.; unm.; mang. partner Jas. Hall Co., Brockville, Ont. (manfrs. gloves, mitts, suspenders, garters, belts, etc.); commr. Brockville Light & Power Co., 1907-9; chairman do. Public Library, 1907-8; presdt. Bd. of Trade, do., 1908-10; do. Brockville Rowing Club, 1907-8; do. do. Football Club, 1908; Lib., and is presdt. Brockville Lib. Assn. and Brockville Young Lib. Club; Presb.—*Brockville, Ont.; Brockville Club, do.; Laurentian Club, Ottawa; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Maclean, Hon. Alexander Kenneth, lawyer; statesman.

S. Murdock M., Upper North Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.; b. there, Oct. 18, 1869; e. local schs. and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1892); m., June, 1890, Miss Edith Finck, Lunenburg, N.S.; barrister, (N. S.), 1892; advocate (P.Q.), 1911; successfully practised his prof. in Lunenburg; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Lunenburg (H. C.), g. e. 1900; represented Lunenburg (Local), 1901-4; do. Lunenburg (H. C.), 1904-9; do. Lunenburg (Local), 1909-11; was also Atty.-Genl. of N. S., for same period, in the Murray Admn.; resigned, 1911; returned for Halifax, N.S., g. e. 1911; a mem. Interprovl. Conf., Quebec, 1910; a mem. Conf. Maritime Provinces Govts., St. John, N.B., do.; a dir. Travellers' Life Co.; has lectured on "The Problem of Poverty" and other subjects; Presb. —*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Curling Club.*

"Won distinction by his capacity for work, by his ability to hold the attention of the House, and most of all by his competent handling of difficult situations in committees."—*M. Herald.*

MacLean, Miss Annie Marion, educationist.

A sister of Miss Jessie Mildred M., (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil. and French, 1893; M.A., 1894), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.M., 1897; Ph.D., 1900); instr. in sociol., Royal Victoria Coll., Montreal, 1900-1; prof. sociol., Stetson Univ., 1901-3; instr. extension dept., Chicago Univ. since 1903; dir. Sociol. Investigation of the Nat. Bd., Y. M. C. A., 1907-9; prof. of sociol., Adelphi Coll., since 1906; author "The Acadian Element in the Population of Nova Scotia," "A Study of Social Problems," and "Wage-Earning Women"; co-author with Dr. C. R. Richardson and others of "Modern Methods of Charity."—*Adelphi College, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

"Full of talent."—*S. N.*

Maclean, Rev. Hector Noble (Presb.).

B. Inverness-shire, Scot., Oct. 18, 1868; e. Harley Coll., London, and Cliffe Coll., Derby, Eng.; m., 1897, Mary, d. Danl. McNeill, Sask.; took theol. course, Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa. (B.D., 1906; S.T.D., 1909); licensed to preach by Winnipeg Presby., 1898; o. and called to Newdale, Man., 1898; Hampden, P.Q., 1904; Avonmore, Ont. (where he still is), 1905; declined unanimous call to Hull, P.Q., 1908; Ph.D. (Central Univ., Ind.), 1905.—*Avonmore, Ont.*

Maclean, Hugh A., B.C. public service.

A barrister; K.C., 1905; m., 1902, Charlotte, d. Thos. Barret, Victoria, B.C.; for some yrs. was Deputy Atty.-Genl. in Man.; presented with a gold watch, by his staff, on leaving there;

was Depty. Atty.-Genl., B. C., 1878-1910; since then in practice as a mem. of the firm of Elliott, M. & Shandley, Victoria.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Maclean, Major Hugh Cameron, journalist and publisher.

S. late Rev. Andrew M., Inverness, Scot., and Katherine (Cameron) M.; b. Crieff, Ont., July 15, 1866; e. Scot. and Can.; m. Bessie (d. May, 1897), d. late Thos. W. Diaz, mang. dir. *Mail and Empire Co.*, Toronto; acquired a knowledge of the leading printing offices in Can. and U.S.; after successful management of one or two rural weeklies, he, together with his bro., Lt.-Col. J. B. M. (*q.v.*), organized the Maclean Publish. Co., 1896, and began the publication of *The Canadian Grocer, Hardware and Metal, The Dry Goods Review*, etc.; in a few yrs. these papers became the recognized authority in Can. in their respective lines; in 1899, owing to ill-health and having many outside interests, withdrew from the Co. and took a prolonged holiday abroad, visiting the leading cities in Gt. Brit. and on the Continent; purchased *The Commercial*, of Winnipeg, the oldest paper of its class in Canada and the recognized authority on western trade and progress, 1903, which he afterwards conducted; has large interests in Muskoka and is V.-P. of the Muskoka Lakes Nav. and Hotel Co., operating steamers and hotels; fond of sports; for many yrs. in the v.m. service, latterly quartermaster, with rank of major in the 48th Highlanders; a Presb.—*103 Roxborough St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, do.*

MacLean, James Alexander, educationist.

S. Alex. and H. (Bateman) McL.; b. Mayfair, Ont., Aug. 2, 1868; e. Strathroy Coll. Inst., Univ. of Toronto, (B.A., with honours in classics and Pol. Science, 1892); and Columbia Univ., N.Y. (M.A., 1893; Ph.D., 1894); LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of Colorado, 1905; m., Oct., 1907, Miss Mary V. Robinson; a fellow in jurisprudence, Columbia Univ., 1892-4; examr. in Pol. Science, Toronto Univ., 1894; prof. Pol. Science, Univ. of Colorado, 1894-1900; since then has been presdt. Univ. of Idaho; is author of several essays on Can. financial history (1894); mem. Council Am. Economics Assn., 1894-1900.—*Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho; Spokane Club, Spokane.*

MacLean, Miss Jessie Mildred, educationist.

Scottish ancestry; d. late Rev. J. A. M., Hartsport, N.S., and Christina, d. Angus MacDonald, P.E.I.; b. P.E.I.; e Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1894) and Chicago Univ.; instr. in Eng., Hardin Coll., Mo.; do., Emma Willard Sch., Troy, N.Y.; now assoc. prof. of Eng., Bellevue Coll., Neb.—*Bellevue College, Bellevue, Neb.; or 6026 Monroe Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Maclean, Rev. John (Meth.), author.

B. Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scot., Oct. 30, 1851; e. Burg Acad., Dumbarton, Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1887), and Wesl. Univ., Bloomington, Ill. (Ph.D., 1888); M.A., *ad eun.*, Mt. Allison Univ., 1905; m., June, 1880, Sarah Anne, d. late Richard Barker, Guelph, Ont.; o. 1880; served as a missy. among the Blood Indians, nr. Macleod, Alta., 1880-9; pastor, Moose Jaw, Sask., 1889-92; do., Port Arthur, 1892-5; do., Neepawa, Man., 1896-1900; do., Carman, Man., 1901-2; ed. *The Wesleyan*, 1902-6; since then has been stationed at Morden, Man.; journal secy. of conf., 1888-91; secy., do., 1892; presdt., 1895; public sch. inspr., Southern Alta., 1886-8; apptd. a mem. N.-W. Bd. of Educ., 1888; an active mem. of several scientific and lit. socs., including the Can. Inst., the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, and the Am. Folk-lore Soc.; a corr. mem. of the Man. Hist. Soc., and was the correspondent for the Brit. Assn. on N.-W. Indian Tribes, 1882-8; author: "The Indians of Canada," "Our Savage Folk," "The Warden of the Plains, and other Stories of Adventure," "The Destiny of the Human Race," "James Evans, the Inventor of the Syllabic System of the Cree Language," "The Hero of the Saskatchewan," "Lone Land Lights," "Light for Daily Living," "The Making of a Christian," "Better Lives for Common People," "The Destiny of To-day," and "Science and the Bible"; sometimes writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Robin Rustler"; has lectured frequently on the Indian tribes of the Dominion.—*Morden, Man.*

"Has the happy art of putting the great facts that pertain to life and destiny in a striking light, and drives home the lessons he gathers with unerring precision and commanding appeal. His style, while graceful, and sometimes brilliant, is always clear, earnest and practical."—*Christian Guardian.*

MacLean, Lt.-Col. John Bayne, publisher and journalist.

S. late Rev. Andrew and Catherine (Cameron) MacL.; bro. Major H. C. MacL. (*q.v.*); b. Crieff, Ont., Sept. 26, 1862; e. Toronto and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., Oct., 1900, Anna Perkins, d. Daniel Denison Slade, Boston, Mass., a niece of the Countess Edla of Saxe Cobourg-Gotha; began newspaper career on the Toronto *World;* from there went as asst. commercial ed. to the *Mail;* on the inception of the *Empire*, became its commercial ed.; resigned later, to publish an art series in N. Y. and London, Eng.; founded *The Can. Grocer*, the first weekly special trade paper published in Can., 1887; and subsequently, *Hardware and Metal, The Dry Goods Rev., Printer and Publisher, Machinery and Manufactory News, Plumber and Steamfitter, The Power House*, and *Bookseller and Publisher;* also founded *The Busy Man's Mag.* and *The Financial Post*, 1907; all these are issued by The MacLean Publishing Co., Ltd., of which he is presdt., the principal offices of the Co. being in Montreal, with branches at Winnipeg, Toronto, New York, Chicago, and Lon-

don, Eng.; elected a mem. Extve. Council Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1908; long in the v. m. service; some yrs. lieut. and capt. and adjt. 31st Regt., then capt. and adjt. 10th Royal Grenadiers; took majority 6th Fusiliers, temporarily, in order to bring about an amalgamation with the 1st Prince of Wales Regt., now the 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers, which he commanded from 1898 till the organization was completed, when he took the command of the Duke of York's Royal Can. Hussars; now R.O.; is an hon. assoc. of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, and a dir. St. John Ambulance Assn.; held junior championship in Can. for fencing, 1884; a councillor Red Cross Soc.; V.-P. Mil. Inst., Toronto, 1906-7; presented to Duke of Connaught, 1899, and to the present King and Queen of Eng., 1902; recd. in audience by the Pope, 1905; Ind. in politics; has declined nomination to H. C.; a Presb.—*13 Queen's Park, Toronto; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club, Montreal; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club, Toronto; Senior Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

Maclean, Rev. John Brown (Presb.). B. Hopewell, N.S.; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1891), Presb. Coll., Halifax (B.D., 1894), and New Coll., Edinburgh; o. 1894; did duty for a short period in Pictou and Upper Stewiacke, N.S.; since Mch., 1909, has been pastor of St. Andrew's Ch., Huntingdon, P.Q.; author of "The Secret of the Stream" (1907), which Prof. Falconer (*q.v.*) pronounced "an exposition of the Christian view of the world, done with the skill of an artist, with the wisdom of a broad-minded thinker, and with the happy confidence of a true Christian spirit."—*The Manse, Huntingdon, P.Q.*

MacLean, Mrs. Kate Seymour, poet. Quaker descent on maternal side; d. Frederick and Maria (Gardner) Seymour; b. Fulton, Oswego Co., N.Y.; e. Falley Semy.; originally a sch. teacher; came to Can.; m. Allan MacLean, Ingersoll, Ont., afterwards an official of the Hosp. for the Insane, Kingston, Ont. (d.); well known as a writer of verse for the Can. and Am. mags.; author: "The Coming of the Princess, and Other Poems" (1881), "Advent Days and Poems of Remembrance" (1902), and "From the Balcony" (1904); a strong believer in "Canada First"; an Ang.—*28 Sullivan St., Toronto.*

MacLean, Neil Bruce, educationist. S. Dugald and Margt. (Black) MacL.; father from Islay and mother from Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Burgoyne, Ont., Apl. 14, 1883; e. Port Elgin High Sch., Owen Sound Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1906; M.A., 1908, and Chicago Univ.; fellow in math., Toronto Univ., 1906-7; mem. staff Dom. Observatory, Ottawa, 1907; apptd. lect. in math., Man. Univ., 1907; since Apl. 28, 1910, has been prof. of math. there, *vice* Prof. R. R. Cochrane, deceased; is a lieut. in the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Can.; at matriculation into Toronto Univ. won the first scholar. in math., a scholar. in math. and moderns, and one in general proficiency; winner of first scholar. in math. in each year of undergraduate course, and on graduation awarded the Glashan gold. med. in math.—*University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.*

"The youngest prof. in Can., and widely noted for his brilliant scholarship."—*Can. Am.*

Maclean, William Findlay, journalist; legislator.

E. s. late John M., a native of Glasgow, Scot., "who, it is claimed, was the first to propose and propound a system of protection for native industries in Can," and Isabella (Findlay) M., Rothes, Scot.; b. Ancaster, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Aug. 10, 1854; e. Hamilton public schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880); m., 1885, Catharine Gwynne, d. late Richard Lewis, Toronto; commenced newspaper life on the Toronto *Daily Globe* and was reporter and ed. of successive Can. journals; since 1880 has been ed.-in-chief of the Toronto *World*, a journal estbd. by him in that year as an Ind. Con. organ; within recent yrs. the *World* has issued a Sunday ed., being the first of the Can. dailies to introduce that innovation; it was also the first daily paper in Can. to be published at the price of one cent; conjointly with W. J. Loudon, published the *Fasti* of Toronto Univ.; author of "The Can. Themistocles" and other occasional papers in the *Can. Monthly*; has lectured on "The Parliament and People," "A Newer Method for To-day's Political Problems" and other subjects; unsuccessfully contested N. Wentworth (Local), g. e. 1890, and E. York (H.C.), the latter in opposition to the late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, g. e. 1891; sat for E. York (H.C.), 1892-1904; since then for S. York (do.); was the only mem. from Ont. to be returned by acclamation, g. e., 1908; owns a farm, "Donlands," and is an amateur farmer and breeder of cattle; unsuccessfully contested Toronto mayoralty, 1902; a mem. Public Ownership League; a promoter Can. Associated Press (L.P., 1904); a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1906; retired, same year; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909, but was unable to attend; elected hon. V.-P. Hamilton Old Boys' Assn., 1905; name suggested by E. W. Thomson (*q.v.*) as a mem. of the Laurier Cabinet, 1907; formerly a Con., but was read out of the party by the *M. and E.*, Aug., 1905; since that time, and indeed previously, has taken an ind. position as a national politician; has introduced and advocated several measures dictated from that standpoint, including one to change the name of Hudson's Bay to that of the Can. Sea, one for the Govt. ownership of rys., and one providing for a 2 cent passenger rate on certain rys. in Can.; voted against pensions to ex-ministers of the Crown and an increased indemnity to mems. of Parlt.; gave his own increased in-

demnity to charity; issued a Can. National Platform, Sept. 1903; later, proclaimed his policy to be: "Can. should make her own constitution; Can. should negotiate her own treaties, and Can. should elect her own chief magistrate, be he King or President"; believes in "no merger with the U.S. for Can. and Canadians, but on the contrary complete integrity for the Dom. on the Continent of North Am." (see "W. F. Maclean in Parlt.: A Study of the Member for South York," Toronto *News*, May 10, 1906); a Presb. —*"Donlands," nr. Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Hunt Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of bull-dog tenacity."—*Boston Transcript.*

"At once the despair and joy of the politicians."—*B. C. Saturday Sunset.*

"Able and original and versatile and unconquerably plucky."—*St. John Sun.*

"A keen debater, a hard fighter and a man prominent in every reform."—*M. and E.* (1904).

"Retains his personality, asserts it and eases his mind of such opinions as his constituents want to have expressed in the House."—*S. N.*

"Has cut out practically a path for himself; asks for government ownership of railways, telegraphs and telephones; believes in submitting the management of banks and ins. companies to closer govt. scrutiny; wants a Parliamentary enquiry as to the conduct of the ins. companies, and believes in the automatic application of the 2 cent railway passenger rate."—*O. Journal.*

Maclellan, William Edward, barrister; Dom. public service.

B. Co. Pictou, N.S., Aug. 1, 1855; e. there; graduated LL.B., *ad eund.*, Dalhousie Univ., 1904; m.; barrister, 1880; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; subsequently inspr. of schs., Co. Pictou; at one time on the ed. staff of the Winnipeg *Free Press;* latterly was some time ed.-in-chief *Morning Chronicle,* Halifax, N.S.; a mem. extve. comte. local branch Brit. Nav. League; won prize offered by A. C. Flumerfelt (*q.v.*) for an essay on the general subject of immigration as affecting Can. and her constituent Provinces, 1909; apptd. P. O. inspr. for N. S., June 1, 1905; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Maclennan, Donald Barr, lawyer.

S. late Farquhar B. and Catharine (Fraser) McL.; b. Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ont., Oct. 17, 1836; e. Williamstown Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1857; M.A., 1861); m., July, 1871, Elizabeth M., d. late Saml. Cline, Cornwall; was headmaster Watertown and Port Dover Grammar Schs.; barrister, 1865; K.C., 1876; Bencher Law Soc., 1885; re-elected, 1906; successfully practises his prof. at Cornwall; long the legal partner of late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, first Premier of Ont.; passed Royal Mil. Sch. (1st class cert.), 1865, and held a comn. in the v. m. service; in active service during *Trent* affair; unsuccessfully contested Cornwall (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e., Jan., 1880, and g. e. 1886; a gov. Cornwall Genl. Hosp.; presdt. Cornwall Golf Club, 1904; lectured on "Law Reform as Applied to Ont. Legal Appeals," 1908; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

Maclennan, Duncan Neil, physician.

A nephew Hon. Jas. M. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Port Hope, Ont.; m., June, 1905, Marion, d. Dr. Clemesha, Port Hope; M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., 1900; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; resident house surg., Royal Ophth. Hosp., Moorfields, London, Eng., 1897-1901; resident chief med. offr., Ear and Throat Hosp., Golden Square, do.; now in successful practice in Toronto. —*126 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

Maclennan, Farquhar Stuart, lawyer.

S. late Donald T. and ——— (Maclennan) M., Lancaster, Ont.; b. there, 1860; e. Williamstown high sch., Brantford Coll. Inst., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1884); m., June, 1890, Katie M., e. d. Hon. Wm. Owens, Senator; advocate, 1884; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former law partner of Donald MacMaster, K.C., M.P (*q.v.*); K.C., 1899; since Feb., 1911, has been city solr., Westmount; formerly an offr. in the Royal Scots; V.-P. St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; do. Caledonian Soc.; elected presdt. Westmount Municipal Assn., 1907-8; Chief of the Clan Maclennan; distinguished on the lecture platform, his repertoire including, "Canada during the Victorian Age," "Some Scottish Pioneers in Canada," and "Some Ideals of Citizenship"; a Con.; elected presdt. Westmount Con. Assn., 1908; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*4299 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club; Heather Curling Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Maclennan, Francis, vocalist.

B. Can. parentage, Bay City, Mich.; e. Collingwood, Ont.; m., 1904, Florence (a well-known opera singer), d. J. F. Easton, Toronto; studied in N.Y. and London; made his debut with the Carl Rosa Co., Covent Garden, London, Eng., as "Faust"; later, was one of the "Parsifals," of the Hy. W. Savage Co.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

MacLennan, Rev. George A. (Presb.).

Scottish origin; s. Rev. Geo. MacL., Caledonia, P.E.I.; b. there; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1885), and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1887; o. 1888; successively pastor at Comber, Jarvis and Norwood, Ont.; called to Chateauguay, P.Q., 1909; has taken an active part in Lord's Day Alliance, temp., and other ch. work.—*Chateauguay Basin, P.Q.*

"A rising man."—*Dom. Presb.*

Maclennan, Hon. James, retired judge.

S. late Roderick M., who came to Can. with his father and settled in Lancaster, Glengarry, Ont., about 1795; b. Lancaster, Mch. 17, 1833;

e. Williamstown Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1849; LL.D., 1885); m., 1st, June, 1862, Elizabeth McGill (d. Feb., 1903), o. d. late Jas. M. Strange, Toronto; 2ndly, Nov., 1905, Mary L., d. late Lt.-Col. M. W. Strange, M.L.A., Kingston; barrister, 1857; successfully practised his prof. at Hamilton, 1857-60, and at Toronto, as a partner of the late Sir Oliver Mowat, for many yrs.; bencher of the Law Soc., 1871; K.C. (Earl of Dufferin), 1873; do. (Ont.), 1876; served as a mem. Bd. of Public Inst., and a mem. Educ. Council, Ont; a mem. Comte. of the Law Soc. on Legal Educ., 1888; apptd. a senator Toronto Univ., 1892; was chairman, Trustees, Queen's Univ.; gave $1,000 towards new Grant Hall, there, 1902, and $5,000 towards the Endowment Fund of the Univ., 1905; was for some yrs. V.-P. Toronto Conservatory of Music; sat for N. Victoria (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1874-5, when unseated; previously unsuccessfully contested Glengarry (local); apptd. a mem. Ct. of Appeal, Ont., Oct. 27, 1888; a mem. Ontario Assessment Comn., 1900; transfd. to Supreme Ct. of Can., Oct. 5, 1905; retired on a pension, Feb., 1909; an hon. mem. Gaelic Soc., Toronto; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*10 Murray St., Toronto.*

"Has won a high place as a jurist."—*M. Star.*

"As a lawyer, sound as a bell."—*Late Sir John A. Macdonald.*

"Enjoyed, both at the bar and on the bench, a high reputation for ability, erudition and accuracy as a jurist; his judgments were lucid and elegant in expression."—*T. Globe.*

Maclennan, Roderick James, lawyer.

Y. s. John M., Sheriff Co. Victoria, Ont.; b. Lindsay, Ont.; e. Lindsay public and high schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., June, 1892, Jean Howard, d. Butler Ward, bank presdt., LeRoy, N.Y.; barrister, 1888; a student of late Sir O. Mowat, G.C.M.G.; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; author "Fire Insurance Law in Ontario" and "The Law of Interpleader," the latter published in Toronto, Boston and London, Eng.; a Presb. and an elder in the Ch.; a Lib.—*30 Murray St., Toronto.*

Macleod, Miss Annie Louise, educationist.

D. late Dr. M. C. M., Economy, N.S.; grandd. Hon. Wm. Mackeen, Cape Breton; b. Economy, N.S., 1883; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in chemist., 1904; M.Sc., 1905); instr. in chemist., McGill Univ., 1905; awarded resident research fellowship in chemist., Bryn Mawr, 1910; now asst. in chemist., Barnard Coll., N.Y.; Presb.—*Brooks Hall, 607 W. 116th St., New York.*

MacLeod, Eben Erskine, Can. and Am. ry. service.

S. Rev. John M. MacL. and Mary Amelia (Parker) MacL.; b. Newport, N.S., Aug. 30, 1866; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; m. Katherine Sears (d. Sept., 1909), d. Judge M. W. Bailey, St. Alban's, Vt.; entd. service G. T. Ry., Boston, Mass., 1885; was subsequently, from 1887, in passenger dept., Boston & Albany Ry., Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry., Boston; do., Montreal; do., Pittsburgh, Pa.; do., Topeka, Kan.; do., Chicago; since 1899 has been chairman Western Passenger Assn.; Ang.—*930 Michigan Ave., Evanston, Ill.; Union League Club; Chicago Athletic Club; Church Club; Forty Club, Chicago; Evanston Golf Club, Evanston, Ill.*

MacLeod, Mrs. Elizabeth L., author.

O. d. late Martin and Sophie (Treherne) MacQueen; b. Edinburgh, Scot.; e. there; first came to Can., 1870; m. 1878, her cousin, Alex. D. MacLeod, H.M. Customs, Charlottetown; has been for many yrs. a contributor in prose and verse to the press; among her published works have been "Carols of Canada" (1893) and "For the Flag" (1901), copies of which have been graciously accepted and highly commended by Queen Mary. —*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

MacLeod, Hon. Frederick Joseph, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Hector MacL., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; b. there, 1870; e. public schs., Prince of Wales Coll., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1890), and Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1891; A.M., 1892; LL.B., 1899); m., June, 1910, Elizabeth Gwendolen, d. T. C. Conner, West Somerville, Mass.; instr. Mercersburg Coll., 1894-5; do., State Univ., Neb., 1895-6; counsellor at law, 1899; successfully practises his prof. at Boston, Mass.; expert agent in corporation law and taxation, U. Indus. Comn., 1899; do. do., corporation laws, Mass. Comn., 1902; in latter capacity assisted in drafting the present Business Corporation Law; elected a mem. Mass. Senate, 1905, and again, subsequently; apptd. chairman, State Ry. Comn., Mass., 1911; a mem. Harvard Union; V.-P. Victorian Club, Boston, and past presdt. Can. Club, Harvard Univ.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Boston, 1908; was also presdt. Interc. Club, Boston; author of a treatise on the taxation of corporations in all the states and territories (1903), and of numerous articles on political and legal subjects contributed to the mags.; a Dem., and chairman Dem. State Central Comte., Boston.—*124 Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.; University Club, do.*

"A man of unblemished character, fine intellectual attainments and of great tact and judgment; he is a credit to the land of his birth."—*St. John Telegraph.*

MacLeod, Rev. John M. (Presb.).

S. late Ebenezer MacL.; b. West River, N.S., Aug. 21, 1825; e. Pictou Acad., West River Semy. and Theol. Hall of the Presb. Ch. of the Mar. Provinces; m., 1st, Nov., 1856, Amelia (d.), d. F. R. Parker, M.P.P.; 2ndly, Dec., 1879, Mrs. L. Taylor, niece late Sir S. L. Tilley; licensed, 1853; o. do.; pastor Richmond Bay, P.E.I., 1854-60; do., Newport, N.S., 1860-70; do. New Glasgow, N.S., 1870-71; do. Zion Ch., Char-

lottetown, P.E.I., 1871-88; do. Mission Station, Vancouver, B.C., 1888-1905; retired from the active duties of the ministry, 1905; was for a time ed. Charlottetown *Guardian;* author of "The History of Presbyterianism on Prince Edward Island" (2nd. ed., 1906); the jubilee anniversary of his induction was celebrated in Vancouver, 1903.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"An honour to Presbyterianism."—*Dom. Presb.*

Macleod, John Robert, lawyer.

S. Daniel M., ex-M.P.P. for Cumberland, N.S., and Margt. (Douglas) M.; b. Springhill, Mch. 30, 1876; e. Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1898); barrister, 1898, his practice being confined exclusively to corporation business; m., 1901, Eva L., d. late Edward Milliken, Halifax, N.S.; was confidential clk. to late Hon. A. R. Dickey, K.C., when Minr. Mil. and Def.; organized Nova Scotia Fire Ins. Co., and was its secy. and genl. mangr. up to Feb., 1907, when he resigned to devote his time exclusively to corporation law and the organization of companies; was also provl. secy. Can. Manufacturers' Assn.; organized Stanfields, Ltd., Truro, and other financial and industrial undertakings.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

"Possesses eminent business qualifications which have largely contributed to the success of his undertakings."—*H. Herald.*

MacLeod, Malcolm Hugh, Can. ry. service.

S. late John MacL., a native of the Isle of Skye, Scot.; b. there, July 13, 1857; e. private and high schs., Franklin, Penn.; m., 1896, Miss Emma Plaw; C. E., since 1880; mem. Soc. C. E. (V.-P., 1908), 1887; chief engr. Lake Temiscamingue Colonization Ry., 1894-6; do., Crow's Nest Ry., 1897-1900; since then has been genl. mangr. Can. Northern Ry.; presented with a handsome testimonial by H. R. H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, on the occasion of his tour over the Can. Northern Ry., 1906; Presb.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Commercial Club, do.*

"An able and successful administrator."—*Can. Am.*

MacLeod, Rev. Norman A. (Presb.).

Parents from Inverness-shire, Scot.; b. Rockside, N.S., 1869; e. local sch., Sydney Acad., Pictou Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1883) and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1894); m. Hannah Elizabeth (d. Dec., 1905), y. d. late W. J. Dawson, Montreal; o. 1894; pastor St. Matthew's, Osnabruck, Ont., 1884-99; do. New Edinburgh, 1899-1904; since then has been pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Brockville; presdt. Ottawa Aux. Leper Mission, 1901-4; favours Ch. Union.—*Brockville, Ont.*

"A fine platform speaker and lecturer as well as a pulpit orator of power and merit."—*O. Citizen.*

Macleod, Rev. Peter A. (Presb.).

B. P. E. I.; e. there and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with gold med. in phil., silver med. in pol. econ., Macpherson prize and Lewis prize, 1887; M.A., 1890; B.D., 1892), and Presb. Coll., Montreal (B.D., *ad eund.*, 1900; D.D., 1902); o. 1890; pastor St. Paul's, Truro, since 1904; previously at Attwood, Ont.; declined a call to Stratford, Ont., 1904. —*Truro, N.S.*

MacLeod, Robert Murdoch, journalist.

Scottish ancestry; s. late John Hugh MacL., Co. Pictou, N.S., secy. Agricul. Comte., H. C., Ottawa, and Annie C., d. late Capt. Geo. Old, a pioneer ship builder, N. S.; b. Baddeck, N.S., Oct. 11, 1861; e. high sch., N. Sydney, N.S.; m., 1903, Mlle. Josephine Ayotte, Ottawa; news ed. Ottawa *Free Press,* 1882-87; Parly. representative Ottawa *Citizen* since 1890; also correspondent several Can. and U. S. newspapers, including N. Y. *Herald,* 1891-1910; Can. representative of Reuter's Telegram Co. (London, Eng.), since 1894; presdt. Parly. Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1896; in 1887 made a voyage to South Pacific Isids.; spent 2 yrs. travelling in South and Central Am.; employed on Panama Canal (1888), under De Lesseps' *régime;* subsequently on Nicaragua Canal, at Greytown, as Spanish interpreter to the Construction Co.; Presb.—*228 Charlotte St., Ottawa; Press Gallery, House of Commons, Ottawa.*

"Known and respected on all sides."—*Col. Hon. Sam. Hughes, M.P.* (*q.v.*).

MacMaster, Donald, lawyer; statesman.

O. s. late Donald and Mary (Cameron) MacM.; b. Williamstown, Ont., Sept. 3, 1846; e. Williamstown Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., Elizabeth Torrance gold med., prize essayist and valedictorian, 1871; D.C.L., 1874); m., 1st, Sept., 1880, Janet (d. Sept., 1883), d. late Ronald Sandfield Macdonald, Lancaster, Ont.; 2ndly, Nov., 1890, Ella Virginia (presented with a diamond and sapphire tiara, convertible into a necklace or pendant, by the Unionist ladies of Leigh, Eng., 1906; presented at Court, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911; present with her husband, by invitation, at the coronation of Their Majesties, King George and Queen Mary, Westminster Abbey, June, 1911), d. late Isaac De Ford, Baltimore, Md.; advocate (P.Q.), 1871; barrister (Ont.), 1882; do. (Eng.), 1906; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1882; do. (P. Q.), 1899; long one of the foremost leaders of the Can. bar; a Royal Commr. (with Hon. Mr. Justice Mathieu and D. Masson) to enquire into certain irregularities connected with the admn. of the Govt. of Quebec, 1895; arbitrator in disputes between Nfd. Govt. and Reid Nfd. Co., 1904; successfully pleaded before the Supreme Ct. of Can. and the Jl. Comte. of the P. C. (Eng.); has been instrumental in bringing about certain reforms in the practice before the Judicial Comte.; *bâtonnier,* Montreal bar, 1902-4; Crown counsel in capital cases of Hooper, Valentine Shortis, etc.; leading counsel for the U. S. Govt. in the extradition proceed-

ings instituted and prosecuted in connection with Gaynor and Greene and other cases; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal, 1897-8; took up his residence in Eng. to more effectually conduct appeals before the Jl. Comte. of P. C., 1905; a Con.; sat for Glengarry (Local), 1879-82, and for same seat (H. C.), 1882-6; unsuccessfully contested Leigh div. of Lancashire (Imp. H. C.), 1906; since 1910 has sat for Chertsey div. of Surrey (do.); portrait painted by Harris (*q.v.*), 1905; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911, and "stumped" against it; a Presb.—*1a Cockspur St., London, S.W., Eng.; "Mayhurst," Maybury Hill, Woking, Surrey, Eng.; Carlton Club; Constitutional Club; Ranelagh Club, London; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club, Montreal*

"A future leader."—*Sir Sandford Fleming* (*q.v.*).

"One of the brilliant stars of the legal profession."—*M. Star.*

"A man of solid ability, studious habits and facile eloquence."—*Can. Illd. News.*

"His reputation and standing as a lawyer, as a public man, and personally, are unquestioned."—*Manchester Courier.*

MacMechan, Archibald McKellar, educationist; author.

E. s. late Rev. John MacM. (Presb.) and his first wife, Mary Jean, d. late Hon. Archibald McKellar, a well-known Can. statesman; b. Berlin, Ont., June 21, 1862; e. Picton High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in mod. langs., 1884), and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, where he studied Eng. and German, and won a scholarship, 1886, a fellowship, 1887, and received the degree of Ph.D., 1889; m., 1889, Edith May, e. d. late D. C. Cowan, Gananoque, Ont.; since 1889, has been Geo. Munro prof. of Eng. language and lit., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, N.S.; is presdt. N.S. Historical Soc.; V.-P. Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn., 1908; author: "The Porter of Bagdad, and Other Fantasies" (1901); ed. "Behind the Veil," a poem found among the papers of the late Prof. DeMille (1893), Carlyle's "Sartor Resartus" (1897), Carlyle's "Heroes and Hero Worship" (1901), and Tennyson's Select Poems (1907); also ed. "N.S. Archives II." and "N.S. Archives III.", a frequent contributor to the mags.; a Presb.—*72 Victoria Rd., Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

MacMillan, Capt. Alexander, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. Wm. MacM., Vancouver, B.C.; b. Nov. 19, 1870; e. Man.; m., Apl., 1911, Ella Almon, d. late Thos. Ritchie, "Belmont," N.-W. Arm, Halifax, N.S.; lieut., C.M.R., 1902; do. R.C.D., 1903; bt.-capt., 1908; since 1909 has been D.A.A.G. for signalling; served during war in S. A.; commanded Can. Scouts, 1902 (despatches; D.S.O.; Queen's med. with 4 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps); Queen's Jubilee and King's Coronation meds.—*194 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

"A good and clever soldier."—*M. and E.*

Macmillan, Cyrus, educationist.

S. late Hector C. and Isabel (Fraser) MacM.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I. 1880; e. public schs., Prince of Wales Coll. (vice-chancellor's med. for Eng.), McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lang., lit. and hist., 1900; M.A., 1903), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1905; Ph.D.); the first student to receive latter degree from the Eng. dept. of Harvard on a Can. topic, namely, "The Ballads and Fable Tales of Can. and their Relation to those of Europe"; prof. of Eng., Prince of Wales Coll, 1905-7; awarded a resident scholarship, 1907; lect. in Eng., McGill Univ., 1909; a contributor to the mags.; formerly ed.-in-chief *McGill Outlook;* distinguished also as an athlete.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

MacMillan, Daniel P., educationist.

Scottish ancestry; s. Angus and Catherine (MacGregor) MacM.; b. South River, Antigonish, N.S., July 3, 1870; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1895), Cornell Univ. (scholar.) and Chicago Univ. (Fellow, 1896-8; Ph.D., 1899); m., Dec., 1903, Miss Evalina Kinney Patten, vice-principal Acadia Semy.; asst. Dept. of Child Study and Pedag. investigation, Chicago public schs., 1899-1902; since then has been dir., do. do.; mem. directorate, Children's Hosp. Soc., Chicago; do. do., Ill. Indus. Sch. for Girls; lect. on Educ., Univ. of Chicago Summer Quarters, 1905-6; mem. faculty of Corresp. Study dept., Chicago Univ.; lect. on normal and abnormal children, Chicago Normal Sch., since 1902; mem. Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, since 1906; mem. St. Andrew's Soc. of Ill.—*5530 Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Macmillan, Ewen Judson, South African public service.

Scottish origin; family lived in P. E. I. for 3 generations; b. New Haven, P.E.I., Dec. 18, 1873; e. Guelph Agricul. Coll. (B.S.A., Toronto Univ., 1900); unm.; Secy. of Agricul., P.E.I., 1901-4; supdt. Farmers' Insts., do., 1902-4; resigned these positions, June, 1904, to become chief of the Experim. Farms, Orange River Colony; Presb.—*Bloemfontein, O. R. Colony; United Service Club, do.*

MacMillan, Harvey Reginald, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin paternally; U. E. L. on mother's side; b. Newmarket, Ont., 1885; e. Aurora High Sch., Ont. Agricul. Coll. (B.S.A., Toronto Univ., 1906), and Yale Univ. (M.F.); valedictorian, Yale Forest Sch., 1908; had charge govt. forest surveys since first started, 1905; has been asst. inspr. Forest Reserves since June, 1908; a mem. Can. Soc. Forest Engrs.; mang. ed. *O. A. C. Rev.*, 1905; presdt. Yale Forest Club, 1907.—*142 Osgoode St., Ottawa, Ont.; Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club.*

MacMillan, James Alexander, physician.

Can.-Irish-Scotch origin; b. Co. Middlesex, Ont., 1862; e. public sch., Strathroy High Sch., Toronto Normal Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887; M.B., 1893) and Middlesex Hosp., London; m. Miss Anne Romeyn Buttrick, Detroit, Mich.; lect., Detroit Coll. of Med.; surg., Harper Hosp. Polyclinic, Detroit; proctologist, Harper Hosp., do.; surg. German Polyclinic, do.; mem. Am. Med. Assn.; do., Mich. State Med. Soc.; C. P. and S., Ont.; a frequent contributor to the principal med. journs.; Presb.—*446 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.*

MacMillan, Rev. John (Presb.).

Scottish ancestry; s. Duncan and Mary (Cameron) MacM.; b. Scotch Hill, N.S., Nov. 27, 1842; e. local schs. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1862; B.D., 1865); D.D., Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1899; m., July, 1868, Elizabeth, d. Chas. E. Wiswell, Halifax, N.S.; o., 1866; pastor Little River, 1866-72; St. Paul's Ch., Truro, 1872-84; since then has been pastor Chalmers Ch., Halifax; a gov. Dalhousie Univ.; a dir. B. A. Book & Tract Soc.; chairman Bd. of Mangt., Presb. Coll., Halifax; holds various ch. appts.; elected presdt. Halifax Curling Club, 1907.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

Macmillan, John, educationist.

S. Donald and Catherine (Morrison) M.; b. Argyllshire, Scot., Dec. 26, 1837; e. there, Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto (1st class cert.) and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and silver med. in metaph. and ethics, and Prince of Wales prize for genl. prof., 1864; LL.D., hon., 1905); m. Miss Catherine Kennedy; asst. master, Ottawa Coll. Inst., 1864-82; principal do., 1882-1904; remains on the staff; has been presdt. Ottawa Sabbath Sch. Assn.; a Presb.—*49 Frank St., Ottawa.*

Macmillan, Rev. John Walker (Presb.).

S. Rev. John M., Mt. Forest, Ont., and Catherine (Walker) M., d. John W., St. Thomas, Ont.; b. Mt. Forest, Sept. 26, 1868; e. Mt. Forest High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888), Knox Coll., do. (grad., 1891), and the Union Theol. Semy., N.Y.; D.D., Man. Univ., 1909; m., Oct., 1904, Amy Cooper (presented to King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905), 2nd d. J. D. Flavelle (*q.v.*), Lindsay, Ont.; o. 1892; pastor Mt. Pleasant Ch., Vancouver, B.C., 1892-5; do., St. Andrew's Ch., Lindsay, 1895-1903; do., St. Andrew's Ch., Winnipeg, 1903-9; since then has been do., St. Matthew's Ch., Halifax, N.S. — *St. Matthew's Manse, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"Universally popular, not only as a man, but as one of the most eloquent and forceful preachers in the Presb. Ch."—*M. and E.*

Macmorine, The Venerable John Ker (Ang.).

S. Rev. John M., D.D., and Sophia Dunbar (Airth) M.; b. Melbourne, P.Q., Aug. 28, 1842; e. private tutors and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1863; D.D., 1903); m., Dec., 1868, Edith E., d. late W. B. Meyer, Quebec; o. (Presb. ministry), 1864; pastor, Douglas, Ont., 1864-6; o. (Ang. Ch.), 1867; successively rector Almonte, Port Arthur, and since 1885 of Ch. of St. James, Kingston; R.D., Frontenac, 1900; archdeacon of Ont., since 1904.—*St. James's Rectory, Kingston, Ont.*

"A clergyman of great earnestness, piety and learning."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

MacMurchy, Angus, lawyer.

S. Archd. M., formerly principal Toronto Grammar Sch.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math., 1882); barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; solr. for the Can. Pacific Ry. (Western Div.), Toronto, since 1900; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto, as head of the firm of MacM. & Denison; has published a vol. of "Can. Railway Cases"; a frequent contributor to the press respecting matters of Imp. and local concern; has lectured on "The Growth of Toronto"; one of the originators of the Penny Bank, Toronto (L.P., 1904); fond of golf and baseball; Presb.—*67 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

MacMurchy, Miss Helen, physician.

E. d. Archd. MacM., LL.D., and Marjory Jardine (Ramsay) MacM.; b. Toronto; e. Toronto Coll. Inst., Woman's Med. Coll., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1900; M.D., 1901), Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., and Woman's Med. Coll., Philadelphia; sometime a sch. teacher; 1st asst. mistress, Toronto Coll. Inst., 1881-1901; resident med. asst., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1901; since in general practice; also ed., since its founding, 1905, of *The Can. Nurse;* apptd. med. inspr. of girls, Toronto public schs., 1910; retired, 1911; has been or is lect. in med., Woman's Med. Coll., Toronto; lect. in anat. and physiol. Sch. of Expression, Toronto Conserv. of Music; lect. Havergal Coll., St. Margaret's Coll., Branksome Hall, etc., and lect. in med. and clin. med., Woman's Elect. Coll., Toronto; apptd. to prepare census of the feeble-minded in Ont. for the govt. of the Province, 1906; elected presdt. Univ. Women's Club, Toronto, 1905; V.-P. Charities and Correction Assn., 1908; was a del. Brit. Med. Assn. Cong., 1910; apptd. by Ont. Govt. to represent that province, 1st annual Conf. for Study and Prev. of Infant Mortality, Baltimore, 1910; besides being a contributor to Am., Can. and Brit. med. journals, is on the ed. staff of the *Intern. Journal of Sch. Hygiene,* the *Can. Practitioner* and the *Can. Journal of Med. and Surgery*; is well and favorably known on the lect. platform; her report on Infant Mortality, 1911, was highly eulogized in Britain; Presb.—*133 Bloor St. E., Toronto; Toronto Ladies' Club; University Woman's Club, do.*

MacMurchy, Miss Marjory, journalist; miscellaneous writer.

D. Archd. MacM., LL.D., Toronto; b. Toronto; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst.,

and Toronto Univ.; literary ed. *The News*, Toronto; contributes editorials to same publication; stories and articles by her have appeared in the *Univ. Mag.*, N. Y. *Bookman*, *The Lamp*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Can. Mag.*, *Short Stories* and *The Bohemian*; also to the Christmas numbers of *The Globe* and *Saturday Night* (Toronto); is Can. correspondent for *The Common Cause*; represented the Publishers' Press, Ltd., at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, 1911; elected presdt. Can. Woman's Press Club, 1909.—*133 E. Bloor St., Toronto; Toronto Ladies' Club; Can. Women's Press Club, do.*

"One of the very ablest of Upper Can. women journalists."—*H. Herald.*

Macnab, Rev. Alexander Wellesley (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Canon Alex. M., D.D., for 40 yrs. rector of Darlington (Bowmanville), Ont., and Eliza Ann (Dougall) M.; b. Cobourg, Ont., June 18, 1850; e. Bowmanville Grammar Sch., Huron Coll., and Western Univ., London, Ont.; m., June, 1877, Mary ("Gwladys-ap-Gryffydd," a lady of exceptional versatility in art, music and literature), 2nd d. late Rev. T. W. Griffith, D.D., sometime chaplain to the Brit. forces on the Gambia; o. deacon, 1873; priest, 1874; curate, St. George's, St. Catharines, Ont., 1873-6; preacher and lect. in Eng., Switzerland and Italy, on behalf of the S.P.G., 1876-9; rector, St. Barnabas, St. Catharines, 1879-91; do. St. Matthias, Omaha, Neb., 1891-5; since then has been canon missioner of Toronto diocese; lect. for S.P.G. in Eng. and on the Continent, 1897-9; rector, St. Martins, Toronto, 1899-1901; since then has been canon-in-charge of cath. of St. Alban-the-Martyr, Toronto; declined nomination as coadjutor bp. of Neb., 1899; do. deanery of St. Matthew's Cath., Dallas, Texas, 1906; widely known in Western Ont. as an interesting lect. on Ch. and Bible History, as also on Foreign Travel; on several occasions has held continental chaplaincies at Mürren, Campfer and Berisal in Switzerland; was asst. Eng. chaplain at Rome, 1877; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; elected presdt. U. E. Loyalists' Assn., 1906; a mem. extve. comte., Toronto Empire Club; a V.-P. Ch. of Eng. Sunday School Assn., Toronto.—*120 Wells St., Toronto.*

Macnab, Brenton A., journalist.

Scottish descent; on his father's side from the Macnabs of Glendochart, Stuart partisans, expelled from Scot.; on his mother's side, from Covenanters named Waugh, the victims of Stuart persecution; ultimately these families both settled in N. S., the Macnabs going there from N. Y. as U. E. Loyalists at the time of the Am. Revolution; s. late Wm. M., collr. of customs, Wallace, N.S.; b. Wallace, Jan. 21, 1863; e. public schs. and Pictou Acad.; m. Catherine Helen, d. late Alex. Macquarrie, Moncton, N.B.; in early life had an extensive experience in ry., telegraph, custom-house and post-office services; joined Montreal *Star* staff, 1892; was connected with that journal in various capacities, up to Oct., 1910, latterly, for some yrs. as mang. ed. Montreal *Daily Star*; is still in business connection with Sir Hugh Graham (*q.v.*); author of some fine verse, including lines on the coronation of King Edward; presdt. Quebec Press Assn., 1903; Can. V.-P. World's Press Parlt., St. Louis World's Expn., 1904; a promoter Can. Assd. Press, Ltd. (L.P., 1904); a Lib.-Con.; a Presb.—*46 Sussex St., Montreal; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Laurentian Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; summer: "Nordcrag," Val Morin, P.Q.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"Progressive and able."—*Late George Murray.*

MacNachtan, Lt.-Col. Neil Ferguson, Ont. public service.

S. late E. A. and Elizabeth (Renwick) MacN.; b. Orono, Ont., Feb. 5, 1850; e. Cobourg Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ.; m. Miss Jeanie Hervey Lawder, Whitby, Ont. (d. Dec., 1909); has been counties clk. and treas. United Cos. Northumberland and Durham, Ont., since 1891; a trustee Cobourg Coll. Inst. 7 yrs.; author "Guide for Duties of the Can. Field Artillery" (highly commended by Lord Dundonald and issued by Can. Arty. Assn. to the several Batteries in Dom.); long in v. m. service, and holds the long service decoration; C.V.O., 1911; joined Cobourg Co. Garrison Arty., 1868; was in command of said Co. for 10 yrs.; promoted to command of 14th Field Batty., 1901, and to command of 10th Brigade C. F. A., 1906 (term extended to 1911); under his command of the C. C. G. A. and 14th F. B., these corps ranked highest in efficiency in the Dom., winning Gov.-Genl.'s cups; for yrs. these corps took highest marks for practice under his command; a V.-P. Can. Arty. Assn.; a V.-P. Ont. Rifle Assn.; a V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst. and has been presdt. Ont. Arty. Assn.; elected presdt. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1910; commanded Can. Arty. team, Eng., 1911; a Presb.—*Cobourg, Ont.; Garrison Club, do.; Can. Military Institute, Toronto.*

"Thoroughly smart and efficient."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"One of the best known officers in the Can. force."—*O. Citizen.*

Macnamara, Rt. Hon. Thomas James, educationist; legislator; statesman.

O. s. late Thos. M., old 47th Regt. (now Loyal North Lancashire); b. Montreal, Aug. 23, 1861; e. St. Thomas Sch., Exeter, and Borough Rd. Training Coll. for Teachers; LL.D., hon., St. Andrew's Univ., 1898; M.A., hon., Oxford Univ., 1907; m., 1886, Rachel, e. d. late Angus Cameron, Bristol; taught sch. at Exeter, Huddersfield and Bristol, 1876-92; presdt. Nat. Union of Teachers, 1896; since 1892 has ed. *The Schoolmaster*; a mem. London Sch. Bd., W. Lambeth, since 1894; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Deptford (H. C.), g. e., 1895; since

1900 has sat for N. Camberwell (H. C.); parlty. secy. Local Govt. Bd., 1907-8; since then has been parlty. secy. to Admiralty; created a P. C. June (Coronation), 1911; author: "Schoolmaster Sketches" (1896), "Schools and Scholars" (1896), "School-Room Humour" (1905), "The Gentle Golfer" (1906), "Tariff Reform and the Working Man" (1910), and of many contributions to the mags. —*"Clontarf," Rollscourt Ave., Herne Hill, London, S.E., Eng.; Eighty Club; Nat. Lib. Club, do.*

MacNaughton, Mrs. Eleanor, author. D. late Peter Le Sueur, Ottawa; sister Dr. W. D. Le Sueur (*q.v.*), do.; b. St. John, N.B., Jan. 6, 1846; e. private schs., Quebec and Toronto, and at home; m., July, 1867, John MacNaughton, Quebec; began writing short stories for the entertainment of her own children; these stories were published afterward in the *Detroit Free Press*, the *Youth's Companion*, the *Am. Messenger*, the *Northern Messenger*, the N. Y. *Home Journal*, etc., and were subsequently published in book form: "The Meadowhurst Children and other Tales," being issued in 1898; "A Little Loving Life," in 1892, etc.; also contributed for many yrs. to *Childhood* and other Am. periodicals; of late has devoted a good deal of attention to teaching; a charter mem. of the W. C. T. U.; Presb.—*11 Aberdeen St., Quebec.*

"Possesses the faculty of writing at the level of a child's comprehension."—*N. Y. Home Journ.*

MacNaughton, George Kerr, physician.

S. late Capt. Wm. MacN., Black River, N.B.; b. Chatham, N.B.; e. high sch. there (Gov.-Genl.'s med.), N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1898), and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1906); m., Dec., 1907, Mary Darling, d. John Longhead, Montreal; house surg. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906-7; while at McGill a mem. Alpha Kappa Kappa Fraternity, and of Coll. Y. M. C. A.; one of the promoters of a movement for a Dom. Med. Council; well known as an athlete.—*Cumberland, B.C.*

MacNaughton, Rev. John (Presb.), educationist.

B. Aberdeen, Scot., 1862; e. Aberdeen Grammar Sch., Aberdeen Univ. (B.A.), Cambridge (M.A.), Edinburgh Theol. Coll., Heidelberg and Berlin Univs.; o. 1899; came to Can., 1900; one of the late Principal Grant's rare "finds," who apptd. him to the arts faculty of Queen's Univ.; later went to McGill as prof. of classics; returned to Queen's Univ. as prof. of ch. hist., 1904, but, in 1908 returned to McGill, to resume his old position there; when at Kingston was presdt. of the golf club; was the annual McGill lect., 1904; a councillor local branch of the Archæol. Inst. of Am.; has lectured on "Browning in History" and other subjects; has contributed to the *Empire* and other revs.; made a vigorous attack on the educ. system of Ont., 1904; is a stout champion of the classics.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

"Breezy, vigorous, illuminating, and has the simple candour which constitutes the highest courage."—*T. News.*

MacNaughton, Rev. Samuel (Presb.). U.E.L. descent; s. Robt. MacN., J.P., Eureka, Co. Pictou., N.S.; b. there; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (B.A., with honours in Greek, math., logic, metap., chemistry and French, 1869; M.A., 1870); also, distinguished himself in the Theol. Hall there, winning the Bayne prize in New Test. Greek and at the United Presb. Hall, Edinburgh; m. Elizabeth Ellen (well known as a writer of stories for the young and, like her husband, a contributor to the vols., "Poetical Tributes to Her Majesty, Queen Victoria," and "Gems of Poesy by Present Day Authors"), o. d. Jas. Parkinson, Preston, Eng.; for a time was pastor of a ch. at Moncton, N.B.; and, later, did evangel. work in Scot.; became asst. to Rev. Dr. Ingram at Unst, 1875, and went to Avingdon; also served, temporarily, in Liverpool and E. London; licensed and o. by Manchester Presby., 1877; since then has had charge of the ch. at Preston, whose membership has been largely increased; a devoted temp. worker; has been twice grand chaplain, Sons of Temp., N.S.; as a literary man, won the grand div. prize, open to all N.S., for the best essay on "The Duty of the Christian Ch. in relation to Temp. Reform"; also author "The Gospel in Gt. Britain—from St. Patrick to John Knox and John Wesley"; "Doctrine and Doubt; or, Christ the Centre of Christianity"; "Joy in Jesus; Memorials of Bella Darling"; "Our Children for Christ —a full discussion of Baptism with every text on the subject treated"; "The Wines of Scripture; or, Total Abstinence the true Temp.—a Biblical and historical enquiry"; "The Blessed Dead"; "The Happy Life"; "Lily and Leander; or, the Secret of Success in Service—a poem of life"; "Victoria the Good," a Diamond Jubilee poem, graciously accepted by Her Majesty; "King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra," a Coronation hymn, graciously accepted by His late Majesty.—*33 Barrow Rd., Preston, Eng.*

MacNeill, Archibald Thompson, educationist.

B. Dunblane, Ont.; e. Walkerton High Sch., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1901), and Chicago Univ.; spent a year in the Civil Service, Ottawa, after which was apptd. instr. in science and math., Woodstock Coll.; since 1906 has been principal of that institution; elected a V.-P., Bapt. Young People's Union of Am., 1907; Bapt.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

MacNeill, Rev. John James (Bapt.).

A bro. A. T. MacM. (*q.v.*); b. Dunblane, Ont.; e. Walkerton High Sch. and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1896); took theol. course, same institution; for a short time an instr. in Woodstock Coll.; pastor, successively, at Tillsonburg, Ont., 1st Bapt. Ch., Winnipeg

(where he remained 7 yrs.), and since 1906 at Walmer Rd. Bapt. Ch., Toronto; declined a call to Jarvis St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto, 1903; has made a tour of the world; a del. to the Bapt. World's Congress, London, Eng., where he was a commanding figure, and was the last speaker at the great demonstration in Albert Hall, 1905; largely an extemporaneous speaker, and very popular everywhere both as a preacher and pastor; well known on the lecture platform; has lectured on "All's Well," "The Making of a Nation," "Sunshine and Shadow in Human Life," "Old Century Challenges to New Century Christians," etc.; a gov. and mem. extve. comte. McMaster Univ.—88 *Albany Ave., Toronto.*

"Gifted with rare eloquence and power."—*M. & E.*

"One of the most prominent of the younger men of the Bapt. Church."—*T. Globe.*

Macneill, Rev. Leander George (Presb.).

S. Alex. M. MacN.; grands. Hon. Wm. MacN., Speaker P. E. I. Assembly; b. Cavendish, P.E.I., 1845; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (Gov.-Genl.'s med.), Truro Semy., Edin. Univ. (M.A., with high-class honours, 1868), Edinburgh Presb. Semy., and Princeton Semy.; m., 1st, Oct., 1880, Annie (d.), d. late Jas. Putnam, Maitland, N.S.; 2ndly, Apl. 3, 1895, Mary, d. Jas. Kennedy, St. John; o. 1872; principal Prince of Wales Grammar Sch., Charlottetown, 1863-5; later, prof. of classics, Prince of Wales Coll.; successively pastor Maitland, N.S., in Nfd. and St. Andrew's Ch., St John, N.B.; resigned latter charge after 18 yrs. service on a pension, Dec., 1903; chaplain St. Andrew's Soc., St. John, 1892-4.—*St. John, N.B.*

"A man of marked ability and eloquence."—*Hist. of St. Andrews Soc., St. John.*

MacNeill, Murray, educationist.

S. Rev. L. G. M. (Presb.), St. John, N.B.; b. Maitland, N.S., Jan. 9, 1877; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in math. and the Sir Wm. Young gold med., 1896), Cornell Univ. (Fellow), Univ. of Paris, and Harvard Coll. (A.M., 1900); m., Dec., 1904, Kathleen, d. Hon. S. H. Holmes (*q.v.*), Halifax, N.S.; prof. math., Anglo-Saxon Coll., Paris, 1898-9; do. do., Dalhousie Univ., 1900-1; do. do., McGill Univ., 1902-7; since then has been prof. of math., Dalhousie Univ.; elected presdt. Halifax Curling Club, 1910; a mem. of Sigma Xi Soc. and the Inst. of Actuaries.—*Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"A man of brilliant attainments."—*Judge Forbes (q.v).*

MacNider, Archibald, banker.

A mem. of an old and long established Scottish family in the Province of Quebec; b. and e. Montreal; m., 1866, Miss Cotes (d.); entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1850, and after passing through the junior grades has been successively inspr., asst. genl. mangr., chief inspr. and supdt. of branches; continues to hold two latter offices, to which he was apptd. May, 1889, at present time; a dir. Royal Trust. Co.—*374 Mountain St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club, do.*

Macnutt, Hon. Thomas, farmer; legislator.

Irish, Scot. and Eng. extraction; s. Chas. Stewart and Emily Allison (Sims) M.; b. Campbellton, N.B., Aug. 3, 1850; e. Ottawa; m., June, 1885, Miss Margt. McFadyen; went West, as a surveyor, 1875; afterwards took up land, and is now an extensive farmer; a J.P. and coroner; successively secy.-treas. and presdt. Saltcoats Agricul. Soc.; also presdt. Dist. Telephone Co.; served in Legislature, 1902-8; Speaker (Local), 1905-8; has represented Saltcoats (H. C.) since g. e. 1908; served v. m., during Fenian Raid (med. and grant of land); a Lib.; believes that the Lib. Admn. has been conducive to the great progress of Can., especially the West; Presb.—*Saltcoats, Sask.; Yorkton Club.*

Macoun, James Melville, Dom. public service.

E. s. John M. (*q.v.*); b., Nov. 7, 1862; e. Can.; m., 1st, Jan., 1889, Mary (d. May, 1902), 2nd d. Rev. Kenneth Maclennan, M.A.; 2ndly, June, 1904, Helen Douglas, y. d. late Rev. Wm. Scott, Ottawa; resided for some yrs. in the U. S.; entd. Can. Geol. Survey service, Nov., 1883; since July, 1898, has been asst. geol. and naturalist and curator of the Herbarium in that dept.; reported by Sir C. H. Tupper (*q.v.*) to have "displayed marked ability in continuing investigations into seal life at the Pribyloff Islands, and in securing evidence in B. C. in connection with the Brit. case in London and in Paris," in the Behring Sea arbitration matter, 1892-3; apptd. forestry inspr. for Can., and as such secured a forestry exhibit for the Paris Expn., 1899; made a trip to Hudson Bay to investigate the flora and fauna of that country, 1910; a prominent mem. of the Can. Forestry Assn. and the Ottawa Field Naturalist Club, and has been ed. of the journals published by each of those bodies; a Presb.—*98 James St., Ottawa.*

"A faithful and courageous public servant."—*Hamilton Herald.*

"A man of high standing as an ornithologist and general naturalist."—*O. Citizen.*

Macoun, John, Dom. public service.

B. Maralin, Co. Down, Irel., Apl. 17, 1832; self-e.; M.A., Syracuse Univ.; m., Jan., 1862, Miss Ellen Terrill, Brighton, Ont.; came to Can., 1850; a farmer till 1857; prof. of botany and geol., Albert Univ., Belleville, Ont., 1868-79; since then has been prof. *emeritus* there; explorer in N. W. T. for Dom. Govt., 1879, having previously accompanied Sir Sandford Fleming (*q.v.*) on his overland journey to B.C. (see "Ocean to

Ocean"); apptd. botanist, Geol. and Nat. His. Survey of Can., Jan., 1882; promoted asst. dir. and naturalist, do., Dec., 1887, which position he still fills; a fellow of the Linnæan Soc.; an original fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., selected by the Marquis of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll); a dir. Can. Forestry Assn.; has been presdt. Ottawa Field Naturalist Club, and botanist to the Ethnolog. and Nat. His. Soc. of Can.; by request, accompanied the Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science on its visit to the Rocky Mts., 1884; has prepared several valuable catalogues of Can. Plants and Birds for the Can. Geol. Survey; author: "Manitoba and the Great North-West" (1882), "The Forests of Canada and their Distribution" (1895), and a report on the Yukon country (1902); a Presb.—*98 James St., Ottawa.*

"An accomplished, practical botanist."
—*Late Very Rev. Principal Grant.*

Macoun, William Tyrrell, Dom. public service.

S. John M. (*q.v.*); b. Belleville, Ont., Jan. 27, 1869; e. there; became horticulturist, Central Exper. Farm, Ottawa, Apl. 13, 1898; still holds that position; is also curator of the Arboretum and Botanic Garden; a del. to the Am. Forestry Congress, 1905; has been presdt. Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club; a frequent contributor to the *Ottawa Naturalist;* engd. since 1907 in compiling a catalogue of Can. Fruits.—*Experimental Farm, Ottawa.*

Macphail, Andrew, physician; educationist.

3rd s. late Wm. and Catherine Moore (Smith) M.; grands. late Wm. M., King's Coll., Aberdeen; b. Orwell, P.E.I., Nov. 24, 1864; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (Queen's scholar.), and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.D.,C.M., 1891); m., 1893, Georgina (d. Apl., 1902), y. d. late G. B. Burland, Montreal; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Lond.; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; principal, Fanning Grammar Sch., 1883-5; formerly prof. of path., Univ. of Bishop's Coll.; since 1907, has been prof. of the History of Medicine, McGill Univ.; path. to Western Hosp. and Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, 1895-1906; is ed. *Montreal Medical Journal* and *The Univ. Mag.;* presdt. Royal Montreal Golf Club; elected a fellow, McGill Univ., 1909; F.R.S.C., 1910; a dir. Publishers' Press, Ltd.; apptd. by Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; author: "Essays in Puritanism" (1905), "The Vine of Sibmah" (1906), "Essays in Politics" (1909) and "Essays in Fallacy" (1910); well known as a lect.—*216 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Pen and Pencil Club; University Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Lotus Club, N.Y.*

"Has an enormous appetite for work."
—*T. Globe.*

Macphail, James Alexander, educationist.

B. P. E. I.; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1893), Charlottemburg and Rostock; m., May, 1910, Agnes Mary, 2nd d. Venerable Archdeacon MacMorine (*q.v.*); since Sept., 1904, has been prof. genl. enging., Queen's Univ.; Ang.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Macphatter, Neil, physician.

Scottish ancestry; s. Matthew and Jean (Ramsay) M., Killean, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 10, 1855; e. there, Georgetown and Rockwood Acads., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.B., 1880; M.D.,C.M., 1881); L.R.C.P., Edin.; F.R.C.S., do.; has been twice m.; now a widower; in general and successful practice as a surgeon in N.Y.; apptd. an adjunct prof. of surg., Post-Grad. Hosp., N.Y., 1904; one of the founders of the Can. Club, N.Y.; presdt. do., since 1904; a contributor to the med. press; a bit of a poet; a good after-dinner speaker; in his youth an athlete of note; formerly surg. 1st Brig. Field Arty., Guelph, Ont. (apptd. June, 1883); *Presb.—64 W. 40th St., New York City; Canadian Club, do.*

"A well-known medical authority."—*Can. Am.*

MacPhee, John Joseph, physician.

Scotch descent; grandparents from Highlands of Scot., 1772; b. P. E. I., July 8, 1860; e. public schs. and Prince of Wales Coll.; m. Miss Louise Zerviah Wells, N. Y. City; M.D. and gold med. (Univ. Vermont), 1890; path., Post-Grad. Med. Coll., N. Y., 1891-4; now prof. nervous and mental diseases, N. Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp.; neurol., St. Francis Hosp., N. Y.; consulting neurol., St. John's Hosp., Brooklyn; neurol., Beth. Israel Hosp., N. Y.; mem. Acad. of Med., N. Y. City, Am. Med. Assn., etc.; elected presdt. Can. Soc., N. Y., 1908-10; formerly presdt. Burns Soc., do.; is physician St. Andrew's Soc., N. Y. State; politically ind.; R.C.—*124 W. 77th St., New York City; British Schs. and Universities Club, N. Y.; Canadian Society, do.*

MacPherson, Duncan, civil engineer.

S. late Peter M. MacP., Bath, Ont., whose grandf. was a U. E. Loyalist and received land in the vicinity of Bath; b. Bath, Feb. 2, 1858; e. Napanee High Sch., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated 1880, 1st in class of enging. and one of the first class out of the coll. (silver med.); m., June, 1887, Emma Rose Owen, y. d. late Rev. John Wilson, M.A., Preston, Eng.; m. Inst. C. E.; m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; a councillor, do., 1906; C.E. on surveys, construct. and maintenance, C. P. Ry., 1880-1905; resigned as dir. engr. to become asst. chief engr. Nat. Transcontinental Ry., 1905; formerly capt. and adjt. Victoria Rifles, Montreal; now capt., R.O.; has invented and patented a ry. switch, known by his name, which has been adopted as a standard by the C. P. Ry. and is in use on many other rys. in Can., U.S. and S. Africa; a Lib., but not a poli-

tician in any sense; Ang.—*548 Besserer St., Ottawa; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, Montreal; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa.*

"A capable official."—*W. F. Tye (q.v.).*

"A man of first-class business ability and promptness of action."—*Jas. Oborne (q.v.).*

Macpherson, Rev. Hugh A. (Presb.). Scottish origin; s. A. H. and Janet (Hall) M.; b. Galt, Ont.; e. Galt Central Sch. and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1896; o. do.; pastor Knox Ch., Acton, Ont., 1896-1903; since then has been pastor Chalmers Church, Toronto; declined a call from 1st Presb. Ch., Galt, 1907; dir. Children's Aid Soc.; apptd. a chaplain Ont. Curling Assn., 1909; presdt. Knox Coll. Alumni Assn., 1910.—*154 Rusholme Rd., Toronto; Lakeview Curling Club, do.*

"Young in years, but old in experience."—*M. and E.*

Macpherson, Lt.-Col. James Pennington, retired public servant.

S. of a Brit. offr.; a nephew of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.; b. Kingston, Ont., May 29, 1839; e. Kingston Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1857; M.A., 1865); m., Dec., 1867, Miriam Clara Dunn, e. d. late Geo. C. Reiffenstein; barrister, 1861; successfully practised his prof. successively at Cobourg and Ottawa; some time in the Civil Service; retired on a pension, 1895; long in the v. m. service; formerly commanded G.-G. Foot Gds., Ottawa; R. O., 1909; holds med. for Fenian Raids and long-service decoration; author of a "Life of Sir John A. Macdonald" (1891); author of a series of articles: "Reciprocity, Past, Present and Future" (Montreal *Daily Star,* Aug., 1911); took the platform in opposition to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, do.; Ang.—*25 Delaware Ave., Ottawa.*

Macpherson, Miss Katharine Livingstone, *litterateur.*

D. late R. D. M., Montreal; great-grandd. (maternally) Duncan Livingstone, a celebrated *searachaidh,* or teller of stories of his time, whose longest heroic tale is contained in Campbell's "Highland Tales," the MS., in Gaelic, being one of the prized possessions of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh; Highland Scotch descent on both sides; b. Toronto; lived since childhood in Montreal; e. Saybrook Hall (Mrs. Lay's); for some time ed. literary notes in Montreal *Daily Witness;* has contributed short stories, verses, essays, etc., to many Can. papers and mags.; also to *Chambers's Journal, Ladies' Realm,* etc., in Britain; "Aca Nada," had the honour of being included, by Longfellow, in "Poems of Places"; won various prizes in literary competitions; author "Scenic Sieges and Battlefields of French Canada" (1908), a volume which "appeals strongly to every one interested in the history of Canada" (*vide Scotsman*), and is "a real gem in itself" (*vide* M. *Star*); takes a deep interest in all intellectual and artistic pursuits; Presb.—*2250 Esplanade Ave., Montreal.*

"Writes entertainingly and with spirit."—*O. H. Gould (q.v.).*

Macpherson, Miss Margaret Campbell, artist.

E. d. late Peter and Susannah M., St. John's, Nfd.; b. there; e. Wesl. Acad. there and at various schs. in Edinburgh and Neufchatel, Switz.; commenced art studies under presdt. Swiss Soc. of Arts; subsequently at Paris, where she lives, under Dagnan-Bouveret and Gustave Courtois; excels in portraiture, *genre* landscape, and flowers; has exhibited, without a break, at the *Nationale,* since 1894; has also exhibited at the *Salon,* and the Royal Acads., London and Edinburgh and elsewhere; won many meds. and other honourable distinctions (See "Can. Artists in Paris," *Strand,* Dec., 1907).—*8 Villa Michelange, Rue Bastien Lepage, Auteuil, Paris, France.*

Macpherson, Robert George, Dom. public service.

Scottish ancestry; s. late A. H. and Janet (Hall) M.; b. Tp. Erin, Co. Wellington, Ont., Jan. 28, 1866; e. public sch. and Galt Coll. Inst.; m., Dec., 1889, Susie M., d. J. H. Van Aken, Coldwater, Mich.; long in commercial life; formerly presdt. B. C. Pharmaceutical Assn.; sat for Vancouver (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1903-8; one of the party whips, H. C.; was hon. presdt. Vancouver Lib. Club; hon. presdt. Vancouver Lacrosse Club; one of the founders Vancouver Can. Club; a contributor to the *Can. Mag.;* a Freemason; a Presb.; apptd. postmaster of Vancouver, Sept. 17, 1908.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club; Kennel Club, do.*

"An able and progressive man."—*V. World.*

Macpherson, Rev. Robert James (Presb.).

S. late John M. M., Kincardine, Ont., and Grace M., d. Rev. Duncan Morrison, D.D., author, "The Great Hymns of the Church"; grands. of that Macpherson who was the first settler on the present site of the town of Perth, Ont., 1815; b. Kincardine, 1873; e. public and high schs. there, Osgoode Hall, Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1898), Man. Univ. (M.A., 1902), and Man. Coll. (B.D., 1902); m., Sept., 1903, Euphemia, d. late Jas. Livingston, Toronto; o. 1902; vice-principal Regina Indus. Sch., 1900-1; lect. in Hebrew, Man. Coll., pending the appt. of a prof.; acting librarian, do. do., 1900; was pastor Cartwright, Man.; now at Winnipeg; is western representative of *The Westminster* and *The Presbyterian* (Toronto); a mem. Man. Hist. and Scien. Soc.—*Winnipeg.*

Macpherson, Hon. Lt.-Col. William Molson, banking profession.

E. s. late Sir D. L. M., K.C.M.G., Chestnut Park, Toronto, a Privy Councillor for the Dom., formerly Speaker of the Senate and Minr. of the Interior, and Elizabeth Sarah M., d. late Wm. Molson, Montreal; b.

Montreal, Sept. 24, 1848; e. Leamington Coll. and Hastings, Eng.; m., 1878, Maria Stuart (was presdt. of the organization formed in 1902, to raise funds for the purpose of erecting a monument in Quebec to the soldiers of that city who fell during the war in S. A.), d. late D. T. Wotherspoon, Quebec; recd. his business training under Messrs. A. F. & R. Maxwell, Liverpool, Eng.; moved to Quebec, 1870; took a financial interest in the Dom. Steamship Co., 1872, and has ever since had an active part in the management of the Co.; apptd. a Harbour Commr., Quebec, Oct. 3, 1896; was for many yrs. on the directorate of the Molson's Bank; elected presdt. of the bank, June, 1897; a mem. Can. Bd. Brit. Empire Mutual Life Assur. Co. of London, Eng. and a dir. Montreal Trust and Deposit Co., Pacific Pass Coal Fields, Dom. Dry Dock Co. and Lake Edward Sanatorium Assn.; took an active part in the movement made by citizens of Quebec for the preservation of the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1905; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 8th Regt., Royal Rifles, 1906, and presdt. Miniature Rifle Club (the first formed in Can.), 1907; is presdt. Boy Scouts' Assn., P.Q.; presented a gold med. for competition, 8th Regt., 1910; created a Knight of Grace, Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng., 1910; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, 1904; one of the founders of the Mt. Royal Club; Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*73 St. Ursule St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Hunt Club, Montreal; Toronto Club; York Club, Toronto; Junior Atheneum Club; Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng.*

"Able, efficient and public spirited."—*M. Gazette.*

MacPhie, Rev. Duncan Angus (Presb.).

S. Peter and Isabella (Cruickshank) MacP., Hopewell, N.S.; b. there, Nov. 9, 1860; e. Pictou Acad., Sch. for Christian Workers, Springfield, Mass., Auburn Theol. Semy. and the Am. Univ. of Tenn. (M.A.); m., Aug., 1866, Sarah Jean, o. d. John J. MacLean, Hopewell; in early life a sch. teacher; secy. Y. M. C. A., 2 yrs.; pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Hannibal, N.Y., 1893; subsequently held pastorates at Lowell, Mass. (Westminster Presb. Ch.) and United Presb. Ch., Avalon, Pa.; since 1902 has been genl. secy. Evang. Assn. of New Eng.; devotes the greater portion of his time in conducting evang. campaigns in New Eng.—*519 Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass.*

"His style is calm, lucid, pointed and persuasive."—*Rev. A. K. MacLennon.*

MacPhie, Rev. John P. (Presb.).

Bro. Rev. D. A. MacP. (*q.v.*); b. East River, N.S., Sept. 21, 1854; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (M.A.) and Auburn Theol. Semy. (D.D., 1887); m. Miss Elizabeth Cogswell Cumming, Los Angeles, Cal.; o. (Presb.), 1887; pastor, Meridan, N.Y., 1887-94; St. John's, Nfd., 1895-6; Harriman, Tenn., 1897-1903; Riverside, Cal., 1904-5; since then has been pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Lynn, Mass.; spent 1891 abroad, travelling in Egypt and Holy Land, studying the land, customs, life, etc., of the people, before writing "The Homeland of the Bible" (1902); also visited Constantinople, Athens, Rome, Switzerland, Paris, Eng. and Scot.; spent 1904-5 in Cal., returning east *via* Vancouver to Toronto over the Can. Rockies; in early life a sch. teacher.—*13 Trenton Terrace, Lynn, Mass.*

"His 'Homeland of the Bible' is so well written, so true to life and so really illustrative of Palestine and the Bible, that the reader is enchanted by it from start to finish."—*Prof. G. L. Robinson, D.D.*

Macqueen, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, Ont. public service.

Scottish origin; e. s. late D. S. M., for over 40 yrs. judge of the Co. Ct., Oxford, Ont.; b. Woodstock, Ont., May 22, 1850; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont. and Trin. Univ., Toronto; m., Sept., 1899, Fanny J. A., e. d. late Jas. Gunn, Woodstock; for some yrs. a law student under Hon. Edward Blake, K.C. (*q.v.*); clk. 1st Div. Ct., Oxford, 1876-1909; since then, asst. inspr., Div. Cts., Ont.; entd. v. m. service, as a private in the "Queen's Own," 1869; transfd. to 22nd Regt., "Oxford Rifles," 1870; passed through each intervening grade till he attained the command of the regt. as lt.-col., Feb., 1904; R. O., 1905; a crack shot; formerly a dir. Western Rifle Assn.; secy.-treas. Woodstock Rifle Assn. and presdt. Oxford Rifle Assn.; also presdt. Woodstock A.A.A.; commanded his corps at Queen Victoria's Jubilee celebration; holds long service decoration; a Freemason; an A.O.U.W.; an Imperialist; an Ang.; a Con.—*Woodstock, Ont.; Can. Military Institute, Toronto.*

MacRae, Rev. Archibald Oswald (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Donald MacR., M.A., D.D., St. John, N.B.; b. St. John's, Nfd.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in phil., 1893), Edinburgh Univ., Jena (Ph.D., 1898) and Leipzig Univs. and Sorbonne, Paris; studied div. in Edinburgh; o. 1899; since Aug., 1903, has been principal Western Can. Coll., Calgary; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 15th Light Horse, June, 1910; would like the formation of a new party; meanwhile is a supporter of Mr. Borden (*q.v.*).—*Calgary, Alta.*

MacRae, Donald Alexander, educationist.

Belongs to the MacR.'s of Loch Duich and Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Scot.; s. Finlay M.; grands. Farquhar MacR. (s. of Alex.), who emigrated to Bonshaw, P.E.I., 1843; b. Canoe Cove, P.E.I.; e. public schs., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in classics and Univ. med., 1898), and Cornell Univ. (A.M.; Ph.D.); m., Dec., 1901, Laura Geddes, d. John H. Barnstead, Halifax, N.S.; scholar in classics, Cornell Univ., 1898-9; fellow, do., 1899-1900; instr.

DAVIDSON & WAINWRIGHT

Barristers and Solicitors

224 St. James Street MONTREAL

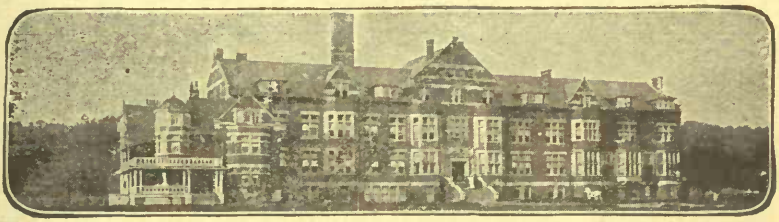
Peers Davidson, K.C.
Arnold Wainwright
Maurice Alexander

WELDON & McLEAN

Barristers, Solicitors

Bank of Montreal

ST. JOHN, N.B.



ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE TORONTO, ONTARIO. ¶ A Residential and Day School for Boys. Preparation for Universities, Business and Royal Military College. Upper and Lower Schools. Calendar sent on application.

REV. D. BRUCE MACDONALD, M.A., LL.D., Headmaster

St. Margaret's College

TORONTO

A Residential and Day School for Girls. Founded by the late George Dickson, M.A., former Principal of Upper Canada College, and Mrs. Dickson.

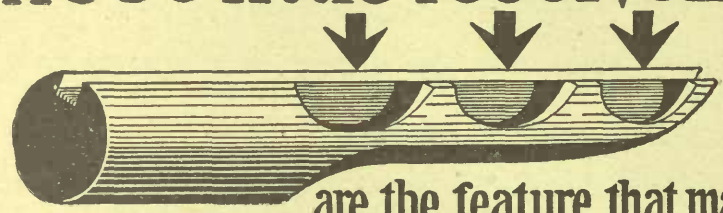
Thorough preparation for the Universities and for all Examinations in Music, Art, Domestic Science.

Physical Culture, Tennis, Cricket, Basket-Ball, Hockey, Swimming Bath.

MRS. GEORGE DICKSON
President

MISS J. E. MACDONALD, B.A.
Principal

IN THIS SPOON FEED these little reservoirs



are the feature that make

Waterman's IDEAL Fountain Pen

The Only SCIENTIFIC Pen Made

The Spoon Feed gives a uniform flow of ink from the barrel to the point of the pen. It prevents the flood or blot of ink caused by the heat of the hand expanding the air in the barrel. The ink displaced by expansion settles into the Feed Pockets and is resorted back to the reservoir. Overflow is impossible; still, there will always be the correct supply of ink to feed the point just as fast or as slow as your writing requires. The perfection of this exclusive patent makes Waterman's Ideal the universally used writing implement of the present day. There are other flat feeds but not Spoon Feeds.

FROM THE BEST DEALERS EVERYWHERE

L. E. Waterman Co., Limited, 107 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal

in Greek, do., 1900-5; since then has been preceptor in classics, Princeton Univ.; author of thesis for Ph.D. degree, "Life of Sophocles from the Sources"; a Lib. in Can.; a Rep. in U. S.—*Princeton, N.J.*

Macrae, Hubert Hamilton, lawyer; business man.

B. Liverpool, Eng., 1863; came to Can., 1873; e. Toronto Model Sch. and U. C. Coll. (Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1878); barrister, 1889; in successful practice in Toronto up to 1905, when apptd. genl. mangr. and secy. of the Elect. Development Co., and of the Toronto & Niagara Power Co., of which cos. he had been solr.; genl. mangr. of the Toronto Electric Light Co., 1910-11; since then has been mangr. Brit. and Col. Land and Securities Co.; remains V.-P. Toronto Electric Light Co.; a former mem. of the Toronto press; a dir. Can. Steel & Radiation Co., 1910; Ang.—*142 College St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"Most eminently fitted for his new duties."—*M. and E.*

"Possesses administrative power of the highest order."—*T. Globe.*

MacRae, John J., commercial agent.

S. late Rev. Donald MacR., M.A., D.D.; b. and e. St. John, N.B.; for some yrs. mangr. R. G. Dun & Co., Quebec; Presb.—*Quebec.*

MacTaggart, John Isaac, Am. ry. service.

Scottish origin; y. s. Isaac and Ann Maria (Stevenson) MacT.; nephew John MacT., C.E., who was employed by the Brit. Govt. in the construction of the Rideau Canal; b. Ottawa, Mch. 27, 1858; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m. Miss Julia B. Durand, N.Y.; early yrs. spent in service of Montreal Tel. and G. N. W. Tel. Cos., as an operator; was private telegrapher to Dept. of Mil. and Defence, Ottawa, during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (thanked by Minr. for his ability, discretion, and prudence, Nov. 29, 1889); apptd. commercial agent, Chicago, Ind. & Southern Ry, Feb., 1909; do. do. N. Y. Central Lines, Chicago, 1911; Con.; proud of Can. and its people; Presb.—*6023 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Traffic Club, do.*

"One of the most popular British Americans in Chicago."—*Can. Am.*

MacTavish, His Honour Duncan Byron, Co. Ct. judge.

Y. s. late Alex. and Mary (McLaren) M., both natives of Perthshire, Scot.; b. Tp. Osgoode, Co. Carleton, Ont., Apl. 21, 1852; e. high schs., Metcalfe and Ottawa and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1873); m., 1886, Flora, d. late Wm. Stewart, M.P.P., Ottawa; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1890; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa, where he was city solr. and presdt. Co. Carleton Law Assn.; retained by Dom. Govt. to argue several important cases before the Privy Council in Eng., 1897; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Carleton, Ont., and a local judge of the High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Dec. 24, 1897; is *ex-officio* Chairman Ottawa Police Commrs.; a mem. Can. Patriotic Fund Assn., 1901; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa, for 10 yrs.; do., Queen's Univ. Alumni Assn., Ottawa; has acted for judges of the High Ct. in several instances; a Royal Commr. to report on alleged ballot stuffing in West Elgin, 1900; do. to report on alleged combine existing between certain tobacco factories, 1902; and to enquire into life insurance in Can., 1906 (chairman last-named comn.); elected V.-P. Can. Club, Ottawa, 1910; presdt. do., 1911; as such presided at parting dinner to H. E. Earl Grey, do.; elected a councillor, Queen's Univ., for 6 yrs., do.; presented to Their Majesties, the late King and Queen, June, 1907; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.—*314 Frank St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A fair and impartial judge."—*O. Citizen.*

"A dignified gentleman, with a broad view of life."—*T. Globe.*

MacTavish, Newton McFaul, journalist.

Scottish ancestry; s. Dr. A MacT.; b. Staffa, Ont., Feb. 19, 1875; e. private tuition and McGill Univ.; m., Miss Kate Johnson, St. Thomas, Ont.; entd. journalism, joining Toronto *Globe* staff, 1899; apptd. Montreal correspondent of that journal, 1903; correspondent and business representative to do., 1905; has been ed. *Can. Mag.* (Toronto) since 1906; author of signed articles in the *Globe* and *Can. Mag.*; two of his articles, "The Myth of Evangeline" (1907) and "The Last Great Roundup" (1909), have attracted more than ordinary attention; Presb.—*131 Macpherson Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"An able writer and an accomplished journalist."—*M. and E.*

"As a journalist has shown singular originality and depth of thought."—*T. Globe.*

MacTavish, Rev. William Sharpe (Presb.).

S. Archd. MacT., Knatchbull, Ont.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Apl. 16, 1858; e. Acads. of Rockwood and Georgetown, Ont., Toronto Univ. (Ph.D.), Knox Coll. (B.D., 1887), and Union Theol. Semy., N.Y.; m., Dec., 1885, Margt., d. late Rev. W. A. MacKay, Woodstock, Ont.; o., 1885; successively pastor, St. George, Deseronto and Kingston, Ont.; since 1911 has been field secy., Ont. branch, Dom. Alliance; lectured 2 terms, Brantford Ladies' Coll.; has been presdt., Kingston Presb. Union since its inception; moderator, Kingston Presb. for 2 terms; convener, Genl. Assembly Comte. on Young People's Soc. since June, 1902; chairman, Public Library Bd.; *amanuensis* for late Rev. Dr. G. L. Mackay, when he was preparing his book, "From Far Formosa"; author of many contributions to the religious press of the U.S. and Can.; also of "Harvests in Many Lands;

Fruitage of Can. Presbyterianism," "Missionary Pathfinders," and other works; edits "The Presb. Y. P. S. Manual"; a Presb., with broad sympathy, and with an open mind to what is new in theol. thought.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"An ornament of his church."—*M. Witness.*

"Has done much excellent work."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

MacTier, Anthony Douglas, Can. railway service.

S. W. F. M., M.D., late Bengal service, and Adeline (Bayley) M., "Kinnesburn," St. Andrews, Scot.; b. Perthshire, Scot., Dec., 1867; e. there, Edinburgh, and Sedbergh, Eng.; m., June, 1894, Ethel Louise (a directress Montreal Foundling and Baby Hosp.; late presdt. Ladies' Royal Montreal Golf Club), o. s. c. late Saml. Waddell, Montreal; entd. service C. P. Ry., as a stenographer, 1887; later was genl. fuel agent to that co.; promoted asst. to the V.-P. of the co., 1907; is a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.—*474 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Back River Polo Club; Montreal Polo Club, do.*

MacVane, Miss Edith, dramatist.

D. S. M. MacV. (*q.v.*); b. Boston, Mass., 1878; e. Radcliffe Coll.; is a contributor to *Harper's, Ainslie's, Smart Set,* etc.; author, "The Golden Butterfly," a comedy of N. Y. society, produced by Miss Margt. Anglin (*q.v.*), 1906, and other plays.—*16 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.*

MacVane, Silas Marcus, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. late Alex. and Emily (Macdonald) MacV., natives of Perthshire, Scot.; b. Bothwell, P.E.I., June 4, 1842; e. Horton Acad., N.S., Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1865; Ph.D., 1895), Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1873), and Berlin Univ.; m., 1873, Emily Grace, d. late Nathan DeMille, St. John, N.B., a sister of Prof. DeMille (*q.v.*); teacher Latin Sch., Roxbury, Mass., 1873-5; instr. pol. econ., Harvard Univ., 1875-8; instr. of history, do. do., 1878-83; asst. prof. of history, do. do., 1883-6; prof. of history, do. do., 1886-7; since then McLean prof. of ancient and mod. history, do. do.; a fellow of the Am. Acad.; author: "The Wages Question"; "Austrian Theory of Value"; "Working Principles of Political Economy"; "The South African Question"; translation of Seignobos' "History of Europe since 1814."—*16 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.*

MacVannel, John Angus, educationist.

S. Peter and Mary (MacDougall) M., Argyllshire, Scot.; b. St. Mary's, Ont., Oct. 5, 1871; e. public sch., St. Mary's Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1894), and Columbia Univ., N.Y. (Ph.D., 1898); m. Miss Adeline Lindsay (B.A., Toronto Univ., 1893); became asst. in phil. and education, Columbia Univ., 1896, and has been connected with that institution since that date; ed. Browning's "Saul," and several other selections; author, "Hegel's Doctrine of the Will," of which the *Outlook* said: "It is not only a help to the clearer understanding of Hegel; it is also a help to higher and nobler living"; a Presb.—*Columbia University, New York.*

MacVicar, Hon. John, public man.

Scottish origin; s. John M., Peterhead, Scot., and Mary (McEwen) M., Greenock, Scot.; b. Galt, Ont., July 4, 1859; e. Erie, Pa.; m., June, 1884, Miss Nettie M. Nash, Des Moines, Ia.; town clk., N. Des Moines, Ia., 1888; mayor, do. do., 1889; mayor, Des Moines, 1896-1900; now a mem. City Council and supdt. dept. of sts. and public improvements, Des Moines; presdt. League of Am. Municipalities, 1896-7; since 1900 has been secy. do. do.; presdt. League of Iowa Municipalities, 1898; publishes *Am. Municipalities;* author of various articles on municipal govt.; believes in municipal ownership of public utilities; Meth.—*Des Moines, Ia.*

"The mayor of mayors."—*Munsey.*

"A well-known authority on municipal ownership matters."—*T. Globe.*

MacVicar, Rev. John Harvey (Presb.).

S. late Rev. D. H. M., D.D., LL.D., first principal of the Presb. Coll., Montreal, and May (Gouldry) M.; b. Montreal, Mch. 21, 1864; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1885), Montreal Presb. Coll. (D.D., 1909), and Edinburgh Univ.; m., June, 1889, Bessie, y. d. late Thos. McNab, Montreal; o. 1889; served as pioneer missy. in Honan, China, and afterwards as pastor of Melville Ch., Fergus, Ont.; since 1908 has been pastor of the United Presb. Ch., New Glasgow, N.S.; a frequent contributor to the Sunday sch. publications of the Presb. Ch.; was founder and ed. *The Presb. Coll. Journal;* author, "The Life of Principal MacVicar" (1904); was secy. Wellington Prohibition Organization and Wellington Sunday Sch. Assn.; much in demand as lect. on "The Sign Posts of Old London"; "Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table"; "The Scottish Covenanters"; "Browning"; "Tennyson"; "Shakespeare," etc.—*The Manse, New Glasgow, N.S.*

"Did splendid service in Honan."—*Rev. Dr. Johnson.*

Macwatt, His Honour Daniel Fraser, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Chas. M., M.A., propr. Nairnshire *Mirror,* and Mary Ann (Fraser) M.; b. Nairn, Scot., July 9, 1853; e. Nairn Acad.; m., Mch., 1876, Elizabeth Helen, d. late Lt.-Col. John McWatt, J.P., late of Barrie, Ont.; came to Can., 1873; barrister, 1881; apptd. judge Co. Ct. Lambton, Ont., Dec. 12, 1899; do. Surrogate Judge in Admiralty, Exch. Ct., June, 1906; lt.-col. reserve mil., N. Simcoe; has held various offices in fraternal organizations in the West, including the grand mastership A. O. U. W. (elected 1894);

Grand Master of the Royal and Select Masters in 1894-5, and Grand Master of the Knights-Templar of Canada in 1898-9; elected W. G. M., A. F. & A. M., Can. (having previously been Depty. Grand Master), July, 1909; became Grand Second Principal, Grand Chapter of Can., Royal Arch Masons, 1911; is also an active 33 deg., A. & A. Scottish Rite; formerly chairman Public Sch. Bd. and Bd. of Public Health, Barrie; is V.-P. Masonic Publishing Co.; a Presb.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

"A man whose quips and jokes are retold for many months."—*T. News.*

MacWatters, David C., Am. railway service.

B. Newtonville, Ont., Aug. 23, 1864; e. there; entd. Am. ry. service, 1881, and has since filled many responsible positions, becoming genl. pass. agent Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek Dist. Ry., Midland Terminal Ry. & Florence & Cripple Creek Ry., 1901.—*Colorado Springs, Colo.*

Madden, Edwin Charles, late U. S. public service.

S. John B. and Annie M. M.; b. Montreal, Nov. 25, 1855; e. Detroit public schs.; m., Jan., 1888, Miss Kate R. Strong; entd. Post Office, Detroit, 1890; promoted supdt. same year; did vigorous work in unearthing various post office scandals, and was again promoted 3rd asst. postmaster-genl., Washington, 1899, a position he held till 1907; a Rep.—*Washington, D.C.*

Madden, His Honour James Henry, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Robt. and Eliza (McAfee) M.; b. Newburgh, Ont., Mch. 5, 1850; e. Newburgh Grammar Sch., Napanee High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., 1st, 1879, Harriet A. (d. Apl., 1893), d. Gabriel Belfour, Bath, Ont.; 2ndly, Mch., 1895, Marie E., y. d. S. McLean Detlor, Napanee, Ont.; barrister, 1878; successfully practised his prof. in Napanee; apptd. judge of the Co. Ct., Lennox and Addington, Ont., and local judge, Sept. 7, 1903; a Meth.—*Napanee, Ont.*

"A sane and able lawyer."—*M. and E.*

Maddin, James William, lawyer; legislator.

Can. parentage; s. Wm. and Agnes (Goode) M.; b. Westville, N.S., Sept. 8, 1874; e. there, Pictou Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1900); m., Aug., 1897, Miss Maud I. McDonald; barrister, 1900; successfully practises his prof. at Sydney; previously at Springhill; enjoys celebrity as a criminal and jury lawyer; a Lib.-Con.; unsuccessfully contested Cape Breton (Local), 1906; has represented same Co. (H.C.), since 1908; Ang.—*Sydney, N.S.; Sydney Club, do.*

"Clean built in physique and clear cut in speech."—*M. Star.*

"Madeleine." (See Huguenin, Madame Anne Marie.)

Magann, George Plunkett, contractor; manufacturer.

B. Dublin, Irel., Sept. 7, 1849; e. Central Sch., Hamilton, Ont.; m., Aug., 1891, Grace Leonie, y. d. J. H. Loranger, Montreal; long engd. in business as a contractor and manufacturer; has carried out many important works in connection with the G. T. and Can. Pac. Rys.; also for the Dom. Govt.; owns extensive timber limits in Ont. and the U. S.; operates several saw mills in connection with his business; is presdt. Magann-Hawke Lumber Co. and Haliburton Lumber Co., and hon. presdt. Hamilton Old Boys' Assn.; one of the promoters of the Anglo-Can. Mining Exchange (L.P., 1896); chief promoter the Canadian Builders, Ltd. (L. P., 1905); a mem. Can. branch the United Irish League; spoken of as a prospective senator; a Lib.; a R. C. —*"Thorncliffe," 19 Laburnum Ave., Toronto; Country and Hunt Club; Victoria Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

Magee, Charles, banker and capitalist.

S. late Chas. and Frances (Delamere) M.; b. Tp. Nepean, Co. Carleton, Ont., Aug. 16, 1840; e. local schs.; m. Frances, d. T. M. Blasdell, Ottawa; some yrs. in mercantile life; became senior partner in dry goods firm of M. & Russell; retired, 1872; admnr. and sole trustee, during the minority of the heirs, of the Sparks Estate, Ottawa, 1872; assocd. with late Robt. Blackburn, M.P., and late Jas. MacLaren, in acquiring the vacant lands of the By Estate, Ottawa, 1876; one of the organizers of the Bank of Ottawa, becoming V.-P. and, subsequently, presdt. thereof; retired, 1902 (presented with a testimonial of $10,000 by the dirs. on his retirement); became presdt. Ottawa Fire Ins. Co., 1899; and presdt. Union Trust Co., 1906; remains in the latter office; is a dir. of the Windsor and Essex Ry. Co., the Ha! Ha! Bay Ry. Co., and of the Northern Crown Bank; formerly an ald., Ottawa; filled many other public positions, including the presidency of the Central Can. Exbn. Assn.; a Con. and was presdt. Ottawa Lib.-Con. Assn., 1895-7; an Ang.—*78 Lisgar St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; National Club; Albany Club, Toronto; Colonial Club, London, Eng.*

"A man widely known and universally respected."—*M. Star.*

Magee, Hon. James, judge.

S. late Richey M., Liverpool, Eng.; b. there, Mch. 26, 1846; came to Can., 1855; e. London (Ont.) Union Sch.; m. Susan, 6th d. — Bastedo; barrister, 1867; K.C., 1890; elected a bencher of the Law Soc., 1891; Co. Crown Atty. and clk. of the Peace, Middlesex, Ont., 1893-1904; successfully practised his prof. in London; was one of the leaders of the bar; declined appt. as Dept. Minr. of the Interior, 1878; unsuccessfully contested London (Local), g.e., 1879; apptd. a Puisne Judge, High Ct. of Justice, Ont., June 25, 1904; promoted a Justice of Appeal, Ont., Apl. 9, 1910; presided at the Foster-Macdonald libel suit, Feb., 1910; served as a volunteer on the Western frontier, 1865-66; a Meth.—*400 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

"A high minded, conscientious gentle-

man; no citizen in public or private life stands higher."—*T. Globe.*

"A learned, a careful and a painstaking jurist."—*M. and E.*

"Combines courtesy with an abundance of kindly patience."—*T. News.*

Magee, John S., merchant.

Irish origin; s. John and Margt. (Bayley) M.; b. Elgin, N.B., June 5, 1862; e. public and grammar schs. and St. John Business Coll.; m., Mch., 1892, Annie L., d. Hugh Jenkins, shipbuilder, Yarmouth, N.S.; ald., 8 yrs.; mayor of Moncton, 1904-5; a staunch Lib.; approves Laurier's ry., naval and other policies; Meth., but has been a mem. of the Salvation Army for a considerable period; a Knight of Pythias. —*Moncton, N.B.*

Magee, Knox, journalist.

S. late Robt. M., a native of Belfast, Irel.; b. Tp. South Gower, Co. Grenville, Ont., Nov. 6, 1877; e. local public sch., Kemptville High Sch., U. C. Coll., Trin. Univ., Queen's Univ., and U.S.; m. 1898, Ethel, 3rd d. late S. E. West, Winnipeg; did business in Toronto, for a time, as a stock broker, but abandoning that calling, devoted himself to journalism and lit.; was ed. *The Moon*, a humorous journal, Toronto, 1902-3; asst. do., *Saturday Night*, 1904-5; since 1907 has been ed. and publisher *Saturday Post*, Winnipeg; author: "With Ring of Shield," an hist. romance (1900), and "Mark Everard" (1901); is a "Freethinker, who believes in moral philosophy, but not in miracles; believes also in an independent Can.; advocates an export duty on raw materials, and in public ownership of all important franchises"; ind. in politics.—*Winnipeg.*

"A graceful, forceful and dramatic writer."—*Buffalo Express.*

"His style is decidedly vigorous, and his characters all distinct, strong and individual."—*N.Y. Press.*

Magill, Rev. Robert (Presb.), educationist.

B. Belfast, Irel.; e. Queen's Coll., Belfast, where he gained the senior scholar. in logic, metaph. and pol. econ.; the Royal Univ. of Irel. (M.A., with 1st honours in mental science and taking the gold med. and a univ. studentship of £100 a year for 3 yrs.), and the Univ. of Jena (Ph.D.); m., Apl. 14, 1905, Susan Isabella, e. d. Edward Stairs, Halifax, N.S.; o. 1896; pastor Maghera, Irel., 1896-1903; prof. apologet. and syst. theol., Halifax Presb. Coll., 1903-7; principal do. do., 1907-8; since then has been prof. of phil., Dalhousie Univ.; declined appt. to a chair in Man. Presb. Coll., 1906; elected a mem. Moral and Social Reform Council of Can., 1907; apptd. a mem. Special Comte. on Ch. Federal Union, do.; one of the promoters of the Can. Club, Halifax, do.; author, "Some Tendencies of Modern Democracy," "The Social Principles of the Early Church," and other lectures and addresses; apptd. a Royal Commr. to enquire into the feasibility of an 8-hour day in the industrial occupations of Nova Scotia, 1908; do., chairman of a Royal Comn. to investigate the grain elevator problem in Saskatchewan, 1910. —*Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club; Halifax Curling Club, do.*

"A teacher unrivalled in brilliancy in all Can."—*Presdt. W. C. Murray (q.v.).*

"A ready and effective speaker, a man of fresh ideas, and a scholar of rare attainments."—*T. News.*

Magrath, Hon. Charles Alexander, legislator; surveyor.

S. late Bolton M., inspr. of schs., Aylmer, P.Q., a native of the N. of Irel., and a famous mathematician; b. N. Augusta, Ont., Apl. 22, 1860; e. private tuition; m., 1st, Miss Margt. Muir (d. June, 1892); 2ndly, Dec. 18, 1899, Mabel Lilias, d. Hon. Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G., a distinguished Can. statesman and one of the Fathers of Confederation; admitted a P.L.S. (Ont., Que. and Man.), a D.L.S. and a D.T.S.; went to the N.W.T., 1878; practised his prof. there for 7 yrs.; was land agent for the Alberta Ry. & Coal Co., and prominently identified with development work in the N.W.; became mangr. of the Can. North West Irrigation Co., which has extensive irrigation works in Southern Alta.; considered "to have done more to develop what is known as the sub-arid dists. of Alta., than any other man in the West" (*vide* Regina *Leader*, Apl., 1900); sat for Lethbridge (Local), g.e. 1891-1902; was elected on both occasions by acclamation; represented Medicine Hat (H. C.), 1908-11, when defeated; sat in Mr. Haultain's Admn., without office, 1898-1901; apptd. permanent chairman of the Con. caucus (H. C.), Nov., 1910; declined the leadership of the local opposition, Alta., do. do.; author of a vol.: "Canada's Growth and some Problems Affecting It" (1910); has lectured on "Some Western Problems"; one of the representatives selected to represent the H. C. at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, Westminster Abbey, June, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, do., do.; an Imperialist to the hilt; opposed the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; an Ang.—*Lethbridge, Alta.; Chinook Club, do.*

"Canada's foremost irrigation engineer." —*T. News.*

"One of the best men that the West has sent to Ottawa."—*S. N.*

"One who knows the plains as Gladstone knew his Homer."—*T. Globe.*

"Out West they say of him he is a good square fellow—a chap who means business from the drop of the hat."—*Do. do.*

Mahaffy, Arthur Arnold, lawyer; legislator.

S. late John, M.D., and Mary M.; a bro. Judge M. (*q.v.*); b. Co. Grey, Ont., Dec. 30, 1861; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst.; m., Apl., 1891, Miss Alice Rosalie Thomson, Edinburgh, Scot.; a barrister, successfully practising his prof. in Bracebridge; K.C., 1908; took active steps towards establishing a House of Refuge in Muskoka, 1906;

a Con.; has sat for Muskoka (Local) since 1903; elected a Govt. Whip, 1906; an Ang.—*Bracebridge, Ont.*

"A man of undoubted ability and soundness of judgment."—*M. and E.*

Mahaffy, His Honour William Cosby, district judge.

Irish origin; 2nd s. late John M., M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng.; grands. late Rev. Edward M., rector of Bailieboro and Fermanagh, Irel.; b. Bond Head, Ont., Mch. 1, 1849; e. Barrie High Sch., U.C. Coll., and Law Sch., Osgoode Hall (honours); m. Jessie Sarah, d. late Geo. Hughes, C.E., Toronto; barrister, 1876; successfully practised his prof. at Bracebridge, Ont.; apptd. Dist. Judge, Muskoka and Parry Sound, June 14, 1888; was also a R.O. under the E. F. Act; a councillor, Ont. Library Assn.; Ang. —*"The Rockies," Bracebridge, Ont.*

Mahony, The Very Rev. John Mathew (R.C.).

B. nr. Hamilton, Ont., 1862; one of a family of ten children; e. Red Hill Sch., Saltfleet, Hamilton Sep. Schs., Model Sch., Hamilton, Normal Sch., Ottawa, Toronto Univ., Grand Semy., Montreal, and Laval Univ.; D.C.L. (Rome), 1911; o. 1894; previously a sch. teacher (1st class cert.); while acting as such was successively principal of the Commercial Coll., Pueblo, Col., and prof. of math., St. Jerome's Coll., Berlin, Ont.; 1st asst. to late Mgr. McEvay, Hamilton Cath. staff, 1894-99; since then has been rector of Hamilton Cath.; apptd. dean of the diocese, 1906; V. G., 1909; visited Rome and was accorded an interview with the Pope, 1894; represented the diocese at the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; a del. to the Ecumenical Congress, Montreal, 1910; his name frequently mentioned in connection with a bishopric; a strong advocate of the rights of labour; one of the five incorporators of the Hamilton Sanitarium for Consumptives.—*Bishop's Palace, Hamilton, Ont.*

"A man of energy and executive ability."—*Late J. R. Cameron.*

Maillet, Gaston, dental profession.

S. late L. L. M., advocate, Montreal; b. Montreal, June 11, 1873; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; graduated D.D.S. and L.D.S., Laval and Bishop's Coll. Univs.; admitted, 1893; is presdt. of the Franco-Am. Dental Inst., Ltd.; has also been presdt. *Le Club National;* presdt. Can. Fishing and Hunting Club; presdt. *Theatre des Nouveautes*; Chief Ranger, Court Faure, I. O. F. and Past Master Cage Papineau, H. O. V. W.; an inventor of several appliances used in the dental profession; Lib.; R. C.—*26 St. Louis Square, Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

"Musician, speaker, organizer, he never tires."—*Le Canada.*

Mainer, R. Henry, author.

Maternal grandfather, Thos. Atkinson, an Oxford graduate; b. Orillia, Ont., 1878; e. Orillia high sch.; a frequent contributor of short stories to the *Can.* and other mags., Can. and Am.; author "Nancy McVeigh of the Monk Road" (1908); other works in preparation; is genl. mangr. of a large electrical firm in Winnipeg; "a Presb. but not Scotch."—*Winnipeg.*

"A man of promise."—*Can. Courier.*

Maingy, Guy Wilson James, professional singer.

Professional name, Sopra; French family (Huguenot) of Guernsey, C.Is.; s. Le Feuvre Anstruther M., geographer, Post Office Dept., Ottawa; b. New Edinburgh, Ottawa, Oct. 17, 1883; e. Ottawa Model Sch.; matriculated from Coll. Inst., McGill Univ.; pursued musical studies at Guildhall Sch. of Music, London; commenced prof. career season of 1903, London, Eng., under direction of Raphael Roche, having contract with him for 3 seasons; since then, has sung in all the principal towns and cities of the United Kingdom, also in the U.S., and has been unusually successful; possesses a remarkable soprano voice of wide range; has been called a "man Melba"; has also appeared as a prof. actor; Ang.—*—Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.; 332 Elgin St., Ottawa.*

Mair, Charles, poet; Dom. public service.

S. late Jas. M., a native of Scot., lumber merchant, and Margt. (Holmes) M.; b. Lanark, Ont., Sept. 21, 1840; e. Perth Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., Sept., 1868, Elizabeth Louise (d. Aug. 1906), d. late Augustus MacKenney, Amherstburg, Ont., a niece of Sir John C. Schultz, K.C.M.G. (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women," Toronto, 1903); studied med.; was also engd. in trade; an early contributor to the press in prose and poetry; published 'Dreamland and other Poems' (1868); "Tecumseh, a Drama" (1886); "The Last Bison" (1888); "Through the Mackenzie Basin" (1908), etc.; it is now understood that he has in preparation 2 works of even greater interest than those already published, viz.: "The Fountain of Bemini" and "The Conquest of Canada"; suffered a severe loss during the first Riel rebellion in Man., in which he was an active participant on the loyal side, by the destruction by the rebels of many valuable MS. papers belonging to him, and was imprisoned and sentenced to be shot by Riel; prior to that event he was correspondent, at Fort Garry, of the Montreal *Gazette*, and wrote a brilliant series of papers for that journal, called "Canada in the Far West"; served throughout the second rebellion in the N.W.T. as an officer in the G.-G. Body Guard (med.); lived formerly at Prince Albert, but subsequently went to the Okanagan country, B.C., where he engaged in ranching; returned to Prince Albert, 1896, and subsequently lived at Lethbridge as an offr. in the public service; is still employed by the Crown; was one of the founders of the "Canada First" party, 1870, and remains of the same way of thinking to this day; was, for some yrs., from 1889, a F.R.S.C.; in

addition to the other works mentioned, now proposes writing a history of Western Can.; has, on several occasions, declined nomination to Parlt.; Ang.—*Coutts, Alta.*

"One of the most successful pioneers of Canadian verse."—*M. Star.*

"His verse is robust in quality and breathes the broadest patriotism."—*T. Globe.*

"His 'Tecumseh' is an extraordinary work and the finest poetical drama in the literature of the Dominion."—*Canada.*

"Charles Mair, wrongfully called 'the Northwest poet,' was without doubt the father of the present school of Canadian verse, and in so far as Roberts and Lampman are concerned, its master."—*W. W. Campbell (q.v.).*

"'Dreamland' is the first book in which a poet has used his own eyes and given us his own sights and ideas, and this in language and in music of artistic beauty and of indubitable strength."—*The late G. T. Lanigan.*

Mair, Charles A., merchant.

B. Brantford, Ont.; e. there; m. Miss Florence McLaughlin; has lived in Chicago, Ill., since 1862; for 20 yrs. a mem., Chicago Bd. of Trade; now retired; was credited with being one of the wealthiest men in that body; apptd. a mem. of the Papal Household, with the title Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword, 1895; R. C.—*Chicago, Ill.*

Mair, David Beveridge, Eng. public service.

B. Martintown, Ont., Mch. 24, 1868; e. Dollar Acad., nr. Stirling, Scot.; Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); and Christ's Coll., Camb.; at latter institution became a foundation schol.; proceeded to B.A. degree, 1891, being placed 2nd wrangler in the math. tripos, part I.; presented himself for part II. of the same tripos, 1892, and was placed in class I., div. 1.; obtd. the Smith prize for an essay "On the Continuous Deformation of Surfaces," 1893, and proceeded to M.A. degree, 1895; elected a Fellow of Christ's Coll., 1894, and, in 1896, was apptd. an examr. in the Civil Service Comn., a position he still retains; author of "A School Course of Mathematics"; a Lib. in politics; as regards religions, he respects them all so far as they promote the happiness of mankind.—*Banstead, Surrey, Eng.; Royal Societies' Club, London, Eng.*

Major, Rev. William James Leonard (Ang.).

O. priest, 1896; missy. Gore's Landing, Ont., 1896-7; at Cannington, 1897-1903; asst. rector Trin. Ch., Toronto, 1903-4; rector All Saints, Peterboro, 1904-8; since then has been asst. minr. St. George's Ch., Montreal.—*591 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

Malcolm, Ian Zachary, legislator.

E. s. Col. E. D. M., R.E., C.B., and Isabel Wyld (Brown) M.; b. Pointe Lévis, P.Q., Sept. 3, 1868; e. Eton and New. Coll., Oxford; m., June, 1902, Jeanne Marie, d. Lady de Bathe; spent several yrs. on the continent of Europe learning mod. langs.; joined the Diplomatic service, as private secy. to Sir Edward Mallet, then Brit. Ambassador at Berlin, 1891; transferred to Paris, 1893; attached to Brit. Embassy, St. Petersburg, for Coronation of Emperor, 1896; asst. private secy. to late Lord Salisbury, 1896-1900; parlty. private secy. to the Chief Secy. for Irel., 1901-3; subsequently made a tour of the colonies; was London secy., Prince of Wales' Hosp. Fund, 1897-8; a Con.; sat for Stowmarket Div., N. W. Suffolk (H. C.), 1895-1906; unsuccessfully contested Salford N., Jan., 1910; since Dec., 1910, has represented Croydon; favours the ruling of the West Indies by Canada; author of: "Indian Pictures and Problems" (1907), "The Calendar of Empire" and numerous mag. articles; a J.P.; Ang.—*5 Bryanston Sq., London, W., Eng.; "Poltalloch," Lochgilphead, Argyllshire, Scot.; Carlton Club; Marlborough Club; Marylebone Cricket Club, London.*

"A most urbane and agreeable gentleman."—*Dr. T. J. Macnamara, M.P. (q.v.).*

Malcolm, William Lindsay, educationist; civil engineer.

S. Geo. M., B.A., Coll. Inst., Stratford, Ont.; b. Guelph, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., and gold med. in chemistry, 1905; B. Sc., 1907); m., May, 1898, Jessie Louise, o. d. W. S. Ellis, principal Coll. Inst., Kingston; city engr., Stratford, Ont., 1907; lect. Sch. of Mining, Kingston, Ont., do.—*Kingston, Ont.*

Mallory, Caleb Alvard, public man.

Eng. ancestry; s. C. R. M., Cobourg, Ont.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Sept. 30, 1841; e. Victoria Univ., there; m., Oct., 1866, Miss Harriet Ann De Furlong, Warkworth, Ont. (accidentally killed, Dec. 10, 1902); reeve of Percy, 16 yrs.; warden of Northumberland and Durham, 1888; grand presdt. Patrons of Industry during its existence; has since been presdt. Ont. Farmers' Assn., and presdt. *Sun* Printing Co., Toronto; unsuccessfully contested E. Northumberland (Local), 1888, and the same constituency (H. C.), in Patron interest, g. e. 1896; a contributor to the *Sun*; ind. in politics; a strong believer in tariff for revenue opposed to the system of protection and bounties; also, to granting subsidies to rys. and other such undertakings; a Meth.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

Malone, Elias Talbot, lawyer.

E. s. late John Talbot and Dora (Wrafter) M., who came to Can., from King's Co., Irel., 1863; b. King's Co., Irel., Feb. 11, 1854; e. private sch., Toronto, Ingersoll Grammar Sch., and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; m., Sept., 1882, Amy, e. d. E. M. Morphy, Toronto; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; was long the partner of the late Sir J. D. Edgar, K.C.M.G., and C. H. Ritchie, K.C. (*q.v.*); now head of the legal firm M., M. & Long; a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade, a dir. Imp. Life Assur. Co., a promoter Can. Real Es-

tate Co.; formerly a trustee Toronto Coll. Inst., and presdt. Irish Prot. Benev. Soc.; an active and energetic Lib.; presdt. *Star* Printing Co., which Co. conducts *The Daily Star* newspaper, Toronto; elected presdt. Toronto Reform Assn., 1892; treas., do., 1908; a Freemason of high degree, having filled the offices of Grand Master of The Great Priory of Can., Knights Templar, 1894-5, and Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Can., A. F. & A. M., 1899-1900 and 1901; is also an active mem. of the Sup. Council of the A. & A. S. for Can. and the representative in Can. of the Great Priory of Irel., Knights Templar; presented with a solid silver tea service of 237 pieces by the mems. of the Grand Lodge of Can., as a tribute of esteem, Nov., 1900; his views on public questions are in accord with everything which tends to Can.'s greatness and prosperity; Ang.—*86 Queen's Park, Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club; Queen City Curling Club, Toronto Club, do.*

Malouin, Hon. Arthur Cyrille Albert, judge.

S. late Jacques M., M.P., and Marie A. (Suzor) M.; b. Quebec, Mch. 13, 1857; e. Quebec Normal Sch., Quebec Semy., and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1882; LL.D., 1905); m., Apl., 1907, Marie Louise, d. Hon. Louis Lavergne, Senator (*q.v.*); advocate, 1882; K.C., 1899; took a high position at the bar; some time a partner of his father; a Councillor of the Quebec Bar Assn.; served as Crown Prosecutor, Dist. of Quebec; sat for Quebec Centre (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1898-1905; since Jan. 7, 1905, has been a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q.; R. C.—*60 St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Club Canadien, do.*

"A sound lawyer."—*Late James Dunbar, K.C.*

Manchester, George Herbert, physician.

S. David M., Ottawa; b. there; e. Ottawa public schs., Ottawa Coll. Inst., Albert Coll. (honours in classics) and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1894); mem. Coll. P. and S., P.Q., 1894; m., 1899, Miss Victoria Orr, Montreal; some time on med. staff Montreal Genl. Hosp.; asst. med. supdt. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal, 1895-8; do., do., do., under B.C. Govt., 1899-1900; med. supdt. for the Insane, New Westminster; since then, in private practice.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Manchester, James, merchant.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Hugh and Jos. Allison, Apl., 1866, the firm of M., Robertson, Allison, Ltd., now the leading wholesale and retail dry-goods house in the Maritime Provinces of Can., and of which firm he is still the principal; besides being presdt. of the Bank of N.B., is also presdt. Dalhousie Lumber Co.; a dir. Cornwall and York Cotton Mills Co., St. John St. Ry. Co., N.B. Horticul. Assn., Bay of Fundy Steamship Co., V.-P. Eastern Trust Co., and V.-P. of the local Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals.—*St. John, N.B.*

Manly, Charles Macdonald, artist.

Irish origin; s. late Rev. John G. M. (Meth.); b. and e. Can.; A.R.C.A.; presdt., Ont. Soc. of Artists 1903-4; paints in oils and water-colours; landscapes, principally; work represented in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa; author, "Conestogo" (*Can. Mag.*, May, 1908).—*Lawton Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the few artists trying to see Canada with their own eyes."—*Miss Jenkins.*

Mann, Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir Donald D., Can. ry. service; capitalist.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Hugh and Helen (Macdonell) M., from Inverness-shire; b. Acton, Ont., Mch. 23, 1853; e. Acton public schs. and by private tuition; m., Mch., 1887, Miss Jennie Williams, Winnipeg; was brought up for the ministry, but later abandoned that intention; has been long associated in business, first as a ry. contractor, and since then as an owner and builder of rys. in Can., with Sir Wm. Mackenzie (*q.v.*); is now 1st V.-P. Can. Northern Ry. and V.-P. Mackenzie, M. & Co., Ltd.; engaged, also, in various other financial and commercial undertakings; a dir. Dom. of Can. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co.; presdt. Atikokan Iron Co., and officially connected with the Moose Mountain Iron Mines, the Winnipeg Electric Ry., the Can. Western Lumber Co., the Dunsmuir Coal Mines, B.C.; apptd. hon. lieut.-col. 20th Halton Regt. ("Lorne Rifles"), Mch., 1908; rated by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire; author of articles on nat. questions contributed to the *Nat. Rev.* (London, Eng.), *Saturday Evening Post*, and various mags.; believes that the Brit. Empire should be a partnership of sovereign states; knighted by King George, 1911; present, by invitation, at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary; was later presented to Their Majesties; presented a silver cup to the 20th Regt., for rifle competition, 1911; do. the "D. D. M. gold cup," for competition in lacrosse, 1911; a Presb. (See Sir Donald Mann, Industrial Developer, *S. N.*, Feb. 4, 1911; do. "Mackenzie and Mann: the two self-made Canadians who built and own a Transcontinental Railway," *The Munsey*, Sept., 1911.—"*Fallingbrook*," *Scarboro', Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"One of the biggest practical geniuses of the present age in Canada."—*Augustus Bridle.*

"A diplomat of no common ability. Bluff of manner, he is a man of few words, but—when he speaks, he is direct and decisive."—*V. World.*

Manning, Rev. Charles E. (Meth.).

S. late Jas. M.; b. Co. Simcoe, Ont., 1861; e. Bradford High Sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst., Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. (graduated, 1887) and McGill Univ.; m.; o., 1889; filled many important pastorates in Montreal (Dom. Square), Toronto, Sault Ste. Marie, Kingston,

etc.; was chairman Algoma Dist., 1894-7; now, and for some yrs., asst. secy. Meth. Home Missions; a del. to Genl. Conf. on several occasions; a man of great popularity and distinguished for his pulpit oratory; favours indulgence in all manly, out-door sports.—*430 Palmerston Ave., Toronto.*

Manning, Edward Betts, composer.

S. Edward M., secy. St. John, N.B., Sch. Bd., and Sarah Betts M.; b. St. John, Dec. 15, 1874; e. St. John Coll. Sch.; studied music Columbia Univ., N.Y., and under Hy. Schradieck, Brooklyn, N.Y.; m., July, 1904, Miss Elizabeth Matthew, St. John; originally a law student, but since 1895 has devoted himself to composition and teaching music; lived in N. Y., 1893-5; a prof. in the Oberlin Conservatory (Coll.), 1905-7; studied in Berlin, 1907-8; now teaching in N. Y.; composer of many popular songs and piano pieces, including "The Sweetest Flower";"My Heart's in the Highlands"; "Her Cheek is like a Tinted Rose"; "Highland Mary"; "Of a' the Airts the Wind can Blow"; "My Love is like a Red, Red Rose"; "Canadian Home Song"; "Break, Break, Break"; "The Slumber Song," etc.; many of which have been published.—*Carnegie Hall, New York.*

Manning, Robert A. C., lawyer.

B. and e. Winnipeg; a barrister; successfully practises his prof. in his native city; solr. Western Live Stock Assn. and other local bodies; a well-known athlete; capt. for several yrs. of the Winnipeg Rowing Club's Rugby team; a mem. of the championship crews; served as ald.; unsuccessfully contested mayoralty; chairman Man. Beef Comn., 1910; a Con.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; Winnipeg Rowing Club.*

Manning, William Richard, educationist.

Eng. and German origin; b. Tp. Westminster, Co. Middlesex, Ont.; e. Co. Sch. and London Coll. Inst.; m. Miss Ella Lynom, London, Ont.; served successively for some yrs. as principal of 2 public schs. and of the Model Sch., Walkerton, Ont.; has been presdt., Co. Teachers' Assn.; a frequent contributor to the press; since 1905 has been Sunday school teacher training secy. for State of Iowa; "an old-time Lib. of the Brown-Mackenzie-Mowat sch., who would stand by true principles or fall"; Meth.—*Des Moines, Ia.*

Manson, David Ames, public man.

S. Jas. M., a descendant of an old Scotch family, after whom the village of Mansonville, P.Q., was named; b. Mansonville, Dec. 24, 1842; e. high schs., Knowlton, Stanstead, and Waterloo; m., Mch., 1866, Miss Mary Eliza Manson; followed a business career, 1865-80, during which time he was also postmaster; filled various municipal offices from time to time; a dir. Missisquoi & Black River Valley Ry. Co., and of Brome Co. Hist. Soc.; formerly a dir. Can. Agricul. Ins. Co. and Eastern Townships Ins. Co.; a Freemason of exalted rank and extended experience; grand master Grand Lodge, P. Q., 1905-7; a Lib.-Con.; sat for Brome (H. C.), 1880-2; unsuccessfully contested same constituency (Local), Oct., 1903; advocates progressive policy, protection to native industries, preferential tariff treatment of component parts of Empire; ample colonial contribution to Imp. defence; Ang.—*Mansonville, P.Q.*

Manuel, James, barrister-at-law.

E. s. late Jas. M., J.P., of Treesbanks, Lanarkshire, Scot., and nephew of the late Col. Allan Gilmour, of Ottawa; b. Nov. 10, 1854; e. privately and at King's Coll., London, of which univ. he is a graduate; unm.; called to the bar of Eng. by the Hon. Soc. of the Inner Temple, Jan. 26, 1888; apptd. a justice of the peace for the Co. of Lanark, Aug. 9, 1902; for nearly 25 yrs. was closely associated with the banking world; became a resident of Ottawa, 1900; then relinquished the managership of the Cardiff branch of a leading London bank; a mem. of the London Chamber of Commerce, a fellow of the Inst. of Bankers, and fellow of the Royal Statistical Soc.; while at Cardiff was an active supporter of ch. work, and of the local Caledonian Soc.; since his arrival in Ottawa has evinced great interest in hosp. work and organization, especially with regard to the prevention, treatment and cure of tubercul.; in appreciation of his services has been elected presdt. of the Ottawa Assn. for the Prevention of Tubercul.; is also V.-P. of St. Luke's Genl. Hosp., and treas. of the Co. of Carleton Genl. Prot. Hosp., Ottawa; elected V.-P. Can. Club, Ottawa, 1910; resides with his uncle, John M. (*q.v.*), of Ottawa, but spends some months in each year at his place, Treesbanks, Harthill, Scot.—*36 Vittoria St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A citizen of whom the Dom. may be proud."—*O. Free Press.*

Manuel, John, capitalist.

Scottish ancestry; s. Jas. and Janet (Dalziel) M.; a nephew late Lt.-Col. Allan Gilmour, Ottawa; b. Muirhead, Shotts, Scot., Mch. 7, 1830; e. local schs.; unm.; sometime in commercial life, Scot.; came to Can., 1854; became chief financial representative to Gilmour & Co., lumber merchants, Ottawa, Trenton and Quebec; at Col. Gilmour's death, 1895, was named his heir and residuary legatee; for a long time presdt. Metropolitan Rifle Assn. (succeeding Col. Gilmour in that office); presdt. Ottawa Curling Club (presented with his portrait, in oils, by the club, 1907); a founder and V.-P. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; a gov. Co. Carleton Prot. Hosp.; hon. presdt. Ottawa Auxiliary to the Nat. Sanitarium Assn., Muskoka; presdt. Ottawa Anti-Tubercul. Assn., and presdt. Long Point Co., Lake Erie, Ont.; declined all civic and political preferment; a keen sportsman; a generous giver; a devoted Scot; the largest individual shareholder of the Can

Bank of Commerce; a millionaire; gave $1,000 towards the fund to preserve the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1908; a Presb.—*36 Victoria St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"An exemplary and patriotic citizen."—*Very Rev. Principal Gordon (q.v.).*

Marceau, Ernest, civil engineer; educationist.

French-Canadian parentage; s. Joseph and Marie O. (Morrier) M.; b. Danville, P.Q., Dec. 26, 1852; e. Napierville, P.Q., and Montreal Coll.; studied for his prof. at the *Ecole Polytech.*, Montreal (C.E., 1877); m., July, 1879, d. late F. Z. Tassé, M.D., ex-M.P. (d. June, 1909); awarded the Gzowski med., Can. Soc. C. E., 1901; elected a mem. do. do., 1887, and has since been, successively, V.-P., presdt., treas. and hon. councillor of that body; is also a mem. *La Soc. des Ingen. Civils de France;* was long in the Can. public service, filling consecutively the positions of asst. engr. during the construction of the Grenville canal, asst. to the superintending engr., Ottawa River canals, acting superintending engr. of canals, P.Q., and, later, superintending engr. of the same; since Apl., 1904, has been principal *Ecole Polytech.*, Montreal, and prof. d'econ. industrielle, Laval Univ.; was prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; besides being, for some yrs., Can. correspondent of *La Rev. Litt. et Politique* of Bordeaux, and of *Le Travailleur,* Worcester, Mass., has written many beautiful poetical effusions which have appeared in *La Rev. de Montréal,* etc.; R. C.—*75 "The Linton," Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.; summer residence: Sault au Recollet, P.Q.*

"An able engineer."—*Hon. J. I. Tarte, M.P.*

March, Frank M., merchant and banker.

Eng. and Scotch origin; s. Nelson and Mary J. (Morrison) M.; b. St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 22, 1863; e. common and high schs., Litchfield, Minn.; m. June, 1891, Emma F., d. H. Wadsworth, Glencoe, Minn.; for a few yrs. a public sch. teacher; thereafter, engd. with his bro. in mercantile life at Pierre, S. Dak.; had the first wholesale crockery house in that state; also, engd. in ranching; moved to Minn., where he organized and carried on several banks, 1894; saw the great business opportunities offered in Man. and went there, 1901; organized the Man. Land & Invest. Co.; bought half a million acres of land in Man. and Sask.; organized the Export Elevator Co., which built and operated a line of elevators on both the C. P. and C. N. railroads; organized the Mayook Lumber Co., operating in B.C.; organized the banking firm of March Bros. & Wells, of all of which he is presdt.; a mem. Winnipeg Grain Exchange; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Commercial Club; Country Club; Canadian Club, do.*

March, The Right Reverend John (R.C.), bishop.

B. Northern Bay, Nfd., 1863; e. St. John's, Nfd.; o. 1889; apptd. Bp. of Harbour Grace, Sept. 4, 1906; consecrated the same year; attended the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910. —*Harbour Grace, Nfd.*

Marchand, J. O., architect.

B. and e. Montreal; m.; studied for his prof. at *L'Ecole-des-Beaux-Arts,* Paris; won Chapelain prize, 1898; took 17 meds. in addition thereto; took his diploma, 1902; was architect of the Can. Pavilion at the Paris Expn., 1898; now head of the firm M. & Haskell, in general practice, Montreal; awarded 1st prize for their design for the new St. Boniface Cath., Man., 1907; also for the Credit Foncier offices, Edmonton, Alta.; R. C.—*47a Wood Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Club St. Denis; Club Canadien, do.*

Marchand, Joseph Thomas, manufacturer.

B. and e. Montreal; m., 1887, Miss Louise McGinnis, Montreal; head of the firm J. T. M. & Co., Ltd., lumber merchants, Montreal; formerly an ald.; a mem., Montreal Bd. of Trade; dir., *L'Assistance Publique;* was presdt., *Club Canadien de Montreal,* 1906-8; R. C.—*46 St. Louis Square, Montreal; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, do.*

"Marchant, Bessie" (see Comfort, Mrs. J. A.)

Marcil, Hon. Charles, statesman; journalist.

S. late Charles Marcil, advocate, and Maria (Doherty) M.; b. Ste. Scholastique, P.Q., July 1, 1860; e. private schs.; m., Feb., 1892, Miss Marie Louise Pearson; commenced his newspaper career on the staff of the Montreal *Gazette,* with which he remained till 1881; thereafter, was with the Montreal *Herald,* 1882-6, the Montreal *Post,* 1886-96, *La Patrie* and *The Star;* apptd. Ottawa corr., *La Patrie,* 1901; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Gaspé (Local), g. e. 1897 and Magdalen Islands (do.) do. do.; since 1900, has sat for Bonaventure (H.C.); elected Depty. Speaker, H.C., Jan. 16, 1905; Speaker, do., Jan. 20, 1909; a dir. *Alliance Française,* Ottawa; an hon. V.-P. Universal Races Cong., London, Eng., 1911; a mem. literary comte. apptd. in connection with work of Quebec Battlefields Assn., 1908; famed as a public speaker; a R.C.—*Speaker's Residence, House of Commons, Ottawa; summer: Baie des Chaleurs, P.Q.*

"A whole-souled, genial, tactful gentleman."—*M. Standard.*

"A high-minded, brilliant, reputable statesman."—*T. News.*

"An able journalist of wide experience."—*Can. Life and Resources.*

"Perhaps the most eloquent of all the speakers whom the Quebec Tercentenary celebration brought forth in Ottawa."—*Lord Aylmer (q.v.).*

Marcil, George, Quebec municipal service; real estate dealer.

Bro. Hon. Chas. M. (*q.v.*); b. Buck-

ingham, P.Q., June 30, 1868; e. Christian Bros.' Sch.; m., Dec., 1897, Mlle. Marie Perrin; mayor of Notre Dame de Grâce; Depty. High Chief Ranger of the Ind. Order of Foresters, P.Q.; has striven to preserve the autonomy of N. D. de Grâce against annexation, without referendum; desires harmony among the different races living in Can.; a Lib.; R. C.—*375 Upper Lachine Rd., Montreal.*

"Has developed and opened up more real estate around Montreal than any other individual or company, thereby largely contributing to the growth of a Greater Montreal."—*La Presse.*

Marechal, Louis Theophile, lawyer.

A mem. of a well-known family in the Montreal dist., which has given a Vicar-General to the ch.; b. St. Henri, nr. Montreal, Mch. 13, 1864; e. Montreal Coll., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ.; m. Marie (deceased), o. d. Hon. C. B. de Boucherville (*q.v.*); advocate, 1889; K.C., 1903; a councillor Bar of Montreal, 1908-9; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; one of the leaders of the bar; a dir. Assn. for the Prot. of Fish and Game, P.Q.; a Con. of a pronounced type; unsuccessfully contested St. Mary's (Montreal) H. C., g. e. 1904, and the same seat g. e. 1908; famed for his eloquence; spoken of as a Cabinet possibility, under the Borden *regime*, 1911; R. C.—*66 Cherrier St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis, do.*

"An eloquent speaker in both languages; a man of ideas."—*M. Gazette.*

Markey, Frederick Henry, lawyer.

S. Joseph and Ellen (Sheppard) M.; b. Bath, Eng., June 8, 1870; e. Weston; came to Can., 1887; m., Sept., 1907, Laura Howland, 2nd d. Lt.-Col. Fredk. Toller (*q.v.*); advocate, 1895; K.C., 1906; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; a mem. of the law firm of Smith, M., Skinner & Hyde; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a dir. Montreal Baseball and Amusement Co.; an active Lib.; many yrs. secy. Montreal Reform Club; Ang.—*975 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Automobile and Aero Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Reform Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec; Engineers' Club, N.Y.*

Markey, John, journalist.

Apptd. ed. *Sentinel-Review*, Woodstock, Ont., Oct., 1905; is staff correspondent for *Labour Gazette.—Woodstock, Ont.*

"As a writer has few equals in the Province."—*O. Free Press.*

Markham, Lt.-Col. Alfred, mining engineer.

Eng. origin; s. John and Elizabeth (Bailey) M.; b. North Lincolnshire, Eng., Feb. 26, 1841; e. public and private schs.; m., Nov., 1866, Naida, d. late John E. Turnbull, St. John, N.B.; for about 20 yrs. a mem. Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs.; came to Can. 1864; wrecked in the Allan liner *Bohemian*, Feb. 1864; long in municipal life; formerly warden Kings Co., N.B.; presdt. Union Club, St. John; V.-P. St. John Exhn. Assn.; V.-P. Keystone Fire Ins. Co.; V.-P. Tourist Assn.; organized *Sun* Printing Co., and was its mang. dir., 1892; a prominent mem. St. John's Citizens' League; long in the v. m. service; attained to the command of the 8th Princess Louise's N.B. Hussars, July, 1896; has been V.-P. N.B. Rifle Assn. and presdt. Can. Cavalry Assn.; commanded Bisley team, 1895; high in the Masonic order; a K. T.; has resided in B. C. since 1906; an Ang.; a Con.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"An enterprising man and a good public speaker."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Markham, Major Alfred J.

E. s. Lt.-Col. A. M. (*q.v.*); b. and e. St. John, N.B.; m., Oct., 1893, Annie, y. d. E. Jeffries; long in the v. m. service; passed R. S. C.; gazetted major 8th Princess Louise's N. B. Hussars, Apl., 1900; holds long service decoration; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.*

"Markwell, Mary" (see Hayes, Mrs. Kate E.).

Marler, Waterford Lake, financial agent.

E. s. Geo. L. M., Montreal; gt.-grandfathers, on both sides, were mil. men who came to Can. with Wolfe; b. Nicolet, P.Q., May 13, 1845; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal; m., 1st, Sarah Knowlton, (d. Nov., 1890), 2nd d. late H. S. Foster, Knowlton, P.Q.; 2ndly, Oct., 1899, Eleanor Leo, d. late P. R. Sinnott, barrister, N. Y.; in the service of the Merchants' Bank of Can. 34 yrs.; manager, successively at St. Johns, P.Q., Quebec city and Ottawa; retired 1906; long a mem. Can. Bankers' Assn.; was V.-P. Clearing Ho. Assn., Ottawa; now a financial agent and ins. broker; one of the founders Ottawa Stock Exchange, 1907; has been presdt. St. George's Soc., Ottawa, and a dir. St. George's Hall Co.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*495 King Edward Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Denholm Fishing Club; Lake Bernard Fishing Club, do.*

"An expert in financial operations."—*O Citizen.*

Marler, William de Montmillon, notary public.

S. G. L. and Mary Ann Collins (Woodward) M., Montreal; b. Drummondville, P.Q., Nov. 10, 1849; e. Montreal High Sch. (*"Dux"*; Davidson gold med., 1864) and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., and gold med. in math. and physics, 1868; B.C.L., and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1872; D.C.L., 1897); m., 1st, Josephine Charlotte (d.), d. late Dr. Hy. Howard, St. Johns, P.Q.; 2ndly, Harriet A., d. late R. C. Jamieson, Montreal; N.P., 1872; since 1872 has been prof. law of real estate, McGill Univ.; a mem. Advisory Bd. Prot. Indus. Rooms, Montreal; Ang.—*288 Peel St., Montreal; University Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Outremont Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; summer residence: Dorval, P.Q.*

Marois, Albert L. Edouard, physician.
S. late Louis and Marie Anastasie (Lefrancois) M.; a bro. Mgr. M. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec (city), Sept. 2. 1860; e. Quebec Commercial Acad. and by private tuition; m., 1887, Albertine, only d. late Dr. O. Robitaille, Quebec; studied med. Laval Univ. (M.D., with honours, 1882); successfully practises in Quebec; prof., without designation, med. faculty, Laval Univ., 1885; now and for some time prof. de toxicol. de Méd. légale et de Clinique externe à l'Hotel Dieu, Quebec; apptd. asst. med. supt. Beauport Asylum, he spent some time at Paris studying mental disease and also surgery; has contributed to the med. press.—*51 St. Louis St., Quebec.*

Marois, Mgr. Cyrille Alfred (R.C.).
S. late Louis and Marie Anastasie (Lefrancois) M., Quebec; bro. Dr. A. L. E. M., (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, May 27, 1849; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1870; B.T., 1872; L.T., *avec distinction*, 1873; D.D., 1890); o. 1873; asst. secy. Cardinal Taschereau, 1873-82; master-of-ceremonies, 1875-82; *aumônier* Bellevue Convent; a mem. of the Archiepiscopal council since 1878; secy., 1882-90; accompanied Cardinal Taschereau to Rome, 1887; V.-G. since 1890; *Camérier secret* to Pope Leo XIII, 1887; *Prélat de la Maison du Pape*, 1890; *Prothonotaire Apostolique*, do; a del. to the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and to the Eucharistic Cong., Montreal, 1910. —*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

"My right hand man."—*Cardinal Taschereau.*

Marpole, Richard, Can. ry. service.
B. in Wales, 1850; e. Glasgow, Scot.; m., Sept., 1905, Anna Isabel (V.-P. Vancouver Women's Can. Club, 1909), e. d. Lt.-Col. J. G. Holmes (*q.v.*), late D.O.C., M.D. No. 11; served 7½ yrs. on Brit. rys. in construction and traffic dept., and for over 30 yrs. on Can. rys.; since 1881, with the C. P. Ry., successively as contractor, asst. mangr. of construction Nipissing div., supdt. Lake Superior div., supdt. Pacific div., and genl. supdt. do. do.; now genl. extve. asst. for B.C., Vancouver; presdt. Vancouver Cricket Club; do. Anti-Tuberculosis Soc.; lectured in Eng. on the resources and future of B.C.; presented to Their Majesties, the late King and Queen, Windsor Castle, June, 1908; favours Imp. federation; Presb.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"A great manager; a man full of force, fire and optimism."—*V. World.*

"A pioneer of B. C., and one whose name is written large in the history of its great development."—*Canada.*

Marquis, Thomas Guthrie, *litterateur.*
Scottish origin; s. Hugh and Mary M.; b. Chatham, N.B., July 4, 1864; e. High Sch. there and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1889); obtained a specialist's cert. as a teacher; m., July, 1892, Miss Mary Adelaide King, Kingston, Ont., ed. "Green Holly," a Christmas publication; successively Eng. master, High Sch., Stratford, Ont.; do., do., Coll. Inst., Kingston, Ont., and principal, Coll. Inst., Brockville, Ont.; retired from teaching prof., and has since devoted himself to lit., 1901; author, "Stories from Can. History," "Stories of New France" (in collaboration with Miss A. M. Machar, *q.v.*); "Marguerite de Roberval: a romance of the days of Jacques Cartier," "Builders of Canada," "Canada's Sons on Kopje and Veldt," "Life of Lord Roberts," "Presidents of the United States," "Naval Battles of the 19th Century," etc.; has also been a frequent and valued contributor to the literary press and is not unknown on the lecture platform; was chief ed. Ottawa *Free Press*, 1905; while at coll. was famed as a football player; a Can. in the fullest acceptation of the term and ardently hopes for Can. independence with the consent of the Motherland.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"An earnest student of the old *regime.*" —*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Marsan, I. J. Amedee, educationist.
Descended from an old French family, tracing its origin in New France, from 1670; b. L'Epiphanie, P.Q., 1844; e. L'Assomption Coll.; m., 1871, the d. of the late Dr. S. Viger, L'Assomption; for some yrs. a law student; his love of agricul. led him to abandon his studies for the long robe and take a course, with others, at the newly-estbd. agricul. coll. of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière; later, 1867, assumed charge of the agricul. course at the agricul. sch., L'Assomption, P.Q., a position he held, conjointly with that of mangr. of the farm there till 1899; is now dir. of studies at L'Inst. Agricole d'Oka, La Trappe, and secy. "Agricul. Merit," P. Q.; was a mem. Bd. of Agricul., P. Q., 1868-9, and afterwards of the Council of Agricul., P. Q.; has closely followed the agricul. movement in Quebec; is strongly in favour of more encouragement to agricul. teaching in primary and sup. schs.—*L'Assomption, P.Q.*

Marsh, Miss Bessie Thomson, artist.
D. late A. H. M., K.C., Toronto, and Augusta M., d. late Vice-Chancellor Proudfoot; b. Toronto, June, 1883; e. Westbourne Ladies' Coll., Toronto; a grad. of the Ont. Sch. of Art, Toronto, and the Chase Sch. of Art, N.Y.; has settled in the city of N.Y., devoting herself to the life of an artist; works in pen and ink, crayons, pastels, water-colours and oils; does book and mag. illustrating, theatrical posters, portraits and genre painting; one of her works, "Sunday Morning," has been much noticed.—*Care 164 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

Marsh, Rev. Charles Henry (Ang.).
S. Wm. J. M., J.P., founder of village of Clarksburg, Ont., and Mary (Wayling) M., Holland Landing, Ont.; b. Holland Landing, 1854; e. public schs., private sch. Rev. Wm. Logan, and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; m. Emily C., d. Major Wilgress, Cobourg, Ont.; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1882; missy.,

Otonabee, 1881; incumbent Mulmur, 1883; curate Orillia, 1886; since Oct., 1887, rector St. Paul's Ch., Lindsay; R. D. (Durham and Victoria), 1899-1904; canon, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1909; for yrs. a mem. Mission Bd., Diocese of Toronto, and of the Bd. of Can. Ch. Missy. Soc., and of other Ch. bds. and comtes.; was chairman Missy. Comte. of Wycliffe Coll. which sent the first foreign missy. of Ch. of Eng. in Can. to Japan, 1887; a decided evangel. of the Ang. Ch., who believes that only by the grace of God "I am what I am," and that "Righteousness exalteth a nation."—*Lindsay, Ont.*

Marsh, Rev. Daniel Brand (Presb.), astronomer.

S. John S. and Elizabeth (Marshall) M., early settlers in Co. Grey, Ont.; b. Co. Grey, Nov. 5, 1858; e. Collingwood High Sch., Toronto Univ., Knox Coll. (graduated, 1891), and Chicago Univ. (Sch.D., 1897); m., 1st, Dec., 1886, Miss Jane Webster (d.); 2ndly, Sept., 1900, Miss Annie McGowan Gardener; o., 1891; successively pastor, Eramosa and Hamilton, Ont.; since 1907, pastor, Springville and Bethany, Ont. (presented with a handsome testimonial on leaving Hamilton); famous as an astronomer; a Fellow of the Royal Astron. Soc. of Gt. Brit., and of Can.; founded the Hamilton Astron. Soc., and was its presdt. for several yrs.; also, presdt., Hamilton Scien. Assn.; elected a councillor, Royal Astron. Soc. of Can., 1904; apptd. by Dom. Govt. a mem. Can. Eclipse Expdn. to Labrador, Aug., 1905; invented the stethophone, an instrument for physicians by which the sounds of the heart and lungs can be heard very distinctly.—*The Manse, Springville, Ont.*

Marsh, Major Lorne Wilmot, manufacturer.

S. John Secord and Lydia M. (Hunt) M.; U. E. L. descent; b. Frankford, Ont., June 29, 1871; e. Belleville; m., Feb., 1894, Miss Euretta M. Smith, Point Fortune, P.Q.; a manfr. since 1897; ald., Belleville, 1903-7; mayor, do., 1909; lieut., 15th Argyll Light Infy., 1898; capt., 1899; major, 1907; ind. politically, with Lib. leaning; Meth.—*216 John St., Belleville, Ont.*

Marsh, William Alfred, manufacturer.

Eng. origin; s. late Rev. David M. (Bapt.), presdt., Jeffery Hale Hosp., Quebec; b. there, Apl. 16, 1848; e. Quebec High Sch.; m. Annie Mary (one of the promoters of the Wm. A. M. Co., 1900), d. late John Glass, Quebec; an extensive boot and shoe manfr.; presdt., Wm. A. M. Co. (L.P., 1900); V.-P., Quebec Bd. of Trade; a dir., Quebec Bank; a dir., Chiniapala Land Co., Mexico; and has been presdt., Quebec branch, Can. Manfrs. Assn.; also, a mem., Provl. Comte., Y.M.C.A., Ont. and Que., and V.-P., local branch, Lord's Day Alliance; one of the promoters of the Quebec and James Bay Ry. Co., 1907; a Bapt.; elected moderator Eastern Assn. of Bapt. Chs., 1911.—*131 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"An enterprising and exemplary citizen."—*Q. Chronicle.*

Marshall, David, manufacturer; legislator.

Eng. and Irish origin; e. s. late Alex. and Alicia (Locker) M.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Oct. 26, 1846; e. local schs.; m., 1873, Miss Eleanor Beamer; mangr. Aylmer Canning Co.; presdt. Aylmer Condensed Milk Co., and genl. mangr. Can. Canners Co. for yrs.; a Con. and has sat for E. Elgin (H. C.) since Oct., 1906; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—*Aylmer, Ont.*

Marshall, David Henry, educationist.

B. Edinburgh, Scot., of Eng. and Scottish parentage, 1848; e. Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); was asst. to Prof. Tait, there, 1870-3; m., 1880, Miss Annie Campbell, Rothesay, Scot.; prof. of math., 1873-8, and prof. of physics, 1878-81, Imp. Coll. of Engineering, Tokio, Japan; from 1882 up to 1906 was prof. of physics in Queen's Univ., Kingston; now *Emeritus* prof. of physics there; a fellow Royal Soc., Edin., and has contributed papers on scientific subjects to the *Trans.* of that soc. and of the Asiatic Soc. of Japan; likewise author of works on math. and physics; has been 3 times round the globe, and is one of very few who have seen 2 transits of the planet Venus across the sun's disc; elected V.-P. Peace and Arbitration Soc., 1907; a del. from Queen's Univ. to the tercentenary festival of the Univ. of Dublin, 1892; late chairman Bd. of Govs., Kingston Genl. Hosp.; a Presb.; politically a strong free trader, an ind. voter, and supporter of the Brit. Empire and Imp. Federation.—*"Elmhurst," Kingston, Ont.*

Marshall, Hon. Duncan McLean, journalist; statesman.

S. John M., Ederslie Tp., Co. Bruce, Ont., and Margt. (McMurchy) M.; b. there, Sept. 24, 1872; e. Walkerton and Owen Sound; m. Miss Tena McIsaac, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; originally a sch. teacher; organized the Patrons of Industry in N. Bruce; commenced newspaper career in Maritime Provinces; bought the Thornbury *Union Standard*, 1900, and the Bracebridge *Gazette*, 1903, both of which he conducted in the Lib. interest; not long afterward moved to Edmonton, Alta., where he became ed. and mangr. of the *Daily Bulletin;* unsuccessfully contested Muskoka (H. C.), g. e., 1905; returned for Olds (Local), g. e., 1908; later became a mem. of the Rutherford Govt., as Minr. of Agricul.; reapptd. to the same office in the Sifton Admn., Oct., 1910; re-elected for Olds; an active political organizer.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"A capable, energetic public man."—*T. Star.*

"One of those men who usually find a way, or make it."—*Can. Courier.*

"A clever newspaper man, and one of

the best platform speakers in Can."—*O. Free Press.*

Marshall, Rev. Edson Everett (Meth.). S. Stephen M.; U. E. L. stock; mother Irish; b. Drayton, Ont., Oct. 9, 1865; e. there, Kincardine High Sch., Albert Coll., and Victoria Univ. (Fawcett prize for oratory; B.A., with honours in pol. science, 1894); m., June, 1894; Louie, d. late Rev. W. J. Hunter, D.D.; o. 1894; has filled some important pastorates and offices; chairman Woodstock dist., 1906-7; since then has been pastor McDougall Ch., Edmonton.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"A man of breadth of view and real culture, united to rare geniality and kindness of heart."—*Edmonton Bulletin.*

Marshall, Frank J., chess champion. B. N. Y. City, Aug. 21, 1877; came to Montreal at an early age; learned chess there when 12 yrs. of age; won championship of the Montreal Chess Club when 16, and was counted one of the strongest players in the Dom.; returned to N. Y., 1895, but visits Can. frequently; played 30 games simultaneously, of which he lost only 4, while 3 were drawn. Montreal. Mch., 1909; won championship of the U. S., Lexington, Ky., Nov., do.; has played Lasker for the championship of the world; won first prize National Chess Masters' Tournament, N. Y., Feb., 1911; also similar events at Cambridge Springs and Nuremberg.—*Brooklyn, N.Y.*

"One of the greatest chess players in the world."—*M. Gazette.*

Marshall, Frederick Rupert, educationist.

B. Co. Frontenac, Ont., 1877; e. there, Ont. Agricul. Coll. (B.S.A., with honours. Toronto Univ., 1899), and Iowa State Coll. (B.S.A., 1900); specialized in animal husbandry; asst. prof. Iowa State Coll.; later mgr. live stock dept., Brookmont Farm, Odebolt, Ia.; since Oct., 1903, has been asst. prof. animal husbandry, Texas Agricul. and Mech. Coll.—*Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O.*

"A bright Canadian, who has been markedly successful as a judge of live stock and in training students."—*M. & E.*

Marshall, John, educationist.

S. Geo. and Margt. (Allen) M.; b. Can.; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., gold med. in phil. and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1886; M.A., 1889) and Chicago Univ.; m., 1888, Hannah A. (B.A., Queen's Univ., 1887; d.), d. Capt. Wm. Givens, Kingston, Ont.; ed. Kingston *Daily News* and corr. of Montreal *Gazette*, 1889-91; lect. Queen's Univ. Extra-Mural or Univ. Extension scheme, 1890-1; Eng. master, St. Thomas (Ont.) Coll. Inst., 1892-7; do. Kingston Coll. Inst., 1897-1901; assoc. prof. of Eng. lang. and lit., Queen's Univ., 1901-9; prof. Eng., do. do., 1909-10; since then has been principal High Sch., Weyburn, Sask.; has published "Selections from Longfellow and Wordsworth," annotated by himself and O. J. Stevenson (*q.v.*); formerly one of the eds. and a contributor to *Queen's Quarterly.*—*Weyburn, Sask.*

"A teacher of ripe scholarship."—*T. News.*

Marshall, Noel George Lambert, merchant.

S. Kenric R. and Charlotte A. M.; b. London, Eng., Dec. 30, 1852; accompanied his parents to Can., 1856; e. Toronto; m., Dec., 1879, Harriette Isabel (d. Dec., 1904), 2nd d. late John Hogg, J.P., York Mills, Ont.; entd. office of L. Coffee & Co., grain merchants, Toronto, 1868; entd. coal business in office of Geo. Chaffey & Bro., Toronto, 1870; became mangr. of C. J. Smith & Co., 1879, and later, with Sir Wm. Mackenzie (*q.v.*); took over the business, its title being changed to that of the Standard Fuel Co., 1893; is presdt. of the co.; also presdt. Open Air Horse Parade Assn., Dom. Automobile Co., Faramel Co. and Broadview Boys' Inst.; V.-P. Title & Trust Co., and Can. Zoological Soc.; a dir. Sterling Bank, Toronto Indust. Exhbn. Assn., Imp. Guarantee & Accident Co., Buffalo, Lockport & Rochester Ry., Working Boys' Home, Georgina Home, and Ont. Motor League; mem. Bd. of Educ., 1889-90; councillor, Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1900-4; chairman Toronto Home Comers' Festival, 1903; presdt., Nat. Club, 1903-6; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1911; a del. 6th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906; portrait painted by Grier (*q.v.*), for Nat. Club, 1909; apptd. a mem. Provl. Prison Parole Bd., 1910; a Con.; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—*623 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Albany Club; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Ontario Jockey Club, do.; Buffalo Club, Buffalo, N.Y.; Can. Soc., N.Y.*

"One of Toronto's most enterprising and public-spirited citizens."—*T. Telegram.*

Marsters, Vernon Freeman, mining geologist.

S. Jas. Willard and Sarah (Vernon) M.; b. Tp. Cornwallis, King's Co., N.S.; e. Acadia Univ., Wolfville, N.S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., and Harvard Univ. (A.B., A.M.); unm.; instr. geol., Cornell Univ., 1889-91; prof. geol. and geog., Indiana State Univ., 1891-1903; geologist in charge of govt. survey for Peru, 1905-8; since then, a consulting and mining geol., Lima, Peru; author various contributions to geol. journals, *Bull. U. S. G. S., Bull. Cuerpo de Ing. de Minas del Peru;* a mem. Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, Nat. Geograph. Soc., Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Seismological Soc. of Am., Geol. Soc. of Am., Geol. Soc. of London, Soc. of Engin. of Lima, Peru, Geog. Soc. of Lima, do., and Cornell Chap. of Sigma Psi Soc.—*Apartado 856, Lima, Peru, S. A.; Oficina en Santa Apolonia (Maury).*

Marston, Mrs. Constance Callaway, journalist.

D. C. F. Richardson, Montreal, and —— R., d. late John Gibson Savage, Belleville, Ont.; descendant, on paternal side, of old Puritan family which settled at Boston, Mass, 1635; b. Montreal; e. Girls' High Sch. there

and McGill Univ.; m. Wm. Beaufoy Marston, Birmingham, Eng. (d.); has written many short stories published in mags. in Paris, Eng. and Am.; on staff Montreal *Daily Star*, 1899-1909; since then has been ed. Woman's sec., Toronto *Saturday Night;* has lived and travelled much abroad.—*Alexandra Apartments, University Ave., Toronto; Woman's Canadian Club, Toronto; Woman's Club, Montreal; Woman's Canadian Club, do.; Lyceum Club, London, Eng.*

Marten, Thomas Oake, artist.

E. s. Dr. Henry O. M.; grands. Thos. M., shipping merchant, St. John's, Nfd.; mother, a d. Dr. Andrew Mackenzie, regimental surgeon, the descendant in a direct line of Sir Alex. Mackenzie, the famous explorer and discoverer; b. Leamington, Ont., 1880; e. Toronto; m., Nov., 1907, Miss Ethel Penkivil; moved to Toronto, 1889; served 5 years' apprenticeship to an Eng. wood engraver; later went to N.Y., where he studied art for 8 yrs., intermingled with extensive travelling in various parts of the world; then returned to Toronto, presumably to settle for the rest of his days and to devote his life to Can. art and literature; Ang.—*675 St. Clarens Ave., Toronto.*

Martin, Alexander, merchant; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Alex. and Isabelle M.; b. Springton, P.E.I., Mch. 14, 1842; e. public and high schs.; m., Feb., 1868, Ann (d. Mch., 1905), d. late Roderick McLeod, Wiggin, P.E.I.; sat in local legislature, both Assembly and Council; and for Queen's, P.E.I. (H. C.), 1896-1900 and 1904-8; a Con.; a Presb.—*Valleyfield, P.E.I.*

"One of the most enlightened public men I have chanced to meet."—*Senator W. J. Macdonald (q.v.).*

Martin, Hon. Archer Evans Stringer, judge.

2nd s. late Edward M., Q.C., D.C.L., Hamilton, Ont.; gt.-grands. Richard ("Humanity") M., M.P., Ballinahinch Castle, Co. Galway, Irel.; b. Hamilton, May 6, 1865; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Ghent, Belgium; m., 1889, Emily Mary, 2nd d. late John Breakenridge Read, barrister, Toronto; barrister, 1887; counsel for Dom. Govt. and agent Minr. of Justice, Vancouver Island, 1896; royal commr. to enquire into and report upon affairs, B.C. Crown Timber Agency, 1897; a puisne judge Supreme Ct., B.C., Sept. 12, 1898; a deputy judge in Admiralty, B. C., since 1899; a royal commr. to settle disputes in the Porcupine dist., 1900; a judge in Admiralty since Mch. 4, 1902; a justice of appeal, Ct. of Appeal, B.C., Nov. 30, 1909; author: "Genealogy of Martin of Ballinahinch Castle"; "The Hudson's Bay Company's Land Tenures"; "Chart of the Judges of Vancouver Island and B.C."; and Martin's Mining and Water Cases, Vols. I. and II."; is presdt. B.C. branch of the Navy League; thinks that while Can. should be prepared to defend herself on land, she should contribute substantially to the expense of maintaining the "first line of defence" for the Empire at sea, *i.e.*, the Royal Navy; Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*"Ballinahinch," Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Martin, Arthur Wesley Thomas, business man.

Parents and grandp. Can. born; on paternal side of French and German extraction; on maternal side Eng. and Scotch; b. New Hamburg, Ont., Jan. 1, 1870; when 8 yrs. of age accompanied his parents to Man., settling at Rapid City, which town was named by his father, John H. M.; e. Bapt. Coll., Rapid City, Wesley Coll., and Man. Univ., Winnipeg (B.A., with honours, 1894; M.A., 1897); m. Emily Strachan, e. d. late Wm. Croft., Rosedale, Toronto; after graduation, took a course in pedagogy, which fitted him for educational work; was first teacher Brandon Indus. Sch.; later principal Medicine Hat Sch., then the largest institution of its kind west of Winnipeg; was also a public sch. examiner, elected annually; always devoted to missy. and temp. work, in and out of the ch.; his desire to help the "needy" led him to join the Can. Temp. League; was supdt. of its first Sunday sch., chairman of Missy. Comte., and later its V.-P.; elected presdt. of the league, May 1, 1908; re-elected, 1909; under him the league has become more aggressive than heretofore, Massey Hall being frequently too small to accommodate the audiences gathered at its meetings; ranks high as a platform speaker, being considered logical, enthusiastic, and convincing; in religion "believes in the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man."—*50 Binscarth Rd., Rosedale, Toronto.*

Martin, Miss Catherine, librarian.

D. Jas. M., wholesale stationer, Edinburgh, Scot., and Matilda Percy (Douglas) M.; on mother's side connected with family of Lord Glenelg; b. Edinburgh; came to Can. with her mother; e. London, Eng., and St. John, N.B.; a graduate of the Normal Sch., Fredericton; took a degree at McGill Univ., 1908; has been librarian, St John Free Public Library since 1883; has taken throughout a very deep and practical interest in the development of the Can. lit. side of her library.—*Clifton House, St. John, N.B.*

Martin, Chester B., educationist.

S. H. C. M., Fredericton, N.B.; b Tremont, King's Co., N.S., June 22, 1882; e. N. B. Univ. (Wilmot scholarship; alumni gold med. for Latin essay; Douglas gold med. for Eng. essay; Montgomery-Campbell prize in senior classics; B.A., 1902; Rhodes scholarship, 1904), and Balliol Coll., Oxford (Gladstone memorial prize for hist. essay; M.A., 1907; Brassey studentship, do.; Beit scholarship, 1908); won first Rhodes scholarship awarded in Am.; was subsequently asst. ed, Archives Bureau, Ottawa; since Oct.,

1909, has been prof. of history, Univ. of Man.; is a frequent contributor to the press; author of a vol. on the Selkirk Settlement.—*Winnipeg.*

"The right sort of man to tackle the historical problems of the West."—*Canadian Courier.*

Martin, Miss Clara Brett, lawyer.

Hungarian ancestry; d. late Abram M., supt. of schs., a native of Sligo, Irel., and Elizabeth B. (Brett) M.; b. Toronto; e. private schs., Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with honours in math., 1890; B.C.L., 1897); Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1899) and Ont. Law Sch.; barrister, 1897 (being the first woman admitted to the degree in Can.); since then in successful practice in Toronto; for some yrs. a mem., Bd. of Educ., there; re-elected with 12,876 votes, 1910; retired, 1911.—*125 College St., Toronto.*

"Has the Roman will to find a way or make it."—*Jean Blewett* (*q.v.*).

Martin, D'Arcy Richard Charles, lawyer.

A bro. E. K. C. M. (*q.v.*); 3rd s. late E. M., K.C., D.C.L.; b. Hamilton, Dec. 3, 1869; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1891); a barrister, successfully practising his prof. at Hamilton, in partnership with his bro.; K.C., 1908; a Con.; Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Martin, Edward Daniel, merchant.

Bro. Hon. Joseph M., M.P. (*q.v.*); b. Milton, Ont., Sept. 30, 1856; e. there and Sch. of Pharmacy, Toronto (graduated, 1876); spent 13 years as a druggist in Ottawa; went to Winnipeg (and has since lived there), 1890; now presdt., M., Bole & Wynne Co., wholesale druggists; a dir. Gt. West Permt. Loan Co. and Can. Nat. Fire Ins. Co.; has been presdt., Pharmaceutical Assn. of Man.; elected presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1909; ald., Winnipeg, 2 yrs.; unsuccessfully contested Winnipeg mayoralty, 1910-11; formerly presdt., Y. M. C. A., Winnipeg, and presdt. Winnipeg Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Winnipeg (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1899; a del. Commercial Congress of the Empire, Sydney, Australia, 1909; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod; also a mem. extve. comte. Diocese of Rupert's Land and a councillor, St. John's Coll. —*223 Colony St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Martin, Edward Kirwan Counsell, lawyer.

Belongs to the M.'s of Ballinahinch, Co. Galway, Irel.; e.s. late Edward M., K.C., D.C.L., and Mariana Mary (Counsell) M., "Ballinahinch," Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 5, 1864; e. Wentworth Sch., Hamilton, Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1892); m., April, 1891, Mabel Frances, 2nd d. His Grace Archbishop Hamilton, Ottawa (*q.v.*); barrister, 1886; successfully practises his prof. in Hamilton; elected presdt. Hamilton Law Assn., 1901-2; do., the Can. Club, Hamilton, 1899-1900; apptd. a senator Toronto Univ., 1910; elected presdt. Ont. Cricket Assn., 1911; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the prov. and genl. synods; chancellor of the diocese of Niagara since 1904; a mem. of the Corporation of Trin. Coll. —*254 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Martin, Iva Everard, educationist.

S. ex-Warden M., Picton, Ont.; b. Brighton, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and med. in physics, 1886); m., Dec., 1908, the widow of Major Short, "B" Battery, C. A., Quebec, and d. of late John Carruthers, Kingston, Ont.; now, and since 1890, prof. of math., mech. and astron., Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; has been presdt., Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., Kingston; elected commodore Kingston Yacht Club, 1910; has lectured before the Ins. Inst., Montreal, on "The Education of Insurance is the Assurance of an Education"; Ang.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Martin, John Edward, lawyer.

B. Tp. of Shefford, P.Q.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., and med., 1883); m., 1st, Nellie (d. Jan., 1909), d. J. Rooney, Sweetsburg, P.Q.; 2ndly, Dec., 1910, Emily Violet, d. Jas. Paterson, Guelph, Ont.; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where he is a mem. of the firm of Foster, M., Mann, MacKinnon & Hackett; has successfully pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P.C.; atty. for Sir W. C. Macdonald (*q.v.*) and other influential clients; Ang.—*874 Wood Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

Martin, Rev. John J. (Cong.).

B. Cornwall, Eng., 1870; e. Albion Coll., Mich. (A.B.), Chicago Theol. Semy. (B.D.), and Halle-Wittenberg Univ., Germany (Ph.D.); o. 1903; has been, until recently, pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Austin, Chicago; called to Calvary Ch., Montreal, 1910; has written on some of the profounder theol. doctrines, including "The Atonement"; desires to be labelled as a mem. of the Con.-Lib. Sch. in Theol.—*285 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A trained man; but who has never been estranged from the lowliest."—*Angelus.*

"Treats of the atonement in a modern and masterly manner."—*Cong. and Christian World.*

Martin, Hon. Joseph, lawyer; statesman.

S. Edward and Mary Ann (Fleming) M., Milton, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 24, 1852; e. there, Mich. State Normal Sch., and Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto (1st class, grade A. cert.; passed examns. for 2nd year in arts course, Toronto Univ.); m., Sept., 1881, Eliza, 2nd d. late Edward Reilly, Richmond, Ont., and relict Geo. W. Eaton, Ottawa; in early life a public sch. teacher; barrister (Man.), 1882; do. (B. C.), 1897; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. successively in Portage la Prairie and Winnipeg; apptd. special counsel for C. P. Ry. Co., 1897; a Lib.; sat for Portage la Prairie (Local), 1883-92; Atty.-Genl.,

Man. (Greenway Admn.), 1888-91; unsuccessfully contested Selkirk (H. C.), g. e. 1891; sat for Winnipeg (do.), 1893-6; opened a law office in Vancouver, B.C., 1897, and continued to practise there up to 1908; sat for Vancouver (Local), 1898-1903; Atty.-Genl., B. C., 1898-9; Premier and Atty.-Genl., do., Mch.-June, 1900; Leader of the Oppn., do., 1902-3; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (H. C.) as an Asiatic Exclusion League candidate, g. e. 1908; moved to Eng. to argue Can. cases before the P. C. and to enter Eng. politics, Dec., 1908; defeated for South-West Warwickshire (Imp. H. C.), g. e. 1909; since Jan., 1910, has sat for East St. Pancras (do.); while Atty.-Genl. of Man., introduced, and carried through the Legislature, the famous sch. measure abolishing the dual system set up in 1871, and establishing in lieu thereof nat. common schs., and represented the Provl. Govt. before the P. C. when the legality of the measure was being passed upon; in the H. C. opposed a proposal to hand over the improvement of the Red River to a private co., and also the Remedial Bill, and did a great deal to kill both; believes in the abolition of the House of Lords and in unrestricted reciprocity between Can. and the U. S.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding compact, 1911; ed. and owned the Vancouver *Guardian*, 1907; was a dir. and V.-P. Northern Pacific and Man. Ry. for some yrs.; a Prot.—*89 Upper Tulse Hill, London, S.W., Eng.; Room 217, Caxton House, East Block, Westminster, London, S.W.; National Liberal Club, do.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"An able and lucid speaker."—*V. World.*
"A natural born politician."—*T. Globe.*

Martin, Joseph E. F., organist.

A foster-bro. and pupil of Edward Broome (*q.v.*); secured musical education largely at Bangor Cath.; was sub-organist, St. Mary's Cath., Edinburgh, and deputy conductor of the Choral Union, same city; since 1906, has been organist, Douglas Meth. Ch., Montreal.—*Montreal.*

Martin, Thomas Mower, painter.

S. late E. H. and Susannah M.; b. London, Eng., Oct. 5, 1838; e. Mil. Coll., Enfield, Eng.; m. Miss Emma Nichols, Stratford, Eng.; followed artistic studies at South Kensington Galleries; one of the founders of the Ont. Art Union, Ont. Soc. of Artists, and of Royal Can. Acad.; a charter mem. of latter body (selected by Marquis of Lorne and Princess Louise, 1880); elected a mem. Royal Brit. Col. Soc. of Artists, London, Eng., 1908; was presdt. first Soc. of Artists in Can.; became dir., Ont. Sch. of Art, which he founded, 1877; paintings consist mostly of landscapes and animals; exhibited in Can., U.S., and Eng.; spent last few years in Rocky Mts. and B.C.; published in *The Week* "An Artist's Letters from the Rockies" (1889), and "Can. from an Artist's Point of View" (1893-4-5); 77 of his Can. landscapes were reproduced in colour in "Canada," a vol. published by A. & C. Black, with accompanying text by Dr. W. W. Campbell (*q.v.*), in 1907; for many yrs. presdt. of the New Jerusalem Ch. Soc., Toronto.—*255 Cottingham St., Toronto.*

"A landscape painter of great ability."—*Canada.*

Martin, William Melville, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Rev. W. M., B.D., and Christina M., Exeter, Ont.; b. Norwich, Co. Norfolk, Ont., Aug. 23, 1876; e. Clinton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1898), and Osgoode Hall; m., Sept., 1906, Violetta Florence, d. Walter Thomson, "Inglewood," Mitchell, Ont.; barrister, 1898; a Lib.; has sat for Regina (H. C.) since 1908; a Presb.—*Regina, Sask.*

"A most promising public man."—*S. N.*

Martineau, Hon. Paul Gédéon, judge.

S. late J. B. and Philomène (Prenoveau) M., Montreal; b. Cote St. Louis, Montreal, Apl. 24, 1858; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Cath. High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1879; D.C.L., 1910); m., 1886, Mlle. Emma Charbonneau; advocate, 1879; K.C., 1897; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; former partners: Sir L. A. Jetté (*q.v.*), Senator Beique (*q.v.*), the late Hon. H. Mercier and the late C. Beausoleil, M.P.; apptd. consulting atty., Montreal, 1906; elected ald., Montreal, 1897, and subsequently; a Cath. sch. commr., 1907; a mem. Council of Public Instr., 1908; V.-P. St. Lawrence Floating and Wrecking Co., 1906; author, "The Civic Administration of Montreal" (Univ. of Toronto studies, 1908); joint author, with R. Delfausse, of "Le Code de Procédure Civile de la P.Q." (1899); formerly a Lib.; elected presdt., *Club Nationale*, Montreal, 1885; since Jan. 29, 1907, has been a puisne judge, S.C., P.Q.; delivered the judgment of the Ct. of Review, Montreal, unseating and disqualifying 7 aldermen, Apl., 1909; a mem. I.O.F. and A.O.U.W.; R.C.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; Club St. Denis, Montreal.*

Martin-Zede, Georges, administrator.

B. France; succeeded M. Myard as directeur, Island of Anticosti, under M. Menier, the propr., Dec., 1906.—*Ellis Bay, Anticosti.*

Mason, Francis Herbert, consulting and analytical chemist, metallurgist and assayer.

S. Hy. Howe M., Newbury, Eng.; b. there 1865; e. Royal Sch. of Mines, London (1st class, chemist. and metall.); m., 1893, Emma Rosina, d. Saml. Shelton, Wembly Orchard, nr. Harrow, Eng.; F.C.S.; sometime lect. in metall., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax; now in private practice, with laboratory at Halifax; Ang.—*Bedford, N.S.*

"A careful analyst and observer; as a writer, on mining and other subjects, has won much credit."—*Dr. H. S. Poole (q.v.).*

Mason, Col. James, banking profession.

Irish parentage; b Toronto, Aug.

25, 1843; e. private schs. and Toronto Model Sch. ("head boy"); m., 1873, Elizabeth, d. Jas. Cooper; on leaving sch. entd. the service of the Toronto Savings Bank, converted afterwards into the Home Savings Co., and later into the Home Bank; became mang dir. of the Home Savings & Loan Co.; is now, and has been since its organization, 1905, genl. mangr. and dir. of the Home Bank of Can.; is resident V.-P., Am. Surety Co.; dir. Manfrs' Life Ins. Co., Dom. Coal Co., Dom. Steel Corpn., Brit. and Col. Land and Securities Co., Prudential Trust Co., etc.; was one of the original trustees, Toronto Public Library, and became chairman of the bd.; previously was presdt. Toronto Mechanics' Inst.; one of the founders, and for 2 yrs. presdt. Can. Mil. Inst.; also one of the founders of the Empire Club and its presdt. for 2 yrs.; acting chairman of the extve. comte. of the Can. Red Cross Soc. during the S. African War, and is hon. treas. and mem. of the Central Council in Can.; presdt. for many yrs. of the Toronto centre of the St. John Ambulance Assn., and is a mem. of the Can. Nat. Council of that assn.; apptd., with the sanction and approval of the late King Edward VII., a Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng.; served with Queen's Own Rifles during Fenian Raid troubles (genl. service med. and clasp); gazetted capt. 10th Royal Grenadiers, 1882; promoted major, 1888; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1893; R. O., 1899; lt.-col. commdg. 4th Infy. Brigade, 1902-10, when he retired; col., 1909; gazetted hon. lt.-col. 36th Regt., July 2, 1910; commd. No. 2 Service Co. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; this was the first co. to cross the Sask. at the Fish Creek engagement; volunteered to rush with his co. the final position held by the rebels in the coulee, after all other attempts to dislodge them had failed; was severely wounded at attack on Batoche (med. with clasp); one of the Can. offrs. sent to Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, London, 1897; was placed second in command of the whole Col. infy., drawn from all parts of the Empire; was presented to Queen Victoria and recd. from her an autograph photogravure; commd. 3rd composite Brigade of Infy., Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908.—*43 Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; York Club; Country and Hunt Club do.; Junior Army and Navy Club and United Empire Club, London, Eng.*

Mason, Major James Cooper, banking profession.

E. s. Col. Jas. M. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Jan. 11, 1875; e. Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., June 28, 1904, Jean Florence, e. d. late Alex. MacArthur, Toronto; gained his business experience under his father; now and for some yrs accountant in the Home Bank of Can.; joined the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, Feb., 1891; served 3 yrs. in the ranks; took comm. as 2nd lieut., Royal Grenadiers, 1894; promoted lieut., 1895; capt., 1899; major, 1910; seconded for service as brig.-major, 16th Infy. Brig., 1909; was lieut. in "B" Co., 2nd Special Service Batt., R.C.R., in South Africa; in the charge at Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900, was severely wounded, a bullet penetrating his lungs; during convalescence had charge of the Can. details at the base, Cape Town, and commanded details of the 19th Brig. at the review in Cape Town on Queen's Birthday, 1900; rejoined his batt. at Springs in July; given command of his co., took part in the subsequent operations, and returned to Can. with it and the other 2 remaining cos., *via* Eng. (Queen's S. A. med. with 3 clasps); presented to Her late Majesty, Queen Victoria, at Windsor Castle; mentioned in despatches by the Commander in Chief, Lord Roberts (London *Gazette*); received the D.S.O. which was presented to him by Maj.-Genl. O'Grady-Haly, C.B., G.O.C., in presence of the Toronto Garrison; commanded the winning team (Royal Grenadiers) for 3 yrs in succession in the Marching and Firing Competition of the Dist.; won the Junior and Interm. Championships for single sculls, Can. and Northwestern States; was one of the Argonaut "Eight" crew, champions of America, 1901; of Argonaut "Four," champions of Can., same year; also one of the 8-oar crew of that club, who rowed at Henley, 1902; R. C.—*203 Madison Ave., Toronto; National Club; Can. Military Institute; Argonaut Rowing Club, Toronto; Imperial Service Club, London, Eng.*

Mason, John Herbert, business man.

S. Thos. and Mary M., both natives of Cornwall, Eng.; b. Ivy Bridge, Devon, Eng., July 10, 1827; e. London and Plymouth; came to Can. with his parents, 1842; m., 1st, 1855, Sarah J. (d.), d. late J. S. Darracott, Plymouth, Eng.; 2ndly, Nov., 1881, Elizabeth (a gov., Victorian Order of Nurses), d. late Jas. Campbell, Toronto; for some yrs. accountant and cashier, Farmers' and Mechs.' Building Soc., Toronto; organized the Can. Permt. Loan and Savings Co., 1885; was its chief executive offr. during its career; initiated a successful movement for the union of the Can. Permt. with the Western Can. and Freehold Loan and Savings Cos. and the London and Ont. Invest. Co., which now form the Can. Permt. Mortgage Corpn., 1899; was mangr. of the Corpn. up to 1905, when he retired; is presdt., Ont. Land Mortgage Cos. Assn.; is a dir., Ont. Accident Ins. Co. and Am. Surety Co.; V.-P., Gt. West Life Assur. Co.; a councillor, Toronto Bd. of Trade some yrs.; was presdt., Toronto branch, Imp. Federation League, and is a councillor of its successor, the Brit. Empire League; took a prominent part in organizing the Can. Land Law Amendment Assn., of which he was elected presdt., 1883; presdt., St. George's Soc., Toronto, 3 yrs.; also presdt., St. George's Union of N.A.; is presdt., Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines; vice-chairman, Havergal Ladies' Coll.; founded and endowed 2 meds. to be

awarded annually to the pupils of U. C. Coll., most distinguished for character, 1888; has also endowed similar meds. in Ridley and Havergal Colls.; author: "The Land Reform System" (1883); an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*"Ermeleigh," 577 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Chief's Island, Lake Joseph, Muskoka, Ont.; Toronto Club; Caledon Mountain Trout Club, Toronto.*

"An exemplary, able and experienced public man."—*T. News.*

(*D. Toronto, Dec., 1911.*)

Mason, Lt.-Col. Percival Lawrence, commission merchant.

S. late W. T. M., Toronto, and Mary M., d. late Major P. Lawrence, Eglinton, Ont.; b. Toronto, Aug. 24, 1857; e. U.C. Coll. and Galt (Tassie's) Coll. Inst.; m., May, 1883, d. late Jas. Mitchell, Toronto; long in the v.m. service, joining it in 1882; apptd. Lt.-Col., 1st Batt., 2nd Regt., Queen's Own Rifles of Can., Apl. 24, 1906; R. O., 1911; one of the offrs. of the coronation contingent, 1902; present at Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; accompanied the Queen's Own to Eng., 1910; presdt. Centenary Celebration Assn., War of 1812, 1910; holds long service and another decoration; Meth. —*6 South Drive, Toronto.*

"A hard-working officer."—*Can. Courier.*

"An efficient and popular officer."—*T. Telegram.*

Mason, Thomas Gabriel, manufacturer.

B. Ivybridge, Devonshire, Eng.; came to Can. when 7 yrs. of age; e. Mair's Acad., Toronto; gained business experience in Toronto *Globe* office and the house of A. & S. Nordheimer, in whose service he was for 17 yrs.; entd. into partnership with V. M. Risch, 1871, as dealers in and importers of pianofortes and musical instruments, and, subsequently, as manfrs. of high-grade pianofortes (L.P., 1892); a mem., Royal Soc. of Arts, 1886; a mem., Musical Assn. of Gt. Brit., do.; a Lib.; a Meth.; a generous giver; zealous for the honour of his adopted country.—*441 Jarvis St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A man of good taste and discrimination."—*Sir G. W. Ross.*

Mason, Rev. Thomas J. (Ref. Epis.).

S. late Thos. M., Montreal; b. and e. there; o. 1894; formerly rector Ref. Epis. Ch., Chicago, and Trin. Ch., Ashtabula, O.; since 1908 has been rector Ch. of the Epiphany, Cleveland, O.; also formerly presdt. C. E. Union, State of Delaware.—*Cleveland, O.*

Massey, Chester Daniel, manufacturer; capitalist.

Family came from Vt. to Can., 1809; e. s. s. late Hart Almerni M., presdt. Massey Manfg. Co., Toronto, and Eliza Ann (Phelps), M., a native of Gloversville, N.Y.; b. Tp. Haldimand, Co. Northumberland, Ont., June 17, 1850; e. local schs.; m., 1st, Mch., 1886, Anna Dobbins (d. London, Eng., Nov. 11, 1903), d., by his second wife, of John Himrod Vincent, and a half sister Bp. J. H. Vincent; 2ndly, Jan., 1907, Miss Margt. Phelps, Gloversville, N.Y.; entd. his father's business at Newcastle, Ont., while a boy; passed through all grades, and in 1901 became presdt. of the Massey-Harris Co., Ltd., agricultural implements, Toronto, Brantford and Woodstock; is now hon. presdt. of the co.; is a dir. Nat. Trust Co., City Dairy Co. and Central Can. Loan & Savings Co.; a gov. Toronto Univ. and Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; a regent Victoria Univ. and a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., Massey Hall, and Chautauqua Assembly; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1911; erected and furnished the Metropolitan Ch. parsonage, Toronto, as a memorial to his late wife, 1907; the following are among the larger of the donations made by the Hart A. Massey Estate, of which he is the representative:—Nat. Sanitarium Assn., Gravenhurst, $5,000; Massey Hall and Library, Guelph, Ont., $41,000; Y. M. C. A., Winnipeg, $5,000; Deaconess Home, Toronto, $8,000; Memorial Bldg., King Street W., Toronto (land bought), $7,500; Hall, Chautauqua, $10,000; Emergency Fund, Meth. Miss. Soc., $5,000; St. James ch., Montreal, $50,000; Meth. Social Union, toward new King St. Meth. ch., $10,000; Intern. Comte., Y.M.C.A., N.Y., $50,000; Lady Minto Hosp. Fund, $10,000; Toronto Orthopedic Hosp., $5,000; Convocation Hall, Toronto Univ., $5,000; New Meth. ch., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., $5,000; Euclid Ave. Meth. ch., Toronto, $35,000; Ont. Med. Library Assn., $5,000; Alma Coll., St. Thomas, $25,000; Women's Coll., Baltimore, Md., $50,000; College St. Meth. ch., Toronto, $10,000; Art Museum, Toronto, $5,000; Alberta Coll., Edmonton, Alta., $5,000; Fred Victor Mission, Toronto, $8,000; Crawford St. Meth. ch., Toronto, $21,500; Victoria Coll. (for endowment), $200,000; High Park Meth. ch., West Toronto, $25,000; Toronto Genl. Hosp., $100,000; Ladies' Residence, Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, $25,000; Centennial and Simpson Ave. Meth. chs., Toronto, $15,000; Y.M.C.A. Bldg., Calgary, Alta., $5,000; Meth. Social Union, for ch. extension, $14,500; Y.M.C.A. Bldg., Regina, Sask., $5,000; Fred Victor Mission, Parsonage (about), $17,000; Fred Victor Mission extension (about), $20,000; Hope Meth. ch. parsonage, East Toronto (about), $18,000; North Parkdale Meth. ch., Toronto, $20,000; Frances Willard Hall, Toronto, $25,000; Toronto Y.M.C.A. Bldg., $100,000; a Meth.; a del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., London, Eng., 1901; a mem. joint comte. on ch. union, 1907; has been presdt. Meth. Social Union.—*519 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"A man in whom the public has implicit faith."—*T. World.*

Massey, John, business man.

Fourth s. late Rev. Saml. and May (Fryer) M., Montreal; a bro. Lt.-Col. F. M.; b. Cheshire, Eng., Nov. 7, 1847; e. high sch., Montreal; m., Sept., 1875, Miss Kate Louisa Robinson, Toronto; has been since 1905 joint genl. mangr. Can. Permt. Mortgage Corporation, To-

ronto; Con.; Ang.—*8 May St., Rosedale, Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

Massicotte, Edmond Joseph, *artiste-dessinateur.*

Descended from Jacques M. de Saintes en Sanitonge, who came to Can., 1694 (see "*La Famille Massicotte,*" 1904); s. Edouard M., Ste. Cunegonde, Montreal; bro. E. Z. M., *litterateur* (*q.v.*); b. Ste. Cunegonde, Nov. 30, 1876; studied designing at l'Ecole des Arts et Manf., under Prof. Dyonnet (*q.v.*) and at the Art Assn., Montreal; a mem. Newspaper Artists Assn.; has designed for *La Presse, Le Canada, Le Monde Illustre, Le Journal, Le Passe-Temps,* and *L'Album Universel;* R. C.—*22 Notre Dame St. E.; 1281 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal.*

"Shows great originality and ability in his designs."—*Rev. Can.*

Massicotte, Edouard Z., lawyer; *litterateur*; journalist.

Bro. E. J. M. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Dec. 24, 1867; e. there and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1895); m., Oct., 1899, Alice (who collaborates with him in his literary work), d. J. P. Godin, Three Rivers, P.Q.; advocate, 1895; practised his prof. up to 1898, when he returned to journalism; attached to *l'Etendard,* 1886; dir. of *Le Monde Illustré,* 1900; later ed. *L'Alliance Nat.* and has contributed to many other journals and revs.; now, in addition, librarian of the Ste. Cunegonde Library; has published: "Ste. Cunegonde de Montreal, Notes et Souvenirs" (1893); "Le Droit Civil Canadien" (1896); "Les Cousins du Depute," comedy in 4 acts (1897); "Monographies de plantes Canadiennes" (1899); "Conteur Canadiens-Français de XIXe Siecle" (1902); "La Famille Massicotte" (1904), etc.; was secy., *L'Ecole Litt.,* 1898-9; noted for his possession of Canadiana; R.C.—*157 Coursol St., Montreal.*

Masson, Henri, capitalist.

S. late Lt.-Col. Hon. L. F. R. M., P.C. and Lt.-Govr., P.Q., and Louisa Rachel, e. d. Lt.-Col. Alex. McKenzie; b. Terrebonne, P.Q.; e. Montreal; one of the promoters of the *Club Lafontaine* (L. P., 1903); unsuccessfully contested Terrebonne (H. C.), Con. interest, Feb., 1903; R.C.—*Terrebonne, P.Q.; Club Lafontaine, Montreal.*

"Walks in the paths of honour."—*Late Hon. J. I. Tarte.*

Masson, Stewart, Ont. public service; lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. Thos. W. S. and Margt. (Greig) M.; paternal grandf., Capt. Thos. M., R.A., came to Can., 1833, and, subsequently returned to Scot.; bro., late Judge M., Goderich, Ont.; b. Tp. Seymour, Co. Northumberland, Ont., July 4, 1857; e. local schs. and Belleville Grammar Sch.; m., Dec., 1887, Emily, o. d. Chas. Lavis, Belleville, Ont.; barrister, 1882; K.C., 1910; has successfully practised his prof. at Belleville, throughout; solr. city of Belleville for 9 yrs.; solr., Co. Hastings, since 1904; solr., Tp. of Sidney, since 1904; solr., Tp. of Sidney since 1906; police magte. of Belleville since 1907; a J.P.; Con.; Presb.—*Alexander St., Belleville, Ont.*

Masters, Charles Harding, lawyer, Dom. public service.

S. late Arthur W. and Hannah M.; b. Amherst, N.S., Mch. 26, 1852; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1876); m., Nov., 1879, Mary T. (d. June, 1902), d. late Andrew Gregg, Fredericton, N.B.; barrister, 1877; successfully practised in St. John up to his appt. as asst. reporter, Sup. Ct. of Can., 1885; apptd. chief reporter, do., 1895; K.C., 1898; ed. "Can. Appeals to Privy Council" (1894); author, "Manual Supreme Court Practice" (2nd ed. 1898); publisher "Masters and Morse Annual Law Digest," 1896-1901; Ang.—*305 Stewart St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Rideau Curling Club; Ottawa Tennis Club; Ottawa Bowling Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

Masters, John F., Am. railway service.

S. Chas. A. and Charlotte (Morse) M., Kentville, N.S.; b. there; e. Kentville Acad.; unm.; long in ry. service; at present New Eng. supdt. Dom. Atlantic Ry.; elected presdt. Boston Can. Club, 1904-5; do., do., Brit. Charitable Soc., 1907.—*Boston, Mass.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A first-class business man."—*H. Herald.*

Masterson, Right Rev. John (R. C.).

B. Co. Kerry, Irel.; e. there; came to Can. in early life; o. 1863; curate, St. Raphael's, Glengarry, for many yrs.; since then has been parish priest at Prescott; is V. G. of the Archdiocese of Kingston; served as administrator, 1910-11.—*The Presbytery, Prescott, Ont.*

Mathers, Isaac Hendry, Dom. public service; consular service.

B. Newry, Irel., July, 1843; e. there; m., 1907, Miss Ada Halls, Halifax, N.S.; long in commercial life at Halifax, as a ship agent and commission merchant; apptd. vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, 1882; consul for Denmark, 1895; and vice-consul for Russia, 1899; created a knight of the Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olaf, 1904; apptd. Asst. Receiver-Genl., Halifax, Aug. 1, 1905; a mem. Royal Comn. of Enquiry into existence of shipping rings and rebates, Dec., 1906; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A foremost leader of commerce in Halifax."—*Syren.*

Mathers, Hon. Thomas Graham, Chief Justice.

An Irish-Can.; 3rd s. Christopher M., late of Kinloss, Ont.; b. Lucknow, Ont., 1859; e. Lucknow and Kincardine, and private tuition; m., 1892, Jessie D., d. Richard Waugh, journalist; ed. Portage-la-Prairie *Liberal,* 1883-4; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg; some time a partner, Hon. Joseph Martin, M.P. (*q.v.*), and subsequently of Hon. H. M. Howell (*q.v.*); served as an ald., 1898-9, and

chairman Winnipeg License Commrs., 1898-1900; elected presdt., Winnipeg Lib. Assn., 1901; apptd. a puisne judge, Ct. of King's Bench, Man., Aug. 24, 1905; promoted Chief Justice, same Ct., Feb. 7, 1910.—*16 Edmonton St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

"A sound lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

Matheson, Lt.-Col. Hon. Arthur James, lawyer; statesman.

5th s. late Col. Hon. Roderick M., senator, formerly lieut. and paymaster Glengarry Light Infy. during the War of 1812, and chief of the Matheson clan, and his second wife, Anna, d. Rev. Jas. Russell, Gairloch, Scot.; b. Perth, Ont., Dec. 8, 1842; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1889); unm.; barrister, 1870; K.C., 1908; has successfully practised his prof. in Perth; formerly a mem. of the town council; mayor of Perth, 1883-4; has sat for S. Lanark (Local), in Con. interest, since g. e. 1894; has been Provl. Treas. in the Whitney Admn. since its formation, Feb., 1905; a mem. Ottawa Inter-provl. Conf., 1906; a mem. Nat. Conf. on State and Local Taxation, 1907; V.-P. for Can., Intern. Comn., 1910; donated a prize to Sons of Scotland, for Gaelic speaking, 1906; long in the v. m. service; passed Royal Mil. Sch., 1st class, 1866; entd. Perth Infy. Co. same year; gazetted capt. 1881; major, 1885; lt.-col. commdg. 42nd Regt., 1886; R. O., 1898; brigadier, 6th Brig., Kingston camp, 1900; served on frontier during the Fenian Raids, 1866-70 (genl. service med. and 2 clasps); volunteered with his corps to serve during Rebellion in N.-W., 1885; an Ang.; a del. to the Synods.—*Parliament Bdgs., Toronto; Perth, Ont.; Albany Club; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"Universally respected."—*O. Citizen.*

"A good debater and a man of unimpeachable integrity."—*M. Star.*

"An honest-hearted, clean-handed, kindly-spirited public man."—*T. Telegram.*

Matheson, John, educationist.

S. John H. and Margt. M.; Scotch descent; b. Tp. Kincardine, Ont., 1873; e. Kincardine High Sch., Queen's Univ. (M.A., 1901), and Chicago Univ.; m., May, d. Jas. Davy, Newburgh, Ont.; began high sch. teaching, 1892; has been connected with Queen's Univ. since 1902; now assoc. prof. math. there; on Examg. Bd. Ont. Educ. Dept. for 4 yrs.—*65 Union St., Kingston, Ont.*

Matheson, Most Rev. Samuel Pritchard, (Ang.); Archbishop of Rupert's Land and Primate of Can.

S. late John and Catharine (Pritchard) M.; father among the very early settlers of Man.; b. Kildonan, Man., Sept. 20, 1852; e. St. Paul's Parish Sch., Kildonan, St. John's Coll. Sch. and St. John's Coll. (B.D. 1880; D.D., 1903); D.D. (hon.), Cambridge Univ., 1908; D.C.L. (do.), Durham Univ., do.; D.D. (do.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1910; m., 1st, Jan., 1879, Seraphine Marie (d. Oct., 1894), d. Wm. Fortin, Iberville, P.Q.; 2ndly, Oct., 1906, Miss Alice E. Talbot (formerly principal, Carleton Sch., Winnipeg); o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1876; canon, St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1882; dean of Rupert's Land, 1902; secy. of Provl. Synod of Rupert's Land, 1883-1902; prolocutor, do., 1902-3; prolocutor, Genl. Synod. of Can., 1902; was successively master, St. John's Coll. Sch., prof. of exegetical theol., St. John's Coll., depty. headmaster, St. John's Coll. Sch., headmaster, do., depty. warden, St. John's Coll., warden, St. John's Coll., and chancellor, do.; consecrated coadjutor Bp. of Rupert's Land, Nov. 16, 1903; elected Bp. of Rupert's Land and Metropolitan of the Province, with the title of Archbp., Mch. 2, 1905; elected Primate of all Can., Apl. 26, 1909; is hon. presdt., Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.; a del., Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; a del. to and hon. presdt. of Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; presented to late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, 1908; gazetted chaplain, with hon. rank of capt., 90th Regt., Winnipeg Rifles, Jan. 1, 1908; Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Man., A. F. and A. M., for some yrs.; a Con.—*The Deanery, St. John's Private Rd., Winnipeg.*

"One of the most popular preachers west of Lake Superior."—*Can. Churchman.*

"Big in kindliness and sympathy and earnestness; a scholar, an excellent preacher and an able administrator."—*T. Star.*

Mathews, Rev. George D. (Presb.)

Joint Scotch and Eng. origin; b. Kilkenny, Irel., 1828; e. private tutors, Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A., 1848), and United Presb. Hall, Edinburgh; D.D., Penn. Univ.; m., 1st, 1856, Miss Maria Fletcher Irvine, Dublin, Irel. (d. 1880); 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Gilbert Knox (d. Oct., 1909); o. 1853; pastor successively Stranraer, New York, and Chalmers Ch., Quebec; since 1888 has been genl. secy. of the Reformed Chs., London, Eng.; in addition to other journalistic and literary avocations, edits *The Quarterly Register*, the official Presb. organ in Eng.—*25 Christ Ch. Ave., Brondesbury, London, Eng.*

Mathews, George William Osman, educationist; manager and superintendent.

Mem. Nat. Union of Teachers; mem. Educl. Inst. of Scot.; warden, Shawbridge (P.Q.) Reformatory; b. Manchester, Eng., Jan. 16, 1878; e. Nicholl's Hosp., Manchester, and Chester Dioc. Training Coll.; m., 1902, Miss Gertrude Wright; trained in the Diocesan Training Coll., Chester, after serving apprenticeship as pupil teacher (full cert., double 1st class in 1899, with South Kensington science and art exams. in drawing and physics; 6 1st class diplomas); head master and asst. supt. Standen Bridge Indus. Sch., Staffs., Eng., 1900-5; transferred to Kibble Reformatory, Paisley, Scot., as head master; invited to take charge of

proposed reformatory sch., Shawbridge, by the Bd. of the Boys' Home, Montreal, 1907; took up duties after short post-grad. course at Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, 1908; holds that the majority of the children in our cities who go wrong are victims of their environment, and the boys' farm attempts to provide a home atmosphere and training for the delinquent Prot. boys of Quebec; the ideals of the boys' farm are a combination of the best that is found in Brit. schs., coupled with the Can. spirit of freedom; it stands for the largest amount of freedom compatible with smooth running, avoiding the hard, hide-bound restrictions that so often characterize reformatory work; it strives to give the boy a training that is going to be of some use to him when discharge arrives; an optimist educated to that view by his own experience in the work.—*Boys' Farm and Training School, Shawbridge, P.Q.*

Mathews, Richard George, artist.

S. Richard and Sarah (Ahern) M.; b. Montreal, July 16, 1870; e. public schs.; unm.; was for 14 yrs. artist on the staff of the Montreal *Daily Star;* went to London and opened a studio there, where he has produced some clever portraits of social and professional celebrities in pastels, 1908; has also won fame by his black and white work on the Montreal *Star,* the London *Mail, The Graphic, Cassell's Mag.,* the *New Mag., World and His Wife,* and *The Bystander.*—*11a Parkhill Rd., Haverstock Hill, London, N.W., Eng.; Savage Club, do.*

"Making steady progress toward eminence."—*S. N.*

Mathewson, Edward Payson, mining engineer.

Irish and Scotch origin; s. late J. A. M.; bro. Dr. G. H. M. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, 1864; e. private schs., Montreal High Schs., and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with rank honours in Nat. Science, 1885); m., 1890, Miss Alice Barry, Montreal; entd. employ Pueblo (Col.) Smelting and Refining Co., as assayer; asst. supdt. and metal. do., 1888; supdt. and metal. do., 1889-97; supdt. Philadelphia Smelting and Refining Co., Pueblo, 1897; took charge of their plant at Perth Amboy, N.J., same year; metal. M. Guggenheim's Sons and Am. Smelting and Refining Co., 1897-1901; since 1902 has been metal. Anaconda Copper Mining Co., with charge of reduction works; a mem. Soc. Chem. Indus., Am. Chemical Soc. and Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs.; presdt. Anaconda Club.—*Anaconda, Mont.; Anaconda Club; Silver Bow Club, do.*

"One of the most popular officials in Anaconda."—*Inter-Mountain.*

Mathewson, George Herbert, physician.

7th s. late Jas. A. and Amelia S. (Black) M.; b. Montreal, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.D., C.M., 1894), Prague and Vienna; m., May, 1897, Cecilia Elizabeth, d. Andrew Jeffrey, Toronto; mem. C. and P., P.Q., 1905; 4 yrs. clinical asst. to late Dr. F. Buller, at the Royal Vic. Hosp.; later and now ophthal. Western Genl. Hosp., Montreal (now genl. secy, do.); and prof. of opthal. Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville; a specialist as an oculist and aurist in general practice; Presb. —*464 Strathcona Ave., Montreal; University Club; Montreal Curling Club: Outremont Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; summer residence: Little Metis, P.Q.*

Mathieson, John Alexander, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish and Irish ancestry; s. Ronald and Annie (Stewart) M.; b. Harrington, P.E.I., May 19, 1863; e. Prince of Wales Coll.; m., Sept., 1896, Alice Mary, d. Hon. David Laird, P.C. (*q.v.*); barrister, 1894; K.C., 1905; successfully practises his prof. at Georgetown; one of the leaders of the local bar; sometime principal of high schs.; also a mem. of the town council, Georgetown; has sat in the P. E. I. Legislature since Dec., 1900; a Con.; elected leader Provl. Con Opposition, May, 1903; Presb.—*Georgetown, P. E. I.*

Mathieu, Hon. Michel, retired judge.

S. late Joseph and Edwidge (Vandal) M.; b. Sorel, P.Q., Dec. 20, 1838; e. private tuition and Coll. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; LL.D., Laval Univ., 1886; m., 1st, 1863, Marie Rose Délina Thirza (d. 1870), d. late Capt. St. Louis, Sorel, P.Q.; 2ndly, 1881, Marie Amélie Antoinette (d. Apl., 1898), d. late Hon. D. M. Armstrong, M.L.C.; N.P., 1864; advocate, 1865; sheriff of Richelieu, 1866-72; successfully practised his prof. at Sorel; while at the bar, published *La Rev. Legale* and the *L. C. Jurist;* also some annotated reports; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1880; for a long time a mem. of the law faculty, Laval Univ., becoming dean of the faculty, which he still is; sat for Richelieu (H.C.), Con. interest, 1872-4, when defeated; and for same constituency (Local), 1875-8; a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q., Oct. 3, 1881, up to his retirement from the bench, Jan., 1909; a royal commr. to enquire into certain matters concerning the good govt. of the Province, 1892; presided at the celebrated Shortis case, for murder, held in the nineties; has lectured on the Can. Constitution (1910); apptd. a royal commr. to revise, consolidate and modify the municipal code of Quebec, July, do.; R. C.—*"The Marlborough," Montreal.*

"Much esteemed, especially by the students and younger men of the bar."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

"A judge, painstaking and capable, and with a grasp of the law and its meaning that few could equal."—*M. Gazette.*

Mathieu, The Rt. Rev. Olivier Elzear (R.C.).

S. Joseph and Marguerite (Latouche) M.; b. St. Roch-de-Québec, Dec. 24, 1853; e. Quebec Semy., Laval Univ. (B.T., 1876; L.Th., *avec grande distinction,* 1877; D.D., 1878; L.P., 1882; M.A., 1887), and Rome (Ph.D.,

1883); LL.D. (hon.), St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N.S., 1905; do., do., Toronto Univ., 1907; o. 1878; prof. Phil., Laval Univ., 1878-82; 1883-99; dir., Petit Semy., Quebec, 1888-9; superior Semy., do. and rector Laval Univ., 1899-1908; superior of the Semy., 1908-11; since then has been 1st Bishop of Regina, Sask.; C.M.G., during visit to Can. of present King and Queen, 1901; Knight of the Legion of Honour, 1902; *Proth. Apostol*, 1902; a mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1906-8; "believes that the French-Can. clergy will always be true to the Brit. Crown, as they have been in the past."—*Bishop's Palace, Regina, Sask.*

"A ripe and able scholar."—*M. Herald.*

"A scholar and theologian of mark."—*Canada.*

"His broad views point him out to the favourable attention of the whole country."—*M. Star.*

Mathison, Robert, business man.

S. Geo. and Ann (Miller) M.; b. Kingston, Ont., Jan. 9, 1843; e. grammar schs., Woodstock and Brantford, Ont.; M.A., Nat. (Gallandet) Coll. for the Educ. of the Deaf, Washington, D.C.; m. Miss Isabella Christie, Hamilton, Ont.; some yrs. a reporter on the Hamilton *Times;* afterwards ed. and part propr., Brantford *Expositor;* entering Ont. public service, was successively bursar, London Asylum for the Insane, 1872-8, mangr. of the Industries and bursar, Central Prison, Toronto, 1878-9, supdt. and principal, Inst. for Deaf and Dumb, Belleville, Ont., 1879; resigned, 1906; since then, has been sup. secy., Ind. Order of Foresters; an hon. mem., Can. Press Assn.; formerly V.-P., Assn. Am. Instrs. of the Deaf and hon. presdt., Ont. Deaf Mutes' Assn.; author, "What the Parents of Pupils and Former Pupils say about the Institution" (1902); a graduate of the Royal Mil. Sch., Hamilton, Ont.; a Bapt.—*33 Albany Ave., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"A cautious, safe and sane man."—*S. N.*

"A man of gracious manner, high character and good ability."—*T. News.*

"One who gives himself to his duties with intelligence and enthusiasm."—*T. Globe.*

Matson, J. S. H., journalist.

Since July, 1906, has been mang. dir. *Colonist* Printing & Publishing Co., Victoria; in 1910 purchased the *News-Advertiser*, Vancouver; a Con.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Matthew, George Frederick, Dom. public service; geologist.

S. Geo. and D. Eliza (Harris) M.; b. Aug. 12, 1837; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; M.A. (hon.) N. B. Univ., 1878; LL.D. (do.), do. do., 1897; D.Sc. (do), Laval Univ., 1894; m. Katherine Mary (V.-P. Local Council of Women; presdt. Ladies' Aux., Nat. His. Soc., St. John, N.B.), d. J. W. Diller, Brooklyn, N.Y.; entd. public service, N.B., May, 1853; chief clk., H. M. Customs, May, 1879; Surveyor of Customs since July 1, 1893; most widely known in his scientific capacity; has been engaged for many yrs. in conducting geol. observations in the Maritime Provinces; F.R.S.C.; is V.-P. Nat. Hist. Soc., N.B.; has contributed papers on geol. subjects to *Silliman's Journal, Can. Naturalist, Quart. Journ. of the Geol. Soc., Trans. R. S. Can., Geol. Mag., Am. Geol., Can. Record of Science, Bulletin Nat. Hist. Soc.*, St. John, etc.; with Prof. Bailey (*q.v.*), has prepared a preliminary report on the Geol. of Southern N. B., 1872, a report on the Carboniferous System of N. B., 1872-3, and a summary of observations in N. B., 1874-5.—*St. John, N. B.*

Matthew, William Diller, palæontologist.

Scottish origin; s. G. F. (*q.v.*) and Katherine Mary (Diller) M.; b. St. John, N.B., Feb. 19, 1871; e. St. John, N. B. Univ. (A.B., 1889), and Columbia Univ., N.Y. (Ph.B., 1893; M.A., 1894; Ph.D., 1895); m., July, 1905, Kate, d. E. J. Lee, Brooklyn, N.Y.; with Am. Museum of Nat. Hist., N.Y., since 1895; asst. there, 1895-8; asst. curator do., 1898-1902; and since that time asso. curator do.; a fellow N. Y. Acad. Sciences and Geol. Soc. of Am.; mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. Vertebrate Palæontologists, and Nat. Geog. Soc.; holds Lib. individualist opinions; Ang.; Dem. —*Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N.Y.*

"A coming man."—*T. Globe.*

Matthews, George, merchant; manufacturer.

S. Ezra and Frances (Litchfield) M.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 18, 1834; e. High Sch. there; m., 1859, Miss Ann Smithson; came to Can., 1851; for a time a farmer; estabd. himself in Lindsay; founded there the Geo. M. Co., Ltd., pork packers and general butchers, one of the most extensive concerns in Can., having branches at Ottawa, Hull, Peterboro, Brantford, etc.; a Bapt.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

Matthews, Rev. Isaac George (Bapt.), educationist.

S. Jacob and Jeannette (Anderson) M.; b. Ont., 1871; e. Carleton Place High Sch. and McMaster Univ. (A.B., 1897; A.M., 1898; B.Th., 1904); m., 1905, Miss Nina Foreman; o. 1898; pastor, Vancouver, B.C., 1898-1900; do. New Westminster, do., 1900-3; lect. in Old Test. exegesis, McMaster Univ., 1904; since then has been advanced to the chair of Hebrew and Aramaic and Old Test. exegesis; a senator McMaster Univ.; a charge of heretical teaching was brought against him, May, 1909, but he was completely exonerated by the senate of the univ., who heartily endorsed his course; was ed. *Western Baptist*, 1899-1903.—*509 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"A student of exceeding great promise."—*Rev. Dr. Wallace* (*q.v.*).

Matthews, Marmaduke Matthews, painter.

Welsh descent; b. Warwickshire, Eng., 1839; e. Cowley Diocesan Sch., Oxford, and London; m., 1864, the d. H. G. Bernard, Eng.; came to Can., 1860; lived for a short time in N. Y.; one of the organizers of the Ont. Soc. of Artists; secy., do., 1875; presdt., 1894; R.C.A. (one of the original mems., and secy., do), 1880; takes high rank as a landscape painter; has exhtd. frequently; special praise given by Ernest Hech in a report to the Paris Alpine Club for his pictures of the Rockies at the Chicago World's Fair, 1893; has contributed articles occasionally to the Can. mags.; furnished the illustrations for "Canada," ed. by W. W. Campbell (1907); Ang. —*Wychwood Park, Toronto.*

Matthews, Wilbur C., business man.

B. Tp. Vaughan, Co. York, Ont., July, 1846; e. local schs. and Commercial Coll., Toronto; m., Oct., 1873, Miss Goldsby, Memphis, Tenn.; originally in C. S., Ottawa; shortly afterwards joined the commercial agency of Dun, Wiman & Co., and has been with that agency ever since; now, and for some yrs. genl. mangr. in Can. of the agency under its present name: R. G. Dun & Co.; a dir. Gt. North-Western Telegraph Co., the Polson Iron Works Co., and of the Granite Curling Co., Toronto; visited the far East, including China, Japan and the Philippine Islands, in the interests of the agency, 1902; makes a yearly tour of the Dom., from Victoria to Halifax, in the same interests; for many yrs. an active and enthusiastic curler, bowler and lacrosse player; mainly instrumental in getting the stock taken for the Toronto Athletic Grounds Co., of which he was presdt.; was V.-P. Toronto Lacrosse Club, presdt. Granite Curling Club; one of the team of that club which won the Ontario Tankard 4 times, and which, in 1899, won the Dom. Bowling Assn. championship, and with it the magnificent trophy presented by Hiram Walker & Sons, of Walkerville, Ont.—8 *Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; National Club; Granite Club, do.*

"A man of shrewdness and ability."—*Mon. Times.*

Matthews, Rev. William C. (Meth.).

S. late Adam G. and Elizabeth J. M.; b. Co. King's, N.B.; e. public schs., St. John, N.B., Mt. Allison Univ. and Boston Univ. Sch. of Theol.; o. 1893; has held various important pastorates in N. B. and P. E. I. Conf., including Charlottetown, Shediac, Chatham and St. John; has written for the newspapers and mags. —*39 Sewell St., St. John, N.B.*

Matthews, Wilmot Delouir, capitalist.

S. late Wheller Douglas M., known as "The Barley King," and Maria (Cotton) M.; b. Burford, Ont., June 22, 1850; e. Toronto Model Sch.; m., Aug., 1872, Annie Jane (a councillor, Daughters of the Empire; a mem. extve. comte., Home for Incurable Children, Toronto, etc.), d. N. C. Love, Toronto; long engd. in the grain trade, which he entd., 1873; has been presdt. Toronto Corn Exchange; presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1888-9; a del. to Imp. Commercial Congresses, London, Eng., 1892 and 1896; a promoter St. Lawrence & Chicago Steam Nav. Co. (1890), Toronto & Montreal Steamboat Co. (1895), Can. Mining Trust Co. (1897), Winnipeg Western Land Corpn. (1900), Pacific Coal Co. (1901), John Abell Engine and Machine Co. of Can. (1902), and Montreal & Lake Erie Steamship Co. (1905); apptd. chairman, Eastern Grain Standard Bd., 1897; do. mem. Grain Survey Bd., 1904; a mem. Toronto extve. comte., Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Competition, 1910; is presdt. London Electric Co., Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co., Kingston & Pembroke Ry., and Can. Foundry Co.; V.-P. Dom. Bank, Can. Permt. Mortgage Corpn., Confederation Life Assn., and Toronto Electric Light Co.; a dir. Can. Genl. Electric Co., Steel Co. of Can., C. P. Ry., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., Toronto St. Ry., Hamilton Steel & Iron Co., and Northern Nav. Co.; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1907; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance; opposed to the Taft-Fielding Reciprocity Agreement, 1911; a Freemason and an Oddfellow; a Meth.—*89 St. George St., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Club; Victoria Curling Club; Toronto Golf Club; Toronto Hunt Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; City Club, N.Y.; Grosvenor Club, London, Eng.*

Mavety, Rev. John Edward (Meth.).

Third s. John and Letitia M.; b. Sydenham, Co. Frontenac, Ont.; e. local schs., Albert Coll. and Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. (D.D., hon., 1909); m., July, 1874, Emma, d. R. H. Garrett; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; o. 1870; has held some important pastorates, including Iroquois, Picton, Brockville, Winchester, Morrisburg, Ottawa and Centenary Ch., Montreal; a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; has been presdt. Montreal Conf., as well as chairman of Ottawa and several of the other ch. dists., and presdt. Meth. Ministerial Assn.; acted as del. to the Genl. Conf. on many occasions; a mem. of the extve. Can. Bible Soc.—*580 Archibald St., Ottawa.*

"A strong man, especially as an administrator."—*O. Free Press.*

Mavor, James, educationist.

S. Rev. Jas. M., M.A., and Mary Ann (Bridie) M.; b. Stranraer, Scot., Dec. 8, 1854; e. high sch. and Univ. of Glasgow; m. Christina, d. P. B. Watt, London, Eng.; prof. pol. econ. and statistics, St. Mungo's Coll., Glasgow; in addition to purely academic work ed. *The Art Rev.*, and engd. in tech. journalism and in the univ. exten. movement; took an active part in many schemes of social progress; was one of the original dirs. of the Glasgow Workingmen's Dwelling Co.; succeeded Prof. Ashley in

the Univ. of Toronto, 1892; apptd. by the Associated Charities of Glasgow to inquire into the labour colonies in Germany, do.; was commissioned by H. M.'s Bd. of Trade (Eng.) to inquire into the labour colony system in Germany, Holland, Belgium and France, 1893 (report was published as a Parliamentary paper); at the request of a comte. in Eng. acting for the Doukhobortsi, entered into negotiations with the Dom. Govt. with the result that 7,200 of the Doukhobortsi settled in the North-West of Can., 1898; at the instance of the Minr. of Interior, made an investigation into the whole subject of immigration from Europe, and travelled in Russia, including Finland and Poland, Sweden, Denmark, Austria and Italy, 1899. (The results of these inquiries were embodied in 2 reports—one confidential, the other being published as a Parliamentary paper); in the same year, at the instance of the Ont. Govt., made an inquiry into the Workmen's Compensation Acts in Europe, the result being published in a report issued by the Govt.; in 1899 and 1900 conducted the negotiations between the Copyright Assn. and the Authors' Soc. in Eng. and the Can. Authors' Soc., which led in 1900 to the passing of the Fisher (*q.v.*) Copyright Act; in connection with these negotiations appeared twice before the House of Lords Comte. on Copyright; in 1903 undertook an inquiry into municipal admn. in the U. S., spending 5 mths. of the summer of that year in the principal cities; in 1904 was entrusted by H. M.'s Bd. of Trade with the duty of making an investigation into the capacity of Can. as a wheat-producer, and into the facilities for the transportation of grain; besides numerous articles on social and economic topics in the mags. and reviews, is the author of the following works, viz.: "Wage Theories and Statistics" (1888); "Economic Theory and History Tables and Diagrams" (1890); "The Scottish Ry. Strike of 1890" (1890); "The English Ry. Rates Question" (1894); "Notes on Art" (two issues) (1898); papers on Municipal Affairs (in the transaction of various socs.) (1904); report to H. M.'s Bd. of Trade on the North-West of Can. (1905); "Taxation of Corporations in Can." (1909); "Ry. Transportation in Am." (do.); is a mem. of the Brit. Assn., and was one of the eds. of the "Hand-book of Canada," prepared in connection with the visit of the Assn. to Can., 1897; also a fellow of the Royal Economic Soc.; a life mem. of the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, and V.-P. Civic Guild of Art, Toronto; an accomplished chess player.—*8 University Crescent, Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.; Saville Club, London, Eng.; City Club, N.Y.*

"Is certainly among the ten or twelve most distinguished Eng. economists and on two very difficult subjects, namely, the relief of the poor and the subject of ry. administration, he is one of the three or four most eminent Eng. writers."—*Prof. W. J. Ashley.*

Maxham, Surg.-Genl. John William, late army med. service.

E. s. late A. J. M. and Sophie M., e. d. late B. H. LeMoine, Montreal; b. Quebec; e. High Sch. there; M.D.; L.R.C.S., Edin.; F.R.C.S., Edin.; m., Jan., 1870, Catherine Marie, 5th d. late John Grice, Atheldam Hall, Essex, Eng.; entd. army, 1864; retired, 1898. —*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Maxwell, Miss Annie Allison, educationist.

D. Saml. R. and Janet (Watts) M., St. John, N.B.; Loyalist stock on mother's side; b. St. John, N.B.; e. Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1900), and Cornell Univ.; won Blackadar Eng. prize and other Eng. prizes, Mt. Allison Univ.; teacher Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., 1897-1900; lady principal Meth. Coll., St. John's, Nfd., 1900-03; since 1905 vice-principal M. E. Sch. of Lit. and Expression, Toronto.—*Toronto, Ont.*

Maxwell, David Alexander, educationist.

Joint Scotch and Irish origin; b. Ont., 1846; e. public sch., Ont. Normal Sch., Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1886; LL.B., 1888), and Ill. Wesl. Univ. (Ph.B., 1889; Ph.D., 1890); m., 1876, Miss Catherine Ann Luckham, Warwick, Ont.; inspr. of public schs., Co. Essex, since 1878; an examr. in psych. and science of educ., normal schs.; a Meth., and frequently lay del. to Genl. Conf.; pronouncedly opposed to the ind. of Can. or the annexation of Can. to the U.S.—*95 Church St., Windsor, Ont.*

Maxwell, Edward, architect.

Bro. W. S. M. (*q.v.*); s. E. J. and John (Macbean) M.; b. Montreal, Jan. 1, 1868; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Sept., 1907, Carrie, d. late Ronald McD. Stephen, Mt. Royal Vale, Montreal; a councillor Montreal Art Assn.; elected R. C. A., 1908; practises his prof. in Montreal, in partnership with his bro.; studied under A. F. Dunlop (*q.v.*) and afterwards at Boston, Mass.; has designed and erected many handsome and imposing buildings in Can., including the Regina public bdgs. and the new Departmental Bldgs., Ottawa.—*312 Peel St., Montreal; Auto Club; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

Maxwell, Rev. Francis J. (Presb.).

S. Wm. Hy. and Sarah E. (Elliott) M., Toronto; b. Brentwood, Ont., May 31, 1870; e. Toronto Univ. and Knox Coll.; graduated, 1900; m., Oct., 1900, Miss Ada A. Ellison, Tottenham, Ont.; o. 1900; pastor Knox Ch., Ripley, and Knox Ch., Bervie, 1900-5; do. St. Andrew's Ch., Brantford, 1905-10; since then has been pastor Davenport Rd. Ch., Toronto.—*372 Concord Ave., Toronto.*

"A very powerful and earnest preacher." —*T. Telegram.*

Maxwell, William Sutherland, architect.

S. E. J. and Johanna (MacBean)

M.; b. Montreal, Nov. 14, 1874; e. Montreal High Sch., Boston, Mass., and *Ecole des Beaux Arts*, Paris, France; m., May, 1902, Miss Mary Ellis Bolles, N. Y. (a councillor Children's Aid Soc.); admitted Quebec Architects' Assn., 1898; formed a partnership with his bro., Edward M. (*q.v.*); elected a R.C.A., 1909; a councillor Assn. of Architects, P. Q., 1908; a mem. Civic Improvement Comte., do. do.; among the works executed by the firm since his entry have been: Hotel Alexandra, Winnipeg, for the C.P. Ry.; station for C. P. Ry., Winnipeg; residence for C. R. Hosmer (*q.v.*); Alexandra Hosp. for Infectious Diseases; nurses' home for the Royal Vict. Hosp.; monument to Lord Strathcona and South African Soldiers (Geo. W. Hill, *q.v.*, sculptor); monument to Hon. John Young (Philip Hébert, *q.v.*, sculptor); bank buildings for the Bank of Montreal; Molson's Bank; Royal Bank; buildings for the Montreal Genl. Hosp., all in Montreal; the Saskatchewan public bldgs., Regina, etc.—*716 Pine Ave., Montreal; Ecole des Beaux Arts Soc., Paris.*

May, George S., manufacturer; ex-legislator.

S. late Geo. M. and Elizabeth N. (Cobb) M.; b. Montreal, Jan. 18, 1858; e. public sch. and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., Dec., 1884, Miss Hattie Elizabeth Taylor, Jersey City, U.S.; head of firm Geo. May & Sons, leather manufacturers, Ottawa; a councillor Ottawa Board of Trade (formerly V.-P.); a dir. Frost & Wood Co., Smith's Falls, Ont., Union Trust Co., Protectorate Life Ass. Co., Central Can. Exhbn. Assn.; a life dir. Carleton Prot. Hosp.; a councillor Ottawa Bd. of Trade and V.-P. Ont. & Man. Flour Mills, Ltd., and Ottawa Masonic Temple Co.; elected presdt. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1911; do. do. Ottawa Overseas Club, do.; do. do. Federated Bds. of Trade of Can., do.; for many yrs. a sch. trustee; chairman of bd. 2 yrs.; 33rd degree Freemason, and formerly D.D.G.M.; a Lib., and sat for Ottawa (Local), 1905-8; an unsuccessful candidate for Ottawa W., g. e. 1908; elected presdt. Ottawa Young Lib. Club, 1908; a Presb.—*306 Frank St., Ottawa; Canadian Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; do. National Club, Toronto.*

May, Rev. John (Ang.), poet and essayist.

S. late John M., Carlow, Irel.; b Franktown, Ont., May 8, 1834; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours, 1857; M.A., 1861); m., 1857; a widower since Mch., 1909; o. deacon, 1862; priest, 1863; asst. St. Paul's, Kingston, 1863-64; rector Camden E., where he founded the Parish of Yarker, 1864-66; do., March, 1867-70; do., Fremont, Neb., 1870; preacher, Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa, 1870-77; principal Shefford Acad., P. Q., 1855; headmaster Guelph Grammar Sch., 1857-60; principal Queen's Univ. preparatory dept., 1860-61; principal Kingston Grammar Sch., 1861; inspr. of schs., Co. Carleton, Ont., 1871-82; asst. land agent, Man. and N. W. T., 1883-95; 1st presdt. Eduel. Inst., Ont., 1872; ind. in politics; contested Carleton, Ont. (H. C.) unsuccessfully g. e. 1878, and g. e. 1882; well known as a poet, essayist, and lecturer; author of "A Summer Ramble in the Woods," "When to Write Essays," "Cram and Other Essays," "Annexation," "Sin and the Judgment" (sermon), "American Institutions," "Why I Love the Church," "Why I Kneel in Church," "What Ails the Church?" "Ponderings of a Pedagogue," "Æsop's Fables, Freely Done in Eng. Verse," and many other productions; also of the songs "O, Canada" (1909) and "Canada's Bannockburn" (1911); a Freemason. —*Franktown, Ont.*

"A master of the English language."—*Chicago Herald.*

May, Rev. John Joseph (Evang. Lutheran).

S. John and Catharine M.; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1879; e. St. John's Parochial Sch., Brooklyn, St. Matthew's Acad., N.Y., Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, Wis., Union Theol. Semy., N.Y., and Columbia Univ., N.Y.; A.M.; D.D.; m. Miss Bertha Christina Recher; o. 1902; missy. N. Y. City, 1902-4; pastor Alexandria, Va., 1904-9; prof. Alexandria Acad., 1908-9; since then pastor Eng. Evan. Luth. Ch., Montreal.—*365 Mountain St., Montreal.*

McAleer, George, physician.

B. nr. Bedford, P.Q., Nov. 20, 1845; e. local schs., Stanbridge Acad. and Philadelphia (M.D., 1869); took 1st class sch. teacher's cert. and was in early yrs. a sch. teacher; m., June, 1874, Helen Frances, d. Joel Kendall, Groton, Mass.; went to Worcester, Mass., 1865; followed commercial pursuits there; also patented several useful inventions; treas., Bay State Savings Bank; author "Money and Banking," "How Sabattis got his Christmas Dinner," "Etymology of Missisquoi" and "Life in the Eastern Townships, P.Q., Fifty Years Ago"; a well known sportsman; a mem. Ragged Island Club, Va., and of Megantic Club, Me. and Can.; an hon. mem. Missisquoi Hist. Soc.; a R.C.; a Dem.—*Worcester, Mass.*

McAlister, Mrs. Lottie, *litterateur.*

D. David and ——— (Cleaver) Plewes; b. Lowville, Ont., Aug. 22, 1865; e. Brantford Coll. Inst. and by private tuition; m., Aug., 1885, Rev. W. G. H. McAlister, B.A. (Meth.); author reviews, storiettes, Christmas stories, biographies, and of a novel, "Clipped Wings"; a Meth.—*Blenheim, Ont.*

McAllister, Duncan Hamilton, physician; legislator.

Scotch and Irish origin; s. Walter and Margt. McA.; b. Belleisle, N.B., Jan. 18, 1872; e. Sussex High Sch., Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ., and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1898); m., Jan., 1898, Miss Isabel Reid, Montreal; ald., Sussex, N.B., 1902-6; unsuccessfully contested King's (Local), 1908;

sat for King's-Albert (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1908-11, when defeated; a successful amateur athlete at coll.; a Presb.—*Sussex, N.B.*

"Comes from a region where men still do great things from high motives."—*M. Herald.*

McAlpine, Charles D., publisher.

S. David McA., the first directory publisher in the Maritime Provinces and Nfd.; b. St. John, N.B., 1852; e. Mt. Allison Acad.; m. Annie E. (d. Apl., 1905), d. late Hugh Bustin, St. John; has compiled and published many directories, almanacs and gazetteers in the Maritime Provinces; now the oldest directory publisher in Can.; a mem. local branch Can. Indust. League; a dir. Century Light Co. of Eastern Can.; V.-P. McAlpine Pub. Co.; presdt. Father Murphy Gold Cure Co., Ltd.; presented to H. M. the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; Meth.—*58 Robie St., Halifax, N.S.*

McAlpine, Edwin Harry, lawyer.

S. Chas. and Matilda J. (Cameron) McA.; b. Cambridge, N.B., Mch. 30, 1850; e. Fredericton Coll. Inst. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1873); m., Nov., 1876, Clothilda (d. Aug., 1881), d. John Farris, M.P.; barrister, 1879; referee in equity, 1885; K.C., 1899; practises his prof. in St. John, agent of Minr. Justice there since 1896; in younger days principal Grammar and High Sch., Chatham, N.B., for 7 yrs.; Freemason; past master Hibernia Lodge; orthodox in religion, "with a strong leaning to all denominations"; Lib.—*St. John, N.B.*

McAlpine, Rev. Robert John (Presb.)

B. Owen Sound, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., 1899, M.A., 1900); graduated in theol., Knox Coll., Toronto, 1901; m. d. T. J. Stewart, M.P., Hamilton, Ont.; o., 1902; asst. at Woodstock and Hamilton, Ont.; pastor, Knox Ch., Owen Sound, 1902-7; do., North Presb. Ch., Cleveland, O., 1907-9; since then pastor Boulevard Presb. Ch., same city.—*Cleveland, O.*

McAndrew, John Alfred, lawyer.

S. late John McA., a native of Argyllshire, Scot., and Mary (Torney) McA., a native of Richmond, Ont.; b. Renfrew, Ont., Dec. 27, 1859; e. Renfrew common and grammar schools, U.C. College and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881); m., Apl., 1888, Miss Laura Evans, St. Louis, Mo.; barrister, 1885; successfully practised his prof. in Renfrew and Toronto, latterly in partnership with Sir G. W. Ross (*q.v.*); apptd. taxing offr., Sup. Ct. of Judicature, Ont., 1892; a regr., High Ct. of Justice, Ont., 1899; inspr. of legal offices for Ont., 1902; regr., Ct. of Appeals for Ont., and of the Sup. Ct. of Judicature, Ont., and an official referee, 1903; resigned, 1908; published "Tariff of Costs" (1899); represented S. Renfrew (local), in Lib. interest, 1886-90; a Presb.—*54 Elm Ave., Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

"A man of proved capacity."—*Sir G. W. Ross.*

McAnulty, Thomas W., broker.

Irish origin; s. late Thos. and Mary Ann (Mason) McA., Montreal; b. and e. there; unm.; was long in the service of or connected with the firm of L. J. Forget & Co., stock brokers, Montreal; since 1870 has been a mem. of that firm; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, July, 1900; J.P., 1908; has always taken a keen interest in various branches of sport, chiefly lacrosse, hockey and golf; a Lib.; a R.C.—*302 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; Montreal Club; M.A.A.A.; Dixie Golf Club; Victoria Golf Club; Outremont Golf Club; Metropolitan Golf Club; Reform Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

"One of the best-known and most popular men on the street."—*M. Star.*

McAra, Peter, junior, public man.

E. s. Peter and Barbara (Fisken) McA., natives of Perthshire, Scot.; b. Fort William, Calcutta, India, Nov. 7, 1862; e. Edinburgh, Scot.; m., Nov., 1888, Amanda Jane, 2nd d. W. N. Wallace, Stewiacke, N.S.; head of firm McA. Bros. & Wallace, financial, ins. and estate agents, Regina; some yrs. ald., Regina; chairman Finance Committee, City Council, 1904-5; mayor, 1906-7; do., 1910-11; presdt. Assoc. Bds. of Trade, 1907; chairman Coll. Inst. Bd., Regina, 1907-9; presdt. Bd. of Trade, do., 1909-10-11; do. Union of Sask. Municipalities, 1907; V.-P. for Sask. Can. Union of Municipalities, 1908-9; a Con., and a close personal friend of the late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P.; many yrs. secy.-treas. Regina Dist. Con. Assn.; supporter Haultain policy for Sask.; declined nomination as candidate for H. C., 1908; favours inter-preferential trade relations with Mother Country and colonies; supports schemes of defence with Brit.; reform of Senate, but not its abolishment; limit to govt. and municipal ownership scheme, and that it be placed under proper regulation and control; Presb.—*2013 Victoria St., Regina, Sask.*

McArthur, James Joseph, Dom. public service.

S. Jas. McA., P.L.S., Aylmer, P.Q.; b. there, May 9, 1856; e. there; m., 1888, Janet Helena, d. late Mark Haldane, Montreal; D. L. S., 1879; entd. public service, Nov. 1881; engd. till 1887 on survey of meridians and base lines, N.W.T.; introduced the system of phototopography for the survey of the Rocky Mts., 1887; continued on this work till 1893, when he was apptd. to the staff of W. F. King (*q.v.*) on the Alaskan Boundary survey, and made the phototopographical survey of disputed territory at the head of the Lynn Canal; conducted exploratory expdns. in the Yukon Terry., 1897-9; attended at Washington on Joint High Comn. as topographical expert, 1899; surveyor to Intern. Comn. to establish Alaskan Boundary at head of Lynn

Canal, 1900; engd. on re-survey of Intern. Boundary between B.C. and State of Wash., 1901; on survey 141st Meridan, Scien. Boundary between Yukon and Alaska, 1902; on staff W. F. King, for final demarcation 49th parallel, 1903; attached to the staff of the Brit. agent before the Alaska Boundary Tribunal, sitting in London, as geographer and topo. expert, do.; took charge of the survey of the Intern. Boundary along the 49th parallel, from the Gulf of Georgia to the Lake of the Woods, on which work he is still engaged, 1904; apptd. asst. Intern. Boundary Commr., 1909; R. C.—*459 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

McArthur, John Duncan, contractor and capitalist.

B. and e. Lancaster, Ont.; m., Jan., 1889, Mary, 3rd d. late Alex. McIntosh, Lancaster; regarded as probably the most extensive ry. contractor west of the Great Lakes, in Can.; besides building 250 miles, between Winnipeg and Lake Superior Junction, on the Grand Trunk Pacific ry., has built about 500 miles for the Can. Pacific road, and completed a long stretch of the Can. Northern Ry. into Edmonton, for Mackenzie & Mann (*q.v.*); is head of the contracting firm of J. D. McA. Co. (L. P., 1906); bought the Moyie Lumber & Milling Co.'s lumber interests, Moyie, B.C., 1906; possesses large real estate interests at Winnipeg and elsewere.—*159 Mayfair Ave., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A man of wonderful energy, enterprise and tenacity of purpose."—*M. Gazette.*

McArthur, Peter, journalist; humorist; author.

S. late Peter and Catherine (McLennan) McA., natives of Scot.; b. Ekfrid, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 10, 1866; e. Strathroy Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; m., Sept., 1895, Miss Mabel C. Watson, Niagara, Ont.; spent 20 yrs. on his father's farm; taught sch. for a short period; entd. journalism on staff Toronto *Mail*, 1889; contributed to *Grip, Saturday Night*, Detroit *Free Press*, N. Y. *Sun, Puck, Judge, Life, Harper's Monthly*, etc.; developed a special facility in evolving jokes, "facetiæ," and humorous fragments, such as are in demand for the comic journals and many newspapers; removed to N. Y., 1890, where he contributed prose and verse to the *Atlantic Monthly, Century, Munsey's, Ainslie's*, and other mags; became asst. ed., *Truth*, Mch., 1895; chief ed., do., Aug., 1895-7; removed to London, Eng., 1902, and contributed to *Punch* and *Review of Reviews;* returned to N. Y., 1904, and was a mem. firm of McA. & Ryder, commercial publishers, up to 1908, when he returned to Ekfrid, Ont., and again contributed to leading journals; since 1910 has been ed. *Ourselves Mag.*, St. Thomas, Ont.; author: "Lines" a volume of sonnets; "To be Taken with Salt, being an essay in teaching one's Grandmother to suck Eggs" (1903); "The Sufficient Life"; and "The Prodigal and other Poems" (1907); has also written a Can. patriotic song, entitled "My Home" (1908).—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

"A writer of humorous short stories and very clever verse of both a serious and humorous character."—*Leslie's Weekly.*

McAvity, Allan G., mechanical engineer.

S. John A. McA., St. John, N.B.; b. there; e. there and Harvard Univ. (B.Sc.); since then in the service of the Buffalo Forge Co. in Mich. and Boston; m.; became mang. dir. of the Can. branch of this Co., 1905.—*4879 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club; University Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Curling Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

McAvity, George, manufacturer.

A bro. Thos. McA. (*q.v.*); b. and e. St. John, N.B.; since 1910 has been presdt. T. McA. & Sons, Ltd. (hardware, etc); is also V.-P. St. John Pulp & Paper Co. and presdt. of the N.B. Coal & Ry. Co., Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Ry., and N.B. Cold Storage Co.; one of the promoters of the Dom. Car & Foundry Co. (L.P., 1906); served as a commr. of the N.B. Central Ry., 1908; is presdt. St. John Golf Club; a Lib. and one of the principal local organizers of that party; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; St. John Golf Club, do.*

McAvity, Lt.-Col. James Lupton, merchant.

S. late Jas. H. and Elizabeth Jane (Stephenson) McA.; b. St. John, N.B.; e. there; m.; is a mem. firm T. McA. & Sons, hardware supplies, St. John; a dir. N.B. Telephone Co.; a councillor, Dom. Rifle Assn.; F.R.C.I., 1910; gazetted capt., 62nd Regt., 1905; promoted major, 1908; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1910; is potentate, Luxor Temple, Mystic Shriners; an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

McAvity, Thomas, manufacturer.

S. late Thos. and Isabel McA.; father at one time was mayor of St. John, N.B.; b. there, Sept. 21, 1843; e. there; m. Miss Elizabeth A. Haddon, St. John; long a mem. of the firm of T. McA. & Sons (hardware, etc).; also, presdt. Partington Paper & Pulp Co., and a dir. Cornwall & York Cotton Mills and St. John Iron and Hardware Assn., St. John Hort. Soc. and Bank of N.B.; has served on the St. John Citizens' League and as presdt. St. John Lib. Assn.; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

McBean, Duncan D., contractor.

Scottish origin; s. Donald and Ann (Morrison) McB.; b. Tp. Lancaster, Co. Glengarry, Ont.; e. there; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1905; m. Miss Annie Whitaker Crellin; has lived for some yrs. in the U.S., where he has undertaken and carried out many important works; built 125th St. Bridge, the Riverside Drive viaduct and the great tunnel under the Harlem River, N.Y., the latter was completed 1905;

Presb.—*13 Park Row, New York; Hardware Club, do.*

"An engineer as well as a contractor."—*M. Gazette.*

McBean, Miss Jessie, physician; missionary.

E. Women's Med. Coll., Toronto; M.B., Toronto Univ., 1905; M.D.,C.M., do., 1906; presdt., Young Women's Mission Band, Toronto, 1905; went to China as a missy., under the auspices of the Can. Presb. Mission Bd., Dec., 1905; well known as a lect.—*Macao, South China.*

McBrady, Louis Vincent, lawyer.

Irish origin; s. late Danl. McB., Whitby, Ont.; a native of Donegal, Irel.; b. and e. Whitby, Ont.; m. the d. late Peter Small, Toronto; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1902; successfully practices his prof. in Toronto; formerly a mem. High Sch. Bd.; elected V.-P. Toronto Reform Assn., 1908; elected Provl. Chief Ranger, C.M.B.A., 1907; is also officially connected with the Catholic Order of Foresters, the United Irish League, Associated Charities, and other bodies; R. C.; Lib.—*68 Czar St., Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

McBrady, Rev. Robert (R. C.).

Bro. L. V. McB. (*q.v.*); b. Whitby, Ont.; e. Toronto and Montreal; o., 1874; a mem. Basilian community; presdt. Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., 1901-7; apptd. Superior of the Scholasticate, Toronto, 1907; is 2nd V.-P. St. Michael's Coll., do.—*50 St. Joseph St., Toronto.*

McBride, Hon. Richard, lawyer; statesman.

Irish origin; s. the late Arthur H. McB., formerly warden, B.C. Penitentiary, and Mary (D'Arcy) McB.; b. City of New Westminster, B.C., Dec. 15, 1870; e. public and high schs., New Westminster and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1890); m., Sept., 1896, Margt., y. d. Neil McGillivray, New Westminster; barrister, 1892; K.C., 1905; successfully practises his prof. at Victoria; a Lib.-Con.; unsuccessfully contested New Westminster (H.C.), g. e. 1896; sat for Dewdney (Local), 1898-1907; since then for City of Victoria; Minr. of Mines, B.C., 1900-1; leader of the Opposition, do., 1902-3; since June 1, 1903, has been Premier, B. C.; holding the office as Minr. of Mines; a del. Ottawa Interprov. Conf., 1906, and Colonial Con., London, Eng., 1907; presented to late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, do.; attended coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911; F.R.C.I., 1911; apptd. a trustee Minto Lacrosse Challenge Cup, 1909; is a dir. Pacific Coast Fire Ins. Co. and a trustee B.C. Permt. Loan and Savings Co.; a Prot.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

"Famed as an orator."—*M. Star.*

"Intensely human, big and apparently frank."—*T. News.*

"A brilliant young Can., whose name in B. C. means to the people of that Province much, if not all, that the name of John A. Macdonald meant, and still means, to Eastern Canada."—*Hon. R. L. Borden, M.P.* (*q.v.*).

McCall, James Tod, merchant and manufacturer.

A partner G. E. Drummond (*q.v.*); one of a syndicate that purchased the blast furnaces, mining lands, wood lands and water powers of the Londonderry Iron Co. Acadia Mines, N.S., 1902; one of the promoters of the Lennoxville Water Works Co., 1900; the Londonderry Iron & Mining Co., 1902, and the Corrugated Steel Bar Co. of Can., 1905; m., Nov., 1889, Jane, e. d. Thos. Darling, Montreal; a mem. comte. of mangt. Montreal Western Hosp., and other institutions; a dir. Montreal Curling Club, etc.; elected presdt. Royal Montreal Golf Club, 1911; a Presb.—*25 Lincoln Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Curling Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Canada Club; Mt. Royal Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.*

McCallum, John Sangster, physician.

S. late Geo. McC., Stouffville, Ont.; b. there, 1847; e. public sch. and Normal Sch., Toronto; m. Miss Janet Clark; graduated M.D., with gold med., 1872; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., do.; has successfully practised in Smith's Falls 33 yrs.; is mayor of Smith's Falls and presdt. local Horticul. Assn.; has been chairman Bd. of Educ., Bd. of Trade, do. Civilian Rifle Assn., do. Curling Club, med. health offr. and coroner for Lanark; a Lib., and ex-presdt. Lib. Assn.; a Presb.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

McCallum, Robert, civil engineer and architect.

Long a resident of Toronto; formerly prov. engr. of Ont.; apptd. city architect and supdt. of buildings, Toronto, Sept., 1905.—*187 Madison Ave., Toronto.*

McCallum, William Burnet, educationist.

S. A. McC., bursar Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont.; b. Brighton, Ont., 1872; e. Ont. Agricul. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1890), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); successively instr. in biol., Ont. Agricul. Coll., instr. in plant physiol., Chicago Univ., and head of dept. of plant physiol. plant-breeding for Arizona; has travelled extensively over the Am. Continent studying plant distribution and the influence of climate on vegetation; has published papers on biology of aquatic plants and regeneration in plants; won Walker prize offered by Boston Nat. His. Soc., for most important original contribution to plant physiol., in 1905.—*Tucson, Arizona.*

McCann, Mgr. Joseph J. (R.C.).

S. late John McC., formerly of Dublin, Irel., who came to Am. 1834, and, subsequently, settled in the Tp. of Brock, Ont; b. Port Hope, Ont., May 6, 1844; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and the Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1867; pastor St. Catharines, Ont., 1867-8; do., Gore Parish, Co.

Peel, 1868-9; thereafter served as pastor at St. Paul's Ch., Toronto, Whitby and Oshawa, as rector St. Michael's Cath., Toronto (twice), at Brockton and St. Mary's Parish, Toronto; has likewise served as chairman of the Separate Sch. Bd., presdt. of the House of Industry and vicar-genl.; apptd. Dean of Toronto, 1889; created a Roman prelate, with the title of *monsignor*, 1909; was administrator of the archdiocese, 1911; is a mem. of the Intern. Truth Soc.—*McDonnell Sq., Toronto.*

"In addition to his parochial labors is interested in every work that has for its end the highest good of the community."—*Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

McCarroll, Very Rev. John Reid (Ang.).

S. John and Margt. (Taylor) McC.; b. Milford, Ont., Mch. 15, 1853; e. McGill Univ., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1879; M.D., 1880), and Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1880); m., Apl., 1884, Miss Emily Middleton Aird, Toronto; curate, Grace Ch., Toronto, 1881-4; has been rector, Grace Ch., Detroit, since 1884, and dean of Detroit Convention, diocese of Mich., since 1896.—*Grace Ch. Rectory, 58 Hancock Ave. E., Detroit, Mich.*

McCarthy, D'Alton Lally, lawyer.

S. late D'Alton McC., Q.C., M.P., an eminent Can. public man, and Emma (Lally) McC.; b. Barrie, Ont., Dec. 5, 1870; e. Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1892); m., 1896, Margt. Mary, d. Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart.; barrister, 1895; K.C., 1908; a mem. legal firm McC., Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt, Toronto; has appeared before Privy Council, Eng., in several important cases; formerly an offr. Gov.-Genl.'s Body Gds., and subsequently major and offr. commanding 9th Toronto Light Horse; resigned from militia, 1907; Lib.-Con.; Ang.—*66 Spadina Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club, do.*

McCarthy, The Most Reverend Edward Joseph, archbishop (R.C.).

Irish origin; s. Patrick and Margt. McC., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, Jan. 25, 1850; e. St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, and Grand Semy., Montreal; LL.D. (hon.), St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N.S., 1905; o., 1874; successively pastor at Kentville, Chester, Yarmouth, and St. Mary's Cath., Halifax; Archbishop of Halifax, since Sept. 9, 1906; presdt. N. S. League for the Protection of the Feeble Minded; V.-P. local branch, Brit. Empire League; State Chaplain Knights of Columbus in the Mar. Provinces, 1907; cordially supported and took part in the movement for the presentation of a testimonial to the late King Edward from the people of N. S., 1908; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Archbishop's Palace, Halifax, N.S.*

"A man of fine literary and scholastic tastes."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"A scholarly man and an eloquent and forcible preacher; likewise a clever business man, and a man of tolerance and diplomacy."—*H. Herald.*

"A man of remarkable talents and of great tact and good judgment; well liked by everybody."—*Wm. Dennis (q.v.).*

McCarthy, George Arnold, civil engineer.

B. N. B.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc. and Brit. Assn. med., 1898), m., Oct., 1901, Jennie C., d. A. W. Moffatt, Montreal; joined Can. Soc. C. E., as a student, 1897; assoc. mem., do., 1899; mem., do., 1905; originally in service Interc. Ry.; later joined maintenance of way staff, C. P. Ry.; becoming, afterwards, successively engr. Port Hood Coal Co., asst. engr. Algoma Central Ry. and chief engr. Temiskaming & Northern Ont. Ry.; since 1909 has been supdt. of construction for Messrs. Smith, Kerry & Chace's Power Works, Toronto.—*Toronto.*

McCarthy, James Marmaduke, civil engineer.

S. late Thos. McCarthy, M.P., and Emma (Tunstall) McC.; b. Sorel, P.Q., Feb. 8, 1865; e. McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1887); m., Oct., 1890, Miss Jessie M. Paterson, Quebec; joined Soc. C. E., as a student, 1887; A.M., do., 1890; m., 1897; is presdt. and genl. mangr. Jacques Cartier Electric Co., Quebec; construction engr. for several rys.; formerly chief engr., South Shore Ry.; contractor's engr., Gt. Northern Ry.; designed and built sub-structures of the Sorel bridge and the Hawkesbury bridge; built the Tallassee dam, Alabama, U.S.A.; declined appt., made by Morgan Mining Syndicate, N. Y., to take charge of ry. construction in Peru, S.A.; a councillor, Can. Soc. C. E., do. Quebec Bd. of Trade; a steward Quebec Turf Club; V.-P. Intern. Hydraulic Co.; a protectionist; R. C.—*276 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Quebec Turf Club, do.; N. Y. Yacht Club; Lawyers' Club, N. Y.*

McCarthy, Leighton Goldie, lawyer.

S. late John Leigh Goldie McC., M.D., and Frances Olivia (Irwin) McC.; b. Walkerton, Ont., Dec. 15, 1869; e. Barrie Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1900, Muriel Drummond, d. late Archibald Campbell, "Carbrook," Toronto; barrister; was associated with his uncle, the late D'Alton McC., K.C., M.P., in business; now and for some yrs. a mem. of the law firm of McC., Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt, Toronto; a dir. Imp. Paper Mills of Can., of the St. Lawrence Power Co., and Can. Life Assur. Co.; also V.-P. Ont. Club, Toronto; presented with a service of plate by the Nat. Assn. of Marine Engrs., in recognition of his services to that body, 1909; sat as an Ind. mem. for N. Simcoe (H. C.), 1898-1908; unsuccessfully contested same seat (do.), g. e. 1911; designated by Sir W. Laurier as "Cabinet timber," do.; an Ang.—*45 Walmer Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Ontario Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Possesses not a few of the qualities of his eminent uncle."—*T. Telegram.*

McCarthy, Maitland Stewart, lawyer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. His Honour Judge Thos. A. M. McC. (*q.v.*), and Jennie Frances (Stewart) McC.; a nephew late D'Alton McC., M.P., Q.C.; b. Orangeville, Ont., Feb. 5, 1872; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1895); m., May, 1900, Eva Florence, d. late Jas. Watson, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1897; successfully practises his prof. at Calgary; one of the leaders of the bar in that dist.; a gov. Trinity Coll. Sch. and Western Can. Coll.; a Con.; sat in that interest for Calgary (H. C.), 1904-11; declined local Con. leadership, Alta., 1909; took a leading part in the debates; has evinced much care and discrimination in whatever he undertakes; is chairman A. A. Assn. for Alta.; a mem., Can. Olympic Comte., 1908; Ang.—*Calgary, Alta.; Calgary Club, do.*

"Able, industrious and honest."—*O. Journal.*

"Speaks slowly, wisely and with humour."—*S. N.*

"An exceptionally useful and hard-working member."—*T. News.*

McCarthy, His Honour Thomas Anthony Maitland, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late D'Alton and Charleszina Hope (Manners) McC.; a bro. late D'Alton McC., Q.C., M.P.; b. Oakley Park, nr. Dublin, Irel., May 5, 1838; came to Can., 1847; e. Barrie Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1866, Jennie Frances, y. d. late Robt. C. Stewart, Bond Head, Ont.; atty., 1861; practised his prof. at Orangeville; reeve and mayor there for some yrs.; has been Co. Ct. judge for Dufferin since Feb. 5, 1881; a Freemason; Ang.—*Orangeville, Ont.*

McCaskill, Rev. John James (Presb.).

S. Hugh and Catherine (McDonald) McC., Little Narrows, N.S.; b. there, 1875; e. Baddeck Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1901); graduated in theology, Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1901; m., June, 1909, Miss Frances Dickey Cunliffe, Ft. Kent, Me.; o. 1901; pastor Ft. Kent, Me., 1901-8; since then pastor St. Matthew's Ch., St. John, N.B.; author "The Business Man as Hero: Being a Memoir of Duncan Alexander McCaskill, Written by His Nephew, John James McCaskill" (1908); secy. St. John Archælog. Soc.; a Presb., but holds to the supreme authority of man's reason and conscience, and the progressive character of our knowledge of God, involving the denial of finality in Revelation; a Lib. and a free trader. —*34 Sydney St., St. John, N.B.*

McCaskill, Kenneth Peter, detective.

Scottish and Irish ancestry; s. late F. H. and Mary (Crean) McC.; b. Quebec, Oct. 15, 1869; e. St. Patrick's Acad., Quebec, and St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; m., Sept., 1898, Miss Elizabeth Shea, Philadelphia, Pa.; entd. Govt. detective service, Aug., 1895, and since June, 1900, has been chief detective; has been engaged in the Nulty, Viau, Parslow, Belanger, Lacroix, Schlater, Dube, Lathimen, Hansen and other murder cases, and in the Decker counterfeiting conspiracy, Danville Bank robbery, and almost every important criminal case since his appt.; acquitted himself with great credit in the Sheldon case, 1911; accompanied Their R. H. the Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), on their tour through Can., 1901, and was, again employed at the Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908; accomplished a brave and important service in disarming the Italian colony, Montreal; a R. C.—*577 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

"The prime confession-getter."—*T. Star.*

"The Prince of Canadian Detectives."—*M. Star.*

"The Canadian Sherlock Holmes."—*Le Canada.*

"Absolutely without fear, brave as a lion and as tender as a lamb."—*O. Free Press.*

McCaul, Charles Coursolles, lawyer.

3rd s. late Rev. John McC., LL.D., presdt. Univ. Coll., Toronto, and Emily Augusta McC., d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Jonas Jones, Toronto; b. Toronto, Feb., 1858; e. U. C. Coll. (exhibitioner, 1873) and Toronto Univ. (classical prizeman, 1876-7; B.A., and silver med. in nat. science, 1879); m., May, 1887, Frances, d. E. G. Greenwood, Halifax, N.S.; barrister (Ont.), 1883; do. (N.W.T.) do.; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1890; a bencher, and ed. N.W.T. Law Reports; was also a law examr. there; published a work "Notes on the Remedies of Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate" 1910); after successfully practising at Calgary, went to the Yukon, 1899, thence to Vancouver, 1902, and is now in practice at Edmonton, Alta.; was a royal commr. to revise the ordinances of the N.W.T., 1898; has published various scientific and other papers, as well as others on legal topics; an Ang. —*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

McCaul, Miss Helen, artist.

D. late Rev. John McC., LL.D., a distinguished classical scholar, who was for many yrs. presdt. of the Univ. of Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; took up artistic photography in London, Eng., where she has estabd. "The Canadian Studio," and has met with great success in the venture.—*34 Victoria St., Westminster, London, S.W., Eng.*

McCausland, Robert, manufacturer.

E. s. late Joseph McC., painter and decorator, Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; head of Robt. McC. Co., Ltd., manufacturers of stained glass memorial windows, examples of whose art are to be found in most Can. ch. edifices; a prominent mem. Guild of Civic Art, Toronto; elected presdt. Central Ont. Sch. of Art and Indus. Design, 1901; designed and executed many beautiful memorial windows throughout the Dom. and U.S., among which is the Scott memorial window in All Saints' Ch., Detroit, Mich., and the memorial

windows to the Ridgeway Heroes in Univ. Coll., Toronto; an Ang., a church warden and a del. to the Synods.—*443 Wellington St. W., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"One who does credit to his name and his Province."—*J. Ross Robertson (q.v.).*

McClare, Charles Herbert, architect.

S. Josiah and Annie S. (McKay) McC.; b. Sackville, Halifax, N.S., Feb. 15, 1861; e. local schs. and Lawrence Scientific Sch., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; m., Oct., 1890, Miss Ella Gertrude Johnston, Halifax, N.S.; commenced practice of prof. in Cambridge, Mass., 1888; very successful; has designed Parker, Merrill, Wellington, Sleeper, and Taylor Schs., Cambridge; churches in Cambridge, Somerville, Gloucester, Lynn, Dorchester, and Arlington, Mass., and many residences, large and small apartment houses, business, mercantile, and factory bldgs.; among recent works the Tingley Memorial Hall, Claflin Univ., Orangeburg, S.C., and the Carnegie Science Hall, Acadia Univ., Wolfville, N.S.; a mem. Boston Soc. Architects, 1900; a fellow, do., 1904; mem. Am. Inst. do., 1901; one of the organizers Can. Club, Boston; elected secy. do., 1909-10; one of the organizers and presdt. (1894-99) Kensington Park Assn.; as such was successful in developing a large tract of land in Arlington, one of the most beautiful suburbs of Boston; purchased Lakelands, a large estate in Hants, N.S., 1908, and will return there with his family at some future time to reside; a Lib. in Can., "but since his residence in the U.S. has developed strong Con. feelings and a greater loyalty to Can. and Brit. institutions than he felt in his early days, and when he returns to Can. will probably support the Con. party; is strongly of opinion that some form of Imp. federation is necessary for the permanency of the Brit. Empire; that each state should contribute to the defence of the whole, and not leave it all to be borne by the people of the Brit. Isles; believes that such a federation would greatly benefit Can., both commercially, morally, and intellectually, and hopes to see it consummated in his day; wishes to see the public men of Can. honourable and the people industrious, prosperous, and happy"; Bapt.—*211 Pleasant St., Arlington, Mass.; in summer: "Lakelands," Mt. Uniacke, Hants, N.S.*

McClary, John, manufacturer.

Scottish origin; y. s. John McC., a native of New Hampshire, U.S., and Sally (Stark) McC.; mother a descendant of Genl. Stark, of Am. revolutionary fame; paternal grandmother a near relative of John and John Quincy Adams, two Presdts. of the U. S.; b. Nilestown, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Jan. 2, 1829; e. there; m., 1st, 1853, Mary Ann (d.), d. Phœnix Drake; 2ndly, 1866, Miss Mary Ann Pavey (d. Sept., 1909); long and prominently in business; head of the McClary Mfg. Co. (stoves, furniture, and tin supplies), estbd. originally, 1851, incorporated, 1871, whose goods are known and appreciated all over the continent; a J.P.; a dir. London & Western Trust Co.; presdt. London Life Ins. Co., and presdt. Ont. Loan & Debenture Co.; was given a public dinner by the London Bd. of Trade, May, 1911, in celebration of the 83rd year of his age; a Lib.; opposed the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Meth.—*London, Ont.*

"A great captain of industry."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of the highest business honour and single-minded devotion to work and duty."—*O. Free Press.*

McCleary, Hon. James Thompson, Am. public service.

Scotch-Irish origin; s. Thompson and Sarah (McCutcheon) McC.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Feb. 5, 1853; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1874, Miss Mary Edith Taylor; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; was sch. supt., Pierce Co., Wis., 2 yrs.; state inst. conductor of Minn., and prof. of hist. and civics, State Normal Sch., Mankato, 1881-92; presdt., Minn. Educ. Assn., 1891; sat in congress, 1893-1907; 2nd asst. postmaster-genl., 1907-8; author, "Studies in Civics" (1888) and "A Manual of Civics" (1894); recd. by King Victor Emmanuel of Italy, 1905; one of his speeches, in 1896, had a circulation of 11,000,000 copies, the largest circulation of a speech in the world; a Rep.—*Mankato, Minn.*

"An able writer and a brilliant and progressive educationist."—*Can. Am.*

McClelan, Hon. Abner Reid, retired merchant; statesman.

Y. s. late Peter and —— (Robinson) McC.; grands. late Peter McC., who emigrated to N.S. from Londonderry, Irel., towards the close of the 18th century; b. Hopewell, N.B., Jan. 4, 1831; e. Hopewell Acad., Mt. Allison Acad. and Univ. (D.C.L., hon., 1898); LL.D. (hon.), N.B. Univ., 1900; m., 1876, Anna B., d. late Wm. J. Reid, Collector of Customs, Harvey, N.B.; long in successful mercantile life at Hopewell; now retired; a dir. N.B. Publishing Co., 1904; do. N.B. Petroleum Co., 1906; one of the promoters, N.B. Steamship Co., 1882; prominent in founding the McC. Sch. of Applied Science, Mt. Allison Univ.; a Lib.; sat for Albert (Local), 1854-67; chief commr. of Public Works, N.B., 1866-7; called to the senate by Royal proclamation, 1867; Lt.-Gov. of N.B., Dec. 6, 1896-1902; chairman, Provl. Tax Comn., 1892; "favours reforms in educ. work and approves of attention to manual training in the technical and practical lines"; not in close connection with any religious denomination, but his sympathies are with all Christian work.—*Riverside, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A dignified, thoughtful public man."—*Province.*

McClemont, William Melville, lawyer.

Scottish origin; family came from Ayrshire, Scot.; b. Mt. Hope, Ont., Jan. 27, 1865; e local public sch.,

Caledonia High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1899) and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1900); m. Miss Nellie G. Spohn, Ancaster, Ont.; a graduate Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1894; practises successfully at Hamilton, Ont.; was presdt. Can. Club there; a Freemason and past master Doric Lodge; an active Lib. and an able platform speaker; formerly presdt. Y. M.'s Lib. Club; a Meth.—*19 King St. W., Hamilton, Ont.*

McClung, Mrs. Nellie Letitia Mooney, author.

Scotch-Irish origin; d. John Mooney and Letitia (McCurdy) M.; b. Chatsworth, Ont., Oct. 20, 1873; e. Northfield Sch., Man. Normal Sch. and Winnipeg Coll. Inst.; has a 1st class, Grade A., teacher's cert.; m., Aug., 1896, Robt. W. McClung, Phm.B.; went West with her parents, 1880; taught sch. 5 yrs.; has written short stories, verses, sketches, etc.; author: "Sowing Seeds in Danny," "In the Land of the Gopher" and "The Second Chance"; elected V.-P. Can. Women's Press Club, 1909; believes in the total suppression of the liquor traffic and the political enfranchisement of women; a mem. W.C.T.U.; a Meth.—*Manitou, Man.*

"Has beauty as well as brains."—*"Kit."*

"A home writer who has cultured the reading public."—*D. D. French.*

"Her stories have quick action and good dialogue."—*Man. Free Press.*

McClung, Robert Kenning, educationist.

S. Rev. John and Margt. A. (Kenning) McC.; b. Elmira, Ont., Feb. 2, 1874; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in math. and physics, 1899; M.A., 1901; D.Sc., 1906), and Camb. Univ., Eng. (B.A., 1903); unm.; 1851 Expn. science research travel. scholar., McGill Univ., 1901-04; formerly mem. physics staff, McGill Univ.; elected fellow Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1908; F.R.S.C., 1911; prof. physics, Mt. Allison Univ., 1907-9; since then has filled a similar chair in Man. Univ.; author several papers on original research in physics, published in various scientific journals; contributor to a text-book of physics (Phil., 1908); author text-book on conduction of electricity through gases and radio-activity (1909); Presb.—*University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.*

"A distinguished teacher."—*H. Herald.*

McColl, Duncan P., Saskatchewan public service; educationist.

B. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892); has had long experience in the West, in educational work, having been successively principal of the Calgary public schs., inspr. of schs. and principal of the Territorial Normal sch., Regina; since 1905 has been Deputy Commr. of Educ. for Sask.—*Regina, Sask.*

"An invaluable public officer." —*Educ. Monthly.*

McColl, John B., lawyer; legislator.

Highland Scotch origin; s. late John H. and Martha McC.; b. Tp. Murray, Co. Northumberland, Ont., Jan. 26, 1861; e. public sch., Trenton High Sch. and Ont. Law Sch.; unm.; a barrister; successfully practises his prof. at Cobourg, of whose town council he is a mem.; is secy. Sep. Sch. Bd.; a Lib.; represented W. Northumberland (H. C.), 1900-1911, when defeated; a R. C. —*Cobourg, Ont.*

McColl, Roderick, civil engineer.

2nd s. late Jeffrey McC., ex-M.P.P., and —— (McGregor) McC., New Glasgow, N.S.; b. there, Oct. 4, 1866; e. high sch. there, Pictou Acad. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1886; had considerable experience as a ry. engr., both in survey and construction; depty. Provl. engr., N. S., 1890-2; asst. do. do. (with entire charge of the roads and bridges of the Province), 1902; since June, 1904, has been Provl. engr., replacing Martin Murphy (*q.v.*); joined the Soc. C. E., as a student, 1887; a. m., do., 1890; mem. do., 1896; councillor, do., 1908; presdt. N. S. Soc. C. E., 1907.—*Halifax, N.S.; Royal Military College Club.*

"A man of ability and energy, who enjoys the confidence of the whole public." —*H. Herald.*

McCollum, Miss Alma Frances, poet.

Y. d. of the late Edward Lee McC.; b. Co. Kent, Ont.; now resides with her mother at Peterboro, Ont.; e. Coll. Inst. there, Toronto Presb. Ladies' Coll., and Cambridge, Mass.; is the author of "Flower Legends and Other Poems" (1902), also "Pretty Miss Spring," "Ye Seven Dwarfs," "The Bogie Lady," etc., children's plays, successfully presented in Can. and U.S.—*27 Gilmour St., Peterboro, Ont.*

"A clever girl."—*E. S. Caswell* (*q.v.*).

"A girl with great possibilities."—*Mrs. Jean Blewett* (*q.v.*).

McComb, William, manufacturer.

S. Thos. and Margt. McC.; grands., maternally, Judge M. Kellum, Pike Co., Pa.; gt.-grands. Alex. McC., architect N. Y. City Hall; a descendant of MacIntosh of Moy; b. Wilkesbarre, Pa., Sept. 10, 1872; e. common sch., local acad., and Grove City Coll., Pa. (A.M.); m. Lucie, d. Judge J. C. McNab, Alabama; a mech. and ming. engr.; has held chair ming. enging., Grove City Coll.; V.-P. Bessemer & Lake Erie Coal Mining Co., Pittsburg; do. Crown Coal Co., Toronto; presdt. Can. Sheet Steel Corpn., Ltd., Morrisburg; Ang.—(*Town:*) *81 Isabella St., Toronto;* (*Country:*) *Morrisburg, Ont.; Ontario Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Engineers' Club, Toronto; Canada Club, Montreal.*

McConachie, Alexander Douglas, physician.

S. late Wm. McC.; b. Woodstock, Ont., Aug. 22, 1863; e. Woodstock Coll. Inst. and Toronto Normal Sch.; m., Dec., 1897, Miss Molly T. Drennan, Elkton, Md.; graduated M.D.,D.D.S. (Univ. Maryland, med. and dental dept., gold med. in each), 1890; post-

grad., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1891; also studied London, Edinburgh, Paris, Berlin, and Vienna; resident physician Presb. Eye and Ear Hosp., Baltimore, 1892; now prof. therap. Md. Med. Coll.; chemical prof. eye and ear; ophth. surg. Ch. Home and Infirmy. and Springfield Hosp.; ophth. and aural surg., N. Eastern Dispensary; surg. Franklin Square Hosp.; surg.-genl. and brig.-genl. Maryland National Guard; has written many monographs on med. topics; in early life a sch. teacher; ind. in politics; trained by Presb. parents; now too broad for sectarian limits and too strong for sectarian bonds; yet an enthusiastic believer in the fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of Man; "in a restless age we may resort to all kinds of reform, but no scheme of social and political betterment will take the place of personal obligation and integrity; it all comes back to the man at last; in this country, and in others, too, we don't need socialism, or Imperialism, or public ownership of monopolies, or state control of trusts, or free trade, or protection, or bank guarantees, as much as we need honest men; men in public life and private enterprise who have some standard of conduct higher than insatiable self-interest."—*805 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.*

McConnell, Brian Douglas, civil engineer; land surveyor.

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Gaspé, P.Q., Feb. 29, 1836; e. private schs., Sorel, P.Q., and West Point, N.Y.; m., Jan., 1871, Miss Annie Carman, Bathurst, N.B., a niece late Judge C., and 1st cousin Bliss C. (*q.v.*); mem. Can. Soc. C.E. since its foundation, 1887; councillor, do., 2 yrs.; Dom. and Provl. Land Surveyor since 1869; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; engr. on construction of Interc. Ry.; in charge exploratory reconnaissance G. T. Ry. under Dom. Govt. for 2 yrs.; asst. supdt. and supdt. Montreal Water Works, 10 yrs.; engr., Town of Westmount since then, and in general practice; favors construction Trans. Ry., owned and run by Dom. Govt.; also favors construction of the Georgian Bay Canal by Govt.; Ang.—*Alliance Building, Montreal; Lower Lachine Rd., Montreal.*

McConnell, Elisha Newton, cartoonist.

S. Elisha and Cynthia (Chute) McC.; U.E.L. descent; b. Lakeview, Co. Elgin, Ont., June 29, 1877; e. public sch.; m., 1900, Miss Maude Marie Jones, Toronto; graduated Ont. Sch. of Art and Design, 1900; cartoonist, Ont. Provl. pol. campaign, 1901; subsequently cartoonist for Toronto *Saturday Night;* now, and for some yrs., cartoonist, Toronto *Daily News;* his work is reproduced extensively in U. S. and Eng. journals; author "Politics, the Bench, the Bar and the Board of Trade in Caricature"; an Ind. Con.; a Bapt.—*169 Macdonell Ave., Toronto; Toronto Press Club; Toronto Arts and Letters Club.*

"Manifests considerable skill in exaggerating the salient feature of his victim."—*W. T. Stead.*

"Has contributed much to the popularity of the *News.*"—*Hon. Dr. Sproule, M.P.*

McConnell, Frank Wallace, manufacturer.

S. Wm. and Philena (Palmer) McC.; U.E.L. descent; b. Tp. Malahide, Co. Elgin, Ont., Apl. 4, 1868; e. Toronto public schs., U.C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889), and Osgoode Hall (LL.B., 1889); m., June, 1895, Miss Leila A. Shaw, of Can.; barrister, 1892; practised but a short time; since 1893, in commercial life in N. Y.; reorganized the McC. Slate Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1896, of which he has since been propr.; Bapt.—*509 Chestnut St., Richmond Hill, Queen's Borough, N. Y. City; Univ. of Toronto Club; Canadian Society, N.Y.*

McConnell, John Bradford, physician.

S. late Andrew and Martha Jane (Bradford) McC., Lachute, P.Q.; b. Chatham, P.Q., Aug. 28, 1851; e. Dr. Wanless' Acad., Carillon, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1873); post-grad. course at Berlin Univ.; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1905; m., 1895, Theodora Lovell, d. late Robt. Miller, Montreal; in successful practice in Montreal; was V.-P., Coll. P. & S., P.Q.; long a mem., Med. Faculty, Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; successively prof., mat. med., path., clin. med., assoc. in med. there; acting dean, 1905; on staff, Western Hosp., Montreal, since its estabt.; is med. examr. Aetna and Mutual Life Ins. Cos.; was asst. surgeon, 1st Prince of Wales Regt., 1875-84; has lectured on med. subjects; a senator, Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1906; a Meth.—*234 Bishop St., Montreal.*

McConnell, John Pollock, journalist.

S. David and Mary D. (Pollock) McC.; both grandfathers, paternal and maternal, from Co. Armagh, Irel., settled in western Ont. nearly a century ago; b. Riversdale, Ont., July 13, 1872; e. Walkerton public and high schs; m., 1897, Miss Sarah M. Elmes (d. May, 1904); worked on Bruce *Herald,* under W. R. Telford, 1893; later, worked in Belleville, Toronto and Montreal; last connection in the East was as business mangr. Toronto *Saturday Night;* resigned Aug., 1904; travelled West, 1905, with pack outfit; wrote series of letters descriptive of the country for a syndicate of Eastern and Western papers, illustrated by John Innes (*q.v.*); later worked on a daily journal in Vancouver; estabd. B. C. *Saturday Sunset* there, of which he was and is V.-P. and ed.; newspaper has been a success from the start; independent in his views, which he expresses in his paper in his own way; opposed to Asiatic immigration under any pretext, because he believes if we leave the gates open B. C. would be swamped with yellow aliens, whom we could never assimilate and of whom we could not make either Brit. or Can. citizens; believes in a square deal for B. C., and does not think that it has

had it from the East; believes that Can. is destined to be one of the greatest nations in the world, and will always, he hopes, form a portion of its greatest Empire.—*"Sunset" Office, Vancouver, B.C.*

"Has hitched his wagon to a star."—*T. Globe.*

McConnell, John Wilson, investment broker.

B. nr. Bracebridge, Muskoka, Ont., July 1, 1877; e. there; m. Lily May, d. Rev. Dr. Griffith; formerly mangr. and V.-P. Standard Chemical Co., Montreal; now a mem. of firm of Johnston (*q.v.*), McC. & Allison, investment brokers, Montreal; a dir. Quebec Ry., Light, Heat & Power Co., Can. Light & Power Co., Intern. Milling Co., Russell Motor Car Co., Lethbridge Collieries, Ltd., Missisquoi Marble Co., Travellers' Life Ins. Co. of Can., Imp. Trust Co., Ames-Holden-McCready, Ltd., Sherwin-Williams Co. of Can., and Montreal-London Securities Corpn.; V.-P. Montreal St. Ry. Co. and Goodwins' Ltd. (A. E. Rea Co. of Montreal); a Meth. and treas. Douglas Meth. Ch.; is chairman finance comte. local bd., Y. M. C. A.—*4089 Tupper St., Westmount, Montreal, Montreal Club; York Club, Toronto.*

McConnell, Richard George, Dom. public service.

A bro. Dr. J. B. McC. (*q.v.*); b. Chatham, P.Q., Mch. 26, 1857; e. Carillon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Nat. Sciences, 1879); m., Nov., 1898, Jean, d. E. H. Botterell, Montreal; entd. service Can. Geol. Survey, 1881; now one of the senior mems. of the staff; has made many important explorations and discoveries, especially in Western Can., B.C. and the Yukon; made one of the longest exploratory trips on record, 1887-8, traversing in those 2 seasons the whole, or large portions of the Stikine, Liard, Mackenzie, Porcupine, Yukon and Lewis Rivers; author, numerous papers and reports on the geol. and mining resources of Western Can.; at present the best-known authority on these subjects; Presb.—*"Edgehill," Rockliffe, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

McConnell, Robert Ernest, physician.

S. J. Bradford McC., M.D., D.C.L. (*q.v.*), and Theodora Lovell (Miller) McC.; b. Montreal, Feb. 15, 1877; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.D., C.M., 1900); m., 1911, Elizabeth B., d. Hon. H. W. Ladd, Providence, R.I.; med. offr. in charge of Burgher Camps, Transvaal, 1902-4; a mem. comn. apptd. by Liverpool Sch of Tropical Med. to investigate diseases peculiar to West Africa, 1904-6; now in Brit. Govt. med. service in Uganda Protectorate, East Africa.—*234 Bishop St., Montreal.*

McCool, Charles Arthur, manufacturer; ex-legislator.

S. late Jas. and Catherine (Murphy) McC.; father, a native of Donegal, Irel.; b. Chichester, Co. Pontiac, P.Q., Feb. 27, 1853; e. local schs.; m., Oct., 1883, Justine Mary, 3rd d. late Michael O'Meara, Pembroke, Ont.; largely engd. in the lumber industry; reeve of Mattawa, 1890-1; served also as a sep. sch. trustee; a dir., Spanish River Pulp and Paper Co. and the Capital Life Assur. Co.; presdt., Rothschild Cobalt Mining Co., and of the Miller-McCool Lumber Co., Pembroke; a promoter Temiskaming Nav. Co., 1906; apptd. paymaster (with rank of capt.), 97th Regt., 1907; resigned, do., 1911; a mem., Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; one of the most earnest promoters of the Georgian Bay Canal; a Con. up to 1887; since then a Lib.; sat for Nipissing (H. C.), 1900-8; R. C. —*445 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

McCord, David Ross, lawyer.

E.-s. late Lt.-Col. Hon. John Samuel McC., and Anne, d. David Ross, advocate, Montreal; the founder of the family, John McC., came to Can. from Co. Antrim, Irel., in the early days of the Province of Quebec; father became a judge of the Sup. Ct. L. C.; b. Montreal, Mch. 18, 1844; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1867; B.C.L., 1867), and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., *ad eund.*, 1864); unm.; advocate, 1868; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1895; was long an active practitioner at the Montreal bar; served also as an ald. there for many yrs.; formerly secy. Lib.-Con. Assn.; advocated the appt. of a Canadian as Gov.-Genl., 1901; has formed at his residence the nucleus of a nat. museum; Ang.—*"Temple Grove," 161 Cote-des-Neiges Rd., Montreal.*

"A man of unusual gifts, ready wit and great culture."—*T. Globe.*

"One who probably has a more intimate knowledge of early Can. history than any other man living."—*M. Herald.*

McCorkill, Hon. John Charles, judge.

S. Robt. and Margt. (Meighen) McC.; b. Farnham, P.Q., Aug. 31, 1854; e. Farnham and St. John's Acads., McGill Model and Normal Schs. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1877); D.C.L. (hon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1911; m., May, 1884, Alphia Mary, y. d. late Hon. Elijah Leonard, senator, London, Ont.; principal, Brit. and Can. Sch., Montreal, 1875-6; advocate, 1878; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal in partnership with J. N. Greenshields (*q.v.*); in 1886, removed to Dist. of Bedford, where he was equally successful, while he remained at the bar; *bâtonnier*, Bedford, 1897 and 1906; formerly a mem. Provl. Bd. of Law Examrs., and of Council of Agricul., P.Q.; apptd. a mem., Prot. sec. Council of Public Instruction, 1903; mayor of Cowansville for many yrs.; is presdt. Missisquoi Hist. Soc.; gazetted capt., 5th Regt. Royal Scots, 1881; major, 1885; retired (retaining rank), 1887; sat for Missisquoi (Local), Lib. interest, 1897-8; Leg. Councillor, P. Q., 1898-1903; represented Brome (Local), 1903-6; Provl. Treasurer, P. Q., 1903-6; since Aug. 31, 1906, has been a puisne judge, Superior Ct., P. Q.; a Royal Commr. to revise, consolidate and modify the

Municipal Code, P. Q., 1910.—*"Braeside," 189 Grand Allée, Quebec; Garrison Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; summer: "Fairfield," Cowansville, P.Q.*

"Forceful, clear-headed and conservative."—*M. Gazette.*

"A man of tact, firmness and with an open mind."—*Argus.*

McCormac, George James, educationist.

Scottish ancestry; s. Ronald and Mary (Walker) McC.; b. St. George's, P.E.I., Aug. 14, 1875; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; graduated, 1893; m., Oct., 1900, Bertha C., d. P. S. Brown, Charlottetown; principal Cardigan High Sch., 1893-6; now inspr. of public schs., P.E.I.; F.G.S.A.; offered inspectorship of schs. at Manila, P.I., by Am. Govt., 1899, but declined appt.; founded Eastern Teachers' Assn. of P.E.I., 1899 (now treas. of the Assn.); is V.-P. of the Provl. Teachers' Assn. of P.E.I. and of the Summer Sch. of Science for the Maritime Provinces; a councillor, Intern. Educ. Conf. of America; mem. of the extve. comte. of the Cheap Library Post Movement of America; invited to deliver an address before the Intern. Congress of the Teaching of Living Langs., Paris, France, 1900; won 1st prize for penmanship, Provl. Exhbn., Charlottetown, 1900-1; author: "Rhymes of a Pedagogue," "McC.'s Practical Problems in Arithmetic," "The Essentials of Sch. Management," "Wit and Humour of the Sch. Room," and "First Prize Puzzles and Conundrums"; formerly on ed. staff of the *Co-operative Farmer*, Sussex, N.B.; ed. editorial columns, Charlottetown *Patriot* and *Examiner*, 3 yrs.; now conducts "The Teachers' Forum," Halifax *Herald*; looks on educ. as the greatest force in the land; R.C.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

McCoy, Miss Emma Caroline, educationist.

Y. c. late Geo. Clinton and C. Adena (Howard) McC.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., e. Public Sch., Huntingdon Acad., Montreal Normal Sch. (1st class Acad. diploma), McGill Univ. (B.A., 1895) and Harvard Univ. (1st class cert. in Latin); has always followed the teaching prof. and has taught in P. Q., Mass., and in the Southern States with success; has been successively principal of the High Schs. in Sawyerville and Gould, preceptress St. Francis Coll. Grammar Sch., Richmond, P.Q., principal Inverness Acad., and, more recently, principal of the Acad., Ormstown, P.Q.; possesses literary and musical attainments of a high order; Meth.—*Ormstown, P.Q.*

McCrae, Rev. David Lamont (Presb.).

Scottish origin; s. late John and Elizabeth (Ferguson) McC., Brussels, Ont.; b. Kirkcudbrightshire, Scot.; e. high sch., Guelph, Ont., McGill Univ., Presb. Coll., Montreal (graduated, 1879), Wesl. Univ., Ill. (M.A.), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D.); m., Sept., 1879, Mary W., e. d. Jas. Little, Guelph; o., 1879; successively pastor Osnabruck, Cobourg, Peterboro, Jamestown, N.Y., and Collingwood; since 1900 at Wilton Grove, Ont.; originally a sch. teacher and journalist; ed. *Northern Presb.* (which he founded), 1895-7; known as a lect. on educ. and religious subjects; was assocd. in evang. work with late D. L. Moody; has served on high and public sch. bds.; believes there should be a system of Nat. Schs., and that 1 hour each day should be devoted to religious training.—*The Manse, Wilton Grove, Ont.*

"An able writer."—*Late Principal Grant.*

McCrae, John, physician.

S. Lt.-Col. David McC. (*q.v.*). Guelph, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 30, 1872; e. Guelph Coll., Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.B., 1898); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); asst. physician, Royal Vic. Hosp., and physician, Alexandra Hosp., Montreal; med. examr. Murray Bay Convalescent Home; served as a lieut. of arty., S. A. field force, 1899-1900, and was present at Belfast, Lydenburg and other important engagements (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); subsequently commanded 16th Batty., Can. Field Arty.; accompanied H. E. Earl Grey to Hudson Bay, 1910; Presb.—*160 Metcalfe St., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Military Inst., Montreal.*

McCrae, Thomas, physician.

A bro. Dr. John McC. (*q.v.*); s. Lt.-Col. D. C. (*q.v.*); b. Guelph, Ont., Dec. 16, 1870; e. Guelph Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891; Fellow in Biol.; M.B., 1895; M.D., 1903); and Univ. Göttingen; m., Sept., 1908, Amy Marion, 2nd d. Lt.-Col. H. C. Gwyn, K.C. (*q.v.*), Dundas, Ont.; F.R.C.P., Lond., 1907; M.R.C.S., do., 1900; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians; formerly house phys., Toronto Genl. Hosp.; went to Baltimore, where he was associated with Sir Wm. Osler (*q.v.*), and became assoc. in med., Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1904, and assoc. prof. of med., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1906; author (with Sir Wm. Osler), "Cancer of the Stomach" and of various articles on med. and hist. subjects; was asso. ed., with Sir Wm. Osler), of "A System of Medicine"; Presb.—*935 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.; Maryland Club, do.*

McCraney, George Ewan, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Danl. McC., Bothwell, Ont.; b. there, July 23, 1868; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; LL.B., 1895), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Sept., 1906, Elizabeth Janet, d. late David Cowan, Toronto; barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof. at Milton, Ont., up to 1902; since then at Rosthern, Sask., where he is one of the leaders of the bar; a senator Sask. Univ.; a Lib.; sat for Saskatchewan (H. C.), 1906-8, and since then for Saskatoon; defeated, g. e. 1911; one of the representatives of H. C. at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; presented to Their Majes-

ties, Buckingham Palace, June, 1911; Presb.—*Rosthern, Sask.*

"A distinct success in public life."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of high character and first rate ability."—*T. News.*

McCrea, George A., banker.

S. Alex. W., and Cynthia McC.; b. Merrickville, Ont., Mch. 14, 1861; e. there; m., Ida, d. Capt. Wilson Garrett, Toronto; long estbd. at Drayton; many yrs. cashier and mangr. 1st Nat. Bank there; elected mayor of Drayton and presdt. city council; also a mem. local Bd. of Educ.; a mem. Co. Central Comte. for Rep. party, and a mem. State Legislature for N. Dakota; a prohibitionist, and has been chairman State Legislature Temp. Committee; Epis. Methodist.—*Drayton, N.D.*

McCrea, Walter Jackson, entertainer and actor (*Nom-de-theatre,* W. J. McRaye).

S. H. A. and Lucy McC.; U. E. L. stock; b. Merrickville, Ont., Dec. 3, 1876; e. public sch. and Smith's Falls Coll. Inst.; m., 1909, Miss Lucy Webling, the original "Little Lord Fauntleroy"; has toured the U. S., Can., the Hawaiian Islands and the United Kingdom; accompanied Miss Pauline Johnson (*q.v.*) on latter tour; met with great success as a reader and delineator of Dr. Drummond's characters; a Con.; a Univ.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"Par excellence the best reader of dainty poems I have ever heard."—*Mrs. Coleman* ("*Kit*"), *q.v.*

"Possesses that rare gift that is sometimes called 'getting over the footlights,' and is sometimes described as 'creating an atmosphere.'"—*P. T. O.*

McCready, Ernest Wilmot, journalist.

B. Ottawa, Ont., Nov. 30, 1868; e. Ont. and N. B. public schs., and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1890); m., 1898, Frances, d. Dr. Chas. Annabel, Cameron, N.Y.; reporter and city ed. St. John *Telegraph,* 1888-92; Boston *Post,* 1892-3; N. Y. *Herald,* 1893-1901; war correspondent during Spanish-Am. War; wrote N. Y. *Herald's* description of the destruction of Cervera's fleet off Santiago, July 3, 1898; returned to St. John, 1902; became ed. St. John *Telegraph;* is now presdt. *Telegraph* Publishing Co., and mang. ed. of the *Telegraph;* a del. from N. B. to the Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., June, 1909.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; St. John Golf Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the most accomplished and experienced journalists in America."—*Late Dr. Jas. Hannay.*

McCready, John E. Blakeny, journalist.

Scotch-Irish origin; U. E. L. stock; s. Chas. McC.; b. Sussex, N.B., Apl. 4, 1839; e. there; m., 1st, 1862, Alice M. (d. 1883), d. Edwin Freeze; 2ndly, 1886, Louisa, d. late Rev. Dr. Bennet, St. John, N.B.; successively a reporter, St. John *Telegraph,* Parity. correspondent at Ottawa for Maritime journals, and regular correspondent for Toronto *Globe*; was ed. Moncton *Daily Transcript,* 1882-4; ed.-in-chief, St. John *Daily Telegraph,* 1884-94; since Feb., 1896, has been ed. Charlottetown *Guardian;* widely known as a public speaker and lect.; formerly in the Dom. public service; presdt. Press Gallery, Ottawa (H. C.), 1882; a senator N. B. Univ., 1887; a councillor, St. John Bd. of Trade, 1891-2; a del. Lib. Convention, Ottawa, 1893; unsuccessfully contested Kings, N.B. (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1872 and 1874; declined nomination, there, 1887; author series of articles "When the Dom. was Young" (*Can. Mag.,* 1906); nominated for a seat in the Senate of Can., by St. John *Standard,* and other journals, 1909; a Bapt.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"A man of splendid, unselfish and unrewarded political service; would add to the dignity, debating ability, mature judgment and representative character of the Upper Chamber."—*H. Herald.*

McCrimmon, Abraham Lincoln, educationist.

B. Delhi, Ont., 1865; e. Simcoe High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in logic and phil., and honours in pol. econ. and hist, 1890; M.A., 1891) and Chicago Univ.; M.A., *ad eund.,* McMaster Univ., 1894; LL.D. (hon.), do., 1904; m., 1889, Florence Beatrice, d. Hy. W. Anderson, S. Walsingham, Ont.; master, Greek and Latin, Woodstock Coll., Ont., 1891-6; principal, do., 1896-1904; prof. pol. econ., educ. and sociol., McMaster Univ., 1904-1911; since then has been chancellor, do.; a V.-P. Bapt. Union of North Am., 1907-8; presdt. do. do., 1911; V.-P. do., Moral and Social Reform League, Ont., 1908-9; well and favourably known on the lecture platform, his repertoire including: "Made in Germany," "The Evils of Unsystematic Charity," and "The Birth of a Nation"; Bapt.—*495 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"A competent professor, combining fine scholarship and excellent qualities of teaching."—*T. News.*

McCrimmon, His Honour Neil, Co. Ct. judge.

B. Co. Glengarry, Ont.; e. there and Ont. Law Sch.; barrister, 1887; practised successfully at St. Thomas and Toronto; has been Judge Co. Ct. of Ont. since Mch. 10, 1900; presdt. Young Men's Lib. Club, Toronto, 1890-1; do., Can. Club, Whitby, Ont., 1904; Mrs. McC. was elected presdt. local branch Nat. Council of Women, 1902. —*Whitby, Ont.*

(*D. Whitby, Ont., June 12, 1911.*)

McCuaig, Clarence James, stock and financial broker.

For some yrs. mangr. Montreal Mining Exchange; subsequently was in partnership with Colin M. McC. (*q.v.*); mang. dir. Montreal Invest. & Freehold Co.; a dir. Triple City Ry. & Light Co.; V.-P. Dom. Marble Co.; presdt. Sherbrooke St. Ry. Co.; m. Miss Rykert; is also presdt. Little Metis Golf Club; elected presdt.

Montreal Ski Club, 1904.—*735 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Auto and Aero Club; Forest and Stream Club; Laurentian Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Tennis Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

McCuaig, Colin M., stock broker.

M. Miss Alley; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1901; head of firm C. McC. & Co., Montreal; one of the promoters of "The New Montreal Construction Co." (L. P., 1909).—*103 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Laurentian Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

McCuaig, Daniel Wm., farmer and manufacturer.

S. Malcolm Roy and Harriet McC.; b. Dalkeith, Ont., June 29, 1855; e. local sch.; m., 1883, Lillie Ann, d. James Ferguson, Dalkeith; went to Man., 1877; elected presdt. Man. Grain Growers' Assn., 6th consecutive term, 1909 (resigned 1910); was also presdt. Farmers' Trading Co., Portage la Prairie; do., Man. Farmers' Mutual Hail Ins. Co., Winnipeg; a dir. Portage la Prairie Farmers' Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; secy.-treas. of several sch. dists.; apptd. presdt. Man. Elevator Comn., 1910; recently elected presdt. Dom. Council of Agricul., and as such headed the numerous deputation of farmers from the Great West to Ottawa, Dec., 1910; entd. action against 3 mems. of the Winnipeg Grain & Produce Exchange, for conspiracy in restraint of trade, who were sent up for trial by the P.M., Jan. 10, 1907; an Ind. Con.; a Presb.; a commr. to the Genl. Conf. on several occasions.—*West Oakland, Portage-la-Prairie, Man.*

McCuaig, Douglas Rykert, stock broker.

S. Clarence J. McC. (*q.v.*); b. Apl. 20, 1883; e. McGill Univ.; m., Aug., 1910, Miss Nora C. Nelson, Boston, Mass.; elected a member Montreal Stock Exchange, 1906; formerly a capt. 3rd Field Battery; since 1907 a capt. 5th Regt, Royal Highlanders; adjt. do., 1908.—*735 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Can. Military Institute; Engineers' Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

McCuish, Robert George, journalist.

S. Donald John, and Flora McC.; b. Parkhill, Ont., Apl. 12, 1876; e. public sch. and Man. Coll.; m., E. Maud, 2nd d. Andrew McFarlane, Peterboro, Ont.; successively sporting ed. Winnipeg *Tribune* 4 yrs.; ed. and publisher Morden *Chronicle*, 3 yrs.; since 1905 mang. ed. and proprietor Fort William *Evening Herald;* in early years a sch. teacher; has held a town councillorship at Morden and many other public positions; presdt. Western Can. Press Assn., 1905-6; a Lib.; believes that his paper should take a political stand for one of the two great parties; advocates all questions looking to the advance of the Can. people; a Presb.—*Fort William, Ont.*

McCulloch, Andrew Lake, civil, sanitary and hydraulic engineer.

B. Galt, Ont., Apl. 18, 1865; e. there; m., Sept., 1893, Miss Eliza C. Kynoch; a graduate Sch. of Prac. Science, Toronto; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1891; a mem. Ont. and B. C. Land Surveyors' Assns.; practising as a consulting and designing engr., making a specialty of power development, waterworks, and sewerage; practised in Galt, 1887-90; for some yrs. up to 1907 city engr. Nelson, B.C.; was continuously employed as resident engr. on construction on following works: Kincardine waterworks, Barrie sewerage works and flood improvement, Galt waterworks, Toronto Junction sewerage works, Pembroke waterworks, Petrolea waterworks, Galt, Preston, and Hespeler Electric Rv., waterworks and sewerage systems, Nelson, B.C.; later selected site, prepared plans, specifications and estimates, and constructed the Nelson municipal hydro-electric power plant, with ultimate capacity of 6,500 horse-power, and selected site, prepared plans, estimates, and specifications for a hydro-electric power plant on the St. Mary's River, B. C., for the Cranbrook Electric Light Co., for supply electric power to the mines, smelters, and towns of East Kootenay; prepared report and estimates on hydraulic development of the Powell River and of the Cloholm River, for pulp and paper mills.—*Nelson, B.C.*

McCulloch, J. J., journalist.

B. Portage la Prairie, Man., Feb., 1879; e. there; unm.; a practical printer; business mangr. *Daily Graphic and Weekly Liberal* (Portage la Prairie), 1903-5; since then has been ed. and propr. of the *News*, same place; a Con.—*Portage la Prairie, Man.*

McCulloch, Mrs. Mercy E., author.

O. d. Dr. and Mrs. N. A. Powell, Toronto; b. Edgar, Ont., July 23, 1880; moved to Toronto, Jan., 1886; e. Model Sch., Harbord Coll. Inst., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1901); m., May, 1905, Edward Allister McCulloch, M.B., B.A., Toronto; an occasional contributor in story or verse to univ. and other mags.; winner of *Collier's Weekly* prize for Can. nat. anthem, set to "O Canada," the air by the late C. Lavallee, 1909; a mem. Alumnae Assn., Victoria Univ.; presdt. do., 1909-10; interested in Univ. Women's Club, Toronto; Meth.—*167 College St., Toronto; Univ. Women's Club, do.*

McCulloch, Robert Osborne, lawyer.

S. late Hugh and Janet (McCartney) McC., Galt, Ont.; Scottish origin; b. Galt, Apl. 1, 1864; e. late Dr. Tassie's Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885); m., Oct., 1896, Miss Louise Leslie, Aberdeen, Scot.; barrister, 1888; practises at Galt; is a mem. of extve. Can. Manufacturers Assn.; a dir. Galt Gas Light Co., Galt Art Metal Co., Mutual Life Assur. Co., Can., secy.-treas. Goldie-McCulloch Co., and chairman Parks Commission, Town of Galt; for-

merly presdt. Galt Bd. of Trade; compiled and published (with J. E. Hall) "Sixty Years of Canadian Cricket"; a Con., and for more than 10 yrs. presdt. S. Waterloo Con. Assn.; a Presb.—*"Rothienorwan," Galt, Ont.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

McCullough, Charles Robert, educationist.

S. Thos. McC., Co. Cavan, Irel., and Anne (Fitzpatrick) McC., from same Co.; b. Bowmanville, Ont., Feb. 18, 1865; e. private, public and high schs., Bowmanville; also, special schs., Belleville and Toronto; m., Sept., 1896, Eola, 2nd d. late Geo. Luxton, Hamilton, Ont.; teacher mercantile subjects, 1885-1903; founded the Federated Business Colleges; do., Business Educators' Assn. of Can.; first presdt. of latter; founder Can. Club Movement in Hamilton, Dec. 6, 1892; presdt. Hamilton Can. Club up to 1910; together with John Cousins (*q.v.*) founded the Genl. Council of Can. Clubs and Socs., Niagara Falls, N.Y., July, 1905; is presdt. Ont. Engraving Co., and Hamilton Conservatory of Music; represents Coll. Inst. on Bd. of Educ.; a mem. extve. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; chairman Indus. Comte. thereof; gazetted capt. 91st Regt. Can. Highlanders, Jan., 1907; a Con.; believes that a mutual respect for, and confidence in, each other should be entertained by the great Eng. speaking and French speaking peoples constituting the Can. nation (see "The story of Can. Clubs," by B. K. Sandwell (*q.v.*), Oct., 1910); Ang.—*"Hillside," John St. S., Hamilton, Ont.; Commercial Club; Canadian Club (hon.), do.*

"In initiating the Can. Club movement Mr. McC. has done a better work than any politician since Confederation."—*F. D. Monk, K.C., M.P.*

McCullough, John William Scott, physician; Ont. public service.

B. Co. Peterborough, Ont.; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., 1890); m. a sister of Dr. Andrew C. Wilson (*q.v.*); a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1890; successfully practised his prof. at Alliston, Ont., 4 yrs.; was mayor and chief of Sch. Bd. there; presented with a testimonial by citizens on leaving; apptd. a mem. Ont. Bd. of Health, 1907; since July, 1910, has been secy. of the Bd. and chief health offr. of the Province; rendered important services during Ottawa typhoid fever epidemic, 1911; a mem. Royal Comn. to investigate water supply and sewage disposal of city of Ottawa, 1911.—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

"A man of high qualifications."—*Hon. W. J. Hanna (q.v.).*

McCullough, Rev. Thomas Davidson (Presb.).

Scotch-Irish origin; s. late John McC.; b. Irel., Aug. 2, 1868; e. Toronto Univ. and Knox Coll.; M.A., Ph.D., 1895; m., Sept., 1897, Margt., o. d. D. M. Kennedy, Petrolea, Ont.; o. 1895; pastor, Dresden, Ont., 1895-9; since then has been pastor, Harriston, Ont.; has achieved a reputation as a popular lecturer; a Presb. of the lib. sch.—*The Manse, Harriston, Ont.*

McCully, Miss Elizabeth A., missionary.

D. Wm. McC., postmaster, Truro, N.S.; b. and e. there; went to India as a missy.; when the missions there were broken up, went to Korea, where she has remained and is doing good work; has published "A Corn of Wheat," being a biography of the late Rev. J. W. McKenzie, the first missy. from Can. to Korea, and to whom she was to have been married, and "A Missionary Prayer Calendar."—*Hamheung, Korea.*

"Her work on the hero McKenzie of Corea is accurate, striking and deeply interesting."—*H. Herald.*

McCully, Miss Laura Elizabeth, poet; *litterateur.*

D. late S. E. McC., M.D., and Helen (Fitzgibbon) McC.; grand-niece Hon. Jonathan McC., one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; b. Toronto, Mch. 17, 1886; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1907; M.A., 1908); at 12 yrs. of age, won the prize offered for a story in the Young Peoples' corner of the *Mail and Empire;* won, later, the prize offered for a poem for the Christmas number of the same paper; poems and stories from her pen have also appeared in *Harper's Bazar,* the New York *Herald,* and other leading papers and mags.; was for a short period on the ed. staff of the Toronto *News;* has spoken eloquently in behalf of woman's suffrage; hon. presdt. Toronto *World* Children's Humane League.—*13 St. Andrew St., Toronto; Progressive Club, do.*

"A talented young lady."—*N. Y. Herald.*

McCurdy, Arthur Williams, scientist; inventor.

S. Hon. David McC., M.L.C., and Mary (Archibald) McC.; father of J. A. D. McC. (*q.v.*); b. Truro, N.S., Apl. 13, 1856; e. Whitby Coll. Inst.; m., 1st, Sept., 1881, Miss Lucy O'Brien (d.); 2ndly, 1902, Miss Hattie M. Mace, Montreal; became student and pte. secy. to Prof. A. Graham Bell (*q.v.*) at Beinn Bhreagh, N.S., and Washington; inventor of methods of printing statistical maps by interchangeable "map type"; evolved a scientific system for automatic development of photographic plates and films; his researches resulted in introduction by Eastman Kodak Co., 1902, of the "Kodak" developing machine; awarded John Scott premium and med. by Franklin Inst., 1903; presdt. Victoria Can. Club, 1907.—*Victoria, B.C.; Canadian Club, do.; Cosmos Club, Washington.*

McCurdy, Rev. Edward Adams (Presb.)

3rd s. Matthew A. and Eliza (Archibald) McC.; b. Truro, N.S., Mch. 14, 1838; e. local schs., Normal Sch., Truro, Presb. Semy., same place, Presb. Coll., Halifax, and the Colls. of the Free Ch. and United Presb. Ch., Edinburgh; m., Nov., 1866, Jane W., e. d. Rev. Jas. Waddell; licensed, 1864; o.

1866; pastor Musquodoboit Harbour, 1866-71; do., James Ch., New Glasgow, 1871-91; do., Greyfriars Ch., Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1891-7; since 1899 has been agent of the Presb. Ch. in Can., Eastern sec.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Made of the strength of the hills."—*M. Witness.*

McCurdy, James Frederick, educationist.

S. Rev. John McC., D.D. (Presb.) Chatham, N.B., and Catharine (Thomson) McC.; b. Chatham, Feb. 18, 1847; e. Grammar Sch. and Presb. Acad., Chatham, Univ. of N.B. (Alumni gold med., 1865; B.A., 1866; LL.D., hon., 1894), Princeton Theol. Semy. (Ph.D., 1878) and Univs. of Goettingen and Leipzig; m., July, 1881, Isabella, d. Rev. Alex. Russell, Dalhousie, N.B.; principal, Co. Restigouche Grammar Sch., Dalhousie, N.B., 1867-8; asst. prof. of Oriental langs., Princeton Univ., 1873-82; lect. in Oriental langs., Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1886-8; since then has been prof. Oriental literature, do., do.; was Stone lect. in Princeton on the "Old Test. and the Monuments," 1886; read the leading paper on Old Test. science at the World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904; has lectured at various educ. centres in the U.S. and Can.; was translator and ed. of the commentaries on the Psalms and on Hosea in "Lange's Commentary" and author of the commentary on Haggai, 1872-4; is also the author of: "Aryo-Semitic Speech, a Study in Linguistic Archæol." (1881), "The Semitic Perfect in Assyrian" (Proceed. VI., Oriental Congress, 1885), and "History, Prophecy and the Monuments" (Vol. I., 1894; Vol. II., 1896; Vol. III., 1901); ed. "The Life and Work of the Rev. D. J. Macdonnell, B.D.," 1897; apptd. to take charge of the Sch. of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, for 1911-12; o. as evangelist in the Presb. Ch., New Brunswick, N.J., 1878—*72 Spadina Rd., Toronto; Delta Upsilon, do.*

"A profound scholar."—*Sir G. W. Ross* (*q.v.*).

McCurdy, John Alexander Douglas, inventor; aviator.

S. Arthur W. (*q.v.*) and his first wife; b. Baddeck, N.S., Aug. 2, 1886; e. Baddeck Acad. and Toronto Univ.; well known as a student of aviation and for his successful flights in the "Silver Dart," "Baddeck No. 2," etc., his own inventions, 1908-10; was given a purse of $5,000 by the props. of the Havana *Post* for his successful flight from Key West, Fla., to within 10 miles of Havana, Cuba, Jan.-Feb., 1911; made many fine flights at Havana, including one from Camp Columbia to Morro Lighthouse, which he circled and returned; not long before sent the first wireless message ever sent from an aeroplane; later, with a Curtis bi-plane won the grand speed contest of the day, at the intern. aviation meet, Long Island, N.Y.; Presb.—*New York; Baddeck, N.S.*

McDiarmid, Rev. Archibald P. (Bapt.), educationist.

Scottish origin; s. John and Christina McD.; b. Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, Ont., 1852; e. St. Thomas Grammar Sch., Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1876); and Rochester Theol Semy.; D.D., McMaster Univ., 1899; m., 1st, 1876, Miss Eva Merrill (d.); 2ndly, 1886, Miss Ida Merrill (d. 1910); o. 1876; after holding pastorates in Clarence, Strathroy, Port Hope, Ottawa and Brooklyn, N.Y., became in 1892 secy. Foreign Mission Bd., Ont. and Que.; retired, 1899, to undertake the organization of Bapt. educ. work. in Man. and the West; estabd. the Brandon Coll., 1899, of which he became and continues to be its first principal; a trustee of Woodstock Coll., and a gov. and senator of McMaster Univ.; elected V.-P. Bapt. Union of N. Am., 1911; do. a mem. Extve. Comte., Bapt. World Alliance, do.; has lectured on "Heroism of the Mission Field" and other subjects.—*Brandon, Man.*

"Is doing a great work for his church."—*Late Principal Grant.*

McDonald, Duncan A. L., Can. ry. service.

B. St. Thomas, P.Q., June, 1859; e. there; m. Miss Whitaker; removed to Montreal, 1875; entd. service Montreal St. Ry., commencing at the foot of the ladder, 1881; went to St. Paul and Minneapolis, to secure a practical knowledge of the operation of st. rys., 1889; re-entd. service of the Montreal St. Ry., 1892; apptd. supdt. of Co., 1894; was genl. traffic mangr. the *Com. Genl. de Traction de Paris,* 1900-3; returned to Montreal and has since been genl. supdt. Montreal St. Ry., 1903; has been presdt. Montreal St. Ry. Mutual Benefit Assn., Can. St. Ry. Assn., and Can. Auto Club; is now presdt. Prepayment Car Sales Co.—*242 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Club Canadien; Automobile Club; Club St. Denis; Club Lafontaine; St. George Snowshoe Club; Manitou Club, do.*

"The right man in the right place."—*M. Herald.*

McDonald, His Honour Herbert Stone, Co. Ct. judge.

O. s. s. late Hon. John McD., M.C.L., Gananoque, Ont., and Henrietta Maria (Mallory) McD.; b. Gananoque, Feb. 23, 1842; e. Grammar Sch. there and other schs., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1861); D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., 1900; do. (do.), Univ. King's Coll, N.S., 1910; m., June, 1864, Emma Matilda (d. Sept., 1908), d. late David Jones, ex-M.P.P., regr. Co. Leeds, Ont.; barrister, 1863; successfully practised his prof. in Brockville; was junior Co. Ct. judge, Leeds and Grenville, Oct., 1873 to Dec., 1879 (having been previously depty. judge, 1867-9), and has been senior judge, do. do. since Dec., 1878; a Royal Commr. on the Liquor Traffic, 1892; sat for S. Leeds (local), in Con. interest, 1871-3; served in v. m. during Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870 (med. with 2 clasps); Grand Master Orange Grand Lodge, Ont. East, 1869-73; a del. to the Trien. Imp. Conf. of the Orange Order, Glasgow, Scot., 1873; presdt.

1st provl. organization formed at the child-saving Conf., Toronto, and presdt. 2nd Can. Conf. of Charities and Corrections, June, 1899; is a local judge of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont., a mem. Bd. of Co. Ct. Judges, Ont., of the Corporation of the Univ. of Trin. Coll., of the Bd. of Govs., Brockville Genl. Hosp., of the Bd. of Trustees, Brockville Coll. Inst. and of the Brockville Public Library Bd.; is also a mem. Extve. Comte. Brotherhood of St. Andrew; presented to the late King and Queen, London, 1908; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. Celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; an Ang. and a lay del. to the Synods; elected treas. of the Genl. Synod, 1901, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Ont., 1906.—*" Woodlawn," Brockville, Ont.*

"An excellent judge."—*Late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

McDonald, Hon. James, retired chief justice.

S. late Alex. and Janet (Fraser) McD.; b. East River, N.S., July 1, 1828; e. New Glasgow; m., Jan., 1856, Jane (d. Aug., 1902), d. late Wm. Mortimer, Pictou, N.S.; barrister, 1851; K.C., 1867; successfully practised his prof. at Pictou and Halifax; one of the leaders of the bar; sat for Pictou (Local), Con. interest, 1859-67 and 1871-2; unsuccessfully contested Pictou (H.C.), g. e. 1867; sat for same constituency (do.), 1872-4 and 1878-81; called to the P.C. and was Minr. of Justice, under Sir John Macdonald, 1878-81; apptd. Chief Justice of N. S. and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Ct., May 20, 1881; do., Judge of the Exchequer Ct., 1891; retired on a pension, Jan., 1904; presented with a handsome solid silver casket by the bar of N.S. on retiring, 1904; declined knighthood; Chief Ry. Commr., N.S., 1863-4; Financial Secy., do., 1864-7; acted as Admnr. of the Govt. in N.S. on several occasions; elected presdt. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1876; in 1865, on the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S., was apptd. a commr., with others, to open trade relations between the W. I., Mexico and Brazil and the B. N. A. provinces; proceeded to Jamaica, at the instance of the Imp. authorities, for the purpose of investigating certain charges which had been preferred against the Atty.-Genl. of the Island, Dec., 1893; a Presb.—*" Blink Bonnie," Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"As true as steel, and is, I think, the ablest man in the House of Commons."—*Sir John A. Macdonald (1873).*

McDonald, The Right Rev. James Charles (R. C.), bishop.

S. John and Ellen McD.; b. Allisary, St. Andrews, P.E.I., June 14, 1840; e. St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, and the Grand Semy., Montreal; o., 1873; served as a prof. in St. Dunstan's Coll.; rector, do., 1884-90; constituted coadjutor to the late Mgr. McIntyre, with the title Bp. of Irina, Aug. 28, 1890; since May 1, 1891, has been Bp. of Charlottetown; apptd. a mem. Council of Public Instruction, P.Q., 1893; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; is a gov. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. in Can.—*Bishop's Palace, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

McDonald, John D., journalist.

Ed. and propr. the Pictou *Advocate;* elected presdt. N. S. Press Assn., 1904-5.—*Pictou, N.S.*

McDonald, Mrs. Lucy Maud, author.

D. late Hugh John and Clara Woolner (Macneill) Montgomery; is a niece of the late Senator Montgomery, P.E.I.; b. Clifton, P.E.I., 1877; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I., and Dalhousie Univ.; m., July, 1911, Rev. Ewen McDonald (Presb.), Leaskdale, Ont.; for a short period a sch. teacher; author, among other productions, of several novels, including "Anne of Green Gables" (1908); "Anne of Avonlea" (1909); "Kilmeny of the Orchard" (1910), and "The Story Girl" (1911); is a regular contributor to the Eng., Am. and Can. mags. (See an appreciation by Marjory MacMurchy, *q.v.*, "Prince Edward Island's Novelist," *Can. Courier,* June, 1910); elected V.-P. for Maritime Prov., Can. Women's Press Club; Presb.—*Leaskdale, Ont.; Can. Women's Press Club.*

"Possesses a richly-endowed mind of rare imaginative capacity."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"Possessed of very remarkable skill, sympathy and understanding."—*S. N.*

"'Anne of Green Gables' is the sweetest creation of child life yet written."—*Late Mark Twain.*

"Henceforth Anne (one of Miss Montgomery's characters) must always remain one of the immortal children of fiction."—*Bliss Carman (q.v.).*

"The list of 'Fifty Best Works in Fiction' for 1909, recently selected by a referendum of Librarians in the State of New York, is headed by Miss Montgomery's delightful 'Anne of Avonlea.'"—*Globe.*

McDonald, Richard Henry, journalist.

E. s. late Alex. McD., Grove House, Ramsgate, Eng.; b. there, Feb. 4, 1871; e. there; m., 1896, Queenie, d. late F. J. Spalding, London and Chicago; commenced life as a journalist on local Kentish paper; represented London *Times,* Isle of Thanet; apptd. political secy. to 5th Marquis of Waterford, K.P., February, 1893; remained with him till his death, 1895; lent by Lord Waterford to Irish Unionist Alliance, g. e. 1895; had charge of 11 eastern co. constituencies, assisting to capture 11 seats with an army of 200 workers; principal political secy. to Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, K.C.B., from death of Lord Waterford, till Dec., 1900, when joined the staff of the London *Daily Mail,* and acted as London correspondent of the Madras *Times;* left Eng. for Can. winter of 1902-3; served as Parliamentary reporter on Winnipeg dailies till Mch., 1905, when was offered the post of private secy. to the Premier of Man.,

Hon. R. P. Roblin (*q.v.*), although then employed on chief opposition newspaper; held office in civil service in this position till Mch., 1906, when he resigned on account of lack of political sympathy with govt., and shortly afterwards was offered position of private Secy. to new Liberal leader (Edward Brown) (*q.v.*); accompanied Lord Charles Beresford on his China mission, 1898-99; has been largely identified with London (Eng.) daily press, and written signed articles for *Daily Mail, Daily Express, Morning Post, Globe, Illustrated London News,* and other papers; in Can. has contributed articles over signature to *Can. Mag.* and *Monetary Times,* and represents *Daily Express* west of Lake Superior; was promoter and first editor of the *Western Banner,* the organ of western Orangemen; elected hon. mem. of Brit. Archæol. Assn., 1896, for paper on Hill of Tara; a Lib.-Democrat in politics; an Ang.; a prominent Orangeman.—*Portage la Prairie, Man.*

McDonald, His Grace Ronald, Archbishop (R. C.).

S. late Hugh and Flora (Macdougall) McD., Antigonish, N.S.; b. Malignant Brook, Antigonish, 1835; e. under John Macgillivray, a Gaelic poet, and St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish; o. 1859; prof. at his *alma mater,* 3 yrs.; from that time had charge of the Pictou mission, including, at that time, Pictou proper, the Albion Mines, Merigonish and Indian Island; Bp. of Harbour Grace, Nfd., 1881; resigned, on account of ill-health, 1906; created titular archbp. of Gortyna, Sept. 23, 1906.—*Pictou, N.S.*

McDonald, Hon. William, senator.

S. late Allan McD., a native of Ormaclie, South Uist, Scot., who came with his parents to N.B., 1827, and removed subsequently to Cape Breton, and Mary McD.; b. River Dennis Mountain, N.S., Oct. 7, 1837; e. there and St Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish; m., Feb., 1865, Kate, d. Donald McDonald, East Bay, C.B.; in early life a sch. teacher; subsequently, for some yrs. in mercantile life; was also postmaster at Little Glace Bay, and held other offices; always a Con.; sat for Cape Breton (H.C.), 1872-84; one of Sir John Macdonald's "old guard"; called to the Senate by the Marquis of Lansdowne, May 12, 1884; now one of the senior mems. of that body; held for some years in the Commons the chairmanship of the Standing Comte. on Immigration and Colonization; is presdt. of the Alumni Assn. of St. Francis Xavier Coll.; a R. C.—*Little Glace Bay, N.S.; Royal Cape Breton Yacht Club, Sydney, N.S.*

"Steadfast and true, like most of the clan."—*Late Sir John A. Macdonald.*

McDonell, The Right Rev. William Andrew (R.C.), bishop.

S. late Donald Archibald and Elizabeth (Corbet) McD.; b. South Branch, Rivière-aux-Raisins, Charlottenburgh, Glengarry, Ont., 1853; e. public schs., Ottawa Univ. and Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1881; successively rector at Gananoque, Glennevis and St. Andrew's, Ont.; apptd. Bp. of Alexandria, Mch. 21, 1906; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, Sept., 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; at his consecration was the recipient of numerous gifts, among them a gold chalice from the C. M. B. A., and a pectoral cross and chain from the Knights of Columbus.—*The Palace, Alexandria, Ont.*

"A man of scholarly attainments and refined tastes."—*M. Star.*

McDougal, Donald Joseph, lawyer; legislator.

2nd s. late Francis McD., formerly mayor of Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Oct. 29, 1872; e. Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1894); m., Feb., 1911, Rosamond Elizabeth, 2nd d. Francis Chadwick, depty. clk. of the Crown in Chancery, Ottawa; graduated Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1897; barrister, do.; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; ald., 1901; a lover of athletics; formerly a mem. Ottawa Coll. Rugby team; presdt. Osgoode Hall Athletic Assn. and do. Aberdeen Hockey Club; a Lib. and formerly acting presdt. Ottawa Lib. Assn.; represented Ottawa (local), 1905-08; and since then Ottawa East; moved resolution, 1906, cordially supporting the invitation to the late King and Queen to visit Can.; gazetted a lieut. 5th Princess Louise Dragoon Gds., May, 1904; now in Corps Reserve; R. C.—*40 Mackenzie Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Clever and upright."—*O. Free Press.*

McDougald, John, Can. public service.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Dougald and Elizabeth (Fraser) McD.; b. Blue Mountain, Pictou, N.S., Mch. 13, 1848; e. Grammar Sch., New Glasgow; m., Nov., 1882, Miss Margt. Jane McLeod, Westville, N.S.; in commercial life for some yrs.; sat in the County Council; sat in the Con. interest for Pictou (H. C.), 1881-96; since then has been Commr. of Customs; a del. to Washington, D.C., in relation to the reciprocity negotiations, Jan., 1911; presented to Presdt. Taft at the White House, do. do.; a Presb.—*149 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

McDougall, Alexander Hiram, educationist.

B. Co. York, Ont., 1859; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and nat. phil., 1882); taught for 2 yrs in U. S., first at White Plains, N.Y., and secondly at Keokuk, Iowa; returning to Can., was connected with the Kincardine and Stratford public schs. for some yrs.; math. master, Ottawa Coll. Inst., 1889-1904; since then, has been principal of the coll.; a mem. Am. Math. Soc., and has been presdt. Ont. Math. Assn.; Presb.; author of "Practical and Theoretical Geometry" (1905).—*286 Kent St., Ottawa.*

McDougall, Edgar Mill, stock broker.

O. s. late John McD., an eminent iron founder, Montreal; b. and e. there; m.,

Feb., 1896, Rachel Maud, d. late Jackson Rae, Montreal; mangr. estate John McDougall & Co.; V.-P. Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co.; presdt. The John McDougall Caledonian Iron Works Co. (L. P., 1900).—*786 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; summer residence: Dorval, P.Q.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Thistle Curling Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal.*

McDougall, Rev. John (Meth.), Indian missionary and author.

S. the famous Rev. Geo. M. McD., a pioneer missy. to the heathen Indians in the Can. N. W., who perished in a snowstorm on the plains, 1874, and Elizabeth McD.; b. Owen Sound, Ont., Dec. 27, 1842; e. mission schs., Newash and Garden River, and Victoria Univ. (D.D., 1903); m., 1st, Mch., 1864, Abigail (d.), d. Rev. H. B. Steinhauer; 2ndly, Sept., 1872, Elizabeth, d. S. C. Boyd; brought up among the Indians of Georgian Bay and Lake Superior; spoke Ind. before he did Eng.; moved to the N.W.T., 1860; taught sch. at Norway House, and was afterward an interpreter; entd. ministry, 1866; o., 1874; for many yrs. led an active and eventful life among the Indians, many of the chief incidents of his life being recorded in his works; rendered valuable services to the Crown at various times, particularly as diplomat and Peace Commr., after the rebellion of 1869-70, and as govt. commr., during and after the rebellion of 1885; also, in connection with the making of treaties with the Indians; was chairman, Sask. Dist., 1876; chairman, Ind. Dist., 1897; del. to the Genl Conf. and held other important positions in the service of the ch.; now superannuated; author "Pioneer, Patriot and Missionary," being the life of his father, the Rev. Geo. McDougall; "Forest, Lake and Prairie"; "Saddle, Sled and Snowshoe"; "Pathfinding on Plain and Prairie"; "In the Days of the Red River Rebellion"; "Wa-pee-moostooch, or White Buffalo," and "On Western Trails in the Early Seventies"; well known as a lect.; an hon. mem. Hist. and Scien. Soc. of Man.; a Meth., but broadly Christian; ind. as a politician; votes always for the best man; an intense democrat.—*Calgary, Alta.*

"A thrilling platform speaker."—*T. Globe.*

"An author, statesman, missionary, nation-builder and lecturer."—*M. Witness.*

"Knows more about frontier life and the Western Indians than any living man."—*T. World.*

McDougall, John Alexander, merchant.

Scottish origin; s. Alex. and Janet (Cummings) McD.; father from Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Woodville, Ont., May 20, 1854; e. local sch. and Man. Univ.; m., Mch., 1878, Louisa J., d. Jas. Amey, Cannington, Ont.; one of the pioneers of the great West, having gone to Winnipeg, 1873, and to Edmonton, 1878; has since resided at latter place; formerly at the head of an extensive fur-trading business; retired, 1907; ald., 1894-5; mayor of Edmonton, 1897-8 and again, 1907-8; a dir. Northern Trusts Co., Northern Crown Bank and of The Annuity Co. of Can., etc.; a del. 6th Commercial Congress, 1906; a Presb.; a Lib.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

"One of the biggest men in Alberta."—*Rev. Dr. Bryce (q.v.).*

McDougall, John Malcolm, lawyer.

S. late Hon. Wm. McD., a puisne judge S. C., P. Q., and Agnes (Henderson) McD; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., 1858; e. St. Joseph's Semy. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1877); m., 1st, 1881, Corinne (d. Oct., 1887), d. late Hon. J. E. Turcotte, Q.C., M.P., Three Rivers; 2ndly, Oct., 1895, Bena, d. late Capt. Wm. Shepherd, Montreal; advocate, 1879; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; successfully practised his prof. with his father at Three Rivers; later removed to Aylmer, and in 1892 to Hull; *bâtonnier,* Co. Ottawa, 1901; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Co. Ottawa (H. C.), g. e. 1891; Co. Wright, g. e. 1896, 1897 and 1905; and Argenteuil (Local), g. e. 1908; his claims to a Cabinet position urged upon Mr. Borden (*q.v.*), 1911.—*Hull, P.Q.*

McDougall, Mrs. Marion, widow.

Scottish ancestry; d. Jas. Morris, a native of Renfrew, Scot., and first Regr. Co. Renfrew, Ont., and Helen (Baillie) M., a cousin of Joanna and Matthew Baillie, who hold so distinguished a place in Eng. Lit. and Science; b. Burnstown, Ont., Dec. 29, 1851; e. by private tuition; m. Sept. 1870, John Lorn McDougall, C.M.G., LL.D., for many yrs. Auditor-Genl. of Can. (d. Jan. 15, 1908), and was the mother of 14 children, 10 of whom are living; has been active in the Home Missy. Soc. of St. Andrews Presb. Ch., Ottawa, and is presdt. Women's For. Missy. Soc. Aux. of Bethany Ch.; was one of the founders of the Women's Can. Hist. Soc., of which she has been V.-P. for many yrs.; has also contributed to its *Trans.*—*280 Parkdale Ave., Ottawa.*

McDougall, Thomas, banking profession.

Scottish origin; s. late John McD., merchant, Three Rivers, P.Q., who sat in the Can. Parlt., 1851-4; a bro. of the late Hon. Justice McD., Aylmer, P.Q.; b. Three Rivers, May 21, 1843; e. there; m. the d. late Geo. Baptist, Three Rivers; long in the service of the Quebec Bank; agent, do., Three Rivers, 1871; later, mangr. at Montreal; asst. genl. mangr., Oct., 1894; genl. mangr., Dec., do.; resigned, but remained a dir. of bank, 1909; while at Montreal, was chairman of the Clearing House and assisted in framing the Banking Act of 1890; was V.-P. Can. Bankers' Assn., 1896-7, and its presdt., 1898-9; since then a councillor; a mem. Advis. Bd., Scottish Union and Nat. Ins. Co., V.-P. Shawinigan Water and Power Co., and presdt. Amal. Asbestos Corpn.; genl. treas., Quebec Tercentenary

Comte., 1908; possesses literary tastes and, in conjunction with W. J. White, K.C. (*q.v.*), founded the Soc. for Hist. Studies, Montreal, of which he became presdt.; has written on Banks, Bankers and Banking; Presb.—*Quebec Bank, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A man of few words and sound judgment."—*M. Star.*

"A brilliant and charming writer."—*Sir B. E. Walker* (*q.v.*).

McEachen, James Colin, lawyer.

S. John and Christine (Gillis) McE.; Scottish descent; b. P. E. I., Nov. 7, 1863; e. St. Dunstan's Coll., P. E. I. (B.A., 1879); m., 1888, Miss Mary E. McKenna; graduated LL.B. (Univ. N. Y.), 1884; counsellor-at-law, do.; practises his prof. in N. Y.; for 7 yrs. a mem. legal firm James, Schell & Elkins; subsequently in partnership with Wm. Elkins alone; now by himself; very successful; as atty. for Josephine Payton in famous will case secured for her a $10,000,000 estate; attended for yrs. to the law business of many prominent firms, including those of Bernheimer & Swartz, John F. Betz & Son, Wiedman Brewing Co., Greenwich Dairy Co., Paul Westphal Co., etc.; a mem. St. Andrew's Soc., Robert Burns Club, secy. Can. Soc., and presdt. Caledonian Club; R. C.—*45 Broadway, New York.*

McEachren, Charles, veterinary surgeon.

S. David McE., Campbelltown, Argyllshire, Scot., and his wife, Marion (McCallum) McE.; a step-bro. Dr. Duncan McE. (*q.v.*); b. Campbelltown; e. there; m., Aug., 1891, Margt. McPhee (a mem. extve. comte. Women's branch, Soc. Prev. of Cruelty to Animals), 4th d. late Sir Hugh Allan, Montreal; studied for his prof. at the Edinburgh Vet. Coll., the Montreal Vet. Coll., and McGill Univ. (D.V.S., 1890); became asst., partner of, and eventually successor in practice to, his bro. in Montreal; very popular upon the turf and in the field; V. S., Fire Dept., Montreal; elected Master, Montreal Hunt, 1900-7; won Montreal Hunt Cup, Allen Cup, Hunters' Handicap steeplechase, and other events; hon. presdt. Montreal Canine Assn.; a councillor, Boy Scout Movement, Montreal; a dir. Montreal Jockey Club; Presb.—*505 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Thistle Curling Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Back River Polo Club; Montreal Polo Club, do.*

McEachren, Duncan McNab, veterinary surgeon.

E. s. late Baillie McE. and Jean (Blackney) McE., Campbelltown, Argyllshire, Scot.; family one of the oldest in Kintyre; b. Campbelltown, Oct. 27, 1841; e. Free Ch. Grammar Sch., there, and Edinburgh; graduated Edinburgh Veterinary Coll., 1861; do. D.V.S., McGill Univ., 1890; LL.D. (hon.), do. do., 1909; F.R.S.V.S., 1861; m., 1868, Esther, 3rd d. T. Plaskett, St. Croix, W.I.; came to Can. in early life; estbd. Montreal Veterinary Coll., of which he was principal and prof. of vet. med. and surgery, 1866; remained in these positions till 1890, when the Coll. became the Faculty of Com. Med. and Veterinary Science, McGill Univ., of which he was dean and prof. of vet. med. and surg.; resigned, 1903; apptd. prof. emeritus, McGill Univ., in recognition of his past services, 1905; was chief inspector of stock for Can. from 1876 to 1902, when he resigned the active administrative duties of the office to become hon. consulting veterinarian to the Govt. of Can.; was also veterinary surg. for 10 yrs. to the Montreal Field Battery, and rendered valuable services in organizing and equipping Lord Strathcona's Horse for service in the S. A. War; organized the cattle quarantine system of Can., which he conducted so successfully that contagious diseases of animals has become practically unknown in the Dom. since 1876; represented Can. at the Tubercul. Congress, at London, 1901, at Baden Baden, and other intern. meetings for the consideration of animal diseases; is a J.P., with jurisdiction over the entire Province of Quebec; is V.-P. and genl. mangr. of the new Walrond Ranche, Ltd., one of the largest ranches in Can.; was for over 30 yrs. veterinary ed. Montreal *Weekly Witness;* besides numerous bulletins, journals and reports on professional subjects, is the author of: "The Can. Horse and his Diseases," a manual of veterinary science for the use of the farmers of Can.; has travelled in the U.S. and Brit., France, Italy, Germany, Holland and Denmark (see "Dr. D. McEachren and his work," Montreal *Herald,* July, 1898); a Presb. —*Ormsby Grange, Ormiston, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Pincher Creek, Alta.*

"A man who well merits some mark of Royal favor as an acknowledgment of the importance and value of his services for half a century."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

McElhinney, Major William John, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late John McE., J.P., Brockville, Ont.; grands. late John McE., Grange House, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, Irel.; b. Brockville, Ont., Sept. 27, 1862; e. Brockville High Sch. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1881; m., Apl., 1899, Nora, d. late Major Wever Jackson, Indian Army; gazetted lieut. R. E., 1886; capt., 1895; major, 1903; joined the army of occupation in Upper Burma (med. and clasp), 1887; a short time after was employed on the construction of the Mariattock Stastique Frontier Ry. and recd. the thanks of the Govt. of India for services in that important work; was called to Simla, 1898, to act as under-secy. to the Govt. of India in the ry. branch of the Public Works Dept., and remained there for 3 yrs., until offered the post of deputy mangr. of the Oudh and Rolutkhand Ry., Lucknow, one of the most important ry. systems in

India; later, was apptd. deputy mangr. Eastern Bengal Ry.—*Junior United Service Club, Charles St., London, S. W. Eng.*

McEvay, Most Rev. Fergus Patrick (R.C.), archbishop.

S. Michael and Mary (Lehane) McE.; b. Lindsay, Ont., Dec. 8, 1852; e. there, St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, St. Francis Semy., Milwaukee, Montreal Coll. and Toronto Univ.; o. priest, 1882; served as parish priest at Fenelon Falls, and subsequently apptd. rector St. Peter's Cath., Peterboro', and Chancellor of the Diocese; transferred to Hamilton with Bp. Dowling; became rector St. Mary's Cath. there, 1889; administrator of the diocese, 1894-5; Bp. of London, 1899-1908; since then Archbp. of Toronto; del. Catholic Missy. Soc., Chicago, 1908; do. Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; Gov. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. in Can., 1908; Local Supdt. Sep. Schs., Toronto, since 1909.—*Archbishop's Palace, 510 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

(*D. Toronto, May 10, 1911.*)

McEvoy, Bernard, author; journalist.

S. Hy. McE., manufacturer, Birmingham, Eng.; b. there, Feb. 7, 1842; e. Birmingham and Midland Inst.; m. Susan Isabelle, d. W. J. Holmden, Plymouth, Eng.; some time in commercial life and studied mech. engineg.; joined the press; became ed. of a weekly journal; later, founded Birmingham *Faces and Places*; came to Can., 1888; held an ed. position on Toronto *Mail and Empire*, 10 yrs.; known as an earnest worker in the cause of tech. and art educ., and for his efforts in the cause of sanitary reform; also, a contributor to the mags.; *nom-de-plume*: "Thomas Redbarn"; undertook a mission to the U.S. for the Ont. Govt. touching tech. educ., 1899; was in Eng. as correspondent of various Can. newspapers, 1905-6; now, and for past 3 yrs., on staff of Vancouver *Daily Province*; author, "Away from Newspaperdom and other Poems" (1898); "The Feast of the Dead," a poem (1899); "From the Great Lakes to the Wide West"; was one of the founders and first secy. of the Can. Authors' Club; a dir. of the Guild of Civic Art; presdt., do., 1902.—*12th Avenue W., Vancouver, B.C.*

"An accurate observer with a reflective mind."—*Scotsman.*

"A writer with polish of style and vigour of handling."—*M. Herald.*

McEvoy, John Millar, lawyer.

S. A. M. and Sarah (Northcott) McE.; family, on male side, from Comber, Co. Down, Irel.; b. Caradoc, Ont., 1864; e. Coll. Inst., Strathroy, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890; LL.B., 1892) and Ont. Law Sch.; m., 1894, y. d. John Anderson, E. Williams, Ont.; barrister, 1893; successfully practises his prof. in London as head of firm McE., Robinson & Scatcherd; on graduation, was a fellow in pol. science at Toronto Univ., and in that capacity taught Can. constitutional his. there; was in charge of the political science dept., after the retirement of Prof. Ashley up to the arrival of Prof. Mavor (*q.v.*); was then lect. in the same dept. for one year; besides contributing to the mags. and other periodicals, is author of "The Ontario Township, a history of the growth of municipal institutions in the Province," printed by the Ont. Govt. as the first in the series of Univ. of Toronto studies in pol. science, an "Essay on Can. Currency and Banking," which was awarded the Ramsay Scholar. and was printed at the request of leading bankers of Can., and "Karl Marx's Theory of Value," an essay declared by Prof. Ashley to be the ablest exposition of the kernel of abstract theory of value that it had been his good fortune to have heard or read on any occasion; at the invitation of the Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science, contributed a series of articles to their publication, the *Annals*, upon subjects of economic and historical importance to Can.; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested E. Middlesex (H. C.), g. e. 1904, London (Local), g. e. 1908, and London (H. C.), g. e. 1911; believes in a revenue tariff and some system of mutual help among the whole Anglo-Saxon race, as a defence against foreign ambition.—*London, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"The man of the most original and independent power it has been my fortune to come across among my pupils during 11 years' teaching."—*Prof. W. J. Ashley.*

McEwan, J. B., dairy expert.

B. and e. Can.; formerly in the service of the Dom. Experim. Farm, Ottawa; apptd. Dairy Commr. for New Zealand, Oct., 1894.—*Wellington, New Zealand.*

McEwen, Lt.-Col. Robert, business man.

Scottish origin; s. David and Martha (McIlwraith) McE.; b. Byron, Ont., Oct. 31, 1855; e. Ayr, Scot.; m. Miss Annie Isabel Brettell; formerly a dir. Ont. Agricul. and Arts Assn., and of London Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; long in v. m. service; commanded 26th Regt., 1898-1904; holds long service decoration; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 1st Infy. Brigade, Western Ont., May, 1909; Con.; Presb.—*London, Ont.*

McFadden, Hon. David Henry, Man. public service.

Irish origin; b. Co. Peterboro, Ont., Feb. 17, 1856; e. there; m. Miss Emma Storey; V.S., 1880; moved to Man., 1880; successfully practised his prof. at Emerson; successively sch. trustee, ald. and mayor, there; sat for Emerson (local), 1893-1907; minr. of Public Works, and subsequently Provl. Secy. in Con. Admns.; since 1907 has been inspr. of public buildings, Man.; elected Grand Master of the Orange order, Man., Feb., 1900.—*Winnipeg.*

McFadden, William Henry, lawyer; Ont. public service.

Irish origin; s. late Rev. Wm. McF. (Meth.) and Susannah (Wilson) McF.; b. Picton, Ont., Oct. 11, 1851; e. Markham Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1871; LL.B., 1873); m., Oct.,

1875, Jennie, e. d. Kenneth Chisholm, ex-M.P.P. and Regr., Co. Peel; barrister, 1874; K.C., 1902; successfully practises his prof. at Goderich and Brampton; Crown Atty., Co. Peel, since May, 1902; chairman Public Library Bd. for many yrs.; D.D.G.M., A.F. and A.M.; some time an offr. in 36th Regt.; a Meth.—*Brampton, Ont.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

McFadyen, Rev. John Edgar (Presb.) educationist.

Scottish origin; b. Glasgow, Scot., 1870; e. Glasgow Univ. (M.A., with 1st class honours in classics, 1890), Oxford Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classical moderations, 1895), Marburg Univ. and the Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow (B.D., 1898); won numerous prizes, medals, fellowships, etc.; D.D. (hon.), Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1910; m., 1898, Miss Marie Scheffer; o., 1898; taught for 4 yrs. the Greek and Latin classes in Glasgow Univ., and was, later, asst. prof. of Greek; asst. in the dept. of Old Test. Lit., Glasgow Free Ch. Coll., 1897; and prof. Old Test. Lit. and exegesis, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1898-1910; since then has been prof. of Old Test. Lit. and Exegesis, United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow; took for his inaugural address "The Place of the Old Test. in the Faith and Teaching of the Church"; author: "Messages of the Prophetic and Priestly Historians" (1901), "The Divine Pursuit" (do.), "In the Hour of Silence" (1902), "Old Test. Criticism in the Christian Church" (1903), "The Prayers of the Bible" (1906), "An Introduction to the Old Testament" (do.), "The City with Foundations" (1909), and "The Way of Prayer" (1910); lectured on "The Losses and Gains of Higher Criticism" (1902), and on "Problems of Faith and Life as viewed by Biblical Writers" (1904); a mem. of the Browning Club, Toronto.—*United Free Church College, Glasgow, Scotland.*

"No godlier, nobler, sincerer man, or more earnest servant of Christ."—*Rev. W. J. Clark.*

"One of the most brilliant scholars and thinkers who have borne the learning and piety of Scotland around the world."—*T. News.*

McFarlane, Arthur Emerson, author and journalist.

S. Walter and Mary A. (Johnston) McF., Islington, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 25, 1876; e. public schs, Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898); m., Jan., 1904, Margt. Emma (M.A., Toronto Univ., 1901), 2nd d. late J. Howard Hunter, K.C., Toronto; commenced writing short stories and sketches for N.Y. *Evening Post* and *Youth's Companion*, 1899; since then has written regularly for the *Saturday Evening Post* (Philadelphia), *Outing, Atlantic Monthly, McClure's, The Century, Saturday Night, The Can. Courier*, etc., his wife collaborating with him occasionally; has written many stories for boys, including, "Tales of a Deep Sea Diver"; "The Pickaninny Band and the Flag of their Country," etc.; published "Redney McGaw," a circus story (1909); has travelled much both in Am. and Europe.—*68 Bismarck Ave., Toronto.*

"An omnivorous worker."—*S. N.*

"Fast making his way to the front."—*T. World.*

McFarlane, Rev. John C. (Bapt.).

Scottish origin; s. John and Christina (McCowan) McF.; father from Co. Lanark, Ont.; mother from Lochaber, Scot.; b. Co. Huron, Ont., 1866; e. Greenock public sch., Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1899), and Rochester Theol. Semy. (B.D.); m., June, 1900, Elizabeth, d. Dr. Eby, Berlin, Ont.; o. 1889; 5½ yrs. pastor at Port Perry; afterward pastor West Henrietta, N.Y., and Port Hope; now at Chatham.—*Chatham, Ont.*

"A faithful preacher, beloved of all."—*T. Globe.*

McFarlane, Lewis B., company official.

S. Francis and Sarah McF., natives Co. Tyrone, Irel.; b. Montreal; e. common and high schs., there; m., 1884, Miss Rebecca Bressler, Montreal; has been in the employ of the Bell Telephone Co. since its inception, 1880, in which year he became mangr. of the co. in the Maritime Provinces; apptd. genl. mangr., do., 1906; mang. dir., do., 1911; is also a dir. N. B. Telephone Co.; a mem. extve. comte., Montreal branch, Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a promoter Northern Electric and Mfg. Co.; presented, with his d., Miss McF., to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905.—*4053 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

McGarry, Miss Jennie (see Granville, Mrs. Clifford).

McGarry, Thomas William, lawyer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. Thos. and Mary (Dowdall) McG.; b. Tp. Drummond, Co. Lanark, Ont., Aug. 19, 1871; e. Almonte Coll. Inst. and Toronto Law Sch.; m., Aug., 1904, B. K., d. late Andrew Devine, Renfrew, Ont.; barrister, 1892; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Renfrew; town solr.; distinguished as a criminal lawyer; a mem. Bd. of Educ.; a dir. Renfrew *Journal* Printing & Publish. Co.; a Con., and has sat for Renfrew S. (Local) since g. e., 1905; an unsuccessful candidate for same seat, Nov., 1899; R. C.—*Renfrew, Ont.*

"A rising man."—*M. and E.*

McGee, John Joseph, retired public servant.

A half-bro. late Hon. T. D. McG., M.P., M.R.I.A., a distinguished Can. orator and statesman, and one of the Fathers of Confederation; b. Wexford, Irel., Aug. 6, 1845; e. there and McGill Univ.; m., 1871, Miss Lizzie Crotty, niece H. Crotty, of D. & J. Sadlier & Co., publishers, N. Y.; came to Can. at the instance of his bro.; P.L.S., 1866; employed on Govt. surveys, dist. of Algoma, in the construction of the

Interc. Ry., and in connection with the Ry. Comte., H. C.; after spending 13 yrs. in the outside service was apptd. a 1st class clk., Dom. Lands Survey branch, Dept. of the Interior; promoted clk. of the Privy Council of Can., May 20, 1882; was also Depty. Gov. to the Gov.-Genl., and held a comn. under the Great Seal of the Dom., empowering him to administer oaths of allegiance and of office to all persons apptd. to any office under the Great or Privy Seals, and was a commr. under the Oaths Act for all the Provinces; retired on a pension, Feb., 1907; a councillor St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Ottawa; takes much interest in the restoration of the Gaelic lang.; is presdt. Ottawa branch of the Gaelic League, and has been instrumental in having branches of the League estbd. in other portions of the Dom.; is also greatly interested in the restoration of certain Irish industries; gave $1,000 for the purpose, 1909; formerly presdt. Youville Inst., Ottawa; R. C.—*185 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

"A faithful, able and honourable public servant."—*O. Free Press.*

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, lawyer.

S. John J. McG. (*q.v.*); a nephew late Hon. T. D. McG., M.R.I.A., a famous Can. orator, poet, historian and statesman; b. Ottawa; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal and Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1897); m. Oct. 1910, Elizabeth, d. Thos. Long (*q.v.*), Toronto; barrister, 1900; has successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa, as a mem. of the firm of Fripp (*q.v.*) and McG.; a mem. of the Sep. Sch. Bd. there, a mem. Ottawa Council Knights of Columbus, an office-bearer St. Patrick's Lit. and Scien. Soc., the C.M.B.A., Secy. Ottawa Boys' Home, etc.; warmly devoted to the Irish cause and a revival of the Gaelic lang. movement; presdt. Ottawa Hockey Club, 1908-10; a Con.; R. C.—*185 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

McGhie, Joseph Henry, lawyer.

B. Co. Peel, Ont.; e. there; a barrister; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head of firm McG. and Keeler; an ald. (Toronto) since 1903; is a V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities; Con.—*217 St. Clarens Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

McGibbon, Douglas Lorne, manufacturer.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Major Alex. A., formerly a merchant, Montreal, and more recently Inspr. Ind. Agencies and Supplies, N.W.T., and Harriet (Davidson) McG.; a bro. of the late R. D. McG., K.C.; b. "Thornbury," Montreal, Nov. 24, 1870; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., 1897, Miss Ethelwyn Waldock, niece Hon. Wallace Nesbitt, K.C. (*q.v.*), Toronto; at an early age entd. fire ins. business, Montreal; after 3 yrs., removed to St. Paul, Minn., and was in the coal business there, in Chicago and other cities; returned to Can., 1893, going to Medicine Hat, Alta., where he organized the Medicine Hat Trading Co. and was its mang. dir., 1895; purchasing agent, Laurentide Pulp & Paper Co., Grand Mere, P.Q., 1897-8; genl. mangr. of the co., 1898-1902; genl. mangr. of the Can. Rubber Co., Montreal, 1902; since then has been V.-P. and genl. mangr. of the co.; since 1907, presdt. and mang. dir. Consolidated Rubber Co.; is presdt. Can. Consolidated Felts Co., La Rose Consolidated Mines Co., and Laurentian Soc. for the Treatment and Control of Tubercul.; a dir. U.S. Rubber Co., Montreal St. Ry. Co., Belding, Paul and Corticelli Co., Nipissing Mines Co. and Montreal and St. Lambert Terminal Development Co.; also presdt. of the Bob-Sleigh Club; V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; acquired Ames-Holden Ltd., and the Jas. McCready Co., Ltd., two of the largest boot and shoe manfg. establishments in the Dom., 1911; purchased, with J. W. McConnell and associates, the Montreal business of A. E. Rea (*q.v.*) & Co., 1911; a life gov., Montreal Genl. and Western Hosps.; ranked as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; gave $10,000 to Montreal Y.M.C.A., 1909; a Presb.—*20 Ontario Ave., Montreal;* summer: *"Stonehaven," St. Agathe, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Back River Polo Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Auto and Aero Club; Isleway Club; Laurentian Club; M.A.A.A.; Mt. Royal Lawn Tennis Club; Manitou Club, Montreal; York Club, Toronto.*

"An important factor in the country's progress and importance."—*M. Witness.*

McGibbon, His Honour Duncan, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late John and Isabella (McCallum) McG.; b. Co. Halton, Ont., Oct. 18, 1841; e. Milton Grammar Sch.; m., 1871, Ann (d. Apl., 1901), d. Jonathan Pettit, Trafalgar; barrister, 1871; Judge Co. Ct., Peel, since Mch. 12, 1894; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*Brampton, Ont.*

McGibbon, John Alexander, R. N.-W. M. Police.

S. late Wm. McG.; b. Montreal, Sept. 1, 1857; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Miss Anna B. Fraser; served in Montreal High Sch. Cadets, 3rd Victoria Rifles and Montreal Cavalry; entd. R. N.-W. M. Police, June, 1880; promoted supdt. do., Aug., 1906; Presb.—*Battleford, Sask.*

McGill, Anthony, Dom. public service.

S. Rev. A. McG., M.A. (Glasgow), Argyll Sq. Chapel, Edinburgh, Scot., and Katherine (Ross) McG., Paisley, Scot.; b. Rothesay, Bute, Scot., Apl. 18, 1847; e. Hamilton Grammar Sch., Toronto Normal Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880) and Victoria Univ. (B.Sc., 1882); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1910; m., Mary Ida (d. July, 1910), d. Stephen Davidson, Barnard Castle, Eng.; asst. to prof. of chemist., Toronto Univ., 1880; later, science master, Coll. Inst., Ottawa; asst. chief analyst, Dept. of Inland Rev., Ottawa, 1887-1907; since then has been chief

analyst, do. do.; a F.R.S.C.; vice-chairman Can. sec. Chem. Indus. Soc., 1906; author of various scien. papers contributed to various learned bodies; Unit. —*389 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

McGill, Harold, cartoonist.

S. Oliver McG.; b. and e. Yarmouth, N.S.; commenced as a cartoonist on the N. Y. *World;* since 1904 a cartoonist for the N. Y. *American.*—*"American" Office, New York.*

"One of the rising cartoonists of the Am. press."—*St. John Telegraph.*

McGill, John A., physician.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Robt. S. McG., Co. Haldimand, Ont., a cousin of the Hon. Jas. and Hon. Peter McG., Montreal, the former founder of McGill Univ.; b. Toronto, 1842; e. Dr. Tassie's sch., Galt, Ont.; grad., with honours, Cleveland Med. Coll.; post-grad. course taken in Europe; has successfully practised in Chicago for many yrs.; a moving spirit in the Can. colony there; contributed $2,500 towards the erection of the Scottish Old People's Home, there, 1909; served as a Can. volunteer during Fenian raids; has since filled the office of presdt. Can. Veterans' Assn.; a prominent mem. and office holder in Ill. St. Andrew's Soc.; Presb.—*Chicago, Ill.*

McGill, Hon. Lawrence V., judge.

S. late Lawrence McG., St. John, N.B., a native of Queenstown, Irel.; b. St. John, N.B.; e. at the Acad. there; apptd. judge of the police ct., Rochester, N.Y.—*Rochester, N.Y.*

McGill, Lt.-Col. Sydenham Clitherow, late Can. mil. service.

S. late Hon. Peter McG., M.L.C., formerly presdt. Bank of Montreal; b. Montreal; m., Aug., 1869, Florence, d. Robt. Deacon, Kingston, Ont.; gazetted ensign H. M.'s 73rd Regt., Dec., 1859; was promoted lieut. R. C. Rifle Regt., 1864; capt., 1868, and on the disbandment of the regt., 1870, entd. H.M.'s 22nd Regt.; apptd. adjt. 4th Hussars, Can. V. M., 1876; became major, 1878, and lt.-col., 1886; in July, 1883, was apptd. staff adjt., Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; resigned, 1900, to become mangr. Frontenac Loan and Invest. Co.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod. —*Kingston, Ont.*

McGillivray, A. B.

Elected general master workman, Knights of Labour, Washington, D.C., 1900.—*Little Glace Bay, N.S.*

McGillivray, Rev. Norman H. (Presb.).

S. Geo. McG., Whitby, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1900; o., do.; pastor, Carp, 1900-4; do., Cornwall (as the successor of the late Rev. Dr. McNish), 1904-10; since then has been pastor Taylor Presb. Ch., Montreal.—*686 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

"A strong and enthusiastic preacher, and very popular."—*M. Gazette.*

McGiverin, Harold Buchanan, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Irish and Eng. origin; s. late Lt.-Col. Wm. McG., formerly M.P. for Lincoln, and Emma McG., d. Chas. O. Counsell, Hamilton, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Aug. 4, 1870; e. public and private schs., U. C. Coll., and Osgoode Hall; m., Sept., 1898, Alice Maude (presdt. Ladies' Rideau Curling Club), d. C. H. Mackintosh (*q.v.*), late Lt.-Gov. N.-W. T.; barrister, 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; head of law firm, McG., Haydon & Grieg, there; formerly Parity. counsel for Grand Trunk and other ry. cos. in Can.; a Lib.; represented Ottawa (H. C.), 1908-11, when defeated; elected Lib. "whip" for Ont., 1909; moved address in reply to the speech from the Throne, 1910; a dir. Crow's Nest Coal Co.; an authority on football and cricket; presdt. Ottawa Cricket Club for yrs.; capt. and, later, presdt. Ottawa Football Club ("Rough Riders"), champions of Can.; has represented Can. in Intern. cricket since 1888; capt. of Can. teams for 5 yrs.; presdt. Can. Cricket Assn., 1908; a mem. Marylebone Cricket Club, London, Eng., and of L'Amour's Pilgrim Club, Philadelphia; apptd. a mem. of the Can. Olympic Games Comte., 1908; Ang.—*361 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.; M. C. C., London, Eng.*

"The prince of Can. bowlers."—*O. Journal.*

"The most popular man in the nine Provinces."—*Can. Collier's.*

"The finest slow bowler in Can. and probably in America."—*S. N.*

"As a story-teller, could give Chauncey Depew a generous start."—*M. Herald.*

McGoun, Archibald, lawyer.

S. late Archd. McG., Montreal, a native of Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scot., and Jane McG., d. late Saml. Mackay, Ayr, Scot.; b. Montreal, Dec. 15, 1853; e. High Sch. there, McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1876; B.C.L., 1878; M.A., 1889), and *L'Ecole de Droit,* Paris; m., 1887, Abigal, y. d. Thos. Mackay, Toronto; advocate, 1878; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, and is one of its leading mems.; prof. of civil law, McGill Univ., since 1888; previously a lect. on constitutional law, there; presdt. Univ. Literary Soc., 1884-5; presdt. Graduates' Soc., McGill Univ., 1887; do. Montreal Economic and Statistical Soc., 1907; is V.-P. Brit. and Col. Press Service, Ltd.; F.R.C.I., 1895; long prominently identified with the Imp. Federation movement; was V.-P. of the Quebec League, and is now one of the V.-Ps. of the Brit. Empire League in Can.; a del. from Can. with H. H. Lyman (*q.v.*), G. R. Parkin (*q.v.*) and others, to the Imp. Federation Conf. in London, 1886—the year of the Col. and Ind. Exhn.—and drafted and moved in council the resolution upon which the League acted in inviting Lord Salisbury to call the Col. Conf. of 1887; author: "Federation of the Empire," an address as presdt. of Univ. Literary Soc. (1884); "Economic Study, Commercial Union with the U.S., with a word on Imperial Reciprocity"

(1886); "A Federal Parliament of the British People" (1890), and "A Revenue Tariff Within the Empire" (1905); has also contributed to the "Can. Encyclopaedia," the *Commonwealth, Univ. Mag.*, etc.; a Lib.; a Presb.—*"Dunaven," Bellevue Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

McGoun, David Mackay, insurance profession.

S. Archd. McG., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, 1860; e. Bute House and Montreal High Sch.; m. April 15, 1891, Frances Augusta Eugenie, d. late Louis Fecht, Ottawa; entd. service Standard Life Assur. Co. as junior clk., 1875, became Secy. West Indian branch, 1891-5; do., South African branch, 1895-1900; asst. mangr. do. for Can., 1900-1, and has been since then mangr. for Can., his jurisdiction including the whole of the Dom., Nfld., Bermuda, Cuba, Honolulu and Haiti; a Presb.—*162 Drummond St., Montreal: St. James's Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Montreal A. A. Assn., do.*

"A splendid business man."—*Sir G. A. Drummond.*

McGrath, Patrick Thomas, journalist; Nfd. public service.

E. s. Wm. S. and Mary (Bermingham) McG.; b. St. John's, Nfd., Dec. 16, 1868; e. Christian Bros.' Sch.; unm.; asst. clk. House of Assem., Nfd., 1898-1900; chief clk. do., 1907, to date: secy. Sir Jas. Winter, Premier, Joint High Commr., Quebec, 1898; is ed. St. John's *Evening Herald;* Nfd. correspondent to leading Eng., Can., and Am. journals; since 1894 has been the Nfd. correspondent of the London *Times* and represents Reuter Telegraph Co. and the Associated Press; a frequent contributor to *Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, World Wide, North American, Atlantic Monthly, McClure's, Century, Collier's, Scribner's, Pearson's, Pall Mall, Windsor, Leslie's,* and *Booklover's Mags.*, and other periodicals, furnishing many interesting and instructive papers on the French shore question, the Atlantic fisheries dispute, Arctic exploration, wireless telegraphy, cables, Hudson's Bay, Atlantic navigation, and kindred topics; recognized as an authority; author of "Should Nfd. Confederate with Canada?" (*The Westminster*, Dec., 1906); ind. in politics; a close personal friend of Sir Edward Morris (*q.v.*), Prime Minr. of Nfd.; R. C.—*6 Gower St., St. John's, Nfd.*

"The ablest by far of Nfd. journalists."—*Canada.*

"A journalist with an exceedingly strong grasp of affairs."—*T. Globe.*

McGregor, Daniel Arthur, Y.M.C.A.

E. s. Robt. McG., Ottawa; b. there, Oct. 30, 1881; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1905; M.A., 1907); m., Nov., 1908, Bella, e. d. John Tompkins, Ottawa; went to India as genl. secy. for the Y.M.C.A., 1907; a Bapt.—*Allahabad, India.*

"A young man of much promise."—*Dom. Presb.*

McGregor, James, insurance profession.

B. Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1847; e. Mortlach parish sch., Dufftown, Banffshire; m. Miss Wood; came to Can., 1867; entd. office Morland, Watson & Co., the then genl. agents of the Commer. Union Assur. Co., of London, Eng.; promotion followed step by step; apptd. mangr. Can. branch, Ont. and Que., 1888; later, Man. and the N.W.T. were added to his jurisdiction; V.-P. Can. Fire Underwriters Assn., Montreal, 1898-1901; presdt., do., 1902-3; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; do. Montreal Ins. Inst.; a Con.; a Presb.—*515 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

McGregor, His Honour Hon. James Drummond, Lt.-Gov. of Nova Scotia.

S. Roderick and Janet (Chisholm) McG.; grands. Rev. Jas. McG., D.D., the pioneer Presb. minr. in eastern N. S.; b. New Glasgow, N.S., Sept. 1, 1838; e. there; m., 1st, Dec., 1867, Miss Elizabeth McColl, Guysboro', N.S. (d. Apl., 1891); 2ndly, Oct., 1894, Miss Roberta Ridley, Peterborough, Ont.; senior partner in firms, R. McG. & Sons and J. D. & P. A. McG.; a dir. Eastern Trust Co., Keewatin Flour Mills Co., and V.-P. N. S. Steel and Coal Co.; a mem. bd. of mangt., Presb. Coll., Halifax; V.-P. local branch, Lord's Day Alliance, Can. Bible Soc., Soc. for Prev. of Cruelty, and presdt. local branch Can. Branch Auxiliary of the Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; elected an hon. mem. of the North Brit. Soc., 1900; served as mayor of New Glasgow, and has sat in the Local Legislature; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Apl. 24, 1903; apptd. Lt.-Gov. of N. S., by Earl Grey, Oct. 18, 1910; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Government House, Halifax, N.S.; New Glasgow, N.S.*

"A quiet, unassuming and able man, whose elevation is an honour to a worthy citizen."—*M. Gazette.*

McGuigan, Frank H., late Can. ry. service; contractor.

Irish and Scottish origin; s. ry. contractor; b. Cleveland, O., 1850; m.; entd. service Erie & Pittsburgh div., Pennsylvania Ry., when a boy, 1863; roadmaster, same road, 1874-80; foreman, construction train, St. Louis and Omaha div., Wabash Ry., 1880; div. do., same road, 1880-5; genl. do. do. do., west of Mississippi River, 1885-8; supdt. western div., same road, Kansas City, Mo., 1888-95; genl. supdt. G. T. Ry., 1896-1902; mangr., do. do., 1902-5; 4th V.-P. do. do., 1905-7; 1st V.-P. Great Northern Ry., 1907; resigned within 3 mths.; since then has been at the head of F. H. McG. Construction Co.; secured contract to build for the Ont. Hydro-Electric Comn. the power line running from Niagara Falls to Toronto, Dundas to London, Dundas to St. Marys, and Dundas to St. Thomas, the contract for building the Queen St. East high level bridge, Toronto, and other important works; apptd. to the Bd. of Conciliation *re* G. T. Ry. employees, 1909.

—*Prince George Hotel, Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A genial, unostentatious Irishman, but beneath his good nature is an iron will that spells success."—*M. Standard.*

McGuire, Hon. Thomas Horace, retired judge.

S. late James B. and Mary (Brady) McG., both natives of Fermanagh, Irel.; b. Kingston, Ont., Apl. 21, 1849; e. Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. there (B.A., and Prince of Wales med., 1870; LL.D., 1909); m., July, 1877, Mary Victory, e. d. late John Cunningham, Kingston; barrister, 1875; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne, 1883); do. (Sask.), 1907; a legal partner of late Jas. O'Reilly, Q.C., Kingston; was an ald. there; also presdt. Mech. Inst., Cath. Lit. Assn., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., and St. Patrick's Soc.; some time ed. *Daily News* and *Can. Freeman*, Kingston; Judge Supreme Ct., N.W.T., Apl. 25, 1887; transfd. to Yukon, to establish a ct. there, Sept., 1897, returning to Prince Albert, 1898; apptd. chief justice Sup. Ct., N.W.T., Feb. 18, 1902; retired, Jan., 1903; apptd. a Royal Commr. to revise and consolidate statutes and ordinances affecting Sask., Oct., 1906; previously a mem. Law Faculty, Ottawa Univ.; published a manual relating to summary convictions, orders and indictable offences (1890); his portrait, by Long, executed for the Court House, Regina, 1909; a strong supporter of Home Rule for Irel.; R.C.—*Prince Albert, Sask.*

McHugh, Hon. George, senator.

Irish origin; s. late Patrick and Ann (Walker) McH.; grands. Roger McH., one of Wellington's veterans; father was 1st warden, Co. Victoria; b. Tp. Ops, Ont., July 7, 1845; e. public schs.; m., Feb., 1873, Margt., o. d. Jas. O'Neill; a farmer; sat for S. Victoria (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1900; called to the Senate, in place of the late Sir Frank Smith, by Lord Minto, Jan. 21, 1901; elected chairman standing comte. on private bills, 1909; R. C.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

"An exceedingly creditable representative."—*T. Globe.*

McHugh, His Honour Michael Andrew, Co. Ct. judge.

Irish origin; s. late Patrick and Catherine McH., Windsor, Ont.; b. Maidstone Cross, Ont., Feb. 19, 1853; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; m. 1884, Mary Louise, d. Jas. Cotter, Windsor; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. in Windsor; sometime a partner of Hon. J. C. Patterson (*q.v.*); chairman local Bd. of Educ. for some yrs.; declined nomination for North Essex (H. C.), 1895; apptd. Junior Co. Ct. judge for Essex, Oct. 15, 1891; do., senior judge, do. do., Apl. 7, 1907; R.C.—*Windsor, Ont.; Windsor Club, do.*

McIlree, John Henry, late Royal N.-W. M. Police.

Scottish origin; s. Surg. Genl. J. D. McI., P.M.O., and —— Wilson McI., Jamaica; b. there, Feb. 28, 1849; e. Windsor Acad., N.S., Southampton Coll. and Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; m., Apl., 1884, Lily, d. J. Winter Humphries, Ballyhaise House, Cavan, Irel.; entd. public service, Ottawa, 1870; resigned, 1873; one of the first 8 men to enlist for the R. N. W. M. P., 1870; promoted inspr., Apl., 1874; supdt., Jan., 1882; asst. commr., Nov., 1892; has seen much active and honourable service; commanded the detachment of the force brought in contact with "Almighty Voice," at "One Arrow's" reserve, during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); later, at the opening of the Yukon, was employed at Dyea and Skaguay in pushing supplies across the mountain range; I.S.O., 1910; Ang.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

"An officer of merit, who owes his advancement entirely to his own services."—*T. Telegram.*

McIlroy, Rev. William Augustus, (Presb.).

S. late Wright McI., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, 1873; e. public sch., Kingston Coll. Inst., and Queen's Univ. (B.A. and valedictorian, 1898); m.; o. 1900; while a student had charge of the Presb. missions at Deseronto and the Ind. reserve at Tyendinaga; pastor N. Williamsburgh, Ont., 1900-5; since then has been pastor of Stewarton, Ottawa.—*139 Flora St., Ottawa.*

"An ideal clergyman."—*O. Free Press.*

"A preacher with a fine resonant voice and a polished diction."—*Can. Am.*

McIlwraith, Miss Jean Newton, author.

(*Nom-de-plume*, "Jean Forsyth"); 2nd d. late Thos. McI., the Can. ornithologist, who, together with his wife, Mary (Park) McI., were natives of Ayr, Scot.; b. Hamilton, Ont.; e. public schs. and Hamilton Ladies' Coll; was for several yrs. a mem. of the correspondence class in mod. literature connected with Queen Margaret Coll, Glasgow; won prize there, 1889, for the best essay on: "How far is the history of the 19th Century reflected in its literature?"; her first story was published in *Harper's Bazaar*, 1890; made her first appearance in *Harper's Mag.*, 1894; has also contributed to the *Cornhill*, the *Atlantic Monthly*, and other first-class periodicals; her only attempt at verse-making has been the libretto of the comic opera "Ptarmigan," produced in Hamilton, 1894; in 1895 she published a novelette entitled: "The Making of Mary"; in collaboration with the late Wm. McLennan she wrote an historical romance, "The Span o' Life," 1898; her later works are as follows: "A Book about Shakespeare" (1898), "Canada" in "Children's Study" series (1899), "A Book about Longfellow" (1900), "The Curious Career of Roderick Campbell" (1901), and "The Life of Govr.-Genl. Sir Frederick Haldimand" in "The Makers of Canada" series (1903); she is now doing editorial work in N. Y.—*"Cairnbrae," Hamilton, Ont.; 160 Waverley Place, New York.*

"A typical Scotch-Canadian, wholesome,

practical, unaffected, bright and loyal."—*T. Globe.*

McIlwraith, Kennedy Crawford, physician.

Bro. Miss J. N. McI. (*q.v.*); b. Hamilton, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1894); m., Sept., 1899, Mary, d. late J. C. Saunders, Bristol, Eng.; successfully practices his prof. in Toronto; apptd. head of service in Obst., Toronto Genl. Hosp., Toronto Dec., 1907; Presb.—*54 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

McInerney, James Peterson, physician; legislator.

Irish origin; s. late Hon. Owen McI., M.L.C., and Mary (McAuley) McI.; a bro. late G. V. McI., K.C., M.P.; b. Rexton, N.B., Mch. 24, 1859; e. St. Joseph's Univ. (A.M.) and McGill Univ. (M.D..C.M., 1884); m., June, 1889, Miss Florence Mary Travers, St. John, N.B.. a niece of the late Bp. Sweeney; was admitted to a private audience with the Pope, Rome, 1910; has successfully practised his prof. in St. John; represents St. John City (Local), Con. interest, since 1908; R.C.—*St. John, N.B.*

McInnes, Hector, lawyer.

Scottish origin; b. Pictou, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.C.L., 1888); m. Miss Charlotte M. McNeill (B.A., Dalhousie Univ., with high honours in Eng. and Eng. history, 1887); barrister, N.S., 1888; do. (P.Q.), 1911; K.C., 1907; successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; head legal firm McI., Mellish, Fulton & Kenny; counsel in many important cases; do. for Dom. Iron & Steel Co. before Jl. Comte., P.C., 1909, a dir. Eastern Trust Co., N.S. Car Works, Ltd., N. S. Savings, Loan & Building Soc., and Bank of N. S.; commr. and secy. Pt. Pleasant Park, Halifax; treas. and a gov. Dalhousie Coll.; presdt. North Brit. Soc., 1901-2; principal promoter Strathern Shipping Co.; a Presb.; a Con.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

McInnes, Thomas Robert Edward, lawyer; author.

S. late Hon. T. R. McI., M.D., Senator, and subsequently Lt.-Gov. B. C.; b. Dresden, Ont., Oct. 29, 1867; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889); m., Dec., 1889, Laura, 2nd d. Dr. John Hostetter, Toronto; barrister, 1893; secy. Behring Sea Claims Commission, 1896-7; Yukon special police and customs force, Skagway, 1897; private secy. to Lt.-Gov. B. C., 1898-1900; secy. B. C. Salmon Fisheries Comn., 1901; author "A Romance of the Lost," "Lonesome Bar and Other Poems," "In Amber Lands," etc.—*54 Cooper St., Ottawa.*

"Writes true and vital poetry."—*"Katharine Hall."*

McInnes, His Honour Hon. William Wallace Burns, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Hon. T. R. McI., M.D., formerly a senator of Can. and subsequently Lt.-Govr. of B. C., and Martha E. (Webster) McI.; b. Dresden, Ont., Apl., 1871; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889) and Osgoode Hall; m., Nov., 1894, Dorothea, y. d. Hy. Young, Victoria, B.C.; barrister, 1893; successfully practised his prof. at Nanaimo; sat for Vancouver (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1900; moved address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1896; moved in H. C. for the establishment of a mint at Ottawa; sat for same seat (Local) g. e., 1900-5; a mem. of the Provl. Admn. (B.C.), holding the offices of Provl. Secy. and Minr. of Educ., 1902-3; declined the Atty.-Generalship, 1902; Commr. of the Yukon Terry., May 27, 1905; resigned, Jan., 1907; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (Local), g. e., 1907; apptd. judge of the Co. Ct. of Vancouver, Apl. 28, 1909; a Presb.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Terminal City Club; Commercial Club, do.*

"To my mind the finest speaker in Can."—*Hon. Joseph Martin (q.v.).*

"While in the Yukon he applied with energy and diligence his splendid abilities to a solution of her problems of govt. coming under his direction."—*Daily Alaskan.*

McInnis, John Kenneth, journalist.

S. John and Isabel (Ross) McI., natives of Scot.; b. Strathalbyn, P.E.I., Apl. 29, 1854; e. Prince of Wales Col. and Central Acad., Charlottetown; m., Mch. 1874, Miss Jane Carr, Rustico, P.E.I.; was a sch. teacher in P.E.I. and Man.; has been ed. and propr. Regina *Standard* since 1891; mem. town council, Regina, 1896-8; mayor, 1899; presdt. Provl. Rights Assn., Sask., 1906-7; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested W. Assiniboia (H.C.), g. e. 1896, being defeated by the casting vote of the returning offr.; was nominated to contest Regina (H.C.), g. e. 1908, but retired; favours single tax, govt. ownership of rys., telegraphs, etc., nat. unsectarian schs., complete separation of ch. and state and parliamentary independence; opposed to all that tends to foster special class privileges; a Meth.—*Regina, Sask.*

McIntosh (or Mackintosh), Hugh Fraser, merchant; author.

S. late Dani. McI., a native of Nairn, Scot. and descended from the Mackintoshes of Moy Hall, Inverness-shire, chiefs of the clan; b. Hamilton, Ont., May 11, 1862; e. public and grammar schs., Guelph; m., 1st, Nov., 1890, Marie Josephine (d. Feb., 1893), d. late Jas. Hazelton, Guelph; 2ndly, Ellen Mary, d. late Benj. Griggs Harris, presdt. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Baltimore, Md.; mem. firm Tolton & McI., commission merchants, Toronto; previously secy.-treas. Univ. Knitting Co. and connected with other commercial undertakings; a frequent contributor to the secular and religious press; much interested in Can. Ch. history, particularly as relating to the growth of the R. C. Ch. in Western Can.; was for 2 yrs. ed. of the *Cath. Weekly Rev.*; author "The Life of Father Louis della Vagna"; contributed to the memorial vol., published in connection with the Golden Jubilee of the R. C. Arch-diocese of Toronto (1892); has now in preparation "A History of the Catholic Ch. in the Province of Ontario"; a mem. Am. Cath. Hist. Soc., and is on the extve. comte. of the Can. Cath. Union; R.C. since 1883.—*160 Crawford St., Toronto.*

McIntosh, James Innes, journalist.

S. Jas. and Margt. McI.; b. North Bend, Jackson Co., Wis., Feb. 17, 1858; e. Guelph public and high schs., Ont. Agricul. Coll. and Rockwood Acad.; m., June, 1885, Helen Jean, d. Evan Macdonald, Guelph; after acting as a reporter on the Woodstock *Rev.*, Toronto *Globe* and Guelph *Mercury*, became private secy. consecutively to late Hon. T. B. Pardee, Commr. Crown Lands, Ont., Hon. J. M. Gibson (*q.v.*), the late Hon. W. D. Balfour and the Hon. E. J. Davis (*q.v.*); resigned July, 1898, to become part owner and mang. ed., Guelph *Mercury*; still there; a del. to the 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; a Presb.—*Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club, do.*

"An able and experienced journalist."—*T. Globe.*

McIntyre, Alexander Fraser, lawyer.

S. late D. E. McI., M.D., a native of Oban, Argyllshire, Scot., for many yrs sheriff of S., D. and Glengarry, Ont., and Ann McI., d. of Col. the Hon. Alex. Fraser of Fraserfield, Glengarry; b. Williamstown, Ont., Dec. 25, 1847; e. Cornwall Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1877, Helen (d. June, 1909), d. late Ronald Sandfield Macdonald, Lancaster, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1872; advocate (P.Q.), 1890; K.C. (Ont.), 1872; do. (E. of Derby), 1893; successfully practised his prof. in Cornwall for some yrs.; removed to Ottawa 1875; since then in active practice there; Dom. Govt. solicitor at Ottawa for many yrs.; formerly held a comn. in the v. m. and saw service during the 1st Fenian Raid (med.); a thorough Imperialist, and believes the Brit. Empire to be the greatest instrumentality for good the world has ever seen; in tariff matters, is an incidental protectionist and a supporter of preferential trade with the Mother Country and the colonies, and of a retaliatory tariff as regards the U.S.; was returned for Cornwall (Local), g. e. 1875, but was subsequently unseated on petition; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1882 and 1887, and the same city (Local), g.e. 1894; was presdt. Ottawa Lib. Assn. for 11 yrs.; also presdt. Ont. Young Lib. Assn.; now a Con.; a Presb.—*No. 5, 256 Bank St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

McIntyre, Alfred E., Dom. public service.

Comes from St. John, N.B.; e. Glasgow Univ. and Univ. of Jena (Ph.D., 1900); m., 1904, Emma, d. Dr. Karl Diehl, Jena; some time an anal. chemist in St. John; later was a prof. in Morrin Coll., Quebec; at one time on the ed. staff St. John *Telegraph*; apptd. analyst, Dom. Arsenal, Quebec, June, 1903.—*Quebec.*

McIntyre, Charles Haddon, lawyer.

Scotch-Eng. extraction; s. late Alex. McI.; bro. Rev. Dr. W. E. McI. (*q.v.*); b. Springfield, N.B., Feb. 24, 1870; e. public schs., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1889) and Harvard Univ., Mass. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1894); m., June, 1898, Miss Martha E. Alden, Boston, Mass.; attv-at-law (N.B.), 1893; do. do. (Suffolk bar, Boston), 1894; in successful general practice at Boston, Mass.; presdt. Can. Club, Boston, 1906-7-8; author of an address on the Future of Can., read before the Can. Club of Harvard Univ., 1893, and of numerous other addresses and newspaper articles on Can. affairs and their relations with the U. S. and Gt. Brit.; a del. with Dr. R. H. Upham (*q.v.*) from the Can. Club, Boston, to the Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908; a Bapt., but favours toleration of all religious beliefs before the law; a strong believer in the maintenance of the Brit. Empire on commercial as well as sentimental basis; regards friendly relations between Can., U.S. and Gt. Brit. as essential; believes in popular institutions; in Can. would be a Lib.; in U.S. is an Ind. Rep.—*91 Thornton St., Boston, Mass.*

"One who has done much to promote proper appreciation of Can. affairs, by the people of New England."—*St. John Telegraph.*

McIntyre, Donald Malcolm, lawyer.

Bro. John McI. (*q.v.*); b. Kingston, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1874); unm.; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Kingston, in partnership with his bro.; is city solr.; served as ald.; mayor of Kingston, 1892-3; V.-P. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1905-6; chairman Bd. of Govs., Kingston Genl. Hosp., 1904-5; presdt. Oddfellows Relief Assn., 1906-7; a trustee Queen's Univ.; apptd. a mem. Provl. Prison Parole Bd., Ont., Nov., 1910; elected presdt. Golf and Country Club, Kingston, 1911; a Con. and unsuccessfully contested Kingston (Local), g. e. 1905 (vote: Pense, 2,238; McI., 2,218); a Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

McIntyre, His Honour Duncan John, Co. Ct. judge.

S. John McI., a native Island of Tiree, Argyllshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1847; b. Tiree, Oct. 22, 1841; e. public schs., Toronto Grammar Sch. and Normal Sch.; m., 1st, 1873, Margt. Mahala (d. Feb., 1898), y. d. R. F. Whiteside, Little Britain, Ont.; 2ndly, Sept., 1899, Ethel Maud, e. d. J. W. Jenney, Southampton, Ont.; barrister, 1871; K.C., 1890; police magte., Lindsay (where he successfully practised his prof.), 1892-8; sat for Victoria (local), Lib. interest, 1883-6, when defeated; depty. judge, Co. Ontario, 1897; junior do., since Sept. 10, 1898; is also a local judge of the High Ct. of Justice; a Presb. and a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Knox Coll.; believes in baptism by immersion; has always held strong views against manhood suffrage; would allow the Chinese to enter Can. under small tax, and impose a heavy tax on leaving the country, or dying therein without a family; would distribute them by cert., so as to distribute them throughout the country with the object of relieving the present dearth of labour in Can.; favours trade relations within the Empire by a judicious system of preference in tariffs; also, favours a more ambitious policy of military and naval equipment, but to be distinctively Can.,

and not by payment to the Imp. Treasury.—*Whitby, Ont.*

McIntyre, John, lawyer.
S. late Neil McI., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 21, 1843; e. Kingston Preparatory Sch. and Queen's Univ., (B.A., 1861; M.A., 1872); m., 1876, Harriet (d. Mch., 1903), relict Jas. Macpherson; studied law with Sir John Macdonald and Sir Alex. Campbell; barrister, 1865; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1881; has successfully practised his prof. in Kingston; crown prosecutor, 1906-7; head of law firm, McI. & McI.; a bencher of the Law Soc.; elected presdt. Kingston Bar Assn., 1908; re-elected, 1909-11; ald. for a considerable period; mayor of Kingston, 1878-9; a mem. Bd. of Educ., 14 yrs.; chairman Kingston Coll. Inst., 1896-7; do. Bd. of Health, 1904-5; presdt. *Alma Mater* Soc., Queen's Univ.; do., St. Andrew Soc., etc.; a lect. in med. jurisprudence, Queen's Univ., since 1904; trustee, do.; a Con.; Presb., and a commr. of the Kingston Presby.—*Kingston, Ont.: Frontenac Club, do.*

"A man of good ability and high character."—*The late N. F. Davin, Q.C., M.P.*

McIntyre, John Malcolm, merchant; capitalist.
2nd s. late Duncan McI., V.-P., Can. Pac. Ry., and Jane A. (Cassils) McI.; a bro. of W. C. McI., whose accidental death at Dixie, Montreal, June, 1909, occasioned such a wide-spread feeling of regret; b. and e. Montreal; unm.; succeeded his bro. in the wholesale dry goods house of McI., Son & Co., Ltd., Montreal, 1909; a dir., Can. N.W. Land Co., the Allis-Chalmers-Bullock Co., the Windsor Hotel Co., the Dom. Bridge Co., the Amalgamated Asbestos Corpn., the Can. Light & Power Co., the Can. Syndicate, Ltd., and other public organizations; a Lib.; a Presb.—*"Craigrine," 317 Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Thistle Curling Club, do.*

McIntyre, Peter Campbell, Dom. public service.
Scottish origin.; s. Hugh and Janet (Campbell) McI.; father from Perthshire, Scot., came to Can., 1815; b. Balderson, Ont., Feb. 5, 1854; e. public sch. and Perth high sch.; m., Nov., 1892, Emily, d. Jas. Kerr, Winnipeg, and sister Mrs. D. R. Forgan, Chicago; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; served formerly in Winnipeg Sch. Bd., of which he was chairman 5 yrs; sat for N. Winnipeg, Lib. interest, 1892-1900; postmaster of Winnipeg, since Mch. 4, 1901; a Presb.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

McIntyre, Rev. Willard Ezra (Bapt.).
S. late Alex. and Julia Ann (Smith) McI., natives of N. B.; b. Cumberland Point, N.B., Sept. 4, 1852; e. Univ. of N.B. (B.A., 1877); D.D., Acadia Univ., 1905; m., 1887, Miss Estelle Moore, St. John; with U.S Census Bureau, 1880; prof. math. Univ. Mound Coll., San Francisco, Cal., 1877-8; principal Grammar Sch., San Lorenzo, Cal., 1880-2; o. 1884; pastor Springfield, 1883-5; Gibson, 1885-7; Gagetown, 1887-91; Chipman, 1891-1903, all in N.B.; since 1903 has been supdt. Bapt. missions, N.B.; co-author, "California as it Is" (1881); ed. "Baptist Annals of N.B., 1894-1902"; author, "Baptist Authors and their Works" (1907); lived in Cal., 1871-3 and 1877-82.—*Main St., St John, N.B.*

McIntyre, William Albert, educationist.
B. Co. Lanark, Ont.; e. Man. Univ (B.A., with honours in Maths., 1885); LL.D. (hon.), McMaster Univ., 1907; m.; since Sept., 1893, has been principal Normal Sch., Winnipeg; V.-P. Dom. Educl. Assn., 1904; presdt. do do., 1907; apptd. a mem. Royal Comm., *re* Man. Univ., 1908; a councillor Man. Univ.; one of the eds. New Victorian sch. readers for west. provinces, 1908; Bapt.—*339 Kennedy St., Winnipeg, Man.*

"One of the country's foremost educationists."—*T. News.*

McIsaac, Hon. Colin Francis, lawyer; Dom. public service.
Family came from Inverness-shire, Scot., to N.S.; s. Donald and Katherine (McGillivray) McI.; b. South Bend, Antigonish, N.S., 1855; e. St. Francis Xavier Coll.; m., June, 1892, Miss Mary Helena Houlett, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1880; K.C., 1905; successfully practised his prof. at Antigonish; sat, in Lib. interest, for Antigonish (Local), 1886-95, when he succeeded the late Sir John Thompson in the representation of the co. in the H. C., being re-elected in 1896, 1900 and 1904; chairman public accounts comte., 1905; was called to the Provl. Govt. while still a mem. of the Assembly, and occupied a seat in the Cabinet, without portfolio, for some yrs.; apptd. a mem. Transcontinental Ry. Commn., July, 1905; was presented with a cabinet of silverware by his Parlty. colleagues from N. S., as a token of their good-will, do.; a R.C.; a charter gov. St. Francis Xavier Coll.—*255 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

McKane, John, capitalist.
B. and e. Dunfermline, Scot.; m., 1902, Miss Florence Sinclair, Bridgetown, N.S.; presented silver cup for competition to N. B. Rifle Assn., 1907; came to N.B., 1884; for some years agent Royal Bank of Can., Newcastle, N.B., and Lunenburg, N.S.; went to B.C. during mining "boom" in Rossland, and was very successful in his various enterprises there, as he was, later, in Nevada, U.S.; a Con. and unsuccessfully contested a seat for the B. C. Assembly; also for Yale-Cariboo (H. C.), g. e., 1900; later, returned to N. B., where he purchased the St. John *Daily Telegraph* and the St. John *Times*, in the interest of the Con. party, but declined nomination to Parlt. when offered it; gave $11,000 to the Hotel Dieu, Chatham, N.B.,

1909, and was otherwise generous in his several other benefactions; Presb. —*St. John, N.B.*
(*D. San Francisco, Cal., June, 1911.*)

McKay, Alexander Charles, educationist.

S. late Alex. J. McK., a native of Guysboro, N.S., but latterly for many yrs. a resident of Western Ont.; b. Beamsville, Ont., June 2, 1861; e. Grimsby, Toronto Univ. (B.A., with class honours in math., etc., 1885) and Cambridge Univ.; LL.D. (McMaster Univ.), 1902; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; held a fellowship, Toronto Univ. for 1 year; subsequently taught in Port Hope Coll. Inst., U. C. Coll., and Parkdale Coll. Inst.; was also lect. in physics to the med. students, Toronto Univ., lect. in math., Ont. Sch. of Pedag., and examr. for both the Univ. and Dept. of Educ.; declined principalship of Toronto Tech. Sch., 1901; joined staff McMaster Univ. as prof. of math. and physics, 1890, becoming later, Dean in Arts; served likewise, for some time, as regr. of the Univ.; unanimously elected chancellor of McMaster Univ., May, 1905; since Aug., 1911, has been principal New Tech. Sch., Toronto; joint author of 2 text-books on math., now in use; apptd. a mem. Educ. Council of Ont., Nov., 1905; is a V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc., Ont. Lord's Day Alliance and Ont. branch Dom. Temp. Alliance; a Bapt. —*13 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the most scholarly men in the country."—*T. Telegram.*

"A man of wide educational experience, and superior ability."—*Rev. Dr. Wallace (q.v.).*

McKay, Ambrose Noble, journalist.

S. Donald McK., treas. Co. Ont., Ont.; b. Co. Ont., May 5, 1868; e. Port Perry high sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. 1890); m., 1897, Miss Mary E. Cope, St. Paul, Minn.; now and for some yrs. mang. ed. *The Herald,* Salt Lake, Utah; Presb.—*52 8th East St., Salt Lake, Utah.*

McKay, Colin, author.

S. Winslow C. McK., master shipbuilder, and ——— (Harris) McKay; father's family have been shipbuilders and shipmasters for generations; Donald McK., the famous shipbuilder of E. Boston, Mass., was of this family; b. Shelburne, N.S., about 1878; e. there; went to sea as a boy and has been a sailor all his life, visiting many countries; spends winter months generally in Montreal, where he is interested in the labour movement and is presdt. of the Economic Assn.; famous as the writer in *McClure's, Ainslie's,* etc., of many charming sea stories; hopes, some day, to produce a collection of them in book form.—*Care "Herald" Office, Montreal.*

"A second Capt. Conrad."—*Miss Bates.*

"Has tremendous ability in writing of the sea."—*S. S. McClure.*

"One of the most advanced and best informed trade unionists in Montreal."—*M. Herald.*

McKay, George Lewis, educationist.

5th s. Alex. and Christine McK.; parents from Caithness, Scot., 1847; settled in Co. Oxford, Ont.; b. Tp. Zorra, Co. Oxford, Ont., 1858; e. local sch. and Ingersoll Coll. Inst.; m., 1885, Irena M., d. Jas. Pound, Sparta, Ont.; first dairy work done under Prof. J. W. Robertson (*q.v.*); del. to Europe, from U.S. Govt., 1902, to report on methods employed in dairying by foreign countries; prof. of dairy husbandry, Iowa State Coll., Ames, Ia., since 1893; one of the authors of the new dairy text book, entitled "Milk and its Different Products"; a numerous contributor to dairy and agricul. journals; articles much noticed, both at home and abroad; has done much dairy work under private instruction, and is a close student of everyday events in his prof.; Soc. of Friends.—*College Campus, Ames, Ia.*

"Has an international reputation as a forcible public speaker on dairy subjects, and has delivered addresses from the Atlantic to the Pacific."—*Creamery Journ.*

McKay, Rev. Hugh (Presb.).

Graduated Knox Coll., Toronto 1877; D.D., 1907; o., 1877; inducted Round Lake, Man., 1884.—*Whitewood, Man.*

"A great preacher; no man in the West more honoured."—*Rev. Dr. Neill.*

McKay, His Honour John, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Angus and Elizabeth McK., natives of Caithness, Scot.; b. Tp. Sydenham, Co. Grey, Ont., Feb. 27, 1863; e. public schs. and Coll. Inst., Owen Sound and Brantford; m., Jan., 1892, Annie, d. Malcolm Laughton, St. Mary's, Ont.; barrister, 1887; successfully practised his prof. at Sault Ste. Marie, where he organized the Sault Ste. Marie & Hudson Bay Ry. Co. (now the Ont., Hudson's Bay & Western Ry. Co., controlled by the Lake Superior Corpn.), and where he was solr. and dir. of the Manitoulin & North Shore Ry., the Bruce Mines & Algoma Ry., and the Sault Ste. Marie & Hudson Bay Ry. Cos.; was also, for yrs., secy. of the Provl. Mining Assn. for N. Ont., and took an active interest in the timber, mineral and agricul. resources of the whole region; unsuccessfully contested Algoma (Local), Lib. interest, on 2 occasions; apptd. junior judge Dist. Ct. Thunder Bay, May 29, 1909; do. local judge High Ct. of Justice, Ont., do.; a Presb., and a mem. of Comte. on Social and Moral Reform; for 17 yrs. supdt. of a Sunday sch.; has been, also, presdt. Y. M. C. A., Sunday Sch. Assn. and Lord's Day Alliance.—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

McKay, Robert, lawyer.

Scotch and N. of Irel. descent; s. Robt. and Ellen (Mitchell) McK.; b. Toronto, Aug. 23, 1868; e. Dufferin Sch., Toronto Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888; LL.B., 1889); m., July, 1900, Blanche Ellen, d. late Fredk. F. Passmore; barrister, 1891;

K.C., 1910; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of Johnston (*q.v.*), McK., Dods & Grant; is an assoc. of Am. Inst. of Electrical Engrs. and a mem. Can. Mining Inst.; a Lib. and active in election work; a Presb.—*650 Church St., Toronto; Ontario Club; Argonaut Rowing Club, do.*

McKay, Rev. Robert Rowley (Bapt.).

A bro. A. C. McK. (*q.v.*); b. Beamsville, Ont.; e. there, Acadia Univ., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886) and McMaster Univ. (do., *ad eund.*, 1894); has held pastorates at Ottawa, Woodstock, Brandon; since 1906, has been pastor 4th Ave. Ch., Ottawa; presdt. Ottawa Ministerial Assn., 1908.—*1 Ann St., Ottawa.*

McKay, Samuel George, lawyer.

S. Alex. and Christian McK., Pictou, N.S.; b. Woodstock, Ont., Feb. 19, 1856; e. there and N. S.; m. Miss Jessie Agnes Campbell; barrister, 1881; bencher Law Soc., U. C., 1902; 1906; K.C., 1910; successfully practises his prof. in Woodstock, Ont.; engd. in many important cases; one of the counsel for Birchall, tried and executed for murder; head of legal firm there, McK. & Mahon; has served as ald.; dir. Gas Co.; V.-P. Nat. Portland Cement Co.; a mem. Coll. Inst. Bd., and depty. judge Co. Oxford; Reformer; Presb.—*"Reay Place," Woodstock, Ont.*

McKay, Hon. Thomas, merchant; capitalist; senator.

S. late Wm. McK., a native of Sutherlandshire, Scot.; b. Co. Pictou, N.S., Jan. 8, 1839; e. there; m., 1868, Jessie, d. late John Blair, Truro, N.S.; formerly in service, N. S. Ry.; since then in business; a Con.; sat for Cumberland (H.C.), 1874-81; called to the Senate, by the Marquis of Lorne, Dec. 24, 1881.—*"Elmhurst," Truro, N.S.*

McKay, Rev. William James (Bapt.).

S. late A. J. McK., London, Ont.; b. Co. Lincoln, Ont., Oct. 27, 1858; e. Grimsby High Sch., Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884), Toronto Bapt. Coll. (B.Th., 1887), and McMaster Univ. (B.D., 1892; LL.D., 1907); m., Nov., 1888, Mary E., e. d. late John Evans, Toronto; prizeman in Oriental langs., 1884; held a scholarship of $400 in ch. hist., 1887; held several important pastorates; presdt. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Quebec, 1903-4; ed. *Can. Baptist,* Toronto, since 1904; formerly a senator McMaster Univ.; a dir. Moral and Social Reform League, Toronto, and of the Ont. branch Dom. Alliance; a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906.—*12 Chicora Ave., Toronto.*

"A sound thinker and a vigorous speaker."—*M. and E.*

McKay, William John, physician.

S. Hy. McK., Morden, Man.; b. Quebec, 1874; e. Univ. of Man. (B.A., 1896; M.D., 1899); m. Miss Susanna Peters; successfully practises his prof. at Saskatoon, where he is med. health offr. and a mem. of the council of public health; favours public ownership of public utilities.—*637 Victoria Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.; Saskatoon Club, do.*

McKay, Rev. William Roderick (Presb.).

Scottish parentage; s. Joseph and Margery (Grant) McK.; b. Springville, N.S., Aug. 8, 1871; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1896), Halifax Presb. Coll. and Princeton Semy., N.J. (M.A., 1898; B.D., 1902); m., Sept., 1902, Mary Augusta, d. Beverly O'Brien, Noel, N.S.; o. 1898; pastor Kennet Cook Ch., 1898-1901; designated 1st missy. Can. Presb. Ch., to Macao, China, Sept., 1902; left for there, Sept. following.—*Kong Moon, South China.*

McKechnie, John, manufacturer.

S. Stephen and Margt. (Duncan) McK.; b. nr. Loch Lomond, Scot., Aug. 14, 1844; came with parents to Can., 1854; e. there; m., 1874, Miss Catherine McGregor, Glengarry, Ont.; went to Man., 1872; estbd. first foundry in Winnipeg; now known as The Vulcan Iron Works, the largest foundry west of the Great Lakes; is presdt. of the Co. operating it; elected Grand Master Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M., Man., 1906; a Presb.—*Winnipeg.*

McKechnie, Hon. Robert Edward, physician; retired legislator.

S. late Major Wm. McK., a native Claverhouse Castle, Dundee, Scot., and for many yrs. supt. on the G. T., Midland, & P.E.I. rys.; b. Brockville, Ont., Apl. 25, 1861; e. Brockville public sch., Port Hope high sch., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., and gold med., 1890); m. Miss Helen A. Russell; L. Coll. P. and S., P.Q., 1891; municipal health offr. Nanaimo; Provl. health offr., do.; a dir. Western Can. Securities Co.; presdt. Western Oil & Coal Co., 1906; V.-P. B.C. Coll. P. and S.; formerly presdt. and treas. B.C. Lib. Assn.; sat for Nanaimo City (Local), 1898-9, and was presdt. of the council in the Semlin Admn.; a Meth.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

McKee, Lt.-Col. Henry Elwood, lawyer.

S. Rev. Thos. McK., Barrie, Ont., a native of Co. Monaghan, Irel., and Sarah Galt (Elwood) McK., of Brockville, Ont.; b. Dundas, Ont., Mch. 26, 1865; e. Collingwood Coll. Inst.; m., Dec., 1886, Miss Laura Burton, Barrie; barrister, 1892; successfully practised his prof. for 16 yrs. at Sturgeon Falls; of late at Elk Lake, in partnership with J. W. S. Corley (*q.v.*); for several yrs. a municipal councillor, Sturgeon Falls; mayor of that town, 1904; formerly a capt. 35th and 36th Regts.; became a capt. 97th Regt., 1900; promoted major, Apl., 1907, and lt.-col. commdg. the regt., Mch., 1909; has done some newspaper work, and for a couple of yrs. ed. a newspaper in Kansas; visited the Klondike, 1899, and has property there; usually Lib. in politics, but is prepared to support the party or man that he believes to be acting in the best interests of the country; opposed to sep. schs. and

dual language; believes in one country, one language, one public sch. and a united people; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.; the first mem. of session in Elk Lake.—*Elk Lake, Ont.*

McKee, Mrs. Sarah Galt Elwood, social reformer.

D. Jas. Galt and Mary (Caldwell) Elwood; b. Dundas, Ont., Jan. 21, 1842; e. local sch.; m., May, 1864, Rev. Thos. McK., I. P. S.; has been presdt. Ont. W. C. T. U. for several yrs.; also V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Alliance; presdt. Co. Simcoe W. C. T. U.; a del. World's W. C. T. U. Convention, Glasgow, Scot., 1910; favours "equal franchise for men and women, total prohibition of the liquor traffic, independence in politics and social and personal purity"; a Presb.—*Barrie, Ont.*

McKee, Rev. Will Wilbur (Meth.).

S. Rev. Robt. McK. (Meth.), Coldwater, Ont.; b. Claremont, Ont., Aug. 27, 1878; e. West Toronto Junc. High Sch., Victoria Univ., and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., June, 1905, Miss Evaleen Edith Hughes, Fennells, Ont.; entd. Toronto Meth. Conf. 1904; resigned, 1905; went to U. S., same year; o. North Neb. Conf., 1905; pastor 1st Meth. Ch., Schuyler, Neb., 1905-7; since then has been pastor Trin. Meth. Ch., Grand Island.—*420 N. Sycamore St., Grand Island, Neb.*

McKeen, George Wilbert, physician.

S. S. G. A. M., M.D., and Mary (Murphy) McK.; b. Baddeck, N.S., Mch. 25, 1872; e. Baddeck Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.Sc., 1892), and Harvard Univ. (M.D., 1896); followed further med. studies at St. Thomas's Hosp., Lond., and at the *Hôpital Salpetrière* and *Hotel Dieu,* Paris; m., June, 1901, Elizabeth M., d. late Genl. D. W. Flagler, U. S. Army; while at Paris was for 1 year asst. ed. of the *Paris-American;* now successfully practises his prof. at Port Hawkesbury; is coroner Co. Victoria, N.S.; gazetted capt. Army Med. Corps, Apl., 1906; believes in free trade between Brit. possessions the world over and a practical commercial Brit. Empire, with head office at Westminster; a Freemason; a Lib.; an Ang.—*Port Hawkesbury, N.S.; Harvard Canadian Club, Cambridge, Mass.*

McKeen, Rev. James Abner (Presb.).

Scotch-Irish parentage; s. Jas. A. and Mary (Riley) McK.; b. Tatamagouche, N.S., Aug. 4, 1851; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1873), Presb. Coll., Halifax (graduated, 1897), and the Univ. and Free Ch. Coll., Edinburgh; m., 1884, Jessie, d. Curtis Johnson, Eng. surveyor Royal Engr. Dept.; o. 1878; spent 9 yrs. in Bermuda, as pastor St. Andrew's Ch. there, and Presb. chaplain to H. M.'s forces; elected Moderator (Synod of Toronto and Kingston), 1904.—*Orono, Ont.*

"Scholarly in his tastes and with growing effectiveness, and appreciation as a pastor."—*T. Globe.*

McKellar, John Archibald, actuary.

Scottish origin; s. Archibald and Mary J. (Avery) McK.; b. Stratford, Ont., May 9, 1869; e. Ingersoll and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891); m., Oct., 1894, Miss Gertrude E. Futts, F.A.G.O., N. Y. City; mem. Actuar. Soc. of Am.; do. Intern. Congress of Actuaries, 1902; lect. dept. of actua. science, N. Y. Univ., 1906-7; V.-P. Univ. of Toronto Club, N. Y. City, 1906-7; apptd. actuary and examr. State of Iowa, 1907; in Can. a Con.; in U. S. a Rep.; in Imp. politics a believer in Joseph Chamberlain; a Presb.—*Des Moines, Ia.*

McKellar, Miss Margaret, medical missionary.

2nd d. late Capt. Peter McK., Port Elgin, Ont.; b. Island of Mull, Scot., Oct. 23, 1861; came to Can. when a child; e. public schs., Ingersoll High Sch., Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1890) and Women's Med. Coll.; took post-grad. work London and Edin.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1890; designated as a med. missy. by the Presb. Ch. of Can., 1890; has since laboured in Central India; was the pioneer med. missy. to Neemuch, and was instrumental in founding a hosp. there; warmly commended by the Brit. political agent for her work during the famine there; has written much for the Can. press in connection with her labours; also spoken in public frequently; addressed the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch., Montreal, 1898; author of "A Trip into Kashmir" (1907); a Presb.—*Neemuch, C.I.*

McKenna, James Andrew Joseph, Dom. public service.

S. late Jas. McK., merchant, Charlottetown, P.E.I., and Rosina (Duffy) McK.; b. Charlottetown, Jan. 1, 1862; e. St. Patrick's Sch. and St. Dunstan's Coll., there; LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1911; m., Aug., 1888, Mary Josephine, d. P. E. Ryan, Ottawa; joined staff P. E. I. Ry.; was afterwards engd. in journalism; entd. Indian Dept. Dom. Civil Service, 1886; for a short period was private secy. to Sir John A. Macdonald; jointly, with T. G. Rothwell, effected a settlement with the Govt. of B.C. for the admn. of the ry. belt lands, 1897; a Royal Commr. to conclude a treaty with the Indians, under which the Peace River and Athabaska country was surrendered to the Crown, 1899; do., do., to negotiate a treaty under which the Indians relinquished their claims to the country about Buffalo Lake, Churchill River and Reindeer Lake, 1906; chairman of Royal Commn. apptd. to settle the claims of the half-breeds of the North-West, and afterwards sole commr., do. do., 1901; author, "The Hudson Bay Route: Facts which Establish its Practicability" (1907), published by the Govt.; "Sir John Thompson: a Study" (1895) and other *brochures;* promoted from an asst. commissionership to be inspr. of Ind. Oath. Schs., Man., Keewatin and N.-W. Provinces and Territories, Apl. 1, 1909; R. C.—*Winnipeg.*

McKenney, Henry William, retired fur trader and merchant; legislator.

S. late Augustus and Mathilde (Grondin) McK.; grandparents came

from Irel. and P.Q., respectively; bro. late Mrs. Chas. Mair and nephew Lady Schultz (*q.v.*) (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"); b. Amherstburg, Ont., Feb. 24, 1848; e. there and Man.; studied med. but abandoned it; m., 1885, Mary, d. late Thos. W. Ridsdale, Manchester, Eng.; accompanied his father, who was engd. in the fur trade, from Can. to Fort Garry, 1862; remained there, and became, like his father, a fur trader and merchant; was the propr. of a large frontier store and warehouse at St. Albert, Alta., for 20 yrs.; retired, 1903; a J.P.; chairman, St. Albert Sch. Bd., 15 yrs.; was also postmaster, police magistrate and license commr. there; elected presdt. Cath. Mutual Benefit Assn., Edmonton, 1905; one of the party sent by the Geol. Survey to the Rocky Mts. to procure a sec. of coal to be sent to the Philadelphia Cent. Expn., 1876; has travelled somewhat extensively in Can., U.S. and Europe; a contributor to the Can. and Am. newspapers and mags.; a Lib.; has sat for Pembina (Local) since 1905; a firm believer in the future greatness of Alta. and the Peace River country; hopes that soon there will be an empire here, peopled chiefly by inhabitants coming from the Brit. Isles and the U. S.; believes Alta. to be the greatest vacant wheat area on earth awaiting settlement and development; believes that our wheat will soon be routed to Liverpool and China and Japan by way of our Western ocean ports of Vancouver and Prince Rupert; thinks the Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. to be a great project and railways whose bonds are guaranteed by Alberta Government just now to Peace River and to other points in the north-west and north; believes in a low tariff; a mem. Knights of Columbus; R.C.—*456 8th St., Edmonton, Alta; Edmonton Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"With his extensive and varied capabilities, his broad and accurate knowledge of public affairs, and his lofty ideals of public life and service, is a valued acquisition to the councils of the govt. and a safe and serviceable adviser." — *Alta. Sun-Review.*

McKenzie, Bartholomew Edwin, physician.

S. Alex. and Rebecca McK.; b. Oak Ridges, Ont., Oct. 22, 1851; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. (B.A., and silver med. in math., 1877), McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1880), and in London, Glasgow, Berlin and Vienna; m., Jan., 1882, Miss Hattie J. Beebe, Charlecote, Ont.; in general practice of med., 1880-7; since then in orthopedic surg.; founded Toronto Orthopedic Hosp.; elected presdt. Am. Orthopedic Assn., 1905; do. do. Municipal Reform Assn., do.; is asso. prof. clin. surg., Med. Coll. for Women, Ont. and surg. Toronto Orthopedic Hosp.; author occasional contributions to med. lit.; elected a senator, Victoria Univ., 1906; believes there is need for reform in the civil service and that there is need of public education to arouse citizens to see that we have pure and capable govt.—*12 E. Bloor St., Toronto; Ruskin Club, do.*

"The foremost orthopedic surgeon of Can."—*E. Odlum (q.v.).*

McKenzie, Daniel D., lawyer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Duncan and Jessie (McMillan) McK.; b. Lake Ainslie, N.S., Jan. 8, 1859; e. public schs. and Sydney Acad.; m., Jan., 1891, Miss Florence N. McDonald, Sydney Mines, N.S.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. at North Sydney; was mayor and chairman of New Sch. Bd. there; sat in Lib. interest for Cape Breton, etc. (Local), 1900-4, and for same constituency (H.C.), 1904-6, and since 1908; apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for Cape Breton, Victoria and Richmond, N.S., Feb. 16, 1906; resigned, Oct., 1908; Presb.—*Sydney, N.S.*

"A man of more than common talents, and a good sound lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

McKenzie, Mrs. Margaret, widow.

Margaret McLeod Ross, Naughton, Ont.; m., Dec. 23, 1895, Peter McKenzie, chief factor, H. B. Co. (d. 1909); a mem. Ho. Comte. Victorian Order of Nurses; elected presdt. do. do., Westmount, 1907; was for some yrs. presdt. local branch Daughters of the Empire, Montreal; now hon. presdt., do.; successfully undertook the care of the mil. cemetery, Papineau Road, Montreal, 1902.—*2 Cobourg Apartments, Montreal.*

McKenzie, Robert Tait, physician; sculptor.

S. late Rev. Wm. McK. (Presb.); b. Almonte, Ont., May 26, 1867; e. high sch. there, and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1889; M.D., C.M., 1892); m., Aug., 1907, Ethel, d. John O'Neill, Hamilton, Ont.; after serving on the med. staff of the Montreal Genl. Hosp., took up general practice in Montreal; early celebrated as an athlete; was apptd. med. dir. at gymnasium, McGill Univ., 1893; also served at McGill Univ. as demon. of anat., and was household physician to Their Excellencies the Earl and Countess of Aberdeen, 1895-6; since 1904 has been dir. of the Dept. of Physical Educ., Penn. Univ.; has been V.-P. Am. Assn. of Physical Educ., and presdt. Am. Coll. Physical Dir.'s Assn.; published "The Barnjum Barbell Drill" (1895); has been ed. *Physical Educ. Rev.*, and contributed to the *Pop. Science Monthly, The University*, and other mags.; as a sculptor, has exhibited at the R. C. A. and the Soc. of Am. Artists; his best known works in this direction are: "The Sprinter," "The Discus-Thrower," "The Athlete," "The Boxer," "William Henry Drummond," "Victory," "The Onslaught," and "Archibald Lampman"; is equally well known as a lect. on Artistic Anatomy and cognate subjects; author of a paper "The Chronicle of the Athletic Spirit" (1911) (see an appreciation of his work in the Montreal *Daily Witness*, Dec. 28, 1910); Presb.—*26 S. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

McKenzie, Rev. William Patrick (Christian Science).

Irish and Scotch origin; s. late Rev. Robt. McK., M.A. (Presb.), a grad. of the Royal Acad. Inst. and Coll., Belfast, and Elizabeth J. (Hazel) McK.; b. Almonte, Ont.; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884), Knox Coll., Toronto, and Auburn Theol. Semy.; formerly a minr. of the Presb. Ch. of Can.; o. 1889; was for a short period instr. in Eng. lit., Rochester Univ.; left Presb. Ch., 1895, to engage in Christian Science work; since 1909 has been presdt. Bd. of Dirs., Mother Ch. of Christian Science; served as special correspondent for the Toronto *Mail* during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; author "A Song of Trust, and other Thoughts in Verse" (1887); has lectured on Christian Science.—*1010 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.*

"To Mr. Mackenzie all nature is evidently a poem, conveying truths of the greatest moment."—*T. Globe.*

McKeough, William Edward, lawyer.

3rd s. late Wm. McK., one of the McK.'s of Ballymackeough, Co. Tipperary, Irel., a pioneer merchant of Chatham, Ont., and its mayor, 1871; b. Chatham, Ont., 1860; e. public and high schs. there. Wesl. Inst., Dundas, Ont., Semy.-de-St. Charles, Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q., and Osgoode Hall; m., 1892, Mabel Annie, 2nd d. late Chas. E. Stewart, propr. Hamilton *Times*, etc., and on her mother's side the gt.-grand-d. of Hon. Alex. Grant, formerly admnr. of the govt. of U.C.; barrister, 1886; has since successfully practised his prof. at Chatham; one of the leaders of the local bar; ald., 1899-1900; chairman of Bd. of Works; inaugurated good roads movement in Chatham; mayor of Chatham, 1903-5; elected chairman Bd. of Educ., 1911; has travelled much, and embodied his experiences in entertaining letters to the press; a Reformer.—*"Rath-healthy," Chatham, Ont.*

McKeown, Charles Robert, lawyer; legislator.

S. Robt. and Margt. McK.; Irish and Can. parentage; b. Orangeville, Ont., Nov. 19, 1866; e. Orangeville public and high schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891); m., Jan., 1895, Crystine Innes, d. Jas. McIntosh, Guelph; barrister, 1894; K.C., 1908; mayor, Orangeville, 1906-7; has been presdt. Can. Lacrosse Assn.; an Orangeman, and holds exalted rank in Masonic order; much interested in temp.; has lectured on "Temperance from the standpoint of Patriotism"; a Con., and has represented Dufferin (Local) in that interest since July, 1907; Meth.—*Orangeville, Ont.*

McKeown, Hon. Harrison Andrew, judge.

S. late Rev. Hezekiah and Elizabeth S. (Harrison) McK.; b. St. Stephen, N.B., Nov. 28, 1863; e. Coll. Sch., Fredericton, N.B., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1881; D.C.L., 1910), and Victoria Univ., Toronto (LL.B., 1885); D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1910; m., 1st, Nov., 1901, Miss Edith A. Perkins (d. Dec. 1901); 2ndly, Apl., 1907, Agnes Grace, o. d. late J. P. C. Burpee, St. John, N.B.; barrister, 1884; K.C., 1901; successfully practised his prof. in St. John, where he was one of the leaders of the bar; formerly a law lect., King's Coll. Univ.; has been for yrs. a mem. Bd. of Regents, Mt. Allison Univ.; also presdt. St. John Branch Alumni Assn., do. do.; elected presdt. St. John Anti-Tubercul. Assn., 1910; sat as a Lib., for St. John Co. (Local), 1890-2, and again subsequently; unsuccessfuly contested same co. (H. C.) on 2 occasions; held a seat in the Extve. Council, without portfolio, for a short period, and was afterwards solr.-genl. and atty.-genl. respectively; since May 28, 1909, has been a puisne judge of the Sup. Ct., N.B.; also a judge of the Ct. of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes for N. B.; a Meth.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"An effective speaker, a sound constitutionalist, an able and courteous gentleman."—*T. Globe.*

McKergow, Charles Millar, mechanical engineer; educationist.

S. John (*q.v.*) and Laura McK.; b. Montreal, 1877; e. McGill Univ. (B.Sc. and Gov.-Genl.'s med. for grad. research work, 1903; M.Sc., 1904); m. Miss Riddett; demon. and asst. prof. mech. enging., McGill Univ., 1904-5; prof. mech. enging. Univ. of Va., Charlottesville, Va., 1905-8; since then has been asst. prof. mech. enging., McGill Univ.; a Bapt.—*7 Buckingham Ave., Montreal.*

McKergow, John, merchant.

Scottish parentage; b. London, Eng., 1847; e. McGill Model Sch., Montreal; m., 1870, Miss Laura Goadby; gained his business experience in the service of the G. T. Ry.; later, his peculiar sagacity prompted A. A. Ayer (*q.v.*), butter and cheese exporter, to secure him for his business, first as a clk. and afterward as a partner; one of the chief promoters A. A. Ayer & Co., general produce merchants (L.P., 1900); this Co. has been described as doing the largest dairy produce business in the world; elected presdt. Prov. Butter and Cheese Assn., 1892; do. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1897; do. Westmount Municipal Assn., 1909; is also presdt. Montreal Lumber Co., a dir. Sun Life Assur. Co., a dir. Permt. Ins. Agency and of Laurie Engine Co.; likewise presdt. local branch Lord's Day Alliance, and a Gov. of the Boys' Home; a Bapt. and politically ind.; a deacon Olivet Bapt. Ch., Montreal.—*843 Kensington Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

"A man whose sterling worth deserves and justifies the esteem and confidence of those with whom he associates in public and private life."—*M. Witness.*

McKibbin, Rev. Archibald (Meth.).

Irish origin; s. Thos. and Jane (McCloy) McK.; b. Tp. Stanley, Co. Huron, Ont., Apl. 12, 1863; e. public sch., Goderich High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1896); m., July, 1892, Elizabeth, d. Robt. Mellis, postmaster, Kip-

pen, Ont.; o. 1891; has filled various pastorates; now Conf. treas., superannuation fund; author, "The Old Orchard," a temp. story; "Compensation to Liquor Men," a pamphlet; "The Pancake Preacher," also a temp. story; and "A Wee Scotch Toon," a romance; writes under the *nom-de-plume of* "Mack Cloie"; Ind. in politics; strongly in favour of prohibition, but does not regard local option as promising very much.—*899 Richmond St., London, Ont.*

McKillican, Miss Janet, missionary.

Scottish ancestry; d. late Wm. McK., Vankleek Hill, Ont.; grandd. Rev. Wm. McK., who came to Can., 1816; b. and e. there; went to China as a missy. for the Am. Presb. Bd. of Missions; was present and served during the siege of Pekin, 1903; joint author of "The Tragedy of Paotingfu" (1902); writes frequently in Montreal *Witness;* has also lectured in Can. on her experiences.—*Peking, China.*

McKillican, William Christie, Dom. public service.

Highland Scotch descent; s. Wm. Ewing and Emma May (Christie) McK.; b. Tp. Lochiel, Co. Glengarry, Ont., Aug. 23, 1880; e. Vankleek Hill Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1905); m., Sept., 1909, Anna M., d. F. B. Stewart, Morden, Man.; representative of seed branch, Dom. Dept. of Agricul., Alberta and B. C., 1905-1911; since then has been supdt. Dom. Govt. Experimental Farm, Brandon, Man.; was first in Agricul. Coll. Students' Live Stock Judging competition open to Am., Intern. Live Stock Fair, Chicago, Dec., 1904.—*Brandon, Man.*

McKim, The Venerable Charles W. (Ang.).

S. Robt. McK., Collooney, Co. Sligo, Irel., and Isabella (Meredith) McK.; b. Toronto, Aug. 12, 1867; e. King's Coll. Univ., N.S. (B.A., 1906), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; unm.; o. deacon, 1898; priest, 1899; curate, Trin. Ch., Toronto, 1898-1900; asst. rector, Holy Trin. Ch., Winnipeg, 1900-6; since then has been rector, St. Alban's pro-Cath., Kenora, Ont., and since 1900 Archdeacon of Keewatin; chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 96th Regt., 1907-10; since then has been do., 98th Regt.—*The Rectory, Kenora, Ont.*

McKim, Miss Henrietta Dora, nursing profession; missionary.

D. late Robt. McK., Toronto; b. there, 1868; a graduate Toronto Genl. Hosp.; a mem. Ch. Missy. Soc. since 1901; a deaconess, Ch. of Eng., apptd. to the charge of the Men's Hosp., Ispahan, Persia.—*Hospital for Men, Ispahan, Persia.*

McKinlay, Hon. Duncan E., lawyer.

S. Duncan and Mary (Millard) M.; b. Orillia, Ont., Oct. 6, 1862; e. local public schs.; m., Dec., 1884, Miss Nannie V. Hendley, Santa Rosa, Cal.; went to Cal., 1882; barrister, 1892; successfully practises his prof. at San Francisco, Cal.; apptd. 2nd U. S. Atty., N.D., Cal., 1901; 1st asst. do., 1904; mem. Congress 2nd Cal. Dist., 1905-9, and since; a mem. Cong. comte. which made a tour through the Philippines, and other countries of the Orient, 1906; a Rep.—*Santa Rosa, Cal.; "Call" Bldg., San Francisco, do.*

"An eloquent speaker and effective stumper."—*S. N.*

McKinnon, Donald Osborn, journalist.

Scottish origin; s. late D. S. McK.; b. Perth, Ont., 1875; e. public schs. and newspaper offices; ed. Perth *Courier,* 1890; do. *Hardware and Metal,* 1902-5; since 1907 mang. dir. *Can. Manufacturer;* Ind. Lib.; advocate of protection to Can. industries; a Bapt.—*224 Bleecker St., Toronto.*

McKinnon, Sidney Finlay, merchant.

B. Co. Halton Ont., Mch. 25, 1843; e. there; m.; long in mercantile life in Toronto; formerly head of firm McK., Proctor & Co., and later S. F. McK. & Co., Ltd., wholesale millinery, etc.; has been or is officially connected with many business cos. and concerns, including the Ont. Beet Sugar Co., the Western Cos. Electric Co., the N. W. Land Co., the Toronto Electric Light Co., the Genl. Accident Assur. Co., the Dom. of Can. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co., the Intern. Mercantile Agency of Can., and the Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co., of the three latter, of which he is or has been presdt.; has also been V.-P. Toronto Bd. of Trade; a councillor Can. branch Brit. Red Cross Soc.; one of a syndicate that owned the yacht *Canada* that successfully competed for the challenge cup with the Am. yacht *Vencedor* in two straight races at Toledo, O., 1896; a Lib.—*Avenue Road, Toronto; National Club, do.*

(D. London, Eng., Aug. 4, 1911.)

McKishnie, Archie P., *litterateur.*

S. John and Janet McK.; a bro. of Mrs. Jean Blewett (*q.v.*); b. New Scot., Ont.; e. Ridgetown, Ont., and Toronto; m., 1897, Miss Jean Murdoch; besides many poems and short stories contributed to the Can. and Am. mags., is the author of "Gaff Linkum, a tale of Talbotville" (1907), since dramatized, and "Love of the Wild," a novel (1910); was for some time dramatic and pictorial ed. of the Toronto *Sunday World;* since Oct., 1910, has been on the ed. staff of *The Can. Century,* Montreal; has always kept out of politics; believes "that strong, beautiful sermons may be found outside of schs.; that each ch. is a good road heavenward, provided it runs true; and that it takes about as much of God's time to watch the chs. nowadays as it does to watch those outside pilgrims who, seeing their own way, strive to walk it like good, true, God-fearing men and women."—*"Century" Office, Montreal.*

"An attractive writer."—*S. N.*

McKitrick, Alexander Dunlop, journalist.

S. late Wm. McK. and Annie (Dunlop) McK.; b. Tp. E. Garafraxa, Dufferin, Ont., Sept. 1, 1871; e. public sch. and Orangeville Hill Sch.; m.,

Oct., 1899, Miss Annie Sydie (d. June, 1907); ed. Orangeville *Banner* since 1895; mem. local sch. bd., 1903-6; chairman do., 1905; Deputy Reeve, 1907; Mayor Orangeville, 1908-9; a Freemason (master Harris Lodge, No. 216); ind. in politics, with Con. leaning; Presb.—*Orangeville, Ont.*

McLachlan, Robert Wallace, Quebec public service.

S. late Wm. McL., a native of Lochwinnoch, Scot., and Ann (Stephen) McL., a native of Dufftown, Banff, Scot.; b. Montreal, Mch. 9, 1845; e. Huntingdon Acad., McGill Model Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., Oct., 1876, Elizabeth (corr. secy., W. C. T. U., P.Q.), d. late W. P. Weir, H.M.'s Customs, Montreal; is a clk., Prothonotary's office, Montreal; is curator of the Chateau de Ramezay Museum; a life gov. and hon. curator, Num. and Antiq. Soc., Montreal; has the largest collection of Can. coins in Canada; his collection numbers over 10,000 and his numismatic library contains over 300 volumes and 2,000 pamphlets; is a mem. Num. Soc. of London, Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc., *Soc. Suisse de Numismatique,* and *Soc. Royal de Numis. de Belgique*; a corr. mem. Am. Num. and Archæol. Soc. of N.Y.; has been ed. of the *Can. Antiquarian* for many yrs. and has contributed many interesting papers to that periodical; has also contributed papers to the *Am. Journ. of Numis., Proc. Numis. and Arch. Soc., Royal Soc. of Can.,* and for the *Congrès Intern. de Numis.*; has published separately: "Can. Communion Tokens," "Can. Temp. Medals," "Money and Medals of Can. under the Old *Régime*," "Louisbourg Medals," "Notes on the De Ramezay Family," and "Can. Card Money"; a dir. Montreal Cong. Coll. for a time; a Lib. and a free trader; a Cong.—*55 St. Monique St., Montreal.*

McLachlin, Hugh Frederick, manufacturer.

S. late Danl. M., M.P., a pioneer lumberman, who had the honour of entertaining as his guest at Arnprior the late King Edward, when, as Prince of Wales, he officially visited Can., 1860; b. Ottawa, Oct. 12, 1848; e. Chambly Coll.; m., 1879, Miss Mary Champney; an extensive lumber merchant; presdt. McLachlin Bros.; elected a dir. Bank of Ottawa, 1910; a Con.; a Presb.; a Freemason.—*"The Hill," Arnprior, Ont.; Rideau Club, do.*

McLagan, Mrs. Sara Anne, widow.

E. d. John Maclure, C.E., P.L.S., and Martha (McIntyre) M.; b. nr. Belfast, Irel., 1855; e. New Westminster, B.C.; m., Dec., 1884, John C. McL., then mangr. Victoria *Times*, and later owner of Vancouver *Daily World* (d. Apl., 1900); entd. Govt. telegraph service when 13 yrs. of age; mangr., Victoria Telegraph Office, 1881-4; on her husband's death, became presdt. and mangr. of the Vancouver *World*; sold her interest in the paper, 1905; presdt. Vancouver Local Council of Women, 4 yrs.; V.-P. for B. C. Nat. Council of Women, 3 yrs.; presdt. Art, Historical and Scientific Assn., Vancouver, 1905; historian, Can. Women's Press Club, 1906-7; was also V.-P. Victorian Order of Nurses, Vancouver; a Presb.—*"Hazelbrae," Clayburn, B.C*

McLaren, Rev. Ebenezer Duncan (Presb.).

S. late Rev. P. McL.; b. Lanark, Ont., Sept. 24, 1850; e. Lanark Grammar Sch., Komoka Semy., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1873; B.D., do.; D.D., 1901); m., May, 1875, Margt., 3rd d. John Meikle, Merrickville, Ont.; o. 1873; spent some time in the home mission field; pastor, Cheltenham, Ont., 1875-9; do., Brampton, Ont., 1879-89; do., St. Andrew's Ch., Vancouver, B.C., 1889-1901; since then has been genl. secy. of home missions (succeeding the late Rev. Dr. Jas. Robertson in that office); an hon. chaplain to Their Excellencies the Earl and Countess of Aberdeen during their stay in Can.; has seen much of the country and has very ably lectured on its resources and his experiences, one of his favourite themes being "The Making of the West"; did much to stamp out vice and correct abuses in the Yukon; organized the Gordon Highlanders (Vancouver Boys' Brigade), 1895; declined nomination to the Vancouver mayoralty, 1901; formerly V.-P. local branch Imp. Federation League; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; elected a mem. of the Moral and Social Reform Council of Can., 1907; a Freemason; successively grand chaplain, grand junior and grand senior warden, depty. grand and grand master of the Grand Lodge of B.C.—*17 Linden St., Toronto.*

"A statesman of the church."—*V. World.*

"One of the finest preachers in the Dominion."—*T. Globe.*

McLaren, George Hagarty, physician.

S. late Lt.-Col. Hy. and Mary (Gates) McL.; grands. W. P. McL.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 29, 1877; e. there, Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1899), and Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; fellow Trin. Univ. (1899); L.R.C.P.S., Lond.; resident phys. City Hosp., Hamilton, Ont., 1902; apptd. sub.-inspr. Ophthal. Hosps., Egypt, 1906; Ang.—*Birmingham, Eng.*

McLaren, Rev. James F. (Presb.).

B. Scot.; e. there and Presb. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1882; D.D., 1900); m., 1885; o., 1880; since then has been rector at Rocklyn, Ont.; a senator, Knox Coll., Toronto; previous to coming to Can., 1871, was a teacher in Sharpe's Coll., Perth, Scot.; author: "The Spiritual Influence of John's First Epistle" (1901); moderator (Toronto and Kingston), 1896.—*Rocklyn, Ont.*

McLaren, Major John Inglis, manufacturer.

B. Tp. Goderich, Co. Huron, Ont., 1865; moved to Hamilton, Ont., 1879; e. there; m., June, 1892, Miss Bessie S. McClure, Goderich, Ont.; long in mercantile life; for 18 yrs. managed the

Hamilton Coffee & Spice Co., which under his control became one of the largest concerns of its kind in the Dom.; ald., 1907-8; mayor of Hamilton, 1909; re-elected by acclamation, 1910; one of the principal organizers of the 91st Can. Highlanders (allied with H. M.'s Princess Louise's Argyle and Sutherlandshire Highlanders); gazetted capt., do., Sept., 1903; senior major, Jan., 1909; a Presb.; a Reformer; unsuccessfully contested Hamilton W., (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"A fighter from the word go."—*Can. Century.*

McLaren, Rev. Walter Wallace (Presb.).

S. John McL., Renfrew, Ont.; b. Osceola, Ont., Mch. 4, 1879; e. there, Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A. and silver med. in pol. econ., 1899; B.D., 1902), and Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1908); m., 1910, Zadie, d. Dr. Franklin Rodger, U.S.N. Med. Inspr., Tokio; o., 1902; pastor, Picton, Ont., 1905-8; since then prof. of economics and govt., Keigijuku Univ., Tokio.—*Mita Shiba, Tokio, Japan.*

"An able pulpit orator."—*M. Star.*

McLatchy, His Honour Henry Francis, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Jas. and Harriet (Bishop) McL.; b. Baltimore, Hillsborough, N.S., Mch. 29, 1858; e. common schs., Coll. Inst., Fredericton, and Dalhousie Univ., (LL.B., 1887); m., Sept., 1890, Miss Frances Elizabeth Sowerby; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. latterly at Campbellton; was police magte. there for a considerable period; also, Judge of Probate, agent for Dept. of Justice, and chairman Bd. of sch. trustees; represented Restigouche (Local), in Lib. interest, 1903-6; since Feb. 16, 1906, has been Co. Ct. judge for Northumberland, Gloucester and Restigouche, N.B.; was chairman Finance Comte., Campbellton Fire Relief Fund, 1910; a Bapt.—*Campbellton, N.B.; Campbellton Club, do.*

McLaughlin, Henry, Dom. public service.

Mem. of an ancient Irish family; s. Thos. and Margt. (McGee) McL.; b. Lachine, P.Q., Oct. 7, 1864; e. Lachine and Montreal Colls.; m. Ella, d. Patrick Wright, Montreal; entd. public service, as tide waiter, Jan., 1888; promoted, surveyor, Port of Montreal, Dec., 1903; well known in athletic circles and in the world of sports; for many yrs. was a leader in Lacrosse and Hockey Assns.; successively presdt. of the famous Shamrock Athletic Assn. and the Shamrock Lacrosse Club; now hon. presdt.; retired into private life, but remaining surveyor in H.M.'s Customs, 1909; R.C.—*100 St. Matthew St., Montreal.*

McLaughlin, Rev. John Fletcher (Meth.), educationist.

S. late John McL., Fenelon, Ont., and Anne McL., d. Hugh Johnston, late of Cavan, Co. Durham, Ont.; b. Tp. Cartwright, Co. Durham, July 16, 1863; e. public sch., Owen Sound High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A. and gold med in phil., 1882; B.D. and Sanford gold med., 1892); spent 1½ yrs in grad. studies at Oxford Univ.; m., 1888, Emily, d. late Joseph Gimby, Brookholm, Ont.; o. 1892; lect. in nat. science, Hamilton Ladies' Coll., 1888; do. biology and chem., Victoria Univ., 1891; since 1892 has been prof. Oriental langs. and lit., do. do.; has also acted as librarian to the coll. since 1896; founded Robt. Johnston prize, Toronto Univ.; elected presdt. Victoria Coll. Alumni Assn., 1910; author of a paper: "Some Problems of the Old Testament," which aroused keen attention, 1910.—*30 Bernard Ave., Toronto.*

McLaughlin, Robert James, lawyer.

Scottish-Irish ancestry; a bro. of the Rev. J. F. McL. (*q.v.*); b. Tp. Cartwright, Ont., July 13, 1860; e. Lindsay, and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., 1889, Elsie, d. S. D. Webster, Mariposa; barrister, 1888; gold med., Law Soc., do.; K.C., 1902; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto and Lindsay; head law firm McL., Johnston & Moorhead, Toronto; acts as counsel and solr. for a number of financial, manfg. and ins. institutions; V.-P. Ont. Bar Assn., 1907; an earnest advocate of law reform; a dir. Manfrs. Life Ins. Co.; a mem. Bd. of Educ., Lindsay, for several yrs., and in early life a public sch. teacher; a Lib.: unsuccessfully contested N. Victoria (H. C.), 1896, and Victoria and Haliburton (H. C.), g. e. 1904; a Meth. and a mem. Ct. of Appeal of the Meth. Ch.—*19 Melinda St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.; Lindsay, Ont.*

McLaurin, George, lawyer.

S. Peter C. McL., a native of Perthshire, and Elizabeth (Anderson) McL., a native of Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Tp. Clarence, Co. Russell, Ont., 1854; e. Cumberland High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in metaph., 1877; LL.B., 1881); m., 1st, 1889, Mary (d. 1897), d. R. C. Clarke, M.D., late of Glasgow, Scot.; 2ndly, Nov., 1905, Marjorie, 2nd d. Peter Stewart, Co. Russell; barrister, 1880; successfully practises in Ottawa; head of firm McL. & Millar, Ottawa; a Lib., and received the unanimous nomination of his party for Russell (H. C.), g. e. 1908, but retired, at the request of the Prime Minister, in favour of Hon. Chas. Murphy (*q.v.*), Secy. of State of Can.; (thanked by Prime Minr. for his unselfish and patriotic action); from love of farming and for recreation, he owns and conducts the largest dairy farm in E. Ont., situated in Tp. of Gloucester, within three miles of Ottawa, where he resides; Bapt.—*Windsor Hotel, Ottawa.*

McLaurin, Rev. John Bates (Bapt.), missionary.

S. late Rev. John McL., D.D., for 40 yrs. a missy. in India; b. Samulcotta, India; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1905; B.Th., 1908); m.; was for a short time pastor Dufferin St. Baptist Ch., Toronto; left for India to work among the Telugus of India, 1909.—*India.*

McLay, Walter Scott Williams, educationist.

E. Dr. A. McL., Woodstock, Ont.; b. Bryanstown, Ont., Dec. 19, 1870; e. public schs. Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1900); m., June, 1899, Margt., e. d. Sir John A. Boyd (*q.v.*), Chancellor of Ont.; for some considerable time prof. Eng. Lang. and Lit., McMaster Univ.; apptd. Dean of the Coll., 1905; author of a brochure: "Concerning McMaster University" (1902); a Bapt.; a dir. of "The Schoolmen's Club."—*236 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

"A man of broad culture."—*T. Globe.*

McLea, John Brine, merchant.

2nd s. late Hon. Kenneth McLea, merchant, St. John's, Nfld.; b. there, Jan. 27, 1835; e. there; m., 1859, Miss Phœbe Currie; previously in business in Nfld.; came to Montreal 1867; founded the house of J. & R. McL., fish and comn. merchants, there, still in existence; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; councillor, do., 1892-3; formerly a dir. Commercial Bank, and an offr. in the v. m., Nfld.; an authority on Nfld. trade and political affairs; Imperialistic; a Con. and a moderate protectionist; a mem. Kirk of Scot.—*41 Victoria St., Montreal.*

McLean, Mrs. Ella N. (Countess Narraikow), writer and metaphysician.

Adopted d. Wm. Walton, St. John, N.B.; b. Toronto, Nov. 9, 1858; e. in Can.; m., 1st, a s. late Hon. A. McL. Seely, M.L.C., St. John, N.B. (d.); 2ndly, 1887, Count Adolphus Narraikow, a Russian nobleman (d.); 3rdly, 1898, John Emery McLean (*q.v.*); spent many yrs. in foreign travel; has written for *Lippincott*, the *Cosmopolitan*, the *Ledger, Independent, Harper's Monthly* and *Weekly, Youth's Companion;* in addition to her literary work, now conducts a successful practice in metaphy. healing, and is regarded as one of the noted women of the Am. metropolis.—*"The Stanley," New York.*

McLean, Col. Hugh Havelock, lawyer; legislator.

S. Lauchlan McL., merchant, and Sophia Le Brun Duplissie (Marsh) McL.; Scottish and French descent; b. Fredericton, N.B., Mch. 22, 1855; e. Fredericton Grammar Sch.; m., Sept. 2, 1879, Jennie, d. Jas. Porteous, merchant; atty., 1876; barrister, 1877; referee in equity, 1889; K.C., 1899; practises his prof. in St. John, in partnership for 20 yrs. (up to his death, 1896) with late eminent counsel, C. W. Weldon, K.C., M.P.; now head legal firm Weldon & McL.; one of the foremost commercial and shipping lawyers in N. B.; presdt. Alex. Gibson Ry. & Manfg. Co., N. B. Southern Ry. Co., Fredericton Ry. Co., Carleton Elec. Light Co., Grand Falls Water-Power & Boom Co.; V.-P. St. John Ry. Co. (consolidation of st. ry., gas, elec. light, and power cos. of St. John), N. B. Ry. Co. (owning 1,700,000 acres of land in N. B.; ry. part leased to C. P. Ry.; lands still owned and operated by the N. B. Ry. Co.), N. B. Fish & Game Co.; dir. and treas. Algonquin Hotel Co., St. Andrew's Land Co., St. John Bridge & Ry. Extension Co., Inglewood Pulp & Paper Co.; solr. and general counsel in N. B. for Bank of Montreal, C. P. Ry. Co., Dom. Express Co., Royal Trust Co., Dom. Coal Co., Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., Maine Central Ry. Co., Union Ins. Co., Bangor (marine) and Can. Bankers' Assn.; also. solr. and counsel to cos. of which he is presdt., V.-P., and dir.; connected with the v. m. force since Fenian raids; was capt. and adjt. 62nd St. John Fusiliers; afterwards lt.-col. comdg. that corps till 1903, when apptd. commandant 12th Infy. Brigade, which command he continued to hold till 1911, when he reverted to R.O.; promoted col., 1911; raised 28th N. B. Dragoons, of which he was gazetted col., do.; capt. and adjt. the provisional batt. from N.B. and P.E.I. for service during N.W. Rebellion, 1885; commandant Bisley team, 1899; in command of all troops in N.B. assembled at St. John for reception of Duke and Duchess of Cornwall (now the King and Queen), 1901; same year in command of Infy. Brigade, at Halifax, N.S., for same purpose; in command 7th Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908; commanded Can. contingent at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; presented to Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, as commandant of Bisley team, 1899; do. to Their Majesties King George and Queen Mary, 1911; presdt. since 1903 N. B. Provl. Rifle Assn.; mem. Can. Council Brit. Red Cross Soc.; raised, in 1877, when war was imminent between Eng. and Russia, a volunteer force of 100 men for service, for which he received the thanks of the War Office; offered to raise 100 men for service in S. A., during late war, for which he received the thanks of the genl. offr. commanding; holds long service decoration; apptd. Hon. A.D.C. to H. E. the Gov.-Genl., 1910; do. vice-consul Argentine Republic, 1908; a Lib., and returned for Sunbury and Queens, N.B. (H. C.), g. e. 1908; Presb.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A great worker."—*H. Herald.*

"An ardent Imperialist."—*Can. Military Gazette.*

"No 'carpet knight,' but a true soldier."—*M. Herald.*

"An officer with ideas, who is also a constructive force in Canadian military circles."—*Canadian Courier.*

"A successful and practical man; a leading authority on railway and commercial law; a successful administrator; a Liberal in politics, and one who has always taken a very active part in all elections."—*M. Star.*

McLean, John Allan, educationist.

B. Ont.; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours, 1902); a mem. of the student judging team, which won the trophy at Chicago in com-

petition with the leading Am. and Can. Agricul. Colls.; since 1905 has been prof. of animal husbandry in the Agricul. Coll., Colo.—*Ames, Ia.*

McLean, John Emery, journalist.

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Alton, Ont., Mch. 7, 1865; e. Orangeville Public Sch.; m., 1898, Countess Ella Narraikow (*q.v.*); mang. ed. *The Metaphysical Mag.* (N. Y.), 2½ yrs.; last 12 yrs. has been ed.-in-chief of *Mind* and assoc. ed. of *The Arena*, N. Y.; a single-taxer; a Lib.; a spiritual scientist.—*New York.*

McLean, Simon James, Dom. public service; educationist.

S. Jas. and Mary McL.; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., June 14, 1871; e. Quebec Pub. Sch., Cumberland (Ont.) Pub. Sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in His. and Pol. Science, 1894; LL.B., 1895; also, Mackenzie Fellow 1894-5); Columbia Univ. (a Fellow, 1895-6; A.M., 1896); and Chicago Univ. (a Fellow; Ph.D., 1897); m., Sept. 2, 1899, Helen Baillie (elected presdt. Women's Univ. Club, Ottawa, 1911), d. late J. L. Macdougall, C.M.G., LL.D.; prof. Economics and Sociology, Univ. of Arkansas, 1879-1902; asso. prof. Economics, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., 1902-6; asso. prof. Pol. Econ., Toronto Univ., 1906-8; since then has been a mem. Bd. of Ry. Commrs. of Can.; author of "An Early Chapter in Quebec Ry. History" (1898), a special report on ry. regulations in Eng. and the U. S., 1899, and of a report as commr. on ry. rate grievances in Can., 1901, in addition to numerous articles on special subjects contributed to the *Quarterly Rev.*, the *Labour Gazette* and other periodicals; elected a V.-P. Toronto Alumni Assn., 1909; a Presb.—*21 Cliff St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"A sound authority on railway problems."—*T. News.*

"His appointment is an ideal one."—*T. Globe.*

McLellan, Samuel David, N. S. public service; barrister.

Scotch-Irish origin; gt.-grandf. was the first Eng. speaking person to spend a winter in what is now the Tp. of Londonderry, N.S., after the Acadians were deported; b. Gt. Village, N.S., Mch. 20, 1852; e. there, Mt. Allison Acad., and Coll., and Harvard Law Sch.; was a classmate with Baron Komura at latter institution; m., Sept., 1876, Jean Harrison (d. Sept., 1905), d. Fred. J. Tomkins, D.C.L., London, Eng.; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1908; judge of the Ct. of Probate, Co. Colchester, since 1889; also successfully practises his prof. there; ed. Truro *Daily News;* a V.-P. N. S. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty; a dir. Can. Club; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Colchester for local House, 1882, and for H.C., 1887 and 1911; a Presb.—*Truro, N.S.; Beck's Club; Canadian Club, do.*

McLennan, Bartlett, capitalist.

S. late Hugh and Isabella (Stewart) McL., Montreal; a bro. late Wm. McL., author of "The History of Spanish John"; b. Montreal, 1868; e. Lyall's Sch. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1889; unm.; a dir. Montreal Rolling Mills Co., and Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; presdt. Montreal Transportation Co. and Williams Manfg. Co.; officially and prominently identified with the Montreal Sailors' Inst.; a life gov. Western Hosp.; do. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; do. and treas. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; formerly Master M. F. H.; vice-chairman Montreal Jockey Club; a mem. extve. comte. Montreal Hunt Club; Presb.—*50 Ontario Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Forest and Stream Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club; Polo and Country Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.; summer residence: Cartierville, P.Q.*

McLennan, Miss Elizabeth, missionary.

B. Williamstown, Ont.; e. there, Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1889), Sch. of Pedag., Hamilton, and the Ewart Training Sch., Toronto; left for China, as a missy. of the Can. Presb. Ch., 1905.—*Wei Hwei, Honan, China.*

McLennan, John Cunningham, educationist.

S. late David and Barbara (Cunningham) McL.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Apl. 14, 1867; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; Ph.D.), and Cambridge Univ., Eng.; m., Sept., 1910, Elsie Monroe, e. d. Wm. Ramsay (*q.v.*) of Bowland, Midlothian, Scot.; asst demon. in physics, Toronto Univ., 1892; demon., do., do., 1899; assoc. prof., do. do., 1902; prof. do., 1907, also dir. physical laboratory; is a F.R.S.C. and F.A.A.A.S.; senator, Toronto Univ., 1904; secy.-treas., Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1907-8; V.-P. do. do., 1909; hon. presdt., math. and physical sec., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1908; a councillor, Can. Inst., 1907; apptd. by Dom. Govt. to lecture throughout Can. on the metric system, 1906; has contributed largely to the scientific press and to soc. literature; elected presdt. sec. III. R. S. Can., 1910; Presb.; Lib.—*The Dean's House, Toronto University, Toronto; Univ. of Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

"Genial, warm-hearted, and exceedingly popular."—*S. N.*

"The new Physics Building of Toronto Univ. will always be a monument to the zealous eye and undoubted skill of Prof. McLennan."—*T. News.*

McLennan, Robert Purves, merchant.

S. Jas. P. and Eliza A. (Harrington) McL., Pictou, N.S.; b. there, Dec. 7, 1861; e. Pictou Acad.; m., Nov., 1887, Bessie, d. Archibald McKenzie, River John, N.S.; a hardware merchant; head of McL., Feely & Co., Vancouver; moved to Winnipeg, 1882; to Portland, Oregon, 1884; to Victoria, B.C., same year; to Vancouver, 1895; to Dawson, Yukon, 1898; returned to Vancouver, 1903; mem. Bd. of Educ., Yukon, 1900-2; V.-P. Dawson Bd. of Trade, 1900-1; first mayor of Dawson, 1903; presdt. Dawson City Water & Power Co., Ltd.; a promoter and presdt. Bank of Van-

couver; presdt. Vancouver Bd. of Trade, 1906-7; apptd. a mem. Royal Inst. for Advanc. of Learning, B.C., 1907; V.-P. for B. C. Can. Manfrs. Assn., do.; chairman Vancouver Sch. Bd. do.; a dir. Nicola Valley Coal & Coke Co., do., and of the Western Steel Corpn. of Seattle; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1909; a Presb.—*2560 First Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Terminal City Club; Canadian Club, do.*

McLennan, Rev. William Etridge (Presb.), author.

Scottish origin; s. late John and Katherine Agnes (McLeod) McL.; b. E. Margaree, N.S., July 7, 1861; e. North-western Univ., Evanston, Ill. (A.B., A.M.); D.D., Cornell Coll.; m., Oct., 1897, Miss Lila F. Kelly; minr. Meth.-Epis. Ch., 1896-1903; pastor Mexico City, 1889-91; do. South Bend, Ind., 1891-4; do., Berwyn (Chicago), 1894-9; do. Trin. Ch., Chicago, 1899-1901; do. Emmanuel Ch., Evanston, Ill., 1901-3; united with Presb. Ch., 1903; pastor Belden Ave. Ch., Chicago, 1903-9; since then has been head worker of Welcome Hall, connected with the 1st Presb. Ch., Buffalo, N.Y.; author: "Comfort for the Sick"; "Comfort for the Bereaved"; "In His Footsteps"; "Open Letter to High Churchman"; "The Lord's Supper"; "Letters of an Old Methodist to his Son in the Ministry," etc.; connected, at different times, with Chicago newspaper press.—*Welcome Hall, 404 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y.*

"More proud every day that he is a Canadian."—*Address at Chicago.*

McLeod, Rev. Bunyan (Presb.).

S. Norman and Anne (Ross) McL.; b. Whycocomagh, N.S., Mch. 18, 1879; e. Pictou Acad., Gates Coll., Richmond Coll. (M.A., Ph.D.) and Danville Theol. Semy.; m., Oct., 1903, Miss Pearl McColl, Bennettsville, S.C.; o., 1901; now pastor Bennettsville; author "The Transient and the Permanent in Human History," and other sermons—*Bennettsville, S.C.*

McLeod, Clement Henry, educationist.

S. Isaac and Euphemia (Lawrence) McL.; b. Cape Breton, N.S., Jan. 20, 1851; e. public schs., Model and Grammar Schs., Truro, and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1873; Ma.E., 1878); m., July, 1876, Miss Mary Ellen McLaren; a mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1887; also a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the advance. of science, a fellow of McGill Univ. and a fellow of the Royal Astron. Soc.; had a lengthened experience as an engr.; was engr. on construction of Intercolonial and P. E. I. Rys.; became supdt. of the observatory, McGill Coll., 1874; prof. of Geodesy there since 1888, and vice-dean, Faculty of Applied Science, do., since 1908; author of various papers on scientific subjects.—*Carlton Rd., Montreal; University Club, do.*

McLeod, Rev. Duncan Darroch (Presb.).

S. Rev. Donald McL., formerly minr. of the Free Ch., Gourock, Scot., and afterwards of Cobourg, Ont.; b. Gourock, Oct. 20, 1840; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg and Glasgow Univ.; D.D. (Knox Coll.), 1901; m., 1867, Annie S., d. Rev. Dr. McLean, Glenorchy, Scot.; o., 1867; came to Can., for the second time, 1872; successively pastor Paris and Barrie; has been moderator (Toronto and Kingston); presdt. Hosp. Bd., lect. Ladies' Coll., Brantford; trustee Coll. Inst. and Public sch. bd., etc.; a Royal Commr. to inspect the French and German schs. of the Province, 1893; a senator Knox Coll.; in addition to various sermons, addresses and tracts, author of "Hints to Student Missionaries and some Others" (1909); presented with a purse of gold, on the 25th anniversary of his induction by his parishioners, 1909; always a reformer.—*Kitchurn Cottage, Barrie, Ont.*

"What a stately poise, deep, melodious and cultured voice and timber for a great bishop are his."—*M. Witness.*

McLeod, Hon. Ezekiel, judge.

S. late John and Mary (McCready) McL.; b. Cardwell, N.B., Oct. 29, 1840; e. high sch. there, and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1867); LL.D., N. B. Univ., 1900; unm.; barrister, 1868; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1882; was one of the leaders of the Bar in N. B.; a dir. St. John Law Soc.; a senator, N. B. Univ. for many yrs.; sat for St. John city (Local), Lib.-Con. interest, 1882-6, when defeated; and for St. John (H.C.), 1891-6; was atty.-genl. in the Hannington Admn., 1882-3; a puisne judge Sup. Ct. of N. B., since May 13, 1896, and a local judge in admiralty, since Oct. 13, do.; a Free Bapt.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

McLeod, Rev. George Bishop (Presb.).

B. Murray River, P.E.I.; e. public sch., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1890); o., 1894; pastor, Newcastle, Ont., 1895-1904; do., St. Paul's, Truro, N.S., 1904-9; since then has been pastor Deer Park Ch., Toronto; author "Great Facts of Christian Living" (1905), etc.—*107 Balmoral Ave., Toronto.*

"A brave and fearless preacher, whose eloquence and culture are equally noticeable."—*T. News.*

McLeod, Lt.-Col. Hon. Harry Fulton, lawyer; statesman.

S. Rev. J. McL., D.D. (*q.v.*), and Jane (Squires) McL.; Scotch Loyalist stock; b. Fredericton, N.B., Sept. 14, 1871; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A. and Stanley gold med., 1891); m., Dec., 1908, Ina F. (M.A.), d. Lt.-Col. G. W. Mersereau; barrister, 1895; Mayor of Fredericton, 1907-8; represents York, N.B. (Local), Con. interest, since g. e. 1908; 1,400 majority; called to N. B. Govt. as Solr.-Genl., Mch., 1908; auditor Co. York since 1905; grand master for N. B., L. O. A., 1906-7; also prominent in Masonic and Oddfellows' orders; orator St. Andrew's Soc., Fredericton, 1907; apptd. major 71st York Regt., June, 1906; lt.-col. May, 1909; an ed. contributor to press on political and other subjects;

a mem. Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; Bapt.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"An excellent platform speaker and a man of great force and ability."—*St. John Telegraph.*

McLeod, Henry Collingwood, retired banker.

S. late Capt. John McL., "The Cove," New London, P.E.I.; b. there, Mch. 9, 1851, e. local sch.; m., 1st, 1875, Miss Elizabeth Sarah Davison (d. 1881); 2ndly, 1882, Ada, d. late Hon. Daniel Gordon, Georgetown, P.E.I.; entd. business life as book-keeper for Messrs. Alley & Davies, Charlottetown, 1869; later, was accountant for firm of McDonald & Owen, general commission merchants, Charlottetown; entd. service Merchants Bank of P.E.I., 1873; remained with that institution until 1882, when he joined the Bank of N.S.; was agent of the bank at Amherst, N.S., Winnipeg, Minneapolis and Chicago; inspector for 2 yrs.; apptd. genl. mangr. of the bank, 1897; resigned, Jan., 1910; continues as a dir. of the bank; a councillor, Can. Bankers' Assn., 1908; author of a pamphlet: "Bank Inspection, the Necessity for External Examination"; an enthusiastic yachtsman and amateur designer; selected to design the Canada Cup defender, 1899; commanded the *Amorita,* first to arrive in the New York to Bermuda ocean race, 1909.—*8 Beaumont Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax.*

"Both as a banker and a marine architect is hard to beat."—*Can. Am.*

McLeod, James, physician.

Scottish origin; parents came to Can., 1857; b. Hartsville, P.E.I., Mch. 14, 1865; e. Springton Grammar Sch., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1898); took special course in diseases of the eye, ear and throat in London and Vienna, 1904-5; confines himself to this specialty since 1905; previously to going to Regina was in general practice at Wallace, N.S., for 5 yrs.; is ophthal. surg., Regina Genl. Hosp.; elected presdt. Sask. branch, Brit. Med. Assn., 1908; in early life a public sch. teacher.—*Regina, Sask.*

McLeod, James Hamilton, merchant.

Highland Scotch origin; s. late Jas. McL., Woodstock, Ont.; b. there; e. there; unm.; went to Mexico, 1889; founded firm Jas. H. McL. & Co., wholesale grocers; do. Intern. Grocery Co., the largest importing grocery house in the Republic, 1903; organized Can. Commercial Club, Mexico, of which he was first presdt., 1904; is also presdt. Am. Steam Laundry Co. and a dir. of the Am. Club; a loyal Can.; striving in every way to promote trade relations between Can. and Mexico; a Prot.; a Reformer—*Mexico City; British Club; American Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the most successful business men in Mexico."—*M. Star.*

McLeod, Rev. Joseph (Bapt.), journalist.

S. late Rev. Ezekiel McL. (Bapt.), founder and ed. *Religious Intelligencer,* Fredericton; b. St. John, N.B. June 27, 1844; e. public schs., Bapt. Semy. and Bapt. Inst., Fredericton; D.D. (hon.), Acadia Univ., 1886; m., Dec., 1868, Miss Jane Fulton Squires; o. 1868; pastor, Free Bapt. Ch., Fredericton, 1868-90; chaplain to the Legislature, N.B., 1875; since 1890, has devoted himself largely to journalistic work, having succeeded his father, on his death, in the editorship of the *Intelligencer;* afterwards this paper, together with the *Messenger and Visitor,* was amalgamated with the *Maritime Baptist,* and of this paper he has been first asst. ed., and is now, and has been since 1909, the ed.-in-chief; is one of the leaders in the Bapt. Ch in the Maritime Provinces; has held a variety of offices therein, including the presidency of the Conf., having been elected thereto several times; has also been a foremost figure in the work for moral, temp., and political reform; one of the promoters of a Can. Bapt. Union, 1907; was apptd a mem. of the comte. to organize such union, 1908; was a del. to the World's Bapt. Convention, Eng., 1905; long a V.-P. Dom. Alliance; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn. to enquire into the liquor traffic of the Dom., 1894; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested York, N.B. (H. C.), "in the interests of good govt.," Dec., 1901; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity pact, 1911.—*St. John, N.B.*

"A man of broad, scholarly attainments, his work, as a journalist, has been of a high order."—*St. John Telegraph.*

McLeod, Rev. Malcolm James (Presb.), author.

S. Donald A. and Ann (McKenzie) McL.; b. Belfast, P.E.I., May 24, 1867; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in pure and applied math., 1887), Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1889), Princeton Theol. Semy. (graduated, 1890), and McCormick Theol. Semy. (do., 1890); D.D.; m., June, 1898, Miss Edith Norton Wilson, Chester, Pa.; o. 1893; pastor, 3rd Presb. Ch., Chester, Pa., 1893-9; prof. New Testament exegesis, Lincoln Univ., 1899-1900; pastor, Pasadena, Cal., 1900-10; since then has been pastor, Coll. Ch. of St. Nicholas, N.Y.; is a trustee, Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Cal.; has travelled in Europe and the Holy Land; author: "Heavenly Harmonies for Earthly Living" (1901); "Earthly Discords and How to Heal Them" (1903); "Culture of Simplicity" (1905), and "A Comfortable Faith" (1908); famous as a preacher.—*Cor. 5th Ave. and 48th St., New York.*

"An able, attractive and eminently successful preacher."—*N. Y. Herald.*

McLeod, Rev. Warren Hastings (Bapt.).

S. late Milton McL., Norton, N.B.; b. there; e. there, St. John Grammar Sch., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1895), Newton Theol. Semy. and Chicago Univ.; m., Aug., 1902, Lillie, d. Martin Smith, Halifax, N.S.; o. in Kansas; pastor for some yrs. 1st Bapt. Ch., Hutcheson, Kansas; do., 1st Bapt. Ch., Woodstock,

1909-10; since then at Prince Rupert, B.C.—*Prince Rupert, B.C.*

"Making a name for himself as a student in physiology, sociology and educational questions."—*St. John Telegraph.*

McLorg, His Honour Edward Arthur, district judge.

S. of an Ang. clergyman; b. Beverstone Rectory, Gloucestershire; e. Clifton Coll.; came to Can., 1883, served in Boulton's Scouts during the N-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); barrister (N.W.T.) 1887; successfully practised his prof. at Moosomin; apptd. District Judge, Saskatoon, Dec 10, 1907; Ang.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

McMahon, Marie Michel Edmond, lawyer; Quebec public service.

S. Dr. S. F. McM., for 30 yrs. *Prefect,* Co. Laval, P.Q.; b. Ste. Rose, P.Q., Oct., 1852; e. Ste. Thérèse and Montreal Colls. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1881); m. Mlle. Eugénie Malo; advocate, 1881; for a long period, depty. clk. of the Crown, and head of the police magte.'s office, Montreal, coroner Dist. of Montreal, since 1892; police magte. of Westmount since 1893; besides numerous contributions to the press, is the author of a treatise on the "Duties of a Coroner" and of a *brochure* on "Plain Song"; ed. the *Musical Rev.* (1880); for many yrs. a leader in the choir of St. James Cath., and other R. C. Chs.; has spoken and written in favour of temp.; highly eulogized by the press for the able and impartial manner in which he has discharged his official duties.—*399 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

McManus, Rev. Charles E. (R.C.).

O., 1896; rector St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, N.S., for several yrs.—*Halifax, N.S.*

McManus, Miss Emily Julian, author; educationist.

Irish parentage; b. Bath, Ont.; e. there, Kingston Coll. Inst., Ottawa Normal Sch. and Queen's Univ. (M.A., with honours in Eng. lit. and pol. science, 1894); in addition to a number of poems, some of which have been reproduced in the collection of Sir G. W. Ross (*q.v.*) and some by Mr. W. D. Lighthall (*q.v.*), is the author of "Froney" (a prize story), of a "Romance of Carleton Island," of "The Thirteenth Temptation," of "The Old, Old Story," a novel, and of numerous contributions, in both poetry and prose, to the Can. mags., *Woman's World,* the *New Eng. Mag.,* the *Smart Set,* etc.; a high sch. teacher; at present, and for yrs., on the staff of the Ottawa Coll. Inst.—*121 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"A writer of naturalness and strength."—*Dr. O'Hagan* (*q.v.*).

McMaster, Andrew Ross, lawyer.

E. s. late Capt. Andrew McM., a native of Ramsay, Isle of Man, and Amelia (McMaster) McM.; nephew Wm. McM. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Nov. 6, 1876; e. Montreal high sch., Montreal Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Eng. lit., 1897; B.C.L., 1901), and Edinburgh Univ.; m., June, 1902, Florence Bellhouse, d. Hy. W. Walker; advocate, 1901; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal in partnership with Talbot Papineau; K.C., 1910; elected presdt. Volunteer Electoral League, Montreal, 1910; formerly presdt. Can. Club, Montreal; one of the leaders of the junior bar; a life gov. Western Hosp., Montreal; a Lib.—*365 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A man of ability and fine judgment."—*M. Herald.*

McMaster, Mrs. Susan, philanthropist.

D. Sullivan and Elizabeth Moulton; b. Conn., U.S., 1820; e. Miss Mary Lyon's Sch., Ipswich, Mass.; m., 1st, 1850, James Fraser, a native of Scot. (d. 1865); 2ndly, 1871, Hon. Wm. McMaster, senator and founder of McMaster Univ., Toronto (d. 1887); much devoted to the cause of educ. and especially the higher educ. of women; was one of the foremost promoters of the Women's Med. Coll., Toronto, 1883; later, founded Moulton Ladies' Coll. (opened in 1888), as an academic dept. of McMaster Univ.; has given largely to the library of McMaster Univ.—*"Roselawn," Kingston, Ont.*

"A good woman in the fullest acceptation of the term."—*Ex-Chancellor Wallace.*

McMaster, William, manufacturer.

S. late Wm. and Anne (Ross) McM., Montreal; b. there, 1850; e. Montreal Coll. Sch.; m., Sept., 1877, Miss Lucy Huntingdon Atwater Greene, Vergennes, Vt.; gained his business experience, as a lad, in the house of Morland, Watson & Co.; rose from one position of trust and responsibility to another; was transfd. to the Montreal Rolling Mills Co., then controlled by his employers; became, successively, salesman, secy.-treas., supdt., V.-P. and genl. mangr.; remains in latter position; presdt. Metal and Hardware Assn., 1898; do. Montreal branch Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1903; is also presdt. Hamilton Power Co. and Can. Explosives, Ltd.; V.-P. Dom. Steel Corpn., and Belding, Paul and Corticelli Silk Co.; a dir. Sherwin-Williams Co., Dom. Coal Co., North Brit. and Mercantile Ins. Co., Pillow-Hersey Co., Allis-Chalmers-Bullock Co., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Montreal Telegraph Co., Amalgamated Asbestos Corpn., Can. Car Co., Jacques Cartier Pulp & Paper Co., Montreal Rolling Mills Co., Nat. Trust Co., and Bank of Commerce; has served as a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire, London, Eng.; a life gov. Montreal Western Hosp.; a Con.; a Presb.—*137 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal St Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Curling Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Mt. Royal Club; Manitou Club, do.*

"Held in high esteem in all circles as a man diligent in business, and whose word is as good as his bond."—*S. N.*

McMaster, Rev. William Wardley (Bapt.).

S. Jas. Short McM., Toronto; b. Southport, Lancashire, Eng., 1867; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1894; B.Th., 1896); m. d. late Hon. John Dryden, M.P.P., Brookline, Ont.; o. 1896; pastor Tiverton, Ont., 1896-8; do. 4th Ave. Ch., Ottawa, 1898-1906; do. Germain St. Ch., St. John, N.B., 1906-9; since then has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Washington, D.C.; was some yrs. in commercial life.—*Washington, D.C.*

McMichael, Solon William, Dom. public service.

E. s. late Aaron McM., J.P., and Emily (Campbell) McM., Waterford, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 18, 1848; e. pub. sch. there, Grammar Sch., Simcoe, Ont., and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Feb., 1873, Josephine, d. late Chas. Shoemaker, Muncy, Pa., U.S.; entd. Can. Customs service, 1873; was Financial Inspr. of Customs for the Dom., 1885-1894; Chief Inspr. of Customs for Can., 1894-5; mem. Bd. of Customs, 1895-1909; since then has been Chief and Genl. Inspr. of Customs; capt. 38th Regt., Dufferin Rifles, 1882-5; apptd. a Companion I. S. O., 1903; a dir. Cariboo-McKinley Min. & Milling Co., 1903; Ang.—*101 St. George St., Toronto; National Club; Can. Military Inst.; Lambton Golf and Country Club, do.*

"Honest, smart, able and thoroughly efficient."—*M. Gazette.*

McMicken, Hamilton Grant, Am. ry. service.

S. late Hon. Gilbert McM., stipend. magte. and formerly depty. Rec.-Genl. for Man.; b. Queenston, Ont., July 10, 1862; e. St. Catharines Grammar Sch.; m., 1873, Ellen, d. Geo. Brown, Sterlings, nr. Goderich, Ont.; was engaged in salt manufacture at Windsor, Ont., for 3 yrs.; later was Govt. freighter of Indian supplies in the N.W.T.; owned and operated first steamer for hire on Lake Winnipeg, and first propeller on Red River; was chairman market comte. and ald., Winnipeg; was also a confidential agent for the Govt. during Fenian troubles; entd. ry. service, 1879; mangr. C. P. Ry. cartage service, Winnipeg, 1879-85; city ticket agent, Gt. Northern Ry. (U.S.), do., 1885-8; genl. agent, do., do., 1888-92; genl. agent, do., Toronto, 1892-6; asst. genl. freight agent, Eastern Ry. of Minn., 1896-7; Can. traffic agent, do., 1897-8; since then has been European traffic agent, Gt. Northern Ry., London, Eng.; a dir. Imp. Food Supplies, Ltd., 1903; an occasional contributor to Can. press on ry. and trade subjects; Lib.; Presb. —*St. Mary's Chambers, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C., Eng.; Colonial Club, do.*

"A good type of the class of alert and resourceful business men developed by the conditions of life in the Dom."—*Can. Gazette.*

McMillan, Adam, journalist.

A bro. Ernest McM. (*q.v.*); b. Glasgow, Scot.; e. Markham, Ont.; V. S. (Ont.), 1890; successfully practised his prof. in Man.; volunteered to serve in S. A. war; went out with the Strathcona Horse, as a private, but was promoted to capt., while in S. A.; went out a second time with the Can. Mounted Rifles (Queen's med. and 4 clasps); after his return home, purchased the Virden *Advance*, which he conducted from that time till 1904; gazetted vet. offr. (with rank of vet. lt.), 12th Man. Dragoons, 1909.—*Virden, Man.*

McMillan, Anthony John, capitalist.

S. late Anthony and Isabella McM., Galloway, Scot.; b. Coventry, Eng., 1858; e. private tuition and various public schs.; m. Elizabeth Louisa, c. d. late A. K. Dunn, Grantham, Ont.; represented Man. Govt. in Eastern Can., 1888-90; agent-genl., Man. Govt. in Gt. Brit., 1890-93; since 1905 has been mang. dir. Le Roi Mining and Smelting Co., and Snowshoe Gold and Copper Mines, London Cos. operating in B. C.; a del., representing Rossland Bd. of Trade at meetings of the Commercial Congress of the Empire; has frequently lectured and spoken on Can. topics before the Imp. Inst., the Royal Col. Inst., London, and the Geograph. Socs., Edinburgh and Glasgow; declined nomination to the B.C. Legis., and H. C.; a strong believer in the importance of bringing nearer together Gt. Britain and the Colonies of the Empire; a Cong.—*Rossland, B.C.; Rossland Club, do.; National Liberal Club, London, Eng.*

"An effective speaker and a man of great force of character."—*T. Globe.*

McMillan, His Honour Sir Daniel Hunter, statesman; Dom. public service.

Scotch and Irish origin; s. late Jas. and Eleanor McM.; b. Whitby, Ont., Jan., 1846; e. there and Collingwood; LL.D. (hon.), Man. Univ., 1911; m., Mch., 1877, Mary (presented with a beautiful diamond and sapphire bracelet by ladies of Winnipeg, on leaving Government House, 1911), d. Jas. Lindsay, Collingwood; has been in service since the early sixties; on active service, Niagara frontier, 1864; also, in Fenian raid, 1866 (med.) and Red River Expedn. (under Sir Garnet, now F. M. Viscount Wolseley), 1870; served also in N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, as major of 95th Regt. (med.); lt.-col. commanding 95th Regt., 1887; now on retired list; apptd. hon. col. 12th Man. Dragoons, 1904; has continued to live in Winnipeg since 1870; 1st presdt. Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange, 1887; one of the founders (now a dir.), of the Great West Life Assur. Co.; one of the founders of the *Man. Free Press;* a dir. Man. and N. W. Loan Co.; chairman Man. Advisory Bd., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn.; V.-P. Man. Water Power Electrical Co. and of Western Can. Settlers' Mutual Co.; presdt. Northern Crown Bank; a trustee Man. Sanitarium for consumptives; V.-P. Can. Patriotic Fund (1900); do. Brit. Empire League; Provl. V.-P. Dom. Forestry Assn.; sat for C. Winnipeg (local) 1880-1900; provl. treas. in Greenway Admn., 1889-1900; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., 1901; Lt.-Gov. of

Man., 1900-1911; created a K.C.M.G., at the Coronation of King Edward, 1902; presented a trophy to the Royal Can. Curling Club, do.; a life mem. local Gaelic Soc., 1903; entertained present King and Queen at Government House, 1901; presented to King Edward, 1906 and 1908; present by invitation, at Windsor Castle, at the funeral of King Edward, 1910; a Presb.—*Government House, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A splendid, an ideal, type of Canadian, who has grown up with the West, and helped to build it up." — *Woodstock Sentinel-Rev.*

McMillan, Hon. Donald, physician; senator.

Scottish ancestry; from Invernessshire; b. Tp. Lochiel, Co. Glengarry, Ont., Mch. 5, 1835; e. local schs., private tuition and Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1865); m., Nov., 1857, Amy Ann, d. Amasa Lewis, Aylmer, Ont.; successfully practises his prof. at Alexandria and dist.; a J. P. and a coroner; has sat in tp. and co. councils; V.-P. Ont. Med. Assn.; a dir. Trusts and Guarantee Co., Merchants' Fire Ins. Co. and late Sovereign Bank; an hon. mem. Celtic Soc., Montreal; called to the Senate by Lord Lansdowne, Jan. 11, 1884; a life-long Con., and warmly attached to Brit. institutions; a R.C.—*Alexandria, Ont.*

McMillan, Ernest J., journalist.

S. Wm. McM. ("Hayseed"); b. Cedar Grove, nr. Markham, Ont., Sept., 1878; went West when 4 yrs. of age; e. Man.; m., Nov., 1904, Miss Annie O. Buchanan, Treherne, Man.; ed. and propr. Treherne *Times* since 1899; presdt. *The Saskatchewan Farmer* Co., Ltd., 1910.—*Treherne, Man.*

McMillan, H. H., banker.

S. — McM., postmaster, Glen Sandfield, Ont.; b. and e. there; elected presdt. Nat. Bank, Davenport, Wash., 1903.—*Davenport, Wash., U.S.*

McMillan, His Honour Hugh, Co. Ct. judge.

B. and e. Ont.; m.; barrister, 1882; successfully practised his prof. at Guelph, where he was a mem. of the Bd. of Educ. and its chairman for 2 yrs.; was also chairman Reform Assn. of South Wellington; since Feb. 3, 1906, has been Junior Co. Ct. Judge, and Local Judge of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont., Co. Victoria, Ont.; presented with a cabinet of silverware on leaving Guelph for Lindsay.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

McMullen, Hon. James, senator.

2nd s. late Archd. McM., a native of Monaghan, Irel., who came to Can. 1846; b. Monaghan, Nov. 29, 1836; e. public sch.; m., Sept., 1858, Mary Ann, y. d. Robert Dunbar, Guelph, Ont.; formerly in mercantile life; formerly reeve of Mt. Forest; sat for N. Wellington (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1882-1900; opposed the erection of a nat. monument to Sir John A. Macdonald, 1892; supported Mr. Davin for the extension of the Dom. franchise to women, 1895; called to the Senate, by Lord Minto, Feb. 11, 1902; a V.-P. Dom. Life Assur. Co.; chairman Standing Comte. on Public Accounts (H. C.), 1896-1900; joined Mr. Tarte for increased protection, 1902; introduced a measure looking to Senate reform, 1907; and another for the protection of life at level crossings, 1909; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Presb.—*Mt. Forest, Ont.; National Club, Toronto.*

"One of the most able of the Liberal 'old guard.'"—*Late Sir John A. Macdonald.*

McMullen, Rev. William Thomas (Presb.).

Bro. Senator McM. (*q.v.*); b. Monaghan, Irel., Jan. 9, 1831; came to Can., 1843; e. Fergus public schs. and Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1889); m., Nov., 1856, Susanna, d. E. B. Gilbert, Toronto; o. 1856; pastor Knox Ch., Woodstock, Ont., 1860-1906; now retired; moderator Genl. Assembly, 1889; is a senator Knox Coll.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

"Has been an example for all to follow, and his life has been a benediction."—*Rev. Father Cook (R. C.).*

McMurrich, James Playfair, educationist.

S. late Hon. John McM., M.L.C., a native of Renfrewshire, Scot., and Janet (Dickson) McM.; a bro. late W. B. McM.; b. Toronto, Oct. 16, 1859; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1881), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1885); m., 1882, Katie Moodie, d. late J. J. Vickers, Toronto; prof. biol., Ont. Agricul. Coll., 1879-84; instr. in mammalian anat., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1884-6; prof. biol., Haverford Coll., Penn., 1886-9; asst prof. animal morphology, Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., 1889-92; prof. biol., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1892-4; prof. of anat., Univ. of Mich., 1894-1907; apptd. prof. of anat., Toronto Univ., June, 1907, where he still is; a fellow Royal Micros. Soc.; do. Royal Soc. of Can.; corr. mem. Zool. Soc., London; mem. Am. Zool. Soc.; a mem. ex. comte. Can. Zool. Soc.; mem. Marine Biol. Assn., and a mem. advisory bd. Wistar Inst. of Anat.; elected presdt. Am. Soc. of Naturalists, 1907, and presdt. Assn. Am. Anatomists, 1908; elected V.-P. Can. Inst., 1910; was ed. Sobotta's "Atlas of Anatomy" (1906), and besides numerous contributions to Am. and European periodicals on zool. and anat. subjects, is the author of "Invertebrate Morphology" and of "The Development of the Human Body"; Presb.—*75 Forest Hill Rd., Toronto.*

"Has won great distinction, especially in the department of anatomy."—*T. Globe.*

McNairn, James Harvey, manufacturer; religious writer.

E. s. late John Norman McN. and Deborah (Pierce) McN.; b. Milleroches, Ont., Aug. 15, 1837; e. Grammar Sch., Cornwall, Ont.; m., Dec., 1861, Emeline Irene, d. Leonard B. Seaton, Newcastle, Ont.; entd. service G. T. Ry., becoming freight agent at Toronto; subsequently accepted the Can. genl. agency for the Union Mu-

tual Life Ins. Co.; commenced the manufacture of waxed paper, Toronto, 1882; in addition, became prop. of the Dansville Paper Mill, Dansville, N.Y.; was capt. in 3rd Batt., G. T. Ry. Rifle Brigade, and saw service in Fenian Raid (med.); for several yrs. contrib. editorials to Whitby (Ont.) *Chronicle*, and since 1890 has issued *The Sower*, a gospel monthly mag.; also published *The Apocalypse* (Chicago: Revell; London: Elliot Stock).—*4 Harvard Ave., Toronto.*

McNaught, William Kirkpatrick, manufacturer; legislator.

Scottish ancestry; s. John and Sarah McN.; b. Fergus, Ont., Sept. 6, 1845; e. public sch., Brantford Coll. Inst., and Commercial Coll.; m., June, 1872, Miss C. E. Lugsdin, Toronto; spent early yrs. on a farm; since then in commercial life; a councillor Toronto Bd. of Trade; for many yrs. presdt. Am. Watch Co. (which he founded); also a dir. Porto Rico Electric Ry.; V.-P. Can. Elgin Watch Co., and presdt. Glenavy Co.; was presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1888-9; chairman Tariff Comte. do. do., 1896-1906; presdt. Can. Nat. Exhn., 1901-6; do., Nat. Club, Toronto, 1897-1901; do., Can. Lacrosse Assn., 1881-4; chairman Bd. of License Commrs., Toronto, 1905-6; apptd. a mem. Hydro-Elec. Power Comn., Ont., 1907; do., Toronto Hydro-Electric Comn. (without salary), 1911; a Con.; has represented Toronto N. (Local) since Feb., 1906; majority over his opponent, g. e., 1908, 6,246; thanked by Toronto Ang. Synod for having introduced bill in Ont. Assembly for Abolition of Treating, June, 1906; introduced Pure Milk Bill, 1908; desires the creation of a second Provl. Chamber; presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; portrait by Grier (*q.v.*), presented to Nat. Club, 1902; presented with a loving cup by do., 1910; formerly lieut. 12th Regt. (retired); a friend of clean sport; accompanied Can. lacrosse team to Eng., 1882; proposed memorial to late Dr. W. G. Beers, 1902; ed. *The Trader* for 23 yrs.; has written many articles and several pamphlets on commercial subjects; author: "The Can. Pioneers," "Ontario's True National Policy in regard to Black and White Coal," and of 2 books on lacrosse; strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Bapt.; a thorough Canadian and an Imperialist.—*Alexandra Apartments, Toronto; National Club, do.*

"One of Toronto's foremost business men; enterprising and active, the embodiment of rectitude, and represents the progressive characteristics of the community."—*M. and E.*

McNaughton, James, Am. ry. service.

B. Queensville, Ont., Aug., 1859; e. there; entd. ry. service, as machinist, Chicago & W. Mich. Ry., 1880; since then has filled many important and responsible positions in same line of duty; since Jan., 1903, has been genl. supdt. Brooks Works and Schenectady Works, Am. Locomotive Co.—*Schenectady, N. Y.*

McNee, Archibald, journalist.

Scottish origin; s. Archd. and Janet (Ferguson) McN., from Perthshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1821; b. Perth, Ont., 1845; e. public and Perth high schs.; took a course in agricul. at Toronto Univ.; m., 1867, Miss Isabella Campbell, Perth, Ont.; moved to Winnipeg, 1874, where he was Provl. license inspr.; managed *Man. Free Press* some time; represented that paper in Parly. Press Gallery, Ottawa; presdt. Press Gallery; sat in Winnipeg City Council and was a mem. of the public sch. bd.; moved to Windsor, Ont., 1888; ed. and prop. *Windsor Record*, 1888-1905; retired to travel abroad; now, and for some yrs. ed. *Daily Evening Record*, Windsor, Ont.; presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1905-6; was also presdt. Y. M. C. A., Windsor, and active in public life; a Lib.; name frequently mentioned for a seat in the senate; unsuccessfully contested N. Essex (Local) g. e. 1908; a Bapt.; presdt. Ont. and Quebec Bapt. Convention, 1901-2; favours the ind. of Can. and a revenue tariff; on fair conditions would favour reciprocity with the U. S.—*85 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont.; Windsor Club, do.*

"A man of active mind and of vigorous life."—*Can. Baptist.*

McNeece, Thomas Ingram, lawyer; business man.

S. Jas. J. and Mary (Little) McN.; b. Co. Peel, Ont., 1876; e. local public schs., Collingwood Coll. Inst., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, and Univ. Coll., Toronto (B.A., 1897; LL.B., 1899); barrister (Ont.), 1900; in business in N. Y.; a dir. and offr. in 18 incorporations; presdt. Hollis Court Realty Co., N. Y.; New Eng. Realty Co., Queen's Gardens Develop. Co., Standard Home Construction Co., Springfield Home Construction Co., and King's Park City Develop. Co.; estabd. merchants' and bankers' schs., under regents of Univ. of N. Y.; author "The Prerogatives of the Crown" and "The Awakening of Long Island"; "a staunch believer in Brit. institutions, believing that these institutions are the greatest factors and powers in the world's civilization"; an Epis.—*150 Nassau St., New York City.*

McNeil, Hon. Daniel, lawyer; legislator.

2nd s. Malcolm and Ellen (Meagher) McN., Hillsborough, N.S.; grandparents came respectively from Barra, in Scot., and Kilkenny, in Irel.; b. Hillsborough, Jan. 31, 1853; e. there and St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish; m., Aug., 1881, Ellen Maria Margt. y. d. late Jas. MacDonnell, Port Hood; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1907; successfully practises his prof. in Inverness; a Con., and sat for Inverness (Local), in that interest, 1886-93; was a mem. of the Local Govt., without portfolio, 1890-3, resigning because he differed with his colleagues on their ry. policy; unsuccessfully contested

the Co. (Local), 1901 and 1906; R. C. —*Inverness, N.S.*

McNeil, His Grace Neil (R.C.), Archbishop.

S. late Malcolm McN., Hillsborough, Inverness, N.S., and Ellen (Meagher) McN.; grandparents came respectively from Barra, Scot., and Kilkenny, Irel.; b. Hillsborough, Nov. 21, 1851; e. there, St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, Coll. of the Propaganda, Rome, and Univ. of Marseilles, France (D.D., 1879); o., 1879; a mem. of the teaching staff and vice rector, St. Francis X. Coll., Antigonish, 1880-4; rector, do., 1884-91; also, ed. of *The Aurora*, and afterwards of the *Antigonish Casket* there; pastor, West Arichat, 1891, and subsequently at Descouse; Bp. of Nilopolis and Vicar Apostolic St. George's, Nfd., Sept., 1895; Bp. of St. George's, Nfd., Feb., 1904; Archbp. of Vancouver, Jan., 1910; a charter gov. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish.—*Archbishop's Palace, Vancouver, B.C.*

"A profound scholar, and otherwise able."—*St. John Sun.*

"As a mathematician and astronomer and a French scholar, he is said to have no equal in Nova Scotia and few in all Canada."—*M. Herald.*

McNeill, Alexander, ex-legislator.

S. late Malcolm McN., "The Corran," Larne, Co. Antrim, Irel., and Louisa McN., d. John McNeill, of Colonsay, Argyllshire, Scot.; b. "The Corran," May 10, 1842; e. Wimbledon, Eng., and Trin. Coll., Dublin; m., 1872, Hester Law Howard (d. 1890), d. late Forbes McNeill, Winkfield, Berks, Eng.; barrister (Middle Temple, London), 1868; practised for a time on the Western Circuit; afterwards came to Can. and took up land there as a farmer; was the first V.-P. of the Imp. Federation League in Can.; is V.-P. Brit. Empire League and a mem. Can. Council Brit. Red Cross Soc.; an ardent Imperialist; a Con.; sat for N. Bruce (H. C.), 1882-1901; unsuccessfully contested same constituency (do.), 1908; in Parlt. was the first to move and carry a trade proposal for closer Imp. union, and also moved and carried a resolution, 1896, assuring H. M.'s Govt. that, in the event of war, in no part of the Empire would more substantial sacrifices be made to maintain unimpaired the integrity of the Empire than in Can.; one of the "Noble 13" who, in 1889, voted for the disallowance of Mercier's Jesuits' Estates Act, and was one of the mems. of the Con. party who, in 1896, most strenuously opposed all interference with the Man. Public Sch. Act; an Orangeman; an Ang.—*"The Corran," Wiarton, Ont.*

"Courteous, scholarly and honorable to a degree."—*T. News.*

"A courteous Irish gentleman, a finished scholar, an ardent patriot, and an orator of no mean order."—*M. and E.*

McNicol, Rev. John (Presb.), educationist.

E. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891) and Knox. Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1895; m., June, 1902, Louisa Maud, 2nd d. T. R. Burpe, Ottawa, and grandd. late Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. of N.B.; for 4 yrs. a mem. of the staff of the Bible Training Sch., Toronto; apptd. principal, do., Aug., 1906.—*110 College St., Toronto.*

McNicoll, David, Can. ry. service.

Scottish parentage; b. Arbroath, Scot., Apl., 1852; e. local schs.; m.; entd. ry. service as clk. goods mangr.'s office, N. Brit. Ry., Scot., 1866; do., Midland Ry., Eng., 1873; billing clk., Northern Ry. of Can., Collingwood, Ont., 1874; chief clk. in genl. mangr.'s office, Toronto, Grey and Bruce Ry., 1874-81; genl. freight and pass. agent, do., 1882-3; genl. pass. agent, Eastern and Ont. division, C.P. Ry., 1883-9; genl. pass. agent, all lines, rail and steamship, do., 1889-96; pass. traffic mangr., do., 1896-9; asst. genl. mangr., do., 1899-1900; 2nd V.-P. and genl. mangr., do., 1900-3; since then has been V.-P., do.; elected a dir. of the co., 1906; presdt. St. John Bridge and Ry. Co., 1905; a dir. Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Ry., 1906; a del. to Intern. Ry. Congress, 1905; elected a dir. of Molson's Bank, 1911; a dir. Montreal Sailors' Inst., 1908; apptd. by the King an Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng., 1910.—*"Braeleigh," Forden Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Manitou Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"As a practical railroader, he is peerless."—*M. Star.*

"Endowed with persevering industry, clear-headedness and ability to grasp the details of a project."—*M. Witness.*

McNulty, Mrs. Anna, journalist.

Y. d. late Luke O'Reilly, J.P., a pioneer of Loboro', Ont.; b. Holleford, Co. Frontenac, Ont., Nov. 9, 1864; e. Sydenham High Sch. and Ottawa Normal Sch.; m., 1893, J. J. McNulty, P. O. Dept., Ottawa; a sch. teacher for 5 yrs.; a frequent contributor to the Am. periodical press; apptd. resident Can. correspondent to *Utica Globe*, at Ottawa, a position she still fills, Nov., 1893; a R. C.—*236 Lisgar St., Ottawa.*

McOuat, Miss Mary Elizabeth, journalist.

D. late Walter McO., B.A., late Can. Geol. Survey, and Janet (Dudderidge) McO.; b. Brownsburg, P.Q., Sept. 6, 1870; e. Owen Sound Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891); entd. journalism on N.Y. press; wrote for a time over the signature of "Miriam Dudley"; later, was on the staff of the Ottawa *Journal;* returning to N Y., 1904, was chosen as ed. of a mag. called *Practical School Problems,* published by the N. Y. City Teachers' Assn. and the Soc. for the Study of Practical School Problems; since then has been on the ed. staff of the N. Y. *Daily Tribune;* remains a Brit. subject.—*"Tribune" Office, New York.*

"Has won recognition for her literary style and command of pure English."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

McPhedran, Alexander, physician.
Scottish parentage; b. Co. Halton, Ont.; e. public schs. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1876); m., Dec., 1881, Janie, y. d. late Hugh R. Fletcher, Toronto; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; now confines himself to consultation practice; a mem. Assn. Am. Physicians; head of the med. service, Toronto Genl. Hosp.; dean of the Ont. Med. Coll. for Women; a promoter of the movement for the reform of inebriates; a senator Toronto Univ.; prof. of med. and clin. med., Toronto Univ.; on consulting staff Hosp. for Sick Children and other institutions; elected presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1905; re-elected, 1906; presdt. Acad. of Med., 1909-10; present at Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, 1909; presented at Austrian Court, do.; a del. Brit. Med. Assn. Congress, 1910; author, "Tubercul. and the Home" (1902), of articles on diseases of the liver, spleen, pancreas and pleura, contributed to "*The Cyclop. of Practical Med.*, and of numerous contributions to Can., U.S. and Brit. journals; Presb.—*151 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

McPherson, Major C. D., journalist.
B. and e. Forest, Ont.; unm.; went West about 1897; a practical printer; became ed. and mangr. Portage la Prairie *Liberal*, 1899; purchased this paper, 1900, also *The Daily and Weekly Graphic*, same place, 1903; has since conducted both under the respective titles of *Daily Graphic and Weekly Rev.*; a Lib. and high up in the councils of the party; accompanied the present King on his shooting trip in Man.; gazetted major, 18th Mounted Rifles, 1908.—*Portage la Prairie, Man.*

McPherson, Charles Edward Stuart,
Can. ry. service.
Scottish ancestry; b. Chatham, Ont., June 7, 1862; e. there; m., Apl., 1906, Josephine Smith, d. Howard D. Troop; in service Grand Trunk Ry., 1876-82; in that of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pac. Ry., 1882-6; since then in service of Can. Pac. Ry.; apptd. genl. pass. agent, Western Lines, do., July, 1899; genl. passenger traffic mangr., Western lines, Winnipeg, Oct., 1910; a Presb.—*Royal Alexandra Hotel, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"A man of energy and resource."—*M. Gazette.*

"Personally known and liked from St. John to Vancouver."—*M. Star.*

McPherson, David William, lawyer; legislator.
S. late Wm. and Sarah (Courtney) McP.; b. Tp. Moore, Co. Lambton, Ont., Aug. 22, 1859; e. Strathroy Coll. Inst. and Ont. Law Sch. (honours); m. Miss Nettie Batten; barrister, 1885; a bencher; K.C., 1908; one of the leaders of the bar; head of the law firm McP. & Co.; presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., 1898; has been a public sch. trustee, and chairman of the sch. bd.; resigned, 1894; unsuccessfully contested Toronto mayoralty, 1904; since 1908 has sat for Toronto West, seat B. (local), in Con. interest; said to be in favour of voting by mail in local Provl. elections; author "Election Law of Canada," and with J. M. Clark (*q.v.*) of "The Law of Mines in Canada"; a Freemason; elected Depty. Grand Master, Ont. Grand Lodge, 1911; also an Orangeman; an Ang.—*6 Meredith Crescent, Toronto; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A pleasing speaker and debater."—*T. Globe.*

McPherson, Rev. Neil (Presb.).
Scottish origin; b. Bowmanville, Ont.; e. high sch. there, and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., and numerous other honours, 1889; M.A., 1891; B.D., 1894); D.D., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1907; m., July, 1897, e. d. late Rev. Matthew Barr (Presb.); o. 1894; pastor Petrolea, Ont., 1894-7; do. St. Paul's Ch., Hamilton, do., 1897-1904; do., Tabernacle Presb. Ch., Indianapolis, 1904-8; since then, pastor, Louisville, Ky.; was moderator, Hamilton Presby.; famed as a preacher; a keen curler; one of the promoters of the 91st Regt., Can. Highlanders.—*Louisville, Ky.*

McPhillips, Hon. Albert Edward, lawyer; statesman.
A mem. of the ancient Irish family of The McP., placed on the map of Oktelius in the Barony of Costello, a branch of the Bourkes of Mayo, Viscounts of Mayo (title dormant since 1767); s. late Geo. and Margt. (Lavin) McP.; b. Richmond Hill, Ont., Mch. 21, 1861; e. St. Boniface Coll., Man., and Man. Coll.; graduated, 1879; m., 1896, Sophie Emily, d. late Hon. E. B. Davie, K.C., Premier and Attv.-Genl., B.C.; barrister (Man.), 1882; do. (B.C.), 1891; presdt. Victoria Bar Assn., 1898-9; K.C., 1900; successfully practises his prof. in Victoria; specialty corporation law; solr. Imp. Bank, B. C. Electric Ry. Co., etc.; presdt. Vancouver Power Co.; do. Union Club, 1902-3; do. Can. Club, Victoria, 1909; a Con.; sat for Victoria City (Local), 1898-1903; atty.-genl. in the McBride Admn., 1903; apptd. presdt. of the Council, 1910; a mem. Royal Comn. to inquire into matters affecting taxation in B. C., 1911; a graduate Royal Sch. of Infy., Toronto; served during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, as a lieut. 90th Regt.; present at Fish Creek and Batoche (med.); R. C.; took an active part in the campaign of 1896, in favour of remedial sch. legislation in Man.; author of a pamphlet and of numerous newspaper articles on the question.—*"Clonmore House," Rockland Ave., Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

McPhillips, Francis Xavier, physician.
Bro. Hon. A. E. and L. G. McP. (*q.v.*); b. Richmond Hill, Ont.; e. Man. Univ. (B.A., 1887; M.D., 1889); mem. Coll. P. and S., Man., 1890; surg. St. Paul's Hosp., Vancouver; one of the leaders in the movement for founding a Provl. Univ., B.C., 1906; a R. C.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

McPhillips, Lewis Griffith, lawyer.
Irish descent; s. late Geo. McP., C.E., D.L.S., formerly employed by the Can.

Govt. in Man., and Margt. (Lavin) McP.; a bro. Hon. A. E. McP. (*q.v.*); b. Richmond Hill, Ont., Mch. 12, 1859; e. St. Boniface and Man. Colls. and Man. Univ.; m., Sept., 1904, Miss Emma Louise Rogers; barrister (Man.), 1882; do. (B.C.), 1890; Bencher of the Law Soc., B.C., 1891; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1892, and do. (B.C.), 1900; a Lib.-Con.; wrote strongly in favour of remedial legislation respecting the Man. sch. question; an ardent Can.; favours the maintenance of the Imp. connection and the securing for Can. of a voice in the affairs of the Empire.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

McQueen, Rev. David George (Presb.).
Parents from Dumfriesshire, Scot.; b. nr. Kirkwall, Ont., Dec. 25, 1854; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884), and Knox Coll. (grad., 1887; D.D., 1905); o. 1887; since 1893 has been pastor Edmonton; apptd. Prot. chaplain, Alta. Penty., Aug., 1906; do. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 101st Regt., Sept. 1, 1908.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"A deep thinker, an able organizer."—*Dom. Presb.*

"His work and worth well known and appreciated everywhere."—*Rev. E. D. McLaren, D.D. (q.v.).*

McQueen, Robert, educationist.
Scottish origin; s. Jas. and Catherine Goldie (Hewitson) McQ., who came to Can. 1833; b. Tp. Beverley, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Dec. 1, 1835; e. there; m., Apl., 1863, Miss Elizabeth Riddle; holds a Provl. cert. as a sch. teacher; taught same sch. from Aug., 1867 to Dec., 1899; presdt. Provl. Teachers' Assn. 1 year; a Lib.; presdt. N. Wentworth Reform Assn. since 1894; held various other local positions; Presb.—*Kirkwall, Ont.*

McRaye, Walter Jackson (see McCrea, Walter Jackson).

McShane, Rev. Gerald Francis Joseph (R.C.).
Irish origin; s. Michael and Margt. (Loftus) McS., Montreal; b. there, Dec. 5, 1872; e. Montreal Coll. and the Grand Semy. there; spent 4 yrs. at Paris and Rome, where he obtained degrees in phil. and divinity; a mem. of the Sulpician Order; o. Paris, France, 1897; curate St. Patrick's, Montreal, 1897-9; later went to Notre Dame Parish Ch., same city; his sermons there, delivered in both French and Eng., attracted much attention; since Dec. 27, 1907, has been pastor St. Patrick's, Montreal; his address at his inaugural regarded as a more than ordinary piece of eloquence; dir. and trustee St. Patrick's Orphanage; founder and chaplain Columbian Club, a social organization for Catholic students of McGill Univ.; well known as a lect., both in Can. and the U. S., his *repertoire* including: "The Poet of the Habitant, Dr. Drummond"; "Reminiscences of Rome," and "Be Irish Still."—*St. Patrick's Presbytery, Montreal; Knights of Columbus, do.*

"A man of scholarly attainments, of fine tastes, of patriotic impulses, and of considerable gifts as a speaker."—*Late Judge Curran.*

McShane, Hon. James, statesman: Dom. public service.
S. Jas. and Ellen (Quinn) McS., natives of Co. Armagh, Irel.; b. Montreal, 1834; e. local schs. and St. Sulpician Coll.; m., 1st, 1863, Miss Elizabeth Jane Donaugh, Montreal (d. June, 1867); 2ndly, 1868, Miss Joseph Kathleen Miron, Plattsburg, N.Y. (d. Jan., 1910); was successfully engd. in business as an exporter of live cattle for many yrs.; now and for some time harbourmaster, Montreal; a J.P., 1863; an ald., Montreal, for many yrs.; mayor, do., 1891-2; formerly presdt. St. Patrick's Soc., Montreal; served as an offr., v. m., 1st Adminis. Batt., Fenian Raids, 1866 (med.); sat for Montreal West (Local), Lib. interest, 1878-88; Minr. of Public Works, P.Q. (under Mr. Mercier), 1887-8; sat for Montreal Centre (H. C.), 1895-6, when defeated for Montreal (St. Anne), same chamber; a mem. Quebec Interprovl. Confs., 1887 and 1897; R. C.—*112 University St., Montreal.*

McSweeney, Hon. Peter, merchant; capitalist; senator.
Irish origin; s. Peter and Joanna (Downing) McS., who came to N.B. from Co. Kerry, Irel., 1836; b. Moncton, N.B., Apl. 11, 1842; e. there; m., 1872, Wilhelmina, relict Hy. Peter G. Fisher, St. John, N.B.; has been for a long period in commercial life; resided in St. John, N.B., for 13 yrs. up to 1868; since then, at Moncton, where for a considerable period he has been an extensive dry goods merchant; took an active part in securing the incorporation of Moncton as a town; served as an ald. and chairman of Finance Comte. there; served also as a public sch. trustee, presdt. Bd. of Trade, and in various other public capacities; a dir. Quebec, N. B. and N. S. Ry. Co., and of the Maritime Coal, Ry. & Power Co.; a Lib.; formerly V.-P. Provl. Westmoreland Lib. Assn., and a mem. of the Extve., Maritime Lib. Assn.; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Mch. 15, 1899; R. C.—*Moncton, N.B.*

"A close student of public affairs, a careful reader, a fair speaker, and a man of much business ability and general knowledge."—*T. Globe.*

McTavish, Rev. Daniel (Presb.).
B. nr. Carleton Place, Ont., 1858; removed with his parents to Chesley, Ont., 1868; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and med. in pol. econ., Lewes prizeman, gold med. in hist., and Chancellor's prizeman, 1881; M.A., 1882; D.Sc., 1885); m., 1885, Mary (d. Dec., 1907), d. late Rev. Dr. Jas. Bayne, Pictou, N.S.; took theol. course at Queen's Univ.; o. 1884; pastor, St. Andrews Ch., Lindsay, Ont., 1884-8; since then has been pastor, Central Presb. Ch., Toronto; elected presdt., Queen's Univ. Alumni Assn., 1905; a mem. Extve. Comte., Evangel. Alliance, 1908; author "Addresses on Foundation Truths" (1908).—*73 Grenville St., Toronto.*

"An eloquent preacher and an able administrator."—*T. Globe.*

McWhinney, John Mercer, lawyer; business man.

E. s. A. G. McW., supdt. ry. mail service, London, Ont., and Ellen McW., d. late Mr. Sheriff Mercer, Chatham, Ont.; b. Chatham, Ont., Dec. 31, 1863; e. Sandwich, Windsor High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., Dec., 1890, Mary, d. late Rufus Stephenson, M.P., Chatham, Ont.; barrister, 1887; successfully practised his prof. at Chatham up to 1890; asst. mangr. Union Trust Co., Toronto, 1902; mangr. Regina branch, do. do., 1905; acting mangr., do. do., Toronto, 1906; mangr., Winnipeg branch, do. do., 1907; since 1908 has been genl. mangr. and dir., do. do., Toronto; Ang.; was secy.-treas. diocese of Huron, 1890-1902; also regr. of diocese, bursar of Huron Coll., and a councillor thereof; hon. genl. treas., Missy. Soc., Ch. of Eng., in Can., 1905-7; one of the chief movers in the Layman's Missy. movement, 1909; was presdt. Forest City Curling Club. London, Ont., 1900-2.—*107 Roxborough St. E., Toronto; Victoria Club; Toronto Curling Club; National Club, do.*

McWhinney, William John, lawyer.

O. s. Wm. and Eliza (Swanzey) McW., Toronto; nephew late Rev. Jas. McW., chaplain H. M. Queen Victoria's forces, Dublin, Irel.; b. Alliston, Ont., Sept. 20, 1860; e. Barrie and Collingwood Coll. Insts.; m., Dec., 1897, Maude Mary, d. late Wm. Thomson, Toronto, and niece late Vice-Chancellor Proudfoot; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head of firm McW., Lennox, Woods & Brown; Presb.; Con.; thinks that honesty in the admn. of the public service and of the public domain is as feasible and practicable as in private affairs, if only honourable men were elected to positions of trust.—*16 Crescent Rd., Toronto; Albany Club, National Club, do.*

McWilliams, Rev. Thomas Samuel (Presb.).

S. late Saml. and Martha A. (Harrington) McW.; b. Shelleyville, Ky., Nov. 22, 1865; e. Centre Coll., Ky., and Princeton, N.J. (A.B., A.M., D.D.); m., 1899, Miss Susan Probasco Nipgen, Ohio; o. 1889; pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Chillicothe, Ohio, 1889-92; pastor Am. Presb. Ch., Montreal, 1892-1902; since then has been pastor Calvary Presb. Ch., Cleveland, O.; a Presb. of a moderately liberal type.—*Cleveland, O.*

McWilliams, William Henry, manufacturer.

S. John A. McW., Peterboro', Ont.; b. there, July 1, 1860; e. there; m., 1884, Miss Carrie J. Hart, St. Cloud, Minn.; originally mangr. Duluth Elevator Co.; later moved to Winnipeg, where he became presdt. and genl. mangr. Can. Elevator Co., owning and operating a great many elevators and timber yards in Man. and the other Western Provinces; built the then largest elevator in the world at Port Arthur, Ont., 1904; a Meth.—*65 Kennedy St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"One of the best authorities in the world on wheat acreage on the continent."—*M. Herald.*

Meacham, Rev. George Marsden (Meth.), educationist.

S. late J. H. M., postmaster, Belleville, Ont., and Agnes Charity (Bagnall) M.; b. nr. Belleville, Ont., 1833; e. there, U. C. Coll. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1872; D.D., 1883); m., 1863, Miss Mary L. Moulton, Newmarket, Ont.; o., 1856, and filled some important pastorates; missy to Japan, 1876; pastor Parkdale, Ont., 1885-6; do. Union Ch. Yokohama, 1888-98; Dean of Theol., Toyo Eiwa Gakko, Japan, 1899-1901; superannuated, 1902; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1886.—*76 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

"Left a splendid record in Japan."—*Late Alex. MacLean.*

Meade, Charles Joseph, physician.

B. Co. Dundas, Ont., 1870; e. Ottawa Univ., Morrisburg Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1892); m., 1898, Miss Elizabeth Lytle; in successful practice at St. Paul, Minn.; is prof. of clin. med., Hamline Univ.; R. C.—*74 W. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.*

Meagher, John Joseph, lawyer.

O. s. late John M., wholesale wine merchant, Montreal; b. and e. there; m. Miss Bond; advocate, 1902; successfully practises his prof. in his native city; solr. to the Can. Accident Assur. and other cos.; a R. C.—*24 Selkirk Ave., Montreal; Montreal Club, do.*

Meagher, Hon. Nicholas Hogan, judge.

S. Danl. M.; b. Mabou, N.S., Oct. 25, 1842; e. there; m. Honora A., d. late John Hogan, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1872; a law partner of the late Hon. Hiram Blanchard, Q.C.; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax; K.C. (Marquis of Lansdowne), 1881; counsel for U. S. Govt. in several important suits arising out of fishing difficulties, April, 1890; apptd. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., N.S., Apl. 23, 1890; R. C.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"A man of indomitable will, boundless energy, and with a natural aptitude for law; one of the most valued members of the Can. judiciary."—*M. Star.*

Meek, Edward, lawyer; legal writer.

Irish and Eng. origin; e. s. Jas. M.; b. Port Stanley, Ont., Dec., 1845; e. public schs., St. Thomas Grammar Sch. and private teachers; mainly self-ed.; m., 1873, Anna Margt., d. Saml. McBride, London, Ont.; barrister, 1874; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; in general practice, but mainly devotes his attention to commercial, corporation, real property and municipal law; K.C., 1908; legal ed. Toronto *Mail*, 1880-4; since 1895, has occupied same position on *Mail and Empire;* also, a frequent contributor to mags., journals and other newspapers on legal, political, social and moral subjects; author of a pamphlet on "The Legal and Constitutional Aspects of the Man. Sch. Question" (1895); became identified with the Lib.-Con. party during the "National Policy" agitation, 1878,

as a writer and platform speaker, zealously advocating a Protective policy for Can.; in conjunction with Messrs. Bunting, Wilkinson and Kirkland, was charged, in 1884, with conspiracy to oust the then Ont. Govt., by offering bribes to several mems. of the Legislature to vote against the timber policy of the Govt., but was acquitted by the verdict of the special jury which ultimately tried the case in the spring of 1885 (see D.A.R., 1884, p. 119; Ont. Sess. Papers, 1884 and 1885; also 7 Ont. Rep., 584); an Ang.—*557 Euclid Ave., Toronto.*

Megan, Charles Patrick, educationist.

Bro. F. P. M. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Stratford, Ont.; graduated with high honours in classics and other depts., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896); teacher Englewood High Sch., Chicago; supdt. night schs, do., 1901; asst. supdt. Chicago schs, 1902; since 1909, has been chief supdt. do. do.; R.C.—*Tribune Building, Chicago, Ill.*

"A man of energy and ability, who will maintain a most excellent record."—*Can. Am.*

Megan, Francis Peter, journalist.

S. Peter and Jane (Graydon) M.; b. Stratford, Ont.; e. Stratford Sep. Sch. and Coll. Inst., Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. and His., 1903); ed. *Varsity*, a weekly publication of the students of Toronto Univ. (1903); ed. *Dry Goods Rev.* (1905); since 1906 has been mang. ed. of *Industrial Canada*, the official organ of the Can. Manfrs. Assn.; Lib.; R.C.—*31 Grosvenor St., Toronto.*

Meighen, Arthur, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Joseph and Mary M., St. Mary's, Ont.; b. Anderson, Ont., June 16, 1876; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892); m., June, 1904, Isabel, d. late Chas. Cox, Granby, P.Q.; barrister, 1902; practises prof. at P. la Prairie; prominent and successful as a criminal lawyer; bencher Man. Law Soc., 1907; a dir. Portage Iron & Machine Co. and London Fence Co., presdt. Can. Club, P. la Prairie; a teacher Coll. Inst., Caledonia, Ont., 1897-8; afterwards engd. in commercial life in Winnipeg; a Con., and returned as such for P. la Prairie (H. C.) g. e. 1908; a Presb.—*Portage la Prairie, Man.; Portage Club, do.*

"A man of remarkable keenness of mind and clarity of expression."—*T. News.*

Meighen, Lt.-Col. Frank Stephen, merchant.

O. s. late Robt. M., Montreal; nephew Lord Mountstephen (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Dec. 24, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch. (presented sch. rifle corps with a silver cup for competition, 1902), and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1889); unm.; a dir. N. B. Land & Ry. Co., Can. N.-W. Land Co., Bank of Toronto, and Paton Mfg. Co.; long treas. and a dir. Lake of the Woods Milling Co.; succeeded his father as presdt., do., 1911; hon. treas. local comte. Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emerg. Hosp., Montreal, 1910; long in the v.m. service; formerly adjt., 5th Royal Highlanders; lt.-col. commanding the regt., 1906; now R.O.; volunteered for service in S. A.; elected presdt. Montreal Opera Co., 1911; do. Montreal Polo Club, 1910; Presb.—*140 Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Can. Auto Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Polo Club; University Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

Meighen, Robert, manufacturer; capitalist.

Irish origin; s. late Robt. and Mary (McLeghan) M.; b. Dungiven, Irel., Apl. 18, 1838; e. Dungiven, Irel., and Perth, Ont.; m., July, 1868, Elsie, y. d. late Wm. Stephen, Dufftown, Scot., a sister of Lord Mountstephen (*q.v.*); for some yrs. associated in business with his bro. at Perth, Ont.; removed to Montreal, 1879, and formed a business connection with his bro.-in-law, Lord Mountstephen, whom he succeeded as presdt. of the N.B. Ry. (now forming a portion of the C.P. Ry. system); later, founded, with others, the Lake of the Woods Milling Co., whose mills and elevators at Keewatin and Portage la Prairie are among the most extensive and best equipped in the world; is presdt. and mang. dir. of the latter co.; is a dir. Can. N.W. Land Co., C. P. Ry., Bank of Toronto, Dom. Transport Co., St. John Bridge & Ry. Co., Montreal St. Ry., N.B. Land Co. and Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; presdt. N. B. Fish & Game Club; V.-P. King Edward Memorial Comte., Montreal; chairman Can. bd., Phœnix Assur. Co.; a gov. Royal Victoria and Western Hosps., Montreal; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance; a del. 5th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1903; a Con.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding Reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*140 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Club, do.*

"Personally much esteemed."—*M. Star.*

"A hustler of the everlasting sort."—*Can. Century*

(*D. Montreal, July 13, 1911.*)

Meikle, Rev. William (Presb.).

A noted evang.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1881); o. 1896; one of the fruits of the great Presb. revival in the Mar. Provinces, 1875; was pastor Knox Ch., Glace Bay, N.S., 1903-9; since has lived in Western Ont.—*75 Withrow Ave., Toronto.*

Meikle, William Buchanan, insurance manager.

S. Thos. M., landed estate factor, Dumbartonshire, Scot.; b. Cardross, Scot., 1860; e. Dumbarton Co. Acad.; resided for many yrs. in India, and, later, in London, Eng.; removed to Can., 1906; for 7 yrs. was mangr. Brit. and foreign business Western and Brit. Am. Assur. Cos.; since Dec, 1906, has been genl. mangr. of these cos. in Can. —*111 Avenue Rd., Toronto; Toronto*

Club, do.; Bengal Club, Calcutta; City Carleton Club, London, Eng.

"One of the most capable of the younger insurance managers of the present day."—*T. Globe.*

Meldrum, Herbert Thomas, journalist.

Scottish origin; s. Thos. M., Hull, P.Q.; b. there, Jan. 2, 1866; e. public schs., Ottawa Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (B.A., and winner of exhibitions and scholarships, 1907); m., Dec., 1909, Laura E., e. d. Geo. E. Matthews, Montreal; mem. ed. staff Montreal *Daily Star*, 1907-10; represented *Star* Quebec Leg., sessions 1908-9; V.-P. Quebec Press Gallery, 1909; apptd. secy., Can. Manfrs. Assn. (Montreal branch), Feb., 1910; a charter mem. Mt. Stephen Council, 2094, Royal Arcanum; an Ind.; a Presb.—*Pine Ave. Apartments, Montreal.*

Mellish, Arthur James Benjamin, lawyer.

E. s. John T. M. (*q.v.*); b. Amherst, N.S. May 16, 1868; e. London Univ. (honours, 1888), Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1890), Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1892) and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (1st class cert.); m., May, 1904, Evangeline, d. A. F. Hutton, Capetown, S. A., a descendant of Admiral Lord Nelson and Sir Wm. Pepperell, Bart.; barrister, 1896; successfully practises his prof. at Charlottetown; long in v. m. service; capt. 82nd Regt., 1903; volunteered for service, N.W. Rebellion, 1885; A.D.C., Lt.-Gov., P.E.I., 1899 and 1901; served in 2nd Batt., R.C. Regt., war in S. A., 1899-1900 (wounded; presented Queen's med. with 4 clasps, by King Edward in person); contributes to the mags. and newspapers; a Freemason; an Ang.; treas., St. Peter's Cath., and a del. to the synod. —*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"Among the first to reach Cronje's laager at Paardeburg."—*Can. Am.*

Mellish, John Thomas, lawyer.

E. s. late Jas. L. M., Pownal, P.E.I., and Margt Sophia, d. John Murray, Tullamore, Irel.; gt.-grands. Capt. Thos. M, formerly H. M.'s 11th Regt. of Foot, a native of York, Eng., who settled in P. E. I, 1770, and was for many yrs. a mem. of the Leg. Assembly and Provost Marshal of the Island, etc.; b. Pownal, Jan. 26, 1841; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1872), Victoria Univ., Toronto (LL.B., 1890), and Univ. of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.C.L., 1903; D.C.L., 1909); m., July, 1869, Martha Jane, d. late Benj. Chappell, Charlottetown; barrister (N.S.) 1888; do., (P.E.I.), do.; has since successfully practised his prof. at Charlottetown; followed the scholastic prof. for many yrs.; was head master Cumberland Co. Acad., Amherst, N.S., 1865-70; Latin tutor, Mt. Allison Univ., and head master, Acad., 1870-74; principal Albro St. Sch. and math. master, High Sch., Halifax, 1874-80; apptd. by the Govt. of P. E. I., prof. in Prince of Wales Coll, and principal of the Normal Sch., 1879, but declined these positions; is the author of various addresses, papers and pamphlets on educ., historical, political and scient. subjects; a Lib.-Con. in politics, and takes a prominent part in public affairs; a firm believer in Brit. connection for Can.; in 1894, many of his political and other friends strongly recommended to the Dom. Govt. his appt. to the office of Lieut.-Gov. of P.E.I.; apptd. revising barrister, 1896, and was elected a mem. of the Council of the Canadian Bar Assn., and a mem. of the comte. on Legal Education in 1897; unsuccessfully contested West Queen's (Local) for a seat as Legislative Councillor, 1900; elected presdt. Alumni Soc, Mt. Allison Univ., 1905.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Melvin, George Givan, physician.

7th s. and y. c. Danl. and Jane (Cochrane) M., Donegal and Tyrone, respectively, Irel.; b. St. John, N.B., Apl. 25, 1861; e. public schs., Fredericton Normal Sch. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N.Y. (M.D., 1887); D.P.H., McGill Univ., 1911; m., Sept., 1890, Miss Alice Abigal Marven, Co. Westmoreland N.B.; successfully practises his prof. at St. John; is secy. Mar. Med. Assn.; presdt. St. John Med. Soc.; Dermatol. to Home for Incurables, St. John; secy. Bd. of Health, Co. Albert; a lifelong Con.; unsuccessfully contested Albert (local), 1895; a contributor *Am. Dermat. Journ.* and *Mar. Med. News;* collaborating ed. *Am. Journ. of Dermat.*, St. Louis, Mo.; author "Differential Diagnosis of Smallpox"; a Meth. —*171 Princess St., St. John, N.B.*

Menlove, James F. C., municipal service.

S. Jas. Chas. and Myra Emila De Longfield (Beddingfield) M.; b. Co. Yorkshire, Eng., Aug. 19, 1873; e. Hampton Grammar Sch., Co. Middlesex; came to Can., 1887; has resided in Man. ever since; ald. town of Virden 9 yrs.; clk. Co. Ct. do. 12 yrs.; secy.-treas. do. 2 yrs.; also do. rural municipality of Wallace; presdt. Union of Man. Municipalities, 1909-10; V.-P. Man. Can. Mun. Union; author papers on fire protection; a Con., and secy.-treas. Lib.-Con. Assn. Co. of Virden 9 yrs.; a J. P.; Ang.—*Virden, Man.*

Menzie, Robert E., manufacturer.

S. late Robt. and Mary (Bell) M.; b. Tp. Sarnia, Ont., Nov. 11, 1854; e. local schs.; m., 1876, Christina M., d. Wm. Holmes, Sarnia; as a young man, worked in the oil fields in Petrolia, becoming later a successful oil operator and genl. mangr. of The Producers' Oil Refining Co.; now presdt. of various other oil and other cos.; also, treas. Sovereign Life Assur. Co.; V.-P. J. F. Brown Co., Ltd., and mang. dir. Can. Brass & Tube Works, Toronto; has promoted the organization of many public cos., including several salt works, the Menzie Wall Paper Co., etc.; a Freemason and a Knight of Pythias; ind. politically; a Bapt.—*130 Jameson Ave., Toronto;*

National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Caledon Trout Club.

"A man of business foresight and enterprise."—*M. and E.*

Menzies, Rev. James (Presb.).
S. Wm. M., Ailsa Craig, Ont.; bro. late Rev. Geo. H. M., B.A., M.D., who d. at Mhow, C.I., 1903; b. Tp. East Williams, Ont.; e. there, Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1895) and Knox Coll.; graduated, 1895; m. d. Robt. Hyslop, Toronto; o. 1895; went to Honan, China, as a med. missy. where he became the architect and builder of a flourishing mission, and was there during the Boxer troubles; present at World's Missy. Conv., Edinburgh, Scot., 1910.—*Hwaiching Fu, Honan, China.*

Menzies, John H., chartered accountant.
Scottish and Eng. origin; Clan Menzies on the father's side; of a Devonshire family on the mother's side; b. and e. London, Eng.; m. Mary J., d. late Jas. Scott, Montreal and Toronto; admitted a fellow Ont. Inst. of Accountants (F.C.A.), 1888; and to same degree in the Dom. Inst., 1903; formerly a temporary mangr., Can. banking service; also a journalist; successively ed. Sherbrooke *Examiner*, Stratford *Herald* and Toronto *Week*; author of a treatise on "Banks and Banking in Can." (1888); has travelled much; resided in China for a year; a constant observer and student of the higher politics of the civilized world; an optimist as to the true progress of mankind; a Christian and a churchman.—*92 Colony St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Merchant, Francis Walter, educationist.
S. Moses and Mary (Miller) M.; French father, Scottish mother; b. Oil Springs, Ont., Nov. 25, 1855; e. Albert Coll. Grammar Sch. and Albert Univ. (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1880); D. Pæd., Toronto Univ., 1901; m., Dec., 1881, Jean, d. late Donald McKay, Ingersoll, Ont.; commenced teaching career, 1876, and was afterwards successively principal High Schs., Port Dover and Aylmer, and of Coll. Insts. at Ingersoll, Owen Sound, Stratford and London, Ont.; was principal, London Normal Sch. from its organization, 1900-1908; chief inspr. of public and sep. schs. and inspr. of normal schs. for the Province, 1908-11; since then has been dir. of Indust. and Tech. Education for the Province; formerly a lect. in physics, Western Univ. and Coll.; in addition to other similar works, is the author of a text-book on Physical Science; a Presb., and a senator, Knox Coll., Toronto; elected presdt. Ont. Educl. Assn, 1910; apptd. to report on the bilingual schs. of Essex, Kent, etc., in Ont., Nov., 1910.—*Toronto, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Stands in the forefront of his profession."—*Can. Educ. Monthly.*

"His reputation as an educationist increases with the years. His is a well-balanced logical mind—it works with the precision and accuracy of a finely-adjusted mechanism."—*T. Star.*

Mercier, Francois Xavier, vocalist.
French-Can. parentage; long resident in Toronto; left there to conduct his musical studies at Paris, France, 1899; became leading tenor at *L'Opera Comique*, 1903; later was engd. to sing at Covent Garden, Eng.; and later, again, toured Europe, being first in grand opera and afterwards in grand concert.—*Toronto.*

"Has a high tenor voice of pure quality, singing a high C from the chest without so much as moving a muscle of the face."—*S. N.*

Mercier, Honoré, lawyer; legislator.
E. s. late Hon. H. M. (Count Mercier), K.C., prime minister of Quebec, and Virginie (St. Denis) M; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., 1875; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1899); m., Apl., 1903, Jeanne, d. late Dr. L. H. Frechette, C.M.G.; advocate, 1901; head of law firm, M. & Beique, Montreal; elected to city council, do., Feb., 1906; apptd. a mem. Tech. Sch Bd., Montreal, 1911; has represented Chateauguay (Local), in Lib. interest, almost uninterruptedly since 1907; R. C.—*408 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.; summer residence: Bellevue, P.Q.*

Mercier, Joseph Moise, educationist.
S. Felix M., Montreal; b. Montreal, 1863; e. Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ.; studied equitation at Royal Sch. of Caval., Quebec; m. Miss Victoria F. Haddlesey; a mem. veterinary faculty, Laval Univ.; presdt. *Cercle Ville-Marie*, of the veterinary students of Laval Univ., Montreal, and of other organizations; a Lib.; R. C.—*105 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Mercier, Oscar F., physician.
S. Joseph and Loe (Gauthier) M.; b. Montreal. Dec. 1, 1856; e. Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal Coll., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., and Laval Univ. (M.D., 1890); further prof. studies at Paris and Lond.; m., June, 1895, Alexina, d. Hon. J. D. Rolland (*q.v.*); a mem. Anat. Soc. of Paris; late a mem. of the med. faculty, Laval Univ., and surg.-in-chief, Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal; a famous path.; one of the leaders in his prof.; elected a mem. Can. Comte. Paris Med. Congress, 1909; R. C.—*894 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal.*

Mercier, Hon. Wilfred, judge.
S. Thos. I. and Mathilde (Labadie) M., Joliette, P.Q.; nephew late Mr. Justice Bélanger; b. St. Esprit, P.Q., May 12, 1860; e. Joliette Coll., Lévis Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1909); m., May, 1885, Emélie, d. late Thos. Brossoit, K.C., Beauharnois, P.Q.; advocate, 1885; K.C., 1899; practised his prof. successfully in Montreal; equally skilled in civil and criminal cases; a mem. royal commn. for the revision and codification of the Provl. Statutes, 1904; also apptd. a royal commr. in other matters by the Dom. govt.; a dir. and councillor Arts and Manufactures Assn., P.Q.; when in politics a Lib.; elected presdt. Club

National, 1894, and was a councillor Montreal Reform Club, 1906-7; unsuccessfully contested Beauharnois (Local), 1898; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q., Mch. 22, 1909; R.C.—*Beauharnois, P.Q.*

"An eminent lawyer."—*M. Gazette.*

Meredith, Charles, bond and stock broker, and financial agent.

Bro. Chief Justice Sir W. R. M., (*q.v.*); b. and e. London, Ont.; m., June, 1893, Elspeth Hudson, d. R. B. Angus (*q.v.*), Montreal; acquired business experience in service Bank of Montreal; joined Montreal Stock Exchange, 1887; presdt. do. do., 1902-5; head of firm Chas. M. & Co., stock brokers, and presdt. Charles M. & Co., Ltd., bond brokers and financial agents, Montreal; V.-P. Hillcrest Collieries, Ltd., 1910; a dir. Brit. & Colonial Press Services; a mem. Bd. of Arbitration, Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Quebec Fish & Game Assn. and Montreal Parks & Playgrounds Assn.; in his youth a noted athlete; Ang.—*538 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; summer residence: Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, P.Q.*

Meredith, Major Colborne Powell, architect.

O. s. s. late E. A. M., LL.D., formerly Depty. Minr. of the Interior, Ottawa, and Anne Frances, e. d. W. B. (Sheriff) Jarvis, Toronto; b. St. Andrews, N.B., Sept. 13, 1874; e. Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; m., Sept., 1901, Emily Winifred, 2nd d. M. J. Griffin, C.M.G., LL.D. (*q.v.*); in successful practice in Ottawa; has designed many of the principal buildings there; elected a councillor, Royal Arch. Inst. of Can., 1909; do. 2nd V.-P. Ont. Assn. of Architects, 1911; do. presdt. Ottawa Chapter, do., 1911; a promoter, Arch. and Enging. Co. of Can., 1905; apptd. a mem. Ottawa Improvement Comn., Aug., 1910; long in the v. m. service, which he entd. as a private; became major, Ottawa Engrs., 1903; retired, retaining rank, 1907.—*280 Nelson St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Meredith, Edmund, lawyer.

A bro. Chief Justice Sir W. R. M.; b. London, Ont., Mch. 1, 1845; e. London Dist. Grammar Sch. and Woodstock Coll.; m., 1876, Theresa, d. P. McCann, London, Ont.; barrister, 1868; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; has successfully practised his prof. in London; one of the leaders of the bar; head of firm, M., Judd & M.; an ald.; mayor of London, 1883-4; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested N. Middlesex (local), 1884; a Freemason; Ang.—*London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

"A fine lawyer."—*O. Citizen.*

Meredith, Edward Graves, notary public.

A bro. F. E. M. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec; e. Lennoxville and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1875); N.P., 1876; in successful practice in Quebec; head of firm M. & M.; chief promoter Grand Valley Co. (L.P., 1903); elected Capt. Quebec Golf Club, 1903; served in v. m. during Fenian Raids (med.); Ang.—*138 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Meredith, Frederick Edmund, lawyer.

S. late Chief Justice Sir Wm. Colles and Sophia Naiters (Holmes) M.; b. Quebec, Jan. 15, 1862; e. there, Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, (B.A., 1883), Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1887; LL.L., *avec distinction*, do.; LL.D., 1904), and France; m., Mch., 1903, Annie Madeline (a gov. Montreal Maternity Hosp.), relict Wolferstan Thomas, Montreal, and d. late M. R. Vankoughnet, Toronto; advocate, 1887; a student, and afterwards, a partner of Sir John Abbott, K.C.M.G.; K.C., 1899; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; head of firm M., Macpherson, Hague & Holden, Montreal; syndic. Montreal bar, 1904-5; *bâtonnier*, do., 1907; a councillor, Montreal Bar Assn.; a dir., Montreal Terminal Ry.; Ang.—*556 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; University Club, do.*

Meredith, Henry Vincent, banking profession.

Bro. Chief Justice Sir W. R. M. (*q.v.*); 5th s. late J. W. C. M.; b. London, Ont.; e. Hellmuth Coll. there; m., Nov., 1888, Isabel Brenda (a dir. Soc. for Preven. Cruelty to Animals; a mem. Extve. Foundling and Baby Hosp.; V.-P. Women's Nat. Immigration Soc., etc.), y. d. late Andrew Allan, "Iononteh," Montreal; entd. service Bank of Montreal, Hamilton, Ont., 1867; became asst. inspr., 1879, and in 1889 mangr. Montreal branch; is now and has been for some yrs. asst. genl. mangr. of the bank; elected a dir. of the bank, 1910; is also a dir. Mexican Power Co., Dom. Textile Co., and Royal Trust Co.; V.-P. The Labrador Co.; a trustee for the Mackay Cos.; a gov. Royal Victoria Hosp.; a dir. Parks and Playgrounds Assn., and Charity Organization Soc., and V.-P. Montreal Art Assn.; also a mem. hon. comte., Montreal Horse Show; apptd. head of the directorate of the Royal Exchange Assur., London, Eng., 1910; presented an automobile to Royal Victoria Hosp., 1909, and the sum of $5,000 to the funds of the Montreal Art Assn., 1910; formerly an offr. Montreal Gar. Arty.; an Ang.—*526 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Back River Polo Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Mount Royal Tennis Club; Winter Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

"No matter what he gets, it will be none too good for him."—*S. N.*

"A man of broad ideas, combined with unusual business ability and an unerring judgment of men."—*M. Star.*

Meredith, Hon. Richard Martin, judge. Bro. Sir W. R. M.; 4th s. late J. W. C. M., London, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 27, 1847; e. private schs.; unm.; studied law under his bro., the Chief Justice; barrister, 1869; successfully practised his prof. in partnership with his bro., Edmund (*q.v.*), confining himself chiefly to the equity branch of his prof.; apptd. a Justice of the Sup. Ct. of Judicature for Ont., and assigned to the Chancery div. of the High Ct., Oct. 1, 1890; apptd. a Judge and assigned to the Ct. of Appeal for Ont., Nov. 11, 1905; apptd. a gov. Western Univ., 1908; presented a chime of 10 bells, in memory of his parents, to St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., Oct., 1905; passed Royal Mil. Sch., London, Ont., 1865, and served with the v. m. during the Fenian troubles, 1866 (med.); Ang.—*Toronto; London, Ont.*

Meredith, Robert, stock broker.

B. South of Eng., 1854; e. Eng.; came to Can., 1873; m.; entd. office Macdougall Bros., stock brokers, Montreal, 1874; started business on his own account, 1883; head of stock brokerage firm Robt. M. & Co., Montreal; now confines his operations to mining stocks; has been secy.-treas. Montreal Mining Exchange; has taken an active part in fraternal soc. and charitable work; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., Montreal, 1909; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*16 St. Sacrament St., Montreal; Pointe Clâire, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal.*

Meredith, Thomas Graves, lawyer.

Bro. Sir W. R. M. (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont., June 16, 1853; e. public schs., Hellmuth Coll., Galt Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; m., Oct., 1882, Jessie, d. Sir John Carling (*q.v.*); barrister, 1878; in successful practice in London; head of law firm M. & Fisher; formerly in practice with his bro., the Chief Justice; is city solr.; K.C., 1902; elected presdt., Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Soc., 1907; a Con.; has declined nomination to Parlt.; an Ang. —*London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

"An able lawyer."—*M. and E.*

Meredith, The Hon. Sir William Ralph, statesman; Chief Justice.

A mem. of a remarkable family; e. s. late John Cook M., B.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin), and Sarah (Pegler) M., London, Ont.; b. Tp. Westminster, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 31, 1840; e. there, London Dist. Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1872; LL.D., hon., 1889); m., June, 1862, Mary (mem. Imp. Order, Daughters of the Empire and of special comte. thereof for caring for Can. soldiers' graves in S.A., 1902; V.-P. Can. Immigration Guild, 1910), d. Marcus Holmes, London, Ont.; barrister, 1861; successfully practised his prof. for many yrs. at London; later at Toronto; was for some time a partner of late Thos. Scatcherd, Q.C., M.P.; became one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; became city solr., and also a bencher of the Law Soc.; K.C. (Ont.), 1875; do. (Marquis of Lorne), 1880; hon. mem. Law Faculty, Toronto Univ., 1888; removed to Toronto, where he was apptd. Corporation Counsel and head of the city's legal dept., do.; a senator, Toronto Univ., 1895; has been chancellor, do., since 1900; during his professional career was engd. in many important cases, both criminal and civil, including the mysterious Biddulph murder case and the McCabe poisoning case, in both of which he specially distinguished himself; was first elected to the Legislature, 1872, succeeding Sir John Carling (*q.v.*), who withdrew from Provl. politics, in the representation of London; he is said to have immediately become a power in the House; he took a firm stand on the side of the workingman, and was one of the first advocates of manhood suffrage, which he took up in 1875; his name was also identified with the legislation by which wages to the amount of $25 were exempted from seizure, with the Mechanics' Lien Act, with the Workingmen's Compensation for Injuries Act, with the question of biennial parlts., and other measures of a similar character; he was elected leader of the Opposition in 1878, succeeding the late Sir M. C. Cameron, who was raised to the bench while holding that position; his promotion was long a foregone conclusion, as his colleagues had recognized his great strength in the country and his accurate knowledge of political affairs; not long after this event the boundary award was made, and the agitation which immediately arose rendered his task a difficult one; the discussion between the parties was a heated one, and it was endeavoured to cast upon him the onus of having supported the claims of the Dom. as against those of the Province; he insisted, after the rejection of the award by the Dom. Parlt., that the question be submitted to the Privy Council, and the event ultimately proved his contention to have been correct, and the course he had proposed the only safe one that could have been taken; in the disallowance agitation of 1882, he again appeared to be on the unpopular side; he, however, did not hesitate to affirm the conviction that a strong central govt. was vitally necessary to a strong confederation, and to deprecate any efforts on the part of provl. govts. to weaken it for selfish ends; throughout the reverses he met with at the polls, he never abandoned this principle; he also took strong ground on the question of education; he enunciated the principle that to place a political head over the education dept. is to make it a political machine, and so greatly lessen its influence for good; during his last campaign he, on many occasions, expressed his views on this matter; he fought for a ballot in the Separate schs., and against the exercising of undue clerical influence in educational matters; his newspaper discussion with the late Archbp. Cleary attracted wide attention, and to a great extent defined the line of cleavage between the parties; his opinions in this connection are too well known to need repetition here; the last session he passed in the Legislature was marked by a number of stirring de-

bates, during which he often displayed an intimacy with the smallest details of departmental expenditure, and at the same time a comprehensive grasp of the legislation before the House, which astonished even his intimate friends; in 1883 he was presented by his party friends in the Legislature with a solid silver service, as an acknowledgment of his eminent public services; a more signal tribute to his talents and services was paid by the Govt. itself in making provision for a salary of $2,000 a year to him as leader of the Opposition; this, however, he declined to receive; he was raised to the Bench as Chief Justice of the Common Pleas Div. of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont., Oct. 5, 1894; one of the first cases tried by him was that of Hendershott and Welter for murder, both of whom were convicted and afterwards executed; in 1896 was apptd. a mem. of the comn. for the revision of the Provl. statutes; and again, in 1906; was named as a mem. of the Royal Comn. of investigation into the affairs of Toronto Univ., 1905, and a commr. to report upon laws relating to the liability of employers to make compensation to employees for injuries, which are in force in other countries, 1910; among other public positions to which he has been called has been the presidency of the South African Memorial Assn. (1904), and the chairmanship of the Joint Civic Improvement Comte., Toronto (1910); he is also V.-P. of the National Sanitarium Assn.; as a young man he served for some yrs. as an offr. in the London Light Infy.; he received the honour of knighthood from Queen Victoria, 1896; Ang.—*4 Lamport Ave., Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club, do.*

"A great Irish-Canadian."—*Late N. F. Davin, Q.C., M.P.*

"A man of distinction and public spirit."—*T. Star.*

"The greatest municipal lawyer Ont. has ever had."—*S. N.*

"An honourable and upright gentleman."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

"Pre-eminently one of the clean men in Can. public life."—*M. Herald.*

"A judge who has no superiors and few equals in Can."—*M. and E.*

"A man of high character, industry and fine legal attainments."—*T. Globe.*

"A man of marked ability, with an intimate knowledge of Provincial affairs."—*O. Free Press.*

"Perhaps the most popular public man personally we have ever had in Can. It was impossible to know him without respecting him."—*M. Witness.*

Merrick, James George Bowes, lawyer.

Fifth s. late J. D. M., sheriff Prescott and Russell, and Sarah J. (Paterson) M.; b. Toronto, May 14, 1871; e. Model Sch., Jarvis St. Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in pol. science, 1896); unm.; a grad. (with honours) Osgoode Hall; barrister, 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; secy. Employers' Assn., Toronto, 1903; do. Toronto Civic League; a noted amateur athlete; a mem. Can. Olympic Comte., 1908; elected first presdt. Can. Amateur Athletic Assn., 1909; re-elected do., 1910; elected an hon. life mem. Univ. of Toronto Athletic Assn., 1896, and an hon. life mem. Argonaut Rowing Club, 1905, both in acknowledgment of services rendered; presented with a gold med. by Lord Alverstone, presdt. Eng. Amateur Athletic Assn., London, Eng., July, 1911; R. C.—*59 Macpherson Ave., Toronto; Argonaut Rowing Club, do.*

Merrill, Rev. Bert Ward (Bapt.).

B. Hartford, Ont., Feb. 14, 1871; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1892), and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1896); m., 1896, Miss May Wilcox, Round Plains, Ont.; o. 1896; successively pastor Fort William, Guelph, and McPhail Ch., Ottawa; genl. supdt. of the Sunday schs. of the Bapt. Chs. of Ont. and Que., 1906-10; since Dec., 1910, has been asso. pastor Jarvis St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto.—*514 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

Merrill, Edward Belden, electrical engineer.

S. His Honour late Edwards M. and Carrie (Wright) M.; b. Napanee, Ont., Apl. 16, 1868; e. Picton High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; B.A.Sc., 1894; fellow in mech. and elec. enging., 1892); formerly principal Toronto Tech. Sch.; subsequently in the employ of the Westinghouse and other elect. concerns; since 1910 has been hon. secy. Toronto Empire Club; Ang.—*Empire Club, Toronto.*

Merrill, Miss Helen M., *litterateur;* journalist.

D. late Judge Merrill; grand-d. late Samuel M., barrister, Picton, Ont.; b. Napanee; of French Huguenot extraction; has contributed in prose and verse to Canadian and American magazines and periodicals; it has been said: "She can transcribe to paper a mood of mind or nature with remarkable fidelity; her work in poetry is singularly vital and wholesome"; is now on the staff of the Ontario Bureau of Archives, Toronto (see "Helen Merrill; a Canadian Poet," *University Monthly,* Jan., 1909).—*4 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

"One of our sweetest and most thoughtful singers."—*S. N.*

Merriman, Rev. Titus Mooney (Bapt.), retired clergyman.

S. Joseph and Nancy (Mooney) M.; b. Charleston, E. Hatley, P.Q., Apl. 23, 1822; e. Can. Bapt. Coll. (now McMaster Univ.), Toronto and Colgate Univ. (A.M., 1864); m., Sept., 1846, Miss Z. Child Blanchard, Mansonville, P.Q.; o. 1844; has held pastorates in the U.S. and Can.; prof. La Salle Semy., Auburndale, Mass., 1864-5; estbd. Lit. Prize Fund, McMaster Univ., 1901; served on loyal side in Can. during Rebellion, 1837-8; was in Christian Comn., U.S.A., during Am. Civil War, 1863-5; vol. agent for re-establishment of first

Ch. of Christ, Jerusalem, a life mem. Am. Bible Union and of the Am. Home Bapt. Mission. Soc.; author, "Trail of History" (1860) and other works; would enforce prohibition, with severe penalties.—*Lamson Memorial Home, 322 Brookline St., Cambridge, Mass.*

Merritt, Lt.-Col. William Hamilton, mining engineer.

U. E. L. descent; s. late Wm. H. M. and Janet Lang M., e. d. late Hon. Jas. Morris, M.L.C., Brockville, Ont.; grands. Hon. W. H. M., M.P. and M.E.C., the well-known promoter of the Welland Canal; b. St. Catharines, Ont., June 8, 1855; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Weston, U. C. Coll., Clifton Coll. and Royal Sch. of Mines, London; graduated, 1877; m. Margt., d. late Robt. Simpson, Toronto; since his graduation has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; was attached to Can. Comn. at Paris Expn., 1878; was apptd. lect. in mining enging., Sch. of Mining, Kingston; later was a mem. Royal Comn. apptd. to enquire into the mineral resources of Ont., and was elected V.-P. Ont. Mining Inst.; author: "Economic Minerals of Ontario" (1896), and "Field Testing for Gold and Silver" (1900); has contributed papers on scientific subjects to the *Proc. of the Geol. Soc.*, London, and to *Proc. Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs., Proc. Can. Inst.*, etc.; took a 1st class cavalry cert. at the Royal Mil. Sch.; gazetted cornet, Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, 1884; lieut., 1884; capt., 1889; major, 1898; lt.-col., 1903; served throughout N. W. Rebellion, 1885; commanded the detachment of his corps which tracked and captured "White Cap" and his band of Sioux Indians, the only band of Indians who were run down during the Rebellion (med.); served in war in S. A. during parts of yrs. 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902; was squadron commander in 1st Regt. of Brabant's Horse, 2nd in command of 2nd Regt. of Brabant's Horse, and on the personal staff as A.D.C. to Genl. Sir E. Y. Brabant and Col. E. H. Dalgety, C.B., successively commdg. offrs. of the col. div.; was also 2nd in command of 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles; took part in the following actions: in Cape Colony,—Labuscagnes Nek; in Orange Free State,—Aliwal North, siege of Wepener, Lellefontein, Roode Krantz (genl. attack on Brandwater basin, resulting in surrender of Genl. Prinsloo and 4,000 Boers—operations known as "Wittebergen"); in Transvaal,—Schoolplatz, Magato's Nek, Doornhoek, Kwaggafontein and Cyferfontein; in Orange Free State,—Vrederfort; was authorized by H.M.'s Govt. to raise "The Can. Rangers" in Can., if the Can. Govt. had no objection; the authority included the selection of both offrs. and men, H.M.'s Govt. bearing all expense; the Can. Govt. objected and said they would not raise a corps on these terms, but as the matter had been settled H.M.'s Govt. did not then accept this substitute offer; however, after a delay of nearly a year public opinion forced the Govt. to endorse the action of their High Commr. (Lord Strathcona) (*q.v.*), which succeeded in having it revived, the corps being known as the 2nd Can. Mounted Rifles (med. 5 clasps); commanded Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, 1903-8; apptd. to command 1st Cav. Brig., 1911; is presdt. Can. Mil. Inst.; V.-P. Can. Cavalry Assn.; treas., Ont. branch Can. Defence League; was 1st presdt. Ont. Rugby Football Union and Can. Rugby Football Union; warmly advocates inter-Imp. preferential trade; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Haldimand (H. C.), 1882 and 1886; an Ang. —*1087 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Albany Club; Can. Military Institute do.*

"No more enthusiastic cavalry soldier exists."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"One of the best officers in the Can. force."—*Col. G. T. Denison (q.v.).*

"One of the best known and most prominent mining engineers and metallurgists on this continent."—*T. Globe.*

Mersereau, Major Chalmers Jack, educationist.

S. Geo. W. M., A.M., inspr. schs., and Mary E. (Cowperithwaite) M.; b. Bathurst, N.B., July 13, 1880; e. Doaktown, Richibucto, and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1903); post-grad. course at Harvard Univ.; m. Miss Carrie A. Weldon, Sackville, N.B.; principal Sup. Sch., Bathurst, N.B., 1901-3; vice-do. Grammar Sch., Chatham, N.B.; house-master Horton Coll. Acad., 1904-6; principal do. do., 1906-8; apptd. principal Chatham Grammar Sch., 1909; now taking a post-grad. course at Harvard; has held a comn. in v. m. service since 1898; at present is major Corps of Guides; since Jan. 1, 1910, has been dist. intell. offr., M.D. No. 8; Bapt.—*Chatham, N.B.; Harvard Canadian Club; Harvard Cosmopolitan Club, Cambridge, Mass.*

"Merton, Madge" (see Atkinson, Mrs. Joseph E.).

Messenger, William John, educationist.

E. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1892; M.A., 1895); m., Dec., 1897, Miss Bertha Agnes Stewart, Cal.; long principal of Gault Inst., Valleyfield, P.Q. (testimonial presented by trustees on leaving there, 1908); since then has been principal Victoria Sch., Montreal; has been a V.-P. Prot. Teachers' Assn., P.Q.; a Cong.—*15 Tower Ave., Montreal.*

"One of the ablest teachers in Canada."—*M. Witness.*

Metcalfe, Henry Duncan, merchant.

Eng. and Scotch origin; s. C. P. and Catherine (Pullar) M.; b. Montreal, Dec. 5, 1864; e. Montreal high sch.; m., Sept. 1888, Alice J., 2nd d. W. Weston; long head of the firm of H. D. M. Co., (Inc. L. P., 1902), grain exporters, having branches in London, Eng. and Montreal; a J. P.; a mem. Montreal and Winnipeg Bds. of Trade; presdt. Montreal Corn Exchange Assn., 1901-2; Meth.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; Canada Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal.*

Metcalfe, Hon. Thomas Llewellyn, judge.

S. Thos. Halton M., St. Thomas, Ont., who went to Portage-la-Prairie, Man., as a homesteader, 1876; grands. Thos. M., an early settler at St. Thomas, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 21, 1870; e. local schs.; barrister, 1894; successfully practised his prof. at Winnipeg; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn. for the revision and consolidation of the Public Statutes of the Dom., Nov. 21, 1902; specially entrusted with the revision and codification of the criminal statutes; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. on the condition of the Fisheries of Man., Sask. and Alta., Mch., 1909; do. a Judge of the Ct. of King's Bench, Man., May 22, 1909.—*397 River Ave., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club, do.*

Methot, Joseph Edouard, lawyer.

S. J. T. M. and Marie Céline (Mathe) M., Three Rivers, P.Q.; b. Ste. Anne-de-la-Perade, P.Q., May 24, 1855; e. Three Rivers Semy.; m., Jan., 1881, Alida, d. late L. T. Dorais, ex-M.P.P., St. Gregoire, P.Q.; advocate, 1879; successfully practised his prof. first in Three Rivers, and now at Arthabaska; K.C., 1904; an examr. of the bar; *bâtonnier,* 1902-3; *bâtonnier-general,* 1904; previously, R. O., under the E. F. Act; mayor of Arthabaska, 1903; ed. *"L'Echo des Bois Francs,"* published in the interests of colonization for several yrs.; a Con., but not an active politician; R. C.—*Arthabaska, P.Q.*

Metzler, Rev. George Frederick, (Meth.), educationist.

S. Geo. F. (German) and Nancy (Shannon) M. (Irish); b. Odessa, Ont.; e. public and high schs., Albert Coll., Belleville (B.A. and gold med., 1883; M.A., 1889), Victoria Univ. (B.D., 1902) Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1891), Clark Univ. (Fellow) Göttingen, Univ. (*Math. Verein*) and Berlin Univ.; m. 1st Miss Harriet Ann Rooney, M.L.A. (d.); 2ndly, Apl., 1908, Annie Maude, o. d. W. D. Nugent, Millbrook, Ont.; o., 1897; taught public schs., Ont., 1873-5; do. high sch., do., 1878-80; in Albert Coll., 1881-4; do., Marietta Coll., 1889; instr. Univ. of Chicago and Ann Arbor, Mich., 1892-3; asst. prof. Pure Math., Queen's Univ., 1896; author of various papers published in the *Annals of Math.* and the *Am. Journ. of Math.*—*Murray, Ont.*

Metzler, William Henry, educationist.

A bro. Rev. G. F. M. (*q.v.*); b. Odessa, Ont., Sept. 18, 1863; e. Port Dover High Sch., Albert Coll., Victoria Univ., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Math., 1888), and Clark Univ. (Fellow in Math.; Ph.D., 1892); also took a course at Training Sch. for teachers, Kingston (teachers' cert. with specialist's standing in math. and nat. science); m., Jan., 1890, Miss Augusta E. Philp, Dundonald, Ont.; instr. in math., Mass. Inst. Technol., 1892-4; prof. math. Genesee Wesl. Semy., Lima, N.Y., 1894-6; Francis H. Root prof. and head of dept. of math., Syracuse Univ. since 1896; has greatly distinguished himself as an original investigator in his favorite branch of science; is the only Can. who has been elected a mem. of the London Math. Soc., an honour conferred in recognition of his particular merits; is also a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Edin., of the Royal Soc. of Can. (hon.), mem. Am. Math. Soc., A. A. A. S., Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, Math. Assn. of Gt. Brit., Deutsche Math. Verein, Soc. Math. de France, Circolo Math. di Palermo, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; in addition to numerous articles contributed to math. Journals, is asso. ed. of the *Journ. of Pedag.* and author of "Selected Chapters in College Algebra" (1906); a Rep.; an ardent free-trader; a Meth. —*724 Comstock Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.; University Club, do.*

"One of Queen's most distinguished graduates."—*K. Whig.*

Mewburn, Frank Hamilton, physician.

Eng. origin; 2nd s. late Surg. Lt.-Col. F. C. M., a veteran of '37, and Henrietta Tonge, d. S. W. Shotter, Sittingbourne, Co. Kent, Eng.; b. and e. Toronto; m., Dec., 1887, Louise Augusta, d. late Wellington Nelson, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; graduated M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., 1881; successively asst. surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp., surg. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., was asst. surg. Winnipeg Light Infy. in the rebellion of 1885 (med.), and asst. surg. Royal N.W.M. Police; Ang.—*Lethbridge, Alta.*

Mewburn, Lt.-Col. Sydney Chilton, lawyer.

S. late Thos. C. M., inspr. of customs, Hamilton, Ont., a veteran of '37, and his 2nd wife, Rachael Amanda, d. B. S. Cory, M.D.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 4, 1863; e. there; m., Oct., 1888, Mary Caroline, d. John K. Labatt, London, Ont.; barrister; K.C., 1910; successfully practises his prof. in Hamilton; has been chairman Hamilton Club; long in the v. m. service; rose from private to lt.-col. commanding 13th Royal Regt.; gazetted to last-named appt., 1910; holds long service decoration; served on staff Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908, and other important occasions; Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"An energetic and efficient soldier."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Meyer, Charles Conrad, consular service.

S. late C. A. and Anne (Christensen) M.; b. Lemvig, Denmark, Oct. 29, 1864; e. Nestved High Sch.; came to Can., 1883; a journalist since 1884; founded *The Danebrog,* the only Danish-Norwegian newspaper published in Can., 1893; also publishes *Der Kanadische Kolonist;* besides editing these papers, has written and published a Danish Grammar, a "Handy Interpreter," and a pamphlet for the promotion of immigration from Denmark; has also lectured in the U.S. on the resources of Can.; is presdt. Ottawa Danish Soc.; since 1893 has been vice-consul for Denmark at Ottawa; a J.P., 1895; apptd.

an hon. mem. of the Ind. Order of Foresters and presented with a handsome testimonial by the same, in recognition of his services in introducing the Order into Denmark, 1903. —*173 Florence St., Ottawa.*

Meyers, William Frederick, rancher; farmer; legislator.

2nd s. late Elijah Wallbridge M.; b. Trenton, Ont., Sept. 3, 1846; e. Trenton, Barrie and Galt Grammar Schs.; m., 1898, Alice Mary, o. d. late Robt. Richardson, York, Eng.; moved to N.W.T., 1879; first settled nr. Prince Albert; thence to Carrot River, 1882; a Con.; sat for Kinistino (local), 1891-1905; Ang.—*Kinistino, Sask.*

Michell, William Arthur Rupert, physician.

S. F. L. M., M.A., inspr. public schs., Co. Lanark, Ont.; b. Perth, Ont, Oct. 18, 1879; e. Perth Coll. Inst.; unm.; graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1902; house surg., Hamilton City Hosp. a short time, and then in genl. practice; post-grad. work, London, Eng.; served as surg., African Steamship Co., Liverpool, and, later, as surg., New Zealand Shipping Co.; was surg. steam yacht *Nimrod,* Brit. Antarctic Expdn., and accompanied Lieut. Shackleton, R.N., on his famous journey towards the South Pole, 1907-9 (med.); was present with the expedny. party, in New Zealand, Australia and Tasmania, and spent some time in exploring the mountainous parts of the south island of New Zealand; has lectured on "With Shackleton to the Antarctic"; always been a Con.; Presb.—*Perth, Ont.*

Michener, Rev. Edward M. (Meth.), business man; legislator.

S. Jacob M., Co. Lincoln, Ont.; b. there; e. Coll. Inst., St. Catharines and Victoria Univ.; o., 1896; held some important pastorates, including Banff and Canmore, Lacombe and Red Deer; withdrew from the active work of the ministry owing to ill-health, and settled at Red Deer, as a financial and real estate expert, 1902; mayor of Red Deer, 1904-6; presdt. Union of Alberta municipalities, 1907-8; presdt. Alberta Sunday Sch. Assn. and del. to World's Convention, Jerusalem, 1903, and Rome, 1907; V.-P. Provl. Lord's Day Alliance; as a young man, taught sch. for 5 yrs.; an Ind.-Con.; has sat for Red Deer (Local) in that interest since 1910; chosen leader of the opposition, Alta., Nov., 1910; believes in municipal and govt. ownership of public utilities, the greatest good to the greatest number. temp. and righteousness as the foundation of a prosperous people and nation.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

"His name is a guarantee for law, order and decency." — *Western Municipal News.*

Mickle, Hon. Charles Julius, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Alex. F. and Elizabeth (Linton) M.; b. Stratford, Ont., July 22, 1848; e. Grammar Sch. there; m., 1880, Miss Mary A. Ross, Stratford; atty., 1872; removed to Man. and admitted to the bar there, 1882; sat in the Legislature, Lib. interest, 1888-1908; was Provl. Secy. in the Greenway Admn., up to Jan., 1900, when he resigned; was subsequently elected local leader of the opposition; apptd. Judge Northern Jl. Dist., Man., May 29, 1909; Presb.—*Minnedosa, Man.*

"A man of conspicuous ability." — *T. Globe.*

"A man of worth and ability." — *T. News.*

Middlebro, William Sora, lawyer; legislator.

Eng. parentage; s. John and Margt. M.; b. Orangeville, Ont., Oct. 17, 1868; e. Owen Sound Coll. Inst. and Osgoode Hall; m., Sept., 1903, Miss Laura J. Trethewey (d. Apl., 1907); a barrister; K.C., 1910; mayor, Owen Sound, 1905-9; successfully practises his prof. in Owen Sound; a Con.; has sat for N. Grey (H.C.) in that interest since g. e. 1908; apptd. Oppn. whip for Ont., 1911; accompanied R. L. Borden (*q.v.*) on his Western tour, 1911; an Ang.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

"A forceful debater."—*S. N.*

"A genuine favorite."—*O. Citizen.*

Middleton, James Taylor, Ont. public service.

S. Arthur M.; b. Alloa, Scot., Nov. 1840; e. Edinburgh, Scot. and at St. Catharines and Stamford, Ont.; came to Can. 1851; m., Sept., 1865, Catherine O., d. late Wm. O. Eastman, Gainsboro; a mem. of the Municipal Council; prominent in the cause of temp. and various other forms of good work; presdt. S. Wentworth Reform Assn.; unsuccessfully contested S. Wentworth (H. C.) g. e., 1891; sat for E. Hamilton (local), 1894-8; sheriff of Wentworth since Feb. 10, 1899; elected V.-P. Ont. Assn. Charities and Correction. 1908.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Middleton, John A., Am. ry. service.

S. late Capt. Lewis M., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 11, 1856; e. there; entd. service St. Louis & San Francisco Ry., Jan. 1883; after holding various responsible positions, was promoted freight traffic mangr., same road, July, 1904.—*St. Louis, Mo.*

Middleton, Miss Mary Ethel, educationist.

D. Rev. Canon M., rector of Oshawa, Ont.; b. there; e. Bp. Strachan Sch., Trin. Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mod. langs., 1890; M.A., 1903), and Newnham Coll., Cambridge; principal Parkdale Ch. Sch. for Girls, 1902-7; now at Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis.—*San Antonio, Tex.*

Middleton, Hon. William Edward, judge.

S. Wm. M., Toronto; b. there, Mch. 2, 1860; e. there; an undergraduate of Toronto Univ.; m., 1891, Miss Isabella Brown, Toronto; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; long a mem. of the law firm of Macdonald, Shepley, M. & Donald; one of the leaders of the bar; elected a trustee

York Law Assn., 1908; apptd. special counsel for city of Toronto before P. C. in Eng., 1910; apptd. a justice of the H. C. of Justice of Ont., Apl., 1910; Presb.—*250 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A lawyer and a gentleman to his finger-tips."—*C. H. Ritchie, K.C. (q.v.).*

Mignault, Pierre Basile, lawyer.

S. late P. B. M., M.D., formerly of Worcester, Mass., and afterwards of Montreal, and Catherine (O'Callaghan) M.; b. Worcester, Sept. 30, 1854; e. there, St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, St. Francis Xavier Coll., N.Y. (A.M.), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1877); LL.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1904; m., Oct., 1888, Marie Elizabeth, d. late M. Branchaud, Q.C., Beauharnois, P.Q.; advocate, 1878; has practised throughout in Montreal; one of the leaders of and highest authorities at the Can. bar; *Avocat-de-St. Pierre,* 1888; K.C (Earl of Derby), 1893; do. (P.Q.), 1899; *Syndic,* 1905; *bâtonnier,* 1906 (presented with his portrait in oils by the Bar on leaving office, 1907); presdt. Montreal Bar Assn., 1908; asst. law clk. H. C., 1894-5; one of the eds. *Quebec Official Law Reports;* author "Manuel de Droit Parlementaire" (1888); "Code de Procedure Civile Annoté" (1891); "Droit Paroissial" (1893), and "Le Droit Civil Canadien" (not yet completed); the latter regarded as his *magnum opus;* F.R.S.C., 1908; a Con. of no uncertain sound; one of the promoters of the Club Lafontaine (L.P., 1903), and V.-P. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., Montreal; del. Intern. Law Assn. Conf., London, Eng., 1910; has lectured before the Alumni Assn. of St. Mary's Coll. and the Union Cath., of both of which he has been presdt., and before the Montreal Women's Club and the Montreal Bar Assn.; R.C.—*124 Crescent St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Montreal Club, do.*

"Writes with great force and clearness."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A member of the bar who had gained his high position by the most eminent talents both as a practising barrister and as a legal writer."—*Chief Justice Sir L. A. Jette.*

Mihell, Rev. David Morgan (Bapt.).

S. Hy. and Margt. (Morgan) M.; b. Beamsville, Ont., Sept. 23, 1850; e. public sch., Woodstock Coll. (M.A.) and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1892); m., May, 1873, Miss Margt. Mary Moore; o. 1881; secy.-treas. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and P. Q., for a lengthened period; has filled many important pastorates.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Mikel, William Charles, lawyer.

S. Wm. Y. and Matilda (Wilson) M.; b. Belleville, Ont., Mch. 3, 1866; e. Belleville High Sch., Albert Coll. (honours), and Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1897); m., Oct., 1898, Miss Lilian Macpherson Ewen; barrister, 1899; has since practised his prof. successfully at Belleville; K.C., 1908; one of the founders of the new Ontario Bar Assn., and its presdt., 1911; is solr. and counsel of the Corporation of the City of Belleville; many yrs. an ald. there; elected presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1907-8; Grand Lodge offr., A. O. U. W.; some time a capt. 15th Regt.; formerly presdt. Lib.-Con. Auxiliary, Belleville; a Presb.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Milden, Alfred William, educationist.

S. Geo. and Catherine (Lougheed) M.; b. Whitevale, Ont., Mch. 11, 1868; e. Cornwall public and high schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1899); m., Sept., 1903, Minnie, y. d. late D. R. Brown, C.E., Cornwall, Ont.; fellow in Greek, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1898-99; successively classical master, Caledonia High Sch. and Barrie Coll. Inst.; prof. of classics, Emory and Henry Coll., Va., 1900-10; since then prof. of Greek, Univ. of Mississippi; Meth.—*Oxford, Miss.*

"His examination for the degree of Ph.D. was highly creditable, and his dissertation was a definite contribution to an important chapter of Greek syntax, and has found recognition at the hands of European specialists."—*Prof. B. L. Gildersleeve, Johns Hopkins Univ.*

Mildmay, Rev. Aubrey Neville St. John (Ang.).

6th s. late Rev. C. Arundell St. John M., J. P., and Harriet Louisa, d. Hon. and Very Rev. Geo. Neville-Grenville; b. Long Marston, Feb. 14, 1865; e. Winchester, (1878-84), New Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1897) and Wells Theol. Coll., 1889-90; m., 1892, Louisa Jane, d. late J. B. Maunder, Johannesburg; Ang. orders since 1890; 1st class theol. prelim. (Eng.); formerly vicar Penticton, B.C.; resigned, 1907; 1st class educ., license, B.C., since 1907; headmaster Vernon Proprietary Coll., B.C., since 1903; hon. rep. (Vancouver) Royal Acad. and Royal Coll. of Music (Lond.); author occasional press work in *Spectator, Daily News, Classical Rev., The Musician, Boston Transcript* and *Vancouver Province;* also of the following books: "Laureates of the Cross"; "Vignettes"; "Brown Studies"; "In the Waiting Time of War," and "Sea-Room."—*1046 Haro St., Vancouver, B.C.; New Oxford and Cambridge Club, London.*

"Milecete, Helen" (see Jones, Mrs. Susan).

Miles, Henry, merchant and manufacturer.

3rd s. late Hy. Hooper M., D.C.L., LL.D., historian, for 25 yrs. vice-principal Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q., and afterwards secy., Prot. sec., Dept. of Public Inst., P. Q., and Elizabeth, d. Dr. Wm. Wilson, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; b. Lennoxville, May 8, 1854; e. Lennoxville Grammar Sch., High Sch., Quebec and Laval Normal Sch., do.; m., 1875, Miss McGregor, Montreal; business experience acquired with Lyman, Son & Co., of which he was mangr. and mang. partner, 1870-95; in latter year estbd. firm Leeming, Miles & Co., Montreal, im-

porters and manfrs. of drugs, chemicals and proprietary articles in drug and grocery line, of which he has been and is mang. partner; chief promoter Leeming-Miles Co. (L.P., 1903); is publisher and ed. Montreal *Pharmaceutical Journal;* formerly propr. Dick & Co., manfrs. of medicines; a J.P.; a mem. *Chambre de Commerce;* treas. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1897-8; V.-P. do., 1899-1900; presdt. do., 1901-2; for a number of yrs. presdt. Montreal Business Men's League, which has been instrumental in effecting many municipal and other reforms; presdt. Can. Cabinet Co., Gananoque, Ont.; presdt. Proprietary Articles Trade Assn. of Can.; consul for Paraguay; V.-P. Montreal Indus. Exhn. Assn.; a del. to Intern. Commercial Congress, Philadelphia, 1900; hon. treas. Hon. John Young Monument Comte., 1905; presdt. Ateshian Tobacco Co.; one of the founders of the Montreal Philharmonic Soc., and for a time dir. Trin. Ch. choir; represented Montreal Bd. of Trade at funeral of King Edward, London, Eng., May, 1910; author "Prize Questions in Can. History" (1880); "Address on Commercial Education" (1900), etc.; a Freemason and an Oddfellow; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod; Lib.—*1040 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; in summer: Vaudreuil, P.Q.; Canada Club; Montreal Club, Montreal.*

"What would Montreal be without men with the enterprise and public spirit of Henry Miles?"—*S. N.*

Miles, John C., artist.

B. St. John, N.B., where he recd. his early education; Loyalist ancestors, his grandfather having been an adjt. in the Brit. Army, who took up his residence in St. John at the close of the Am. Revolutionary War; studied drawing at the Lowell Inst., Boston, and painting under Benj. Champeny, same city; opened a studio at Boston, 1871, when he was elected a mem. of the Boston Art Club; later, returned to St. John, where he continues to reside; for over 40 yrs. has painted pictures in oil colours, water-colours, and other mediums, his subjects being chiefly in landscapes, although he has also had considerable success in portraiture; an A.R.C.A. (a charter mem.), and a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists [see *Acadiensis,* Jan., 1903, and "Artist's Year Book," Boston, 1904].—*St. John, N.B.*

Millar, Rev. David Dickie (Presb.).

Scotch parentage; father a native of Dumfries, b. nr. the home of Thos. Carlyle; b. Saugeen, Ont., Aug. 31, 1866; e. Walkerton, Owen Sound, and Montreal; m. May, 1897, Miss Clarissa Alberta Dewar, E. Templeton, P.Q.; o. 1906; graduated B.D. (Presb. Coll., Montreal), 1909; until lately pastor at Hawkesbury, Ont.; now at Sperling, Man.; belongs to the Evangel. sch., though adhering to the tenets of the Presb. Ch.; a firm believer in ch. union; in politics a free trader; believes in municipal and government ownership; strongly supports the early construction of the Georgian Bay Canal scheme, on military and commercial grounds; thinks that Govt. should have undertaken this work instead of financing the eastern part of the G. T. P.—*Sperling, Man.*

"We early recognized in you a man of clear-cut convictions, and possessed of a courage to express the same when many a weaker man would be silent."—*Address from parishioners, Hawkesbury.*

Miller, Miss Edith J., vocalist.

O. c. W. W. M., postmaster, Portage la Prairie, Man.; b. there; e. local schs. and Toronto Conservatory of Music (gold med.); continued her musical studies in London, under Randegger and in Paris under Madame Marchesi; taught Winnipeg Conservatory of Music, 1 yr.; made her 1st Can. appearance as a prima donna, Massey Hall, Toronto; was later contralto soloist, St. Bartholomew's Ch., N. Y., and Tomkins Ave. Cong. Ch., Brooklyn; returned to Portage la Prairie and conducted Knox Ch. choir there, 3 yrs.; gave her first concert in the United Kingdom at the Æolian Hall, London, under the patronage of the present King and Queen, Nov. 3, 1905; later made concert tours of Ireland and America; presented to late King Edward, 1907; portrait painted by Harold Speed, R.A., and exhibited at Royal Acad., 1906; a Presb.—*133 Queen's Gate, London, S.W., Eng.*

"Sings with perfection of art and the sincerity of absolute conviction."—*London Musical News.*

Miller, Mrs. Ellen Maud, late educationist.

O. d. late Saml. Graham, Owen Sound, Ont.; b. there, 1876; e. Toronto Normal Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896); fellow in hist., Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa., 1896-7; a high sch. teacher up to 1902, when she was 1 of 40 Can. teachers sent by the Brit. Govt. at the close of the war to S. A., to assist in developing a system of education for the new colonies there; in 1906 was apptd. principal of the Girls' High Sch., Quebec; resigned position on her marriage to Frederick Miller, B.A., of Quebec High School; author "A Canadian Girl in South Africa" (1905), a book which the *Man. Free Press* declared contained "the clearest impression it had yet seen of the even tenor of every-day life in England's newest colony"; an occasional contributor to the mags.; while in S. A. was correspondent for the Montreal *Witness;* a Prot.—*Scott St., Quebec.*

"A keen observer."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Miller, Miss Esther (see MacGregor, Mrs. Esther).

Miller, Lt.-Col. John Bellamy, manufacturer.

A Can. for 4 generations; German origin, on father's side; Eng. and U. E. stock, on mother's; b. Athens, Ont., July 26, 1862; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, 1883, Miss Hannah Pollock Hunter (d.); 2ndly, 1897, Miss Jessie Thompson; is presdt. Parry Sound Lumber Co., Polson Iron Works, and of Con-

sumers' Box & Lumber Co.; V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., 1910; V.-P. Can. Lumbermen's Assn., 1909; presdt. do., 1910; a dir. Dom. Forestry Assn.; formerly capt. 20th Regt.; apptd. major 23rd Regt. ("Northern Pioneers"), Sept. 1, 1903; lt.-col. commanding regt., Sept., 1909; a Lib., and presdt. Parry Sound Reform Assn.; a Bapt.—*98 Wellesley St., Toronto; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Granite Club; Can. Mil. Inst., do.; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

Miller, John Ontario, Indian civil service.

Scottish origin; b. Toronto, Aug. 7, 1867; e. King's Coll., Aberdeen, Scot.; m., 1888, Mary Evelina, d. Right Hon. Sir Alfred C. Lyall, G.C.I.E., D.C.L., formerly Lt.-Gov., N.W. Provinces, India; returned to Eng. on father's death; went to India, 1879, and joined Indian Civil Service; posted to the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; served there as asst. magte., under secy. to Govt., private secy. to the Lt.-Govr., Dir. of Agricul., Settlement Offr., and secy. to Govt. till 1901; C.S.I., 1901; chief secy. to Govt., N.W. Provinces and Oudh, 1898-1902; secy. Govt. of India, Rev. Dept., 1902-3; Chief Commr., Central Provinces, 1905-7; since then has been an ordinary mem. of Council of the Gov.-Genl. of India.—*Simla, India; East Indian United Service Club, London, Eng.*

Miller, Rev. John Ormsby (Ang.), educationist.

S. Rev. H. T. M.; b. Liverpool, Eng., 1861; e. Waterloo Sch., Liverpool and Toronto Univ., (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1890); D.C.L., Trin. Univ., 1902; m. d. late Wm. Alexander, Toronto; o. 1888; has been principal of Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont., since the inception of that institution, 1889; one of the founders of Havergal Ladies' Coll., Toronto, 1894; became asso. ed. of *The Westminster*, 1907; has published several text-books for schs., among which are "Short Studies in Ethics" and "Brief Biographies Supplementing the study of Can. History."—*Ridley College, St. Catharines, Ont.*

"A man of fine attainments."—*Hon. R. Harcourt (q.v.).*

Miller, Robert, chartered accountant.

E. s. Hugh M., C.A., Scot.; b. Edinburgh, Scot.; e. Edinburgh Inst. and Edinburgh Univ.; admitted a mem. Inst. of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow, 1902; do. a mem. Assn. of Accountants, Montreal, 1905; a mem. Can. Accountants' Assn., 1909; after practising his prof. for several yrs. in Scot., came to Can. 1903, and has since been in successful practice in Montreal; since 1908, has been in partnership with P. C. Shannon (*q.v.*); is lect. in accountancy to Accountants' Student Council and to Y.M.C.A., Montreal, accountancy course; gazetted a lieut., 2nd Regt., Can. Arty., 1906; Prot.—*"The Marlborough," 210 Milton St., Montreal; Montreal Military Institute, do.*

Miller, T. Arthur, musician.

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Toronto, Mch. 28, 1877; e. Toronto Univ., New York, London, Paris and Vienna; studied voice culture in N.Y.; m., May, 1903, Miss Ida Summerfeldt, Collingwood, Ont.; was organist of several Toronto chs. including Carlton St. Meth. Ch.; since 1902, has been organist and choir dir. of the Scotch Presb. Ch., Central Park W., N.Y.; is also musical dir. Metropolitan Conservatory of Music and Organ Sch., and propr. of Metropolitan Choir Exchange and Concert Bureau, Carnegie Hall, N.Y.; author of over 50 musical compositions for choir, pianoforte, voice and orchestra and of numerous poetical pieces; Ang.—*Carnegie Hall, New York.*

Miller, W. H. D., business man.

Was for 15 yrs. in the service of the C. P. Ry., later becoming first mangr. of the transportation dept., Can. Manfrs. Assn.; resigned, 1904, to join the Wm. Davies Co., Ltd.; elected presdt. Can. Club, Montreal, 1907, and was first presdt. of the Assn. of Can. Clubs, 1909-10; elected presdt. Peace River Transp. & Nav. Co., 1909; opposed to Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*520 St. Joseph St., Lachine, P.Q.*

"An expert on railway tariffs."—*T. Globe.*

Miller, Willet Green, Ont. public service; scientist.

S. Israel I. M.; b. Tp. North Walsingham, Co. Norfolk, Ont.; e. Port Rowan High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in nat. science, 1890; M.A., 1897) and Univs. Chicago, Harvard and Heidelberg; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1907; unm.; asst. in field geology, Can. geol. survey, 1891-3; a lect. and later prof. in geol. and petrograph., Queen's Univ., 1893-1902; since then has been provl. geologist and inspr. of mines for Ont.; in charge of Eastern Ont. field work for Bureau of Mines, 1897-1901; mem. Can. Mining Inst., Am. Inst. of M. E., and Geol. Soc. of Am.; F.R.S.C., 1911; hon. mem. Inst. of Mining and Metall.; presdt. Can. Mining Inst., 1908-10; a del to Intern. Geol. Congress, Mexico, 1906; author: "Minerals and How They Occur" (1906), and of papers on geol. and mining subjects in several periodicals and in the annual reports of the Bureau of Mines; apptd. a gov. Kingston Sch. of Mining, 1910.—*20 Howland Ave., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"Graceful in manner, fearless in the maintenance of his convictions, in fact an excellent specimen of the best type of Canadian manhood."—*T. Globe.*

Miller, Hon. William, lawyer; statesman.

Originally, family on paternal side came from Belfast, Irel., to Maine, U.S., 1720; a branch removed from Maine to Colchester, N.S., and was among the first families in the Tp. of Truro; subsequently, his grandfather, Jas. M., settled at Antigonish; s. Chas. and Eliza (Smith) M.; b.

Antigonish, Feb. 12, 1834; e. St. Andrew's Grammar Sch. and Antigonish Acad.; m., Oct., 1871, Annie, d. late Hon. Jas. Cochrane, M.E.C., Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1860; K.C. (E. of Dufferin), 1872; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax, N.S.; was one of the leaders of the bar, but is now retired; entd. political life, June, 1863, as mem. for Richmond, in the N.S. Assembly; remained in that body up to the Confederation of the Provinces, 1867, when he was called to the senate by royal proclamation; in the senate, has been chairman of the Standing Comtes. on Private Bills, Intern. Economy, Railways and Canals, Banking and Commerce, besides many important special comtes.; was chairman of the joint comte. of both Houses of Parlt. on the codification of the criminal law, which reported the present criminal code of the Dom., and for his services as such received the special thanks of the then Minr. of Justice (Sir John Thompson); became Speaker of the senate, Oct. 17, 1883, and continued to fill that office up to the close of the 5th parlt., 1887; in 1886, was offered the leadership of the senate by the then Prime Minister, Sir John Macdonald, and previously, in 1884, on the retirement of Sir Charles Tupper from the Cabinet, was recommended by that statesman to fill his place therein; was sworn of the Queen's Privy Council for Can., May 30, 1891, without office; both as a private mem. of parlt. and otherwise, has been afforded many opportunities of rendering important public services to his native Province and the Dom. generally; while a mem. of the N.S. Assembly, rendered signal service to the cause of union; being in favour of Confederation, but opposed to the financial scheme of federation, it was on his initiative, and with his assistance, that the compromise was effected whereby the delegation to Eng. was appointed in 1866, in order to secure under the auspices of the Imp. authorities, such modifications of that scheme as would make it more acceptable to the people of N.S.; to this action was really due the acceptance of the union by the Legislature of N.S., at a time when the project appeared to end in inevitable failure; he declined, for personal reasons, appt. as a del. to the London Colonial Conf., 1866, which consummated the union; since the death of Senator Wark, has been the senior man of the Senate, and is known as "Father" of that body; politically he has been and is an independent mem. of the Lib.-Con. party; is in favour of preferential trade within the Empire, and of direct colonial contributions to its naval supremacy; author of various political *brochures.—Arichat, N.S.*

"One of our best constitutional authorities."—*M. & E.*

"An able and trained public man."—*Halifax Herald.*

"One of the ablest statesmen of his generation."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier (q.v.).*

"An able man, a statesman who has done splendid service for his country and has still enough youth on his side to do more."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"He ranks high in the Senate as a constitutional lawyer, and is deemed one of the safest authorities in either House on Parliamentary law and usage."—*G. M. Adam (q.v.).*

"I have been hearing from time to time of the Senate, and am much gratified to learn of the able and firm manner in which you have presided over the debates and proceedings in that House. You have commanded universal respect, and no one is more delighted to hear it than I am."—*Sir Alex. Campbell: Letter to Hon. Wm. Miller, 1886.*

Miller, William Henry, physician.

S. Robt. B. M., barrister, Inns of Court, Dublin, and Susan B. (Bell) M.; b. Toronto, 1845; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1866; M.D., 1870); a J.P., Ont.; surg., Queen's Own, Toronto; served during Fenian Raid (med. and clasp); assoc. coroner, Norfolk, Ont.; has lived in Jamaica many yrs.; J.P. there; govt. mem. Municipal Bd.; elective mem. Parochial Bd.; defeated as a mem. for the Leg. Council; thanked by govt. for yellow fever and smallpox work.—*Brown's Town, Jamaica, W.I.; St. Ann's Club, do.*

Miller, William Lash, educationist.

S. Wm. Nicholas M., Q.C., Toronto; b. there; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887) and Munich Univ., Germany (Ph.D.); m., July, 1895, Pauline Catherine, o. d. I. J. Van Santen, genl. mangr., Netherlands Indian Bank, Amsterdam, Holland; long one of the teaching staff of Toronto Univ.; formerly a demon. of chemistry there; since 1907 has been prof. of physical chemistry, same Univ.; F.R.S.C.; a mem. Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; vice-chairman Can. sec. Soc. Chemical Indus., 1909; has written and published papers of special tech. interest.—*50 St. Alban St., Toronto; York Club, do.*

"Has made a name for himself both at home and abroad with very clever original work."—*T. Globe.*

Miller, William Robert, banker and broker.

S. late Sir Wm. M., Kt., M.D., of Termonbacca Ho., Londonderry, Irel., and Mary M., d. of Robt. Moat, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; b. Londonderry, May 15, 1864; e. Weston-super-mare, Trin. Coll., Stratford-on-Avon, and Foyle Coll., Londonderry; m., Oct., 1888, Harriet (1st directress, Montreal Maternity Hosp.; mem. Genl. Comte. Can. Handicrafts Guild), 2nd d. late G. H. Fotheringham; entd. the firm of R. & J. Moat, bankers and brokers, one of the leading financial houses of Montreal, Aug., 1881; became a partner therein, the name being changed to R. Moat & Co., Nov., 1884; Mr. R. R. Moat having retired, became senior partner, 1892; acting as atty. for his uncle, Mr. R. Moat, represented his firm on the Montreal Stock Exchange from 1883; became a mem. of the Stock Exchange, 1889; secy.-treas. do. do., 1895; vice-chairman do. do., 1897; chairman do. do., 1899-1901; a dir. Can. Starch Co., Montreal Tel. Co.,

Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Assn. and Back River Polo Club; councillor Montreal Art Assn., and presdt. St. Paul Land and Hydraulic Co., Ltd.; introduced trained polo ponies into Can., 1903; won amateur racket championship of Can., do.; was Master Montreal Foxhounds, 1905-8; Ang.—*308 Stanley St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Back River Polo Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Racket Club; Polo and Country Club, do.; Little Cascapedia Fishing Club; York Club, Toronto; summer residence: Thousand Islands, Ont.*

Millichamp, Reuben, manufacturer; capitalist.

Huguenot descent; s. Jos. and Catherine (Wainwright) M.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Feb. 3, 1842; came to Toronto, 1855; e. there; m. Miss Elizabeth E. Williams; long in commercial life; a useful, enterprising and patriotic citizen; a license commr., 1906-8; a councillor Wycliffe and Ridley Colls.; one of the founders, a dir. and hon. treas., Havergal Ladies' Coll.; a dir., Montreal-Can. Fire Ins. Co., Can. Woollen Mills, Ltd., Toronto Hosp. for Incurables, and of the Victoria Curling and Skating Assn.; V.-P. Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co.; pres. M., Coyle & Co., Ltd., the Irving Umbrella Co., Ltd., the Crown Whitewear Co., Ltd., the Continental Costume Co., Ltd., the Maple Leaf Woollen Mills Co., Ltd., the Siche Gas Co., etc.; Con.; Ang.—*68 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto; National Club; Victoria Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Lambton Golf Club; Glen Major Angling Club, do.*

Milligan, Charles James, Saskatchewan public service.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Jas. and Margt. D. (Aitkin) M., St. John, N.B.; a nephew late Rev. G. S. M., D.D., St. John; b. there; e. there and N.B. Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1890); barrister, 1892; successfully practised his prof. in St. John; some time Lib. organizer for N.B.; was mangr. and mang. ed., St. John *Daily Telegraph*, 1900-3; regr. of Probates, St. John, 1905-8; since then has been inspr. Land Titles and Legal Offices, Sask.; recovered $1,000, the full amount claimed by him, in an action for libel, taken against J. H. Crocket, of the Fredericton *Gleaner*, June, 1903, the first time that a full verdict for the amount claimed was ever given by a St. John jury in a suit for damages; Presb.—*Regina, Sask.; Union Club; Canadian Club, St. John, N.B.*

Milligan, Rev. George Macbeth (Presb.).

S. Wm. and Catherine (Macbeth) M.; b. Wick, Caithness-shire, Scot., Aug. 11, 1840; e. Pultenay Acad., Wick, Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours, 1862; LL.D., hon., 1903) and Princeton, N.J.; D.D. (hon.), Knox Coll., 1894; m., Nov., 1867, Miss Harriet Eunice Rowse, Bath, Ont. (d. July, 1891); o. 1868; pastor, Eng. Settlement, nr. London, Ont., 1868-9; do. Scotch Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1869-76; do. Old St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto, 1876-1910; now pastor *emeritus* at latter ch.; moderator, Presb. Genl. Assembly, 1904; has also been presdt. Toronto Ministerial Assn., and of Queen's Univ. Alumni Assn.; is a trustee Queen's Univ. and a senator, Knox Coll., Toronto; was lect. on homil., Queen's Univ., 1904; has travelled extensively in Am. and Europe, preaching in all the prominent centres; well-known as a lect.; a del. to Pan-Presb. Conf., Glasgow, and to Evang. Conf. of Christians, London, Eng., 1896; "believes that state schs. should teach Biblical hist. as well as any other and that great ethical principles should also be instilled therein."—*490 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"A big-hearted Canadian, who believes in his country with all the fervor of a patriot."—*Liverpool Post.*

"A tireless worker for the uplift of fallen humanity, an active sympathizer with all good movements that are practical in their character, and an attractive public speaker."—*T. Globe.*

Millman, Rev. Robert Malcolm (Ang.), missionary.

B. Woodstock, Ont.; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in moderns, 1900; M.A., 1904), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; graduated there, 1903; m., Sept., 1905, Edith Ethelwyn, y. d. Wm. Middleton, Toronto; successively, resident master, Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont.; and curate, St. Anne's Ch., Toronto; missy. in Japan since 1909; distinguished as a fencer; won Varsity fencing championship, 1899, Ont. championship, 1906, and Can. championship (C.A.A.U., 2nd place), 1908; also, Heron gold med. (Argonaut Rowing Club), do.—*Hiroshima, Japan.*

Millman, Thomas, physician.

Eng. origin; s. Thos. and Maria (Taylor) M.; b. nr. Woodstock, Ont., Feb. 14, 1850; e. Woodstock Grammar Sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.B., 1873; M.D., 1874); m., 1881, Helen D., o. d. John Craig, Edinburgh, Scot.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1870; lic. and lec. Mid. Royal Coll. Phys., Edin., 1876; Fellow. Obstet. Soc., London, Eng., do.; asst. surg., B.N.A. Boundary Comn., 1874-5; asst. phys., Asylum for the Insane, London, Ont., 1879-85; asst. Supt., Asylum for the Insane, Kingston, Ont., 1885-9 (presented with a handsome testimonial by officers and employees on leaving this institution); since 1881, has been sup. phys. and secy. Med. Bd., Ind. Order of Foresters, with residence at Toronto; acting treas., do., 1910; a Freemason of high degree; V.-P. Children's Aid Soc.; V.-P., Ang. Sunday Sch. Assn.; elected presdt. Can. Fraternal Assn., 1907; a Lib.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*490 Huron St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Mills, Alexander, lawyer.

S. John M., Bond Head, Ont.; bro. Dr. Jas. M. (*q.v.*); b. nr. Bond Head,

Jan. 2, 1856; e. Brantford Coll. Inst. and Osgoode Hall Law Sch. (med. with honours); m., May, 1888, Minnie L., d. Rev. Dr. John Shaw; barrister, 1884; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of M., Raney, Lucas & Hales; has been counsel for Chinamen in many contests in Ont. Courts; one of 3 Commrs. apptd. to investigate grievances of Fox Bay settlers, with M. Menier (*q.v.*), Anticosti, 1899; had charge of prosecution of personators in referendum on liquor question, 1902 (16 charges laid; 15 convictions); has been an active mem. of Dom. Alliance Extve. for many yrs. and on the Genl. Bd. of the Lord's Day Alliance; now V.-P., Ont. branch; has looked after Sunday legislation in the Ont. Legislature for Lord's Day Alliance for several yrs., especially ry. legislation; a Lib., and took the platform in support of Sir Wilfrid Laurier at last 3 gen. elections; also, in support of Lib. Govt. of Ont. in earlier yrs., but opposed Sir G. W. Ross in gen. election of 1905, when he was defeated; a Meth.; was supdt. of Metropolitan Sunday Sch. for many yrs.; is on official bd. of Sherbourne St. Ch.; member of many conferences, of Missy. Bd. of Genl. Conf.; a mem. of the Court of Appeal of the Meth. Ch.; believes in public ownership, free trade if practicable, and opposed to the exclusion of Chinamen or any other nationality; is also a prohibitionist and a believer in the extension of the suffrage to women on an equality with men.—*33 Nanton Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

Mills, Rev. Edmund Mead (Meth. Epis.).

S. Andrew and Caroline D. M.; b. Ottawa, Ont., July 17, 1848; e. public schs., Cal., Wesl. Univ., Middletown, Conn. (A.B., 1872; A.M., 1875; D.D., 1888), and Syracuse Univ. (Ph.D., 1877); m., 1st, Aug., 1875, Miss Emily Rexford Adams, Fabius, N.Y. (d.); 2ndly, Mch., 1908, Mrs. Sadie Brown Albright; joined the Central N. Y. Conf., 1872; pastorates at Elbridge, Lafayette, Wolcott, Penn Yan, Ithaca, Syracuse, Elmira (built Brown Memorial, Syracuse, and First Ch., Elmira); presiding elder, 1896-1899; apptd., 1899, corres. secy., 20th Century Thank-offering Fund, which proposed to raise $20,000,000 by Dec. 31, 1902; as such officer travelled in every State but one and in all the territories but one and raised $21,799,438; mem., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Mystical Seven and champion boat crew at coll.; del. to Genl. Conf., Meth. Epis. Ch., 1888, 1892, 1896, 1900 and 1904; was secy. of his Conf. 12 yrs. and asst. secy. of 4 last Genl. Confs.; mem., Bd. Control Epworth League, 1889-1900 (V.-P., 1896-1900); trustee and secy., Bd. Trustees, Wesl. Univ.; del., Meth. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1901; mem., Nat. Extve. Council, Brotherhood of St. Paul; expert in rose culture and mem. of several rose socs.; author, "As He Thinketh" (M.E. Pulpit Series); "Only a Profession," and other sermons; mem., comn. to consolidate Meth. Book Concerns.—*Syracuse, N.Y.*

Mills, James, Dom. public service.

S. late John and Ann (Stinson) M., both from Co. Fermanagh, Irel.; b. nr. Bond Head, Ont., Nov. 24, 1840; e. public sch., Bradford Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med. for highest rank in genl. proficiency, 1868; M.A., 1871; LL.D., hon., 1892); m., July, 1869, Miss Jessie Ross, Cobourg, Ont.; joined teaching profession, and became a well-known educationist; taught Stanstead Acad., 1868-9; classical master, Cobourg Coll. Inst., 1869-72; headmaster, Brantford High Sch. and Coll. Inst., 1873-9; presdt., Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, 1879-1904; since Jan. 18, 1904, has been a mem., Bd. of Ry. Commrs., Can.; regent, Victoria Univ. 1890-1910; senator, Toronto Univ. 16 yrs.; apptd. a mem., San Jose Scale Comn., 1899; organized Farmers' Insts. in Ont. and took charge of work for 10 yrs.; wrote, with Thos. Shaw, "The First Principles of Agriculture"; a Meth.—*241 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

Mills, John Burpee, lawyer.

Eng. origin; y. s. late John M., merchant and shipowner, and Jane (McCormick) M.; b. Granville Ferry, N.S., July 24, 1850; e. public schs., Horton Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1871; M.A., 1877) and Harvard Law Sch.; m., 1st, Oct., 1878, Bessie (d. 1891), 2nd d. A. W. Corbitt; 2ndly, July, 1896, Agnes Catherine, e. d. late Lewis Rose, and grandd. late Rev. Lewis Rose, rector, Tain, Scot.; barrister, 1875; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; successfully practised his prof. at Annapolis Royal up to 1905, when he was called to the B.C. bar; since then, at Vancouver; for some yrs. a municipal councillor; sat for Annapolis (H.C.), in Con. interest, 1887-1900; supported Mr. Davin in his motion for extending the Dom. franchise to women, 1895; formerly ed. of Annapolis *Spectator*; Ang.—*1171 Nelson St., Vancouver, B.C.*

Mills, Samuel Perry, lawyer.

E. s. B. Perry and Matilda (Calyert) M.; mother a descendant of Sir Geo. Calvert, secy. of state to James I., whose successors were created Earls of Baltimore; b. London, Eng., Sept. 18, 1853; e. there and Pinner, Co. Middlesex; m., Oct. 7, 1876, Matilda, 6th d. Hy. Donald, Highbury Crescent, London, Eng.; came to B.C., 1877; barrister, 1882; K.C., 1900; N.P., 1882; successfully practises his prof. in Victoria; specially successful in criminal cases; defended the first woman indicted and tried for murder in B.C., and secured her acquittal; the first barrister to raise the question that the full court of B.C. had no appellate jurisdiction in divorce, and it was so decided; a judge of the Ct. of Revision and Appeal under Provl. Assess. Act., 1886-1900; always a Lib.; a R.C. since 1874.—*"The Laurels," 99 Fernwood Rd., Victoria, B.C.*

Mills, Thomas Wesley, physician; educationist.

B. Brockville, Ont., Feb. 22, 1847; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1872), McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1878; D.V.S., 1890), and in Eng. and Germany; twice m. (first wife d. in Leipzig, Germany, Apl. 26, 1901); m., 2ndly, Sept., 1903, Miss Kate Samuels, Bendigo, Australia, a distinguished opera singer, known professionally as Madame Benda; demon. of physiol., McGill Univ., 1882-4; lect. do., 1884-6; prof. do., 1886-1910; now prof. emeritus; among offices which he has held are: Presdt. Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc., V.-P. Soc. of Am. Naturalists, V.-P. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc., and presdt. Montreal Med. Veterinary Assn.; founded the Soc. for the Study of Comparative Physiol., Montreal, 1885; is a mem. Can. Med. Assn., Am. Physiolog. Soc., and Brit. Med. Assn.; F.R.S.C.; a representative fellow in med., McGill Univ.; author: "Outlines of Lectures on Physiol." (1886); "A Text-book of Animal Physiol." (1889); "A Text-book of Comparative Physiol." (1890); "How to Keep a Dog in the City" (1891); "The Dog in Health and Disease" (1892); "The Nature and Development of Animal Intelligence" (1898), and "Voice Production in Singing and Speaking on Scientific Principles" (1906). — *McGill University, Montreal.*

"Few men are so well qualified to speak on the subject of animal intelligence."—*M. Herald.*

Mills, Walter, lawyer.

S. late Hon. David M., K.C., LL.D., an eminent Can. public man and jurist, and Mary Jane (Brown) M.; b. Tp. Orford, Kent, Ont., Mch. 3, 1862; e. Can. Lit. Inst., Woodstock, and Ridgetown Coll. Inst.; mainly self-ed.; m., Sept., 1888, Miss Isabella Ross; barrister, 1896; K.C., 1908; practises his prof. in local courts and dist.; chairman Bd. Ridgetown Coll. Inst.; a contributor *Can. Law Review;* Lib., with ind. views; acted with Con. party in last two Ont. provl. elections; an Ang., but with liberal views; an admirer of Ernest Renan; has read along lines of higher critics, and holds with them; believes in sympathetic union of Anglo-Saxon peoples; closer trade relations with U. S.; that the dual sch. system is expedient in Can.; that univs. should be national, undenominational, and endowed by the Govt. as liberally as railroads; they should be beyond want, and larger gifts should be made to promote the study and the equipment for the study of the sciences.—*Ridgetown, Ont.*

Mills, The Right Rev. William Lennox (Ang.), bishop.

S. late Wm. and Elise M., Toronto; b. Woodstock, Ont., Jan. 27, 1846; e. Woodstock Grammar sch., Huron Coll., Western Univ. (B.D., 1884), Trin. Univ. (B.D., 1884; D.D., 1894; D.C.L., hon., 1901), and Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (D.D. *ad eun.*, 1897; D.C.L., 1903); LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1901; m., 1886, Katharine Sophia (presented with her husband to the late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, 1908), d. late Stanley C. Bagg, Montreal; o. deacon, 1872; priest, 1873; after serving at Norwich, was, successively, rector, St. Thomas' Ch., Seaforth, St. Johns, P.Q., and Trin. Ch., Montreal; chosen canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1883; apptd. examg. chaplain to Bp. of Montreal, 1885; do. Archdeacon of St. Andrew's, P.Q., 1896; elected Coadjutor-Bp. of Ont., with title of Bp. of Kingston, 1900; Bp. of Ont., 1901; was nominated for Bishopric of Algoma, 1896; is a life gov. Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; was lect. in dogmatics and ecclesias. hist. there, 1884-98; a mem. extve. comte., Mission Bd., Ch. of Eng. in Can.; V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance; a del. Tercentenary Celebration, Richmond, Va., 1907; do. Pan-Ang. Cong., London, Eng., 1908, and do. Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, 1910; initiated a full mem. of Mohawk tribe of Indians, with the title of "Sho-rih-ho-wa-neh," or "The man with large words; the bearer of an important message," 1900; favoured the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Lib.—*Bishop's Court, Kingston, Ont.*

"Able and profound."—*Bp. Worrell (q.v).*

Milne, George Lawson, physician.

B. Garmouth, Morayshire, Scot., Apl. 19, 1850; e. Meaford, Ont.; m., 1882, Ellen C., d. Ald. John Kinsman, Victoria, B.C.; graduated M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1880; do. *ad eun.* (Toronto Univ.), 1890; regr. and secy. B. C. Med. Council, 1886-37; a dir. Nat. Life Assur. Co.; presdt. Ramsay Bros. & Co., manfrs., Vancouver, and presdt. Nanaimo Gas Co.; has large investments in B. C.; was presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Victoria, 1905-06; elected presdt. Caledonian Soc., do., 1910; a Lib., and sat for Victoria City (Local), 1890-94; unsuccessfully contested same seat (H. C.), 1896; Presb.—*"Pinehurst," Victoria, B.C.; Colonial Club, London, Eng.*

Milne, James A., business man.

B. Waterdown, Ont., 1872; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst.; went to Chicago, 1892; acting controller Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, 1901; controller do., 1902; returning to Can., 1905, became a dir. Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd., Montreal, in that year; genl. mangr. do., 1906; has retained his Brit. citizenship throughout.—*510 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Milne, Rev. James William Hendry (Presb.).

S. Wm. and — (Dickson) M.; father from New Deer, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; nephew late Rev. A. M. M., supdt. Am. Bible Soc. for South Am.; b. Tp. King, Co. York, Ont., 1861; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1885); studied theol. same institution; m. Alice, d. late Adam Cook, Hamilton, Ont.; o. 1888; 10 yrs. pastor Boston Ch., Esquesing, Ont.; since 1898 do. Glebe Ch., Ottawa; V.-P. Queen's Alumni

Assn., 1904-5; presdt. Ottawa Ministerial Assn., 1905-6; a dir. Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; famed as a bowler (won Davidson cup, Ottawa, 1910); strongly in favour of ch. union.—*156 Third Ave., Ottawa; Ottawa Bowling Club.*

"An eloquent preacher."—*Rev. Dr. Wardrope.*

Milne, John, business man.

B. Ellon, Scot., Oct. 8, 1838; came to Can., with parents, 1841; m., Nov., 1860, Barbara A. (d. May, 1907), d. David Wismer, Markham, Ont.; originally taught sch., but gave it up through ill-health; subsequently operated in Penn. oil fields; returning to Can., became a contractor, and built a portion of the Can. Southern Ry.; removed to Essex, Ont., 1873, where he embarked in lumbering and manfg.; is also a dealer in real estate and a private banker; first mayor of Essex; removed to London, Ont., 1896; since then has been managing dir. Northern Life Assur. Co., there (replacing late Hon. David Mills in that position); has been grand master A. O. U. W.; regarded as a ready and forcible lecturer and public speaker, as well as energetic business man; a Lib., but has declined parliamentary honours; a free trader; believes in the independence of Can., if it can be obtained with the consent of the Mother Country.—*London, Ont.*

Milner, William C., lawyer; journalist.

S. late Christopher M., barrister, Sackville, N.B.; b. there, Jan. 20, 1846; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.Sc., 1864); barrister, 1870; a gov. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; founded Chignecto *Post* (Sackville), which he conducted for 22 yrs., 1870; commenced promoting Cape Tormentine Ry., 1874, and which was opened for traffic, 1883; apptd. Con. organizer in Westmoreland, N.B., 1878; apptd. Collr. of Customs, 1882; started Joggins Ry., of which he became presdt. and mangr. after completion, 1886; organized a canal scheme to reclaim a large area of waste lands in the Valley of the Missiquash River, which has been successfully accomplished, 1897; a frequent contributor to the press and mags., and has written pamphlets on local history and semi-scient. and pol. subjects.—*Sackville, N.B.*

Milner, William Stafford, educationist.

S. late Rev. Jonathan M. (Meth.); b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1895); m. Margt., y. d. late John Flavelle, Peterboro, Ont.; successively lect. in Latin, assoc. prof. in ancient hist. and prof. of ancient hist., Univ. Coll., Toronto; elected chairman coll. and high sch. sec., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1906; has addressed the Can. Club on "The Eng. and Am. Conceptions of Liberty" and other subjects; Meth.—*19 Albany Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

Minard, Asa Raymond, public man.

S. James R. and Amorene K. M.; father descended from the French; mother a direct descendant of Stephen Hopkins, who came over in the *Mayflower,* 1620; b. Port Medway, N.S., Aug. 31, 1873; e. there and Boston Latin Sch.; head of firm A. R. M. & Co., engravers and printers, Boston, Mass.; has been secy. and presdt. Boston Can. Club; presdt. Young Men's Social Union, Boston; treas. Boston Assn. of Bapt. Chs.; now secy. Intercol. Club; ald., City of Medford, Mass., 1904-5; instrumental in collecting funds for Quebec Battlefield Fund, 1908; a firm believer in Canada's future, and believes that she shall shine as the brightest star in the Brit. Empire.—*West Medford, Mass.; Neighbourhood Club, do.; Canadian Club; City Club; Intercolonial Club, Boston, Mass.*

Minchin, Lawrence Harry Jackson, choirmaster and organist.

S. late Rev. H. H. M., rector Little Bromley, Essex, Eng.; comes of an old Anglo-Ind. family; b. Wormley, Herts, Aug. 17, 1863; e. St. Mark's Sch., Windsor, Malvern Coll. (math. scholar), and Christ Ch., Oxford (math. exhibitioner); m. Rosa Jane, 2nd d. Saml. Beckett, late of Chester; came to Can. (Brandon), 1884; served with N. W. field force, N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); for some yrs. supervisor of music, Winnipeg public schs., and examr. in music, Man.; for 20 yrs. choirmaster and organist in Eng. chs., Winnipeg; author King Edward series of music readers, being the first complete educ. system for reading music in staff notation in Can.: Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Western Club, do.*

Minehan, Rev. Lancelot (R.C.).

B. Killaloe, Co. Clare, Irel., 1862; e. All Hallow's Coll., Dublin, Irel.; came to Can., 1884; o., Montreal, do.; served as asst. priest at Thornhill, Ho. of Providence, Adjala, St. Helen's, Toronto; was chaplain for 2½ yrs. of the Ont. Reformatory at Penetanguishene; was transferred to Toronto and apptd. chaplain of the Central Prison, Mercer Reformatory and Toronto Asylum; later, was pastor at Schomberg, Ont., where he spent 3½ yrs; following which was first parish priest of St. Peter's, Toronto, where he built a splendid new ch., and where he still is; V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Temp. Alliance, and V.-P. Moral and Social Reform League; famous, not only as a pulpit orator, but as a platform speaker, and possesses a strong hold on all classes, both Cath. and Prot.; out-spoken and thoroughly loyal; opposed to intolerance and bigotry, wherever displayed; favours a Can. Navy and the development of a policy of protection under the Brit. flag, "because that flag affords all citizens and peoples a greater liberty than under any other flag on earth"; exercises a wide influence, both as a clergyman and a private citizen; at his silver jubilee, 1909, was presented with many proofs of his great popularity.—*572 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

"An advocate of every good cause, with charity for all and a harsh word for none; no priest of any church has ever

been more truly catholic in spirit and service and charity."—*T. Globe.*

Miner, Stephen Henderson Campbell, manufacturer.

Of Eastern Townships-New Eng. descent; b. Granby, P.Q., Mch. 22, 1835; e. there; m. as his 3rd wife Miss Clara Dennison, Boston, Mass. (V.-P. Montreal Prot. Industrial Rooms; mem. comte. of mangt., Girls' Reading Rooms, Montreal; a dir. Montreal Y. W. C. A.); founded the Granby Rubber Co., Granby, 1887; has since been presdt. of the co.; presdt. Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., 1906-7; a dir. do., 1907-8; presdt. Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co., 1897-1904; a V.-P. Eastern Townships Bank; life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; chairman Bd. of Prot. Sch. Commrs., Granby; mayor, Granby, 1873-7 and since 1892; is presdt. Royal Paper Mills Co., East Angus; a Cong., and chairman bd. of govs., Cong. Coll. of Can.; a mem. comte. on ch. union, 1904; a V.-P. S. S. Union of P. Q.; gave $16,000 to Cong. Coll., 1904, and $12,000 to do., 1908.—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal; Granby, P.Q.; Canada Club, Montreal.*

"Perhaps the foremost business man of the Eastern Townships."—*M. Herald.*

(*D. Granby, P.Q., June 9, 1911.*)

Mingie, Rev. George Walter (Presb).

Eng. origin; s. Walter Hamilton and Grace Selina (Ellis) M.; b. Montreal, Nov. 7, 1876; e. Montreal High Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1904; M.A., 1906); studied theol., Montreal Theol. Coll. (B.D., gold med., and $500 travel. fellowship, 1905); LL.B., Chicago Univ.; m., Sept., 1906, Margt., d. Thos. Russell, formerly of Glasgow, Scot.; o. 1906; in charge N. Lunenburg mission, Ont., 1906-9; apptd. permanent secy. Lord's Day Alliance, P. Q., July, 1909; formerly secy. 1st Institutional Ch. in Can., now defunct; a contributor to the newspaper press; well known as a platform speaker, and in frequent demand as such in connection with temp., Sunday sch. and religious work.—*412 Bourgeois St., Montreal.*

Minto, William, Quebec municipal service.

B. Argyllshire, Scot.; e. Montreal; auditor city of Westmount, P.Q., 1892; comptroller, do., 1893; secy.-treas., do., 1895; treas. do., 1908; retired, on account of failing health, 1911; a Presb.—*4470 Western Ave., Westmount, P.Q.*

Misener, Rev. Austin Perley (Meth.), educationist.

S. Edwy and Elizabeth (Ker) M., d. Rev. Peter Ker (Meth.), a native of Scot.; b. Co. Welland, Ont., Aug. 4, 1872; e. public sch., Dunnville High Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with Gov.-Genl.'s med. for highest standing in honour course, 1900; M.A., 1901; Ph.D., 1910), Victoria Univ. (B.D., and Sanford gold med. for general proficiency in whole B.D. course, 1904), and Leipzig Univ.; m., Sept., 1902, Ethel Wanita, (B.A., Toronto Univ., 1899), d. Willett Gould, Colborne, Ont.; o. 1902; instr. in Oriental langs., Victoria Univ., 1900-2; lecturer, do. do., 1902-8; assoc. prof. do. do., 1908; also assoc. prof. Old Test. exegesis and lit., 1908; now holds this dual position; elected presdt. Theol. Club, Victoria Coll., 1905; has lectured on the "Wisdom of the Press," "How we got our Bible," etc.—*111 Woodlawn Ave. W., Toronto.*

"Makes the story of the Bible as fascinating as a romance."—*T. Globe.*

Misener, Miss Geneva, educationist.

D. Wm. Mathias and Esther Melvina (Beamer) M.; b. Co. Welland, Ont., 1877; e. Welland High Sch. and Niagara Falls Coll. Inst.; matriculated into Queen's Univ., Kingston, receiving the Prince of Wales scholarship in classics, math. and Eng.; graduated from Queen's, 1899, with the degree of M.A., and the 2 meds. given for highest standing in Latin and Greek; was the second woman in the Univ. to win these; during her last year, was the Univ. tutor in Latin; entd. the Univ. of Chicago as graduate student, 1899; during 1900-3 was a fellow in the Greek dept.; graduated Ph.D., 1903; was the second person to receive this grade from the Greek dept. and the second woman in the Univ.; made an hon. mem. of the O. B. K.; became head of the Latin and Greek Dept., Rockford Coll., Rockford, Ill., Sept., 1903.—*Niagara Falls South, Ont.*

Mitchell, Rev. Albert Edward (Presb.).

S. Wm. M., Markham, Ont.; b. there, Oct., 1862; e. public sch., Markham High Sch., St. Mary's Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887) and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1889; m., 1890, Alice, d. Dr. John S. King, Toronto; o., 1889; successively pastor, Waterloo, St. John's, Almonte, and Erskine Ch., Ottawa; since 1908 has been pastor of Knox Ch., Hamilton; elected presdt., Ottawa Council of Federated Chs., 1908; moderator (Ottawa Presby.), 1906; favours ch. union that would not mean uniformity; an Oddfellow; a United Workman; a mem. Can. Order of Chosen Friends.—*Knox Ch. Manse, Hamilton, Ont.*

"One of the most popular ministers Ottawa has known."—*O. Free Press.*

Mitchell, Charles Hamilton, civil engineer.

S. Rev. G. A. Mitchell, B.A. (Meth.); b. Feb. 18, 1872; e. Toronto Univ. (B.Sc., 1894; C.E., 1898); m., Aug., 1901, Myra Ethlyn, o. d. John H. Stanton, St. Catharines, Ont.; student, Can. Soc. C.E., 1894; a. mem., do., do., 1898; m., do., do., 1902; a councillor, do., 1909; chairman, Toronto branch, do., do.; also a mem. Am. Soc., C.E.; an assoc. mem., Inst. C.E., Lond.; and assoc., Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs.; some time with the Westinghouse Elec. and Manfg. Co., Wilkinsburg, Pa.; later, engr., Ont. Power Co.; spent 8 mths. in Europe studying notable hydro-elect. power installations, 1906; elected presdt., Toronto branch, Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; a senator, Toronto Univ., 1904;

V.-P., Guild of Civic Art, 1909; recommended as asst. city engr., Toronto, 1908; apptd. capt., Corps of Guides, M.D. No. 2, July, 1903; a Meth.—*35 N. Sherbourne St., Rosedale, Toronto; Engineers' Club; National Club, do.*

Mitchell, Charles Judge, inventor.

Eng. origin; b. London, Eng., Jan. 17, 1851; e. there; m., 1882, Lillian, d. late Lt.-Col. Phillips, Kingston, Ont.; inventor and patentee "Mitchell's self-testing safety code for the transmission of messages by telegraph or cable" (1905).—*21 Grosvenor St., Toronto.*

"Economical, simple, and common sense."—*Indus. Can.*

Mitchell, Hon. Charles Richmond, lawyer; statesman.

S. Jas. M., sheriff, Co. Northumberland, N.B.; a nephew late Hon. Peter M., one of the Fathers of Confederation; b. Newcastle, N.B., Nov. 20, 1872; e. Harkin's Acad. there, N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1894) and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.C.L., 1897); m., 1909, Clara, d. late Alex. Fraser, St. Thomas, Ont.; studied law under late Hon. A. G. Blair and Hon. L. J. Tweedie (*q.v.*); atty., 1897; moved West, 1898; successfully practised his prof. at Medicine Hat, where he was crown prosecutor, city solr. and agent for the Atty.-Genl. of Can.; apptd. Judge, Dist. of Calgary, Alta., Nov. 21, 1907; resigned, July, 1910, and has since been Atty.-Genl. and Minr. of Educ. in the Sifton Admn.—*Calgary, Alta.; Calgary Club, do.; Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

"A keen young lawyer, sure in demeanor, refined in taste, possessed of a strong personality."—*M. Star.*

Mitchell, Charles William, retired journalist.

S. late Wm. M., Edinburgh, Scot., a sergt. H. M.'s 79th Highlanders; b. Gibraltar, Oct. 8, 1843; came to Can., 1849; e. London, Ont.; m. d. late Alex. Jacques, Ottawa; a practical printer; founded Ottawa *Free Press*, 1869; owned and conducted that paper up to 1903, when he disposed of it; served in the U. S. Army during Am. Civil War; present at Bull Run, Yorktown, Williamsburgh, Fair Oaks, Seven Pines and Malvern Hill; subsequently led an adventurous life as a mariner, and saw much of foreign lands; an Ang.; a Lib.—*438 Lewis St., Ottawa.*

Mitchell, David, Can. railway service.

A bro. Hon. Wm. M. (*q.v.*); b. Tp. Durham, P.Q.; e. there; m., Oct., 1907, Eunice, d. late W. W. Bent, M.P.P., and relict of Hon. T. R. Black, senator, Amherst, N.S.; now and for some yrs. genl. mangr., Maritime Coal, Ry. & Power Co.; acquired the Can. Coal & Ry. Coal lands and extended the Ry. from Maccan to the Bay of Fundy, 1907.—*Maccan, N.S.*

"A man of energy, tact and perseverance."—*Hon. W. Pugsley* (*q.v.*).

Mitchell, Miss Elizabeth Simpson, physician.

Scottish descent; d. Alex. M., merchant, Montreal; b. and e. there; graduated M.D., with high honours, Women's Med. Coll., Kingston (Queen's Univ.), 1888; L.S.A., Lond., 1889; L.R.C.P., Edin., do.; M.R.C.S., do., do.; C.P.S., Glasg., do.; since then in successful practice in Montreal; regarded as "the first lady doctor in Montreal, if not in the Province of Quebec"; was present at Delhi when King Edward was proclaimed Emperor of India, 1902-6.—*377 Peel St., Montreal; Women's Can. Club, do.*

Mitchell, George Winter, educationist.

Scottish parentage; b. Glasgow, Scot., 1865; e. Trades Sch., Glasgow, Hutcheson's Grammar Sch., do., and Queen's Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in classics, 1885; M.A., 1891); m. Miss Helen Buckingham Witson; served as principal, Cobourg Coll. Inst., up to 1906, when apptd. asst. prof. of classics, Queen's Univ.; apptd. to same position in McGill Univ., 1908 (declined); since then has been assoc. prof. of classics in Queen's Univ.; has written many mag. articles on classical subjects.—*98 Bagot St., Kingston, Ont.*

Mitchell, Hon. Hillyard, merchant; legislator.

B. Co. Huntingdon, Eng., 1853; came to Can., 1872; m. Mch., 1891, Adelaide Mary, d. E. H. Byas, London, Eng.; settled in N.W.T., 1876; became a fur trader for Wm. Stobart & Co. in the Peace River, Athabaska and Slave Lake countries; since 1882 has lived at Duck Lake, where in 1903 he purchased the entire business interests of the above firm, as genl. merchants and Indian traders; a J.P. and coroner; served as a volunteer during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); elected presdt., Duck Lake Con. Assn., 1896; sat for Batoche (Local), from 1888, for some yrs.; was a mem. of the advisory council, and subsequently sat in Mr. Haultain's (*q.v.*) admn.—*Duck Lake, Sask.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Mitchell, James, journalist.

S. late Wm. M.; a bro. C. W. M., Ottawa (*q.v.*); has been for some yrs. ed. Goderich (Ont.) *Star*; elected a dir., Can. Press Assn., 1907; a Lib.—*Goderich, Ont.*

Mitchell, James Bertram, municipal service.

Third s. Geo. and Jane (Brown) M.; parents came from Scot., 1832; b. Gananoque Ont., 1852; e. public sch. and Gananoque Acad.; m., 1878, Helen, 4th d. Wm. and Elizabeth Richmond, Brough, Scot.; sch. trustee, Winnipeg, 1888-93; commr. sch. buildings and supplies, do., 1893; hon. secy. Can. Club, do., 1905-8; presdt. do., 1908-9; served in v. m. during both Fenian raids (med.); Lib.; Presb.—*579 Spence St., Winnipeg.*

Mitchell, Lt.-Col. James Henry, business man.

B. Jan. 27, 1865; e. Toronto; has been for some yrs. V.-P. and secy. Col. Invest. & Loan Co.; a V.-P. Imp. Trusts Co. and a dir. Alta. Central Land Corpn.; long in the v. m.; gazetted major, 9th Field Batty., Jan., 1907; later retired and placed on R.

O.; apptd. to command 2nd Brig., C. F. Arty., with rank of lt.-col., Mch., 1911; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; present at Batoche (despatches; med.); presdt. Ont. Arty. Assn., 1908-10.—*108 St. George St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Mitchell, Joel W., dairy expert.

B. nr. Lansdowne, Co. Leeds, Ont.; e. Farmersville High Sch. and Queen's Coll., Kingston (B.A., 1894); instr., Ont. Agricul. Coll. Dairy Sch., Guelph, Ont., 1896-9; served as mangr. of several creameries in the North-west, becoming later supdt. of dairying in the Maritime Provinces, and supdt. Eastern Dairy Sch., Kingston, Ont.; resigned, 1908, and has since been on the staff of the Man. Agricul. Coll.—*Winnipeg.*

Mitchell, John Christopher, physician; Ont. public service.

S. John and A. (Pollard) M.; b. Lindsay, Ont., July 25, 1850; e. public sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., 1884); m., May, 1875, E. M., d. Thos. Jardine, Darlington, Ont.; examr. in obst., Trin. Univ., 1896-8; lect. mental diseases, Trin. Med. Coll., 1902-3; prof., do., Toronto Univ., 1903-4; phys. to Asylum for Insane, Toronto, 1902-3; supdt., Provl. Hosp. for Epilep., Woodstock, 1904-5; since then has been attached to the Brockville Asylum; presdt., Ont. Med. Assn., 1903-4; has served on Trin. Univ. Corpn.; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; presdt., W. Durham S. S. Assn.; a Lib. and has been presdt. W. Durham Lib. Assn.; active in social and public life, trying to upbuild and uphold everything that was for the public good: a Freemason; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Asylum for the Insane, Brockville, Ont.*

"A man whose whole professional life will bear the closest scrutiny."—*The West.*

Mitchell, Samuel Alfred, educationist.

S. John C. and Sarah (Chown) M.; b. Kingston, Ont., Apl. 29, 1874; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1894) and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1898); m., Dec., 1899, Miss Milly Gray Dumble; a fellow Royal Antiq Soc., Am. Assn. Advan. of Science and Am. Astron. and Anthrop. Soc.; astronomer U. S. eclipse expdn., Ga., 1900; do. do. do., Sumatra, 1901; do do. do., Spain, 1901; now and for some yrs. prof. astron., Columbia Univ., N. Y.; a Meth.—*Columbia University, New York City.*

Mitchell, Rev. Thomas H. (Presb.).

Bro. Rev. A. E. M. (*q.v.*); b. Markham, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1903); B.D.; o. 1897; pastor, Barre, Vt., 7 yrs.; apptd. pastor, St. James' Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1906; now at London, Ont.—*London, Ont.*

Mitchell, Major Victor Evelyn, lawyer.

Eng. origin; s. Jas. M., Margate, Eng.; b. London, Eng., Oct. 17, 1865; e. City of London Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L. and valedictorian, 1896); m. Miss Proulx; came to Can., 1888; advocate, 1896; K.C., 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal as a mem. of the firm of McGibbon, Casgrain, M. & Weldon; one of the leaders of the junior bar; published the first Eng. ed. of "The Code of Civil Procedure," also, in conjunction with J. L. Perron, K.C. (*q.v.*), an Insolvency Manual; has lectured on "The Legal Aspects of Trade Unionism," and on "Warranties and Representations *re* Contract of Life Insurance"; elected a Fellow, McGill Univ., 1907; a gov., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; is a dir., Penman's Ltd., Ames-Holden Ltd., the Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., the Laurentian Sanitarium, and of *La Theatre de la Com. Française de Montreal;* some yrs. in the v. m. service; joined 6th Fusiliers, 1889; when that regt. amalgamated with the 1st Prince of Wales Rifles, 1898, became senior major in that corps; R.O., 1900; an Ang.—*377 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; University Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Outremont Golf Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Manitou Club, do.; Railroad Club; Alpha Delta Phi Club, N.Y.; United Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"One of the younger men fast coming to the front."—*M. Star.*

Mitchell, Capt. Wilfrid James, H.M.'s Indian Army.

S. Alex. M., grain merchant, Montreal; b. there; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1891; now a capt., 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infy.; served with relief force operations in Chitral, 1895 (med. with clasp); in E. Africa, 1895-6; operations against the Mazrui rebels (med.); in E. Africa, 1904; operations in Somaliland; action at Jidhalle (despatches, med. with 2 clasps).—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Moberley, Frank, C.E.

Y. s. late Capt. John M., R.N., and Mary M., a lady of Polish extraction; b. Barrie, Ont., 1845; e. Can. and Eng.; m., 1st, 1874, Georgina Agnes (d. 1880), d. late John McIntyre, factor, H. B. Co., Fort William, Ont.; 2ndly, 1882, her sister, Mary Violet McIntyre; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E.; do. Can. do. do.; do. Nat. Geographic Soc., U.S.; a J.P., B.C., N.W.T., and P.Q.; a police magte., Ont. and Man.; also a commr. of police; since 1864, has been engd. almost continuously in a professional capacity on the survey or construction of rys., including the Muskoka, the North Grey, the Nova Scotia; the Chicago, R. I. & Pacific, the Union Pacific, the Northern Pacific, the Can. Pacific, the Pacific Junction, the Milwaukee & Man., the Nfd., the St. Lawrence & Adirondack, Toronto & Collingwood Air Line, Can. Northern & National Transcontinental, on which latter, and others, he was a div. engr.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, 1864 (1st class cert.), and was on active service with the v.m. during the *Trent* affair, 1861 (med.); also awarded med. by Dom. Govt. for assistance rendered to crew of pro-

peller *Mary Ward*, wrecked off Collingwood, Ont., 1872; a Freemason; an Ang.; a Con.—*Barrie, Ont.; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

"An able and trustworthy engineer."—*Sir S. Fleming (q.v.).*

Moberly, Thomas Edward, lawyer.

Descended from the Mobberleys, of Mobberley Hall, Cheshire, former owners of the Eaton Hall estates, now the family seat of the Duke of Westminster; s. T. E. M., collr. of customs, Yarmouth, N.S., and Grace Esther (Hawkins) M.; b. Yarmouth, Nov. 14, 1849; e. Yarmouth Acad., Yarmouth Semy. and Windsor Acad.; m., June, 1891, Jeanie, o. d. late Rev. Thos. Aylesbury Hooper, M.A., Cooling rectory, Kent, Eng., barrister, 1896; for a time private secy. to late Prof. Goldwin Smith; subsequently ed. of *The Week*, founded by Dr. Smith; an occasional contributor in verse and prose to mag. literature in Eng. and Can.; a Lib.-Con.; the first man in Can. to challenge, on a public platform, the propaganda of Erastus Wiman, when under the veil of "Commercial Union" he sought, in this country, to sow the seeds of annexation to the U. S.; "a warm believer in Confederated Can., an upbuilder of Brit. connection, and advocate of closer relations between Great Britain and the oversea portions of the empire, seeking to hasten the time when Britons the world round shall share each others' burdens as well as privileges, when British energy, enterprise, and capital shall, within the Imperial circle and under the British flag and law, build up, on land and sea, the noblest, freest, mightiest empire the world has yet beheld; holds the view that there should be trade protection within the empire; that whilst Britons should trade freely and fairly with the whole world yet, as to the world at large, the empire should form one big departmental shop in which the mother country, colonies and dependencies should be banded together for mutual development, aid, profit, strength and efficiency; is strongly in favor of religious teaching in public and other schools, and in the teaching, so sadly neglected, of good manners as well"; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods; one of the conveners of St. Simon's parish, Toronto; secy.-treas. of the "Church Club."—*135 Roxborough St. E., Toronto.*

"A man of wide reading and literary power."—*Late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P.*

Mockridge, Rev. Charles Henry (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Jas. M., M.A., rector St. George's Ch., Belleville, Ont.; b. Brantford, Ont., Dec. 15, 1844; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1869; B.D., 1877; D.D., 1882); m. Eliza Sophia, d. late Rev. John Grier, M.A., Belleville, Ont.; o. deacon, 1868; priest, 1869; successively missy., Madoc and Hillier, curate, St. George's and Holy Trin., Toronto, rector, Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton, do., Windsor, N.S., do., Waterdown, N.Y., do., Trin. Ch., San Jose, Cal., do., Ch. of the Messiah, Mich., and for some yrs. at Roxbury, Mass.; now (1911) at Louisville, Ky., in charge of a parish; some time secy.-treas. D. & F. Missy. Soc., and ed. *Can. Ch. Mag. and Missy. News*; a canon of St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, and of Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton; served also as clerical secy. to the Synods of Niagara and Toronto; presdt. Hamilton Assn., 1885-6; author, "The Bishops of the Ch. of Eng. in Canada and Nfd." (1896), and "25 Years of the Church in Canada" (1898); wrote a reply to Prof. Goldwin Smith (*q.v.*) on "The Immortality of the Soul" (*Harper's Weekly*, Aug., 1904).—*Louisville, Ky.*

"A man of high Christian character, patriotic citizenship and devotion to duty."—*Can. Churchman.*

Mockridge, Rev. John Charles Hillier (Ang.).

S. Rev. Chas. H. M., D.D., Boston, Mass. (*q.v.*); b. Hillier, Ont.; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1894); m., Jan., 1899, Beatrice Bath, y. d. Hon. Featherston Osler, K.C., D.C.L. (*q.v.*); o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1896; asst. curate St. Luke's, Toronto, 1894-7; rector Ch. of the Messiah, Detroit, Mich., 1897-1903; do. St. Andrew's Ch., do., 1903-8; do. St. Paul's Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1908-1910; since then has been vicar Trinity Chapel, New York.—*Trinity Rectory, New York; Pendennis Club, Louisville, Ky.*

Mockridge, Whitney, vocalist.

3rd s. late Rev. Jas. M., M.A. Belleville, Ont.; a bro. Rev. C. H. M., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Port Stanley, Ont., 1861; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m., 1885, Miss Louise Van Inwagen; first appearance, with the Toronto Philharmonic Soc., at the age of 17; was chosen, the same year, as the representative Can. tenor, at the reception concert given to the Marquis of Lorne and the Princess Louise; went to Chicago, soon afterwards, and was at once engd. by the Apollo Club; remained there, for nearly 3 yrs., during which time sang regularly for the Apollo Club, in different works; after a short stay in N. Y., went to Eng., where he gave some attention to study, and was afterwards engd. as principal tenor of the Carl Rosa Opera Co.; 2 yrs. later, returned to Am., and toured the U. S. and Can. in much of the important oratorio and concert work of the time; took up his residence in Eng., 1893, since which time has appeared there at most of the chief concerts and festivals; toured with Patti in 1898, creating, among other things, the tenor part in Coleridge Taylor's "Hiawatha," in 1900, and otherwise winning fame among the first artists of the day; Ang.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"A man of remarkable vocal talent, who has fast made his way to the very front of his profession."—*Musical Courier.*

Mode, Rev. Peter George (Bapt.).
A bro. Rev. R. H. M. (*q.v.*); b. W. Hawkesbury, Ont.; e. there and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1898; B.Th., 1899); m., May, 1899, Mabel Frances, o. d. Linus Woolverton (*q.v.*); o. 1899; successively pastor Yarmouth, N.S., 3 yrs., and Woodstock, Ont., 3½ yrs.; since 1907, has been prof. of practical theol. and ch. hist., Brandon Coll.; formerly a senator, Toronto Univ.—*Brandon, Man.*

"A man of fine spirit, large ability, generous scholarship and aptness to teach."—*Westminster.*

Mode, Rev. Roland Hector (Bapt.).
S. Geo. M., West Hawkesbury, Ont.; b. there; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1899), McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1902; B.D., do.), and Chicago Univ., where he was awarded a fellowship, 1905; m., June, 1902, Lillie D., d. John Collett, Toronto; o., 1902; served for 2 yrs. as a lect. in Hebrew, McMaster Univ., and subsequently carried on graduate study in Orientals at Toronto Univ.; was on the staff in Semitics, Chicago Univ., 1908-10; since then has been prof. of Old Testament, Brandon Coll., Man.—*Brandon, Man.*

"Gained distinction in scientific work; was a brilliant student with exceptional ability as a teacher."—*T. Globe.*

Moffatt, Rev. Walter (Presb.).
S. David and Isabella M., Mossend, Midlothian, Scot.; b. there; e. public sch. Braehead, Edinburgh Univ., New Coll., do., and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated 1896; m. Annie May, d. Thos. Fordyce, Guelph, Ont.; o. 1897; has since been pastor Chalmers Ch., London, Ont.; moderator London Presby., 1904; sent out by the Col. Comte., Free Ch. of Scot., to take part in mission work in N. W. T. for one summer.—*362 Huron St., London, Ont.*

Moher, Thomas James, physician; Ont. public service.
B. Tp. Douro, Co. Peterborough, Ont., 1862; e. public schs., Peterborough Coll. Inst. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1889); m.; a fellow Trin. Med. Coll., Toronto; successfully practised his prof. successively in Peterborough, Trenton and Peterborough, Ont.; med. health offr. of Trenton; chairman Bd. of Health, Peterborough; also mem. of the Sch. Bd. and Med. Supdt., St. Joseph's Hosp.; apptd. asst. supdt. of the Asylum for Idiots, Orillia, Ont., 1902; promoted supdt. Brockville Asylum, 1904; transferred to Cobourg Asylum, 1910.—*The Asylum, Cobourg, Ont.*

"A gentleman of education, professional acquirements and experience, geniality of manner, pleasing address and kindly disposition."—*M. and E.*

"Moineau, Max" (see Sparrow, Thomas W.).

Moir, Charles, physician.
S. Jas. and Mary M.; Scotch-Irish origin; b. London, Ont., Mch. 3, 1859; e. there and Louisville, Ky.; (A. B.); m., June, 1881, Miss Clara Jacques, Louisville; M.D. (Ky. Sch. Med.), 1898; prof. pediat., Ky. Sch. Med., 1902; mem. Bd. Councilmen, Louisville, 1907; author papers on med. subjects; no religious denomination.—*2003 Third Ave., Louisville, Ky.*

Mollison, Ethel Knight (see Kelly, Mrs. Ethel Knight).

Molson, John Elsdale, physician.
S. Saml. Elsdale and Agnes M., Montreal; great-grands. late Hon. John Molson; b. Montreal, 1863; e. Cheltenham Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge Univ.; m., 1871, Mary, d. A. E. Leeson, M.A., M.D., London, Eng.; M.D., 1889; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; surg.-capt. 4th Sussex Batt., Territorial Army; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested N. E. Bethnal Green, London (Imp. H. C.), in the Unionist interest, g. e. 1908 and g. e. 1910; ardent tariff reformer, especially touching colonial preference; a large landed propr. in Montreal; Ang.—*Goring Hall, Worshing, Eng.; Oxford and Cambridge Club; Constitutional Club, London; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Of dignified personality and charm of manner."—*Canada.*

Molson, Henry Markland, business man; capitalist.
Grands. late Hon. John M., pioneer of steam navigation on the St. Lawrence; s. Wm. M., one of the founders of the Molson's Bank, and Helen (Converse) M.; b. Montreal, Aug. 9, 1856; e. there, Germany and Paris; unm.; is propr. of Molson's Warehouses, Wine Vaults and Frost-Proof Storage, Montreal; a dir. Nat. Trust Co., Molsons Bank, Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co., Montreal City & District Savings Bank, Can. Paper Co., Crown Life Ins. Co., Can. Transfer Co., Standard Chemical Co., Blaugas Co., and Can. Rubber Co.; V.-P. Montreal Cotton Co., and presdt. Montreal S.P.C.A.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star,* 1909; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard,* at the basis of Can. finance; ald., West Ward, Montreal, 1906; commodore, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1900-1; a Freemason; an Ang.; a Con.—*2 Edgehill Ave., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; St. James's Club; Forest & Stream Club; Lachine Boating & Canoeing Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"An able and patriotic citizen."—*M. Witness.*

Molyneux, Hon. Anna Mary Vivienne, author.
O. s. c. late Wm. Dickinson, depty. Minr. of Finance, Can., and his 2nd wife, Mary Catherine, d. late Major Alex. Anderson, R.E., Montrave, Fifeshire; b. Quebec, 1860; m., 1890, Capt. Hon. Roger Gordon Molyneux (d. 1893), s. 3rd Earl of Sefton; went to Eng., 1875, where she completed her education, making a special study of music at Trin. Coll. and the Guildhall Sch. of Music; while at the former, matriculated and recd. several distinctions for solo-singing; writes for the newspaper press; author of the "Priest of S. Agatha's," and other

novels; has joined the R.C. Ch.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Monck, His Honour John Franklin, Co. Ct. judge.

Barrister 1877; successfully practised his prof. in Hamilton; apptd. junior Co. Ct. judge, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Sept. 10, 1898; capt. Royal Hamilton Yacht Club for many yrs.; presented with med. of Royal Humane Soc. for rescuing 5 young men from drowning; elected presdt. local branch Ont. Fish & Game Protect. Assn., 1906; V.-P. Hamilton Jockey Club, 1908-11.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Hamilton Jockey Club, do.*

Monet, Hon. Dominique, judge.

S. Dominique and Marguerite (Remillard) M., St. Michel-de-Bellechasse, P.Q.; b. there, Jan. 2, 1865; e. L'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); m., June, 1887, Mlle. Marie Louise La Haye; advocate, 1889; K.C., 1905; successfully practised his prof. at St. Johns, P.Q.; Prothonotary, S.C., P.Q., 1905-8; since then, a Puisne Judge, S. C., P.Q.; sat for Napierville, (H.C.), in Lib. interest, 1891-6, and for Laprairie and Napierville (H.C.), 1896-1904; for Napierville (local), 1904-5; held a seat in the Quebec Cabinet for a short period without portfolio, and, subsequently, as Minr. of Public Works, during 1905; resigned with Mr. Parent (*q.v.*), Mch. 21, 1905; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appt. of a Papal Ablegate in Can., 1896; presided at trial of Hon. P. H. Roy, presdt. Bank of St. Johns, May, 1909; R.C.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

"A man of great energy and determination."—*M. Star.*

"A good speaker both in French and Eng."—*M. Witness.*

Monier, Pierre Jean Baptiste, journalist.

S. Jean Baptiste and Marie (Pavageau) M.; b. Montbert, France, Jan. 21, 1848; e. Machecoul and Nantes; m. Mlle. Jeanne Felicia Chataignier (d.); came to Can., 1882; a volunteer in the Papal Zouaves, 1865-8; an officer in the *Garde-Mobile* during the Franco-Prussian War; an official stenographer, 1876-83; on ed. staff *L'Etendard,* 1883; mangr. and ed., *Le Prix Courant,* trade weekly, 1887-1896; asst. ed., *La Presse,* 1896-1904; since then has been do., *Le Canada;* R. C.—*481 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Monk, Hon. Frederick de Bartzch, lawyer; statesman.

Eng. origin on father's side; 4th s. late Hon. S. C. M., a Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, L. C., and Rosalie Caroline M., d. Hon. P. D. de Bartzch, *seigneur* of St. Charles, P.Q.; b. Montreal, Apl. 6, 1856; e. Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1877); LL.D. (hon.), Laval Univ., 1890; m., Jan., 1879, Marie Louise (V.-P. Woman's branch Can. Num. and Antiq. Soc.; presdt. Soc. for the Protec. of Women and Children, etc.; d. Sept., 1911), o. d. late D. H. Senecal, advocate; studied law with the late Hon. R. Laflamme, K.C.; advocate, 1878; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1893; do. (P. Q.), 1899; one of the leaders of the bar in Montreal; sometime a partner of Edmund Barnard, K.C., and of his late bro., E. C. M., K.C.; now practising alone; was for 12 yrs. an active mem. of the R. C. Sch. Bd.; became prof. constitutional and intern. law, Laval Univ., 1892; elected presdt. Lib.-Con. Club, Montreal, 1898, and hon. presdt. of the Cartier Club, 1901; is a dir. of the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children, a dir. *Le Journal* Co., a dir. Montreal Horse Show, a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, V.-P. Montreal Southern Counties Ry., do. Ottawa River Valley Co., and presdt. local branch comte. Soc. Dante Alighiere; was a mem. of the local comte. Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; presented with his portrait in oils by his political friends, 1903; elected leader of the Lib.-Con. party in the Province, 1900; resigned do., Jan. 17, 1904; apptd. by the Can. Inst., Toronto, a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; has lectured on "A Page of Old French-Canadian History," "Transportation a Bond of Union," "Canadian Patriotism," "Absorption by the United States," etc.; has sat for Jacques Cartier (H. C.) since 1896; took strong ground in favour of remedial legislation in the Man. sch. question and of dual language in the West; moved an amendment to the Address, 1910, regretting that the Govt. manifested no intention of consulting the people on the question of its naval policy; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P.C., and accepted office as Minr. of Public Works in the Borden Cabinet, Oct. 10, 1911; is strongly in favour of the early construction of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Ship Canal; R. C.—*Ottawa; 328 Lagauchetiere St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Montreal Jockey Club; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, do.; summer residence: "La Manoir," Isle Bizard, P.Q.*

"The best bi-lingual speaker in Canada." *S. N.*

"A man of zeal, devotion, character and ability."—*R. L. Borden (q.v.).*

"One of the most popular and highly esteemed members in the House."—*M. Witness.*

"A splendid speaker and a man of great tact as well as personal charm."—*Can. Courier.*

"One of the foremost men in public life, and is known and respected throughout Canada."—*M. Gazette.*

"His characteristic is deliberation, but once he takes his stand is firm as adamant; his English speeches are remarkable for their excellent language and absence of French accent; whether in Eng. or French, they are regarded as the utterances of a conscientious public man."—*T. Globe.*

Monk, George William, retired legislator; capitalist.

Y. s. late Capt. John Benning M., H. M.'s 97th Foot; grands. Hon. G. H. M., originally in the R. N., afterwards in the army, becoming major Royal Fusiliers, and finally a mem. of the bar and a judge in N. S.; and gt. grands. Sir Jas. M., chief justice of L. C.; b. Tp. March, Co. Carleton, Ont., Sept. 10, 1838; e. Potsdam, N.Y., and Ottawa; m., 1st., Jan., 1853, Emily Blanche (d.), d. late Lt.-Col. Dyer, H. M.'s 37th Regt.; 2ndly, Sept., 1887, Rosamond Phœbe, y. d. late T. H. Mulock, M.D., and sister Chief Justice Sir Wm. Mulock (*q.v.*); owns and conducts a 1,000-acre farm in March; a dir. Can. Permt. Mortgage Corpn., Ont. Accident Ins. Co., and Gt. West Life Assur. Co., presdt. Imperial Coaches, Ltd., and presdt. German-Can. Smelting & Refining Co.; sat for Carleton (Local), in Con. interest, 1871-94; Ang.—*458 Markham St., Toronto; "Oaklands," South March, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Monsarrat, Charles N., Can. ry. service.

S. late Nicholas and Corinne Blanche (Henry) M.; b. Montreal, 1871; e. there; m. Miss Foster; a. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1898; m. do. do., 1905; a councillor, do., 1910; entd. service Can. Pac. Ry. as structural draftsman, in office of chief engr., 1889; inspr. steel bridges, do., 1896-7; engr. in charge of erection and designing of important structures in B. C. and elsewhere, do., 1897-1901; asst. engr., do., Montreal, 1901-3; engr. of bridges, do., since Jan., 1903; author of various papers on ry. subjects.—*4189 Sherbrooke St., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Monteith, Joseph Dunsmore, physician.

Irish ancestry; s. late Andrew M., ex-M.L.A. and M.P., Can.; b. Co. Perth, Ont., June 2, 1865; e. Stratford Coll. Inst. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1895); m., 1895, Miss Alice Mary Chowen; successfully practised his prof. in Stratford; coroner, Co. Perth; elected presdt. Can. Club, Stratford, 1907; wrote "Around the World, 1906-7"; on that occasion studied socially and politically Japan, China, the Philippines, Australia, India, Egypt and the Brit. Isles; a Con.; is of opinion that "Can. cannot afford to shut her doors against the tinted nations of the world, but their admittance must be gradual, and a rigid course of screening employed; the introduction should not be too fast for assimilation"; Ang.—*315 Erie St., Stratford, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.*

Monteith, Hon. Samuel Nelson, statesman.

Irish origin; s. Samuel and Annie J. (Nelson) M.; b. "Sunnyside Farm," nr. Stratford, Ont., Nov. 21, 1862; e. local schs. and Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph; (B.S.A., Toronto Univ., 1890); m., Jan., 1894, Miss Ida May Lupton; a practical farmer; successively Tp. councillor, deputy reeve, reeve, Co. councillor and warden, Co. Perth; also presdt. N. Perth Agricul. Soc., S. Perth Farmers' Inst., Ont. Agricul. and Experimental Union and Western Dairymen's Assn.; a dir. Toronto Indus. Exhn. Assn.; V.-P. Can. Forestry Assn.; a mem. Bd. of Control and a lect. for the Farmers' Insts. of Ont.; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; sat in the Con. interest for S. Perth (Local) 1899-1902, and 1905-8, when defeated; was minr. of agricul. in the Whitney Admn., 1905-8, when he retired; presented with a silver service from his official staff, Oct., 1908; Ang.—*Stratford, Ont.*

"A straight, clean man, of high ideals, with peculiar qualifications for the office he has filled."—*Farmer's Sun.*

Montgomery, Andrew Harp, physician.

Scottish parentage; s. A. G. M., Brantford, Ont.; b. Dubuque, Ia., Dec. 25, 1875; e. Brantford and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.B., 1901); m., Apl., 1903, Miss Edith Leila Estelle Peers, Woodstock, Ont.; for some yrs. has been instr. in anat., Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., N. Y. City; Presb.—*211 W. 107th St., New York.*

"Made an enviable record in Toronto; a brilliant career awaits him."—*Can. Am.*

Montgomery, George Hugh Alexander, lawyer.

S. Rev. Hugh and E. M. (Slack) M.; b. Philipsburg, P.Q., Feb. 5, 1874; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., Univ. Bishop's Coll. (B.A., 1893), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1897); m., June, 1909, Gwendoline, d. John Baptist, Three Rivers, P.Q.; advocate, 1898; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; solr. Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co. since May, 1905; K.C., 1909; has appeared before the Jl. Comte. P. C.; Ang.—*68 "The Linton," Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; University Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

Montgomery, Rev. Henry (Ang.).

S. Hy. and Catherine M., Richmond, Co. Carleton, N.B.; b. there, Sept. 1, 1854; e. Woodstock Grammar Sch., Fredericton Coll. Sch. (under Dr. Parkin, C.M.G. *q.v.*), and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1888); m. Mary Bernard, d. late Capt. W. L. Scarnell, R.N.; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1882; rector Kingsclear, N.B., 1883; formerly R. D., Fredericton; canon Christ Ch. Cath., do., 1905; apptd. rector St. Mark's, Port Hope, Ont., Feb., 1909; chaplain St. Andrew's Soc., Fredericton, 1907; do. 71st York Regiment (with rank of hon. capt.), 1905; do. S. A. Veterans, Fredericton Assn., 1908; nominated as a candidate for Coadjutor Bishopric of Fredericton, with right of succession, in Synod, 1907; author "Some Facts About the Church of England in New Brunswick"; Con.—*St. Mark's Rectory, Port Hope, Ont.*

"One of the ablest preachers in the Province."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Montgomery, Henry, educationist.

Irish origin; s. late Geo. and Ann (Williamson) M., Cartwright, Co. Durham, Ont.; b. there, Nov., 1849; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1st class honour man, prizeman, scholar. man, and med. in nat. sciences, 1876; M.A., 1877), Victoria Univ. (B.Sc., 1880), Johns Hopkins Univ., Ill. Univ. (Ph.B.; Ph.D., 1903), m., 1877, Bella M. (d. July, 1910), d. Wm. Taylor, Millbrook, Ont.; fellow of the Geol. Soc. of Am.; mem. of the Anthropol. Soc. of Washington, D.C.; mem. of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; fellow of the Am. Stat. Assn., Boston; fellow of the Soc. of Science, London, Eng.; mem. of the Nat. Geographic Soc., Washington, D.C.; corres. mem. of the Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal; mem. Can. Mining Inst.; hon. mem. and ex-presdt. Nat. Hist. Soc., Toronto; hon. mem. of the Univ. Coll. Nat. Science Assn., etc., etc.; curator of the museum of the Univ. of Toronto; prof. of geol. and biol. Trin. Coll.; formerly prof. of geol. and mineral and curator of museum in the State Univ. of Utah; do., prof. of geol. and biol. and curator of museum in the State Univ. of North Dak.; examr. in biology for the Univ. of Toronto; author of "Prehistoric Man in the United States and Canada"; "Aboriginal Monuments of North Dakota"; "A Blastoid Found in the Devonian Rocks of Ontario"; "The University Question"; "Prehistoric Man in Utah"; "The So-called Sands of Great Salt Lake"; "A Large Crystal of Spodumene"; "Volcanic Dust in Colorado and Utah"; "A new Hydrous Aluminum Phosphate Found in Utah"; "Science Teaching in the Public Schools"; "A Catalogue of a Palaeont. Collection in the Biolog. Dept. of the Univ. of Toronto," etc., etc.; has made many valuable discoveries in the course of his explorations of mounds in Ont., the U. S., and the N.-W. Territories; as regards public affairs, believes that party govt. gives the best results that can be reasonably expected; competition is necessary for the development of the highest powers and faculties of individuals and nations.—*90 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

Montgomery, Rev. Isaac Adams (Presb.).

Irish origin; b. S. Mountain, Ont.; e. there, Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1906), and Presb. Coll., Montreal; graduated 1909; Mrs. Morrice scholar. in theol.; m., Dec., 1910, Jennie June, d. W. N. Howell, Saskatoon, Sask.; o. 1908; asst. pastor Knox Ch., Montreal, 1908; succeeded Dr. Fleck as pastor, do. do., 1909.—*Richmond Apartments, Union Ave., Montreal.*

"An eloquent preacher."—*M. Witness.*

Montgomery, Miss Lucy Maud (see McDonald, Mrs. Lucy Maud).

Montizambert, Frederick, physician; Dom. public service.

S. E. L. M., law clerk to the Senate of Can., and Lucy Irwin, d. late Chief Justice Bowen, Quebec; b. Quebec, Feb. 3, 1843; e. Montreal High Sch., Grammar Sch., St. Johns, P.Q., U.C. Coll. (exhibitioner, 1858), Laval Univ., Edinburgh Univ. (M.D., with 1st class honours in chemistry, midwifery and surg., 1864), and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1888; m., June, 1865, Mary Jane, d. late Hon. Wm. Walker, M.L.C.; successfully practised his prof. at Quebec up to the time of his entering the public health service of Can., 1866; Med. Supdt., St. Lawrence Service, 1869; Genl. Supdt., do., 1894; Dir.-Genl. of Public Health and Sanitary Adviser of the Govt. of Can., 1899; Depty.-Minister by Order-in-Council, 1899; Depty.-Minister by Statute, 1905; served as P.M.O., Quebec Mil. Dist., during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med. and clasp); Hon. Fellow Incorporated Soc. of Officers of Health of Eng.; Hon. Fellow Soc. *Franc. D'Hygiène;* Mem. Nat. Acad. of Med. of Mexico; has been presdt., and is a life mem. of the Extve. Council of the Am. Public Health Assn.; mem. extve. comte. Can. Assn. for the prevention of Consumption; mem. Council, Can. Branch, Brit. Nat. Soc. for Aid to the Sick and Wounded in War; Mem. Extve. Council Can. branch, British Red Cross Society; Fellow Royal Sanitary Inst.; presdt. Can. Central Council St. John Ambulance Assn., 1910; presdt., Rideau Club, Ottawa, 1904-5; is a dir. Perley Home for Incurables, Ottawa; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1864; I.S.O., 1903; Knight of Grace Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng., 1911; author of numerous reports and papers bearing public health; Ang.—*123 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"A most able and industrious public servant."—*M. Witness.*

Moodie, Major John Douglas, Royal N.-W. Mounted Police.

S. Geo. M., Cocklaw, Fife, Scot.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Nov. 21, 1849; e. there; m., 1878, Geraldine, d. late C. T. FitzGibbon, barrister, Toronto, and grandd. Major J. W. D. and Susanna M., sister of Agnes Strickland, the author of the "Queens of England"; joined R.N.M. Police, 1885; promoted supt., 1903; sent with a small party of police to discover an overland route from Edmonton through the N.W. to the Yukon, which he accomplished after a journey of 14 mths., 1897; served with 2nd Batt., C.M.R., through war in S.A., 1899-1900 (severely wounded; med.; promoted major in Imp. service); later spent 5 yrs. in the Arctic regions, accompanied by his wife, as Commr. of Police, with jurisdiction within all the Territories. Dists. and Provisional Dists. of Can., outside of those contained in and forming part of any of the Provinces of the Dom. of Can. (Comn. dated Aug. 13, 1903); accompanied Earl Grey on his official journey to Hudson's Bay, Aug., 1910; Ang.—*Care R. N. W. Police Office, Ottawa.*

Moodie, Hon. Lt.-Col. John R., merchant; capitalist.

B. Apl. 26, 1866; e. Hamilton, Ont.; long in mercantile life; a dir. Imperial Cotton and other cos.; presdt. Dom. Power & Transmission Co.; a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Knox Coll., Toronto; has been hon. lt.-col. 91st Regt. Can. Highlanders since Sept. 15, 1903; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton, Club, do.*

"Open handed and generous."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Moody, Harry, late Can. ry. service.

S. Rev. H. R. M., hon. canon Canterbury Cath.; b. Chartham, nr. Canterbury, 1832; e. Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge (M.A., and fellow); m., 1863, Florence, y. d. late Hon. Neville Parker, Master of the Rolls, N.B.; gazetted capt., Oxfordshire militia; A.D.C. and private secy., Lt.-Gov., N.B., 1861; Auditor-Genl., Trinidad, 1867; secy, Lt.-Gov., N.S., 1867-72; secy. and mil. secy., Lord Dufferin, Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1875; subsequently ed. *The Nation* (Toronto); depty. secy. and regr., C. P. Ry., London, Eng., 1883-1905; on retiring was presented with a silver service by his staff as a mark of esteem and appreciation of his high character.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Mooney, Patrick, Can. railway service.

S. Hugh and Helen (Griffin) M.; a descendant of one of a group of Irish families that settled in Co. Portneuf, P.Q., 1809; b. St. Catherine, P.Q., Apl. 19, 1871; e. St. Patrick's Sch., Quebec; m., Apl., 1902, Mlle. Marie Louise Virginie Talbot; has served with Interc. Ry., Quebec and Lake St. John Ry., and Gt. Northern Ry. (Mackenzie & Mann system); promoted genl. freight and passenger agent, Halifax and S. W. Ry., Mch. 1, 1906; R. C.—*"The Alexandra," South St., Halifax, N.S.; City Club, do.*

"A good railway man, with a thorough experience."—*H. Herald.*

Moore, Lt.-Col. Alexander Huggins, insurance expert.

S. John and Isabella (Huggins) M.; b. Rathdrum, Wicklow, Irel., Aug. 15, 1843; came to Can. with his parents, 1849; e. Hamilton, Ont.; m., Jan., 1879, Anne Maria (d. Aug., 1893), d. late Ebenezer Stinson, Oak Hall, Hamilton, Ont.; sometime mangr. of Stinson's Bank; resigned, Dec., 1899; since then has been in the real estate and ins. business; was a sep. sch. trustee for several yrs. and an ald., 1883-94, when he declined re-election; since 1896, has been a gov. of the Hamilton City Hosp. and V.-P. Children's Aid Soc. for a lengthened period; J.P., 1889; a graduate of the Royal Mil. Sch. (1st and 2nd class certs.) 1865; entd. the 13th Regt. the same year; was with it at Ridgeway (med.), and subsequently saw much varied and arduous service on the frontier and elsewhere; on several occasions discharged the duties of brig.-major of the 3rd Div., No. 2 M.D., and up to the time of his retirement attended every brigade camp held in that dist.; attached to "A" Batty. Sch. of Gunnery (1st class cert.) 1876, and the same year declined an Inspectorship in the R.N.W.M. Police; promoted capt., 1870; major, 1883; lt.-col., 1893; took over the command of the regt., 1895; retired, Nov., 1897, and was placed on the R.O.; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 13th Regt., June 19, 1907; holds long service decoration; Con.; R. C.—*"Kildallan," Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"An energetic officer and a model soldier."—*G. M. Adam (q.v.).*

Moore, Rev. Arthur Henry (Ang.).

Descended from Col. Robt. M., Bedford, N.H., whose father, John M., came from the N. of Irel. to N.H., 1722; grandf., Danl. M., one of the pioneer settlers of Kingsey, P.Q., 1805; s. John C. M., and Victoria (Abercrombie) M., Ottawa; b. Kingsey, May, 25, 1869; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A. and valedictorian, 1893; M.A., 1900); also the winner of many prizes and scholarships; m., Nov., 1896, Minnie L., o. d. Rev. L. C. Wurtele, M.A., rector of Actonvale, P.Q.; o. 1895; missy., Sawyerville, P.Q., 1895-1902; since then, rector of Stanstead, P.Q.; has been an examr. in divinity, Bishop's Coll. Univ., a mem. of the Extve. of Convocation, and for some yrs. presdt. of the Univ. Alumni Assn.; also, lect. in psych. and logic, Stanstead Coll.; apptd. a special agent of the Jubilee Comte. of the Univ., 1903, in which capacity visited the leading towns in Quebec and E. Ont., speaking in the interests of the univ. and laying the foundation of the Univ. Jubilee Library Fund; has been, for some yrs., grand chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons, P.Q.; author of "The Dying of Fear," a lecture, and "A History of a Century of Masonry in Stanstead and Vicinity" (1905); founded *The Mitre,* the official organ of Bishop's Coll; apptd. chaplain 7th Hussars (with hon. rank of capt.), June, 1908; transfd. to 26th Can. Horse (Stanstead Dragoons), Apl., 1910; as a clergyman, perhaps most in sympathy with the Broad Church sch.—*Christ Church Rectory, Stanstead, P.Q.*

"A writer and speaker of clean-cut English."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Moore, Lt.-Col. Edmund Evelyn Wentworth, business man.

Bro. of Lt.-Col. A. H. M. (*q.v.*); b. Hamilton, Ont., Sept. 8, 1864; e. there; unm.; entd. 13th Regt., 1882; passed through all ranks; attained to the command of the regt., 1905; retired, R.O., 1910; while in command secured from the King permission to add the prefix "Royal" to the title of the regt.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"A type of man which it has been the good fortune of the Can. militia service to secure."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Moore, Edward James, journalist.

S. H. P. M. (*q.v.*); b. and e., Acton, Ont.; m., June, 1908, Winnifred, d.

John Morris, Stratford, Ont.; for some yrs. ed. *Can. Grocer* (Toronto); now ed. *The Pioneer;* Meth.—*Toronto.*

Moore, Henry Philip, journalist.

S. late Edward and Elizabeth (Hemstreet) M.; b. Acton, Ont., Oct. 18, 1858; e. Rockwood Acad. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., Dec., 1879, Harriet Isabella, d. late John Speight; commenced newspaper career in partnership with his bro., Rev. T. A. M. (*q.v.*), as prop. Acton *Free Press,* 1878; since 1879, owing to the withdrawal of his bro., has been in sole control of the paper; otherwise also active; has been presdt., Ont. Sunday Sch. Assn., a mem. of the extve. of the Ont. Lord's Day Alliance, presdt., Can. Press Assn., presdt., Acton Lawn Bowling Assn.; a Meth.; has served on several occasions as a mem. of the Genl. Conf.; is a mem. of the Meth. Ch. Union Comte., and a mem. of the extve. of the Book Comte. of the Meth. Book and Publish. House; a Lib., and has declined nomination in the party's interest, to the H. C.—*Acton, Ont.*

"A fine type of a progressive Canadian journalist."—*Can. Meth. Mag.*

Moore, John T., chartered accountant; legislator.

Irish origin; s. Wm. K. and Isabella M.; b. Markham, Ont., July 3, 1844; e. Berlin, Ont., and Toronto; m., Aug., 1871, Miss Annie Addison, Galt (d. Sept., 1911); a chartered accountant, and has been presdt. of the Inst. of Chartered Accountants, Ont.; resided previously in Toronto, and there sat in the City Council; was a mem. of the Bd. of Trade; projected Moore Park dist., and was otherwise active in public and financial concerns; a Lib.; sat for Red Deer (Local), 1905-9; is presdt. Alberta Good Roads Assn.; now (1911) building the Alta. Central Ry., of which he is presdt.; well known on the lecture platform; an earnest temp. advocate; would "abolish the bar"; Meth.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

"A fluent and eloquent speaker."—*T. Globe.*

Moore, Miss Mary Emily MacLeod, miscellaneous writer; journalist.

D. late Lt.-Col. MacLeod M., H.M.'s 69th Regt., and a distinguished Freemason; b. Laprairie, P.Q.; e. Montreal; studied art, N.Y. Sch. for Applied Design for Women; entd. journalism, 1898; held positions at various times on the Montreal *Metropolitan,* Montreal *Herald* and Montreal *Star,* doing general newspaper work and contributing many special articles; following which held an editorial position in N.Y.; since 1908, has lived in London, engd. in writing for Eng., Can. and Am. publications; has contributed sketches and articles to a number of Eng., Am. and Can. papers and mags.; wrote a series af articles for *S. N.,* which were much admired, descriptive of the coronation, 1911; Ang.—*3 Iddesleigh Mansions, Caxton St., London, S.W., Eng.; Lyceum Club; Soc. of Women Journalists, do.; Can. Women's Press Club.*

"A good writer, a ready-witted reporter, a specialist in her own line."—*Man. Free Press.*

Moore, S. Elwood, educationist.

B. Clarksburg, Ont.; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1904; M.A., 1908), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1909); since then has been senior prof. of geol., State Univ. of Penn.—*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Moore, Samuel John, business man.

Eng. origin; s. Isaac and Louisa M.; b. Doddington, Northamptonshire, Eng., Aug. 3, 1859; e. there and by private tuition; m., Aug., 1878, Matilda Anne, d. Alex. Lang, Barrie, Ont.; a practical printer; came to Can. early in life; spent 5 yrs. in office of the Barrie *Gazette,* moving thence to Toronto, 1879; became a men. of the firm, Bengough, M. & Co., printers and publishers, eventually branching out into other walks; is now genl. mangr., Carter-Crume Co., largest manfrs. of merchants' sales books on the continent; a dir. Mexican Northern Power Co.; V.-P. Imp. Life Assur. Co.; presdt. Metropolitan Bank, Wm. A. Rogers Co., F. N. Burt Co., Kidder Press Co., and City Dairy Co.; prominent in Y. M. C. A. work; elected chairman, Y. M. C. A. Convention, Toronto, 1894; gave $10,000 to Toronto Y.M.C.A. Bldg. Fund, 1910; treas. Chinese Famine Fund, 1911; elected chairman Laymen's Missy. Congress, 1909; do. a mem. extve. comte. Bapt. World Alliance, 1911; apptd. treas. Coll. Fund of Educl. Comte., do., 1911; a gov. McMaster Univ.; a Bapt.—*142 Jameson Ave., Toronto; "Breezy Brae," Lorne Park, Ont.; Toronto Club; Mississauga Golf Club, Toronto.*

Moore, Rev. Thomas Albert (Meth.).

A bro. H. P. M. (*q.v.*); b. Acton, Ont., June 29, 1860; e. public sch. and Georgetown Acad.; D.D. (hon.), Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1910; m., 1st, Sept., 1884, Miss Melissa Newton, Woodstock, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Annie L., d. M. Forster, M.D., Palmerston, Ont.; in his early yrs a journalist; o., 1884; has held some important pastorates in Ont., and filled several responsible positions in the Ch., including the chairmanship of several dists.; presdt. and secy. of Genl. Conf., del. to Genl. Conf., etc.; a leading worker in Sabbath sch., temp. and Lord's Day Alliance organizations; was also for many yrs. supt. of the junior Epworth League; was a del. to many intern. conventions, and has otherwise been prominently identified with the work of the League; released from active ch. work, 1903, in order to enable him to take up the work of the Lord's Day Alliance, and was genl. secy. of the Ont. Alliance and joint secy. for the Dom. Alliance, from that time up to 1907, when he was chosen secy. of the Lord's Day Alliance of Can.; was also apptd. on the extve. of the Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.; elected V.-P. of the Federation of the Sunday Rest Assns. of Am., 1908, he

took part in forming in that year the Am. Lord's Day Alliance; elected secy. of Temp. and Moral Reform of the Can. Meth. Ch., 1910.—*25 Spencer Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

"His work has been well known as thorough, painstaking and patient, and his wisdom and perseverance have combined to win him high esteem and genuine respect."—*T. Globe.*

Moore, Warren I., educationist.

S. late Saml. C. M., Wolfville, N.S.; b. there; e. Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1894) and Cornell Univ. (Latin Fellow, 1901); prof. Latin and Greek, Ouachita Coll., Ark., since 1902.—*Arkadelphia, Ark.*

Moore, Rev. William (Presb.).

Descended from the Mures of Rowallan, Sir John Moore (who was killed at Corunna), the Moores of Garvey, Co. Tyrone (now represented by Lt.-Genl. Montgomery-Moore), and the Moores of Molennan, Co. Londonderry, Irel.; e. s. John and Jane (Ritchie) M.; b. Kilwaughter, Co. Antrim, Irel., 1838; accompanied his parents to the U. S. early in childhood, thence to Can.; e. Ingersoll, Ont., Knox Coll. (grad., 1865), Toronto Univ., and Princeton Semy., N.J.; D.D. (hon.), Hanover Coll., Ind., 1879; m., 1st, 1866, Annie (d. Nov., 1879), 3rd d. Kenneth Junor, St. Mary's, Ont.; 2ndly, Nov., 1899, Elizabeth M., widow of Wm. McFarlane, M.D., late of Almonte, Ont.; o., 1866; pastor, Bank St. Presb. Ch., from 1866 up to his resignation, 1902; since then has been pastor *emeritus* of that ch.; secy., organizer and lect., Can. Assn. for the Prevention of Tubercul., 1903-10; presdt. Ottawa Prot. Ministerial Assn., 1897; moderator, Genl. Assem., Presb. Ch. in Can., do.; is a V.-P. Ottawa Ladies' Coll. and Ottawa Bible Soc.—*278 O'Connor St., Ottawa.*

"Able, polished and eloquent."—*Lord Aberdeen (q.v.).*

Moore, Lieut. William Agnew, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Rev. Wm. M., D.D., Ottawa (*q.v.*), and Annie (Junor) M.; family a branch of the ancient family of Mure or Moore, of Rowallan Castle, Ayrshire, N.B.; b. Ottawa, 1876; e. public sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst., Royal Mil. Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., Mi., 1899); unm.; formerly an offr. Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., Ottawa; commissioned 2nd lieut., Royal Gar. Arty., May, 1900; 1st lieut., Apl., 1901; has served in Malta, Bermuda, India, Hong Kong, and Japan; mil. attache, Brit. Embassy, Tokio, 1907-9; Presb.—*Care Cox & Co., Bankers, London, Eng.*

Moore, William Henry, lawyer; public man.

S. Jas. Beach and Hannah E. (Greenwood) M.; b. Stouffville, Ont., Oct. 19, 1872; e. Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), and Osgoode Hall; m. Miss Mabel Christine Bertram; barrister, 1897; formerly asst. ed. *Monetary Times,* Toronto; since 1904 has been secy. Can. Northern Ry. Co.; also asst. presdt. Toronto Ry. Co., genl. mangr. Toronto and York Radial Ry. Co., and presdt. *Courier* Press, Ltd.; do., Can. St. Ry. Assn.; Canada first.—*15 Cluny Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Albany Club, do.; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec.*

Moorhead, Maxwell Kennedy, Consular service.

Scotch-Irish descent; s. Major Wm. Jefferson and Emily (Black) M.; grands. Genl. J. K. M., and Col. Saml. W. Black, Pittsburg, Pa.; b. Pittsburg, July 14, 1877; e. Shady Side Acad., Pittsburg, and Chicago Univ. (Ph.B., 1904); m., Apl., 1906, Muriel, d. Judge Ermatinger, St. Thomas, Ont. (*q.v.*); Am. Consul, St. Thomas, Ont., 1905-6; Belgrade, Servia, 1906-8; Acapulco, Mexico, 1908-9; St. John, N.B., since Aug., 1909; Presb.—*American Consulate, St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Moorhouse, Herbert Joseph (pen name: Hopkins Moorhouse); Man. public service; *litterateur.*

O. s. late Rev. J. H. M., rector of Christ Church, London, Ont., and——M., d. late Richard Dobbyn, Shetland, Ont.; b. Bervie, Ont., 1882; e. London Coll. Inst. and Western Univ. (honours in Lit., 1905); m., Sept., 1906, Sadie E., y. d. Wm. Richards, London, Ont.; served as reporter, London *Daily News;* news ed., London *Free Press,* 1905-6; day ed. Toronto *World,* 1906; successively ed. *Blue Jay Mag.* and *Can. Woman Mag.;* author short stories in current Can. and Am. mags.; collaborated with Cy. Warman (*q.v.*) in preparing "The Mushroom," a novel (1907); since 1906 has been private secy. to Hon. R. P. Roblin (*q.v.*); Ang.—*Premier's Office, Winnipeg, Man.*

Moorhouse, Walter Hoare, physician.

Paternal grandf., Thos. M., came from Co. Wexford, Irel., 1820; maternal grandf., Stephen Backus, an early pioneer of Western Can.; b. Co. Lambton, Ont., 1843; e. under late Rev. Canon Holland, Tyrconnel, Ont., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.B., 1874); m., Dec., 1902, Mary E., d. R. Butler, London, Ont.; mem., Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1875; L.R.C.P., Edin., 1874; L.R.C.S., do., do.; L.M.R.C.S., do., 1875; mem. Med. Council, Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1892-98-02-06; presdt., Ont. Med. Assn., 1900; do., Can. Med. Assn., 1902; some time dean med. faculty and prof. principles and practice of med., Western Univ.; elected vice-chancellor, do. do., 1900; re-elected, 1907; presdt., Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1907; Con.; Ang.; a firm believer in the great future of Can.—*249 Queen's Ave., London, Ont.*

Moran, William James, lawyer.

S. late Peter and Harriet (Scott) M., Prescott, Ont.; b. Prescott, Ont., Apl. 9, 1869; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, U.C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1892) and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; barrister (Ont.), 1894; do. (Man.), 1903; practised in Toronto up to 1896; from that time up to 1904 at Rat Portage, and since then at Winnipeg; was crown

attorney and clk. of the peace for Dist. of Rainy River, 1901-3, when he resigned, and sheriff of same dist., 1901-2; a Lib.; a R. C.—*23 Merchants Bank Bldg., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Morang, George Nathaniel, publisher.
S. Geo. N. and Adeline (Emery) M.; b. Eastport, Me., Mch. 10, 1866; e. there; m. Miss Sophia Longworthy Heaven, Toronto (portrait on exhn., Ont. Soc. of Artists, Toronto, 1906); came to Can., 1888; formerly Appletons' agent here; subsequently apptd. agent in Can. of the Macmillan Co.; later, founded the publishing house of G. N. M. & Co. (with a field of operations covering the whole Dominion), of which he is presdt.; promoted the University Co., printers, 1902; later promoted the M. Educ. Co., Ltd., of which he is also presdt; a dir. Brit. and Col. Press Service, Ltd., 1910; completed his great nat. work, "The Makers of Can.", 1908; apptd. consul for Guatemala, Toronto, 1896; has written on the Copyright Question; elected a V.-P. Intern. Congress on Copyrights, Leipzig, 1901; a naturalized Brit. subject.—*266 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Morden, W. Grant, business man.
B. Co. Prince Edward, Ont., July 20, 1880; e. there, Toronto, Harvard Univ. (scholar.) and Penn. Univ. (do.); m., Nov., 1909, Doris, d. Chas. G. Henshaw, Vancouver, B.C.; some time a resident of London, Eng., in the interest of the Can. Cabinet Co. and the Can. Wood Manfg. Co.; now in business in Montreal; a dir. Intern. Cement Co., Prudential Trust Co., Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co., and the Northern Navig. Co.; an Ang.—*26 Peel St., Montreal.*

Morehouse, Lt.-Col. William Alexander, Dom. public service.
Eng. and Scotch parentage; b. St. Thomas, nr. St. Johns, P.Q., Dec. 8, 1845; e. Stanstead Acad. and Sherbrooke Acad.; m., Apl., 1870, d. late Major S. A. Stevens, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; for many yrs engd. in newspaper work; published Sherbrooke *Gazette*, 1870-5; founded Sherbrooke *Examiner*, 1878; published it up to his appt. as postmaster of Sherbrooke, Oct., 1900; formerly a Mod. Lib.; a sch. commr. 14 yrs.; a councillor, local Bd. of Trade; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal, 1864-5, and was for 30 yrs. an ardent volunteer; entd. Sherbrooke Gar. Arty. as a private, 1863; on active duty during Fenian Raid (med.); present with his regt. during Montreal Orange Riot, 1878; lt.-col. commdg. 53rd Regt., 1890-5; holds long service decoration; elected presdt., Sherbrooke Co. Fenian Veterans' Assn., 1905; a Meth.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"An excellent citizen."—*M. Witness.*

Morgan, His Honour Edward, Co. Ct. judge.
S. late Rev. Canon Edward M. (Ang.), some time rector of Barrie, Ont.; b. St. Vincent, W.I., June 28, 1838; came to Can. with his father, 1854; m., Feb., 1859, Clara M. H. (d. May, 1904), d. late D'Alton McCarthy, solr., Barrie, Ont.; solr., 1863; successfully practised his prof. at Newmarket; junior judge, Co. York, Ont., Sept. 15, 1885; subsequently a R. O. under the E. F. Act; apptd. a commr. to inquire into alleged ballot stuffing in W. Elgin, 1900; an arbitrator re gas and electric lighting utilities, city of St. Thomas, Ont., 1904; Ang.—*63 Lowther Ave., Toronto.*

Morgan, Edward Andrew D., lawyer.
S. late Jas. M., merchant, Sorel, P.Q.; b. there; e. local schs. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1882); m. Flora (d. May, 1896), d. H. M. Balcer, Three Rivers, P.Q.; advocate, 1883; successfully practised his prof. in Sorel for some yrs.; now at Montreal; a dir. Baie des Chaleurs Ry., 1905; a promoter *Le Sud* Publishing Co., 1889; formerly an ald., Sorel; an active Con.; unsuccessfully contested Richelieu (H. C.), Jan., 1892, g. e. 1908, and same constituency (Local), g. e. 1897; a R. C.—*578 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Morgan, Frederick Cleveland, merchant.
2nd s. Jas. M. (*q.v.*), Montreal; b. Montreal; e. Cambridge and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1904); m., Mch., 1906, Elizabeth Marcia, o. d. C. Thaxter Shaw, Montreal; a mem. of the firm of Hy. Morgan & Co., Colonial House, Montreal.—*308 Peel St., Montreal; University Club; Mt. Royal Lawn Tennis Club, do.*

Morgan, Lt.-Col. Hiram Allan, Can. mil. forces (retired).
B. May 27, 1856; long in the v.m. service; attained to the command of the 59th Regt., Jan., 1903; R.O., 1908; holds long-service decoration; elected presdt. Stormont Lib. Assn., 1909.—*Osnabruck Centre, Ont.*

Morgan, James, merchant.
S. late Jas. M., a native of Saline, Fifeshire, Scot., one of the founders of the wholesale and retail dry goods house of Hy. Morgan & Co., Ltd., Montreal; a bro. Miss Mary M. (*q.v.*), and a nephew of Hy. M., the founder of the firm; b. Fifeshire, Scot.; came in early life to Montreal; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Anna, d. Fredk. Lyman, Conn.; is presdt. Hy. Morgan & Co., Ltd. (Departmental), and of the Colonial Real Estate Co.; a dir. Montreal Hort. and Fruit Growing Assn.; a promoter of the British Can. Bank Note Co. (1904) and Montreal Cement Co. (1905); a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; V.-P. Accident & Guarantee Co. of Can.; one of the principal promoters of the Montreal Citizens' Assn. and now a dir. and treas. of do.; a promoter of the Montreal Bd. of Control, but declined to be elected thereto; a councillor Nat. His. Soc.; rated as a millionaire by the Montreal *Star*, 1911; a Lib.; a Unit. and a trustee of the Ch. of the Messiah; Montreal; an influential mem. Mont-

real Art Assn., St. Andrew's Soc., and Num. and Antiq. Soc.—*270 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

Morgan, James Chopin, educationist.

S. Rev. Canon Edward and Mary M.; b. St. Vincent, W.I., May 20, 1846; e. Barrie Grammar Sch.; graduated B.A., Toronto Univ., 1866; for 34 yrs. inspr. of public schs., N. Simcoe, Ont.; apptd. to a similar position, City of Belleville, 1909; apptd. supdt. Foresters' Island and Orphans' Home, Deseronto, 1905; a councillor Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1906; author, "For Queen, Flag and Country," and other patriotic poems.—*Belleville, Ont.; 22 Hazelton Ave., Toronto.*

Morgan, John Harcourt Alexander, educationist.

S. John and Rebecca (Truman) M., Kerrwood, Ont.; b. Strathroy, Ont., Aug. 31, 1867; e. Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1889), and Cornell Univ.; m., June, 1895, Miss Sara Elizabeth Fay, Baton Rouge, La.; entomologist and horticulturist, La. State Univ. and Agricul. Experiment Station, 1889-94; zoölogist and entomol., do., 1894-1904; entomol., La. Experiment Station and crop pest commr., 1904-5; since Jan., 1905, has been dir. Tenn. Univ. Experiment Station and prof. zoölogy and entomol., Tenn. Univ.; conducted Farmers' Insts., La., 1895-1904; special field agent, Bureau of Entomol., U. S. Dept. of Agricul., 1904; mem. Am. Assn. Advanc. of Science (presdt. entomol. sec., 1905), Soc. Promotion Agricul. Science, etc.; formerly presdt. La Soc. Naturalists; author of several bulletins and reports.—*Univ. of Tenn. Experiment Station, Tenn.*

Morgan, Miss Mary, author.

Scottish ancestry; d. late Jas. M., one of the founders of the house of Hy. M., Colonial House, Montreal, and Catherine (Matthew) M.; sister Jas. M. (*q.v.*); b. nr. Glasgow, Scot.; came with her parents to Montreal in early childhood; e. there; originally intended to study med., but was thwarted in her design by the inability of McGill Univ., at that time, to receive women students; as the result of an agitation, commenced by her, this disability was afterwards removed; has since devoted herself to literature; was a frequent contributor to *The Week* (during its existence) and the *Open Court*, writing under the *nom-de-plume* of "Gowan Lea"; some of her poems have since appeared in "America's Younger Poets"; among her works are: "Poems and Translations," "Woodnotes in the Gloaming," "Sonnets from Switzerland," "Traumercien," "Marguerites," "Echoes from the Solitudes," "Seeds from the Garden of the World," and "Half silent Fellowships"; the last-named is placed by Mrs. Coleman ("Kit," *q.v.*) alongside of Thomas à Kempis and Marcus Aurelius, "as a book for thought and meditation"; now lives much abroad; has been presented at several European Courts; calls herself a citizen of the world and belongs to no ch.; a truth seeker (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women").—*Care Bank of Montreal, London, Eng.*

"Her works are full of merits and beauties."—*S. N.*

"A veritable seed-bed of inspiration."—*M. Herald.*

"A woman of wide reading and refined taste."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

"A woman of delicacy of taste, who is an admirably trained judge of style."—*The late Geo. Murray.*

Morgan, Sydney Albert, educationist.

S. Richard B. and Mary M.; b. Smithville, Ont., 1858; e. Smithville High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1888; B.Pæd., 1896; D.Pæd., 1900); m., 1885, Miss Joanna Copeland; admitted to teaching profession, 1884; a specialist in classics; lect. in Eng., Ont. Normal Sch., 10 yrs.; do. do. do. in Domestic Science and Art, 2 yrs.; examr., Toronto Univ., 1900-2; kindergarten examr., 1902-4; asst. Eng. master, Ottawa Normal Sch., 1907-8; since then has been principal Hamilton Normal Sch.; author numerous articles on educ. and scientific topics, as well as of a thesis on education and life; one of the founders of the Soc. of Pedagogy, 1908; a Freemason of high degree; Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Morgan-Powell, Samuel (see Powell, Samuel Morgan-).

Morice, Rev. Adrian Gabriel (R.C.), historian.

B. St. Mars-sur-Colmont, France, Aug. 27, 1859; e. Oisseau and the Ecclesiastical Coll., Mayenne, do.; joined the Order of the Oblates, and making his final vows therein, 1879, was sent to B. C., 1880; o., 1882; was given charge of the Chilcotin Indians (whose language he learned), and in 1885, of the Stuart Lake Mission, having charge of the Carrier Indians; invented the Déné Syllabary, which soon spread among the Northern Indians of B. C., 1885; printed many books in the new syllabics; also a monthly mag., which tended to its wider circulation; has published: "Au Pays de l'Ours Noir" (1897); "The History of the Northern Interior of British Columbia" (1904); "Aux Sources de l'Histoire Manitobaine" (1907); "Dictionnaire historiques des Canadiens et des Metis Francais de l'Ouest" (1908); "History of the Catholic Church in Western Canada" (2 vols., 1909), and "The Great Déné Race" (2 vols., 1910); was a del. to the Intern. Congress of Americanists, Quebec, 1906; has been honoured by election to membership in the Am. Phil. Soc., Paris, the Am. Anthropol. Assn., the Geograph. Soc., Neufchatel, the Can. Inst., and many other local bodies; was awarded a silver med. by the Geog. Soc., Neufchatel.—*St. Mary's Church, Winnipeg.*

"An eminent philologist and scholar, the result of whose researches give him an honoured place in every land."—*The late Geo. Murray.*

"Has done signal service to the cause of his church and made some highly valu-

able contributions to Can. historical literature."—*D. G. French.*

Morin, Joseph, Quebec public service.

S. Pierre and Thorsile (Levasseur *dit* Bélisle) M.; b. St. Hyacinthe (parish), P.Q., Feb. 24, 1854; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., Sept., 1882, Mlle. Marie Louise Bourgoin; N.P., 1878; has filled the offices of secy.-treas. of the Municipal Council and of the St. Hyacinthe Agricul. Soc., and sch. commissioner; an ald., City of St. Hyacinthe (elected by acclamation), 1891-1901; dir. Banque de St. Hyacinthe, 1894-1908; sat for St. Hyacinthe (Local), 1900-08; declared elected by returning offr., g. e. 1908, but lost on a recount before the judge, through an informality; apptd. provl. auditor, Mch. 1, 1909; R. C.; when in public life a Lib.—*Quebec, P.Q.*

Morin, Victor, notary public.

S. J. B. and Aurelie (Coté) M.; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., Aug. 15, 1865; e. Girouard Acad., St. Hyacinthe Coll. (B.A., 1884) and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1888); m., 1st, 1893, Fannie (d.), d. Hon. D. Cotè, Biddeford, Me.; 2ndly, 1896, Alphonsine, d. Victor Coté, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; N.P., 1888; head of legal firm, M. & Mackay; custodian of the archives of his late partners, Papineau, Papineau, Durand & M., whose office was founded 1841; secy.-treas. Town of Acton, 1888-90; treas. Bd. of Notaries, P.Q., since 1897; presdt. Imp. Elect. Light Co., 1899-1901; secy. Montreal Real Estate Assn. since 1904 (now presdt); notary to the corporation of the City of Montreal, 1899-1910; Past Supreme Chief Ranger of the Ind. Order of Foresters since 1905; secy.-treas. Montreal Polo Club since 1899; apptd. librarian Num. and Antiq. Soc., 1909; prof. administrative law Laval Univ., do.; a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1900-10; is also secy. Anti-Alcoholic League; took an active part in the literary work of the *Cercle Ville Marie,* as its secy., 1886-88; ed. and published a fraternal newspaper, *Le Forestier,* 1895-96; delivered many public lectures to fraternal socs. since 1890; author, "Vingt ans Apres" (2nd ed., 1909); silver medallist of the *Ligne Nat. de la Prevoyance et de la Mutualité,* Paris, France; elected ald., Montreal, 1910, being the candidate of the Citizens' Assn.; believes that fraternal socs., where men of all creeds and nationalities unite for the purpose of mutual aid, and therefore become acquainted with each other's noblest qualities, are the best schs. for the *entente cordiale* so necessary in the development of this country; that the basic principle of equitable taxation should be the individual revenue derived from all sources; a Lib.; a R.C.—*1116 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Reform Club; Political Economy Club, do.; summer residence: "Montavilla," Mount St. Bruno, P.Q.*

"An able business man, who is sure soon to come to the front."—*W. Herald.*

Morine, Hon. Alfred Bishop, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Capt. Alfred and Mary A. M.; b. Port Medway, N.S., Mch. 31, 1857; e. there and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1892); m., Jan. 1884, Miss Alice Melisse Mason, St. John's, Nfd.; barrister (N.S.), 1894; do. (Nfd.), do; do. (Ont.), 1906; K.C. (Nfd.), 1898; do. (Ont.), 1908; successfully practised his prof. at St. John's, and became one of the leaders of the bar in the Island Colony; since 1906, has practised in Toronto, where he is head of the firm of M. & M.; as a young man, served as a correspondent at Ottawa for the Halifax *Herald* and St. John *Sun;* later, was ed. of the *New Era* (Halifax), and the *Spectator* (Annapolis); proceeding to Nfd., was ed. of the St. John's *Mercury,* 1883-5, and of the *Herald,* 1889-91; unsuccessfully contested Bonavista as an Ind. candidate, Nov., 1885, but was returned, June, 1886, and held the seat up to 1906, his majority in 1893 being larger than that obtained by any candidate in any previous parliamentary election; in 1890 was chosen one of the 3 people's delegates who were sent to Eng. to present the views of the colony on the French Treaties question, and, in 1891, was one of 5 delegates deputed to represent the Legislature before the Imp. Parlt. and Govt. on the same question; on this latter occasion, prepared the address read by the delegates at the bar of the Ho. of Lords; he also prepared, with others, a pamphlet on the French Treaties question; prior to 1888 he supported Sir W. Whiteway, but left him because his party passed a resolution against Confederation; in Sept., 1894, entered Mr. Goodridge's Cabinet as Colonial Secy., and in Nov., 1897, the Winter Cabinet as Recr.-Genl.; later, was Minr. of Marine and Fisheries; in 1892 he ran at a bye-election in Queen's, N.S., for the Dom. Ho. of Commons, retaining at the same time his seat in the Nfd. Assembly, but was defeated by a small majority; in 1898 represented the Govt. of Nfd. at London, in a successful effort to procure from the British authorities the appt. of commrs. to enquire and report on the effect of French rights in the colony; as Minr. of Marine and Fisheries, accompanied the delegates round the French treaty coast; as a result of the enquiry and report of the commrs., the rights so injurious to Nfd. were terminated by arrangement between France and Gt. Brit.; during the mission to London, 1898, obtained from the Imp. Govt. a promise to establish in Nfd. a branch of the Naval Reserve, which promise was fulfilled; removed to Toronto, 1906; author of "The Mining Law of Canada" and "Canadian Notes to Russell on Crimes"; is a strong believer in the future of a confederated and united Can., and supports moderate incidental protection and union with the Mother Country; a Con., and opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*546*

Sherbourne St., Toronto; Albany Club, Lambton Golf Club, do.

"A man of more than average power."—*Sir W. V. Whiteway.*

Morine, Horace A., Can. ry. service.

A bro. Hon. A. B. M. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Port Medway, N.S.; formerly in service Intercol. Ry.; later in service Reid-Nfd. Ry., becoming genl. pass. and ticket agent, same co., 1901; since 1907, has been secy.-treas. Port Hood-Richmond Ry. Coal Co.; Ang. —*Halifax, N.S.*

Morison, Rev. David W. (Presb.)

S. Wm. and Catherine (McDonald) M.; b. Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., Oct. 4, 1841; came to Can. 1856; e. parish sch., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1870), and Morrin Coll., Quebec; D.D., Queen's Univ., 1903; m., 1881, Anna Letitia, d. late Chas. Wales, St. Andrews, P.Q.; licensed and o. 1873; has been pastor, Ormstown, P.Q., since Mch., 1873; presented with a handsome testimonial by his cong., 1904; elected V.-P. Quebec Sunday Sch. Union, 1905; ind. in politics, but favouring a Lib. policy; a life-long advocate of temp. reform.—*Ormstown, P.Q.*

"A man full of wisdom, and respected everywhere."—*M. Witness.*

Morison, Rev. James L. (Presb.), educationist.

B. Scot., 1876; graduated Glasgow Univ., M.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lang., lit. and hist., 1898; did post-grad. work at Oxford and won the G. A. Clark scholar.; o.; was for 3 yrs. asst. prof. of hist., Glasgow Univ.; lect. on Eng. lit., Queen Margaret Coll., 1904-7; since then has been prof. of hist., Queen's Univ., Kingston; in outside Univ. work has carried on a series of studies connected with the Renaissance and Reformation in Eng., including the transcription of Reginald Peacock's "Book of Faith" (1909); some time an offr., Glasgow Univ. Volunteer Co.; has lectured on "Christian Imperialism" (1910).—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"A man of scholarly attainments, who will be an acquisition to Queen's."—*T. News.*

"A distinguished scholar, and one of the foremost preachers of his denomination."—*O. Citizen.*

Morison, Rev. John Archibald (Presb.).

S. Wm. M., a native of Denny, Scot., and Mary Ann (Towner) M. (U. E. L. descent); b. Melbourne Ridge, P.Q., Mch. 10, 1867; e. Huntingdon Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1888), Montreal Presb. Coll. (grad., 1891; D.D., hon., 1907), Univ. of Mich., Edinburgh Univ., Univ. of Wooster (M.A.; Ph.D., 1895), Berlin Univ. (Ph.D., 1898), and Univ. of Oxford; D.D. (hon.), Hanover Coll., Ind., 1907; m., Sept., 1904, Clara Jeannette, 2nd d. late John Nichol, M.D., Listowel, Ont.; pastor, Knox Ch., Listowel, Ont., 1893-4; do. East Ch., Toronto, 1894-8; do. St. David's Ch., St. John, N.B., 1898-1904; do., 1st Presb. Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1904-10; resigned to continue studies abroad.—*"St. John's Wood," Carter's Point, N.B.*

"An able, earnest, Scotch-Can. Presbyterian clergyman."—*Can. Am.*

Morley, Frank G., business man.

S. late John M., Toronto; b. Cooksville, Ont., Sept. 28, 1857; e. there and Toronto; long in the brokerage business; secy., Toronto Bd. of Trade since 1903; a del., 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; V.-P., Nat. Chorus Comte., Toronto, do.; author, "A.B.C. of Toronto" (do.).—*52 Huntley St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Morrice, David, merchant; manufacturer.

B. St. Martin, Perthshire, Scot., Aug. 11, 1829; e. there; m., June 14, 1860, Miss Anne S. Anderson, Toronto; was engd. in business in Dublin, Liverpool, London and Manchester; came to Can., 1885; estbd. himself in Montreal, 1863, and has since built up the eminent firm of the D. Morrice Co. (L.P., 1908), manufacturers' agents and genl. merchants; is presdt. Penman's, Ltd., Can. Colored Cotton Co., Can. Cottons, Ltd., and Montreal Invest. and Freehold Co.; V.-P. Montreal Tubercul. Assn., Montreal Genl. Hosp. and Montreal Sailors' Inst.; is a dir. Bank of Montreal, Mt. Royal Cemetery Co., Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., Dom. Textile Co., the Mackay Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb, Royal Trust Co. and Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co.; a councillor, Montreal Art Assn.; a life gov. Montreal Boys' Home; a senator and chairman, bd. of mangt., Montreal Presb. Coll.; V.-P. Quebec S.S. Union, 1905; presdt. Presb. S.S. Assn., 1902; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; erected the "David Morrice Hall," Montreal Presb. Coll., at a cost of $80,000, 1882; gave $25,000 to Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906, and $10,000 to Montreal Art Assn., 1910; a Con.; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*10 Redpath St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest & Stream Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

"A true merchant prince."—*Late Sir R. G. Reid.*

"One of the best authorities in cotton matters in the Dominion."—*M. Gazette.*

Morrice, David, Jr., merchant and manufacturer.

E. s. D. M. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; m., Nov., 1895, Mabel Lorne, e. d. Robt. L. Gault; a mem. of the firm D. M. & Co.; a dir. Can. Colored Cotton Co., Ltd., and of the Terminal Warehouse and Cartage Co., Ltd.; a Presb.—*284 Stanley St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Thistle Curling Club, do.*

Morrice, James Wilson, painter.

S. David M., Montreal (*q.v.*); b. there, Aug. 14, 1864; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886); studied for his prof. at Paris; a mem. and subsequently a V.-P. *Soc. Nat. des Beaux-Arts*, Paris; a mem. of the Intern. Soc. of Painters, London; a mem. of the Intern. Soc. of Painters, Paris; V.-P. *Salon d'Automne*, do.; considered one

of the greatest painters of Brittany coast scenes in France; frankly an exponent of the French Impressionist Sch., among which he is held in high esteem, as well as in art circles throughout Europe; a favourite of Whistler; has exhibited frequently at the Paris *Salon*, and had one of his pictures purchased by the French Govt.; another of his pictures has been bought by the Can. Govt. for the Nat. Art Gallery, Ottawa; awarded a silver med. at the Pan-Am. Exhn., Buffalo, 1901; took the first prize offered by Miss Jessie Dow (*q.v.*), at the Montreal Art Assn. display, 1909, for the best oil painting, exclusive of portraits; a Presb.—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

"It is a pleasure, in the midst of so much that is perfunctory or lifeless, reminiscent or imitative, to come upon the work of Mr. M., who has had the courage to seek new motives under new conditions, and to study them for himself under these conditions, instead of adapting them to a well-worn recipe."—*N. Y. Evening Post (1906).*

Morrill, Victor Eugene, journalist.

Descended from New Eng. Puritan stock; family settled in E. T., 1803; s. late Eugene Wm. and Harriet Pomeroy (Benton) M.; b. Stanstead, P.Q., May 17, 1874; e. Stanstead Wesl. Coll.; m., Apl., 1906, Grace Emily, d. late L. S. Channell; after 2 yrs. as principal of provl. schs., and 1 yr. as travelling lect., entd. journalism on founding of *Daily Record* (Sherbrooke), 1897; presdt. Sherbrooke *Record* Co. (succeeding late L. S. Channell) since 1909; presdt. E. T. Press Assn., 1906-7; Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Quebec, I.O.O.F., 1908-9; ind. in politics.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Morris, Alexander, Ont. pub. service.

Scottish ancestry; 4th s. late Jas. M., sheriff of Renfrew, Ont.; b. Tp. McNab, Renfrew, Ont., Sept. 2, 1866; e. there; m., 1891, Ida M., d. Jas. B. Dickson, Pembroke, Ont.; depty. sheriff, 1883-91; co. treas., 1891-1909; apptd. sheriff of Renfrew, May, 1909; elected grand councillor Can. Order of Chosen Friends, 1909; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested N. Renfrew (Local), g. e., 1908; a Presb.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

Morris, Capt. Arthur Gladwin, merchant marine.

S. Chas. H. M., M.D., Middle Musquodoboit, N.S.; b. there, 1876; e. there; m. Miss Hallemore, N.S.; when in command of the London steamer *Ras Bera,* performed the remarkable feat of escaping from Port Arthur, after being forbidden to leave by the Russians, during the Japanese War, 1904; later, in 1909, while in command of the *Tocantino,* of the Lloyd Brazilero line, saved the *George May,* a 4-masted schooner and her crew, when off Cape Hatteras.—*Middle Musquodoboit, N.S.*

Morris, Clara (see Harriott, Mrs.).

Morris, Major Edmund Merritt, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Edmund M., inspr., Ont. Bank; grands. late Hon. Jas. M., M. E. & L. Councils, Brockville, Ont.; b. Guelph, Ont., June 15, 1868; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont.; graduated, 1890; m. Lily, d. Maj.-Genl. Shakespear; gazetted lieut., Devonshire Regt., Dec., 1890; capt., 1899; major, 1900; served in Egypt, India and S. Africa; was in campaigns on Ind. frontier, 1897 (med. and 2 clasps) and South Africa, 1899-1902 (2 meds., 8 clasps; mentioned in despatches; promoted bt. majority); was adjt. Thorneycroft's Mounted Infy.; apptd. major commdg. Bloemfontein Dist., S.A. Constabulary, under C.O., by Lord Milner, High Commr., S.A.; raised and commanded a corps of 650 burghers during last year of the war and was personally thanked by Genl. Baden-Powell for good work done; Ang.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

"Has been distinguished for his power of organization, his tact and management of men in camp, and his ability and courage in the field."—*F. M. Lord Roberts.*

Morris, Edmund Montague, painter.

Y. s. late Hon. Alex. M., a well-known Can. statesman, and Margt. (Clive) M.; grands. Hon. Wm. M., a mem. of the Can. Legislature for 39 yrs.; b. Perth, Ont., 1871; e. Toronto; unm.; studied for his prof. at Art Students' League, N. Y., and *L'Acad. Julian,* Paris, under Laurens and Constant; returned to Can., 1896; A.R.C.A., 1897; accompanied the Indian treaty commrs. into the James Bay dist. and made a series of portraits of the Ojibway Indians, 1906; commissioned by Ont. Govt. to paint portraits of chiefs of N.-W. Indian tribes for Parliament Bldgs., Toronto, 1907; made portraits of Indians for Alta. and Sask. Govts. for decoration of Parlt. Bldgs., Edmonton and Regina, 1909; work represented in Nat. Gallery, Ottawa; a founder Can. Art Club, 1908; now hon. secy., do.; awarded a bronze med., Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; author: "Portraits of the Aborigines of Canada and Notes on the Tribes" (1909), and "Art in Canada: the Early Painters" (1911); Presb. (see "Edmund Morris, Painter," by W. M. Boultbee, *Can. Mag.,* June, 1908).—*471 Jarvis St., Toronto; Canadian Art Club, do.*

"A rising, able and ambitious artist."—*T. World.*

Morris, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward P., lawyer; statesman.

S. Edward M., a native of Waterford, and Catherine M., a native of Tipperary, Irel.; b. St. John's, Nfd., May 8, 1859; e. St. Bonaventure's Coll. there and the Univ. of Ottawa (LL.D., hon., 1902); LL.D. (hon.), Glasgow Univ., 1911; D.C.L. (do.), Oxford Univ., do.; LL.D. (do.), Cambridge Univ., do.; m., 1901, Isabel Langrishe (accompanied him to Eng., 1911), d. late Rev. Wm. Legallais; a solr., 1884; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1896; became one of the leaders of the Island bar; since 1885 has sat for St. John's West; entd. Sir Wm. Whiteway's Cabinet, 1889; Acting Atty.-Genl., 1890-2; went out of office, Apl., 1894, but was called

back with his old leader, Feb., 1895; leader of the Independent party, 1898-1900; Minr. of Justice and Atty.-Genl., 1903-7; leader of the Oppn., 1907-9; since then has been Premier of Nfd.; a gov. Nfd. Savings Bank, 1889-1904; K.C.M.G., 1904; Imp. P.C., 1911; a del. Confederation Conf., Ottawa, 1895; del. to Colonial Office to discuss French shore question, 1897 and 1901; do. Imp. Defence Conf., London, 1909; do., Imp. Conf., London, 1911; represented Nfd. at funeral of Queen Victoria, 1901; do. do., Hague Arbitration Tribunal, in connection with U. S. fisheries question, 1910; has introduced many useful measures in Parlt., including the Act creating life ins. for fishermen who lose their lives while engd. at the Bank fishery, the Act for the Establishment of Higher Educ. and the Employers' Liability Act; has ed. and revised the Nfd. law reports from 1800 to 1904 in 5 vols., known as Morris' Reports; presented to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, Aug., 1909; presented to King George, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911; represented Nfd. at the funeral of King Edward, May, 1910; do. do., at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; recd. the freedom of the city of Edinburgh, 1911; a R. C.—*"Beaconsfield," Topsail Rd., St. John's, Nfd.; City Club, do.*

"An able man—a great statesman."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

Morris, Michael Augustine, physician.
S. late Hugh and Margt. A. M., St. John, N.B.; b. there, Dec. 13, 1850; e. there; m., Aug., 1896, Miss Myra E. Rich; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1873; is consult. surg., Whidden Memorial Hosp.; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Mass. Med. Soc., Harvard Med. Alumni Assn., Boston City Hosp. Alumni Assn., Boston Med. Lib. Assn.; author various articles on med. and surg. subjects in Boston *Med. and Surg. Journ.*; R. C.—*186 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.*

Morris, Major Robt. Cochran, H.M.'s regular military forces.
5th s. late Hon. Alex. M., P.C., Toronto, and Margt. (Cline) M.; bro. E. M. M. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto; e. R. M. Coll., Kingston, Ont. (grad., 1890); m., June, 1911, Emily Constance, d. His Honour Judge Benson (*q.v.*), Port Hope, Ont.; gazetted 2nd lieut., Royal Garrison Arty., 1890; lieut., 1893; capt. 1899; major, 1910.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Morris, William, lawyer.
S. Livingston E. M. and Isabella M. M., y. d. late Hon. Wm. Bowman Felton, M.E.C., and commr. of Crown Lands, L.C.; grands., paternally, of Lt.-Col. Wm. M., of the Brit. Army, who came to Can., 1835; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Jan. 25, 1862; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., and Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., with math. honours, 1882; LL.B., 1884); m., Dec., 1898, Margt. Cecilia, d. late Rev. Canon Scarth, D.C.L., Lennoxville, P.Q.; advocate, 1884; K.C., 1903; *bâtonnier* of the St. Francis bar, 1904; a law examr., 1892-1903; successfully practises his prof. at Sherbrooke; a dir. Empire Trust Co.; chairman Bd. of Trustees, Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and a dir. of its sch., a dir. E. T. Agricul. Soc. and presdt. several local organizations; mayor of Tp. of Ascot, 1893-1900; warden of the Co. 3 yrs.; a Con.; an Ang.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

Morris, William Dowler, merchant.
E. s. late Jas. and Mary Jane M.; b. nr. Drunsna, Co. Leitrim, Irel., Aug. 22, 1857; e. there; m., 1881, Miss May A. Olver, Ashburn, Ont.; came to Can., 1877; has since been in commercial life; was for a number of yrs. mangr. and V.-P. of the Queen City Oil Co.; retired, 1902; since then, has been engd. in other business enterprises, among others, the Crown Lumber Co., The Toronto & Belleville Rolling Mills, and the Thousand Island Land Co.; of the first named he is presdt.; has been prominently identified with many other commercial undertakings both in Ont. and B.C.; an ind. Con.; served as an ald., in Ottawa, 1892-3, 1894-6 and 1897-1900; was mayor of Ottawa, 1900-01 (and as such had the honour of officially receiving the present King and Queen of Eng.); was instrumental in obtaining a gift of $100,000 from Andrew Carnegie for a public library, 1901; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa City (H.C.), Dec., 1907; a liberal giver; subscribed to the Irish Parliamentary fund; a Freemason and a Forester; an Ang.—*11 Somerset St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.; summer residence: "Derry Carne," Thousand Islands, Ont.; Pacific Club, Victoria, B.C.*

Morrisey, Thomas L., insurance profession.
S. late Patrick M., Halifax, N.S.; b. and e. there; m. d. Sydney B. Paterson, St. John, N.B.; in service Imp. Fire Ins. Co., under Sir M. B. Daly (*q.v.*), 1877-85; secy. N.S. Bd. of Fire Underwriters, 1882-5; inspr., Imp. Fire Ins. Co. for Maritime Provinces, 1885-1890; since then has been resident mangr. at Montreal Union Assur. Soc. of London, Eng.; also mangr., Acadia Fire Ins. Co. of Halifax; a mem., Montreal Bd. of Trade; elected presdt., Montreal Ins. Inst., 1904; elected hon. presdt., Ins. Hockey League, 1908.—*"The Linton" Apartments, Montreal; summer residence: Dorval, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal.*

"Held in general esteem."—*M. Herald.*

Morrison, Hon. Aulay MacAulay, judge.
Scottish origin; 6th s. late Christopher and Flora (MacAulay) M.; b. Baddeck, N.S., June 15, 1863; e. there, at Sydney and Pictou Acads., and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1888); m., July, 1900, Elizabeth, d. Jas. Livingston, ex-M.P., Baden, Ont.; barrister (N. S.), 1888; do. (B. C.), 1890; K.C., 1900; successfully practised his prof. at New Westminster; was V.-P. Can. Barristers' Assn.; a mem. local Bd. of Trade and Commr. of the Public

Library; took a great interest in the spread of temp., and was V.-P. Dom. Alliance; pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C. in Eng.; a Royal Commr. B. C. Fisheries, 1902; sat for New Westminster (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1896-1904; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., B. C., Sept. 28, 1904; depty. judge in Admiralty, B. C., Dec., 1906; Presb.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

"An excellent Judge."—*Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière.*

Morrison, His Honour Duncan, Co. Ct. judge.

E. s. late Rev. Duncan M., D.D., Owen Sound, Ont.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Nov. 20, 1843; e. Brockville Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1862); m., Aug., 1876, Barbara Petrie, d. late David Christie; studied law with the late Hon. Geo. Sherwood, Brockville, and at Toronto with the then firm of Blake, Kerr & Wells; barrister, 1869, and at once entered into partnership at Owen Sound with the late Judge Creasor, which continued for 21 yrs.; was mayor of Owen Sound, 1887-89; while a student took a 1st class cert. at the Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, and served at the front, 1866 (med.); apptd. junior judge for the Co. of Grey, Dec. 11, 1890; revising offr. for the North and South Ridings of the Co. under E.F.A.; transfd. from the Co. of Grey to the Co. of Prince Edward as the Co. Ct. Judge and Surrogate Ct. Judge and Local Master of the Co., Aug., 1905; a Presb.—*Picton, Ont.*

Morrison, Lt.-Col. Edward Whipple Bancroft, journalist.

S. Alex. M.; b. London, Ont., July 6, 1867; e. public schs. and Galt Coll. Inst. (Dr. Tassie's); m., Jan., 1911, Emma Thacker, d. John S. Kaye, New Orleans, La., and late wife of Charles Downing Fripp, Ottawa, whom she divorced; commenced newspaper work on Hamilton *Spectator*; was city ed., do.; since July 1, 1898, has been ed.-in-chief Ottawa *Daily Citizen*; gazetted lieut., 4th Field Batty., Hamilton, 1898; transfd. to 2nd Field Batty., Ottawa, do.; capt., 1901; major commdg. 23rd Field Batty., 1905; lt.-col. commdg. 8th Arty. Brigade since 1909; D.A.A. Genl., Rockliffe Camp, Ottawa, 1904-5; commd. composite team, Can. Field Arty., competing with Brit. Arty. team, Petawawa, Ont., 1907; served S. Africa, 1899-1900; operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900, including action at Belfast; operations in Orange River Colony, May-Nov., 1900; operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900 (despatches; D.S.O.; Queen's med. with 3 clasps); is presdt., Ottawa S. African Veterans' Assn.; a V.-P., Ont. Arty. Assn.; presdt., Northern Mining Co.; elected V.-P., Wolf Hunters' Club of Am., 1907; a promoter, *Can. Mil. Gazette* Printing and Publishing Co., 1906; apptd. by Earl Grey a commr. to organize Boy Scout movement in Can., 1910; attended coronation of late King Edward, London, Eng., 1902; visited, by special authority of the Kaiser, the Wasel Garrison, Germany, 1911; nominated by Hamilton *Herald* as Minr. of Militia and Defence in Borden Cabinet, do.; author: "With the Guns in South Africa" (1901); a Con.; a Presb.—*McLeod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"No better soldier in Canada."—*O. Free Press.*

"One of the most distinguished men in the Can. militia."—*Can. Courier.*

"One of the most enthusiastic and capable artillery officers in Canada."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Morrison, The Right Rev. James Dow, bishop (Prot. Epis.).

Scottish origin; s. late Rev. John and Mary (Dow) M.; b. Waddington, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1844; e. Can. Grammar Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1865; M.A., 1868; LL.D., 1880); D.D. (hon.), Union Theol. Coll., N.Y., 1879; m., June, 1869, Harriet, d. Rev. Canon Townsend, Montreal; o. deacon (Quebec), 1869; priest (Montreal), 1870; incumbent, Hemmingford, P.Q., 1869; rector, Herkimer, N.Y., 1871; do., Ogdensburg, N.Y., 1875; archdeacon of Ogdensburg, 1881-97; served as a del. to the genl. convs., P. E. Ch.; Paddock lect., Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y., 1898; elected first Prot. missy. Bp. of Duluth, 1896; consecrated 1897; a del. Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, N.S., 1910; author of a treatise, "The Reconformation of Romanists Seeking Admission to our Communion."—*2131 E. Superior St., Duluth, Minn.*

"A young man of the utmost promise."—*Late Bp. Oxenden.*

Morrison, Joseph, physician.

B. Oxford, Co. Grenville, Ont., 1848; e. Philadelphia, Pa., Middlebury Coll., Vt. (A.M., 1869), Acadia Univ. (M.A., *ad eun*, 1872), Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1872), and Syracuse Univ. (Ph.D., 1884); m., July, 1871, Charlotte Sophia, y. d. late John Greene, R.N.; entd. med. prof., 1868; asst., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q., 1866-7; mem. Med. Council, Ont., 1872-9; an examr. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1873, 1877-9; asst. astron. "Nautical Almanac and Am. Ephemeris," Washington, D.C., 1881-93; C. S. examr. for all the scien. bureaux of the U. S. Fed. Govt., 1885-89; prof. of chem., toxicol. and med. jurisp., Med. Dept., Nat. Univ., Washington, 1885-9; is math. and astron. ed. of the N. Y. *World* "Almanac and Encyclop." and med. examr., Dept. of the Interior, Washington; an hon. mem. of the Astron. and Phys. Soc., Toronto, 1889; a mem. of the Brooklyn Acad. of Med.; F.R.A.S., Eng., 1884; besides many scientific papers, is author of: "A Treatise of Logarithms, Interest and Annuities"; "The Transits of Venus of 1874 and 1882"; and "A Treatise on Trigonom."—*1604 19th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.*

Morrissy, Hon. John, merchant; statesman.

Irish origin; s. Patrick and Rose (Farrell) M.; b. Newcastle, N.B.,

Aug. 13, 1855; e. there; m., May, 1879, Miss Joanna A. Dunn; long in mercantile life; sat formerly in municipal council; veterinary surg., 12th Field Batty., 1885-97; several times defeated for the Legislature, and twice for the H.C.; has sat for Northumberland (local), in Con. interest since 1903; Minr. of Public Works in the Hazen cabinet since Mch., 1908; a Lib. in Dom. politics.—*Fredericton, N.B.; Newcastle, do.*

Morrow, George Andrew, business man.

3rd s. J. M. M.; b. Millbrook, Ont., Oct. 28, 1877; e. Coll. Inst., Peterboro, and Toronto; m., May, 1905, Miss Phoebe C. Graham, Toronto; a dir. Central Canada Loan and Savings Co., Dom. Securities Corpn., Imp. Life Assurance Co., Imp. Guarantee and Accident Co., Western Assur. Co., British Am. Assur. Co., and Mississippi Power Co.; asst. mangr. Central Can. Loan and Savings Co., and V.-P. Dom. Securities Corpn.; is also V.-P. Canadian Club; gave $5,000 to the Y. M. C. A., Toronto, 1910; a Lib.; a Presb.—*170 Roxborough St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Queen City Curling Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Morrow, Rev. John D. (Presb.).

Of pure Irish stock, from Ranalstown, Irel.; s. Hugh M., Toronto; b. 1877; e. various schs. and Montreal Presb. Coll.; graduated, 1904; m., 1904, Miss Edith Ives, Compton, P.Q.; o. 1904; pastor, Hespeler, Ont., 1904-7; since then has been pastor, St. Mark's Ch., Toronto; in youth and early manhood "an all-round athlete"; won many important events, as such, both in Can. and the U. S., which have furnished him with a distinguished record among amateur sportsmen; his friends are now erecting a new ch. for him, to be known as "The Athlete's Ch.", the first sod for which was turned by J. Ross Robertson (*q.v.*), July, 1909.—*939 Bathurst St., Toronto.*

"A man from whom many great things may yet be expected."—*T. Star.*

Morrow, William Stairs, physician.

S. late Jas. B. M., of S. Cunard & Co., Halifax, N.S.; maternal grands. late Rev. Dr. Richey, a famous preacher and presdt. Meth. Conf.; b. Halifax, N.S., Dec. 25, 1869; e. Halifax High Sch., U. C. Coll., and Murchiston Coll., Edinburgh; graduated M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1891; postgrad. study, Breslau Univ., Germany; since 1892 has been teaching physiol. at McGill Univ.; now asst. prof. do. there; author numerous contributions to journals and reference books, on med. and physiol., particularly articles dealing with arterial and venous pulse and irregular heart action; Meth.; Con.; an Imperialist.—*22 Durocher St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Morse, Rev. Alfred H. C. (Bapt.).

S. late Harding M., Paradise, N.S.; b. Bridgetown, N.S., 1872; e. Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S., and Rochester Theol. Semy.; m.; for over 7 yrs. pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Corning, N.Y.; since 1903 has been pastor Strong Place Bapt. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y.—*Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Morse, Charles, Dom. public service; lawyer.

Descended from an Eng. family whose records extend to Hugo de Mors, who, in 1358, was charged with an important military service by Edward III.; his Am. ancestor, a Puritan, came to Mass., 1635, with 6 bros.; his Can. ancestor settled in Co. Annapolis, N.S., 1760 (see Henry Dutch Lord's "Memorials of the Morses," Boston, 1889); s. late Chas. M., Q.C., Judge of Probate for Queen's Co., N.S., and Margt. (Henderson) M.; b. Liverpool, N.S., Dec. 24, 1860; e. Liverpool Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., and a prizeman, 1885), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., *ad eun.*, 1899; D.C.L., 1900); m., Oct., 1885, Susan M., e. d. Wm. Tyng Peters, St. John, N.B.; barrister (N. S.), 1885; K.C. (N. S.), 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Shelburne, N.S., for some yrs.; apptd. to Exchequer Ct. staff, Ottawa, 1888; promoted depty. regr. and reporter of the Ct., 1904; presdt., Ottawa Lit. and Scientific Inst., 1901-2; V.-P., Ottawa Toronto Univ. Club, 1906-7; is hon. secy., Victorian Order of Nurses; is a univ. examr. in law, Trin. Univ.; became assoc. ed. *Can. Law Journal* 1902; author: "The Can. Annual Digest" (with C. H. Masters, K.C., *q.v.*; 1896-9); "The Impiccancy of the King"; "A Study in Sovereignty," and "Apices Juris and Other Legal Essays in Prose and Verse"; a contributor to the leading Can. and Am. legal journals; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*44 McLeod St., Ottawa; Rivermead Golf Club; Canadian Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"A legal writer of repute."—*Can. Law Journal.*

"One of the most cultured and well informed members of the public service."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Morse, Graham Parsons, civil engineer.

S. E. J. M., barrister, Windsor, N.S., and Jessie A. M., d. late Hy. Parsons, Kingston, N.S.; b. W. Paradise, N.S., Sept. 28, 1883; e. Windsor Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours in math. and science, 1903); while at coll., secured the grade A classical and scien. license of N.S.; was principal, High Sch., Annapolis, N.S.; resident engr., Morden sec., Midland Ry., 1907; since then, do., do., Elk River extension, Gt. Northern Ry., through Fernie and Michel; published "Atomic Theory for the High School" (1908); unorthodox Bapt..—*Fernie, B.C.*

Morse, Hosea Ballou, late Imp. Chinese Customs service.

S. Albert Davld and Mercy Dexter (Park) M.; U. E. L. descent; b. Brookfield, N.S., July 18, 1855; e. there and Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1874); m., Feb., 1881, Miss Annie Josephine Welsford, Brooklyn, N.Y.; entd. Imp. Chinese Customs Service as asst., 1874; pro-

moted depty. commr., 1887; commr., 1896; statistical secy. to inspr.-genl. of customs (chief of the dept. of statistics, printing and supplies), 1903-7; retired, 1909; sent on special mission in connection with the peace ending the Franco-Chinese War, 1885; on special duty in connection with the reorganization of the China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., 1885-7; special commr. to arrange for opening of Province of Honan to foreign trade, 1889; is presdt. Am. Assn. of China; V.-P. China branch, Royal Asiatic Soc. of Gt. Brit. and Irel.; fellow, Royal Geog. Soc.; chairman, b. of dirs., Y. M. C. A., Shanghai; holds decorations of Double Dragon, 3rd div., 2nd class (1885); civil rank of 3rd class, with blue button (1893); Double Dragon, 3rd div., 1st class (1903); and civil rank, 2nd class, with red button (1908); author: "The Currency of China" (1906); "The Trade and Administration of the Chinese Empire" (1908), and "The Gilds of China" (1909); at present is at work on a history of China.—*Ewell, Surrey, Eng.*

Morse, Leander Stanley, lawyer; educationist.

S. Leander S. M. and his second wife, Mary M., d. late Jonathan Parker, Cornwallis, N.S.; U.E.L. stock; Puritan ancestry; b. Nictaux, N.S., Nov. 25, 1843; e. Horton Coll. Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1866); m., Oct., 1874, Cordelia V., d. late Miner Tupper, Bridgetown, N.S.; barrister, 1870; successfully practised his prof. at Bridgetown; master, Sup. Ct., N.S., 1876; inspr. of schs., Co. Annapolis, 1871-9; since then has been inspr. of schs. under new system; a Bapt. and a deacon in the ch.—*Digby, N.S.*

"A man of even temper, courteous manner, good judgment and large-heartedness." —*H. Herald.*

Morse, Rev. Lewis D. (Bapt.).

B. N.S.; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1888), Newton Theol. Semy. and Colgate Univ., N.Y. (scholarship); m.; successively missy. to India, pastor, Berwick, N.S., and do., Wolfville, N.S.; resigned latter charge, 1908; since then has been instr. in mission study, Colgate Univ.—*Hamilton, N.Y.*

"A man of marked piety and of great intellectual ability."—*H. Herald.*

Morse, Rev. William Inglis (Prot. Epis.).

Descended from Saml. M., who, with his bro., Abner M., went to N.S. in the early days and was among the first Loyalist settlers in Annapolis, 1760; s. Joseph C. and Almira Bernice (Phinney) M.; b. Paradise, N.S., June 4, 1874; e. Acadia Coll., (A.B., 1897), Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass. (B.D., 1900), and Harvard Univ.; m. Susan A., d. R. H. Ensign, Simsbury, Conn.; o., 1901; master in lit., Westminster Sch., Simsbury (Yale Preparatory Sch.), 1900-2; curate, St. John's Ch., Stamford, Conn., 1902-5; since then has been rector, Ch. of the Incarnation, Lynn, Mass.; elected a mem., Can. Soc. of Authors, 1906; author: "Acadian Lays and other Verse" (1908); a regular contributor to the *Can. Mag.*, in which many of his poems have appeared; also a contributor to the *Conn. Mag.*; also ed. of a religious paper, in which his essays, "Ministration to the Diseased," "Evolution of Prayer," etc., have been published.—*20 King's Beach Terrace, Lynn, Mass.*

Morson, His Honour Frederick Montye, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Fredk. M., M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., and Georgina M., d. Asst. Commy.-Genl. Kuper; b. Chambly, P.Q., Oct. 22, 1853; e. Niagara Grammar Sch. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1873); barrister, 1877; practised his prof. successfully in Toronto; served several times as deputy judge; apptd. second junior judge, Co. York, Ont., June 4, 1891; holds high rank in the Masonic order; the grand representative of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi near the Grand Lodge of Can.; a dir. Imp. Loan & Invest. Co.; V.-P. local branch Ont. Fish and Game Protective Assn.; Ang. —*5 St. Patrick St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Mortimer, Charles Herbert, journalist.

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. M.; b. Barrie, Ont., July 13, 1856; e. Newmarket and Aurora, Ont.; m., June, 1884, Sarah Evelyn, 2nd d. late Danl. Scott, Toronto; commenced newspaper career in office of the Toronto *Evening News;* in 1885 purchased the *Dom. Mech. and Milling News,* which was subsequently merged in the *Can. Electrical News,* under his ownership; in Jan., 1888, estbd. the *Can. Architect and Builder and Contract Record;* in Mch., 1894, acquired the *Can. Lumberman* and the *Can. Miller,* and, in 1897, the mag., *Home and Youth,* all of which came under his control and management; has published "The Can. Contractors' Handbook" (2nd ed., 1895); for 15 yrs. was secy. Can. Electrical Assn.; resigned, 1907, on which occasion was presented with a gold watch by the dirs., in recognition of his worth and ability; a Freemason. —*124 Crescent Rd., Toronto.*

Mortimer, Charles White, lawyer; consular service.

S. late Rev. Arthur M., Adelaide, Ont.; grands. late Rev. Geo. M., Madeley, Shropshire, a descendant of the M.'s of the Marches, afterwards known as Earls of March; b. Adelaide, Ont., Apl. 20, 1852; e. U. C. Coll., and Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1887); m. Miss Annie Marie Griffin, a cousin of Gerald Griffin, the dramatist; barrister (Ont.), 1879; Counsellor-at-Law, Cal., 1883; British Vice-Consul at Los Angeles, Cal., since 1883; Ang.; Con. —*1929 South Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.; California Club, do; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Morton, Rev. Arthur Dwight (Meth.).

S. Rev. Roland and Joanna (Starr) M.; b. Yarmouth, N.S., Mch. 26, 1846; e. Free Ch. Acad., Halifax, and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1870; D.D., 1903); m., 1870, Elizabeth, d. Dr. Jno. Pallen, Chatham, N.B.;

entd. ministry, 1866; o. 1870; has held many important pastorates in the Mar. Provinces, and filled some of the highest offices in and connected with the ch.; a mem. of the Council of Higher Educ., St. John's, Nfld., for several yrs.; organized the first Prot. night sch. in St. John's, Nfd.; also at the request of the late Miss F. Willard, organized the first W. C. T. U. in Nfd.; a senator of Mt. Allison Univ.; a frequent contributor to the press; strongly in sympathy with the federation of the Presb. and Meth. chs. as right in itself, and the precursor of a larger union.—*Louisburg, N.S.*

Morton, Mrs. Irene Elder, poet.

Can. parentage; of Scotch-Irish origin, on father's side, and of Eng. origin on mother's side; b. Hantsport, N.S., Feb. 17, 1849; e. Acadia Semy.; m., June, 1875, Albert T. Morton, Middleton, N.S.; for many yrs. a paid contributor to the Portland *Transcript;* since then has written and translated for the Can. press; is represented in "The Treasury of Can. Verse"; a Bapt.; a believer in the unity of the Empire; regards with pride the strong and steady growth of our Dominion.—*"The Bluffs," Clementsport, N.S.*

Moss, Hon. Sir Charles, Chief Justice.

S. late John M., brewer, Toronto, and Ann (Quigley) M.; a bro. late Chief Justice, Hon. Thos. M., a distinguished judge and jurist; b. Cobourg, Ont., Mch. 8, 1840; e. public sch. and Ont. Law Sch. (awarded scholarships, 1865, 1866, 1867, and 1868); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1900; m., 1871, Emily (elected presdt. Women's Can. Club, Toronto, 1908, and a lady warmly devoted to charitable work), 2nd d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Sullivan; barrister, 1869; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1881; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; was one of the leaders of the bar; a bencher Law Soc. of Ont., 1880-97; lect. and examr. to Law Soc. of Ont., 1872-9; presdt. York Law Assn., 1891-2; vice-chancellor, Toronto Univ., 1900-6; since then has been a gov. do.; a mem. Royal Comn. for the Revision of the Imp. Statutes affecting Can., 1901; apptd. a judge, Ct. of Appeal, Ont., Apl., 1897; Chief Justice of the Province since Nov. 21, 1902; has acted as Admr. of the Govt. on several occasions; knighted by King Edward, 1907; portrait by Forster (*q.v.*) presented to Osgoode Hall, 1903; author, "A Handy Book of Commercial Law for Upper Canada" (with late Robt. Sullivan); is V.-P. Havergal Ladies' Coll., Toronto; unsuccessfully contested S. Toronto (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1894; an Ang. (see *Can. Law Journal,* June 1, 1897).—*"Roseneath," 547 Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; York Club, do.*

"Commands the affection and respect of all Canadians."—*Busyman's Mag.*

"A courteous gentleman, an upright judge, and a well-living and well-doing citizen."—*T. News.*

Moss, Frederick Joseph, journalist.

Eng. parentage; b. Dundas, Ont.; e. High Sch., there; m. Rose, 2nd d. Wm. Draper, Luton, Eng.; as a youth, served in the office of the Dundas *True Banner;* now, and for some yrs., ed. *The War Cry* (the official organ of the Salvation Army) and mang. ed. of the editorial dept. of the Intern. Headquarters, comprising the following publications: Weeklies —*The War Cry, The Social Gazette* (official newspaper of social operations); *The Young Soldier* (official gazette of Junior work); and *The Bandsman and Songster* (published in the interests of the Army's musical sec.); Monthlies: *All the World* (a record of Army work at home and abroad); *The Deliverer* (a record of the Women's social work); *The Local Officer* (devoted to the interests of locals and bandsmen); *The Field Officer* (a mag. for officers of the Salvation Army); *The Musical Salvationist* (for songsters, bandsmen, and the home circle); and *The Y. P.* (a mag. for the young people); has travelled extensively and lived in all the Australian colonies, including Tasmania, Westralia and New Zealand, and in India, as well as on the Continent of Europe; in 1895 was transferred to the London offices, where he has since lived; a Lib., but does not take an active part in politics.—*Business address, 101 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.; private address, 4 Earlham Grove, Wood Green, London, N.*

Moss, John Henry, lawyer.

3rd s. late Chief Justice Thos. M., and Amy M., e. d. late Mr. Justice Sullivan, Toronto; b. Toronto, Jan. 13, 1869; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890); barrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; has been treas. Co. of York Law Assn. since 1901; one of the leaders of the junior bar; a mem. law firm Aylesworth, Wright, M. & Thompson; highly regarded as a Parlty. counsel; Ang.; Lib.—*197 Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Motherwell, Hon. W. R., farmer; statesman.

Irish and Eng. origin; s. John and Eliza M.; b. Perth, Ont., Jan. 6, 1860; e. public sch., Perth Coll. Inst., and Guelph Agric. Coll.; m., 1st, Dec., 1884, Miss Adeline Rogers, New Boyne, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Aug., 1908, Miss Kate Gillespie, Fife Hills, Sask.; went West, 1881; one of the pioneers in Man. and the Territories; operates an extensive farm at Abernethy; the organizer and formerly presdt. of the Central Can. Seed Growers' Assn.; V.-P. Can. Assn. for the Prev. of Tubercul. and presdt. Imp. Temp. Hotel; founded the first Grain Growers' Assn. in Sask.; declined ry. commissionership, 1910; sat for Qu'Appelle (Local), 1905-8, when defeated; since 1908 for Humboldt; has been Commr. of Agricul. and Provl. Secy. in the Scott Admn. since its formation, Sept., 1905; present at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, St. James's Palace, do.; visited the Royal Agricul. Show, Norwich, Eng., same year; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Regina, Sask.; Abernethy, do.*

Mott, Irvine Ketcheson, physician.

Can. parentage; b. Plainfield, Ont., Jan. 10, 1861; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., June, 1890, Miss Jessie H. Benton; M.D., 1883.—*Fort Thomas, Ky.; Canadian Club, Cincinnati, O.; Business Men's Club; Cuvier Club; Ohio Valley Club, do.*

Mott, W. Albert, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Wm. M.; b. Campbellton, N.B., 1864; e. Dalhousie Grammar Sch.; m. d. John Henderson, Campbellton; barrister 1888; K.C. 1909; successfully practises his prof. in Campbellton; is Swedish consul, and has been mayor there; a Con.; sat for Restigouche (Local), 1892-1903; unsuccessfully contested same Co. (H. C.), g. e. 1904, and g. e. 1908; a Presb. —*Campbellton, N.B.*

"An active and influential representative."—*M. and E.*

Mount, Rev. Hector Peart (Ang.).

7th s. late Wm. F. M., London, Eng., and Montreal; b. Montreal, Dec. 27, 1875; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1902) and Montreal Theol. Dioc. Coll. (B.D., 1906); m., Dec., 1902, Sarah Maud, e. d. Thos. J. Moore, Lakefield, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1902; priest, 1903; formerly incumbent of Bristol; now rector Longueuil, P.Q.; was presdt. Lit. and Deb. Soc., M.D.T. Coll., and secy. to the Archdeanery of Clarendon, P.Q.—*The Rectory, Longueuil, P.Q.*

Mountain, George Alphonso, civil engineer.

S. late M. G. and Isabella (Peek) M., Quebec; b. Quebec, Sept. 28, 1860; m., Mch., 1891, Kate Damoreau, e. d. late John Monk, advocate, Montreal; studied for his prof. with the city engr., Quebec; m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; successively a councillor and V.-P., do; elected presdt. do., 1909; mem. Am. Ry. Engrs. and Maintenance of Ways Assn., 1898; also a mem. Am. Supdts. of Bridges; joined Can. Atlantic Ry. (now a branch of the G. T. system) staff, 1881; was asst. engr. up to 1887, and chief engr., do., up to 1904, when apptd. chief engr. Dom. Ry. Comn., his present position; consulting engr. Temiscaming Ry. Comn., 1902-4; while with the Can. Atlantic built the Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound branch, and was engr. of the Coteau bridge across the St. Lawrence; an Ang. and a ch. warden, St. George's Ch., Ottawa.—*336 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa; National Club, Toronto.*

"An active and influential representative."—*M. and E.*

Mount Stephen, Right Hon. Sir George Stephen, Lord, retired railway promoter; capitalist; landed proprietor.

E. s. late Wm. S., a native of Glenrinnes, Mortloch, Scot., and Elspet (Smith) S.; b. Dufftown, Banffshire, Scot., June 5, 1829; e. local schs.; LL.D., Aberdeen Univ., 1911; m., 1st, 1853, Annie Charlotte (d. Apl., 1896), d. late Benj. Kane, London, Eng.; 2ndly, Nov., 1897, Gian, d. late Capt. Robt. Geo. Tufnell, R.N.; long in commercial life; came to Can., 1850; entd. into partnership with his relative, the late Wm. Stephen, as Wm. Stephen & Co., Montreal; later, on Mr. Stephen's death, purchased his interest in the business and entd. largely into the manufacture of woollen goods; elected a dir. Bank of Montreal, became V.-P., do., 1873, and presdt. 1876; resigned, 1881; afterwards joined a syndicate for the purchase of the interests of the Dutch holders of the bonds of the St. Paul and Pacific Ry., a road which, when finished, gave the syndicate control of the whole traffic of the Can. N.W.; extending their operations, the syndicate made St. Paul the final point of their system, which they named the St. Paul and Man. Ry.; his connection with this enterprise led to the formation of the co. composed mainly of the same parties, that in 1880 undertook the construction of the C.P. Ry.; for his services in connection with the building of this road was created a Bart. of the United Kingdom, 1886; was raised to the peerage with the title of Lord Mount Stephen, he being so named from a high peak in the Rocky Mts., on the route of the Can. Pacific Ry., which peak was called after him as presdt. of that co., 1891; retired from the presidency of the ry. 1888, since when has lived in Eng.; in that year Lord Salisbury offered him a position on the comn. of investigation into the condition of the army and navy, which, however, he was unable to accept; his portrait, painted by Frank Holl, R.A., was exhibited at the Grosvenor Gallery, 1888; in 1883 donated $50,000 to the Montreal Genl. Hosp. to build a pavilion in memory of the late Dr. G. W. Campbell; in 1885, along with his relative, Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal (*q.v.*), founded the Montreal scholarship in the Royal Coll. of Music; in 1886 he and Lord Strathcona gave each the princely sum of $500,000 (to which was afterwards added an amount for maintenance), for the erection of the Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal; and, in 1890, he contributed $25,000 for the erection and endowment of the Stephen Cottage Hospital at his birthplace, Dufftown; has also contributed largely to the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, King Edward's Hosp. Fund, and Aberdeen Univ. Extension scheme; gave $300,000 to the Barnardo Home movement, 1910; presented with freedom of city of Aberdeen, 1901; has been frequently honoured at Brocket Hall, one of his seats, by personal visits from royalty, including the late Queen Victoria, the late King Edward, the Queen Mother (*q.v.*) and the present King and Queen (*q.v.*); favoured the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Con.; a Presb.—*17 Carleton House Terrace, London, S.W., Eng.; Brocket Hall, Hatfield, Herefordshire, Eng.; Carlton Club; Arthur's Club, London.*

"Worthy of a place in the front rank of noble Scotchmen. His is that keen foresight, that executive force, that restless energy and indomitable perseverance before which all obstructions wither away."—*T. Globe.*

Mowat, Herbert Macdonald, lawyer.
S. late Rev. J. B. M., D.D., prof. of Oriental langs., Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., and Emma M., d. Hon. John Macdonald, M.L.C., Gananoque, Ont.; b. Kingston, Apl. 9, 1860; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1881; LL.B., 1886); m., Apl., 1900, Mary (a councillor Daughters of the Empire, 1905; a mangr., Boys' Home, Toronto), o. d. John Skeaff, Aberdeen, Scot.; barrister, 1886; some time asst. city solr., Toronto; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; has been counsel in several important cases decided in the cts. of Can. and in the P. C. in Eng.; Govt. counsel Allen Labour Enquiry, Winnipeg, 1904; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested N. Ontario (H. C.), g. e. 1911; elected presdt. Genl. Reform Assn. for Ont., 1904; resigned do., 1910; formerly in charge of the Lib. organization in Toronto; V.-P. Crown Life Ins. Co.; a councillor, Queen's Univ.; an active mem. for many yrs. of the Extve. Comte. of the Brit. Empire League in Can.; has always had a profound conviction as to the importance of maintaining intimate relations with the Mother Country and the duty of Canadians to put off the character of colonists and to assume that of full citizenship; a Freemason; a keen curler.—*10 Wellesley St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Mowat, John McDonald, lawyer.
S. late Rev. J. B. M., M.A., D.D., and Emma M., d. late Hon. John McDonald, Gananoque, Ont.; b. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 17, 1873; e. Kingston Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1895), and Osgoode Hall Law Sch., Toronto; barrister, 1898; successfully practises his prof. at Kingston; is a trustee, Queen's Univ.; ald. of Kingston, 1903-5; mayor, do., 1906-7; a capt., 14th Regt., 1901; Corps Reserve, 1910; presdt., O. R. Y. W., 1899; do. Can. Rugby Union, 1902; vice-commodore, Am. Canoe Assn.; a Lib., and has been presdt. Kingston Lib. Assn. and hon. presdt. Frontenac Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Kingston (H. C.), g. e. 1911; a Presb.—*13 Maitland St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club; Kingston Yacht Club; Kingston Yacht and Country Club, do.; Ontario Club; Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto.*

Mowbray, Lt.-Col. John Arthur Clark, v. m. service.
B. Feb. 5, 1870; e. Halifax, N.S.; long in the v. m. service; attained to the command of the 7th N. S. Regt., C.A. (Heavy Brigade), as lt.-col., Dec. 24, 1906; presdt. Royal Brit. Veterans, Halifax, N.S., since 1908; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Mowbray, William, educationist.
Belongs to one of the pioneer families of Western Ont.; 2nd s. late Wm. and Christina (McFarlane) M.; b. Tp. Howard, Co. Kent, Ont., Sept. 16, 1874; e. Ridgetown Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours and Eng. essay prize, 1895), and Sch. of Pedag.; asst. master Arthur High Sch., 1896-9; do. do., Chatham Coll. Inst., 1899-1902; since 1904 has been 1st Eng. master U. C. Coll.; has also been one of the secys. Dom. Educ. Assn.; formerly successively a lieut. Wellington Rifles and a capt. 24th Regt.—*99 Bedford Rd., Toronto.*

Moyse, Charles Ebenezer, educationist.
S. late Chas. Westaway M., Arden, Torquay, Eng., and Mary Anne, d. John Jenkins, Exeter; b. Torquay, Mch. 9, 1852; e. Ind. Coll., Taunton, Univ. Coll., London, London Univ. (B.A., 1872); exhibitioner in Eng.; prizeman in animal physiol.; LL.D., hon. (McGill Univ.), 1903; m., June, 1883, Janet McDougall (was prominently identified with the movement for providing playgrounds for children in Montreal, and is a dir. of the Parks and Playgrounds Assn., there), o. d. John Stirling, Montreal; headmaster St. Mary's Coll.; while holding this position, was apptd., 1878, Molson Prof. of Eng. Lit., McGill Univ., Montreal; since 1903, has been Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Vice-Principal of McGill Univ.; formerly ed.-in-chief *McGill Univ. Mag.*; has been presdt. for many yrs. of the McGill Coll. Cricket Club; author "The Dramatic Art of Shakespeare" (1879); "Poetry as a Fine Art" (1883); "Shakespeare's Skull" (under the pseudonym of Belgrave Titmarsh, 1889); "Ella Lee: Glimpses of Child Life" (1910), etc.; verses and lit. articles in serial lit.—*324 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Thistle Curling Club; University Club, do.*

"A highly cultured man who has had a brilliant career as an educationst."—*M. Star.*

Muckleston, Rev. William Jeffryes (Ang.).
S. late Saml. M., Kingston, Ont., a native of Shrewsbury, Eng.; b. Kingston, 1849; e. there and Lincoln Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1874); m., 1872, Harriet, d. late Jas. M. Ferres, ex-M.P. and warden Kingston Penty.; o. deacon, 1872; priest, 1873; successively missy. Camden East, curate St. Thomas', Belleville, missy. Vankleek Hill, do., Edwardsburg, curate Christ Ch., Ottawa, and rector of Perth since Sept., 1893; canon Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa, 1897; author, "Roman Methods of Controversy as exemplified by the Catholic Truth Soc." (1893); a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods.—*The Rectory, Perth, Ont.*

Mudge, Arthur Langley, electrical engineer.
S. Henry J. (*q.v.*) and Katharine Ross (Macduff) M.; b. Montreal, Oct. 17, 1873; e. High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1894); m., 1904, Miss Kathleen Sophia Meade, Peterborough, Ont.; engd. in prof. work with, successively, the Can. Genl. Electric Co., Peterboro, the Royal Electric Co., Montreal, the G. T. Ry. system and the Stanley Electric Manfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass., 1894-1906; since then has been, and is now, estimating engr., Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd., Montreal; an assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C.E. and Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs.; author of paper, "Parallel Operation of

Alternating Current Generators" 1905); Con.; Ang.—*Lachine, P.Q.; Canadian Club, Montreal.*

Mudge, Henry J., business man.
B. Torquay, Devon, Eng.; m. Miss Catharine Ross Macduff, Montreal; a nephew late Archbp. Bond, Montreal; long a resident of Montreal, where he was financial agent of the Ang. Diocese of Montreal and a gov. of the Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll.; formerly Can. mangr. Queen Ins. Co.; one of the promoters of the Citizens' League, Montreal, 1888; elected presdt. Prisoners' Aid Assn., do., 1908; a del. to the synods; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908.—*393 Mountain St., Montreal; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

Mullarkey, John P., Can. ry. service.
Irish origin; s. late Patrick and —— (O'Brien) M., Aylmer, P.Q.; b. there, Oct. 11, 1857; e. private tuition; m. Miss Austin (treas. Montreal Woman's Club, 1903); a Dom. and Provl. land surveyor; carried out extensive surveys in Quebec and N.-W.T.; had practical experience in ry. construction under H. J. Beemer; asst. engr., Pontiac and Pacific Ry., 1884-6, becoming, later, mangr. and presdt. Montreal Terminal Ry. Co., and mang. dir. Chateauguay & Northern Ry.; a business partner of M. J. O'Brien (*q.v.*); contractor for building the sec. of the Can. Northern Ry. from Hawkesbury to Montreal, 1910; apptd. a mem. Bd. of conciliation, *re* Toronto St. Ry. and its employees, do.; a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade and *Chambre de Commerce,* Montreal; R. C.—*409 Guy St., Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

Mullin, Daniel, lawyer.
S. Patrick and Catherine M.; b. St. John, N.B.; e. there; m., Sept. 12, 1904, Constance, d. late Count Visart de Bury; barrister, 1883; K.C., 1899; has been engd. as counsel in many important cases, both civil and criminal; specially successful in latter; among his successful cases are: the Cusack Carson case, 1893, the Burton embezzlement case, 1897, the Devine manslaughter case, 1903, the Higgins murder trial, 1902, and the Tobin burglary case, 1905; elected presdt. St. John Law Soc., 1906; is a referee in equity for St. John city and co.; a Lib.; a R.C.—*4 Wentworth St., St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Mullins, William Edward, Costa Rica ry. service.
E. s. Edward E. and Catharine (Prendergast) M.; b. Stratford, Ont., Aug. 13, 1871; e. Separate Schs. and Stratford and London Coll. Insts.; m.; entd. service G. T. Ry., July, 1889; served in various capacities until May, 1897, when apptd. chief clk. to supdt., Toronto; became secy. & V.-P. Central Vt. Ry., St. Alban's, Vt., May, 1899; supdt. of transportation, same road, July, 1902; since July, 1906, has been genl. mangr. Northern Ry., Costa Rica.; R. C.—*San Jose, Costa Rica, C.A.; Club Internacional,* do.

Mulock, Cawthra, capitalist.
2nd s. Hon. Sir Wm. M. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, 1884; e. U.C. Coll.; an undergraduate, Toronto Univ.; m., June 24, 1903, Adele Baldwin, 4th d. Chief Justice Sir W. G. Falconbridge (*q.v.*), elected a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1908; a dir. Toronto Penny Bank, Confederation Life Assn., Guardian Trust Co., Imperial Bank, and V.-P., Nat. Trust Co., and Maple Leaf Milling Co.; head of the Can. Bread Co., Inc. with a capital of $3,750,000, 1911; apptd. a govt. trustee, Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1904; a mem. Advis. Bd., Civic Art Guild; a dir. Nat. Horse Show Assn.; by the will of his grand-aunt (Mrs. Cawthra Murray) he inherited 8 million dollars, 1909; gave $100,000 to Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1904, and $10,000 to the Hosp. for Sick Children, same city, 1907; has travelled all over the world, with the exception of the South American states; a Lib. and a mem. of the Genl. Comte., Ont. Lib. Assn.; an Ang. (see "Cawthra Mulock, youngest millionaire," *S.N.*, Mch. 25, 1911).—*538 Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"A man of genuine public spirit."—*T. News.*

Mulock, Hon. Sir William, Chief Justice.
2nd s. Thos. Homan M., a graduate in arts and med., T.C.D., M.R.C.S., Dub., a native of King's Co., Irel., and Mary M., d. John Cawthra, M.L.A.; b. Bondhead, Ont., Jan. 19, 1843; e. Newmarket Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mod. langs., 1863; M.A., 1871; LL.D., 1894); graduated Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, 1864; m., May, 1870, Sarah (accompanied her husband on several of his public missions), e. d. late Jas. Crowther, Toronto; barrister, 1868; K.C., 1890; successfullly practised his prof. in Toronto, where he was one of the leaders of the bar; was for 4 yrs. one of the examrs. in and lect. on equity for the Law Soc. of U. C.; elected a senator Toronto Univ., 1873; vice-chancellor do. do., 1881-1910; founded the Wm. Mulock scholar. in math. there, and otherwise contributed to its well-being; held for many yrs. the presidency of the Farmers' Loan and Savings Co.; a mem. Can. Patriotic Fund, 1901; a dir. Working Boys' Home and St. John Ambulance Assn.; V.-P. United Empire Club; elected presdt. Toronto Reform Assn., 1903; do. presdt. Peace and Arbitration Soc., 1907, which subsequently called attention to the century of unbroken peace which has existed between Can. and the U. S., and called for its commemoration; sat for N. York (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1882-1905; while a private mem. took a prominent part in the debates, evincing keen interest in all questions affecting agriculture, banking and commerce; for yrs. energetically demanded reform in the conditions imposed upon the cattle trade with Gt. Brit. in regard to space rates; in 1894 moved for the reduction of the salary to be paid to the Gov.-Genl. of Can. from £10,000 stg. to £5,000 stg. per annum, and, in 1895, moved in the direction of prohibiting mems. from

using railway passes to or from Ottawa during the session of Parlt.; on the formation of the Laurier Cabinet, July 13, 1896, was sworn as Postmaster-Genl., which office he retained till his retirement from political life; in Jan., 1898, he established a new 3-cent Can. postage rate from Can. to all parts of the Empire, and later, 1898, attended the Inter-Imp. Postal Conf., which, on his suggestion, adopted penny postage within the Empire; he also wiped out the annual deficit in the finances of his dept. and secured a surplus; the Brit. Empire League, London, thanked him, by resolution, for his great achievement in securing penny postage; as P.-M. Genl. he estbd. the Dept. of Labour, and was the first Minr. of Labour; estbd. direct steam commn. between Can. and S. A.; represented Can. at the opening of the 1st Parlt. of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901, also at the Can.-Pacific Cable Conf., London, 1904, and otherwise was entrusted with the execution of Ministerial duties of the first importance; was present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; apptd. 1st Chief Justice of the Exchequer div. of the High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Oct. 16, 1905; he became Administrator of the Province during the absence of the Lt.-Gov., July, 1906, and chairman of the Bd. of Conciliation to enquire into the differences between the coal operators and the miners, Fernie, B.C., Apl., 1907; his portrait, by Forster (*q.v.*), was presented to Toronto Univ., 1902, and his portrait, by Grier (*q.v.*), was added to the collection in Osgoode Hall, 1906; Ang.—*518 Jarvis st., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Will probably go down to posterity as 'The man who did.'"—*T. Telegram.*

"A man of ability, perseverance and zeal."—*Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier (q.v.).*

"Broad-gauged, big-brained, high-thinking and great-hearted."—*H. F. Gadsby (q.v.).*

"The best executive minister and the man of the greatest capacity in the Government."—*S. N. (1903).*

"A superb administrator with a radical temper which gave him great influence with certain elements."—*T. News.*

"It may be asked without the least tinge of partizanship whether Canada has ever had a Minister who has so many notable achievements in a like time to his credit as he has; he possesses the secret of seeing what is required, and then of compelling all things to fall in with his aims and plans."—*T. Globe (1902).*

"The Post Office Department has been a changed institution since the day he took charge of it. He found its organization honeycombed with abuses, abuses that cost the country hundreds of thousands of dollars annually and served no more useful purpose than the gratification of a partisan worker here and there. By dint of painstaking application, making every move tell, he has been able to considerably reduce the normal deficit, and at the same time to lower the rate of postage in Canada and within the Empire."—*M. Herald.*

Mulvena, Henry Walter, Quebec public service.

Irish origin; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Nov. 22, 1856; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; LL.B. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1884; m., Apl., 1895, Elizabeth Mary, y. d. late Hon. Mr. Justice Marcus Doherty, Montreal; advocate, 1881; practised his prof. successfully in Sherbrooke, where he was secy.-treas. of the Bar Assn., Joint Crown Prosecutor for Dist. of St. Francis, an extradition commr. and a law examr.; elected *bâtonnier* of the bar, 1895; was also chairman of the Cath. Sch. Comn., and, for a time, ed. of the Sherbrooke *Gazette*; since Sept., 1896, has been Dist. Magte. of St. Francis, Bedford and Arthabaska; a R.C.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

Mulvey, Thomas, Dom. public service.

Irish parentage: s. late Thos. and Ellen M., Toronto; b. there, Aug. 18, 1863; e. St. Michael's Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in physics, 1884); fellow in physics for 2 yrs.; m., 1st, the d. of the late Launcelot G. Bolster, Toronto (d. Sept., 1903); 2ndly, Sept., 1907, Emily Margt., y. d. J. J. Wade, Chicago, Ill.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1902; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; a dir. of the Ont. Publish. Co., and one of the founders of the *Can. Mag.*, Toronto; a contributor to its pages; a charter dir. St. Michael's Coll.; author "The Can. Shipping Statutes, with Notes"; Asst. Provl. Secy., Ont., 1903-9 (presented with silver service by staff on leaving that office, 1909); since then has been Under-Secy. of State of Can. (apptd. June 1, 1909); secy. for the Dom. Govt., Inter-Provl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; R. C.—*355 E. Elgin St., Ottawa.*

"A good speaker."—*T. Globe.*

"Has character, ability, courtesy and all the qualities that should make an ideal Deputy Minister."—*T. Telegram.*

Mundell, David Edward, physician.

E. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.D., C.M., do.); m.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1886; apptd. prof. principles and practice of surg., Queen's Univ., 1905; V.-P. Ont. Med. Assn., 1907; author "Anatomy Applied to Medicine and Surgery" (1903).—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Mundie, William Bryce, architect.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. and Margt. (Bryce) M., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 30, 1863; e. public schs. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., 1892, Bessie Russell, d. W. L. B. Jenney, Chicago; went to Chicago, 1884; studied architecture under W. L. B. Jenney; now, and for some yrs., a mem. of the eminent firm of Jenney, M. & Jansen; architect, Chicago Bd. of Educ. since 1898; has designed many important institutions there; a fellow, Am. Inst. of Architects; V.-P., do., 1907; also, presdt. Chicago Architectural Sketch Club; a mem. Sons of Can.; a Rep.—*733 Gordon Terrace, Chicago, Ill.; Union League Club, do.*

Munn, D. J., manufacturer.

B. and e. P. E. I.; m. Miss Lockerby; lived for 20 yrs. in B. C., where he was

engd. in the canning business; now, and for some yrs., V.-P. Alex. McArthur & Co., Ltd., papermakers, Montreal, having extensive paper mills at Jollette, P.Q.; a mem. Royal Comn. to investigate the question of Chinese and Japanese immigration into B. C., 1901.—*4273 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

Munn, D. Walker, educationist.

E. s. late Wm. M., formerly of Quebec; b. there; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., and 1st class honours in classics, 1898; M.A., 1905; B.Sc., 1907); m., Aug., 1908, Theodora Christine, d. Mrs. T. A. Bouchard, Montreal; apptd. prof. mech. enging. McGill Univ. Coll. of B. C., 1908; a Meth.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Munro, Lt.-Col. James, banker.

Scottish parentage; b. West Zorra, Ont., Nov. 5, 1846; e. Embro public sch., and Royal Mil. Sch. (1st class); m., 1878, Miss Agnes Orr Holmes; in banking business for many years; served in co. council; filled warden's chair; was presdt. defunct Farmers' Bank of Can., and was one of the founders of the institution; entered v. m. service at *Trent* affair, and subsequently, during Fenian Raids, raised a co. at Lakeside, which became absorbed in the 22nd Regt. (Oxford Rifles); was adjt., and afterwards lt.-col commdg. this regt.; apptd. hon. lt.-col. 22nd Regt., Mch. 7, 1898; accompanied mil. contingent to Eng., as paymaster, 1897, to represent Can. at Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee; commanded 1st Infy. Brigade, 1904-9; holds the long service decoration; a Llb.; sat for N. Oxford (Local), 1904-8.—*Embro, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"Popular with all classes and enjoys in a marked degree the confidence and esteem of the people."—*T. Globe.*

Munro, Rev. John (Presb.).

Scotch-Can.; s. Jas. T. M., M.D.; b. Dominionville, Ont., Nov. 2, 1874; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1897) and Man. Univ. (LL.D.); won MacLennan Foundation scholar., Queen's; m., July, 1902, Ella Mae, d. Dr. C. F. Heinzeman, Los Angeles, Cal.; o., 1898; missy. in B.C.; pastor Knox Ch., Trail, B.C.; asst. do., Olivet Ch., Los Angeles; pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Fernando, Cal.; special lect. in Eng. lit., San Fernando Union High Sch., 1903-4.—*Fernando, Cal.*

Munro, Robert, manufacturer.

Mang. dir. Can. Paint Co., Montreal; a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade for many yrs. commencing in 1900; subsequently V.-P. and treas., do.; presdt. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1902; presented with a testimonial by its mems., 1902; elected a dir. Montreal Business Men's League, 1908; do. presdt. Can. Paint Co., 1911; presdt. Y. M. C. A., Montreal, 1904-5; V.-P., Sunday Sch. Union and V.-P. Sunday Sch. Convention, P.Q.; visited Eng. and W.I. in the interests of Can. Trade; wrote on Can.'s future trade with the Brit. Empire, 1902; Presb. and a mem. Nat. Comte. Presb. Laymen's Missy. movement.—*40 Crescent St., Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canadian Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.; summer residence: "Sweet-holm," Ste. Claire, P.Q.*

"An active minded and energetic business man."—*M. Gazette.*

Munro, William Alford, Dom. public service.

B. Chesterville, Ont., June 22, 1874; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1902) and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1906); m., 1907, Miss Jean Deane, Lansdowne, Ont.; now (1910) supdt. Experim. Farm, Rosthern, Sask.; Presb.—*Rosthern, Sask.*

Munro, William Bennett, educationist.

S. John MacNab M., H.M. Customs, and Sarah (Bennett) M.; b. Almonte, Ont., Jan. 5, 1875; e. Almonte pub. and high schs., Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1896), Edinburgh Univ. (LL.B., 1898), Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1900), and Berlin Univ.; unm.; gave special attention to history and pol. science at Harvard; gained Parker travelling fellowship there; instr. in pol. science, Williams' Coll., Mass. (hon. M.A., 1894), 1901-4; called to faculty Harvard Univ., 1904; asst. prof. science of govt. there since 1909; placed in charge of Bureau of Municipal Research, Harvard, 1911; presdt. Harvard Co-operative Soc.; formerly a capt. 42nd Regt. Can.; author: "High Sch. Cadet Drill Manual" (1898); "Canada and British North America" (1905); "The Seigniorial System in Canada" (1907); "Documents relating to the Seigniorial Tenure" (do.); "Public Ownership"; "The Galveston Plan of City Government"; "The Government of European Cities" (1909); a frequent contributor to hist. and pol. revs.; a Rep.; a Presb. —*37 Dana Chambers, Cambridge, Mass.; Colonial Club, do.*

"A bright young Canadian."—*Can. Am.*

"Has made himself an authority in city government."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.)*

Munroe, Hugh Edwin, physician.

S. Wm. and Jennett (McEwen) M., Glengarry, Ont.; b. St. Elmo, Ont., June 16, 1878; e. local schs.; m., Aug., 1904, Miss Myrtle L. Brown; graduated M.D.,C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1903; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), 1905; F. P. and S. (Glasg.), do.; an ald. city of Saskatoon 3 yrs; chairman Bd. of Govrs., Saskatoon City Hosp.; elected presdt. Sask. Provl. Med. Assn., 1908; an occasional contributor to the med. press; unsuccessfully contested Saskatoon (Local), 1905.—*Saskatoon, Sask.; Saskatoon Club, do.*

Munroe, Rev. William (Presb.).

S. Mr. Principal M. and Christina (McKay) M., Woodstock, Ont.; b. nr. Embro, Ont., 1874; e. Woodstock Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. and Can. Cong. Coll.; m. Laurel, e. d. Geo. Climie, Westmount, P.Q.; o. 1900; spent 2 1-2 yrs. in mission work at Nelson and Vancouver, B.C.; called to Bethlehem Cong. Ch., Westmount, 1902; laboured there 6 yrs.; called to St. Cuthbert's Presb. Ch., St. Lambert, P.Q., July,

1908.—*16 Aberdeen Ave., St. Lambert, P.Q.*

Muntz, Miss Laura, artist.

B. and e. Toronto; brought up in Muskoka, Ont.; studied for her prof. at the Toronto Sch. of Design, at Hamilton, Ont., under Wm. Foster, at the Art Sch., South Kensington, and at Paris; has distinguished herself in every dept., but is especially good as a delineator of Can. childhood; of one of her pictures, "Innocence," "Lally Bernard" (*q.v.*) has declared that "it has a touch of the beauty of Murillo's Cherubs"; is an A.R.C.A.; was awarded a silver medal at the Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1904, and a bronze medal at the Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1901; one of her finest works, "A Daffodil," has been purchased for the Nat. Gallery (see "Laura Muntz and her work," *Can. Century*, June, 1910).—*Care Montreal Art Association, Beaver Hall Square, Montreal.*

"Her work always has charm."—"*Lally Bernard*" (*q.v.*).

"Takes a leading place with her studies of joyous Can. girlhood."—*T. Globe.*

Murdock, Maxwell, business man.

Scottish origin; b. Pictou, N.S.; e. Pictou Acad.; removed to Montreal, 1887; since then has been in commercial life there; joined the Dom. Com. Travellers' Assn., 1878; presdt., do., 1899-1900; a Lib.; elected presdt. Montreal Reform Club, 1909-10.—*116 Union Ave., Montreal.*

Murphy, Hon. Charles, lawyer; statesman.

Irish origin; s. late Jas. and Mary (Conway) M.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Dec. 8, 1864; e. separate sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst., Ottawa Univ. (B.A. and Papal Med., 1886), and Ont. Law Sch.; unm.; barrister, 1891; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; was for some yrs. a partner of Hon. F. R. Latchford, K.C. (*q.v.*), now a judge H. C. J. Ont.; solr., Ottawa Improvement Comn., 1904-9; a subscriber to the Irish Party. Fund; a R.C.; much devoted to the interests of his Ch.; principal orator at the unveiling of the Irish monument, Grosse Isle, 1909; a member Interprovincial Conf., Ottawa, 1910; a Lib. and one of the extve., Ont. Reform Assn.; elected presdt., Ont. Federation of Lib. Clubs, 1896; called to the P.C. and apptd. Secy. of State of Can., Oct., 1908; resigned with his leader, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Oct., 1911; elected for Russell (H. C.), g. e. 1908; re-elected g. e. 1911; entertained at a banquet by citizens of Ottawa, irrespective of party, Nov., 1909; reorganized the Govt. Printing Bureau, Ottawa, 1910.—*174 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club, do.*

"Able, clean, enthusiastic, straightforward and energetic."—*T. Globe.*

"Personally modest and unassuming, but full of force and energy."—*O. Citizen.*

Murphy, Charles, Can. ry. service.

S. late Wm. and Deborah M., Prescott, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 20, 1866; e. local schs.; m. Miss Mary Ina Finley, Tweed, Ont.; entd. service C. P. Ry., as an operator, 1883; became chief operator and despatcher, 1885; supdt., Chapleau, Ont., 1900-2; do., North Bay, Ont., 1902-3; do., Toronto, 1903-8; genl. supdt. E. D., St. John, 1908-10; since then has been genl. supdt. of transportation, Eastern lines, C. P. Ry.; while at Chapleau was secy.-treas. and chairman, Bd. of Educ. and Commr. High Ct. Judicial Dist., Algoma; Prot.—*Montreal; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A modern railway man, alert, resourceful, courteous, faithful and efficient."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Murphy, David Richard, lawyer.

Y. s. Nicholas M., late mangr. for Price Bros. & Co., Quebec, at Batiscan Mills, P.Q., and Mary (Sammon) M.; b. Batiscan Mills, Dec. 1, 1862; e. St. Laurent Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1883; LL.B., 1886); m., Oct., 1888, Miss Genevieve Neill, Peoria, Ill.; advocate, 1886; K.C., 1903; secy. Montreal Bar, 1892-5; one of the leaders of the bar; mem. legal firm Gouin (*q.v.*), Lemieux (*q.v.*), M. & Berard (*q.v.*), Montreal; V.-P., Imp. Breweries, Ltd.; a Lib.; R.C.—*4215 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

Murphy, Denis, public man.

S. Jeremiah and Ellen (Sullivan) M.; b. Cork, Irel., Apl. 2, 1842; e. Chatham, P.Q.; m., 1869, Miss Annie Paterson, Ottawa; came to Can., 1849; long engd. in the forwarding business on the Ottawa River, in partnership with the late J. W. McRae; since 1892, has been presdt., Ottawa Transportation Co.; an active-minded and public-spirited citizen; elected presdt. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1904-6; a trustee Ottawa Coll. Inst.; a dir., Ottawa Gas Co., Brit.-Can. Bank Note Co., Central Can. Exhn. Assn., Shawinigan Water & Power Co., Dom. Forestry Assn., Prudential Investment Co., Can. Cement Co., Nipissing Mines Co., and Bank of Ottawa; V.-P., C. Ross Co., Accident Ins. Underwriters' Assn., Dom. Marine Assn., and presdt. Can. Ry. Accident Ins. Co.; a del. to the Imp. Trades Congress, 1905; presented to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, do.; a Con.; sat for Ottawa (Local), 1902-5; since then has been a govt. commr., Temis. and Northern Ont. Ry.; a R.C., and has founded a silver med. in Ottawa Univ.—*"Tara Hall," 254 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club; Laurentian Club, do.; National Club; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Murphy, His Honor Dennis, judge.

A bro. Very Rev. W. J. M. (*q.v.*); b. Lac la Hache, B.C., June 20, 1870; e. Ottawa Univ. (Ph.B., 1891; B.A., 1892); m., Nov., 1900, C. Maude, d. A. C. Cameron, Cornwall, Ont.; sat for W. Yale (Local), 1900-3; became Provl. Secy. in the Prior admn., Nov., 1902, but retired from office within a few days; since Nov., 1909, has been a Judge of the Sup. Ct., B.C.; a Royal Commr. to investigate the Chinese immigration irregularities on Pacific Coast, 1910; a R.C.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Murphy, Mrs. Emily Gowan, journalist.

E. d. late Isaac Ferguson, niece late Lt.-Col. T. R. Ferguson. M.P., and grandd. Lt.-Col. O. R. Gowan, M.P.; b. Cookstown, Ont., Mch. 14, 1868; e. Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto (winner of Alex. Manning med. for genl. proficiency); m., 1887, Rev. Arthur Murphy, M.A., rector Chatham, Ont.; formerly asso. ed. *National Monthly;* at present literary ed. Winnipeg *Telegram* and Edmonton *Journal;* contributes to Can. and Am. journals, including trade journals, under various pen-names; author "Impressions of Janey Canuck Abroad"; dir. Humane Soc.; V.-P. Edmonton branch Nat. Council of Women; presdt. Zenana Bible and Medical Mission; do. Edmonton Hosp. Aid Society; an active member of Edmonton Riding and Golf Clubs; vice-presdt. Ladies' Curling Club; interested in politics; patroness Con. Assn. Swan River Valley, Man.; actively supports enfranchisement of women and med. inspection of sch. children; petitioned Alberta Legislature for the enactment of a law providing dower for women of the province; Ang.—*514 Twelfth St., Edmonton, Alta.*

"Her vivacity of style, her exhilarating range, and freedom of opinion, and disdain of pretensions and insincerities are wholly refreshing."—*T. Globe.*

Murphy, Fergus, lawyer.

S. Michael and Catherine (O'Farrell) M.; b. Stoneham, P.Q., Oct. 26, 1866; e. Commercial Acad., Quebec; m., Aug., 1894, Miss Martha A. Wright; advocate, 1894; K.C., 1908; practises in Quebec (city); councillor Quebec bar; a dir. Temiscouata Ry. Co. and Magdalen River Valley Ry. Co.; apptd. royal commr. to determine damages suffered through Quebec landslide, 1897; a Lib.; a R. C.—*39 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec; St. Louis Club, do.*

Murphy, George B., Sask. public service.

Irish origin; s. Edward and Jane M., Portage du Fort, P.Q.; b. Renfrew, Ont., Mch. 1, 1857; e. public sch., Portage du Fort and Renfrew Grammar Sch.; m., 1889, A., d. F. McRae, Qu'Appelle; councillor S. Qu'Appelle, N.W.T., 1887; sheriff Jl. Dist. E. Assiniboia, 1889-1905; do., Alta. and Sask., 1905-7; do., Jl. Dist., Moosomin, Sask., since then; a mem. Moosomin Public Sch. Bd.; a Freemason of high degree; elected Grand Master Grand Lodge of Man. (at that time exercising Masonic jurisdiction over Man., N. W. T. and the Yukon), 1898; also apptd. Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Utah; when the organization of the Grand Lodge of Sask. took place, 1906, was elected Past Grand Master and a mem. of the Bd. of General Purposes; apptd. the Grand Representative of the united Grand Lodge of Eng., near the Grand Lodge of Sask.; one of the Grand Trustees of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba Ancient Order of United Workmen, 1902; elected Grand Foreman of the Loyal Grand Lodge, and by the retirement of the Grand Master Workman, was elected Grand Master Workman, 1906; was elected Past Grand Master Workman of the Grand Lodge, 1908; elected Supreme representative to and a mem. of the Supreme Lodge of Am., A.O.U.W., and attended Supreme Lodge, Louisville, Ky., 1910; was elected Grand V.-P. of the Masonic Veterans' Assn. of the Pacific Coast for the Provinces of Sask. and Alta.; elected a mem. Extve. Comte. of the Veterans' Parlt. of the Imp. Veterans' Assn. of Can., and Commander and Major for Sask. of the Veterans' Brigade of the same Assn., 1910; served as transport officer for the 2nd div. of the field force under Col. Otter (*q.v.*) during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); was specially thanked for his highly efficient services; a Con.; a Meth.—*Moosomin, Sask.*

"A man of reading and culture; holds decided views on public questions, but being of a broad and tolerant temperament, is fair to those who differ from him and invariably expresses his own views with a due respect for those of his opponents."—*Regina Leader.*

Murphy, Martin, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

2nd s. Thos. M., contractor, and Mary (Conroy) M.; b. Cooleycarny, nr. Enniscorthy, Wexford, Irel., Nov. 11, 1832; e. Ballindagin National Sch. and by private tutor; D.Sc., Univ. of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1890; m., 1861, Maria Agnes, y. d. Cornelius Buckley, "Banteer," Cork, Irel.; joined the enging. staff of the late Wm. Dargan, 1852; worked at his prof. under Thos. Plunket, W. R. Lefanu and Messrs. Cotton & Fleming, all of Sir John McNeil's Sch. of Civil Enging.; worked on the branches of the Midland Gt. Western Ry., on the Great Southern and Western Ry., on the Banbridge and Scarva Ry., on the City of Dublin sewerage works, and on the Moy bridge construction; resident engr., Dublin, Wicklow and Wexford Ry., 1862-8; came to Can., 1868; engr. for City of Halifax, N.S., 1868-9; chief engr. for the survey of projected lines of ry. in N.S., 1870-1; contractor for the construction of bridges, Intercol. Ry., 1871-4; Provl. engr., N. S., 1875-1905; since 1906 has been Govt. inspecting engr., western div., Nat. Transcontinental Ry.; his paper and illustrations of bridge work in N. S., read before the Engineering Congress, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, was awarded a med. and aluminum case; presdt. N. S. Inst. of Science, 1882-3; do. Can. Soc. of C.E., 1902; has contributed to many prof. journals and periodicals; a R. C.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

Murphy, The Very Reverend William Joseph (R.C.).

Irish origin; s. Denis and Ellen (White) M.; b. Cariboo, B.C., Feb. 10, 1865; e. private Cath. schs. and Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1891); D.D., Laval Univ., 1905; o., 1892; a mem. of the Oblate Order;

prof. of physics and astron. Ottawa Univ. till 1901; also for 5 or 6 yrs. prefect of studies and secy. there; rector of the Univ. since 1905; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Ottawa, since 1901; in his early yrs. an instr. in science, summer term, Harvard Univ.; apptd. a mem. Ont. Educ. Advisory Council, 1906; a del. of the Oblate Order to its Genl. Chapter, Rome, 1908; a del. to the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, to the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; for 2 yrs. was ed. of *The Owl.—University of Ottawa, Ottawa.*

"Well fitted to be a bishop—none better."—*Can. Am.*

"A brilliant graduate; an eminent mathematician; a learned theologian."—*O. Free Press.*

Murray, Miss Almey Constance, nursing profession.

O. d. late Dr. S. S. M., Sudbury, Ont.; b. Dorchester Station, Ont.; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst., and Seaforth Coll. Inst.; studied for and graduated in her prof., Riverdale Hospital, Toronto; head nurse 1 yr. and asst. supdt. 7 yrs. Riverdale Hosp.; supdt. Isolation Hosp., Grand Rapids, Mich.; since then genl. supdt. Tuberculosis Sanatorium and Contag. Diseases Hosps., do. and supdt. Cushing Hosp. and Training Sch., Leavenworth, Kan.; has written sketches and poetry; has devoted 4 yrs.' special study to music and art; Meth.—*Leavenworth, Kansas.*

"A splendid writer of prose and poetry."—*T. Star.*

Murray, Charles, Newfoundland public service.

Parents, who came to Can. 1870, Lowland Scotch; father from Lanarkshire; mother from Edinburgh; b. Avening, Ont.; e. public sch.; attended Ont. Agricul. Coll.; graduated B.S.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1908; apptd. supdt. Nfd. Experim. Farm, do.; is certain that if Can. could realize the value of the resources of Nfd. she would be only too anxious to include her as one of the provinces of the great Dom.; Christadelphian.—*Experimental Farm, St. John's, Nfd.*

Murray, Very Rev. Charles B. (R. C.).

S. late Hugh and Henrietta M.; mother a sister of late Bp. Horan of Kingston, Ont.; bro. Chevalier Hugh Gates M., killed at Mauressa, Spain, while serving in the Carlist Army, 1874; b. Quebec, 1845; e. Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, and Laval Univ.; o. 1867; sometime secy. to Bp. Horan; later, for 17 yrs., pastor St. Columbus Ch., Cornwall; transfd. to Trenton, 1889; to Brockville, 1901, where he now is; gave an ambulance to St. Vincent de Paul Hosp. there, 1903; is dean of Brockville and V.-G. of the diocese. —*The Deanery, Brockville, Ont.*

"An able speaker, an excellent financier, as well as a learned theologian."—*O. Citizen.*

Murray, Charles Dickie, physician.

S. Rev. Wm. M., N.S., and Jamaica, W.I., and Sarah P., d. Hon. Chas. Dickie, M.L.C.; b. Cornwallis, N.S., Dec. 3, 1864; e. Blackheath, London Univ. (honours, 1882), Edinburgh Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1889) and N.Y.; m., 1901, Jessie B., d. A. B. Boak, and niece late Sir Robt. Boak, presdt. L.C. of N.S.; successfully practised his prof. 2 yrs. in Eng. and 2 yrs. in Nfd.; since in Halifax, N.S.; visiting phys. Victoria Genl. Hosp.; prof. clin. med. Halifax Med. Coll.; secy. do., do.; surg.-capt. 1st Regt. Can. Arty.; has been med. examr. U.S. Dept. of Trade and Commerce; apptd. local health offr., 1902; author of various articles on med. subjects; a Lib.; a strong believer in Mr. Chamberlain's policy; a Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.; City Club, do.*

Murray, Daniel Alexander, educationist.

B. Co. Colchester, N.S.; e. there, Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in pure and app. math., and the Sir Wm. Young gold med., 1884), Johns Hopkins Univ. (scholar, fellow, and Ph.D.), Berlin and Paris; m., June, 1906, Alice Muriel, d. late F. S. Malloch, Hamilton, Ont.; successively teacher, Dartmouth schs., principal Shelbourne Acad., Munro, tutor of math., Dalhousie Univ., assoc. prof. math., Univ. of New York, instr. of math., Cornell Univ., and prof. of math., Dalhousie Univ.; since 1907 has been prof. applied math. McGill Univ.; a mem. Am. Math. Soc., and a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; formerly V.-P. North Brit. Soc., Halifax; a mem. Can. Indust. League; one of the promoters of the Can. Club, Halifax; has published treatises on "Differential Equations," "Integral Calculus"; "Plane Trigonometry," and "Spherical Trigonometry"; Presb.—*McGill University, Montreal; University Club, do.*

"A man of the highest abilities."—*Presdt. Schurman* (*q.v.*).

Murray, Rev. Edward Horan (R.C.).

Bro. Very Rev. Dean C. B. M. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, Mch. 27, 1843; e. private schs., Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ.; o., 1866; successively R.C. chaplain to the forces, Kingston, rector, Wolfe Island, and pastor Kemptville and Mountain; since 1899 has been rector St. Michael's Ch., Cobourg.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

Murray, Hon. George Henry, statesman; lawyer.

S. late Wm. M., Grand Narrows, N.S.; b. there, June 7, 1861; e. local schs. and Boston Univ.; LL.D. (hon.), St. Francis Xavier Coll., N.S., 1905; do. (do.), Dalhousie Univ., 1908; m., Sept., 1889, Grace E. (hon. treas., testimonial from N.S. to the Prince and Princess of Wales, now King George and Queen Mary, 1908), d. John B. Moore, North Sydney, N.S.; barrister, 1883; K.C. (Lord Aberdeen), 1895; successfully practises his prof. in North Sydney; is a gov. Dalhousie Univ.; presdt. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1903; a Lib.; apptd. a leg. councillor, N.S., Mch. 1, 1889; resigned, 1891, and unsuccessfully contested Cape Breton (H.C.); reapptd. to Leg. Council and a mem. of Extve. Council,

without portfolio, Apl. 11, 1891; resigned, 1896, and unsuccessfully contested Cape Breton (H.C.); since 1896 has sat for Victoria (Local); Premier and Provl. Secy., N.S., since July 20, 1896; a del. Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; presented (with Mrs. M.) to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, July, 1902; a Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.; North Sydney, N.S.*

"A man of judicial temperament and balance, careful reflection and sound judgment."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"A national figure and the pride all over the country of the Liberal party, who one and all recognize in him a pattern of quiet and patient courage, of wise and broad tolerance and far-seeing statesmanship."—*Sir W. Laurier (q.v.).*

Murray, Gilbert D., physician.

S. Robt. P. and Anna (Matheson) M.; b. Co. Oxford, Ont., Dec. 24, 1865; e. Woodstock High Sch. and Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Philadelphia (M.D., 1889); served as Interne, Samaritan Hosp. and Phila. Hosp., each one year; Will's Eye Hosp., Outdoor, 2 yrs.; now and for some time ophthal. Moses Taylor Hosp., and fellow; chief ophthal. to D., L. & W. Ry.; and first asst. resident surg. Phila. City Hosp.; is a mem. Co. Med. Soc., Clinical and Path. Soc., State Med. Soc., Am. Med. Assn. and a fellow of Am. Laryn., Rhin. and tol. Soc.; author of many valuable papers on prof. subjects, contributed to the med. journals; Presb. —*436 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.; Scranton Club; Country Club, do.*

Murray, Gilbert Mackintosh, journalist.

S. W. H. M., collr. of customs, Strathroy, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 14, 1876; e. public sch. and coll. inst. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in moderns, 1898); m., 1911, Edna, d. Wm. Powley, Port Arthur, Ont.; spent 3 or 4 yrs. after graduation in service of mining and exploration cos. in Northern Ont.; leaving that work, 1904, became ed. *Industrial Canada,* the official organ of the Can. Manfrs. Assn.; apptd. asst. secy. Can. Manfrs. Assn. (Toronto), 1906, and secy., 1907; a strong advocate of tech. education; much of the memorials and literature on this subject were prepared by him; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. on indust. training and tech education, June, 1910; a dir. Central Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., 1908; do. Eastern Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., 1909; Presb.—*National Club, Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Lambton Golf & Country Club, do.; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of ability, system, energy and organization."—*P. W. Ellis (q.v.).*

Murray, Howard, educationist.

S. late Dr. Geo. M., M.L.A., 1867-71; b. New Glasgow, N.S., June 27, 1859; e. high sch. there, Dalhousie Univ. (Can. Gilchrist scholar., 1881), Univ. Coll., London (B.A., with honours), and Edinburgh Univ.; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1907; m., 1890, Janet (secy. ladies' comte., Home for the Aged, Halifax), d. late Geo. Hattie, Halifax; principal, Stellarton High Sch., 1877-8; do. Guysboro' Acad., 1880; do. New Glasgow High Sch., 1880-81; tutor in classics, Dalhousie Univ., 1887-9; classical master, Halifax Acad., 1889-94; lect. in classics, Dalhousie Univ., 1890-4; principal, Halifax Acad., 1891-4; prof. of classics, Dalhousie Univ., 1894; dean of the Coll. since 1901; mem. Can. Indus. League, 1905; do. new Advis. Bd. of Educ., 1906; do. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; presdt. North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1898; do., Studley Quoit Club, 1908-10; V.-P. Halifax Curling Club; a dir. Halifax Can. Club; elected an ald. of Halifax, 1905; won Cumming's cup, Studley Quoit Club, 1899; do. Crescent cup, do., 1904; author, "The Classics, their use, present position and future prospects," etc.; Presb.—*15 Spring Garden Rd., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Curling Club; Studley Quoit Club, do.*

"As a classical authority his reputation stands high."—*Annals N. S. Soc.*

Murray, Huson William Munro, lawyer.

S. late Davidson Munro and Mary Anne (Huson) M.; b. Oct. 7, 1835; e. U. C. Coll. and Trinity Univ. (B.A., 1855; M.A., 1858); m., Aug., 1860, Eliza Mary Anne, d. F. H. Heward, Toronto; barrister, 1859; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; mem. comte. on legal educ., Law Soc. of U. C., 1888; formerly a councillor Trinity Univ.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*8 Hepbourne St., Toronto.*

Murray, James, business man.

Scottish parentage; s. Robt. M., Co. Simcoe, Ont.; b. Nov. 2, 1882; e. pub. sch., Ont. Agricul. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1902); m., June, 1908, Florence Mabel, 2nd d. W. C. Allen, Ottawa; in charge Dom. Seed Laboratory, Dom. Dept. of Agricul., 1902-4; representative in Western Can. of Seed branch, do., do., 1904-6; supdt. of Fairs and Farmers' Insts. for Sask., 1906-7; supdt. Dom. Experimental Farm for Man., 1907-11; since then has been mangr. of Can. Wheat Lands, Ltd.; a frequent contributor to agricul. journals.—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"A Canadian of Canadians; a farmer of farmers."—*T. News.*

Murray, Capt. James Anderson, merchant marine.

B. Manchester, Eng., 1862; e. Hulme Grammar Sch.; successively commanded ships of the Elder-Dempster African Royal mail line, Imp. direct West India mail service and Can. Pac. Ry. Co. service; now and for some yrs. in command R. M. S. *Empress of Britain,* C. P. Ry. Co.; won blue ribbon on St. Lawrence route, Aug., 1909; F.R.G.S.; a younger bro. of the Trin. House; an Ang.—*90 Moscow Drive, Liverpool, Eng.; Colonial Club, do.*

Murray, James Peter, merchant; manufacturer.

Scotch and Irish origin; s. Wm. Allan and Jane Ann (Macnamara) M.; b. Limerick, Irel., Oct. 17, 1852; came to Can., 1854; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and St. Hyacinthe Coll., P.Q.;

m., 1st, 1878, Mlle. Marie Emelie Caron, Ste. Eustache, P.Q. (d. 1881); 2ndly, 1883, Nano Josephine (d. 1896), d. late Michael Hayes, Q.C., Stratford, Ont.; gained business experience under his father; long in commercial life; founder and 1st presdt. Toronto Carpet Manfg. Co.; V.-P. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1894; re-organized the Assn., 1898; organized Toronto Employers' Assn., of which he became presdt.; a V.-P. and dir. Can. Export Co., organized to represent Can. manufacturers in all parts of the world; a dir. Can. Casualty Co., Toronto, Can. Policyholders' Union, Can. secy. Brit. Weights and Measures Assn. of London, Eng., one of the comte. of the S. A. Memorial Fund and of the Alex. Muir Memorial Fund; V.-P. Empire Club, Toronto, 1904-5; presdt., do., 1906-7; much devoted to athletics; founder Island Amateur Aquatic Assn.; a charter and hon. life mem. Argonaut Rowing Club; founder "Old Argonaut" Boys' Assn.; hon. presdt. Western Athletic Club; charter mem. Toronto Museum of Art; a life long Con.; believes in public franchises being owned by the people, in preferential trade within the Empire, adequate protection for Can. industry, in judges being nominated by the Law Soc., tariff matters being taken from Govt. influence, uniformity in measures and weights among Anglo-Saxons, as opposed to metric system; introduced the sentiment "Made in Canada" (1893); a devoted Imperialist; one of the first mems. of the Imp. Federation League; a V.-P. local branch Brit. Empire League; F.S.A. (Lond.); has lectured on "Wool, a Canadian National Resource; a Field for Chemistry in Sheep Culture and its Possibilities"; R.C. and favours Christian doctrine being taught in public schs.—*445 Euclid Ave., Toronto; National Club; Canadian Club; Empire Club, do.*

Murray, Sir John, scientist.

Scottish origin; 2nd s. Robt. M.; b Cobourg, Ont., Mch. 3, 1841; e. public sch., London, Ont., High Sch., Stirling, Scot., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and Edinburgh Univ.; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1899; do. Edinburgh Univ., 1888; D.Sc., Univ. Cambridge, 1895; Ph.D., Univ. of Jena, 1885; m., 1889, Isabel, d. late Thos. Henderson, shipowner; K.C.B., 1898; F.R.S.; Knight of Prussian Order Pour le Mérite, 1898; naturalist; formerly Scientific mem. Fishery Bd. for Scot.; now engd. in a bathymetrical physical and biol. survey of the fresh-water lakes of the United Kingdom; Cuvier Prize, *Institut de France;* Humboldt Med., *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde,* Berlin; Royal Med., Royal Soc.; Founder's Med., R.G.S.; Neill and Makdougall-Brisbane meds. of Royal Soc., Edinburgh; Cullum Med., Am. Geograph. Soc.; Clarke Med., Royal Soc. of New South Wales; Lütke Med. Imp. Russian Soc. of Geog.; hon. mem. of a great number of Brit. and foreign scientific socs.; visited Spitzbergen and Arctic regions as a naturalist on board a whaler, 1868; one of the naturalists H. M. S. *Challenger* during exploration of physical and biological conditions of great ocean basins, 1872-76; first asst. of staff apptd. to undertake publication of scientific results of *Challenger* Expdn., 1876-82; apptd. ed., do., 1882; took part in *Triton* and *Knight Errant* explorations in Faröe Channel, and other deep-sea and marine expeditions; Brit. del. to the Intern. Hydrograp. Conf., Stockholm, 1899; has made numerous explorations in tropical oceanic islands; ed. of Report on the scientific results of the *Challenger* Expedition published by H. M. Stationery Office in fifty royal quarto volumes; author of "A Summary of the Scientific Results of the *Challenger* Expedition"; joint author of "The Narrative of the Cruise of the *Challenger*"; and of "A Report on Deep-Sea Deposits"; author of numerous papers on subjects connected with geography, oceanography, marine biology, and limnology.—*"Challenger Lodge," Wardie, Edinburgh; Athenaeum Club; Royal Societies Club; Royal Automobile Club, London; Phyllis Court Club, Henley; United Service Club, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient Club, St. Andrews; New Club, North Berwick.*

"One of the greatest men this Continent has produced."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"His distinguished services to science mark him for still further honours at the hand of his Sovereign."—*O. Citizen.*

Murray, Major John A., merchant; manufacturer.

S. late W. A. M., Toronto; b. July 16, 1854; e. Toronto; long in commercial life there; V.-P. W. A. M. Co., Ltd. (dry-goods, etc.), since 1910 a dir. Murray-Kay, Ltd., Toronto; is also presdt. Toronto Carpet Manfg. Co. and Jupiter Mines, Ltd.; for an extended period an officer in the v. m.; late major Queen's Own Rifles; retired, 1903; holds long service decoration; R.C.—*170 Jarvis St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Murray, John Carey, mining engineer.

S. late Robt. Murray, LL.D., and Elizabeth (Carey) M.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1894; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1896), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.Sc., 1901); m., Oct., 1904, Elspeth Kathleen, d. G. A. Graham, Kingston, Ont.; a mining engr. and metall. chemist; while a student worked in several gold mines, etc.; accompanied A. P. Low (*q.v.*) on private exploring and prospecting expn. to Ungava, 1901-2; chemist at various copper and iron furnace works up to 1906; since 1907 has been ed. *Can. Mining Journ.,* reputed to be the only native mining periodical in Can., and exercising a wide influence; a contributor under a *nom-de-plume* to several Eng. and Am. lit. mags.; succeeded, with J. J. Harpell, in having several mining fakirs in Cobalt and Larder Lake fined and imprisoned; has lectured on "Mining

in Can. During the Last Decade"; a strong believer in rational public ownership; favours govt. inspection of banks, preferential tariff with Gt. Brit., and Imp. Federation, provided a sound commercial basis be secured; a Presb.—*61 Lynnwood Ave., Toronto; Victoria Club, do.*

"A bright Halifax boy."—*H. Herald.*

Murray, John Clark, educationist.

S. late Provost M., Paisley, Scot., and Elizabeth (Clark) M.; b. Paisley, Mch. 19, 1836; e. Univs. Glasgow (LL.D.), Edinburgh, Heidelberg and Göttingen; m., 1865, Margt. (founder of the soc. called "Daughters of the Brit. Empire," Jan., 1900; see *Canada First,* Mch., 1906), d. Wm. Polson, manufacturer, Paisley, Scot.; came to Can. 1862, on his appt. as prof. of mental and moral phil., Queen's Univ., Kingston; remained in this position till 1892, when he took the same chair in McGill Univ.; became prof. *emeritus,* 1903; is the author of numerous contributions to the periodicals; contributed a paper: "Can Canada be coerced into the Union?" to *Open Court,* 1895; author: "Outline of Sir Wm. Hamilton's Philosophy," a text-book (1870); "The Ballads and Songs of Scot., in view of Their Influence on the Character of the People" (1874); "Memoir of David Murray, late Provost of Paisley" (1881); "A Hand-book of Psychol." (1885); "Solomon Maimon," a translation (1888); "An Introduction to Ethics" (1891); "He that Received the Five Talents" (1904); "An Introduction to Psychology" (1904) and "A Handbook of Christian Ethics" (1908); F.R.S.C.; a Presb.—*20 McTavish St., Montreal.*

"No more perfect example could be found of high intellectual powers joined to complete academic training."—*M. Herald.*

Murray, Rev. John Oswald (Ang.).

B. Irel., Jan. 4, 1869; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.); o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; curate, St. Martin-in-the-Field, London, Eng.; closely identified with the Irish Lit. Soc., do.; since 1902 has been prof. of theol., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; canon, St. John's Cath., do. do.; a councillor, Man. Univ., 1906; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 90th Regt., 1908; a del. to the Provl. Synod; do. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908.—*St. John's College, Winnipeg.*

Murray, John Tucker, educationist.

B. Truro, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in Eng. and Eng. history, 1897), and Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1900; Hooper fellow., 1906); m., June, 1907, Mabel W., d. Frank L. Wesson, Springfield, Mass.; instr. in Eng., Univ. of Cincinnati, 4 yrs., and later instr. in Eng., Harvard Univ.; still later did special work in Eng. in connection with his fellowship; author: "Eng. Dramatic Companies" (2 vols., 1910).—*Truro, N.S.*

"His patient industry, in the 2 vols. before us, has thrown a flood of light upon the whole question of Eng. dramatic literature. As the result of his studies every history of the Elizabethan drama will have to be rewritten."—*M. Standard.*

Murray, Leonard Milton, physician.

S. Angus M., Truro, N.S.; b. there; e. there and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1900); m., Aug., 1904, Ella Winifred, d. late R. B. Seeton, Halifax, N.S.; bacteriologist Bd. of Health, Halifax, N.S.; examr. Can. branch Royal Sanitary Inst., 1906; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Murray, Norman, bookseller; publisher.

S. of a Scottish Crofter; b. South Dell, Ness, Isle of Lewis, Oct., 1853; e. there and Glasgow High Sch.; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; some time afterwards went to sea; came to Can., 1881; worked in the bush and at the building of the C. P. Ry.; now, and for many yrs., a bookseller in Montreal; has been writing for the press on common topics since 1886, and has also produced various broadsides and pamphlets commenting on politics and religion; many of his articles have appeared in *Secular Thought* and been reproduced in the Am. and old country press; has also published an "Illustrated Guide to Montreal," which has passed through many eds.; a Unit.—*31 Victoria St., Montreal.*

Murray, T. Aird, civil engineer.

Apptd. sanitary engr. to the Sask. Govt., 1910; a promoter Can. Public Health Assn., 1910; has written and lectured on "Modern Aspects of the Sewage Disposal Problem," etc.; author pamphlet, "Main Sewerage and Sewage Disposal" (1908).—*366 St. Clarens Ave., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

Murray, W. Parkyn, merchant; manufacturer.

S. late W. T. and Marion M., d. late J. B. Parkin, Q.C., an eminent leader of the bar, Quebec; b. Toronto, July 5, 1875; e. there; m., June, 1902, Miss Regis M. Warrington, Belleville, Ont.; long in commercial life; late presdt. W. A. M. Co., Toronto; now (1911) presdt. Kay-Murray, Ltd.; a dir. Home Bank of Can.; formerly capt. and adjt., 9th Batty., Field Arty.; now R.O.; served with Can. Field Arty. in S.A. (med.); R.C.—*116 Crescent Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Murray, Walter Charles, educationist.

S. Chas. M., M.D., and Elizabeth (McKenzie) M.; b. Studholm, N.B., 1866; e. Coll. Sch., Fredericton, and N. B. Univ. (B.A., and Lansdowne and alumni gold med., 1886); having also won the Gilchrist schol., he continued his studies at Edinburgh Univ., where he graduated M.A., with 1st class honours in phil., 1891; and at Berlin; LL.D., hon., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1903; m., 1895, Christina, d. Nathaniel Cameron, Fredericton; prof. phil. and economics, N. B. Univ., 1891-2; Geo. Munro prof. of phil. and lect. on educ., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, 1892-1908; since then has been presdt. Saskatchewan Univ.; on leaving Halifax, 1909, was entertained at a public banquet by the citizens and presented with a gold watch; a mem. comn. to select a site for B.C. Univ., 1910; a dir. Dom. Educ. Assn.; a dir. Y. M. C. A., Halifax; one of the promoters of

the Can. Club there; a mem. Bd. of Mangt. Presb. Coll., Halifax; for a long time was secy., Maritime branch, Royal Caledonian Curling Club; one of a comte. of the Council of Public Instruc., N.S., apptd. to select and compile a series of readers for use in the schs., 1903; elected historian, North Brit. Soc., 1905; ald., Halifax, 1905-8; long "a helpful and valuable" contributor to the *Teachers' Monthly* and other periodicals; author, "From One to Twenty-one: Studies in Mind Growth" (1904), and "Local Government in the Maritime Provinces" (1909); a Presb., and an elder; apptd. a mem. of the special comte. on Ch. Federal Union, 1907.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

"A teacher unrivalled in brilliancy in all Canada."—*M. Standard.*

"Stands in the front rank in the splendid army of Can. educators."—*East and West.*

"One of the recognized leaders among the younger generation of native-born Can. educationists."—*V. Colonist.*

Murray, William, poet.

S. late Peter and Anne (Dunlop) M., both natives of Scot.; b. ancient "Keep" of Finlorig, nr. Killin, Perthshire, Scot., May 25, 1834; e. Kenmore Acad.; unm.; commenced life as a clk. in the office of the factor of the Marquis of Breadalbane, 1848; came to Can., 1854, and was long in commercial life in Toronto and Hamilton; budded into a bard, Toronto, when a young man; is now bard and hon. presdt., St. Andrew's Soc., Hamilton; also bard of the local Gaelic Soc.; has written many poems and dramas, selections of which appear in "Scottish-Am. Poets," ed. by John D. Ross, LL.D., and in "Scottish-Can. Poets"; author of "Macdonald's March to Lhaza," "Lord Nelson: A Eulogism," "Present the Ship!" "The Nine Martyrs," etc.; a strong Imp.; a Lib., and a Presb.—*"Athol Bank," Hamilton Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Musgrave, Miss Fanny Wood, author.

D. Hon. Bunthorn M., Antigua, W.I.; niece Sir Anthony M., late Govr. of Queensland, Australia; b. West Indies; e. chiefly at home; author: "Gypsy," "A Ray of Light," "True to the Last," "Gabrielle Amethyst," and other novels; has written on many other subjects, and lectured on temp., woman's franchise, hygiene, etc.; has managed a farm, and conducted, with a sister, a private sch.; for many yrs. presdt. local branch W. C. T. U.; a strong advocate of prohibition, woman's suffrage, etc.; religious faith, broad.—*"Holmworth," Auburn, N.S.*

"A polished writer."—*Donald G. French.*

Mussen, Joseph Missett, Dom. public service.

S. Wm. M.; b. Cayuga, Ont., Dec. 17, 1863; e. Cayuga public and high schs.; m. June, 1910, Christie Bell, e. d. Mrs. Thos. McGaw, Toronto; a barrister; practised for some time; subsequently in India and Far East; apptd. Trade Commr. for Can. to Leeds and Hull, Eng., Aug. 16, 1909.—*Cromer Hall, Leeds, Eng.*

Mustard, James Wright, physician.

Scotch-Eng. origin; s. John and Mary (Pirt) M., b. Ashworth, Ont., Dec. 31, 1860; e. Uxbridge High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882; M.D., 1886); m., Dec., 1898, Louisa, d. late Chas. G. Charteris, Chatham, Ont.; med. health offr., Franklin, Mich., 1887; asst. prof. Med. Chemistry, Wooster Univ., Cleveland, O., 1895; served in Red Cross Ambulance Corps during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Cleveland, O.*

Mustard, Wilfred Pirt, educationist.

Bro. J. W. M. (*q.v.*); b. Uxbridge, Ont., Feb. 18, 1864; e. Uxbridge High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., and McCaul gold med. in classics, 1886; M.A., 1890), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1891), and Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome; won a fellowship at Toronto Univ. and at Johns Hopkins Univ.; unm.; prof. Latin, Colo. Coll., 1891-3; instr. Latin, Haverford Coll., Pa., 1893-4; prof. do. do. do., 1894-1907; since then has been coll. prof. of Latin, Johns Hopkins Univ.; formerly presdt. Classical Club, Philadelphia; a mem. Am. Phil. Assn., Arch. Inst. of Am. and Classical Assn. of Middle States and Md.; elected to the extve. of the Am. Phil. Assn., 1908; granted a special audience with the Pope, 1902; a frequent contributor to the *Am. Journ. of Phil.*, and the N. Y. *Nation;* author, "Selection from Ovid's Metamorphoses" (1893), and "Classical Echoes in Tennyson" (1904); remains a Brit. subject; Presb.—*18 W. Hamilton St., Baltimore, Md.; Johns Hopkins Club, do.; Franklin Inn, Philadelphia, Pa.*

"A pleasure to all Canadians to know that one of their fellow-countrymen has produced so scholarly a book as this one on Tennyson."—*Can. Educ. Monthly.*

Mutch, Mrs. Annie Elizabeth (Jean Grant), writer and critic.

Irish origin; family from Co. Armagh; b. Hamilton, Ont.; e. private schs. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m. Rev. John Mutch, M.A. (d.); was a sch. teacher for 10 yrs.; prominent in foreign mission and W. C. T. U. work; more recently in art circles as a writer and critic; V.-P. for several yrs. of Central League of Sch.-Art; some time art ed. Toronto *Saturday Night;* a contributor to *Art Mag.*, the *Artist* and London (Eng.) *Studio*; claims to have been the first to call the attention of the London *Studio* to Can. Art; a Presb.—*4 Maitland Place, Toronto; Can. Women's Club, do.*

Myers, His Honour Robert Hill, Co. Ct. judge.

Joint Eng. and Scotch origin; e. s. late Robert Hill and Margt. M., Stratford, Ont.; b. Plattsville, Ont., Mch. 30, 1856; e. Stratford Coll. Inst. and Ont. Law Sch.; m., 1885, Annie, d. Jas. McLeod, Woodstock, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1880; do. (Man.), 1883; successfully practised his prof. at Minnedosa; Grand Master, Oddfellows,

1901; do., do., Grand Lodge Freemasons, Man. and N.W.T., 1902-3; an active Lib. in Ont. and Man.; sat for Minnedosa (local), 1892-1903; apptd. Judge Co. Ct. Eastern Jl. Dist., Man., Jan. 3, 1903; do. chairman Bd. of Conciliation *re* C. N. Ry.'s employees, 1909; a Presb.; chairman Ch. Bd. for many yrs.; now a mem. Man. Coll. Bd. and Coll. Senate.—*99 Roslyn Rd., Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

Myler, Paul Judson, manufacturer.

Irish and Scotch origin; b. Pittsburg, Pa., Apl. 24, 1869; e. local schs., grad. Pittsburg Central, Higher Commercial Sch., 1884; m., Oct., 1898, Maude, d. J. M. Lottridge, Hamilton, Ont.; came to Can., 1896, becoming mangr. and secy. Westinghouse Co.; since 1903 has been genl. mangr., treas. and V.-P. Can. Westinghouse Co., Ltd.; elected 1st V.-P. Ont. Motor League, 1910; presdt., do., 1911; is also a dir. Can. Amusement Co., and Travellers Life Assur. Co., and a mem. Extve. Council, Can. Manfrs. Assn., V.-P. Hamilton Auto Club and presdt. Hamilton Golf Club; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—*325 Bay St. S., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Auto Club; Hamilton Golf Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"An exemplary citizen who has fought his way to the front by sheer force of character and personal merit."—*H. Herald.*

Myrand, Ernest, *litterateur.*

S. Louis Japhet M. and Marie Anne Adelaide (Marmette) M., a sister Dr. Joseph Marmette, Montmagny, P.Q.; b. Quebec, June 29, 1854; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ.; m., 1880, Wilhelmina, y. d. G. A. Hianveu-Lafrance, Quebec; now and for some yrs. Regr. Dept. Prov. Secy., Quebec; author, "Une Fête de Noel sous Jacques Cartier," première édition (1888); "Une Fête de Noel sous Jacques Cartier," deuxième édition (1890); "Sir William Phipps devant Québec, 1690"—(1893); "M. de la Colombière, orateur" (1898); "Noels anciens de la Nouvelle-France" (1899); "Frontenac et ses amis" (1902); "Noels anciens de la Nouvelle-France" (1909); and of "Dialogues du Pageants, représentes aux fêtes du Tricentenaire de Québec en 1908" (1908); was secy. of the Hist. and Arch. Comte. in connection with this celebration; a frequent contributor to mag. literature; awarded a diploma of honour for his literary works by the Royal Soc. of Can., 1908; elected F.R.S.C., 1909; R.C.—*56½ Rue Ste. Julie, Quebec.*

N

Nakamura, Hon. Takashi, Consular service.

B. Yuasamachi, Ku, Japan, July 3, 1873; e. Japan; m. Mitsuye Muva; passed diplomatic and consular service, Imp. Foreign Office, 1897; served as consul at Fusan and Masampo, Corea, 1897-99; Japanese Legation, Washington, D.C., 1900-3; third secy., 1901; consul Foochow, China, 1903-6; secy. Foreign Office, 1906; acting dir. do. do., 1907; has since served as govt. del. to both houses of the Imp. Diet, and as an examr. at the diplomatic and consular service examns. at the Foreign Office; apptd. consul-genl. for Japan in Can., Apl., 1909; has been decorated with the 5th class of the Order of the Rising Sun, and the 2nd class of the Order of St. Anna (Russia).—*Japanese Consulate, 385 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Nance, Rev. Kidd Flemming (Disc.).

S. S. H. and F. E. N.; French descent; b. Cross Plains, Texas, Apl. 28, 1884; graduated Drake Univ., Des Moines, Ia. (A.B.; B.D.); unm.; licensed to preach, Ch. of Christ (Disciples), 1905; o. 1908; 2 1-2 yrs. pastor in churches in Ia.; do. North St. Christian Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1908-10; now a lect. for the Sons of Temp., N.S.; taught for a time in Drake Univ.; competed twice in Iowa State oratorical contest, winning second place, 1907; made his own way through life since 12 yrs. of age; believes in Christ as the Son of God, and all that this creed carries with it.—*63 Cunard St., Halifax, N.S.*

"A thorough Christian, and a minister who is strong in the pulpit and strong outside."—*Chas. S. Medbury, Presdt. Am. Home Missy. Soc.*

Nantel, Rev. Antonin (R.C.), educationist.

S. Guillaume and Adelaide (Desjardins) N.; b. St. Jerome, P.Q., Sept. 17, 1839; e. Semy. Ste. Thérese de Blainville and Laval Univ.; (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1867; Lit.D., 1902); o. 1862; has been almost continuously a mem. of the teaching staff of Ste. Thérèse Semy., his *Alma Mater;* superior of the coll. since 1871; apptd. an hon. canon Montreal Cath., 1895; besides contributions to *La Rev. Can.* and other publications, has translated into French Ollendorf's Eng. grammar and published other vols., including an elementary geography, a pronouncing book, and "Les Fleurs de la Poèsie Canadienne." — *Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q.*

"One of the grand men of Terrebonne."—*Late Sir John Macdonald.*

Nantel, Hon. Wilfrid Bruno, lawyer; legislator.

S. Guillaume and Adelaide (Desjardins) N.; bro. Rev. Dr. A. N. (*q.v.*) and late Hon. G. A. N.; family historically connected with Terrebonne; b. St. Jerome, P.Q., Nov. 8, 1857; e. Semy. Ste. Thérèse de Blainville; m., May, 1885, Georgiana, d. G. Gauthier, St. Jerome; graduated LL.L. (avec distinction, Laval Univ.), 1879; (avec distinction, Laval Univ.), 1879; advocate, do.; K.C. (E. of Derby, 1889); successfully practises his prof. in St. Jerome; has been mayor and an ald. of St. Jerome; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Terrebonne (H. C.)

g. e. 1904; returned g. e. 1908; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier admn., at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P.C. and accepted office as Minr. of Inland Revenue in the Borden Cabinet, Oct. 10, 1911; R.C.—*Ottawa; St. Jerome, P.Q.*

Nanton, Augustus Meredith, stock broker; financial agent.

S. late Augustus N., barrister, Toronto, and Mary Louisa, d. late Wm. Botsford Jarvis, Sheriff, Toronto; b. Toronto, May 7, 1860; e. Model Sch., there; m., 1st, Georgina Hope (d. Dec., 1887), d. Wm. Hespeler (*q.v.*); 2ndly, Nov., 1894, Ethel Constance, d. late Thos. Clark; entd. brokerage firm estbd. by E. B. Osler (*q.v.*), Toronto, as a junior partner, 1884; was sent, same year, to Winnipeg to open a branch of the business there; presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1898; is presdt. Winnipeg Stock Exchange and Man. Cartage Co.; a dir. Winnipeg St. Ry., Dominion Bank, Gt. West Life Assur. Co., and Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn.; is mang. dir. Alta. Ry. and Irrigation Co.; receiver Man. and N. W. Ry., representing Eng. bondholders, 1894-8; is a gov. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; promoter N.-W. Wire Co., 1892, Winnipeg Western Land Corpn., 1900, and Western Stock Yards Co., 1903; a Con.; an Ang.—*Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club; Commercial Club; Man. Jockey Club, do.; Chinook Club, Lethbridge, Alta; Toronto Club; York Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Few, if any, in Canada have a more valuable knowledge and experience in Western affairs."—*Can. Life and Resources.*

Nanton, Bt.-Col. Herbert Colborne, Royal Engineers.

Fourth s. late Augustus N., barrister, Toronto, and Louisa J., d. late W. B. Jarvis, sheriff, Co. York, Ont.; b. Toronto, July 21, 1863; e. U. C. Coll. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1883; m., Apl., 1891, Marguerite, d. late Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbiniere, K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. of B. C.; gazetted 2nd lieut., R. E., 1885; capt., 1894; major, 1900; lt.-col., 1902; bt.-col., 1910; served during N.-W. Rebellion, Can., 1885, with Midland Regt., under late Lt.-Col. Williams (med.); served with the Chitral relief force under Sir Robt. Low, 1895, as field engr. (despatches); served in S. A. War, 1899-1901, on staff, and took part in the advance on Kimberley, the operations in the Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony, n. and s. of Orange River, including the engagement at Ruidam (despatches; bt. of major; Queen's med., with 3 clasps; King's med., with 2 clasps); has held various important staff appts.; Ang.—*Naval and Military Club, 94 Piccadilly, London, Eng.*

"The Capt. Kettle of armoured trains."—*Bennett Burleigh.*

"Napoleon of Imperial Music, The" (see Harriss, C. A. E.).

Nash, Charles William, Ont. public service; author; educationist; ornithologist, etc.

S. William H. and Louisa L. H. N., Brighton, Eng.; b. Bognor, Sussex, Eng., Aug. 15, 1848; e. Shoreham Grammar Sch., and Island of Jersey; m., Feb., 1877, Harriette B., y. d. His Honour E. C. Campbell, late Co. Ct. judge, Lincoln, Ont.; barrister (Man.), 1883; previously engd. in farming; lect. on biology, Farmers' Insts. Bureau, Dept. of Agricul., Ont., since Jan., 1899; author "Birds of Ontario in Relation to Agriculture" (3rd ed., 1904), "Check List Birds of Ontario," "Birds of the Garden," "Wild Fowl of Ontario," "The Bass of Ontario," "Humming Birds of Ontario," "Ways of the Woodcock," "Passing of the Pigeons," "Game Fishes of Ontario," "Farm Forestry," "Migration of Birds," "Farmers' Handy Book," "Manual of the Vertebrates of Ontario," all of which have been highly commended; is a mem. of the Am. Ornithologists' Union, and a dir. of the Entomological Soc. of Can.; has contributed regularly for many yrs. articles upon nat. history to the *Farming World* (of which he is assoc. ed.), under the title, "Nature about the Farm"; also a frequent contributor *Can. Mag.*; has presented collections of the birds and fishes of Ont. to the Provl. Museum; a Con.; an Ang.—*94 Lee Ave., Toronto.*

Nash, Frederick John, journalist.

Loyalist descent; s. Saml. C. N., Collr. Inland Revenue; b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; m. Emma, d. Lemuel Miller, ex-principal W. Kent Sch., Charlottetown; formerly marine reporter for a large Boston daily; apptd., Nov., 1898, successor to the Hon. David Laird (*q.v.*), as ed. Charlottetown *Patriot;* still there; previously connected with the *Patriot* as reporter, city ed., acting ed. and mangr.; also P. E. I. ed. *Can. Labour Gazette;* V.-P. Young Lib. Assn. of Queen's; mem. Charlottetown Sch. Bd.; takes a deep and working interest in educ. matters; a contributor *Youth's Companion, Can. Mag., P. E. I. Mag.,* etc.; always a strong Lib.; an exponent of Liberalism, and an earnest advocate of moral, progressive and enlightened measures; more than once declined an invitation to become a candidate for parlty. honours; a Presb.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"A man of great mental vigour, and keenly interested in the general problems of govt."—*T. News.*

Nash, Miss Mary, educationist.

D. Dr. N., Bath, Ont.; b. and e. there; some time a teacher, Girls' Refuge, Andrew Mercer Reformy., Toronto; apptd. directress physical and indus. training, Orillia Asylum, 1904. —*Orillia, Ont.*

Nathan, Albert Franklin, patent solicitor.

B. New Haven, Conn.; e. Mass. Inst. Tech. (B.S.), National Univ. (B.C.L.), and Columbia Univ. (Mas-

ter Patent Laws) ; m. Miss Margaretta Hollingshead ; specialist in patent law and chemical engr. ; atty.-at-law, 1903 ; has been examr., U. S. Patent Office ; chief chemist Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Argentine, and supdt. Md. Mining Co. ; since 1904 has been a mem. of the firm Fetherstonhaugh & Co., patent solrs., Montreal.—*The Marlborough, Montreal.*

Nault, Joseph, notary public; Que. public service.

S. late Jean Bapte. and Edesse (Girouard) N. ; b. St. Ours, P.Q., Apl. 17, 1841 ; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe ; m., Nov., 1864, Mlle. Flavie Bourgeois ; N. P., 1865 ; practised his prof. at St. Hyacinthe up to 1874, in partnership with Hon. M. E. Bernier (*q.v.*) ; successively, depty. sheriff and secy., city of St. Hyacinthe ; on official staff of Banque de St. Hyacinthe (of which he was also a dir.) ; joint regr., Co. St. Hyacinthe ; since 1889 has been regr., do. ; one of the promoters of the waterworks, St. Hyacinthe ; secy., do. do., 1874-94 ; presdt. Sch. Commrs. since 1878 ; also an examr. Sch. Bd., P. Q. ; a commr. for the civil erection of parishes, and an admintr. of the Orphelinat de St. Hyacinthe and other offices ; sat, as an ald., in the City Council, 1875-8, and 1884-94 ; in recognition of his services to educ., created a chevalier de St. Grégoire-le-Grand by the Pope, 1903.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

Naylor, Rev. Henry Alford (Ang.).

S. Archdeacon N. (*q.v.*) ; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1894) ; graduated Montreal Theol. Coll., 1896 ; m., May, 1896, Ada E., 3rd d. late W. F. Mount, Montreal ; o. deacon, 1896 ; priest, 1897 ; for 6 yrs. a missionary in the Klondike ; since then rector of Arundel and Frelighsburg respectively, P.Q.—*Frelighsburg, P.Q.*

Naylor, The Venerable William Herbert (Ang.).

Eng. origin ; s. Hy. and Elizabeth (Vaughan) N. ; mother U. E. L. descent ; b. Noyan, P.Q., May 5, 1846 ; e. Clarenceville Acad. and McGill University (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold med., 1872 ; M.A., 1885) ; m., June, 1872, Miss Jennie Struthers, Noyan ; o. deacon, 1873 ; priest, 1874 ; rector St. Armand W., 1874-6 ; incumbent, Shawville, 1876-1907 ; since then rector, St. James's, Farnham, P.Q. ; R.D., Clarendon, 1883 ; archdeacon, do., 1894 ; a del. to the Synods ; do. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*The Rectory, Farnham, P.Q.*

Neales, Rev. Scovil (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Jas. N., rector Gagetown, N.B., who gave 4 sons to the ministry ; bro. late Archdeacon N., rector Woodstock, N.B. ; b. Gagetown ; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1884 ; M.A., 1886) ; o. deacon, 1887 ; priest, 1888 ; successively incumbent Queensboro and Andover ; since then rector Sussex, N.B. ; a canon Christ Ch. Cath., Fredericton, 1909 ; chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.) 74th Regt., 1908 ; a past master A. F. and A. Masons ; a del. to the Synod.—*Sussex, N.B.*

Neave, Mrs. Maud, med. missionary.

D. late Frank and Ellen (Hood) Killam ; father M.P. for Yarmouth, N.S. (H. C.), 1st and 2nd parlts. ; b. Yarmouth ; studied Women's Med. Coll., N. Y. Infirmary ; M.D., 1895 ; licen. Univ. State of N. Y., 1896 ; conducted sanitarium, Santa Clara, N.Y., 1896 ; regd. N.S., do. ; sent to Chentu, China, as a med. missionary, by Woman's Meth. Missionary Soc. of Can., 1897 ; addressed numerous gatherings on China, while in Can. on furlough, 1901 ; m., 1908, Rev. Jas. Neave, Chentu.—*Chentu, China.*

Needham, Mrs. Janet Grant, educationist.

E. d. late Rev. Geo. Grant, M.A. ; granddd. Rev. Donald McKenzie, the pioneer Presb. minr. in U. C. ; b. Orillia, Ont. ; graduated Toronto Coll. of Music ; principal Ottawa Ladies' Coll., 1904-8 ; Presb.—*"Lindencrest," Orillia, Ont.*

"A teacher of wide experience and great executive ability."—*O. Free Press.*

Needler, George Henry, educationist.

B. Co. Durham, Ont. ; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886) ; m., June, 1899, e. d. His Honour Judge Chisholm (*q.v.*) ; an asso. prof. in German, Toronto Univ. ; Ph.D. ; has published a translation of the "Nibelungenlied" (1905) ; has lectured on "German Immigration into North America."—*103 Bedford Rd., Toronto.*

Neelands, Thomas Fletcher, business man.

A descendant of the 112th monarch of Irel. ; b. nr. Ottawa, Ont., Mch. 8, 1862 ; e. Ottawa ; m., Apl., 1888, Miss Mary E. Macey, formerly of Barrie ; before going to B. C. lived in Man. ; secy. Pacific Building Soc. since June, 1891 ; ald., Vancouver, 1897-8, and 1900-01 ; mayor, do., 1902-3 ; chairman license commrs., do., 1902-3 ; V.-P. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1903 ; grand master Grand Lodge Ind. Order of Odd Fellows, 1903-4 ; is V.-P. Soc. for Prev. of Cruelty to Animals ; a Lib. ; favours preferential tariff within the Empire ; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (Local), g. e. 1907 ; a Meth.—*710 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C.*

Neil, Rev. John (Presb.).

Scottish descent ; s. late John and Janet (Paton) N. ; b. Mono Centre, Ont. ; e. there, Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879) ; studied theol. Knox Coll., Toronto, and Edinburgh, Scot. ; D.D. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1904 ; m. d. late Rev. Dr. Jas. Bayne, Pictou, N.S. ; o. 1882 ; after serving in Nassagaweya and Campbellville, Ont., became pastor Charles St. Ch., Toronto ; since 1884 has been pastor Westminster Ch., Toronto ; moderator (Toronto and Kingston), 1903 ; V.-P. Genl. Ministerial Assn., Toronto, 1908 ; presdt. do., 1910 ; dir. Toronto City Mission ; chairman Genl. Comte. S. S. Intern. Assn.,

1909; presented with a handsome testimonial by his parishioners on the occasion of his jubilee, 1909.—*38 Charles St. E., Toronto.*

"A preacher of marked gifts; has been active in public work for both the church and the country."—*T. Globe.*

Neill, Charles Ernest, banking profession.

S. Jas. S. and Eliza Caroline N., St. John, N.B.; b. Fredericton, N.B., May 25, 1873; e. Coll. Sch. (Dr. Parkin, C.M.G., *q.v.*), Fredericton, N.B.; m., Oct., 1901, Mary Louise, 2nd d. late John Crerar, K.C., Hamilton, Ont.; successively mangr. Royal Bank, Vancouver, B.C.; supervisor of branches, do. do., and chief inspr. do.; since 1907 asst. genl. mangr. do.; Presb.—*"The Carleton," 242 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Canada Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal A.A. Assn.; Westmount A.A. Club, do.*

"An expert banker."—*M. Herald.*

Neill, Norman Greenshields, Industrial Commissioner.

S. late Wm. N., Montreal, a native of Edinburgh, Scot.; mother, Eng.; b. Montreal, Aug. 25, 1875; e. High Sch., Montreal; m., Oct., 1906, Miss Jessie Maud McFarlane; for 15 yrs. with the Caledonia Iron Works, Montreal; resigned, Nov., 1909 to become indust. commr., Port Arthur; believes that the cost of living for working classes must be made low, to enable us to compete with older countries in manufacture; workmen must be given technical education in their special line; Canada must be self-contained, manufacturing goods we use within our own borders, and export only finished products; we must conserve our natural resources and generate harmony between capital and labour; a Presb.—*Port Arthur, Ont.; Port Arthur Club.*

Neilson, Henry Ivan, artist.

Bro. Col. J. L. H. N. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, June 27, 1865; e. Quebec Semy. and Nicolet Coll.; explored the Gander River, Nfd., 1885; apptd. asst. to his father on Govt. Geographical Survey, Mecatinna River, Labrador, 1886; studied mech. enging. and entd. the service of the C. P. Ry. Co., 1891; served in China; recd. Bd. of Trade 2nd class marine engr. cert., Dec., 1894; apptd. supdg. engr., Barbour Flax Co., Paterson, N.J., 1895; studied painting Glasgow Sch. of Fine Arts, Scot., 1897; *Acad. Deleclusse,* Paris, 1898; *Acad. Ste. Gillos,* Brussels, 1900; elected mem. Soc. of Scottish Artists, 1902, and later a mem. Edinburgh Arts Club, —*Kirkcudbright, Scot.*

Neilson, Colonel John Louis Hubert, physician; retired Dom. permanent mil. forces.

E. s. John N., "Dornal," nr. Quebec, and Laura C. N., d. Capt. John Moorhead, asst. adjt.-genl., Quebec; b. Quebec, Mch. 24, 1845; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, Ste. Anne's Coll., Laval Univ. (M.L., and Morrin gold med., 1869), and Royal Victoria Army Medical Sch., Netley, Eng.; m. Wilmot Beresford, e. d. late Lt.-Col. J. Bramley Ridout, late H. M.'s 26th Cameronians; entd. Quebec Garrison Arty. as med offr., 1869; took med. charge of "A" and "B" Batteries, R.C.A., 1881; was attached to Brit. Army for 2 yrs.; while there made a tour of Europe, inspecting army med. organizations in the different countries; afterwards visited U.S. for same purpose; transferred to Kingston, Ont., as med. offr. to R. M. Coll. and garrison there, 1880; surg.-major, 1881; hon. surg.-lt.-col., 1881; apptd. depty. surg.-genl., 1895, and dir.-genl. med. services, 1898; apptd. hon. surg. to Gov.-Genl., 1899; surg.-col., 1900; retired, July, 1903; served during Fenian Raid, 1870, and during Red River Expdn. as surg., 2nd Quebec Rifles, do. (genl. service med. and 2 clasps); was present as a Red Cross surg. in Servia and the Balkans, Russo-Turkish War, 1878; and was surg. of Can. *voyageurs,* Soudan Expdn., 1884-5 (med. with two clasps; bronze star; despatches, *London Gazette,* Aug. 25, 1885); apptd. a Companion, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1901; presented to late King Edward, when Prince of Wales, 1878; a del. Army and Navy Convention, Washington, D.C., 1902; has invented a hosp. tent, which has been adopted by the Imp. Govt.; is a dir. St. John Ambulance Assn.; inherited the rich library of his grandfather, Hon. John N., and of his great-grand-uncle, Wm. Brown (Canada's first printer), which was formed by the purchase of many of the old Quebec Jesuit books and MSS.; it now forms a collection of *Canadiana,* second to none; has contributed numerous articles to the mags. and daily press—French and Eng.—on historical and biblio. subjects, and has written the history of "The Royal Can. Volunteers, 1794-1802," for the *V. R. I. Mag.*; later, several papers from his pen on psychol. subjects appeared in the *Revue de l'Hypnotisme et des Sciences Psychologiques,* of Paris; at present is preparing for the press a volume of notes on our early printers and their work; has lectured on "Slavery in Can. Before and After the Conquest"; a Lib.—*"Corsock," Neilsonville, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"An officer who has done much for historical research in the past and from whom much more in the same line may be looked for now that he has more leisure at his command."—*Lord Aylmer (q.v.).*

Neilson, Matthew, civil engineer.

M. Can. Soc. C.E., 1888; for 8 yrs. mangr. St. John, N.B., Ry. Co.; apptd. resident mangr. Mexican Light, Heat & Power Co., Mexico, 1903; now a consulting engr., Montreal; presented with a service of silver plate on leaving St. John, expressive of the confidence and esteem of his late employers.—*52 Arlington Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Neilson, William Allan, educationist.

S. David N., Doune, and Mary (Allan) N., Montrose, Scot.; b. Doune, Scot., 1869; e. Montrose Acad., Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., 1891) and Harvard

Univ. (A.M., 1896; Ph.D., 1898); m., July, 1906, Elizabeth, d. Rechtsanwalt Muser, Offenburg, Germany; Eng. master U.C. Coll., 1891-5; asso. in Eng., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1898-1900; instr., do., Harvard Univ., 1900-4; adjunct prof. of Eng., Columbia Univ., N.Y., 1904-5; prof. of Eng., do., do., 1905-6; do, do., Harvard Univ., since 1906; elected V.-P. Am. Folk Lore Soc., 1905; author: "The Origins and Sources of the Court of Love," and of a "History of Allegory"; ed. of "Works of Shakespeare" in Cambridge (Mass.); do., various English classics; and of many articles in *Atlantic Monthly, Nation,* and technical journals, on matters of Eng. lit. and phil.; ed. of series, "The Types of Eng. Lit." (Boston).—*34 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.; Colonial Club, do.; Harvard Club, N.Y.*

Nelles, Major Charles Macklem, Can. mil. service.

U. E. L. stock; 2nd s. J. C. and Mary Elizabeth (Ransom) N.; a grands. Archdeacon Abram N.; b. Aug. 31, 1865; e. Brantford; m., 1890, Ida Maud Mary, d. Joseph Walker; 2nd lieut., 38th Regt., 1885; lieut., do., 1886; capt., do., 1889; lieut., Royal Can. Dragoons, 1897; capt., 1904; major, 1905; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.), S. African War, 1899-1900, as adjt., R.C.D. (Special Service Regt.) (Queen's med. with 4 clasps); Ang.—*The Barracks, St. Johns, P.Q.*

Nelles, John Widmer, merchant.

S. late Dr. John Albert N., London, Ont., and Anna, d. late Robt. Campbell, Montreal; b. and e. London, Ont.; m. Miss Mary Lind; a genl. merchant; in partnership with his bro., R. C. N.; elected presdt. People's Mutual Building Soc., Montreal.—*89 Esplanade St., Montreal.*

Nelles, Lt.-Col. Robert Lottridge, Can. ry. service.

U. E. L. stock; s. Wm. Henry N., York, Grand River, Ont., and Jane (Weir) N.; b. nr. York, Mch. 7, 1842; e. at York and by private tutor; m., 1862, Agnes, d. Jas. Thorburn, Oneida, from Melrose, Scot.; in service G. T. Ry. for an extended period; many yrs. head freight dept., Toronto; apptd. genl. freight agent, Toronto dist., 1909; joined 37th Regt. at inception, 1862, and rose to the command of the regt. as lt.-col., 1897; apptd. hon. lt.-col., 1901; holds med. for Fenian troubles, and long service decoration; an hon. chief of the Oneidas (named "Kohnedagonah"); presdt. Haldimand Old Boys' Assn., Toronto; lost his son, Lieut. W. H., C.E., during S. A. War; an Ang.; a Lib.—*1328 King St. W., Toronto; Military Inst., do.*

Nelson, Fred E., retired merchant.

S. late Horatio A. N., ald. and M.P.P.; b. Montreal, 1853; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., 1874, Miss M. C. Stevens, Dunham, P.Q.; dir. many yrs. late firm the H. A. N. & Sons Co., Ltd., Montreal, founded 1837 and wound up 1901; a dir. Auer Light Co. and Kinetic Heat Co. of Can.; V.-P. Amherst Park Land Co., Citizens Gas Control Co., and Montreal Arena Co.; presdt. Accident & Guarantee Co. of Can.; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hospital; on Bd. of Mangt. Western Hosp.; formerly presdt. Montreal Lacrosse Club; an offr. 6th Fusiliers, 1878-85; retired with rank of capt.; lifelong Lib.; Presb.—*38 Crescent St., Montreal; Montreal A. A. A.*

Nelson, James, architect.

S. late Thos. N., contractor and builder, Montreal, and Elizabeth (Nicolson) N.; b. Belfast, Irel.; came to Montreal, with his parents, 1840; e. Montreal; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal, where his works are many; elected presdt. Assn. Architects, P. Q., 1894-5; a Meth.; a bro. late Rev. T. A. N., D.D., Brooklyn, N.Y.—*Montreal.*

Nelson, James Reynolds, business man.

E. s. late Wm. John N., mangr. Interc. Coal Co., Montreal, and Mary J. (Irvine) N., Montreal; b. Montreal, Dec. 9, 1876; e. Victoria and High Sch., Montreal; entd. service C. P. Ry., as a junior clk., 1892; some time chief clk. and private secy. to Sir Thos. Shaughnessy, presdt. of the Co.; became supdt. at North Bay, 1903; resigned, 1909; since then has been V.-P. of the Robins Co., Ltd. (real estate), Toronto, having charge of the Old Country immigration handled by the Co.; Presb.—*161 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

"A young gentleman of sobriety, perseverance, love of work and devotion to duty."—*La Patrie.*

Nelson, John, journalist.

S. John and Eliza N., Greenock, Ont.; b. Paisley, Ont., Mch. 8, 1873; e. public and high schs.; m., Nov., 1895, Clara, d. Thos. Armstrong, Toronto; a working journalist; was with Victoria *Times* for more than 12 yrs., first as reporter, then city ed., and for 8 yrs. mang. ed.; resigned, July, 1910, to become mangr. *News-Advertiser,* Vancouver; formerly capt. and adjt. 32nd Regt., v. m.; holds 1st class cert.; a mem. Public Parks Bd., Victoria; one of the founders Can. Club there; a frequent contributor to the mags.; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909; no political record; Meth.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A newspaper man of first-class ability, who is known and admired everywhere."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Nelson, Thomas Remy, Company official.

S. John N., a native of London, Eng., at one time a lumber merchant, Quebec, latterly of H. M.'s customs, Montreal, and Marie Antoinette (Le Blond) N., Quebec; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., Feb. 6, 1852; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; graduated, 1873; m. 1st, 1876, Alice (d.), d. late Chas. Sharples, Quebec; 2ndly, 1904, Marie Jeanne, d. Alphonse Leclair, Montreal; in service audit office, Govt. P. Q., 1873-90; since then

has been genl. secy. Credit Foncier Franco-Can.; an occasional contributor to the London *Tablet;* an upholder of Brit. connection, with full liberty to Cans. to manage their own affairs; a R. C.—*271 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.*

Nelson, Wolfred, physician.

S. late Dr. Horace and Cornelia B. (MacNeil) N.; grands. late Dr. Wolfred N., who figured so largely in Can. history in connection with the Rebellion of 1837; the family is one of the oldest among those of Eng. origin living in Can., its founder, Wm. N., a native of Newsham, Yorkshire, and nearly related to the great admiral, having settled at Sorel, P.Q., 1781; b. Montreal, Apl. 9, 1846; e. McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1872), and Lennoxville Univ. (do. do.); m., 1875, Frederica W., 2nd d. late Jas. De Long, Cal.; mem. Coll. P. and S., P.Q., 1876; went to Eng. for a short period, and on his return became a practitioner in Montreal; failing health compelled him to leave Montreal again, 1879; visited the W. I., and finally settled at Panama, where he remained until 1885, or during the zenith of activity on the de Lesseps canal; spent nearly 4 yrs. in travel in Mexico, Central and South Am., the W. I. and Europe, collecting data on climatology and tropical disease, and finally took up his residence in N. Y., 1890; has written extensively on travel, climatology, yellow fever, leprosy, maritime sanitation, etc.; author of "Apercu de Quelques Difficultes a Vaincre Dans le Construction du Canal de Panama" (1887), and "Five Years in Panama" (1888); for 15 yrs. was a constant correspondent of the *Gazette,* Montreal; an occasional contributor to the N. Y. *Times* and *Med. Record,* and to "Chambers's Encyclopædia," and a collaborator of the *Sanitarian;* is a mem. of the Am. Public Health Assn., the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, N. Y. State Med. Soc., and Co. N. Y. Med. Soc.; corr. mem. of the Nat. Hist. Soc. of Montreal, and a fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. of Eng.; while in Can. was asst. demonstrator of anat. at Bishop's Coll., physician accoucheur to the Female Hosp., Montreal, attending and consulting physician Montreal Dispensary, lay secy. of the Montreal Ang. Diocesan Synod, and hon. secy. of the Provl. Synod of the Ch. of Eng. in Can.; at Panama was correspondent of the National Bd. of Health, Washington; do. Bds. of Health of Louisiana and Cal.; mem. of the State Bd. of Health, Panama; police surgeon and port surgeon for the Pacific Mail Steamship Co.; was created a Commander of the Order of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, 1896; presdt. Can. Soc. of N. Y., 1898; do. N. Y. Graduates' Soc. of McGill Univ., 1902; an Ang.—*Astor House, New York; Brit. Schs. and Universities Club; Church Club, do.*

"A man of culture and of wide information."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A man of goodly presence and gentlemanly manners."—*M. Star.*

Nesbitt, Arthur James, broker.

S. late Andrew N., St. John, N.B.; b. and e. there; m., Apl., 1907, Mabel Ida Louise, 2nd d. J. M. Aird, Montreal; lived for some yrs. in London, Eng., engd. in financial pursuits; for some yrs. mangr. Royal Securities Corpn., Montreal; formed the Investment Trust Cp., of which he continues to be mang. dir., 1910; a promoter Montreal Engine. Co. (L.P., 1907); a dir. Intern. Milling Co., Can. Cereal and Milling Co., and Goodwin's, Ltd. —*578 Lansdowne Ave., Montreal; Montreal Club, do.*

Nesbitt, Miss Jean (see Hall, Mrs. Jean).

Nesbitt, Hon. Wallace, lawyer; retired judge.

S. late John W. and Mary (Wallace) N.; b. Woodstock, Ont., May 13, 1858; e. Woodstock; m., 1st, 1889, Louise Andree (d. July, 1894), d. A. F. Elliott, New Orleans, La., and widow T. S. Plumb, barrister; 2ndly, Amy Gertrude, e. d. W. H. Beatty, Toronto; barrister (Ont.), 1881; do. (N.S.), 1907; K.C., 1899; elected a bencher of the Law Soc., 1906; successfully practised his prof., first in Hamilton, and subsequently in Toronto; a former partner of Messrs. McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Creelman; latterly, of Messrs. Beatty, Blackstock, Chadwick & Riddell; was retained as counsel in many important cases; principal Can. counsel for Dom. Iron and Steel Co. before Jl. Comte., P.P., 1909; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; presdt. Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., 1885-6; a judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can., 1903-05; resigned, to return to practice at the bar; now counsel, Messrs. McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt, Toronto; has pleaded before the P. C. in Eng.; well and favourably known upon the lecture platform; a Freemason; a Con.; a Presb.—*25 St. Vincent St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; Ontario Jockey Club, do.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa; Garrick Club; Cecil Club, London, Eng.*

"Is fast becoming—if he has not already become—the leading speaker on Can. and Imp. affairs."—"*Kit.*"

"A man with many brilliant gifts—wit, culture, refinement, and scholarly learning; a man with the memory of a Macaulay and the capacity for work of a Morgan or a Schwab, wise in his conclusions, and accurate in his judgments."—*M. and E.*

Ness, Robert, horse and cattle breeder and importer.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Robt. N., a native of Renfrewshire, Scot.; b. and e. there; m.; 7 sons and 3 daughters; came to Can., with his parents, 1853; estbd. Woodside and Burnside stock farms, Howick, P.Q., nr. Montreal, where he has built up a reputation as an importer and breeder of high-class Clydesdale and French coach horses and Ayrshire cattle, second to none in the Dom.; in the prosecution of his work has crossed the Atlantic no less than 75 times; a mem. of the Council of Agricul.,

P. Q., since Sept., 1889, and a mem. of the records bd. of the Nat. Live Stock Records Assn. of Can. since 1905; is presdt. of the General Animals Ins. Co. of Can. and has been presdt. of the Huntingdon Dairy Assn., of the Montreal Milk Shippers Assn., and of the Nat. Live Stock Assn. of Can.; in addition to many others won 1st prize for the best herd of Ayrshires, bred by their owner, and which had won the largest aggregate amount of prize money, St. Louis World's Fair, 1904; a Presb.; a Lib.—*" Woodside," Howick, P.Q.*

"Acknowledged to be one of the most discriminating judges in his business in Canada . . . highly esteemed by all who know him as a man whose word is as good as his bond."—*Farmers' Advocate.*

Neugewirtz, Rev. D. J. (Ang.).

Apptd. by London Soc. for Promoting Christianity Among the Jews, superintendent Montreal mission, Oct., 1903; previously employed by same soc. in E. London, Eng.—*324 Lagauchetiere St., Montreal.*

Neville, Kenneth Percival Rutherford, educationist.

Scotch-Irish origin; U. E. L. stock; b. Newburgh, Ont., Aug. 26, 1876; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897); Harvard Univ., and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1901); prof. classics, Univ. of Ill., 1901, until recently, when apptd. prof. of classics, Western Univ., London, Ont.; a mem. Am. Philol. Assn., and of Classical Assn. of Middle West and South; author "Case Constructions After Comparative in Latin" (1901); joint author "Selected Letters of Robert Grosseteste" (1906); Meth.—*London, Ont.*

Neville, Rufus Shorey, lawyer.

S. Mitchell and Clara Ann N., Switzerville, Ont.; e. public sch., Newburgh High Sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. and Toronto Law Sch.; m. Caroline Martha, d. late E. B. Holt, Toronto; barrister, 1881; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; V.-P. United Empire Loyalists' Assn., Ont.; hon. organizing secy. of the Empire Club of Can.; secy. the Centenary Celebration Assn. (1812-1912); distinguished as a lecturer; author following essays, lects. and articles: "British Diplomacy," "British Influence in History," "The School and the Empire," "Political Perspective," "A Can. Cable to Japan," "The Ashburton Treaty and the Maine Boundary"; believes that Can. is the most imperialistic nation in the world; a Lib.-Con.; Ang.—*497 Ontario St., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club; Empire Club, do.*

Newcomb, Rev. Abner Foster (Bapt.).

S. John S. N., Cornwallis, N.S.; U. E. L. stock; b. Cornwallis, Aug. 25, 1871; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours in Greek, math., and phil., 1898; M.A., 1899); m., Sept., 1898, Miss Almeda Flud Minard, Boston, Mass., formerly of Lawrencetown, N.S.; graduated B.D. (Newton Theol. Semy.), 1903; o. 1898; asso. pastor, Amherst, N.S., 1898-1900; pastor Bethany Bapt. Ch., Boston, Mass., 1903-8; since 1908 pastor N. Bapt. Ch., Halifax, N.S.; ed. Coll. Journ., *Acadia Athenæum,* 1897-98; do. *The Newtonian,* 1902-3; instr. Old Test., Gordon training dept., Newton Theol. Semy., 1908; favours probn. of liquor traffic, absolute separation of ch. and state, perfect honour in political affairs, immigration restricted to such mems. as we can reasonably be expected to assimilate into the genius of our national life.—*17 Cogswell St., Halifax, N.S.*

Newcombe, Edmund Leslie, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. late John Cumming and Abigail H. (Calkin) N., Cornwallis, N.S.; b. there, Feb. 17, 1859; e. Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1881; LL.D., 1911); graduated LL.B., Univ. of Halifax, 1881; m. Annie E., d. N. Freeman, regr., Queen's Co., N.S.; barrister (N.S.), 1883; do. (Ont.), 1893; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1893; Depty. Minr. of Justice, Can., since Mch. 13, 1893; Can. del. to Gt. Brit. on copyright question, 1905; commr. for the revision of the statutes of Can., 1902-6; a gov. Dalhousie Coll., 1887-93; lect. on ins. law, do. do., 1892-3; has frequently pleaded before the P.C. in Eng. and generally with success; author of a handbook on the B.N.A. Act, 1867, and of articles in the *Can. Law Journal* and other periodicals; frequently mentioned in connection with a seat in the Supreme Ct. of Can.; fond of shooting and regarded by some as a "mighty hunter"; presented to the late King and Queen, St. James' Palace, London, July, 1902; C.M.G., 1909; a Presb.—*63 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Golf Club; Hunt Club; Country Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"A pleasure to do business with him."—*M. and E.*

"Always ready and courteous; a gentleman to his finger tips."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"Admittedly deliberate in pleading and careful in counsel, and it has been said of him by one of the most observing men in his profession that so well does he invariably consider his points that he is 'never found spending one day in undoing what he did the day before.'"—*O. Citizen.*

Newell, Rev. John Robert (Ang.); poet.

S. Andrew and Eliza (Hastings) N.; Irish origin; b. Springfield, Ont., Aug. 7, 1853; e. public sch., Woodstock Lit. Inst., Western Univ., and Huron Coll., London, Ont.; m., 1886, Miss Annie L. Bourne; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; incumbent, Port Dover, Ont., 1885-98; since then has been rector Markdale, Ont., and other places; elected mem. Markdale Sch. Bd., 1904; published "The Times and Other Poems" (1881) and "Poems and Songs" (1904); many of his poems appeared in *Good Words,* but of late he has con-

tributed principally to *The Living Church;* was thanked, "with deepest gratitude," by Lord and Lady Dufferin for his "touching lines" on the death of the Earl of Ava, 1900; a Freemason; politically, holds with Tom Hood. "An angel from heaven and a despotism."—*Old Castle, Ont.*

"A patriotic Canadian, and writes of Empire."—*Congregationalist.*

"His lines 'Invocation' recall instantly and forcibly the ringing strains of Kipling's great hymn, 'The Recessional.' 'The Shamrock' could only have been written by a loyal son of Erin. It is a lyric too dainty to be passed over."—*Courier-Journal* (Louisville, Ky.).

Newlands, Hon. Henry William, judge.

B. and e. N. S.; m., July, 1888, Mary Paterson (d. Nov., 1904), e. d. late Robt. Stewart, Montreal; barrister, 1883; K.C. (E. of Minto), 1903; practised some yrs. at Prince Albert, N.W.T.; sometime adviser to Yukon Council; apptd. a puisne judge, Supreme Ct., N. W. T., Jan. 19, 1904; subsequently assigned to Sask., on the organization of that province; a royal commr. to revise and consolidate statutes and ordinances affecting Sask., Oct., 1906; do. do. to enquire into sch. book contract with Morang & Co., 1909; elected presdt. Can. Club, Regina, 1908; do. do. Soc. for the Advance. of Art, Science and Liter., Regina, 1910.—*Regina, Sask.*

Newman, Albert Henry, educationist.

S. late John B. and Harriet (Whitaker) N.; b. Edgefield Co., S.C., Aug. 25, 1852; e. Mercer Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1873; D.D., 1885), Rochester Theol. Semy., N.Y. (B.D., 1875), and Southern Bapt. Theol. Semy. (graduate student in Hebrew, Aramaic and Arabic, 1875-6); LL.D., Southwestern Bapt. Univ., 1883; m., July, 1873, Miss Mary Augusta Ware, Seale, Ala.; acting prof. of ch. history, Rochester Theol. Semy., 1877-80; Pettingill prof. of do., do., 1880-1; prof. ch. history, McMaster Univ., Toronto, 1881-1901; prof. ch. history, Baylor Univ., Waco, Texas, 1901-8; do., do., Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Semy., since then; still retains his summer home in Muskoka, where he does most of his literary work; Univ. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1906; address Con. Bapt. Congress, Berlin, Germany, 1908; a mem. Am. Hist. Assn. and of the *Comenius Gesellschaft,* Germany; author: "The Baptist Churches in the U.S." (1894); "History of Anti-Pædo-baptism to A.D., 1609" (1897); "Manual of Church History" (2 vols., 1900-3); "A Century of Baptist Achievement" (1901); translator and ed. Immer's "Hermeneutics of the New Testament" (1877); since 1905 has been Dept. ed. for Ch. History of the New Schaff-Herzog Ency. of Religious Knowledge; also a translator and contributor for and to other works and publications.—*Waco, Texas.*

Newman, Archibald Hamilton, physician.

Belongs to an old Eng. family that came to Can. from Bristol, Eng., early in the last century; s. late A. H. and Margt. (Cochrane) N., Montreal; b. and e. there; m., Oct., 1903, Miss Stella Cruikshank, Pictou, N.S.; graduated M.D., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1897; L.R.C.P.; Ang.—*58 Mackay St., Montreal.*

Newman, Miss Jean C. (see Pfeiffer, Mrs. Jean C.).

Newnham, Miss Edith Mary, nursing profession.

D. Venerable Archdeacon N. (*q.v.*); b. and e. St. Stephen, N.B.; graduated Newport Hosp. Sch. for Nurses, 1908; asst. matron Newport Hosp., 1908-11; since then has been at Corey Hill Hosp., Brookline, Mass, where she is taking a post-grad. course in surgery.—*Brookline, Mass.*

Newnham, The Rt. Rev. Jervois Arthur (Ang.), bishop.

Eng. origin; y. s. Rev. G. W. N., for 36 yrs vicar, Combe Down, Bath, Eng., and Catherine P. (Reid) N.; b. Combe Down Vicarage, Oct. 15, 1852; e. Bath Coll., private tutors, McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1878; M.A., 1883) and Montreal Diocesan Coll.; D.D., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1893; m., 1892, Letitia A., e. d. late Rev. Canon Henderson, D.D., Montreal; o. deacon, 1878; priest, 1880; successively missy., Quyon, P.Q., curate, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, rector, St. Matthias, do., and missy., Moose Fort, N.W.T.; elected 2nd Bp. of Moosonee, 1893; translated to bishopric of Saskatchewan, 1903; a mem. Council, St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, and a mem. extve. comte. Moral and Social Reform Council; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; presented to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, do., 1908; a Freemason, and is P. G. Chaplain, Grand Lodge of Quebec.—"*Bishopsthorpe,*" *Prince Albert, Sask.*

"Possesses great missionary gifts."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Newnham, The Venerable Obediah S. (Ang.).

S. late Obediah N., Coverdale House, South Rd., Birmingham, Eng.; b. and e. there; o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1877; m. Miss Bishop, Birmingham, Eng.; rector, Christ Ch., St. Stephen, since 1888; canon Christ Ch. Cath., Fredericton, 1901; Archdeacon of Fredericton, 1907; an unsuccessful candidate for the Coadjutor Bishopric of Fredericton, 1906; V.-P. Provl. Lord's Day Alliance, 1908; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., do.; a del. to the Synods.—*The Rectory, St. Stephen, N.B.*

Newton, Capt. Denzil Onslow Cochrane, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Second s. Geo. Onslow N., Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire, and Lady Alice N., d. 11th Earl of Dundonald; b. London, Eng., Oct. 27, 1880; e. Eton and Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; unm.; gazetted 2nd lieut., Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regt., 1899, lieut., 1900; capt., 1904; retired from the army, 1909; now capt. R. O.; ser-

ved in S. A. during Boer War (med.); served as A.D.C. to Maj.-Genl. the Earl of Dundonald, commanding the Can. Militia, 1902-4, and A.D.C. to H E. Earl Grey, Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1904-9; a dir. C. Meredith (*q.v.*) Ltd., Montreal since 1910; is also a dir. Dom. Textile Co. and of the Dom. Dry Dock Co.; hon. secy. Winter Club, Montreal; decorated with 3rd class Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, 1907; M.V.O., 1908; Ang.—*Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Croxton Park, St. Neots; Huntingdonshire, Eng.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa; Bachelors' Club; Army and Navy Club, London, Eng.*

Niblock, John, Can. ry. service.

S. Jas. and Hannah N., Scarboro', Co. York, Ont.; b. there, Dec. 21, 1849; e. public sch.; m., 1st, Miss Isabella Slater (d.); 2ndly, Miss Clare Attwood; entd. ry. service, G. T. Ry., Aug., 1870; joined C. P. Ry., with which he has since remained, May, 1880; since Sept., 1883, has been div. supdt., same road; Con.; Meth.—*Calgary, Alta.; Young Men's Club, do.*

Nichol, Walter Cameron, journalist.

Sixth and y. s. late Robt. N., barrister, and — (Ballard) N.; ancestors distinguished themselves in the early history of Can., under Eng. rule; great-grandf., Commodore Grant, served under Lord Amherst; grandf., Col. Robt. Nichol, served on Brock's staff during War of 1812, and was one of the few who recd. special gold meds. for Detroit; b. Goderich, Ont., Oct. 15, 1866; m., Sept., 1897, Quita J. M., d. late Chas. G. Moore, M.D., London, Ont.; long connected with journalism; joined staff Hamilton *Spectator* when 15, and was subsequently on staff Toronto *News* and of *Saturday Night*; ed. Hamilton *Herald*, 1889-96; do *News*, London, Ont., 1896-7; catching the gold fever, went to B.C. the following spring, but, after some months spent in the interior of the province, returned to journalism, becoming ed. of *The Province*, then a weekly, published at Victoria; moved the paper to Vancouver, 1898, turning it into a daily paper, with great success; it has grown to be the largest and most important publishing enterprise in Can. west of Winnipeg; now does little writing for the press, confining himself almost entirely to the management of his business; an Ind. Lib.; an Ang.—*"Fairview House," Seventh Ave., Fairview, Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club.*

"One of the keenest and brightest men in Canadian journalism."—*T. Globe.*

"As bright as a new dollar, a keen writer, a hard worker, and a jolly good fellow."—*Saturday Night.*

Nichol, William Grieve, physician.

E. s. late Thos. N., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., and Hannah Jane (Grieve) N., Montreal; b. Simcoe, Ont., Oct. 18, 1863; e. Montreal High Sch. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., Oct., 1896, Nellie Gore (for a number of yrs. a mem. Can. Meth. Mission, Tokyo, Japan; distinguished as a lecturer), d. late Hy. Hart, Picton, Ont.; graduated M.D., C.M. (Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.), 1886; mem. Coll. P. and S., P.Q., do.; is also a mem. Homeop. Coll., Montreal; surg., during construction, C. P. Ry., Moosehead Lake, Me., 1887; a contributor to the press on med. and other topics; a mem. Numis. and Antiq. Soc., Montreal; joined Prince Albert Council, Royal Arcanum, Montreal, Dec., 1892, and has held many important offices in the order; ind. in politics; a Meth.—*56 St. Matthew St., Montreal.*

Nicholls, Albert George, physician.

Eng. origin; s. late Rev. John and Mary Elizabeth (Harland) N.; b. Shortley Bridge, Durham, Eng., Apl. 16, 1870; e. McGill Model Sch., Montreal High Sch. (Dux), and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1890; M.A., 1893; M.D., C.M., 1894; D.Sc., 1909); m., May, 1907, Lucia Pomeroy, y. d. late Wm. H. Van Vliet, Lacolle, P.Q.; pursued post-grad. course at Erlanger, Prague, and Vienna; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; has been able to devote considerable time to teaching and to original research, more especially in the scientific side of med.; perhaps best known for his work on typhoid fever, tubercul., and some of the more obscure phases of chronic inflammation; his views have been referred to in several of the more recent authoritative textbooks; is lecturer in clin. med., and asst. prof. path. and bact., McGill Univ.; asst. physician Montreal Genl Hosp., and path. Western Genl. Hosp.; F.R.S.C., 1908; author of numerous contributions to med. and other journals; part author Am. text-book of path. and of the ref. handbook of med. sciences; Con., and an ardent Imp.; Presb.—*972 St. Catherine St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Nicholls, Frederic, capitalist; consular service.

B. Eng., Nov. 23, 1856; e. Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; came to Can., 1874, and has since taken an active interest in many industrial and financial enterprises; m. Florence (d. Apl., 1909), e. d. late Commander Graburn, R.N.; has been prominently identified with the development of electricity and organized the first co. in Can., the Toronto Incandescent Electric Light Co., which adopted the underground system of electric distribution; in 1896 was elected presdt. of the Nat. Elec. Light Assn. of Am., being the only Can. that has held that position; since then has been elected an hon. mem. of that body; was for 7 yrs. secy. of the Can. Manfrs. Assn., and took a leading part in establishing the "National Policy"; later, founded and was, up to 1893, ed. and propr. of the *Can. Manufacturer*, the then official organ and spokesman of the manfg. interests; was presdt. of the Toronto Press Club, 1890, and presdt. of the Athenaeum Club, 1893; since then has been elected an hon. mem. of the Can. Press Assn.; has been rear and vice-commodore, Royal Can. Yacht Club; now or until lately has held

the following offices and positions: V.-P. and genl. mangr. Can. Genl. Elec. Co.; V.-P. Can. Foundry Co.; dir. Can. Bank of Commerce; dir. Can. Northern Ry.; V.-P. Dom. Iron & Steel Co.; dir. Can. Lake & Ocean Navigation Co.; dir. James Bay Ry. Co.; presdt. Toronto & Hamilton Ry. Co.; presdt. Canadian Shipbuilding Co.; V.-P. Toronto & Niagara Power Co.; V.-P. and mang. dir. The Elect. Development Co. of Ont., Ltd.; dir. Toronto Elec. Light Co.; dir. London Elec. Co.; dir. Trenton Elec. Light & Water Co.; V.-P. Toronto Railway Co.; dir. Toronto Suburban Railway Co.; dir. Toronto & Mimico Elec. Ry. Co.; V.-P. Sao Paulo, Brazil, Tramway Light & Power Co., dir. Havana, Cuba, Electric Ry. Co., dir. Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., dir. Dom. Steel Corpn., and V.-P. Victoria Consolidated Hydraulic Mining Co., etc.; also a life mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade; a J.P.; F.R.C.I., 1911; vice-consul for the Republic of Liberia, and for the Argentine Republic; vice-chairman Bd. of Endowment and Finance of Trinity Univ., dir. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, dir. Havergal Ladies' Coll., mem. of the comte. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; presented a new convocation hall, skating and hockey rink to Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont., 1902, and $25,000 to the funds of Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1904; on retiring from office as V.-P., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., 1905, was presented by the dirs. with a silver loving cup in acknowledgt. of his valuable services; one of the 23 men who, according to the Montreal *Standard*, are at basis of Can. finance; an Ang.; a Con.—*"The Homewood," 13 Homewood Place, Toronto; summer residence: "Parklands," Shanty Bay, Ont.; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Toronto Golf Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; National Club, Toronto; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Lawyers' Club; Transportation Club, New York.*

"A man of skill, courage and enterprise."—*T. News.*

"The largest iron master in Canada, and, probably, one of the largest in the world."—*Canada.*

Nichols, Mark Edgar, journalist.

Began press career on Toronto *Telegram*, for which he was parity. correspondent at Ottawa; became ed. Toronto *World*, 1903; resigned to become ed. Winnipeg *Telegram*, 1905; is also presdt. *Telegram* Pub. Co.; elected V.-P. Can. Press, Ltd., 1910; m., Mch., 1905, Dora Beatrice, 2nd d. Hon. Josiah Wood (*q.v.*), senator, Sackville, N.B.; a del. Imp. Press Conf., London, Eng., 1909; spoke frequently there and in Eng. on Can. affairs.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Nicholson, Byron, *litterateur;* Dom. public service.

2nd s. late Wm. Manley N., a well-known *litterateur*, dramatist and journalist; b. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 27, 1857; e. public schs. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m. Mary Penberthy, e. d. late Chas. V. Berryman, M.A., M.D., Toronto; for 18 yrs. ed. and publisher the *Examiner* (Barrie, Ont.); in addition to frequent contributions to the newspaper and periodical press of a miscellaneous character, is the author of "The Ethics of War"; "The Influence of Literature"; "The Resources of Canada"; a volume of miscellaneous verse; "Impressions Abroad"; "The French-Canadian: a sketch of his more Prominent Characteristics" (subsequently translated into French); and "In Old Quebec, and other Canadian Sketches"; was collr. of Crown timber dues, Port of Quebec, 1891-1909; since then has been on the clerical staff of the Senate; Ang.—*"The Westminster," Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

Nicholson, Charles Howard, Can. ry. and steamship service.

U. E. L. descent; s. Sami. and Nancy N.; grandf. served in one of Burgoyne's Highland regts.; b. Belleville, Ont., Jan. 28, 1868; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston, and Maryland Univ., Baltimore; m., Aug., 1892, Miss Lillie V. Williams, Cobourg, Ont.; long in the employment of the Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co., commencing as purser, then serving as capt. in command of the Co.'s vessels on Can. rivers and lakes, and afterwards as genl. freight and passenger agent; was also genl. mangr. Muskoka Nav. Co., 1903, and traffic mangr. Northern Nav. Co., 1904-9; since 1910 has been genl. mangr. of the Grand Trunk Pacific steamship lines on the Pacific; has filled every position in steam-boating, from that of cabin-boy to that of genl. mangr.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A Canadian through and through."—*S. N.*

Nicholson, John Alexander, educationist.

E. s. late Hon. Jas. and Mary Jane (Munroe) N.; father a former leader of the Govt., P. E. I. Legislature; b. Eldon, P.E.I.; e. local grammar sch., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lang. and lit., 1887; M.A., 1893); m. Miss MacLean; taught sch. in P. E. I. and Montreal; supdt. of educ., P. E. I., 1890-2; principal Westmount Acad., 1892-1901; since then regr. McGill Univ.; a contributor to *The Westminster* and other periodicals; a Presb.—*473 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Nickerson, Moses H., poet; journalist; legislator.

A descendant of New Eng. Puritans, who settled in Co. Shelburne, N.S., 1759, long before the Loyalists; s. Phineas and Jane N., both natives of N. S., as were their grandparents; b. Newelton, N.S., Sept. 10, 1846; e. at home; m., Dec., 1868, Miss Mary E. Duncan; for 15 yrs. a public sch. teacher; served as a sch. commr.; was afterwards a journalist; engd. on the Halifax *Chronicle*, first as a reporter and later on the ed. staff, 2 yrs.; ed. and propr. the *Coast Guard*, 1897-

1911; frequently contributes verse to the press; author of a vol. of poetry: "Corals of the Coast"; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Shelburne (Local), 1878; since 1902 has sat for same constituency (do.); a Bapt.—*Clarke's Harbour, N.S.*

"A sweet poet"—*Late Geo. Murray.*

"Probably the best living authority upon our Atlantic fisheries."—*M. Star.*

"An enlightened and progressive citizen, of pleasing personality, honourable conduct and high character."—*H. Herald.*

Nickle, William Folger, lawyer; legislator.

S. Wm. and Ellen Mary (Folger) N.; Scotch and Am. origin; b. Kingston, Ont., Dec. 31, 1869; e. Kingston Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1892); m., 1st, Sept., 1895, Miss Agnes Mary McAdam (d.); 2ndly, June, 1911, Katherine Louise, e. d. Very Rev. D. M. Gordon (*q.v.*); barrister, 1895; K.C., 1908; mem. Kingston Sch. Bd., 1904; ald., 1905-09; councillor Queen's Univ.; life govr. Kingston Genl. Hosp.; dir. Sch. of Mining, Kingston, Portsmouth & Cataraqui Electric Ry. Co., Grand Opera Ho. Co. and *Standard* Publishing Co.; returned for Kingston (Local), in Con. interest, g. e. 1908; commr. to investigate milk supply, 1909; represented Province at Intern. Milk Conf., N. Y., 1910; Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"Will give a good account of himself when he starts in the race."—*The late Very Rev. Principal Grant.*

Nicolson, Charles Butler, journalist.

S. Rev. Alex. W., and Lydia (Huestis) N.; b. Sackville, N.B., Aug. 24, 1866; e. public schs., N. S., and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1885); took course law lectures Dalhousie Univ.; barrister (N. S.), 1890; since 1900 on staff of various newspapers in Can. and U. S.; past 3 yrs. ed. writer for the Detroit *Free Press.*—*917 Sheridan Ave., Detroit, Mich.*

Nicolson, Frank Walter, educationist.

S. Rev. A. W. and Lydia (Huestis) N., New Glasgow, N.S.; b. Sackville, N.B., Nov. 4, 1864; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1883) and Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1887; A.M., 1888); A.M., *ad eun.*, 1898; tutor, Mt. Allison Coll., 1883-4; instr. in Sanskrit, Harvard Univ., 1888-9; do. do. in Latin, do., 1889-91; tutor, instr., assoc. prof. in Latin and secy. of faculty, Wesl. Univ., Middletown, Ct., since 1891; Meth.-Epis.—*Middletown, Conn.*

Nicolson, Rev. John William Angus (Presb.).

B. N. S.; e. Halifax Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lit., 1897; M.A., 1898); graduated Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1901; o. 1901; pastor Calvin Ch., St. John, N.B., 1903-6; do., Inverness, N.S., 1906-11; since then has been do. St. James Ch., Dartmouth, N.S.—*Dartmouth, N.S.*

Nicolson, Rev. Thomas (Meth.), educationist.

Scotch-German descent; s. Jas. and Hannah N.; b. Woodburn, Ont., Jan. 27, 1862; e. Smithville High Sch., Toronto Normal Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Northwestern Univ. (A.B., 1892; A.M., 1895), Ill. Wesl. Univ. (Ph.B., 1890), and Chicago Univ.; pursued theol. studies Iowa Wesl. Univ. (D.D., 1898) and Garrett Bib. Inst. (D.D., 1905); m., Aug., 1885, Miss Jane Boothroyd, Hamilton, Ont.; taught in various public and high schs., 1878-83; o. 1884; held various charges, 1884-9; prof. phil. and Bib. lit. and principal Acad., Cornell Coll., 1894-1903; prof. phil. and presdt. Dakota Wesl. Univ. since 1903; held various other educl. positions; a mem. Nat. Geograph. Assn., Am. Acad. Political Science; ed. and published "State High Sch. Manual"; contributor to many periodicals; author "Epworth League Bible Studies" and "Studies in Christian Experience."—*Mitchell, S.D.*

"An exceedingly able man."—*Dr. Dillon Bronson.*

Niles, The Rt. Rev. William Woodruff (Prot. Epis.), bishop.

S. late Daniel Swit and Delia (Woodruff) N., whose ancestors came from Eng. about 1632; b. Hatley, P.Q., May 24, 1832; e. Charleston Acad., Hatley (then taught by the late Hon. L. S. Huntingdon, Q.C., M.P.), Derby Acad., Vt., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn. (A.B., 1857; A.M., 1860; S.T.D., 1870; LL.D., 1896), and Berkeley Divinity Sch., Middletown, Conn. (grad., 1861); D.D., Dartmouth Coll., 1879; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1898; m., June, 1862, Bertha, d. John Olmsted, Hartford; taught for 6 terms in Eaton, P.Q.; tutor, Trinity Coll., 1857-8; later was instr., Hartford High Sch.; o. deacon, 1861; priest, 1862; rector, St. Philip's Ch., Wiscasset, Me., 1861-4; prof. Latin lang. and lit., Trinity Coll., 1864-70; consecrated 2nd Bp. of New Hampshire, Sept. 21, 1870; one of the founders of the *Churchman*, and ed. it, 1866-7; was apptd. a mem. of the genl. comte. of the ch. for preparing a new lectionary, of the comte. for revising the Prayer Book, and of the comte. for revising the marginal readings in the Bible; since 1870 has been a trustee Trinity Coll.; is presdt. of the corpn. of St. Paul's Sch. for Boys, Concord, N. H., Holderness Sch. for Boys, Plymouth, N.H., and St. Mary's Sch. for Girls, Concord; is presdt. bd. of trustees Prot. Epis. Ch. in N. H.—*Bishop's House, Concord, N.H.*

"A delightful conversationist as well as an excellent preacher."—*Bp. Sullivan.*

Nillès, Rev. Nicolas (R. C.).

S. Nicholas and Marianne (Laroche) N.; b. Kuntzig, Lorraine, Nov. 11, 1856; e. there, Notre Dame de Sion, France, and Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1883); o. Dublin, Irel., 1881; a prof. in Ottawa Univ., 1884-1907; for some yrs. vice-rector, do.; superior, Oblates House, Mattawa, Ont., since 1907.—*Mattawa, Ont.*

"A man of scholarly attainments."—*O. Free Press.*

Nisbet, Miss Minnie Jean, journalist.
D. Robt. N., a native of Rutherglen, Scot., and Catharine (Balcorn) N., of Balcorn, Chautauqua, N.Y.; b. Hamilton, Ont.; e. Hamilton Ladies' Coll. (M.E.L.); long an active contributor to the press; some time woman ed. Hamilton *Herald;* now do. do., Hamilton *Times;* a mem. Can. Woman's Press Club; an offr. Woman's Wentworth Hist. Soc. since its formation, 1894; an active worker Woman's Art Assn. and Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire; often called on to give addresses on hist. subjects.—*1 Madison Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

"One of the most brilliant descriptive and social writers of this Province."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Nivin, Rev. Ernest Fielden (Ang.), physician.
S. Wm. N., Montreal; b. there; e. there and Camb. Univ. (M.A.); m., Jan., 1908, Florence Beaumont, y. d. Hy. Beaumont Cruso, Cobourg, Ont.; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; M.D., L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.); apptd. by S. P. G. chief of med. staff of their Telugu Mission, 1907.—*Nandyal, India.*

Nivin, James Simpson, physician.
S. Richard and Eliza (Boomer) N.; father perfected the use of bi-chrome as a dye for cotton printing; b. Chrome Hill, Lambeg, Irel., Dec., 1847; e. Belfast and Trinity Coll., Dublin (A.B., 1870; M.B., do.); m., 1st, 1873, Miss Lilly Young (d.); 2ndly, 1885, Miss Mary Macbeth; M.R.C.S., Irel., 1871; has successfully practised his prof. in London, Ont., many yrs,, where he has been an ald., surg. London Genl. Hosp., and chairman Bd. of Health; an authority on dogs, cats, horses, and game birds, respecting which he has frequently written in the sporting journals; a dir. St. John Ambulance Assn.; has been presdt. Can. Kennel Club; do. R. C. Cat Club, master London Hunt Club; formerly asst. surg. 7th Fusiliers; served with his regt. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Lfb.-Con.; Ang.—*123 Colborne St., London, Ont.; London Club; Hunt Club, do.*

Nobbs, Percy Erskins, educationist.
Third s. John L. N., St. Petersburg, Russia, and Agnes Fletcher N., d. Rev. Dr. John Brown, Haddington, Scot.; b. Aug. 11, 1875; e. Edin. Coll. Sch. and Edin. Univ.; m., June, 1909, Mary Cecilia, e. d. F. J. Shepherd, M.D., Montreal (*q.v.*); an architect; a pupil of A. S. Lorimer, A.R.S.A., Edin., 1896-1900; Tite prizeman, R.I.B.A., 1900; Owen Jones student, do., 1903; div. offr., London Co. Council, architect's dept., fire brigade branch; a mem. Standing Comte. on Art, R. I. B. A., 1903; V.-P. Edinburgh Arch. Soc., 1900; apptd. prof. of architecture, McGill Univ., 1904; resigned Dec., 1909; prepared plans for new Macdonald Engng. Bldg., McGill Univ., 1907; asso. acad., R. C. A., 1909; delivered annual univ. lecture, 1906; an examr Can. branch Royal Sany. Inst., and a councillor Univ. Club, Montreal; secy. Edinburgh Univ. Athletic Club, 1897; attended coronation of Czar, Moscow, as a press artist, and awarded order of St. Andrew, with other journalists, May, 1896.—*250 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Noble, John D'Oyley, manufacturer.
Irish origin; s. late Rev. Robt. N., Ang. rector of Athboy, Co. Meath, Irel., and Catherine (Burrowes) N.; b. there, Nov. 17, 1835; e. there; m., Aug., 1869, Marianne Helen, 2nd d. late S. F. Kirkpatrick, Co. Judge, Peterboro, Ont.; came to Can., 1862; originally a vessel-owner on the Great Lakes; became an oil operator at Petrolea, 1866; since then, and now, one of the most prominent and enterprising oil producers in Can.; combined his various interests into one co., called "The Can. Oil Fields, Ltd.," of which he was apptd. mang. dir., 1902; a del. to the first Petroleum Congress, Paris, France, 1890; author of a paper read there on the Can. Oil Industry; granted a concession for the development of the earth oil deposits of the Punjaub,1888; mayor of Petrolea, 1906; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synods; an earnest churchman.—*Petrolea, Ont.*

Noble, Lady, titled personage.
Margery Durham, d. late Archd. Campbell, Queen's Notary, Quebec; b. and e. there; m., Nov., 1854, Capt. Andrew Noble, R.A., who has since attained great distinction in the scientific world and has become one of our greatest authorities on explosives and allied subjects; he was created a C.B., 1881; a K.C.B. (Civil), 1893, and a Bart., 1902; besides many other titles and distinctions which have been conferred upon him, he is a F.R.S., a F.R.A.S., a F.C.S., an hon. M.I.C.E., a D.Sc. (Oxon.), a Sc.D., Camb., a D.C.L. and D.L.—*Jesmond Dene House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.; Ardkinglas, Argyllshire; 14 Pall Mall, London, S.W., Eng.*

Noel, His Honour Joseph Camillien, district judge.
S. late Elisee N., N. P., Thetford Mines, P.Q.; b. Lotbinière, P.Q., 1865; e. Sherbrooke Semy., P.Q., and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (LL.B., 1885); advocate, do.; successfully practised his prof. at Inverness, P.Q.; subsequently at Edmonton, Alta.; for a short period was Dist. Judge of Wetaskiwin, Alta.; since July 6, 1909, has been Dist. Judge of Athabasca, Alta.; R. C.—*Athabaska Landing, Alta.*

Nolan, Patrick James, lawyer.
Third s. Jas. and Mary N., Limerick, Irel.; b. there, Mch. 17, 1864; e. Sacred Heart Coll., Limerick, Dublin Univ. Royal Univ. of Irel. (B.A.; LL.B.), and London Univ.; gold and silver med. in oratory, Dublin Univ.; 1st class matriculation, London Univ.; classical honour man Royal Univ. of Irel.; called to Irish bar, 1885; advocate (N.W.T.), 1889; K.C., 1907; senator, Alberta Univ., 1908; practises his prof. in Calgary; counsel for Western Stock Growers' Assn. and Alberta Veterinary Surgeons' Assn.;

counsel for Alberta Govt. Beef Comn., 1907; ed. Calgary *Herald*, 1900-3; ind. in politics; R. C.; grand knight Calgary Council 1186, Knights of Columbus.—*113 Sixth Avenue W., Calgary, Alta.; Ranchman's Club; St. Mary's Club, do; Macleod Club, Macleod, Alta.*

"One of the wittiest members of the Can. bar."—*S. N.*

Nordheimer, Mrs. Edith Louise, married woman.

D. late Jas. Boulton, barrister, Toronto, and Margt. Melinda, d. Major Thos. Fortye, Royal Vet. Batt., and niece Genl. Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B.; b. Niagara, Ont.; e. Toronto; m., 1871, Saml. Nordheimer (*q.v.*), consul for the German Empire; has been officially connected with the Infants' Home, the Convalescent Home, the Ladies' Work Depository, the Working Boys' Home, and the Children's Aid Soc.; is presdt. for Can., Imp. Order of the Daughters of the Empire, and presdt. Ladies' branch of the Red Cross Soc.; elected V.-P. Toronto S. African Memorial Assn., 1904; one of the promoters of the Female Immigrants' Receiving Home, Toronto, 1905; is a gov. Victorian Order of Nurses; presented to late Queen Victoria, Apl., 1873.—*"Glenedyth," 476 Davenport Rd., Toronto.*

Nordheimer, Samuel, manufacturer; consular service.

Jewish descent; b. Memsdorf, Bavaria, Germany, 1824; e. there and N. Y.; m., 1871, Edith Louise (*q.v.*), d. late Jas. Boulton, barrister; founded with his bro. Abraham, the music house of A. & S. N., Kingston, Ont.; later moved to Toronto, where the firm is known as the N. Piano & Music Co.; was presdt. Federal Bank of Can., and V.-P. Can. Permt. Loan Co.; was also presdt. Toronto Philharmonic Soc.; is a dir. Confederation Life Assn., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn. and Can. Permt. Mortgage Corpn.; estbd. the N. Chair of Music, U. C. Coll., 1905; apptd. German consul for Ont., 1887; decorated with the Distinguished Order of the Red Eagle, 1904; an Ang.—*"Glenedyth," 476 Davenport Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.*

"More widely known than any other man in Toronto."—*Business Man's Mag.*

"A successful business man, with a love of art and taste for music."—*S. N.*

"Norman" (see Ritchie, Wm. Norman).

Norman, Rev. Daniel (Meth.).

B. nr. Aurora, Ont.; e. Aurora High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1896); graduated B.D. (same univ.); m., May, 1901, Katharine (B.A., Victoria Univ., 1896), d. Hy. Heal, Fullerton, Ont.; o. 1897; soon after went to Japan; was sent to Kanazawa to teach Eng. and pursue his study of the Japanese lang. and customs; apptd. to Nagano, a new dist., 1901; while there, 1904, the Russo-Japanese War broke out, and he was apptd. to go to the front with the Japanese troops, but was kept back, and was able only to reach a convalescent camp, where, however, he did good work; believes his mission in life is in Japan.—*4 Asahi Cho, Nagano, Japan.*

Normand, Louis Philippe, physician.

S. T. E. N., N.P., and L. Alphonsie (Giroux) N., Three Rivers, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 21, 1863; e. Semy., Three Rivers; m., Feb., 1891, Graziella H., d. C. H. Beaulieu, Sorel, P.Q.; graduated M.D. (Laval Univ.), 1886; visited hospitals in Eng., France, and Italy; took part in Gynecol. Congress, Rome, Italy, 1902; certified Chicago Policlinic, 1896; presdt. 3rd Congrès des Méd. de Langue Franc. de l'Am. du Nord, 1906; presdt. Coll. P. and S., P. Q., 1907; mayor of Three Rivers, 1908-9-10-11; presented with his portrait in oils by his prof. brethren, 1908; formerly house surg. Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal, and presdt. Three Rivers Med. Assn.; now surg. St. Joseph's Hosp.; is presdt. Club St. Louis and presdt. Cercle Ville Mon Repós.; elected presdt. Coll. P. and S., P.Q., 1910; a Con.; R. C.—*65 Bonaventure St., Three Rivers, P.Q.*

"A man of great public spirit, who is justly popular with all classes."—*M. Gazette.*

Norraikow, The Countess (see McLean, Mrs. Ella N.).

Norris, Miss Margaret, physician (see Patterson, Mrs. Margaret).

Norris, Tobias Crawford, farmer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. Arthur and Phœbe N.; b. Brampton, Ont., Sept. 5, 1861; e. there; unm.; a farmer and live stock auctioneer; has had some municipal experience; sat for Lansdowne (Local), 1896-1903, and, again, since 1907; elected leader Lib. opposition, June, 1909; a Meth.—*Griswold, Man.*

"Long an aggressive debater. A pleasing yet forcible speaker, and while not bitter, is a hard hitter."—*T. Globe.*

Norsworthy, Major Edward C., business man.

B. Ingersoll, Ont., May 29, 1879; e. St. Thomas, Ont., and U. C. Coll.; unm.; mangr. Dom. Securities Corporation, Montreal, since Apl., 1901; gazetted capt. 5th Regt. (Royal Highlanders of Can.), Feb., 1905; adjt., do., 1908; major, do., 1909; Ang.—*83 Linton Apartments, Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

Northcote, The Right Hon. Lady Alice, titled lady.

D. of a clergyman; b. Vt., U.S.; adopted d. of the Rt. Hon. Lord and the first Lady Mountstephen; e. in Eng.; m., Oct. 2, 1873, in Montreal, Hon. Henry Stafford Northcote (d. Sept., 1911), who was created a baronet, 1887, and raised to the peerage, as Baron Northcote, 1900; her husband was Gov. of Bombay, 1899-1903, and Gov.-Genl. of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1903-8; her ladyship was created a mem. of the Imp.

Order of the Crown of India; she was presented to the late Queen Victoria, Buckingham Palace, 1894, and subsequently to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, as well as to King George (*q.v.*) and Queen Mary; Ang.—*25 St. James's Place, London, S.W., Eng.*

"Very good looking, immensely generous and a universally popular woman."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

Northey, W. A., company official.

Secy. Montreal Hunt Club and Montreal Horse Show Assn.; secy.-treas. Montreal Arena Co.; m. Miss Richardson.—*390 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; Montreal A. A. Assn.; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

Northgraves, Rev. George R. (R.C.).

S. late Wm. N., Belleville, Ont.; b. Bytown (now Ottawa), Ont., Feb. 25, 1834; e. private schs. and Belleville Grammar Sch.; pursued theol. studies at St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, where he was afterwards a prof.; o. 1857; was successively Rector St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, dean of Barrie, rector London Cath., rector of Stratford, and rector of Ingersoll, all in Ont.; since 1886 has been ed. of *The Catholic Record*, London, Ont.; author of "The Mistakes of Modern Infidels" (1885), for which he received high praise, and other works.—*Seaforth, Ont.*

Northrup, William Barton, lawyer; legislator.

O. s. late A. G. N., depty. clk. of the Crown and Pleas, Co. Hastings, Ont.; b. Belleville, Ont., Oct. 19, 1856; e. Belleville Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll. ("Head Boy," 1874), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1877; M.A., 1878); m., 1st, June, 1879, Minnie (d. June, 1905), e. d. late J. E. Proctor, Brighton, Ont.; 2ndly, June, 1907, Mary Schryver, d. late J. C. Fitch, Toronto, and relict F. C. Clemow, Ottawa; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1902; bencher Law Soc., 1906; since re-elected do.; successfully practises his prof. at Belleville; head of firm N. & Ponton; one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; a Con.; holds a foremost place in the counsels of the party; unsuccessfully contested E. Hastings (H. C.), g. e. 1891, and g. e. 1896; elected and sat for that riding, 1892-6, and again since g. e. 1900; moved address in reply to the speech from the Throne, 1892; seconded address inviting King Edward and Queen Alexandra to visit Can., 1906; moved the 6 months' hoist to the Navy Bill, on the ground that it was *ultra vires*, 1910; in his youth a noted cricketer; a Freemason; Ang.—*"Offendene," Belleville, Ont.; Ottawa, Ont.; Rideau Club; Golf Club, Ottawa; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

"Always a courteous, cultured and well-bred gentleman."—*S. N.*

"An eloquent speaker, and, incidentally, one of the best dressed men in the House."—*T. World.*

Norton, John B., organist.

S. Venerable Dr. N. (*q.v.*); b. Durham, Eng.; recd. musical educ. in London, Eng., under Dr. Turpin, at Cambridge under Dr. Mann, and with W. A. C. Cruickshank; a licentiate Dom. Coll. of Music; an assoc. Royal Coll. of Organists, Eng.; a fellow of and an examr. for the Am. Guild of Organists; organist and mus. dir. Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1895-1908; since then organist and choirmaster St. Paul's Epis. Ch., Akron, Ohio; elected dean and presdt. for State of Ohio, Am. Guild of Organists, Nov., 1908; estabd. the first choir of vested ladies existing in Montreal; has contributed to the *Am. Organists' Journal* several original compositions. —*Akron, O.*

Norton, The Venerable John George (Ang.).

B. Irel., 1841; e. Univ. Trin. Coll., Dublin, where he was a math. schol. of the house and Lloyd exhibitioner, and, having graduated, 1863, as a moderator in experim. and nat. science, took his M.A., 1867, and his B.D. and D.D., 1887; D.D., hon. (Lennoxville), 1888; m., 1st, Miss Lucy Durham (d. May, 1899); 2ndly, June, 1902, Amelia Josephine Mullholland, d. late Stanley Clarke Bagg, Fairmount Villa, Montreal; o. 1865; curate, Kilmacrenan, Irel., 1865-7; rector, Mullabrach, 1867-9; do., St. Nicholas, Durham, 1869-72; vicar St. Giles', Durham, Eng., 1872-84; has been rector of Montreal and rector Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, since 1884; canon Christ Ch. Cath., 1891; archdeacon of St. Andrew's, P.Q., 1900; archdeacon of Montreal since 1902; a mem. of the Genl. Synod, of the Provl. Synod of Can., of the Extve. comte. and Diocesan Court of the Diocese of Montreal, and of the governing bodies of Lennoxville Univ., of the Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., and of Trafalgar Inst.; author of "Hearty Services," "Worship in Heaven and on Earth," etc.—*Christ Church Rectory, 67 University St., Montreal.*

"A deeply earnest Churchman."—*Ont. Churchman.*

Norton, Rev. William Eli (Bapt.).

Graduated in Theol., McMaster Univ., 1891; D.D. (hon.), do., 1907; supdt. Home Missions, Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., 1901-8; chairman same body, declining to enter into plan of Ch. Union with the Presb., Meth. and Cong. bodies, 1907; do., Comte. to organize Bapt. Ch. Union, 1908.—*59 Howland Ave., Toronto.*

Nossé, Hon. Tatszgoro, late consular service.

S. Taiskay N., Tokyo, Japan; b. Ashmory, Western Japan, 1858; having previously completed the usual course of study in his own language, entd. the Imp. Univ. of Tokyo, 1875, for the study of Eng. (B.A.), following which he took a course at the Diplomatic Coll., and was sent to Washington to study intern. law; m., 1887, Hon. Lady Kin Kusumotto, o. d. Viscount M. Kusumotto; entd. the public service as an attaché of the Japanese legation, 1880; was apptd. a consular secy. of the 2nd class at N. Y., 1881;

became a secy. of the 1st class at San Francisco, 1882; recalled to Japan, 1883, to undergo an exam. for consul; was successively Govt. comnr. of police and health at Yokohama, 1884; special commr. of the water works and harbour in construction, Yokohama, 1885; vice-consul at Fusan, Corea, 1886; do. do. at Chefoo, China, 1888, and consul at Chemulpo, Corea, 1891; apptd. Japanese Consul-Genl. for Can., 1895; author of "General Views on the Trade in China" (1891); "Customs and Usages of the Chinese Merchants" (1893); "Views on the Foreign Trade in Corea"; "Commercial Peculiarities of the Coreans," etc.; rendered distinguished services to the Japanese army and navy during the Japanese-Chinese War, and, in recognition thereof, received the decoration of a Companion of the Order of the Sacred Mirror, and was given a life pension; also received the silver med. of the Imp. Red Cross Soc. of Japan for services, on the same occasion, to the field hospitals and ambulance corps.

"Possesses all the keen business instincts of his race."—*O. Citizen.*

(*D. Tokio, Japan, July, 1911.*)

Nott, Edward Vernon, poet.

S. John Fortune N., London, Eng., and the late Jennie Louise N., 2nd d. late E. K. Greene, Montreal; b. Montreal, June 25, 1878; e. Uppingham Sch., Eng.; unm.; was a commdg. offr. in the militia of Gt. Brit., and afterwards in the regular forces; resigned on account of ill-health; afterwards studied law at McGill Coll., but finally resolved to devote himself to a literary career; after contributing occasional verses to various journals, published the following volumes in London: "The Ballad of the Soul's Desire" (1903), "The Journey's End, and Other Verses" (1904), "Cleopatra with Anthony" (1905), "Summer Days and Other Poems" (1906), all of which have been well received; Ang.—*18 Preston Park Ave., Brighton, Eng.*

"If a list were made of the necessary qualifications for a poet, he would be found to possess most of them."—*Dublin Express.*

Nourse, William Joseph Ham, business man.

Paternal grands. Wm. N., chief trader H. B. Co.; maternal grands John Vandal Ham; b. Whitby, Ont., Apl. 24, 1864; e. Whitby Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1887, Miss Rebecca Teresa Gilmore; reporter for Bradstreets, Boston, Mass., until 1897; since then supdt. of their Worcester office; a mem. Man. contingent, Can. Voyageurs, who went to the relief of Gordon, at Khartoum, under F.-M. Viscount Wolseley; on his return to Eng. was decorated by the late Queen Victoria, in person, and by Khedive of Egypt; a contributor to the newspaper and mag. press, and has lectured frequently on his travels and adventures. —*Worcester, Mass; Commonwealth Club; Natassit Club; Uptown Club; Worcester Golf Club, do.*

"A born story-teller."—*Worcester Gazette."*

"A charming conversationalist." — *T. World.*

Noxon, Stephen, manufacturer.

S. Saml. and Rhoda N.; grandfather, Jas. N., a noted minister in Soc. of Friends; b. Bloomfield, Co. Prince Edward, Ont., Aug. 27, 1843; e. common and grammar sch., Picton, Ont., and Eastman's Business Coll., Rochester, N.Y.; m. Jessie M., e. d. C. S. Wilson, Picton; a dir. Equity Fire Ins. Co.: V.-P. Sovereign Life Ins. Co., secy. Ind. Fire Ins. Co.; presdt. Ingersoll Bd. of Trade, Ingersoll Electric Power & Light Co., Guelick Silica Baritic Stone Co., and Noxon Bros. Mfg. Co., Ltd.; formerly served in Walkerton and Ingersoll Town Councils; a mem. Soc. of Friends; a life-long Reformer.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

Noyes, John Powell, lawyer.

S. H. B. and Sarah (Powell) N.; father a native of Tunbridge, Vt.; b. Potton, Brome, P.Q., Sept. 15, 1842; e. Bangor and Fort Covington, N.Y.; m., Nov., 1867, Lucy A., a lady who displayed much activity in connection with the W. C. T. U. in Quebec (d. Jan., 1898), d. Joseph Merry, Magog, P.Q.; studied law with late Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C., and late Judge Laframboise; also attended St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; advocate, 1866; K.C., 1879; *bâtonnier* (Bedford), do.; *bâtonnier-general* (province), 1887; practised his prof. at Waterloo, P.Q., where he was also ed. of *The Advertiser* (Lib.); a royal commr. to investigate claims Hereford Ry. employes, 1889; a provl. ry. commissioner, 1889-90; apptd. joint prothy., S. C., joint clk. of the Circuit Ct., and joint clk. of the crown and peace (Dist. Bedford), 1891; his name since mentioned as a candidate for the judiciary; nominated for Shefford (Local), in Lib. interest, 1887, but withdrew before the contest; some yrs. chairman local sch. bd.; first Mayor of Waterloo; for an extended period secy.-treas. Stanstead, Shefford, & Chambly Ry. Co.; author "Canadian Loyalists and Early Settlers in the District of Bedford" (1901); a mem. and dir. Hist. Socs. Brome and Missisquoi; elected presdt. Missisquoi Hist. Soc., 1904; a Freemason since 1866; has been a mem. of and sat in grand lodges of Can. and Quebec; grand supdt. R. A. Masons, E. T. Dist., 1883; grand 1st principal Grand Chapter of Quebec, 1886-7; deputy G. M. Grand Lodge of Quebec, 1893; grand master, do., 1894; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Cowansville, P.Q.*

Nugent, Rev. Walter Henry (Cong.).

B. Omemee, Ont., Dec. 20, 1877; graduated Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont., 1898; m., Apl., 1907, Hattie Louise, d. A. O. Whitcomb, Chicago; entd. Man. and N. W. Conf., Meth. Ch., same year; spent 3 yrs. in that conf., one year each at Souris, Brandon, and

Edmonton; removed to U. S., and united with N. W. Iowa Conf., 1902; pastor Meth. Ep. Ch., Lester, Ia., 1901-03; assoc. rector to Bp. Fallows, the presiding bp. of the Ref. Epis. Ch., Chicago, 1903-05; since 1907 pastor 5th Ave. Cong. Ch., Minneapolis, Minn.; followed theol. studies, Chicago Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1906); graduated from Chicago Law Sch. (B.C.L., 1904); do. Chicago Conserv. of Music and Dramatic Art (B.O., 1904); Ph.D. (Midland Univ.), 1905; famed as a religious and popular lecturer, and in May, 1904, was placed upon the lecturing staff of the Winchell Lecture and Entertainment Bureau.—*3302 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.*

"An able and energetic divine."—*V. World.*

"An eloquent and forceful lecturer."—*Bishop Fallows.*

Nursey, Walter R., Ont. public service; journalist.

S. late Rev. Peregrine Fairfax, N. (Ang.), Burlingham, rector of Crostwick, Norfolk, Eng.; b. there, 1847; entd. Marlborough Coll.; intended for H. E. I. Co.'s service, but did not enter it; came to Can., 1865; m., 1877, Kathryn, e. d. late W. H. Coxwell, Toronto; originally engd. in agricul. in Ont.; served with Q.O.R., Fenian Raid, 1866 (med. and clasp); later, employed in banking life; was apptd. to the Ont. C. S., 1870; removed to Fort Frances, Ont., 1874; was in employ of Hudson's Bay Co. in Keewatin, subsequently becoming a free fur trader; was successively commissary for surveyors, allotting the Indian Reserves on Lake-of-the-Woods and paymaster to the Chippeway bands in Lac-la-Pluie; was the 1st stipend. magte., with a roving comn., in Keewatin; was secy. to the comn. at ratification of treaty with the Crees, and was engd. by the Govt. to transport Indian supplies to the Far West; was apptd. chief health offr. and fur inspr. for district of Keewatin during smallpox epidemic, 1876-7; published the *Man. Telegraph, Herald, Quiz,* and other journalistic ventures, 1878; apptd. Depty. Minr. of Agricul., Man., 1878; Provl. auditor, do., 1879-89; was a commr. in B. R., and marriage and liquor license commr. for Man.; sent as a special commr. from Man. to the Ind. and Col. Exhn., London, Eng., 1889; has travelled far and wide in Can. and U. S. North-West by canoe, snowshoe, pack-horse and dog-train; was postmaster to the Field Force, N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, and as a transport offr. and volunteer mem. of Winnipeg Field Batty. was present at Fish Creek and Batoche, and took part in pursuit of Chief Big Bear (med. and clasp); accompanied H. E. the Earl of Derby across the continent as a special newspaper correspondent, 1889; lived in the U. S. for some yrs. and became mangr. of the Continental Mining and Construction Co., and one of the promoters of the Yukon Express Co., 1897; mang. dir. Can. Produce Co., 1904; in 1905 crossed Mexico and the Sierras, with pack mules, to Mazatlan; for a short time was asst. inspr. of Ont. Public Libraries; promoted inspr. of Public Libraries, Aug., 1909; this office he still retains; athlete and oarsman; with H. Bartlett rowed across Lake Ontario to Niagara in double-scull boat; was 1st secy. Argonaut Rowing Club, Toronto; has been a frequent contributor to Eng. and Am. periodicals; author: "Keewatin, the Debatable Land"; "The Menominee Iron Range"; "Manitoba and the North-West in a Nutshell"; "Whispers from a Winchester"; "With Kyuse and Travole"; "The Magic Northland"; "Canada's Trade with the West Indies"; "Escanaba, the Iron Port of the World"; "A Guide to the Yukon"; "The Legend of Père Marquette"; "The Romance of Merry Maiden"; "The Iron Ore Resources of Canada"; "Canada's Export Trade with Great Britain"; "Ten Years in Winnipeg" (Alex. Begg joint author); "A History of Milwaukee"; "A Bastile in the Land of Zero"; "Sport in the Far North"; "The Story of Isaac Brock"; and "Twenty Years' Histories of Switzerland, India, the Netherlands, Russia, China, Spain, Egypt, Mexico and the U. S."; an Ang.—*209 Carlton St., Toronto; Empire and Arts and Letters Clubs; Can. Inst., do.*

"Has proved himself able, trustworthy and energetic in all that he has undertaken."—*Late Archbishop Machray.*

"As a business man, is prompt and vigorous, a facile writer on any subject he takes up, and well qualified to impart his knowledge with the pen or verbally."—*Hon. D. H. Harrison.*

Nutting, Charles A., lawyer.

A bro. Miss N. (*q.v.*); b. Waterloo, P.Q.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1872); advocate, do.; K.C., 1899; *bâtonnier,* Bedford Bar, 1903; long in successful practice there; V.-P. Co. Brome Asbestos Develop. Co., 1909; a Lib.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

Nutting, Miss Mary Adelaide, educationist.

E. d. late Vespasian N., Waterloo, P.Q.; b. and e. there; entd. Training Sch., Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md., 1889; graduated 1891; apptd. to succeed late Miss Isabel Hampton (Mrs. Robb) as supdt. of nurses and principal of Training Sch. there, 1894; resigned, and apptd teacher of hosp. and household economics, Teachers' Coll., Columbia University, N. Y., where for 5 yrs. previously she had lectured, 1907; on leaving the hosp. her portrait was presented to the institution by the graduate nurses; has been elected to the following official positions: V.-P. Assoc. Alumnæ of Trained Nurses of the U. S., presdt. Am. Soc. of Supdts. of Training Schs., presdt. of the Am. Federation of Nurses, and presdt. Maryland State Assn. of Graduate Nurses; a del. to the conf. at Paris, and travelled extensively in Europe, 1907.—*415 W. One Hundred and Eighteenth St., New York.*

O

Oakeley, Miss Hilda Diana, educationist.

Second d. Sir H. Evelyn O., formerly chief inspr. of training colls. for Eng. and Wales; b. Durham, Eng., Oct., 1867; e. Ellerslie Ladies' Coll., Manchester, Somerville Coll., Oxford (1st class in final honours, Sch. of Lit. Human.), and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., do.); post-grad. course in phil., Chicago Univ.; research student, London Sch. of Economics, 1899; warden Royal Victoria Coll., McGill Univ., and lect. in phil., McGill Univ., 1899; delivered annual lecture on "History and Progress," before McGill Univ., 1900; also a lecture on "Conditions of Genius," which drew from the Montreal *Gazette* the statement that "a new and rare power had been added to the intellectual resources of Montreal"; made a mem. of the Faculty of Arts, do., with the privilege of attending its meetings (the first time in the history of the univ. that a woman was permitted to occupy a place at faculty meetings), 1904; resigned and apptd. warden Women's Coll., Victoria Univ., Manchester, Eng.; presented with a handsome testimonial on leaving Montreal; was V.-P. McGill Phil. Soc. (on its formation), 1903; an hon. mem. Montreal Women's Club; while in Montreal was prominently identified with the movement for providing playgrounds for children.—*Women's College, Victoria University, Manchester, Eng.; 97 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, London, S.W., Eng.*

Oakes, Ingram Burpee, educationist.

S. Jesse and Eliza (Whitman) O.; b. Albany, Co. Annapolis, N.S., Nov. 1848; e. Horton Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1871; M.A., 1883); m., 1878, Miss Elizabeth Jardine Smith, Bass River, N.B.; was successively principal Kent Co. (N.B.) Grammar Sch. and Northumberland Co. (N.B.) Grammar Sch.; inspr. of schs., Cos. Charlotte and Sunbury; inspr. high schs. and schs. in incorporated towns and principal Horton Acad., holding latter position, 1888-99; resigned for private reasons; since 1907 has been on the staff of the Dom. Immigration Agency, Eng.; is a gov. Acadia Univ., and was formerly a sch. commr.; one of the founders of the Ed. Young Training Sch., Horton; has travelled extensively in this and the Mother Country; a Bapt.; a Lib. —*Wolfville, N.S.*

Oastler, James Roger, agricultural and live stock expert.

Eng. origin; family moved from Eng. to Scot. in time of Cromwell; parents emigrated from Dundee to Ont., 1875; b. Parry Sound, Ont., Nov. 4, 1874; e. public sch.; m., Apl., 1908, Susan Beatrice, 3rd d. E. L. Andrews, St. Andrews, N.B.; graduated B.S.A., with 2 silver meds. for genl. proficiency (Toronto Univ.), 1897; graduated Man. Dairy Sch. (with highest honours), 1895; has been successively creamery mangr. Crystal City, stockman to the late Hon. Thos. Greenway, and stock mangr. and lecturer Minnesota Exp. Station; now and since 1905 supdt. Sir Wm. Van Horne's (*q.v.*) stock farm, N. B.; has contributed articles to agricul. press; favours govt. ownership and restriction of immigration to desirable people; a Presb.—*Minister's Island, St. Andrew's, N.B.*

"One of the best live stock men in the West."—*Crookston Times.*

Obalski, Joseph, mining engineer; late Quebec public service.

B. France, 1852; e. there; m. Mlle. Gosselin; filled various appts. in Europe; apptd. supdt. of mines, P. Q., 1881 (resigned, June, 1909); has devoted his time to exploring the province, and has published a great number of reports and monographs on mining matters, being often called as an expert in such matters outside Quebec; was formerly a prof. in the Polytechnic Sch. (Laval Univ.), and is now an hon. prof. therein; his name is connected with several discoveries in the province; V.-P. Can. Mining Inst.; awarded a gold med. by Louisiana Purchase Expn.—*Pine Ave. Apartments, Montreal; Club St. Denis; do.*

O'Beirne, William Mark, journalist.

Second s. P. H. and Henrietta O'B.; b. Cavanville, Co. Durham, Ont., Apl. 26, 1854; e. public and grammar schs., Lindsay, Ont.; m. Luella Georgina, e. d. Damon S. Warner, Napanee, Ont.; ed. Napanee *Express,* 1881-5; Montreal representative, Toronto *Globe,* 1885-8; ed. and prop. *Weekly Standard,* Woodstock, 1888-91; since 1891, ed. and prop. the Stratford *Beacon,* daily and weekly, estabd. 1854; presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1907-8; now a mem. extve. comte., do.; Ang.—*Stratford, Ont.*

"Well informed and reliable."—*Wm. Buckingham (q.v.).*

Oborne, James, Can. railway service.

S. John and Annie (Hilliard) O.; b. Montreal, Sept. 19, 1861; e. Royal Arthur Sch., do.; m., 1st, Alice Maud (d. May, 1907), d. late John Barrie, Montreal; 2ndly, Oct., 1908, Edith Maud, d. late Thos. Simpson, Gt. Western Ry., Eng.; entd. service G. T. Ry. as correspondence register clk., 1874, since when he has been consecutively 3 years correspondence clk., mech. supdt.'s dept.; 6 yrs. chief clk. in works mangr.'s office; 3 yrs. chief clk. to mech. supdt., C. P. Ry.; 1 yr. do. do., asst. genl. mangr., do.; 3 yrs. car accountant, do.; 6 yrs. supdt. car service, do.; 4 yrs. in charge fuel dept., do.; 4 yrs. asst. to V.-P., do.; 3 yrs. genl. supdt. W. div., do.; 3 yrs. do. do. Atlantic div., do.; 4 yrs. do. do. E. div., do.; since Dec., 1906, do. do. Middle div., do.; on leaving Winnipeg, 1901, was presented with an address from the leading whole-

sale firms and shippers, regretting his departure, accompanied with a solid silver service; favours absolutely honest govt. and the fostering of native industries until they are able to stand alone; Presb.—*175 Dowling Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A man who has won his way to the front by sheer merit."—*M. Witness.*

O'Boyle, Rev. William P. (R. C.), educationist.

Father Irish, mother Irish-Can.; b. Tp. Ops, Co. Victoria, Ont., July 23, 1875; e. Lindsay Coll. Inst. (whence he matriculated into Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1890), and Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1896); joining the Oblat Order, pursued his theol. studies at Ottawa and Lachine, and spent 4 yrs. at the Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1900); o. 1899; was subsequently prof. of physics and hist. at Ottawa Univ., and was apptd. secy. to the institution, 1903; rector, Cath., New Westminster, B.C., 1906-1910; more recently rector St. Peter's Church, New Westminster; was presdt. Ottawa Gaelic Soc., 1906-8.—*St. Peter's Presbytery, New Westminster, B.C.*

"A man of scholarly attainments and pleasing personality."—*N. W. Colonist.*

O'Brian, His Honour Peter, late Co. Ct. Judge.

S. late John O'B.; U. E. L. descent; b. L'Orignal, Ont., 1820; e. there; m., Jan., 1847, Hannah (d. 1879), d. Robt. Brock, L'Orignal; atty., 1844; barrister, 1861; held office as clk. United Cos. Prescott and Russell; was also co. solr., and R. O., under E. F. A.; appointed judge of united cos., Oct. 15, 1889; retired; Presb.—*L'Orignal, Ont.*

"Active, vigorous and clear-minded."—*O. Free Press.*

(*D. L'Orignal, Ont., Jan. 10, 1911.*)

O'Brien, Major Arthur Henry, Dom. public service.

S. Hy. O'B., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Aug. 2, 1865; e. Galt and Toronto Coll. Insts., Univ. Toronto (B.A., 1888), and Trin. Univ., do. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1888); unm.; barrister, 1890; formerly one of the eds. of *Can. Law Journal;* a frequent contributor to legal periodicals; has compiled digests of fish and game laws Ont. and Que., and is author "O'Brien's Conveyancer" (now in 3rd ed.), "Chattel Mortgages and Bills of Sale," "Haliburton: a Sketch and Bibliography" (Trans. Royal Society, Can.), etc.; joined Can. militia, 1886; commanded a co., 35th Batt. ("Simcoe Foresters"), 1887-97, when he became major; in same year was transfd. to Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Guards, Ottawa; went on reserve, 1904, with rank of major; for some yrs. secy. York Law Assn.; apptd. asst. law clk. H. C., Apl., 1896; promoted law clk., do., Aug., 1908; a life mem. Argonaut Rowing Club, Toronto, and was once a well-known oarsman; also a canoeist, being formerly commodore for Can. of Am. Canoe Assn., and commodore of Muskoka Lakes Assn.; a dir. King's Park Realty Co.; Ang.—*237 Lisgar St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

O'Brien, Miss Edna Ellottson, educationist.

B. Laskay, Ont., 1880; e. Meaford High Sch.; one of the Can. teachers sent out to S. A., 1902, for work in Concentration Camp Sch.; remained in S. A. 4 yrs.; apptd. principal Nutana Sch., 1906; Ang.—*Nutana, Sask.*

O'Brien, Henry, lawyer.

3rd s. late Col. E. G. O'B., a retired naval and mil. offr., in charge of the first settlement at Barrie and Shanty Bay, Lake Simcoe, and Mary Sophia, d. Rev. Edward Gapper; b. "The Woods," Shanty Bay, 1836; e. Ch. Grammar Sch., Toronto; m., 1859, Elizabeth, d. Rev. S. B. Ardagh, M.A., Barrie; barrister, 1861; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as head of the firm of O'B. & Lundy; formerly a partner of the late Christopher Robinson, K.C.; was one of the eds. of the *Can. Law Journal* after its removal to Toronto, 1863, and subsequently became, and is now, its ed.-in-chief; ed. "O'B.'s Div. Courts Manual"; compiled "Harrison & O'B.'s Digest of Ont. Reports"; also ed. for a time of the "Ont. Practice Reports"; formerly a dir. Central Bank and Northern Iron & Steel Co.; chairman, Toronto Union Mission, 1906; a mem. advisory bd., Y. M. C. Guild, Toronto, 1907; joined v. m., 1855, and on his removal to Toronto raised and commanded an ind. rifle co., afterwards incorporated in the "Queen's Own"; one of the leaders of the municipal reform movement, Toronto, 1885-6; sometime associated with the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., in the "Equal Rights" movement; founded the Argonaut Rowing Club, Toronto, 1872; was presdt., do., 16 yrs.; 1st presdt. of the Can. Assn. of Amateur Oarsmen; a Con., but not an active one; an Ang.—"*Dromoland,*" *383 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A sound lawyer; an able journalist."—*Late Chief Justice Harrison.*

O'Brien, Rev. John Howard (Presb.).

S. Wm. and Annie (Putnam) O'B.; b. Noel, N.S., Sept. 19, 1836; e. Coll. of New Jersey, Princeton (A. M., 1867); was a teacher and tutor there; principal Princeton Acad., 1870-2; prof. Westchester Normal Sch., 1872-73; o. 1873; pastor Glassboro and Bunter Hill, N.J., 1873-7; do. Wenona, 1873-83; since 1885 pastor Swedesboro' and Billingsport, N.J.—*Clarksboro, N.J.*

O'Brien, Michael John, contractor; capitalist.

S. John O'B., a native of Waterford, Irel., who immigrated to N. S.; b. Lochaber, N.S., Sept. 19, 1851; e. local schs.; m. Miss Jennie Barry, Calabogie, Ont.; connected with rys., in one capacity or another, since he was 14; successively foreman, subcontractor, and contractor; in latter capacity has either built or assisted

in building the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., the Northern & Pacific Junction Ry., the Bale des Chaleurs Ry., the Central Counties Ry. in Eastern Ontario, the Crow's Nest Pass branch of the C. P. Ry, the Midland, the Richmond & Inverness, and part of the Halifax & Southwestern Rys. in N. S.; the La Tuque branch of the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.; a 120-mile sec. of the Can. Northern Ry., Quebec, and 50 miles of the Quebec, Montreal & Southern Ry.; at present is constructing 571 miles of the Nat. Trans. Ry.; is presdt. the Can. & Gulf Terminal Ry.; chief promoter Can. Graving Dock & Shipbuilding Co., Ltd. (L. P., 1909); a promoter Capital Life Assur. Co., 1911; formerly a Royal Commr. for the building of the Temiscaming & North. Ont. Ry.; resigned, 1905; owner of the O'Brien Mine, Cobalt, Ont.; is also a large holder of timber limits, and has extensive interests in other mining and coal properties; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1911; presented Town of Renfrew with an opera house, valued at $40,000, which was opened to the public, Mch. 17, 1909; also donated a magnificent silver cup, for competition, to the Nat. Hockey Assn., 1910; a Lib., and has been spoken of as a future Senator; a R. C.—*Renfrew, Ont.; Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

"Stands easily the leading railroad builder in the Dom., and ranks probably next to the Foley Bros. on the American Continent."—*United Canada.*

O'Brien, Richard, journalist.

Mang. dir. St. John (N.B.) *Globe,* and part propr. of that influential Lib. organ; a prominent Lib. politician, and unsuccessfully contested St. John (H. C.) in that interest, g. e., 1904; has sat in St. John City Council; now and for some yrs. chairman Free Public Library, St. John; a V.-P. St. John Exhn. Assn.; a dir. St. John Relief and Aid Soc.; a prominent R. C.; represented the Father Mathew Assn. of St. John at the Cath. Total Abstinence Union of Am., Chicago, 1874; attended Cath. Congress, Baltimore, 1889, and was present at the opening of the Cath. Univ., Washington, the same year; an ex-presdt. Irish Lit. and Benev. Soc. and the Irish Friendly Soc.; has frequently lectured on Cath. and hist. subjects.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"Tactful and resourceful."—*H. Herald*

O'Brien, Thomas W., contractor.

Irish parents; b. Co. Simcoe, Ont., 1862; e. local sch.; m., 1898, Miss Annie Josephine Brazil, Denver, Col.; went west, on Govt. surveys, 1879; on transport service, with his teams, in Middleton's Column, N. W. Rebellion, 1885; later built a portion Man. & N. W. Ry. and Man. S. W. Ry.; went to Yukon, 1887, as miner and prospector; owns 40-mile townsite; became an extensive trader, steamboat owner, miner, publisher, and ry. contractor, two of his works in latter capacity being the tram road from Dawson to Grand Forks and the Klondike Mines Ry.; was for a time owner and publisher Yukon *Sun,* newspaper; also principal promoter O'B. Brewing & Malting Co. (L. P., 1904); still in operation; has also been mangr. Klondike Mines Ry. since 1905, and has equipped and operated a narrow gauge ry. from Dawson through the gold creeks, a distance of 40 miles; a Lib., and presdt. Yukon Lib. Assn. since its organization, 1900; an unsuccessful candidate for Yukon Council; presdt. Yukon Order of Pioneers, 1894-1903, and now past grand presdt. of that society; a Presb.—*Dawson, Yukon.*

"An energetic and reliable business man."—*Major Henry J. Woodside (q.v.).*

O'Brien, Lt.-Col. William Edward, ex-legislator.

E. s. late Lt.-Col. E. G. and Mary Sophia O'B.; b. Thornhill, Ont., Mch. 10, 1831; e. U.C. Coll.; m., 1864, Elizabeth, o. d. late Col. R. R. Loring, and relict J. F. Harris, London, Ont.; barrister, 1864, but has never practised; for some yrs. ed. *Colonist,* Toronto; since then has been a gentleman farmer; a Con., and sat for Muskoka (H. C.) in that interest, 1882-96; one of the "noble 13," and worked and voted for the disallowance of the Jesuit grant made by the late Count Mercier, 1888; also opposed the Man. Remedial Sch. Bill, 1896; a prominent supporter of Imp. federation; entd. v. m. in early life; was largely instrumental in raising 35th Regt., "Simcoe Foresters," which he commanded during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; served also during Fenian Raid, 1866 (genl. service med., with 1 clasp; N. W. med., 1885); present at Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, by invitation; Ang.—*"The Woods," Shanty Bay, Ont.*

"A man of men."—*Col. G. T. Denison.*

"An able speaker and well versed in all public questions."—*T. Globe.*

O'Brien, William P., banker and broker.

Y. s. late Senator O'B., Montreal; b. and e. there; m. Miss Beaubien; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, Oct., 1902; afterwards sold his seat; re-elected, Sept., 1906; a dir. Royal Can. Accident Ins. Co.; R.C.—*Office, 57 St. Francois Xavier St.; Residence, St. Catherine Rd., Outremont, Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.*

Ockley, Rev. Robert L. (Meth.).

S. late Geo. P. and Caroline King (Athow) O., Sydenham, Loughboro', Ont.; b. Spalding, Lincolnshire, Eng.; came to Can., with his parents; settled first at Kingston; afterwards at Sydenham, Ont.; originally a sch. teacher; m.; o. 1875; has filled many important pastorates in Ont. and Quebec, including Toronto, Whitby, Owen Sound, and Barrie; now (1910) pastor at Elmwood, Ont.; was presdt. Toronto Ministerial Assn. and Toronto Meth. Conf.; D.D. (hon.), Columbian

Coll., New Westminster, B.C.; as a minister has denounced immoral playhouses.—*Innerkip, Ont.*

O'Connell, Daniel Patrick Joseph, lawyer.

S. Denis and Mary (Dolan) O'C., natives Tipperary, Irel.; b. Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa, Mch. 17, 1863; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890); m., Dec., 1899, Miss Mary Ellen Mahoney; has successfully practised his prof. in Peterborough; his name mentioned in connection with local Cabinet honours, 1904; apptd. depty. Co. Ct. Judge, June 8, 1909; a Lib.; a R. C.—*Peterborough, Ont.; Peterborough Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"An acknowledged orator in the West."—*M. Star.*

O'Connor, Hon. Charles A., lawyer.

S. late Timothy O'C., Fredericton, N.B.; b. and e. there; is a leading mem. of the N. H. bar, and has sat in the State Legislature.—*Manchester, N.H.*

O'Connor, Daniel, lawyer.

S. late Danl. and Margt. (Power) O'C.; father a native of Waterford, Irel., who came to Bytown, Ont. (now Ottawa), 1827, and was treas. Co. Carleton, 1842-58; b. Ottawa, Jan. 25, 1835; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch. and Ottawa Univ.; m., 1st, Miss Anna Maria O'Meara (d. Aug., 1867); 2ndly, Jan., 1869, Kate Charlsetta (d. June, 1898), e. d. Wm. K. Willis, N. Y.; atty., 1857; barrister, 1877; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; was legal agent and solr. for the Dom. Govt. at Ottawa, 1878-96; V.P. Standard Loan Co., 1899; a warm personal friend of Hon. T. D. McGee and Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson; a Con., and was for many yrs. presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn., Ottawa; a R. C., and has given liberally to the ch. and many deserving objects and undertakings; founded the St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Ottawa.—*"Darrinlar," 169 Bay St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; summer residence: "Glen Connor," Thousand Islands, Ont.*

"An able and most deserving fellow citizen."—*The late Sir John Thompson.*

O'Connor, The Most Rev. Dennis, retired archbishop.

Irish origin; b. Tp. Pickering, Ont., Mch. 28, 1841; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and France; D.D. (Rome), 1888; o. 1863; a Basilian; successively a prof. St. Michael's Coll., 1863-70; supr. Coll. L'Assomption, Sandwich, Ont., 1870-90; 3rd Bishop of London, Ont., 1890-99; 3rd Archbp. of Toronto, 1899; retired, 1908.—*St. Basil's Novitiate, St. Clair Ave., Toronto.*

(*D. Toronto, June 30, 1911.*)

O'Connor, His Honour Edward, district judge.

B. Tp. Eramosa, Co. Wellington, Ont.; e. St. Ignatius' (Jesuit) Coll., Guelph; m., 1872, Eleanor, e. d. late Jas. Hazelton, Guelph; atty., 1867; barrister, 1877; successfully practised his prof. at Guelph; apptd. junior judge, Algoma Dist., Feb., 1893; a surrog. judge in Admiralty, do., June, 1904; R.C.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

O'Connor, Edward George, journalist.

B. of Irish parentage, Lacolle, P.Q., Nov. 8, 1845; m. Miss Vail; began life as an office clk. in a hardware house; joined business staff Montreal *Star*, 1876; became financial ed. of that paper, 1878, succeeding in the following year to the mang. editorship, and, in 1885, to the position of genl. supdt.; resigned that office to enter service of Burland Lith. Co., as genl. mangr., 1886, remaining till 1892, when he became genl. mangr., Montreal *Herald*; returned to business office Montreal *Star*, 1901; when the Montreal *Standard* was organized by the Geo. Murray Publishing Co., 1905, was apptd. V.-P. and business mangr. of the paper; resigned to become advertising mangr. of *Canada* (London, Eng.), 1906; a dir. and trustee People's Mutual Building Soc., and a dir. Soc. for the Protect. of Women and Children; a life gov. and V.-P. of the Homeop. Hosp., Montreal; elected presdt. Diamond Light & Heating Co., 1911; a Lib., and a councillor Montreal Reform Club; a Unit. and a mem. comte. of mangt., Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal.—*42 Lorne Ave., Montreal; summer: "Brookhaven," Hudson Heights, P.Q.*

O'Connor, Rev. Jeremiah S. (R. C.).

B. Tp. N. Gower, Co. Carleton, Ont., Dec., 1868; e. Christian Brothers' Sch., Montreal, and at Kankakee, Ill.; in early years a sch. teacher; studied theol., Valleyfield (P.Q.) Semy.; o. 1904; apptd. to parish, Dallas, Texas, 1905; do., chancellor, Diocese of Texas, 1906.—*Dallas, Texas.*

O'Connor, Lawrence, merchant.

S. Patrick O'C.; b. Pembroke, Ont., May 1, 1870; e. there; m., Apl., 1896, Miss Sarah E. Vasey; presdt., Sudbury Bd. of Trade; mayor of Sudbury, 1905-6-7 and 1910; has declined nomination for Dist. Nipissing, both for Local and H. C.; a R. C.—*"The Maples," Sudbury, Ont.*

"A coming man."—*O. Free Press.*

O'Connor, Michael Joseph, lawyer.

S. Michael and Bridget (McManamy) O'C.; Irish origin; b. Rockton, Ont., May 13, 1862; e. Ont. Normal Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (LL.B., 1892); m., 1892, Miss Elizabeth J. McGuigan; barrister, do.; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; conducted some well-known prosecutions for the Crown; acted as counsel in Grant *vs.* Fuller, Supreme Ct., Can., and as assoc. counsel in Pere Marquette alien labour deportation cases; mem. and chairman first public library bd., Windsor, Ont.; formerly presdt. Co. Teachers' Assn. and provl. inspr. sep. and bi-lingual schs. Ont.; 1st V.-P. Lib.-Con. Assn., Ottawa, 1903-6, and took a prominent part throughout Ont. as a public speaker; has written and published several essays on educational and legal

subjects; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1911.—*32 Gloucester St., Toronto.*

O'Connor, The Rt. Rev. Richard Alphonsus, bishop (R.C.).

S. Thos. and Johanna (Dillon) O'C.; b. Listowel, Co. Kerry, Irel., Apl. 15, 1838; came to Can. with parents in early childhood; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and Grand Semy., Montreal; D.D. (Rome); o. 1861; successively priest, Gore of Toronto, Niagara Falls, and Adjala, Ont.; dean of Barrie, 1870; has been Bp. of Peterboro' since May 1, 1889; presented with a crozier, mitre, pectoral cross, chain and ring as a token of respect and esteem, by the priests of the archdiocese of Toronto, 1889; presented with an address and a purse of $2,000 by the priests of the diocese of Peterboro', 1911; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; his administration abounds with good works.—*The Palace, Peterboro', Ont.*

"A man of prudence, zeal, energy and administrative ability."—*T. Globe.*

Odlum, Edward, educationist.

Second s. late John A. O., one of Wellington's veterans in the Peninsula and at Waterloo, and Margt. (McKenzie) O.; b. nr. Tullamore, Ont., Nov. 27, 1850; e. Central Sch., Goderich, and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1883) m., 1st, Mary Elvira (d. in Japan, May, 1888), d. O. W. Powell, Cobourg, Ont.; 2ndly, Apl., 1905, Miss Tillie Thomas, Vancouver; taught in Cobourg Coll. Inst.; successively principal Pembroke High Sch. and Meth. Coll., Tokyo; now and for some yrs. prof. ethnol., B.C. Coll.; formerly mangr. Imp. Steamship Co., and mang. dir. and secy. Pacific Coast Fire Ins. Co.; while in Japan carried out a series of explorations for Govt., a report of which was printed; travelled upwards of 10,000 miles in that country; has also seen a great deal of New Zealand, Australia, Samoa, Sandwich Islands, Tongo Islands, the U. S., Gt. Britain, Palestine, and Egypt; spent 3 yrs. in gold fields, Cariboo; prepared forestry report for B. C. for World's Fair; a del. to N. W. Immigration Conf., 1896; commd. by B. C. Govt. to report on schs. of science, univ. systems, and land systems of Can.; formerly a Lib., now a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (Local), 1894; now an ald., Vancouver; a trustee People's Christian Inst., chairman Carnegie Library Bd., and presdt. Art, Hist., and Scientific Assn., and Brit.-Israel Assn., Vancouver; apptd. chairman Bd. of Conciliation *re* C. P. Ry. car men, 1907; upholds a fair protection policy, favours Imp. federation, and would welcome the federation of the Anglo-Saxon race, or at least of English-speaking peoples; a Meth.—*1710 Grant St., Vancouver, B.C.*

Odlum, Victor Wentworth, journalist.

Second s. Prof. E. O. (*q.v.*) and Mary Elvira (Powell) O.; b. Cobourg, Ont., Oct., 1880; e. Columbian Coll., New Westminster, and Victoria Univ., Toronto; m., Aug., 1904, S. E. Tressa, d. Mrs. J. Rogerson, Sunshine, Ont.; entd. journalism, Oct., 1902, on staff Vancouver *Daily World*, of which he became mang. ed. and V.-P. of publishing co., 1905; together with L. D. Taylor, purchased the paper, 1905; later removed to Winnipeg, where, in 1909, he became ed. of *The Tribune*; is a dir. and mangr. ins. dept., Can. Genl. Investment Corporation, Winnipeg; was presdt. Young Lib. Club, Vancouver; do. Young Men's Club, do.; lived 3 yrs. in Japan; formerly a lieut., 6th Regt.; now capt., 100th Regt.; served as a private during S. A. War, 1900 (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); a Meth.—*Nelson, B.C.; Winnipeg.*

O'Donnell, Dr. Florence (see Piers, Mrs. Florence).

O'Donnell, Miss Hattie E., missionary.

D. late J. A. O'D.; b. nr. Ottawa, Ont.; recd. training at Rev. Dr. A. B. Simpson's (*q.v.*) Training Coll., N. Y.; subsequently was asst. matron at the Florence Crittenton Mission; from 1901 spent 7 yrs. in mission fields, India; first missionary sent from Ottawa; home on furlough, 1908; took further study at Nyack Inst., N. Y.; a good speaker.—*China.*

O'Donnell, Hon. John Harrison, physician.

S. late John O'D., Delhi, Ont.; b. Simcoe, Ont., 1844; e. there; m., Apl., 1861, Miss Routledge, Eng.; graduated M.D. (Trin. Univ.), 1888; went first to Man., Nov., 1869; a mem. Leg. Council, Man., from its organization, Mch., 1871, till it ceased to exist, 1875; apptd. mem. Bd. of Education, 1872; author: "Manitoba As I Saw It, From 1869 to Date" (1909).—*Winnipeg.*

O'Donoghue, John George, lawyer.

S. late Danl. J. and Mary Cloutier O'D.; father first labour representative in Ont. Legislature; b. Ottawa, June 24, 1871; e. sep. schs., Toronto, Trin. Univ. (B.C.L. and gold med., 1899) and Toronto Univ. (LL.B. and Thompson prizeman, 1901); m., June, 1907, Bertha, e. d. late Robt. O'Reilly, Ottawa; barrister (with honours and 2 scholarships), 1900; successfully practises Toronto and Ottawa; is solr. and parlty. representative Trades and Labour Congress of Can.; for 10 yrs. secy. to judges of Supreme Ct. of Judicature, Ont., before his call to the bar; a commr. on numerous occasions, under the Lemieux Act.; a dir. Moral and Social Reform League, Toronto, 1908; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested S. Toronto (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1908; a R. C.—*95 D'Arcy St., Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

"Has won fame by his advocacy of the cause of organized labour."—*S. N.*

Ofiesh, Rev. Aptimios.

Head of the Syrian Orthodox Ch. in Can.—*12b Joslin Ave., Montreal.*

O'Flaherty, John Joseph Calvin, journalist.

S. late Martin and Elizabeth (Calvin) O'F.; b. Quebec 1855; e. Que-

bec Commercial Acad. and private tutor; m., 1901, Miss Katherine Cullen, New York; has followed journalism, both on regular staff of Am. and Can. newspapers, and as correspondent, since 1877; represented Can. as hon. commr. at Irish Intern. Expn., Dublin, Irel., 1907; joined Papal Zouaves, and took part in the defence of Pope Pius IX., at Rome, 1870; an active sympathizer on Irish political and social questions; sometime V.-P. United Irish League and provl. presdt. A. O. Hibernians; a Lib.; a R. C.; a mem. Quebec Lib. Club, St. Patrick's Literary Assn., Royal Arcanum, etc.—*42 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec.*

O'Flynn, Frederick William, business man.

S. late E. D. O'F., banker, Madoc, Ont.; b. Madoc, 1870; e. there; unm.; first employed father's banking house; later joined staff Merchants' Bank of Can.; filled positions of trust in Belleville, Owen Sound, Hamilton, and Chatham branches; returning to Madoc, 1890, became a partner of his father; later, with his bro., purchased the business, and, as mangr., successfully conducted it till 1903, when it was disposed of to the Dom. Bank, a branch office being opened under his temporary mangt.; shortly afterwards assumed charge of their bank note issues in Treasury Dept., at head office, Toronto; since 1906, has been genl. mangr. Can. Securities, Ltd., a bond house formed by Can. Northern Ry. interests; elected to Toronto Stock Exchange, 1905, where he invests on personal account; a Meth.; devoted to charitable and philanthropic work.—*211 Simcoe St., Toronto; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

Ogden, Albert, lawyer.

S. late Wm. J. and Rebecca (Ward) O.; b. Tp. Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., Sept. 29, 1847; e. public schs., commercial coll., and Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., 1st, Dec., 1877, Mary (d.), e. d. late Edward Leadley, Toronto; 2ndly, Dec., 1896, Etta, e. d. Joseph Herdman, Toronto; barrister, 1876; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; a mem. firm Hoskin & O.; a partner formerly of late Chief Justice Sir M. C. Cameron; presdt. Henderson Roller Bearing Mfg. Co.; a mem. I. O. O. F., Sons of Eng., and other organizations; a Lib.; a Meth.—*23 Toronto St., Toronto; Mimico, Ont.*

Ogden, Isaac Gouverneur, Can. railway service.

S. Isaac Gouverneur and Elizabeth Katherine (Williamson) O.; b. N. Y., Oct. 10, 1844; e. local public schs.; m. Miss Julia M. Baker; commenced business career in a local mercantile house, 1860; subsequently in banking house Fisk & Hatch; entd. ry. service as paymaster and accountant, Chicago & Pacific Ry., Mch., 1871; auditor of same road, under a receiver, 1876-81; auditor Western div., C. P. Ry., 1881-3; auditor same Co., 1883-7; comptroller, do., 1887-1901; 3rd V.-P., do., since Dec., 1901; elected presdt. Assn. Ry. Accountants of Am., 1901; a del. Intern. Ry. Congress, 1905; presdt. Montreal Coll. of Homeopathic Physicians and Surgeons; life gov., Montreal Homœopathic Hosp.; Ang.—*457 Mackay St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest & Stream Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.; Lotus Club; Transportation Club, N.Y.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"His accounting system has been admitted to be the most perfect in the world."—*M. Star.*

Ogden, William Winslow, physician.

A bro. Albert O. (*q.v.*); b. Tp. Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., July 3, 1837; e. public schs., Toronto Acad., and Victoria Univ.; m., May, 1862, Elizabeth Price, d. late Wm. McKeown; graduated M.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1878; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1860; has practised his prof. throughout in Toronto; lecturer on med. jurisprudence and toxicol., Toronto Sch. of Med., 1869-87; since then has been prof. of forensic med., Toronto Univ.; was for an extended period (44 yrs.) a mem. of Toronto Public Sch. Bd.; elected a mem. Bd. of Education, 1906 (vote 10,066); chairman, do., 1908-9; retired from the bd., 1911; a Son of Eng. and other organizations; a Lib., and an unsuccessful candidate for N. Toronto (Local), 1879; a Meth. and a del. to the Genl. Conf.—*184 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

"His whole-souled efforts have played no small part in the attainment of the present excellent school system."—*T. News.*

Ogilvie, Albert Edward, business man.

Scottish ancestry; e. s. late Wm. Watson O., the pioneer wheat buyer in Man. and the West., and the founder of the O. Flour Mills Co., and Helen (Johnston) O.; b. Montreal, Jan. 28, 1875; e. there; m., Mch., 1901, Caro, d. late T. C. Brainerd, Montreal; one of the promoters of the Montreal Transportation Co.; a well-known huntsman and polo player; formerly hon. secy. Montreal Hunt; elected "M. F. H.," Montreal, 1908-9; an hon. V.-P. Montreal Canine Assn.; elected V.-P. Montreal Jockey Club, 1911; ranked by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire, 1909; a Presb.—*730 Sherbrooke St W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do; York Club, Toronto.*

Ogilvie, Major Alexander Thomas, Can. regular mil. forces.

E. s. late John and Margt. (Watson) O., Montreal; b. there, Apl. 17, 1867; e. there; m., Nov., 1899, Gladys Gwendolen (d. Jan., 1911), e. d. late Alfred H. White, Quebec; gazetted 2nd lieut., 90th Regt., 1889; lieut., do., 1890; do., 3rd Regt., 1891; capt., do., 1892; 2nd lieut., 3rd Field Batty., 1896; capt., do., 1897; lieut., Royal Can. Arty., 1898; capt., do., 1902; major, do., 1905; served S. African War (Queen's med. with 3 clasps); Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Ogilvie, Col. George Hunter, Can. mil. service.

B. Apl. 25, 1860; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1882; m., Oct., 1894, Adelaide (formerly presdt. Badminton Club, Kingston), y. d. late J. Greaves Clapham, ex-M.P., Quebec; entd. v. m. as lieut., 1882; lieut., R.C.A., 1885; capt., 1898; major, 1903; lt.-col. 1901; col., 1910; has served as D.S.A., M.D., No. 8; do. do. do., No. 12, 1909-11; since then has been A.A.G., 3rd div.; passed G.S., Eng.; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp), and S. A. War, 1899-1901 (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); Ang. —*Kingston, Ont.*

Ogilvie, Shirley, business man.

O. s. s. late Hon. A. W. O., Senator, and Sarah (Leney) O.; b. Montreal, Oct. 20, 1864; e. there; m., Apl., 1895, Frances Beatrice, d. late W. D. Chambers, mangr. Bank B. N. A., Ottawa; some time agent in Ottawa for Ogilvie Milling Co., Montreal, founded by his father; since 1902 has resided in Montreal as secy. and a dir. of same co.; elected a dir. E. T. Bank, 1906 (resigned, 1907); now a dir. Consolidated Rubber Co., and other business organizations; a Presb.—*34 Macgregor St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Auto Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

Ogilvie, William, astronomer; explorer; Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; s. late Jas. and Margt. (Halladay) O.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Apl. 7, 1846; e. local schs.; m., 1st, 1872, Miss Mary Ann Sparks (d.); 2ndly, May, 1903, Miss O. P. Richardson; P.L.S., 1869; D.L.S., do.; apptd. chief clk. and astronomer, Dept. of the Interior, Oct., 1896; was entrusted with important surveys for the Dom. Govt., with respect to the defining of the boundaries between Can. and Alaska, Ont. and Quebec, and the N. W. T. and B. C.; was in the Yukon when gold was discovered and rendered efficient services in connection therewith; commr. of police, 1887; commr., Yukon Terry., July 4, 1898; resigned, Mch., 1901; Royal commr. to investigate charges made agst. Yukon officials, 1898; F.R.G.S., 1891; awarded Murchison med., do., "in recognition of his two yrs.' continuous explorations in the Mackenzie and Yukon regions of B. N. A., during which time he made surveys covering a distance of 2,700 miles and gained much valuable information regarding the physical geography and products of the country"; more recently (1910) has been in charge of an exploration party taking observations with the view of reclaiming 3,000,000 acres of suitable farming land on the Saskatchewan and Nelson rivers; author of various reports, pamphlets and mag. articles; has in preparation a book: "Early Days of the Yukon and the Klondike"; favours the consolidation of the Brit. Empire and the union of all Eng.-speaking peoples; "his chief delight would be to see the electorate in Can. sufficiently intelligent and patriotic to be able to put all machine politicians at defiance"; a Presb.—*134 McLeod St., Ottawa; Zero Club, Dawson, Y. T.*

"Canada's Stanley."—*Can. Gazette.*

"Conspicuously just and honest, as well as shrewd and determined."—*T. Globe.*

"His name the synonym of justice, equality and fair dealing. . . . With great opportunities to enrich himself, yet came out of the Yukon as he had gone into it, poor in pocket though rich in reputation." —*Man. Free Press.*

O'Grady, Gerald de Courcy, investment broker.

A mem. of the family of The O'Grady of Kilballyowen, Co. Limerick, Irel.; 2nd s. late Rev. G. de C. O'G., A.B., T.C.D., formerly rector of Chambly and chaplain to H.M.'s forces, P.Q., and Charlotte Knox O'G., d. late Rev. Dr. Adamson, chaplain and librarian to the Senate of Can.; b. Mascouche, P.Q., 1856; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; m., 1883, Geraldine, e. d. late Edward Carter, Q.C., M.P., Montreal; some yrs. in commercial life; entd. service Merchants' Bank of Can., 1871; joined Can. Bank of Commerce, 1877, becoming asst. inspr., 1888; mangr., Woodstock, 1895; do., London, Ont.; resigned 1904 to become genl. mangr. Crown Bank of Can., 1904; on the amalgamation of that institution with the Can. Northern Bank, the same year, was apptd. genl. mangr. of the new bank; resigned, 1908; now an investment, stock and bond broker, Toronto; a dir. Union Trust Co., 1906; Ang.—*2 Queens Park, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

O'Grady, Lt.-Col. John Waller de Courcy, late banking profession.

A bro. Gerald de C. O'G. (*q.v.*); b. Hemmingford, P.Q., Sept. 26, 1854; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; m., June, 1885, Katherine Francis, e. d. late Lt.-Col. G. J. Maunsell, deputy. Adjt.-Genl., Fredericton, N.B.; joined service Bank of Montreal, May, 1870; account. Ottawa, 1877; Chicago, 1883; Toronto, 1885; Ottawa, 1887; mangr., Wallaceburg, Ont., 1892; agent, New York, 1896; asst. mangr., Chicago, 1897; mangr., Chicago, Aug., 1900; left service, July, 1905, to establish the Northern (afterwards the Northern Crown) Bank, Winnipeg, as genl. mangr.; a dir. Annuity Co. of Can.; presdt. Cardiff Collieries, Ltd.; capt., 43rd Regt., retiring in 1892 retaining rank; lt.-col. commdg. 90th Regt., 1911; mem. Can. Wimbledon team, 1880; one of the founders and original mems. of St. George's Snowshoe Club, Montreal; do. Kennwood Lawn Tennis Club, Chicago, Ill.; do. Rideau Curling Club, Ottawa; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Commercial Club, do.; Chicago Club, Chicago, Ill.*

O'Hagan, Thomas, poet; essayist and journalist.

S. John and Bridget (O'Reilly) O'H., natives of Co. Kerry, Irel.; b. nr. Toronto, 1855; later went with his parents to Co. Bruce; e. public schs. there, St. Michael's Coll. (prize winner in Latin and Eng.), Ottawa Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng.,

Latin, French, and German, 1882; M.A., 1885), Syracuse Univ. (Ph.D., 1889), Cornell, Berlin, Columbia, Chicago (a fellow of Eng. lit., 1901), Louvain, Grenoble, and Fribourg Univs.; unm.; entd. teaching prof., 1874, and while he remained in Can. was principal of some of the leading R.C. sep. schs. in his native province; organized the first and only Convention of Sep. Sch. teachers ever held in Ont.; elected presdt. of do., 1878; was also classical and mod. lang. master in several leading high schs. in Ont.; made a special study of lit. and langs. and hist. at Louvain, Grenoble and Fribourg Univs. during successive summers; elected presdt. of do., 1878; was also classical is a mem. Cath. Scientific Congress of Europe, the Am. Cath. Hist. Soc., the Irish Am. Hist. Soc., the Celtic Soc. (Montreal), and the Can. Club (Hamilton); in addition to his educl. lectures at the Champlain Cath. Summer Sch., at the New Orleans Cath. Winter Sch., as well as before the faculties of students of many of the leading colls. and acads. of the U.S. and Can. (one of his most popular lectures has been "A Night with Dickens"), has contributed in prose and verse to many newspapers and mags., including the Toronto *Globe*, the *Can. Mag.*, *Donahue's Mag.*, *The Rosary*, the *Boston Pilot*, the Milwaukee *Citizen*, and the Chicago *New World*; has made a special study of Eng., and is now regarded as one of the most sympathetic interpreters of Eng. literature in the Dom.; his works include the following vols. of verse: "A Gate of Flowers" (1887); "In Dreamland, and other poems" (1893); "Songs of the Settlement" (1899); and of 2 prose works: "Studies in Poetry" (1900) and of "Essays, Literary, Critical and Historical" (1909), both of which latter have been regarded by all scholars and men of literary taste with special favour; since Apl., 1910, has been chief ed. and dir. of the *New World* (Chicago), the official organ of the R. C. Archdiocese; R. C.; ind. in politics.—*"New World" Office, Chicago, Ill.*

"A Canadian Matthew Arnold."—*D. G. French.*

"An attractive lecturer and writer."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

"Possibly the best known among our Catholic literati."—*Dr. W. J. Fischer* (*q.v.*).

"A second Thomas D'Arcy McGee as a poet and *litterateur* in Canada."—*The late George Murray.*

"I like especially the lyric fire of his poems on Ireland. True melody is in them all."—*Chas. Dudley Warner.*

O'Halloran, George Finley, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. Jas., K.C. (*q.v.*) and Mary Ann (Finley) O'H.; b. Cowansville, P.Q., Oct. 11, 1862; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1883; B.C.L., 1885); m., June, 1892, Maude Monica, e. d. Chief Justice Sir Melbourne Tait (*q.v.*); advocate, 1885; successfully practised his prof. at Cowansville and Montreal; in latter city was a mem. of firm of White, O'H. & Buchanan; apptd. Depty. Minr. of Agricul. and Depty. Commr. of Patents, June, 1902; an Ang.—*408 Queen St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"A man with a calm, judicial mind, and great breadth of view."—*T. Globe.*

O'Halloran, James, lawyer; ex-legislator.

B. nr. Fermoy, Cork, Irel., Sept., 1821; came to Can., 1828; e. Vermont Univ. (M.A., 1843); m., 1851, Mary Ann (d. Feb., 1907), d. Edward Finley, Dunham, P.Q.; served during Mexican War, on the Commissariat Staff of the U. S. Army; advocate (P. Q.), 1852; K.C. (Lord Monck), 1864; successfully practised his prof. at Cowansville, P.Q., for many yrs.; *bâtonnier*, Bedford bar, 1899; was the principal promoter of the South-Eastern Ry., and during several yrs. its presdt.; on the road passing into the control of the C P. Ry. Co., was apptd. to the solicitorship of the co. for P. Q., a position he filled for many yrs.; elected to the Can. Assembly for Missisquoi at the g. e. 1861; he continued to represent the constituency in that chamber in the Lib. interest till the accomplishment of Confederation, 1867; during the debate on the Quebec resolutions he proposed that Can. should be divided into 3 provinces, Eastern, Western and Central Can., his object being to remove the Eng.-speaking portion of Quebec from the possible danger of French domination; in religion, belongs to no ch.—*Cowansville, P.Q.*

"A man of wonderful sagacity and tact."—*The late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

O'Hanly, John Lawrence Power, Provincial land surveyor and civil engineer; author.

S. late Patrick and Bridget (Power) O'H.; b. Waterford, Irel., June 24, 1829; e. there and N.Y.; m., July, 1836, Mary, d. Archd. Macdonald, a lineal descendant, on her father's side, of the renowned Keppoch of Culloden; P.L.S. (P.Q.), 1853; do. (Ont.), 1854; later, was admitted as a civil engr., and became a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E., 1883; served as an engr. on the Interc. Ry., 1869, on the Can. Southern Ry., as a div. engr. on the Can. Pac. Ry. in 1871, and again in 1875; was apptd. chief engr. and dir. of the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry., 1872, and do. do. do., Ont. Pac. Ry. (Ottawa and N.Y. Ry); in 1872 was apptd. a commr., representing Ont. in the Ont. and Quebec Boundary Survey; in 1895, was apptd. to report professionally on the effect of the "Chicago Drainage Canal" on the levels of the Great Lakes; in 1881, was apptd. to determine the western boundary of Man.; in 1897, laid out several Indian Reserves on Lake Winnipeg; in 1879 and 1880, was engd. in block surveys in the North-West; has also acted as a ry. contractor on several occasions; perhaps best known as a writer for the press and as the author of several telling pamphlets on public subjects, among them one on "Money and other

Trade Questions," and another on "The Status of Irish Catholics in Canada"; his unpublished works are quite numerous; a Reformer of the old sch.; a R.C.; declined the shrievalty of Co. Carleton, 1863; unsuccessfully contested Russell (Local) 1875; was presdt., St. Patrick's Literary Assn., Ottawa, 1867-8; R. C.—*112 Lisgar St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of varied talents and marked ability."—*The late Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B.*

O'Hara, Francis Charles Trench, Dom. public service.

Irish origin; 2nd s. late Robt. O'H., Master in Chancery, Chatham, Ont., and Maria S., d. F. W. Dobbs, Portsmouth, Ont.; grands. Col. Walter O'H., a distinguished offr. in the Brit. army; b. Chatham, Ont., Nov. 7, 1870; e. Coll. Inst. there and Berlitz Sch. of Langs., Baltimore, Md.; m., 1902, Helen R., d. Hy. Corby (*q.v.*); served some yrs. in banking life; subsequently employed on the U. S. press; became private secy. to Sir R. J. Cartwright (*q.v.*), 1896; promoted supdt. of commercial agencies, 1906; chief controller of Chinese immigration, 1908; and Depty. Minr. Trade and Commerce, Aug. 1, 1908; apptd. hon. secy. and a mem. extve. comte. Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Assn., 1908; besides numerous short studies is the author of a vol., "Snap-shots from Boy Life" (1896); formerly a capt. Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds.; now of the Corps Reserve; Ang.—*25 Wurtemburg St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

O'Hara, Henry, banker and broker.

S. Robt. O'H., one of Wellington's veterans, who was present at Waterloo; b. Newry, Irel., Apl. 20, 1833; came to Can. with parents, 1844; e. Bowmanville and private tuition; m., 1st, Mch., 1859, Janet (d.), d. John Mair; 2ndly, May, 1889, Belle S., o. d. late Seymour Bennett, Buffalo, N.Y.; long in mercantile, ins. and banking life; founded Dom. Organ & Piano Co., of which he was the first presdt., Bowmanville, Ont.; later became mangr. Sun Life Assur. Co. for North-Western Ont., and removed to Toronto; organized Temp. & Genl. Life Ins. Co. there, subsequently merged in the Manfrs.' Life, of which he was long mang. dir.; now and for some yrs. head of H. O'H. & Co., bankers, brokers and ins. agents, Toronto; a V.-P. Col. Loan & Invest. Co., and other business organizations; a Cong.; formerly presdt. Cong. Publishing Co.; chairman Cong. Union, 1903-4; a mem. special comte. Ch. Federal Union, 1907; formerly presdt. Irish Prot. Benev. Soc., and has been G. W. P., Sons of Temp., Ont.; elected presdt. House of Industry, Toronto, 1909; a Lib.—*2 Dunbar Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club, do.*

O'Higgins, Harvey Joseph, author.

S. Joseph P. and Isabella (Stephenson) O'H.; father from Dublin, Irel.; mother from Lancashire, Eng.; a nephew of the late Hon. Sir Frank Smith, Toronto; b. London, Ont., Nov. 14, 1876; e. public schs., and Toronto Univ.; m., July, 1901, Anna G., d. John S. Williams, Toronto; an early contributor to *Saturday Night* and *Varsity*, Toronto; later, was employed on the Toronto *Star*; went to N. Y. in the early nineties, and has there achieved a high reputation as a writer of fiction; contributes to *McClure's The Century, Scribner's*, and other mags., as well as to *Collier's Weekly;* won the $1,000 prize offered by *Collier's*, in the short story competition, 1907, having Rudyard Kipling as a rival competitor; has published, in book form, "The Smoke Eaters," a collection of short stories. "Don O'Dreams," pronounced by Katherine Hale (*q.v.*). "The first great Can. novel." "The Grand Army Man," called by him "a novelized play," "Old Clinkers," and (in collaboration with Judge Lindsey) "The Beast"; is historian London Old Boys' Assn.—*Martinsville, N.J.; Press Club, New York.*

"One of the most brilliant short story writers in America."—*M. & E.*

"No writer has ever portrayed the Irish American with such insight and truth as Harvey O'Higgins."—*McClure's.*

O'Keefe, Eugene, brewer; banker; capitalist.

B. Bandon, Co. Cork, Irel., Dec. 10, 1827; came to Can., with his parents, 1832; has resided in Toronto since 1834; m., Jan., 1862, Helen Charlotte (d. Aug., 1899), d. Thos. Bailey, Toronto; for some yrs. in service Toronto Savings Bank, as bookkeeper; founded Victoria Brewery, 1861, afterwards merged in the O'K. Brewery Co., of which he is presdt.; has been presdt. Ont. Brewers' and Maltsters' Assn.; for many yrs. V.-P. Home Savings & Loan Assn.; elected presdt. (on death of Sir Frank Smith), 1901; has continued presdt., under its new name of the Home Bank, since 1904; elected a mem. of the extve. of Toronto branch United Irish League, 1904; apptd. a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1906; a Con.; a R. C., and apptd. a chamberlain to His Holiness the Pope, Jan., 1909; presented a ch., known as St. Monica's Ch., with a presbytery, valued altogether at $33,000. to the R. C. Episcopal Corpn. of Toronto, 1907; presented $150,000 to same corporation, towards the erection of St. Augustine's (R. C.) Semy., Toronto, 1910; in his younger days a great athlete, and still fond of clean and manly sport.—*137 Bond St., Toronto.*

"A man of influence and worth."—*T. World.*

O'Keefe, George, Ont. public service.

Parents came from Cork, Irel., and settled in N. Y. State, 1827; came to Can., 1866; s. late Michael O'K.; b. Bombay, N.Y., 1849; e. Middlebury Coll., Vt.; m., July, 1902, Miss Marie Genevieve Finn, Ottawa; in early life a public sch. teacher; then engd. in

ins. business, and acted as representative in Ottawa of Permt. Building & Loan Assn., Toronto; an ald., Ottawa, 1876-80 and 1885-9; was a Lib. candidate for Ottawa (Local), 1883, and again 1894, when returned; defeated 1898; apptd. police magte. of the City of Ottawa, July, 1899; is *ex officio* a police commr.; a J. P., 1905; apptd. a mem. Ottawa Improvement Comm., June 17, 1902; an hon. dir. Central Can. Exbn. Assn. and Children's Aid Soc.; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Conf., Charities and Correction; R. C.—*78 Delaware Ave., Ottawa; Canadian Club.*

"A man of probity and worth, enjoying the good opinion and respect of every good man in the community."—*O. Citizen.*

"Old Probs." (see Stupart, R. F.)

Oldright, William, physician.

S. late Major John O., H. M.'s 81st Foot and Elizabeth (Clucas) O.; b. St. Kitts, W.I.; e. at home, Free Ch. Acad., Halifax, N.S., Brantford Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1863; M.B., 1865; M.A., 1867); m. d. late Chas. Durand, barrister, Toronto; practises in Toronto; a mem. Council P. and S., Ont., 1869-72; chairman Provl. Bd. of Health, 1882, and remains a mem. of that body; holds chair hygiene and that of asso. prof. clinical surg., Toronto Univ.; is a senator in its governing body; formerly V.-P. Children's Aid Soc., and takes an active interest in similar organizations; Reformer.—*154 Carlton St., Toronto.*

"Old Twilight" (see Kernighan, R. K.).

"Oldwhistle, M. T." (see Hamilton, Percy St. Clair).

O'Leary, Rev. A. (R. C.).

O. 1899; is parish priest at Collingwood; apptd. ed. *Catholic Register,* 1909.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

O'Leary, Rev. Henry Joseph (R.C.).

S. late Hy. O'L., Richibucto, N.B.; b. and e. there; pursued his theol. studies at the Can. Coll., Rome, where he spent about 3 1-2 yrs.; subsequently spent a year in France; o. 1901; D.D. (Univ. of the Propaganda), 1902; subsequently asst. rector to Bp. Barry (*q.v.*) at Bathurst, N.B.; apptd. procurator at Rome for the archdiocese of Halifax, 1909.—*Rome, Italy.*

O'Leary, His Honour Hugh Gordon, district judge.

Of Irish origin; b. Can.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1904); barrister, 1876; successfully practised his prof. at Lindsay, Ont.; apptd. Dist. Judge, Thunder Bay, Ont., July 21, 1905; a R. C.—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

O'Leary, Rev. Peter Michael (R. C.).

Pure Celtic origin; s. late Maurice O'L., city assessor and one of the founders of St. Patrick's Ch., Quebec, and Rose (O'Donnell) O'L.; b. Quebec, June 23, 1850; e. Laval Model Sch., Coll. of Ste. Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.T., 1875); o. 1879; prof., Quebec Semy., 1879; later, became *vicaire,* St. Romuald, do. do., St. Joseph de Lévis, 1883-4; do., Sillery, 1884-7; *curé,* St. Bridget de Laval, 1887; *curé,* St. Dunstan; and again, prof., Quebec Semy., where he remained for some yrs.; apptd. chaplain, 8th Royal Rifles (with rank of hon. capt.), 1901; at the outbreak of hostilities in S. A., 1899, accompanied the 1st Can. Contingent to the seat of war and was present with it at the battles of Paardeberg and Dreifontein; it has been said that he showed such true catholicity of spirit on many occasions during the campaign, particularly at Paardeberg, that, in the absence of a Prot. chaplain, he said prayers over the dead and dying of those of that faith (med. and clasps; presented with an address and a purse of $500 by a comte. of the citizens of Quebec on his return to that city; do. with an address and a gold locket by a comte. of citizens of Ottawa; do. with a golden chalice and paten, with a money testimonial by the Daughters of the Empire; do. with an annuity by citizens of Can.); since then has been employed in connection with the Archives Bureau, Ottawa, for which dept. he recently completed a model of the City of Quebec, originally executed by J. B. Duberger, for the Brit. War Office, about 1814; was apptd. curator to the museum of the Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, 1905; J. W. Bengough (*q.v.*) has written some appropriate lines in his honour.—*445 St. John St., Quebec.*

"A man of a broad, tolerant, Christian spirit, and one of the heroic figures of the war."—*M. Witness.*

"A man of charming eloquence, who had proved himself a brave man as well as a model army chaplain."—*The late Judge Curran.*

"How can we ever forget the noble and splendid example of Christian broadmindedness and tolerance set by you to an admiring world, and which endears you more than all to many of us of a different faith from your own."—*Address: His Worship George Tanguay, Mayor of Quebec, 1909.*

Oliver, Miss Bell Chone, medical missy.

Graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1900; M.D.,C.M. (Trin. Univ.), do.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1901; left Toronto for C. India, as a med. missionary, Can. Presb. India Ch., 1902; has charge of the Presb. Hosp. at Neemuch; came home on furlough, 1907.—*Neemuch, Central India.*

Oliver, Edmund Henry, educationist.

S. Geo. O., Chatham, Ont.; b. there; e. Chatham Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1903), and Columbia Univ. (Ph.D., 1905); m., June, 1911, Stella Margarita, d. Robt. Cowling, Toronto; studied theol., Knox Coll., Toronto; among his distinctions were scholars. in classics and math., at matriculation, 1st class honours, with the Mulock and Ross scholars., and McCaul gold med., at graduation; this was followed, in 1902, by post-grad. work in history, economics and sociol.; was for 2 yrs.,

Mackenzie fellow in pol. science, and in 1904, presdt.'s scholar. in economics, in Columbia Univ.; apptd. lect. in hist., McMaster Univ., 1905; since 1909 has been prof. of hist. and economics in Sask. Univ.; is a missy. in the Presb. Ch.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

"A good speaker, earnest, terse, epigrammatic."—*Presbyterian.*

Oliver, Hon. Frank, statesman; journalist.

Irish and Eng. origin; s. late Allan Bowsfield, Co. Peel, Ont.; b. Co. Peel, 1853; e. there; m., 1881, Harriet, d. Thos. Dunlop, Prairie Grove, Man.; adopted his mother's maiden name, and went West, first to Winnipeg, and subsequently to Edmonton, where in 1880 he founded the Edmonton *Bulletin,* an influential Western journal, of which he continues to be the prop.; it was the second paper issued in the N.W.T.; a practical printer; a Lib.; represented Edmonton in the N. W. Council, 1883-8; in the N. W. Assembly, 1888, up to his resignation, 1896, and since then in the H. C.; sworn of the P. C., Apl. 8, 1905, and held the office of Minr. of the Interior and Supt.-Genl. of Ind. affairs in the Laurier Cabinet from that time up to its resignation, Oct., 1911; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; has travelled much; made a journey of 8,000 miles, within the N.-W. Territories, 1910; presented, with Mrs. O., to the late King and Queen, 1909; has done much to promote the settlement of the West by the introduction of a desirable class of immigrants, and has otherwise ably and vigorously pursued a policy looking to the advancement of the Great West; a V.-P. Dom. Alliance; a Meth. —*181 Somerset St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A pushing, fighting Westerner."—*T. Globe.*

"A sincere man, who has deserved his success."—*Busy Man's Magazine.*

"A gentleman of ripe experience and great ability, also of absolute and perfect independence on all questions."—*Hon. R. L. Borden, K.C., M.P. (q.v.), 1905:*

Oliver, John, farmer; legislator.

S. Robt. and Emma (Lomad) O.; b. Hartington, Derbyshire, Eng., July 31, 1856; e. there; came to Can., 1870; m., June, 1886, Miss Elizabeth Woodward, Mud Bay, B.C.; a farmer and rancher; formerly a local councillor; a Lib., and sat for Delta (Local), 1900-Dec., 1909; unanimously elected leader of the Opposition, *vice* Macdonald (*q.v.*), Oct., 1909.—*Delta, B.C.*

"The first lieutenant of the local Lib. leader and a merciless critic."—*M. Star.*

Oliver, Joseph, manufacturer.

B. Erin, Ont., 1852; accompanied parents to Toronto when 3 yrs. old; e. there; m., Nov., 1873, Elizabeth, d. Thos. Woodley; is presdt. and mangr. Oliver Lumber Co. of Toronto, having extensive operations; public sch. trustee, 1889-91; high sch. trustee, 1892-4; ald., 1895; do., 1901-3; controller, 1904; mayor, 1908-9; in last contest polled a majority of 7,252 votes over his opponent; the first mayor to sign contract for electric energy with Hydro-Electric Comn.; a del., with Treas. Coady (*q.v.*), to London, Eng., where he became the guest of the Lord Mayor, May, 1909; V.-P. Com. Travells.' Mutual Benefit Soc.; presdt. do., 1910-11; a past master Grand Lodge of Oddfellows; a Mason (presented with past master's jewel, 1910), Orangeman, Forester, a Royal Templar of Temp.; a life mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade and of the Toronto Exbn. Bd.; a Presb., and chairman Bd. of Mangrs. Old St. Andrew's Ch.; a believer in ch. union; his portrait painted by Forster (*q.v.*) for the Toronto City Hall, 1910; favours the building of a Dreadnought by Can. and its presentation to the Mother Country.—*598 Sherbourne St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club; Toronto Canoe Club; Kew Beach Bowling Club, do.*

"An experienced man of honorable character."—*Can. Municipal Journal.*

"A strong, straight man, going ahead, doing his duty as he sees it."—*T. Telegram.*

Oliver, Rev. Joseph H. (Meth.).

Entd. ministry, 1888; m.; has labored at Cobourg, Toronto, Listowel, Sarnia, Brandon, Regina, etc.; spoke on temp. legislation in Can., in Eng., 1908; given a warm reception by the United Kingdom Alliance; quite recently (1910) has taken an active part in the founding of the Regina Meth. Coll.—*Regina, Sask.*

Oliver, Miss Marion, med. missionary.

Scotch parentage; b. and brought upon a farm nr. St. Mary's, Ont.; e. St. Mary's Coll. Inst.; graduated M.D. Queen's Univ., 1886; left immediately for India as a missionary, Can. Presb. Ch.; was in charge of Hosp. for Women, Indore, C.I., till 1901; on returning to India, from furlough in Can., 1904, opened med. work for women in City of Ujjain, one of the oldest and one of the sacred cities of India, where she remains; has been consulted professionally in high quarters. —*Ujjain, Central India.*

Olivier, Philippe Arthur, lawyer.

S. J. A. O., inspr. weights and measures, Three Rivers, P.Q., and Eleanore Genest (Labarre) O.; b. Three Rivers, Dec. 17, 1854; e. Coll. Three Rivers and Quebec Semy.; m., July, 1879, A. Emmeline, d. L. E. Landry, M.D., Becancourt, P.Q.; advocate, 1877; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; practises in Three Rivers, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; author (with C. A. Wilson, *q.v.*) of "Manuel de la cour les commissaires" (1902); has sat in City Council; declined mayoralty; a Con., and twice unsuccessfully contested city (Local); presdt. Union Musicale; R. C.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

Olmstead, Ingersoll, physician.

S. Moss I. O., Niagara Falls, Ont.; b. Ancaster, Ont.; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1887; m., May, 1902,

Edith Hamilton, d. late Hon. A. T. Wood, Senator, Hamilton, Ont.; successfully practises his prof. in Hamilton; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1887; presdt. Hamilton Med. Assn., 1906-7, do. Ont. Med. Assn., 1907-8; Presb.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club.*

O'Meara, Rev. Arthur Eugene (Ang.).
S. late Rev. Canon F. A. O'M., LL.D., rector St. John's Ch., Port Hope, Ont., and Margt. Johnston (Dallas) O'M.; b. Georgetown, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); called to the bar, and successfully practised for some yrs. in Toronto; recd. an urgent invitation from Bp. Stringer to enter the ministry; o. 1906; doing missionary work in the mining regions of Yukon; a del. to Genl. Synod.—*Conrad, Yukon.*

O'Meara, Stephen, journalist.
S. Stephen and Maria (Meade) O'M.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., July 26, 1854; e. there, Harvard Grammar Sch., and Charlestown High Sch.; A.M., hon. (Dartmouth Coll.), 1888; LL.D., hon. Boston Coll., 1908; m., Aug., 1878, Miss Isabella M. Squire; joined staff Boston *Globe*, 1872; do. do. Boston *Journal*, 1874; was successively reporter, city ed., news ed., ed.-in-chief., and publisher of that paper; sold paper to F. A. Munsey, 1902; apptd. police commr., 1906; formerly treas. New Eng. Assd. Press and a dir. Nat. Assd. Press; the speaker at the Atlanta Peace Convention, following the Spanish-Am. War, 1898; a R. C.—*29 Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.; Algonquin, Exchange, Press, St. Botolph, and Union Clubs, Boston.*

O'Meara, Rev. Thomas Robert (Ang.), educationist.
Irish origin; s. late Rev. Canon F. A., LL.D., and Margt. Johnston (Dallas) O'M.; b. Georgetown, Ont., Oct. 16, 1864; e. high sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Toronto Univ.; m., 1889, Harriet M. S., 2nd d. late Judge Boyd, Toronto; pursued theol. studies at Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o. deacon, 1887; priest, 1888; curate, St. Phillips, Toronto, 1887-9; do., Trinity Ch., do., 1889, and later, in 1904, rector, do.; as a young man was on teaching staff of Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; apptd. principal, or dean, of that institution, Mch., 1906; LL.D., hon. (Toronto Univ.), do.; elected a life gov. Ch. Missionary Soc., 1902; apptd. hon. canon St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1906; a mem. Comte. Evangel. Alliance; an ex-councillor Toronto Alumni Assn., V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc. and Ont. branch Dom. Alliance, and presdt. Ch. of Eng. Deaconess and Missionary Training Home, and of Wycliffe Alumni; declined appt. to staff Ch. Missionary Soc., London, and to Bishopric of Caledonia.—*Wycliffe College, Toronto.*

"An able lecturer, but above all other qualifications is his ability to act as the guide and moulder of character."—*Can. Churchman.*

O'Meara, Rev. William (R.C.).
S. late Capt. Wm. and Judith (McManus) O'M.; father a native of Waterford, Irel., came to Can., 1832; b. Sherrington, P.Q., May 6, 1857; one of 12 children; e. Coll. Ste. Therese, P.Q. (B.A., 1880); prosecuted theol. studies Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1883; curate St. Ann's, Montreal, do.; asst. priest, St. Cecelia's Ch., Valleyfield, P.Q., 1887-9; rector St. Gabriel's Ch., Montreal, since 1890; built new St. Gabriel's Ch., at a cost of $112,000; a new pastorate, at a cost of $11,500; a new sch. for boys, at a cost of $37,000, and an acad. for girls, at a cost of $55,000; is also presdt. St. Gabriel's Total Abstinence and Benefit Soc.; formerly a gov. Cath. High Sch., Montreal; apptd. a Cath. sch. commr., July 1, 1905; elected chairman do., 1910; a del. to the Dublin Intern. Expn., in order to study the nat. sch. systems of Irel., France, Eng., and Belgium, 1907; apptd. an hon. canon of the Archdiocese of Montreal, do.—*The Presbytery, St. Gabriel's Church, Montreal.*

"A broad-minded, well-informed, energetic, and popular priest."—*M. Gazette.*

O'Mullin, John Coll, lawyer.
S. John and Sarah (Howe) O'M.; b. London, Eng., Dec. 12, 1857; e. St. Mary Coll., Halifax, N.S., and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1899); m. Miss Mary Ellen Morrisey; barrister, 1889; successfully practises at Halifax; a councillor Bar Soc.; a mem. local branch Can. Indus. League; a dir. Empire Trust Co.; do. Victoria Sch. of Art and Design; presdt. Y. M. Literary Assn.; do. Charitable Irish Soc. many yrs.; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Halifax (H. C.) in that interest, g. e. 1904, and same constituency (Local) g. e., 1911; a R.C.—*99 Pleasant St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

"A man of wonderful energy and vigour."—*H. Herald.*

O'Neill, Rev. Arthur Barry (R.C.).
B. St. George, N.B., Sept. 5, 1858; e. St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B.; graduated, 1877; B.A. (Laval Univ.), 1882; o. 1882; was successively student, student teacher, prof., and dir. of studies, St. Joseph's Coll.; later went to Notre Dame Univ., Ind., as prof. Eng. rhetoric, and, acting as asst. to Father Hudson, as ed. of *Ave Maria;* these positions he still retains; belongs to the Holy Cross Cong.; has contributed to the *Cath. World, Donapoe's Mag., The Rosary, The Am. Ecclesiastical Rev.,* and other publications; to the last-named contributed a series of papers on clerical topics, 1893-5, which attracted more than local attention; author of "Between Whiles," a volume of poems (1899), which, according to Dr. Thos. O'Hagan (*q.v.*), "much resembles the simplicity and purity of style of Father Faber"; a great pedestrian, he makes a practice of walking 12 miles daily.—*South Bend, Ind.*

"An efficient educator and an eloquent pulpit and platform orator."—*Catholic Record.*

O'Neill, John Wilfred, champion oarsman.

S. John and Margt. (Fleming) O'N., Halifax; b. there, Nov. 5, 1879; e. there; in mercantile life; won the amateur single scull championship of Am., Detroit, Aug., 1909; presented with a silver service by St. Mary's Aquatic Club, Halifax, of which he is a mem., in commemoration of his victory, on his return to Halifax, Aug. 11, 1909; R. C.—*24 Jubilee Rd., Halifax, N.S.; Columbus Club, do.*

"His rowing career has ever been marked by hard work, honest, persevering effort, gentlemanly deportment, and modesty in the hour of victory."—*Deputy Mayor Bligh, Halifax.*

O'Neill, Miss Mary J., nursing profession.

B. Ont.; graduated Training Sch., St. Catharines (Ont.) Hosp.; followed her prof. in U. S.; since 1906 has been lady supdt. Genl. Hosp., Guelph, Ont.—*Guelph, Ont.*

O'Neill, Moira (see Shrive, Mrs. Agnes).

Oppe, John D., business man.

M., Jan., 1907, Sarah Jackson, 3rd d. Frank Stephen, Montreal, and niece Lord Mountstephen; was genl. mangr. in Can. of Marconi Wireless Tel. Co., from its organization in Can., 1903, till his resignation, 1908; elected a dir. of co., 1908; a Presb.—*285 University St., Montreal; Mount Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. James's Club, do.*

Orchard, Rev. F. Graham (Ang.), educationist.

B. Eng.; e. Emmanuel Coll., Camb. (M.A.); m., Sept., 1904, Marion Annie Urquhart, d. R. G. Leckie (*q.v.*), Sudbury, Ont.; o. deacon, 1898; priest, 1899; asst. master and chaplain, Bromsgrove Sch., 1903-07; apptd. headmaster, St. Alban's Sch., Brockville, Ont., 1908.—*Brockville, Ont.*

Orde, George Frederic, banker.

E. s. late Chas. Bertram O., Lindsay, Ont.; b. there, June 5, 1864; e. there; m., Nov., 1887, Charlotte James, 2nd d. late John Carnegie, M.P.P., "Glen Morrison," Peterboro', Ont.; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, 1883; do. Am. Exchange Nat. Bank, Chicago, 1886; asst. cashier Northern Trust Co., do., 1895; cashier do. do., 1896; since May, 1905, has been cashier 1st Nat. Bank, Minneapolis; formerly treas. Union League Club; first elected treas. Am. Bankers' Assn., 1902; is treas. Minikahda Golf Club, and presdt. Minneapolis Curling Club; Rep.; Ang.—*923 Summit Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.; Minneapolis Club; Commercial Club; La Fayette Country Club; Minikahda Golf Club; Minneapolis Curling Club, do.*

"A first-class banker and very popular."—*Presdt. Byron L. Smith.*

Orde, John Fosbery, lawyer.

S. Francis Wm. O.; grands. late Capt. Geo. F. O., a mem. of an old N. of Eng. family, who, after leaving the army, came to Can., and Elizabeth Margt. (Hall) O.; b. Great Village, N.S., May 8, 1870; m., Mch., 1892, Edith Catherine, d. late F. H. Cowper-Cox, Ottawa; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; elected presdt. Carleton Bar Assn., 1908; apptd. a license commr., do.; elected chairman of bd., do.; a dir. Ashbury Coll.; hon. joint secy., Victorian Order of Nurses; V.-P. Ottawa Golf Club and presdt. Royal Can. Golf Assn.; a Con.; an Ang.; hon. lay secy. Ottawa Diocese and presdt. local branch Laymen's Missy. Movement.—*155 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Canoe Club; Rideau Curling Club, do.*

O'Reilly, Brefney Rolph, physician.

O. s. Chas. O'R., M.D.,C.M. (*q.v.*), and Sophia E., y. d. late Geo. Rolph, Dundas; b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll., and Trinity Univ. (M.D., C.M., with gold med. and cert. of honour, 1903); successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1905; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1905; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1904; has been ship-surg. on C. P. Ry. S.S. line to the East, on Shire S.S. line to S. Africa, and on Aberdeen S.S. line to China and Japan; has also been med. inspr. Toronto public schs.; now asst. surg., St. Michael's Hosp., Toronto, physician, Home for Incurables, Toronto, Creche Day Nursery, do., and asst. demon. in Path., Toronto Univ.; a Fellow, Acad. of Med., Toronto; author "A Manual of Physical Diagnosis," with plates and illustrations (1911); Ang.—*"Erin Lodge," 52 College St., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club.*

"A writer of more than ordinary merit."—*Can. Practitioner and Rev.*

O'Reilly, Charles, physician.

E. s. late Gerald O'R., L.R.C.S., Irel., and Henrietta (Waters) O'R., Sussex, Eng.; grands. late Gerald O'R., Ballintlough Ho., Crossakiel, Kells, Co. Meath, Irel.; is paternally descended from the old Princes of East Brefney, A.D., 611; b. Hamilton, Ont., June 19, 1846; e. there and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1867); M.D.,C.M. (hon.), Trin. Univ., 1890; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1867; regd. practitioner, P. Q., 1867; m., Oct., 1876, Sophia Elizabeth, d. late Geo. Rolph, barrister, Dundas, Ont., and niece of Hon. John Rolph, founder of Rolph's Med. Sch.; resident physician, Hamilton City Hosp., 1867-75; med. supdt., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1875-1905; a mem. Brit. Med. Assn., Dom. Med. Assn., Ont. Med. Assn., Toronto Med. and Surg. Soc., Toronto Clinical Soc., and many other assns.; in Hamilton was public vaccinator, physician to the Bd. of Health and police surg.; was also, for 8 yrs., secy. to the Hamilton Med. and Surg. Soc.; before leaving there was entertained at a public banquet and presented with a complete service of plate; during his incumbency at the Toronto Genl. Hosp. effected many reforms and improvements there, making it the model institution it is to-day; through his personal efforts the first ambulance in Can. was built and presented to the City of Toronto; during

the N. W. Rebellion, 1885, organized and sent to the front the Toronto Genl. Hosp. Ambulance Corps; was an examr. in clin. med. for Toronto Univ. at the hosp. for over 8 yrs.; has also held the same office for Trin. Univ. for a lengthened period; was one of the first V.-P.'s of the Assn. of St. John of Jerusalem in Ont., and examr. for the Order for med. and cert. for first aid classes; was the first Can. elected on the intern. consultant staff of the surg. dept. of the Sisters of Charity Hosp. in Buffalo, U.S.; is V.-P. of the Hosp. Assn. of the U. S. and Can.; was apptd. many yrs. ago hon. representative in Can. of the Royal Nat. Pension Fund for Nurses; is patron of the Post-Graduate Soc. of Toronto, composed of mems. and house staff and ex-house staffs of the hosps. of Toronto and Ont.; an hon. mem. of the Hamilton Medical and Surgical Soc.; was chairman of the ethical comte. of the Ont. Med. Assn., and is a corresponding mem. of several med. socs. in Can.; one of the surgeons of the Irish Benevolent Soc. of Toronto; is one of the consultants on the med. bd. of the Muskoka Sanitarium for Consumptives, and is also on the med. bd. of the Western Sanitarium for Consumptives near Toronto; on his retirement from Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1905, recd. from the bd. of trustees an official complimentary resolution giving him leave of absence on full salary until the end of his thirtieth year (Dec. 31st, 1905), and a substantial pension or honorarium during the next five yrs.; before taking leave of the hosp. the med. prof. in Toronto tendered him a complimentary dinner, at which over 110 members were present, when he was presented with a farewell address, together with a dessert service of solid silver; in early life served in the v. m. as asst. surg., 13th Regt.; was presented to the late King Edward, Buckingham Palace, July, 1906; an Ang.—*"Erin Lodge," 52 College St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Toronto Golf Club; Ont. Jockey Club, Toronto; United Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"One of the best hospital experts on the continent, and his advice is sought wherever hospital work is done."—*M. and E.*

"Widely known as one of the most experienced medical superintendents in North America, and his long services are highly appreciated in the Dominion of Canada."—*Sir Hy. Burdett, ed. of "The Hospital," London.*

O'Reilly, His Honour James Redmond, Co. Ct. judge.

E. s. late Jas. O'R., Q.C., M.P., and Mary I. (Redmond) O'R.; b. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 14, 1862; e. Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Coll. Inst., Kingston, St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and gold med. in pol. econ., 1882); m., Dec., 1889, Rose Mary, 4th d. late Jas. Bermingham, Kingston; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. at Kingston; formerly a Lib., and for 13 yrs. presdt. South Grenville Reform Assn.; since Mch., 1900, has been senior Judge United Cos. Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry; R. C.—*Cornwall, Ont.; Cornwall Club, do.*

Orman, Rev. George (Ref. Epis.).

Father from Dorsetshire; mother from Norfolk, Eng.; calls himself a full-blooded Englishman, without any admixture; b. Eng.; self-ed.; m., 1874, Miss Fanny Thompson, Dakenfield, Eng. (d. Mch., 1903); 15 yrs. in ry. service, Eng.; 7 do. do. in Can.; 9 yrs. a temp. missionary, Eng.; do. do. travel. secy., do. do.; came to Can. from Birmingham, Eng., 1895; spent 8 yrs. in Montreal; 3 yrs. in Toronto, as pastor Emmanuel Ref. Epis. Ch.; since 1906 has been pastor St. John's Ref. Epis. Ch., Sussex, N.B.; a thorough believer in the Brit. Empire, which exceeds in greatness Rome in all her glory.—*St. John's Rectory, Sussex, N.B.*

Orme, George L., retired merchant and manufacturer.

S. late J. L. O., manufacturer, Ottawa, and Charlotte (March) O.; b. and e. Belleville, Ont.; m., June, 1875, Alice, 3rd d. late Thos. Hunton, Ottawa; joined his father, in piano and music business, Ottawa, 1864; for many yrs. presdt. O. & Son, Ltd., pianos and musical instruments, and Rolla L. Crain Printing Co., and V.-P. Martin-Orme Piano Co., Ltd., manufacturers of pianos and musical instruments; retired from business, Nov., 1909; a councillor Ottawa Bd. of Trade; a trustee Ottawa Ladies' Coll., a dir. Ottawa Tennis and Bowling Assn., Ottawa Dairy Co., Central Can. Exbn. Assn., Ont. and Man. Flour Mills, Ltd., Old Men's Home, and Perley Home for Incurables; V.-P. Ont. Hospital Assn.; V.-P. C. W. Lindsay, Ltd., and presdt. Union Rescue Mission; formerly presdt. Co. Carleton Genl. Prot. Hosp.; a Freemason; a Presb.—*299 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"A man of sterling worth and keen business capacity."—*O. Citizen.*

Orr, Alfred E., physician.

Irish-Can. origin; s. late Elias S. O., regr. Co. Compton, P.Q., and Jane Colclough (White) O.; b. Sawyerville, P.Q.; e. E. T. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1888); m., Jan., 1896; Florence Elizabeth, o. d. Alfred E. Roe, seigneur of De Lery; successfully practises in Montreal; is demon. of anat., McGill Univ.—*540 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; University Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

Orr, Joseph Orlando, physician.

S. late Wm. Andrew O., a native of Tadakiel, Tyrone, Irel., and Mary, d. late Wm. Carter, Bond Head, Ont.; b. Tp. Vaughan, Co. York, Ont., Apl. 8, 1861; e. Toronto public and grammar schs., Toronto Univ. (M.D., 1884), and King's Coll., London, Eng.; m., 1st, Georgina (d. July, 1907), y. d. late Saml. Platt, M.P.; 2ndly, May, 1910, Anna Marie, d. late Theodore J. Halbhaus, Berlin, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1884; founder and first chairman Toronto Tech. Sch., 1884; subse-

quently a lecturer therein; ald., Toronto, 1890-4; J.P., 1895; trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1906; long connected with Toronto Indust. Expn.; since Feb., 1903, mangr. and secy. Can. Nat. Expn., Toronto; a mem. Brit. Med. Assn., Ont. Med. Assn., Dom. Med. Assn., Toronto Clinical Soc., British Laryngol. Soc.; has paid repeated visits to the United Kingdom in connection with his present office; has been instrumental in securing many valuable attractions for the Toronto Fair; attended coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, 1911; Con.; Ang.—*337 Jarvis St., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Can. Club; Ont. Jockey Club; Granite Curling Club, Toronto; National Sporting Club, London, Eng.*

"A good and faithful servant."—*T. News.*

"A man of tireless industry and zeal."—*Saturday Night.*

Orr, William H., insurance manager.

Father Irish; mother Nova Scotian; b. nr. Bowmanville, Ont., Oct. 1, 1836; e. there; m. e. d. late Hy. Pedlar, Oshawa, Ont.; since Feb., 1866, has been mangr. and atty. in Western Can. of the Ætna Life Ins. Co.; previously a shorthand teacher and reporter, and a publisher and editor; reported one-fourth great Confederation debate in Can. Assembly, 1865; ed. 10 yrs. Oshawa *Vindicator;* 1 yr. Toronto *Globe;* published *Christian Offering,* weekly; *Phonetic Pioneer,* monthly; *Son of Temperance,* bi-weekly; *Phonographic Manual,* bound vol.; imported from Albany, N.Y., 1872, the first typewriter ever used in Can.; shortly afterwards introduced practice of employing young lady writers as amanuenses in business offices in Can.; a Reformer, of the Geo. Brown and Alex. Mackenzie type; a strong friend of prohibition of the liquor traffic; a Meth. —*176 Bloor St. E., Toronto.*

Orrock, Rev. John Muir (Evang. Adventist).

E. c. Robt. and Janet F. O., Scot.; b. Muirhall, Linlithgow, Scot., July 15, 1830; came to Can., with parents, when 2 yrs. old; e. there; m., 1st., Oct., 1853, Josephine (d. July, 1882), 2nd d. Abel B. Johnson, Magog, P.Q.; 2ndly, Oct., 1884, Mrs. Elizabeth C. Truell, Boston, Mass.; o. 1851; held pastorates Waterloo, Magog, Stanstead, P.Q.; author of many religious tracts and works; ed. successively *Youth's Visitor* and *Messiah's Herald;* now ed. and publisher *The Light-Bearer* and *Gospel Music Tracts.*—*Brookline, Mass.*

Orton, Ellsworth, physician.

S. Margt. and Alvin O.; b. Essex, Ont., Dec. 16, 1865; e. Essex High Sch.; studied med. Trin. Univ., Toronto; finished at Detroit Coll. Med.; mayor of Pontiac, 1907-8.—*Pontiac, Mich.*

Orton, George W., educationist; amateur athlete.

S. Oliver H. and Mary L. (Irvine) O.; b. Strathroy, Ont., 1873; e. Guelph Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893), and Penn. Univ. (A.M., 1895; Ph.D., 1896); m., Aug., 1898, Miss Edith Wayne Martin, Montreal; a sch. teacher; taught Eastham Acad., Philadelphia, Pa., 4 yrs., and Blight Sch., do. do., 1 yr.; since 1902 has been at the Episcopal Acad., do. do.; famed as an amateur athlete; capt. of Univ. of Penn. team; won world's championship mile, Chicago, 1893, and world's championship steeplechase, Paris, France, 1900; has also won Can., Eng., German, Dutch, and European championships; hon. mem. Racing Club de France, Paris, Racing Club de Roubaix, France, and Berliner Fussball Club, Berlin; is part owner of a very successful Summer Camp for Boys at Lake Winnepesayke, N.H.—*Radnor, Pa.; New York Athletic Club; Belmont Cricket Club; Athletic Club; University Club; Canadian Club; Veterans' Athletic Club, Philadelphia; Houston Club, do.*

Osborn, Edward Bolland, author and journalist.

E. s. E. H. O., formerly of the Home Office, London, now retired; e. Rossall Sch. (Beechey Exhibitioner) and Magdalen Coll., Oxford (open math. schol.); m., 1902, Madeleine, o. d. Capt. Wydeham Archer; one of "W. E. Healey's Young Men," and worked on the *Nat. Observer* with J. M. Barrie, H. G. Wills, Arthur Morrison, and others; owing to ill-health, came to Western Can., for a year's holiday, 1895; stayed here till 1900, making a special study of Can. history and development, and writing occasionally for the *Times* and other Brit. journals; also contributed to the N. Y. papers; published "Greater Canada," an account of the possibilities of the West, which was widely read on both sides of the Atlantic, 1900; eventually joined the *Morning Post,* and was one of the first in Eng. to persuade a London ed. to give adequate space to Can. topics; since then has written a great many newspaper and mag. articles dealing with Can.; represented *Canada* at the Quebec Tercentenary, 1908, on which occasion wrote a series of articles: "Canada Revisited: The Dominion as It is To-day and Its Future Greatness"; particularly interested in the art and literature of Greater Brit.—*41 Grovend Rd., London, N.W., Eng.*

Osborne, Rev. Heman S. (Meth.).

S. late Rev. J. C. O. (Meth.); b. Co. Ottawa, P.Q.; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1890; B.D., 1893); o. 1893; has held some important pastorates, including Montreal; is now at Morrisburg; was secy. Lord's Day Alliance, P.Q.—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

"May aptly be described as one of the foremost ministers of the Meth. Ch. in Eastern Can."—*M. Witness.*

Osborne, Henry Campbell, broker and financial agent.

2nd s. J. K. O., Toronto (*q.v.*), and late Minnie (Henry) O.; b. Brantford, Ont., 1874; e. Trin. Coll. Sch.,

Port Hope, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1904); m., July, 1902, Marian, d. Mrs. Geo. Grant Francis, Toronto, and widow Chas. Lambert Bath, Swansea, Eng.; barrister (Ont.), 1899; mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1902; now senior partner in the financial firm of O. & Francis, Toronto; sometime in v. m. service; gazetted lieut., 10th Regt. Royal Grenadiers, 1903; capt., do., May, 1906; dir. Can. Nat. Horse Show Assn., 1907; V.-P. Alaska Central Ry., do; do. Toronto Empire Club, 1906, and has addressed that body on "Imperial Ignorance"; has also addressed the Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire on Imp. themes; presdt. Con. Assn., Brantford, 1896-7; Presb. —*41 Rosedale Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Sports Club, London, Eng.*

"A young man of ability and promise." —*M. and E.*

Osborne, James Kerr, manufacturer.

Scottish parents; both from Ayrshire; b. Beamsville, Ont., July 27, 1843; e. High Sch., there, and Mont Grenan, Ayrshire; matriculated Toronto Univ.; m., 1st, Miss Henry, Beamsville (d.); 2ndly, Sept., 1888, Isabel, d. Benj. Killmaster, Port Rowan, Ont. (e. s. by first wife, Lieut. J. W. O., Scottish Rifles, killed at Battle of Spion Kop, S. Africa, during late war); one of the founders and V.-P. Massey-Harris Co., Ltd., Toronto; also presdt. Verity Plow Co., Brantford; a dir. Imp. Bank of Can., West. Assur. Co., Richelieu & Ont. Navig. Co., Can. Landed & Nat. Invest. Co., Genl. Accident Assur. Co., B. A. Assur. Co., and a dir. and chairman extve. comte. North Am. Life Assur. Co.; formerly presdt. Bd. of Trade, Brantford; served as lieut. 19th Regt. during Fenian Raid (med.); chairman of comte. organized in Can. to present service of plate to H. M. S. *Dominion,* 1906; elected presdt. Toronto Pony Polo Club, 1901; one of the originators Toronto Hunt Club; a Con., and believer in the N. P.; a Presb.—*"Clover Hill," 40 St. Joseph St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Toronto Hunt Club, do.*

Osborne, Joseph Alexander, journalist.

E. s. late Alex. and Mary (Tuer) O., Darlington, W. Durham, Ont.; b. Tyrone, Ont., Oct. 7, 1860; e. public sch. and Bowmanville Coll. Inst.; m., 1885, Amelia, e. d. Geo. H. Hadskis, Winnipeg; went west 1882; entd. journalism on ed. staff Winnipeg *Daily Times,* 1885; later published *The Man. Mag.* and *The Western Workman* (the latter as the official organ of the A. O. U. W.); gave these up to become mangr. of the Brandon *Sun,* which paper he, in 1901, in part, purchased, and conducted till 1903; now and for some yrs. ed. and publisher Fort Frances *Times* and Rainy River *Gazette,* both of which he founded; served as depty. city collr., Winnipeg, 1886-96; mayor of Fort Frances, 1905-6; a commr. to enquire into the affairs of the municipality of Morris, Man., 1895; while at Brandon and since has filled various public positions, including V.-P. Brandon Hort. and Forestry Soc., Western Can. Press Assn.; dir. Brandon, Sask. & H. B. Ry.; led 2 expdns. to Hudson's Bay, 1899 and 1900; a Lib., and active in behalf of his party; advocates govt. ownership and free trade; Disciples of Christ Ch.—*Fort Frances, Ont.*

Osborne, William Frederick, educationist.

S. Rev. John C. and Isabella O.; b. Quyon, P.Q., Sept., 1873; e. Cobourg and Ottawa Coll. Insts. and Victoria Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mod. lang., 1893; M.A., 1901); m., June, 1897, Maude, e. d. late J. B. Somerset, supdt. educn., Man.; apptd. lect. French and Eng., Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, 1893; prof. Eng. lit., do. do., 1897-10; a gov. Wesley Coll.; a councillor Man. Univ.; a mem. Bd. of Educ., Can. Meth. Ch.; V.-P. Can. Club, Winnipeg, 1906-7; spent 2 summers in post-grad. work, Chicago Univ.; made special investigations into and wrote special articles on various foreign populations in New Eng., notably the French-Cans., for the Boston *Transcript;* visited Europe, 1898 and 1904; contributed impressions to Man. *Free Press;* lectured on "Can. Problems," "Can. Citizenship in the Northwest," "Can. Taste, Imagination, and Conscience"; author "The Genius of Shakespeare and Other Essays" (1908), and "The Faith of a Layman" (1910); a Lib., and has taken the "stump" once or twice in behalf of his party; unsuccessfully contested Dufferin (Local), g. e. 1910; a Meth.—*Wesley College, Winnipeg; Canadian Club, do.*

"Fearless, confident and aggressive."—*Can. Courier.*

Osler, Edmund Boyd, financial agent and stock broker; legislator.

A bro. Hon. F. and Sir Wm. O. (*q.v.*); b. Tecumseth Parsonage, Co. Simcoe, Ont., 1845; e. Dundas Grammar Sch.; m., 1872, Annie Farquharson (d. Apl., 1910), d. Jas. L. Cochran, Aberdeen, Scot.; commenced his business career in the Bank of U. C.; after the failure of that institution formed a partnership with the late Hy. Pellatt, as money brokers and financial agents; later, he joined the late H. C. Hammond, forming the firm of Osler & Hammond, financiers and stock brokers; retired from the Toronto Stock Exchange, 1903; is presdt. Dominion Bank, Niagara Nav. Co., Ont. Rifle Assn., and Toronto branch Am. Archaeol. Assn.; hon. presdt. Brit. Welcome League, Toronto; V.-P. Can. N. W. Land Co., and Ont. Jockey Club; a dir. Can. Pac. Ry., Consumers' Gas Co., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., Confederation Life Assn., Hamilton Steel & Iron Co., Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co., and Steel Co. of Can.; one of the pioneers in ry. development in Ont.; formerly presdt. North Simcoe Ry. Co. and Man. & N. W. Ry. Co.; presdt. To-

ronto Bd. of Trade, 1896; do. Western Hosp., 1906; do. Guild of Civic Art, Toronto, 1899; was a dir. Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry., Northern Nav. Co. Victoria Rolling Stock Co., King Edward Hotel Co., Woods' Motor Vehicle Co., Toronto Penny Bank, Calgary & Edmonton Land Co., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Toronto Golf Club, and Pacific Coal Co.; is a gov. Toronto Univ. and a trustee Hosp. for Sick Children; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1911; gave $25,000 to Trinity Univ., 1904; $25,000 to Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1905; $10,000 for Gwynneth Osler wing, Church Home for the Aged, Toronto, 1906; $5,000 to Hammond fund in connection with the Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptives, 1908, and to Ellen Osler Memorial Home for the Aged, Dundas, 1909; $25,000 to Toronto Playgrounds Assn., 1910; donated a trophy for competition, Ont. Rifle Assn., 1910; unsuccessfully contested Toronto mayoralty, 1892; a Con.; has sat for W. Toronto (H. C.) since 1896; re-elected do., g. e. 1911, by a large majority; was an anti-remedialist as regards the Man. sch. question; elected treas. of the extve. comte., Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., 1896; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; an Ang.—*"Craigleigh," 13 Beau Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; York Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"Well fitted to be a Minister of Finance."—*O. Citizen.*

"There is not in Canada a more public-spirited citizen or sounder-headed man of affairs."—*M. and E.*

Osler, Hon. Featherston, retired judge.

E. s. late Rev. F. L. O., M.A., and Ellen Tree (Pickton) O.; b. Newmarket, Ont., 1838; e. Barrie and Bond Head Grammar Schs.; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1892; m., 1861, Henrietta (d. Mch., 1902), d. late Capt. Hy. Smith, H.E.I.C. Service, "Staple Grove," Glandford, Ont.; barrister, 1860; bencher, Law Soc., 1875; K.C., 1879; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, having had as partners at various times the late Chief Justices Thos. Moss and R. A. Harrison, and the present Chief Justice, Sir Chas. Moss (*q.v.*); a puisne judge, Common Pleas, Ont., 1879-83, and a Judge of the Ct. of Appeal, Ont., from 1883 up to his retirement from the bench, Mch., 1910; declined appt. to the Supreme Ct. of Can., 1888; declined appt. as Chancellor of Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1906; a Commr. for the Revision of the Ont. Statutes in 1885 and 1896; chairman of later Comn.; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; do., presdt., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., 1910; do., presdt., Ont. branch Can. Defence League, do.; a dir. Working Boys' Home, Toronto; Ang.—*80 Crescent Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A man of high character, untiring industry and legal learning."—*T. Globe.*

Osler, Sir William, physician; educationist.

A bro. Hon. F. O. (*q.v.*) and E. B. O. (*q.v.*); y. s. late Rev. F. L. O.; b. Bondhead, Ont., July 12, 1849; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Trin. Univ., Toronto (D.C.L., hon., 1902), McGill Univ. (M.D., 1872; LL.D., hon., 1895), Univ. Coll., London, Berlin and Vienna; LL.D. (hon.), Aberdeen Univ., 1898; do. (do.), Edinburgh Univ., do; do. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1899; do. (do.), Yale Univ., 1901; do. (do.), Harvard Univ., 1904; D.Sc. (do.), Oxford Univ., 1904; LL.D. (do.), Johns Hopkins Univ., 1905; M.D. (hon.), Oxford Univ., do.; D.Sc. (do.), Leeds Univ., 1910; m., May, 1892, Grace Lindsee Revere, widow Dr. S. W. Gross, Philadelphia, Pa.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1883; do. (Irel.; hon.), 1905; F.R.S., 1898; prof. of the Institutes of Med., McGill Univ., 1874-84; prof. of clinical med., Pa. Univ., 1884-9; prof. of principles and practice of med., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889-1905; since then has been hon. prof. of med., do.; Regius prof. of med., Oxford Univ., since 1905; physician-in-chief, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1889-1905; elected a student, Christ Church, Oxford, 1904; presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1885; Goulstonian lect., Royal Coll. of Physicians, London, 1885; Cartwright lect., Coll. of P. and S., N.Y., 1887; Silliman lect., Yale Univ., 1911; a del. Tubercul. Conf., Washington, D.C., 1907; a councillor, Nat. Assn. for the Prevention of Tubercul.; besides numerous monographs is author of: "Cerebral Palsies of Children" (1889), "The Principles and Practice of Medicine" (1892; 7th ed., 1909); "Chorea and Choreiform Affections" (1894), "Lectures on Abdominal Tumours" (1895), "Angina Pectoris and Allied States" (1896), "Cancer of the Stomach" (1900), "Science and Immortality" (1904), "Æquanimitas and Other Addresses" (1904), "Counsels and Ideals" (1905), "Thomas Linacre" (1908), "An Alabama Student and Other Essays" (1908), "Michael Servetus" (1910), and "Man's Redemption of Man" (1911); ed. "The System of Medicine" (7 vols.; 1910); created a Baronet, by King George, at his coronation, June, 1911; an Ang.—*13 Norham Gardens, Oxford, Eng.; Athenæum Club, London; University Club, N. Y.*

"A man of great and versatile genius."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

"Perhaps there is no greater living Canadian."—*T. Telegram.*

"A man of the highest ability and with a world-wide reputation."—*S. N.*

"A more jovial joker, a more epigrammatic and witty member of society never made after-dinner speeches."—*Echoes and News.*

"The influence that he has exerted has been due no less to the extraordinary charm of a rare and poetic personality than to his gifts and attainments as a physician and a scholar."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

Osterhout, Rev. Smith Stanley (Meth.).

Descended from U. E. L. stock, grandf. having settled in P. E. Co.,

Ont., during U. E. L. immigration: b. Co. Northumberland, Ont., June 30, 1868; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (M.A., Ph.D.); m., 1893. d. Maurice Humber, pioneer, Victoria, B.C.; o. 1893; for 11 yrs. missionary to Indians of Northern B. C., at Naas River and Port Simpson; 3 yrs. chairman Simpson Dist.; 1 yr. pastor Victoria W. Meth. Ch.; 2 yrs. at Kamloops; 1 yr. at Central Ch., Vancouver; since 1911 in Canton, China; a J.P.—*Canton, China.*

O'Sullivan, Mrs. Emma, Ont. public service.

E. d. late Wm. Henry and Emma (Keller) Higgins; father a well-known Can. journalist; afterwards in Ont. public service; b. Whitby, Ont., Dec. 26, 1861; e. Whitby High Sch. and Loretto Abbey (graduated, 1876. with gold med. in lang. and math.); prosecuted musical education at Ont. Ladies' Coll., Whitby, Ont., under Dr. Torrington, *q.v.* (gold med. for instrumental music); m., May, 1881, Dennis Ambrose O'Sullivan, M.A., LL.D. (d. Sept., 1892); founded and published "Catholic Almanac of Ont." (1894); apptd. supdt. Andrew Mercer Ont. Reformatory and Refuge for Girls. Sept. 17, 1901, which office she still retains; represented Ont. at meeting Nat. Prison Assn., U. S., 1906; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Charities and Correction Assn., before which body she has read several papers on prison reform and discipline; author "Some of the Difficulties of Reformatory Work Among Women," and other contributions to mag. literature; a R. C.—*Mercer Reformatory, Toronto.*

"A woman for whose character and talent I have the utmost admiration."—*Chief Justice Sir W. G. Falconbridge (q.v.).*

Otter, Major-General William Dillon, Can. permanent mil. forces.

E. s. Alfred Wm. O., who came to Can., 1841, and Anna O., d. Rev. Jas. de la Hooke, formerly rector of Gravenhurst, Beds., Eng.; the family is descended from Wm. O., of Welham, Co. Nottingham, who d. about 1572, and of which family Dr. Wm. O., afterwards Bp. of Chichester, was a mem.; b. nr. Clinton, Ont., Dec. 3, 1843; e. Goderich Grammar Sch., Toronto Model Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1865, Mary, 2nd d. late Rev. Jas. and Agnes Dryden Porter, Toronto; took a 1st and 2nd class cert., Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto; entd. v. m. service, 1861; promoted lieut., Queen's Own Rifles, 1864; served in that rank in the 2nd Adminis. Batt., on the Niagara frontier, during the winter of 1864-5; apptd. adjt. of the Queen's Own, and was present throughout the Fenian Raid, 1866, including the engagement at Ridgeway; promoted major, 1869; lt.-col., 1874, and was subsequently advanced to col., 1900; brig.-genl. (tempy.), 1905, and major-genl. (do.), 1910; was second in command of the Wimbledon team, 1873; commanded his regt. during the "Pilgrimage riots," Toronto, 1875, during the Grand Trunk Ry. riots, Belleville, 1877, and during the Rebellion in the N.-W.T., 1885; was commandant of the Wimbledon team, 1883; became commandant, Sch. of Infy., do.; organized "C" Co., Royal Regt. Can. Infy., with the Sch. of Instruction attached thereto; in the Riel Rebellion commanded the centre or Battleford column, and made therewith a forced march across the prairie from Saskatchewan Landing to Battleford, a distance of 190 miles, in 5½ days; subsequently was in command of the successful reconnaissance against the Indian chief "Poundmaker," and in the action at Cut Knife Creek, which prevented the chief's junction with the other Indian chief, "Big Bear," and their projected assistance to the rebel leader Riel (med., with clasp; mentioned in despatches and C.M.G.); towards the close of the Rebellion commanded the Turtle Lake column sent in pursuit of "Big Bear"; was presented with a purse of money by the citizens of Toronto, accompanied by an address expressive of the public appreciation of his mil. services, 1886; in the same year was apptd. D.O.C., M.D. No. 2, having charge also of the Royal Sch. of Infy., also Inspr. of infy.; in the meanwhile was sent to Eng., with certain other Can. offrs., and was attached for 7 mths. to the regular army for a course of instruction in the three arms of the service; on this occasion passed examns. as a lt.-col. in the Brit. army; took part in the Eng. autumn manœuvres and likewise attended the manœuvres of the German army in the vicinity of Cologne and Strasburg; later, in 1904, was present at the autumn manœuvres of the Atlantic div. of the U. S. army; in the war in S. A., 1899-1900, commanded the 2nd (special service) Batt. Royal Can. Regt. of Infy.; was present at the operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 1900, including operations at Paardeberg (17th to 26th Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove (7th Mch.), Driefontein (10th Mch.), Israel's Port (25th Apl.), where he was wounded, operations in the Transvaal, May and June, including actions near Johannesburg (29th May) and Pretoria (4th June); was also present in the operations in Orange River Colony and Western Transvaal (Aug., 1900), and in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July, Sept., and Oct., 1900; while in Natal was attached to Genl. Sir R. Buller's staff; (despatches twice; C.B.; Queen's med. with 4 clasps); was thanked by the Premier, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, in a cable message, "in the name of the Govt. and Parlt. of Can., for the gallantry and sacrifices made by the Canadians under his command, on the battlefield, for the honour of the Empire"; was later, while in Eng., thanked by Queen Victoria in person, to whom, with his men, he was presented, and later he had the honour of dining with Her Majesty; on his return to Can., was presented by the Veterans of '66, Toronto, with a sword of honour, and by the ladies of Toronto with a service of plate; declined the

command of the 5th Infy. Brigade, at Aldershot, Eng., 1908; in the same year was G.O.C. at the Quebec tercent. celebration, his present Majesty the King being present (C.V.O.); commanded the West. Ont. dist., 1905-8; was chief of the genl. staff at headquarters, 1908-10; since then has been inspr.-genl. and chief mil. adviser to the Minr. of Militia; holds the long service decoration; was apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1905; do. hon. col., Corps of Guides, 1911; chairman bd. of visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., 1907; was present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, to whom he was presented, first in 1895, and secondly in 1902, before they ascended the throne; is an hon. life mem. of the Toronto Club and the Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; is also hon. presdt. of the Battleford Column of the N.-W. Field Force; in his younger days was a noted athlete, and was presdt. of the Nat. Lacrosse Assn. of Can.; published "The Guide," a manual of mil. interior economy (1881); was one of the founders of the Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto, of which he was presdt. for some yrs.; a Freemason; an Ang.—*207 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; Toronto Hunt Club, Toronto; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"Full of energy, military knowledge and tact."—*Duke of Argyll (q.v.).*

"No better soldier can be found in Canada."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"A professional soldier who has served Canada patiently, loyally and effectively for many years, who commands the unbounded respect of those who have served under him, and who has left the imprint of his personality graven deep upon the militia whom he has commanded."—*M. and E.*

Oughtred, Allan Robinson, lawyer.

S. late Stephen O., Sheridan, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 10, 1852; e. local schs., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L. and gold med., 1881); m., May, 1885, Elvira F., d. R. N. Webber, M.D., Richmond, P.Q.; advocate, 1882; K.C., 1903; successfully practises in Montreal; since 1909 a mem. of firm Fleet, Falconer, O., Phelan, Williams & Bovey; a dir. West India Electric Ry.; a gov. Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; an office-bearer local branch Lord's Day Alliance; formerly V.-P. Can. Cricket Assn.; was first presdt. McGill Univ. Cricket Club; a Con.; a Meth.—*28 Lincoln Ave., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Beaconsfield and Metropolitan Golf Clubs; Montreal Curling Club, do.*

Oughtred, William Thomas, merchant.

B. Marbleton, P.Q., 1860; e. there; m., 1885, Miss Octa M. Bishop; a dir. and genl. mangr. Can. Tel. Co.; mem. Bd. of Health; town assessor, auditor, J. P., comn. Comrs. Ct., and chairman Sch. Bd.; a Lib., and V.-P. Co. Wolfe Lib. Assn.; Meth.—*Marbleton, P.Q.*

Ouimet, Hon. Joseph Alderic, retired judge.

S. Capt. Michel and Elizabeth (St. Louis) O.; b. Ste. Rose, P.Q., May 20, 1848; e. Semy. Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q., and Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. (LL.B., 1869); m., July, 1874, Marie Thérèse (d. Aug., 1897), d. late J. F. A. Chartier La Rocque, Montreal; advocate, 1870; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1880; was one of the leaders of the Montreal Bar, where he was for some yrs. one of the Crown prosecutors; while a student was on ed. staff of *La Minerve;* long in v. m.; gazetted capt., 65th Regt., 1872; lt.-col., 1880; commanded the regt. during a portion of the N. W. Campaign, 1885 (med.); presdt. Dom. Rifle Assn., 1888; commanded Can. Wimbledon team, 1887; presented to late King Edward, 1886; for some yrs. a Cath. sch. commr., Montreal; is presdt. Montreal City & District Savings Bank and Nat. Real Estate and Invest. Co. of Can.; V.-P. *Le Crédit-Foncier Franco-Canadien;* a dir. Manfrs. Life Ins. Co., *La Soc. d'Admn. Genl.,* and Montreal Citizens' Assn.; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, Montreal; a Con.; sat for Laval (H. C.), 1873-96; speaker, H. C., 1887-91; Minr. of Public Works, 1892-6; a puisne judge Ct. of King's Bench, P. Q., 1896-1906; unsuccessfully contested Yamaska (H. C.), g. e. 1908; a R. C.—*500 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Mt. Royal Club; Canadian Club; Forest & Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"In bearing and character a good type of a French-Canadian."—*Can. Gazette.*

Outram, Edmund, master mariner.

E. s. Edmund O., M.A., inspr. of schs., Co. Cape Breton, N.S., and Victoria (Clarke) O., Sydney, C.B.; b. Sydney, C.B., Nov. 24, 1858; e. there; m. Miss Agnes Young, Ayr., Scot.; many yrs. in service of Allan Steamship Co.; has successively commanded the *Pretorian, Grampian, Corsican, Victorian,* etc.; in 1907, while in command of the *Grampian,* made the fastest voyage on record, from Glasgow to Can. points; a Prot.—*8 Ardgowan Terrace, Kelvingrove, Glasgow, Scot.*

"Genial and popular. The only Canadian captain in the Allan fleet."—*M. Witness.*

Outram, Rev. James (Ang.), explorer.

E. s. Sir Francis Boyd O., Bart.; grands. Lt.-Genl. Sir Jas. O., Bart., G.C.B., etc., one of the saviours of India, whose remains were interred in Westminster Abbey; b. London, Eng., Oct. 13, 1864; e. Haileybury Coll. and Pembroke Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1893); o. deacon, 1889; priest, 1900; curate Holy Trin., Hampstead, London, 1889-91; St. Andrew's, Thorpe, Norwich, 1893-95; vicar St. Peter's, Ipswich, 1896-1900; retired on account of illness through overwork; devoted himself to mountain exploration in Can. Rockies, 1900-2; ascended the hitherto unclimbed Mt. Assiniboine, "King of the Can. Rockies,"

1901; ascended 10 peaks, each with an elevation of over 10,000 ft., including Mts. Forbes and Columbia, the 2 highest peaks yet climbed in Can.; Mt. Outram, the highest peak of the W. branch of the N. fork of the Saskatchewan, has been named after him; author "In the Heart of the Canadian Rockies" (London, 1905), and various mag. articles on mountain exploration.—*Pitlochry, Scot.*

Owen, Rev. Cecil Calabeck (Ang.).
B. July 5, 1864; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886); m., June, 1891, Alice, 5th d. Oswald Grundy, Toronto; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; formerly at Winnipeg; asst. minr. St. Peter's, Toronto; rector Memorial Ch., London, Ont., 1899-1903; since then has been rector Christ Ch., Vancouver; presented with many testimonials of esteem and regard by his old parishioners on leaving London; served in v. m., N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); apptd. chaplain, with hon. rank of capt., 6th Regt., 1904; a dir. Vancouver Children's Aid Soc.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Owen, Jacob M., lawyer.
B. 1869; successfully practises his prof. at Annapolis Royal, N.S., where he is judge of Probate; V.-P. Royal Golf Club; elected mayor, 1907-8; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Annapolis Royal, N.S.*
"Would make an excellent governor."—*H. Herald.*

Owen, W. Ross, Can. ry. service.
B. and e. Montreal; entd. service C. P. Ry. in early youth; for several yrs. agent for the co. at Shanghai, China; apptd. genl. traffic agent for Japan, Jan., 1908.—*Yokohama, Japan.*

Owens, Robert Black, Alberta public service.
S. Wm. and Margt. (Black) O.; father a native of Holyhead, N. Wales; Merthyr family of O.; b. Belfast, Irel., Jan. 15, 1875; e. Kelvin House and Queen's Coll., Belfast (B.A., 1899; B.E., 1900); m. Fannie Agnes, d. Rev. S. J. Banks, Banbridge, Irel.; C. E., 1896; successively a resident engr. Belfast Corporation, and an asst. in the Surv.-Genl.'s Bureau, Ottawa; now and for some yrs. provl. sanitary engr.. Alta.—*Edmonton, Alta.*
"His head is screwed on the right way."—*L. L. Macassey, M. I. C. E.*

Owens, Robert Bowie, educationist.
B. Maryland, U.S.; e. Johns Hopkins Univ. (1st class honours in math. and physics) and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (E.E., 1891); among the first to receive this degree; adjunct prof. of elect. engineering, Univ. of Nebraska, 1891; prof. do., 1894; later was elected to a Tyndall fellowship by Columbia Univ., and was apptd. a dir. of the Bureaux of Elect. and Machinery at the Trans-Mississippi Exhn., Omaha; apptd. Macdonald prof. elect. engineering, McGill Univ., Aug., 1908; M.Sc. (do.), 1900; D.Sc. (do.), 1903; also a F.R.S.C.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1898; previously elected a mem. of Western Soc. of Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engineers, a councillor of the Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Educ., and V.-P. Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs.—*The Marlborough, 210 Milton St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club, do.*

P

Pady, Rev. Walter James (Bapt.).
B. London, June 19, 1867; e. Woodstock Bapt. Coll. and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1897; B.Th., 1899); m., Mch., 1903, Miss S. A. McGregor, Toronto; o. 1899; pastor, successively, W. Toronto, Arnprior and Vankleek Hill; since 1909 at Collingwood; active in temp. and moral reform; organized Co. York, Ont., for referendum; do. Toronto Junction for referendum and local option.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

"Page, Alice L." (see Merrill, Miss Helen Blanche.)

Page, Spencer, Provl. public service.
B. Eng. parentage, Lancaster, Eng., Apl. 21, 1857; e. Rossall Sch.; m., Nov., 1885, Frances Michell, 3rd d. E. M. Pierce, formerly of Devon, Eng.; came to Can., Mch., 1882; settled at Cannington Manor, Sask., same year; sat for Cannington (Local), 1891-4; apptd. clk. N. W. T. Assembly, 1901; do. Sask. Assembly, 1906; do supdt. Neglected Children, Sask., 1909; an Ang., and a del. to the Synods; elected lay secy., Diocese of Qu'Appelle, 1908.—*Regina, Sask.*

Page, W. Pemberton, business man.
U. E. L. descent; 2nd s. late Jonathan R. and Catharine (Wilson) P.; b. Fonthill, Ont., Sept. 18, 1843; e. local schs.; m., Sept., 1880, Annie, e. d. late J. P. Bull, Downsview, Ont.; ed. the *Can. Farmer,* 1878-80; moved to Toronto, 1880; later, ed. *Money & Risks;* is now and has been for some yrs. mang. dir. Sun & Hastings Savings & Loan Co.; a Ldr.; a Meth.—*10 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

Paget, Very Rev. Edward Clarence (Ang.).
3rd s. Rev. E. J. P., rector, Steppingley, Bedfordshire, Eng.; grands. Vice-Admiral Sir Chas. P., G.C.H.; b. Swithland, Leicestershire, Eng., Aug. 14, 1851; e. Oxford Univ. (M.A., and 1st class honours in modern hist.), and Cuddesden Coll.; D.D., Griswold Univ.; unm.; o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1876; curate, Frampton Cotterell, 1875-7; asst. master, St. Paul's Cath. Choir Sch., 1877-8; principal, Dorchester Missy. Coll., 1878-84; asst., Davenport Cath., Ia., 1886-7; rector, Holy Trinity Ch., Muscatine, do., 1887-99; vicar, Revelstoke, B.C., 1899-1900; since then has been rector, Pro-Cath., Calgary, Alta.; apptd. dean of Calgary, 1901; is also examg. chaplain to Bp. of Calgary; elected presdt., Can. Club, Calgary, 1910; a del. to the Synods; do., Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; author: "A Year under the

Shadow of St. Paul's Cath.", "Ideal of Christian Priesthood," and "The True Motive of Missionary Work."—*The Rectory, Calgary, Alta.; Canadian Club; Can. Alpine Club, do.*

Pakenham, William, educationist.

B. Glen Millar, Ont., 1866; e. Peterboro', Ont., Ottawa Normal Sch. (graduated gold med. of his class), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in mod. langs., 1892; D.Paed., 1890); m. Miss Laura L. Green (B.A., Toronto Univ., 1892; recording secy. Univ. Women's Club, Toronto, 1908); served as a public and high sch. teacher for several yrs.; principal, Coll. Inst., Brockville, 1894-6; regr. Educ. Council and chairman Provl. bds. of examrs., Dept. of Educ., Ont., 1897-1902; principal, Toronto Tech. High Sch., 1902-6; since then has been dean of the faculty of educ., Toronto Univ.; has served at various times as an examr. in Eng. in his *alma mater*, and was apptd. a mem. of the Educ. Council, 1904; was elected a councillor, Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1908; apptd. chairman of the comn. *re* Commercial and Tech. Educ. in Toronto, 1910; and elected presdt., Sch. Men's Club, Toronto, 1911; an Ang.—*106 Spadina Rd., Toronto; School Men's Club, do.*

"Able and efficient in every way."—*O. Citizen.*

Paley, Major George, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. W. Victor P., Freckenham, Co. Suffolk, Eng., and Harriet Augusta P., d. late Rev. Evan Nepean, 5th s. of 5th Bart., Canon of Westminster Abbey; great-nephew of Rev. Wm. P., D.D., Archdeacon of Carlisle, and author of "Evidences of Christianity"; b. Barton, Co. Suffolk, Jan. 27, 1872; e. Cheam, Eton and Sandhurst; m., July, 1902, Rose Mildred, y. d. late Capt. Wingfield Linton, and of the Countess of Aylesford; 2nd lieut. and apptd. to Rifle Brigade (P. C. O.), Mch. 12, 1892; lieut., May, 1894; capt., June, 1898; major, July, 1908; served, Soudan campaign, 1898 (Queen's med., Khedive's med. and clasp, Khartoum); special service under Foreign Office as dist. commr., Crete, 1898-9; S. African war, 1899—siege of Ladysmith (dangerously wounded at Surprise Hill, Dec. 12, 1899; twice mentioned in despatches; Queen's med. and clasp); grad. Staff Coll., Eng., 1904; apptd. genl. staff offr. 3rd grade, employed at War Office, 1905; do. do., 2nd do. do., 1906-9; do. do., 2nd do. dir. of mil. operations and staff duties, Can. militia, Oct., 1910; Ang.—*The Roxborough Apartments, Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa; Freckenham, Suffolk, Eng.; Naval and Military Club, London, Eng.*

Palmer, Armory Touch, business man.

A mem. of an old Eng. family; b. London, Eng., 1857; e. there; m. Margt. Strachan, 2nd d. late Ralph Jones, secy., Interc. Ry., Ottawa; for a short period was in the C. S., Ottawa; since 1890, has been secy.-treas. of the Rideau Club, do.; has been V.-P. Ottawa Kennel Club, and a prominent mem. of the Ottawa Hunt and Ottawa Golf Clubs; was three times champion of the latter body; Ang.—*160 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

Palmer, Hon. Herbert James, lawyer; statesman.

Irish descent; s. late Hon. Edward P. P., Chief Justice P. E. I., and one of the Fathers of Confederation, and Isabella (Tremain) P.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Aug. 25, 1851; e. Prince of Wales Coll. and Univ. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; m., Oct., 1880, Ada M., d. late Chas. Palmer, K.C.; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1898; successfully practises his prof. in Charlottetown; a Lib.; sat for 3rd dist. Queen's (Local), 1900-4, and for same constituency since 1908; was Atty.-Genl., P. E. I. (without a seat; Haszard Admn.), Feb.-Oct., 1908; since May, 1911, has been Premier of P. E. I.; a del. to Conf. *re* representation of Mar. Provinces in Parlt., St. John, N.B., 1910; an Ang.—*22 Pleasant St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Palmer, James Marshall, educationist.

S. late John P., high sheriff, Co. Queen's, N.B., and Eleanor Agnes (Marshall) P.; b. Canning, N.B., Jan. 25, 1861; e. Gagetown Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1890); m., Aug., 1896, Alice, d. late Jos. Vandine, Fredericton, N.B.; successively teacher Chatham Grammar Sch., and prof. classics and French, Coll. Inst., Fredericton; apptd. principal Mt. Allison Acad., 1894, and prof. French, Mt. Allison Univ., 1898; formerly a senator N. B. Univ.; sometime secy. Educl. Inst., N. B., and presdt. Alumni Soc., Mt. Allison Univ., now a mem. Bd. of Regents, do.; a dir. Strathcona Coal Co.; a Meth.—*Sackville, N.B.*

Palmer, Hon. William Jarvis, S. African public service.

S. late Chas. P., K.C., and C. Amelia P., y. d. late Chief Justice Jarvis, P. E. I.; b. P. E. I.; e. Ont. Agricul. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1891); was mangr. City Dairy Co., Toronto, for several yrs.; apptd. Dir. of Agricul., Orange River Colony, 1903; do., a Leg. Councillor, do., 1904.—*Bloemfontein, S. Africa.*

"A hard and zealous worker, eager to impart knowledge and to gain it from others."—*Bloemfontein Friend.*

Panet, Major Alphonse Eugene, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. the late Col. the Hon. Chas. E. P., Ottawa; a bro. Lt.-Col. H. A. P. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, Dec. 13, 1868; e. Royal Mil. Col. (graduated, 1888); m., Nov., 1895, Henriette Corinne, 4th d. late Sir H. E. Taschereau; entd. R. E. as 2nd lieut., 1888; lieut., 1891; capt., 1899; major, 1909; in command Garrison Engrs., Dagshai, India, 1908; now do. do., Quetta, do.; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (med. with clasp).—*Garrison Engrs., Quetta, India.*

Panet, Lt.-Col. Henri Alexandre, Dom. regular mil. forces.

S. late Col. the Hon. Chas. E. P., Ottawa, Deputy Minr. Mil. and Defence;

b. Quebec, July 24, 1869; e. Royal Mil. Coll. (graduated, 1891); m., Nov., 1902, Mary, d. late Jas. Bermingham, Ottawa; entd. v. m. as lieut., 1891; do. R. C. Arty., 1894; capt., 1902; major, 1905; lt.-col., 1911; staff-adjutant, Royal Mil. Coll, 1901-5; A. A. Genl. 1905-7; D. A. Genl., 1907-9; since then was, up to 1911, major, commanding "B" Batty., R.C.H. Arty., Kingston, Ont.; served in S. Africa with 2nd Battn., R.C. Regt., advance on Kimberley, Dec., 1899—Feb., 1900; transferred to "C" Batty., R.C.H. Arty., relief of Mafeking, May, 1900; operations in Rhodesia, Apl.-May, 1900; operations in Transvaal, May-June, 1900; do. do., east of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900; do. do., west of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900; operations, Orange River Colony, May-Nov., 1900 (despatches, London *Gazette*, Apl. 15, 1901; D.S.O.; Queen's med., 4 clasps); was A. A. Genl., Quebec Tercent. Celebration, 1908; mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., 1906-8; elected presdt. Royal Mil. Coll. Club of Can., 1911; presented to King George, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; R. C.—*254 King St., Kingston, Ont.; Royal Mil. Coll. Club; Frontenac Club, do.*

"An excellent and energetic officer."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Pangman, John James MacTier, stock broker.

Y. s. late Hon. John P., M.L.C., Seigneur of Lachenaie, P.Q., and Georgiana P., d. late Dr. Wm. Robertson, Montreal; b. Mascouche, P.Q., Nov. 29, 1865; e. in Eng.; m., Oct., 1899, Mabel, e. d. late Jas. Burnett, Montreal; in service Merchants Bank 12 yrs.; admitted a partner Burnett & Co., stock brokers, 1894; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1896; is vice-chairman do.; a life gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; Ang.—*22 Ontario Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Hunt Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Club, do.*

Panneton, Louis Edmond, lawyer; ex-legislator.

S. Andre and Marie (Blondin) P.; b. "La Banlieue," Three Rivers, P.Q., July 6, 1848; e. semy. there and Laval Univ. (LL.M., 1886); m., July, 1886, Corinne, d. late L. T. Dorais, ex-M.L.A., St. Gregoire, P.Q.; advocate, 1870; practises his prof. at Sherbrooke; one of the leaders of the provl. bar; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; appeared before P.C., in Eng., 1899 and 1907; apptd. city atty., Sherbrooke, 1906; gained a high reputation, especially in criminal cases; defended Garault, Léda Lamontagne, Remi Lamontagne, Beaulieu, St. Hilaire, and Fouquette, all for murder; *bâtonnier*, dist. bar, 1886, 1889, 1896, 1898, 1905, 1907; *bâtonnier-genl.*, 1908-9; V.-P. St. Francis Tubercul. League and presdt. Sherbrooke Library and Art Union; for some yrs. ed. and propr. *Le Peuple* newspaper; formerly an ald. and subsequently mayor of Sherbrooke; a Con., and sat for Sherbrooke (Local), 1892-1900; presdt. E. T. Lib-Con. Assn., 1897; a R.C.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Panneton, Philippe Elisée, banker.

S. late Jos. P.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., May 15, 1840; e. Nicolet Coll.; m., 1864, Mlle. Josephine Dorilla Turcotte; advocate, 1863; practised his prof. at Three Rivers; apptd. prothy., Dist. of Three Rivers, 1879; resigned Aug., 1880; successively thereafter mangr., at Three Rivers, for the Banque Ville Marie, the Banque d'Hochelaga, and the Banque du Peuple; when the latter bank was suspended, opened a banking house of his own, which he has since successfully conducted; has served as an ald.; mayor of Three Rivers, 1894-6; for some yrs. presdt. Dist. Agricul. Assn., and, as such, carried out successfully annually the great Three Rivers Exhn.; elected a mem. of the Brussels Bourse, 1903; has made various journeys abroad, as the result of which has prepared valuable reports on the standing of the banking houses of Belgium and France; a Con.; elected presdt. Con. Assn. of Three Rivers, 1904; unsuccessfully contested Three Rivers (H. C.), g. e.'s 1900 and 1908; R. C.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

Papineau, Louis Joseph, lawyer; legislator.

S. Narcisse and Adèle (Goucher) P.; b. Jan. 3, 1861; e. Montreal, Joliette and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1883); m., Sept., 1893, Mlle. Blanche Gervais; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. at Valleyfield, P.Q.; was Recorder there, 1905-8; has sat for Beauharnois (H.C.), Lib. interest, since 1895; a R.C.—*Valleyfield, P.Q.*

Pardee, Frederick Forsyth, lawyer; legislator.

E. s. late Hon. Timothy Blair and Emma W. (Kirby) P.; b. Sarnia, Ont., Dec. 29, 1867; e. there and U. C. Coll.; m., Dec., 1892, Mary Eleanor Daisy, d. —— Johnston; barrister, 1891; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Sarnia and surrounding dist.; formerly a mem. Sarnia Town Council; a Lib.; sat for W. Lambton (Local), 1898-1902; and has sat for same constituency (H. C.) since Nov., 1905; elected chief whip of the Lib. party, 1909; elected V.-P. Ont. Genl. Reform Assn., 1910; presented with a service of plate by his Lib. colleagues in Parlt., do.; accompanied Sir W. Laurier on his tour through the West, do.; Ang.—*Sarnia, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"His father had brains, and left them to his son."—*Collier's.*

"He inherits the qualities which made his father one of the ablest, shrewdest and most far-seeing public men who ever sat in the Legislature."—*T. Globe.*

Pardoe, Avern, Ont. public service.

S. Wm. and Henrietta P.; b. Stratford-upon-Avon, Eng., 1845; e. King Edward VI.'s Coll. Grammar Sch. there; m., Sept., 1876, Mary, d. Hon. D. P. Sprague, Andover, Conn., twice

a senator of that state; associated with late Jas. Orchard Halliwell (afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps), in the investigation of the Stratford Corporation archives and ch. registers; came to Can. and settled in Chapman, Muskoka Dist., 1872; afterwards went to Chicago, and was engaged in journalism there; returned to Can., at the instance of the late Hon. Geo. Brown, and joined the Toronto *Globe* as an ed. writer, 1875; mang. ed. of the *Globe*, 1883-8; entd. Leg. Library, Ont., 1895; since 1898 has been chief librarian there; favours state control or ownership of all quasi-public franchises and monopolies; author: "The First Chapter of Upper Canadian History" (1906); Ang.—*15 Elgin Ave., Toronto.*

"An energetic, well informed and capable man."—*Late John Cameron, London, Ont.*

Parent, Hon. Simon Napoleon, Dom. public service.

S. Simon Polycarpe and Lucie (Bélanger) P., Beauport, P.Q.; b. there, Sept. 12, 1855; e. Quebec Normal Sch. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., with Lorne gold med. and Tessier prize, 1881; LL.D., 1902); D.C.L. (hon.), Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1902; m., Oct., 1877, Delle Clara, d. late Ambroise Gendron; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec (now retired); an ald., Quebec, 1890-4; mayor of Quebec, 1894-1905; while mayor built new City Hall; sat for St. Sauveur (Local), Lib. interest, 1890-1905; served in Marchand Admn. as Commr. of Lands, Mines and Forests, 1897-1900; on Mr. Marchand's death, in latter year, was called upon to succeed him as local Prime Minister, and held that position up to his resignation, Mch., 1905; presdt. Quebec Bridge Co., 1897-1908; formerly a dir. Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co. and Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.; chairman Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., 1905-1911, when he resigned; a R.C.—*118-15 Stewart St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"An honest and an able man."—*S. N.*

"A remarkable man in every way."—*Hon. L. P. Brodeur (q.v.).*

"One of the most industrious administrators of modern times."—*The late Hon. F. G. Marchand.*

"A man of decision, business ability and rare enterprise in public matters."—*Victoria Colonist.*

Parke, Lt.-Col. George Hugh, physician; Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late C. S. P., M.D., Quebec; b. there, Apl. 22, 1870; e. Quebec High Sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1891); m., June, 1894, Agnes Mary, o. d. R. D. Wilmot, M.P., Sunbury, N.B.; mem. Coll. P. and S., P. Q., 1891; gazetted asst. surg., 8th Regt., 1892; hon. surg., do., 1897; capt., Army Med. Corps., 1900; major, 1901; lt.-col, 1906; P.M.O., M.D. No. 7, 1905-7; gazetted capt., Permt. Army Med. Corps, 1907; major, 1907; is a steward, Quebec Turf Club.—*10 Palace St., Quebec; Garrison Club, do.*

Parker, Archibald Gibson, banking profession.

S. late A. Davidson P., secy. Scottish Provl. Ins. Co. in Can., and Grace (Gibson) P.; a bro. of Lady Drummond (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Apl. 6, 1858; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Miss Mabel Chester, Buffalo, N.Y.; some yrs. in commercial life; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1876; successively mangr. of branches at Peterboro, Belleville, Hamilton, Brantford, and, since 1909, Ottawa; presented with a cabinet of silver, by citizens of Brantford on leaving that city; possesses musical tastes; was presdt. Schubert Choir, Brantford.—*Bank of Montreal, 146 Wellington St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

Parker, Hon. Col. Sir Gilbert, author; legislator.

S. late Capt. Joseph and Samantha Jane (Simmons) P.; U.E.L. descent; grands. Col. F. P., Halifax and Bradford, Yorks, and Lismore and Malahide, Irel.; b. Camden East, Ont., Nov. 23, 1860; e. privately and Trin. Univ., Toronto (D.C.L., hon., 1899); m., 1895, Amy E., 2nd d. late Ashley Van Tine, N.Y.; e. for the Ch. of Eng. but entd. the ranks of literature and journalism, 1884; went to Australia, 1885; assoc. ed. Sydney *Herald*, Australia, 1886; travelled in all parts of Australia, Tasmania, N.Z. and the South Sea Islands; has lived in London, Eng., since 1897; knighted, 1902; a corr. mem. R. S. Can., 1898; gazetted hon. col., 1st Kent Volunteer Arty., 1901; F.R.C.I., 1890; a councillor, do.; organized the 1st Imp. Universities Conf., London, Eng., 1903; elected presdt. Sir Walter Scott Soc. of Edinburgh, 1909; author: "Adaptation of Faust" (1888), "The Vendetta" (1889), "No Defence" (1889), "Round the Compass in Australia" (1892), "Pierre and His People" (1892), "Mrs. Falchion" (1893), "The Trespasser" (1893), "The Translation of a Savage" (1894), "The Trail of the Sword" (do.), "A Lover's Diary" (do.), "When Valmond came to Pontiac' (1895), "An Adventurer of the North" (do.), "The Seats of the Mighty" (1896), "The Pomp of the Lavillettes" (1897), "The Battle of the Strong" (1898), "A Romany of the Snows" (do), "The Lane that had no Turning" (1900), "The Right of Way" (1901), "Donovan Pasha" (1902), "Old Quebec: The Fortress of New France" (1903), "A Ladder of Swords" (1904), "The Weavers" (1907), "Northern Lights" (1909), and "Cumner's Son" (1910); a Con.; has sat for Gravesend (Imp. H.C.) since 1900; an Ang.—*20 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.; Carlton Club; Garrick Club; Authors' Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

"A man of knowledge and experience."—*Earl of Jersey.*

"A man of aggressive energy and of initiative."—*Harper's Weekly.*

"Paints with the freedom of the artist who handles large subjects; his work interests, fascinates; and to interest

primarily and instruct incidentally is the *sine qua non* of the novelist."—*Bookman.*

Parker, Rev. Peter Clifton (Bapt.).

Eng. parentage; b. Busby, Scot., 1856; e. Manchester Bapt. Coll., and Ill. Wesl. Univ. (Ph.D., M.A.); m. 1885, Jane Cowan, d. late John Nelson, Camfrie, Scot.; o. 1879; came to Can. 1883; has held some important charges; was for 12 yrs. pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Toronto; was secy. and presdt. Toronto Ministerial Assn. and V.-P. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que.; apptd. travel. secy. Nat. Sanitarium Assn., 1903; later was pastor Logan Ave. Ch., Winnipeg; now pastor Mt. Pleasant Ch., Vancouver.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Parker, William Ruston Percival, lawyer.

S. late Rev. W. R. P., M.A., D.D., and Annie Sophia (Ruston) P.; b. Brantford, Ont., July 5, 1872; e. St. Thomas Coll. Inst., U. C. Coll., and Univ. of Toronto (B.A., with honours in political science, 1893; LL.B., 1896); m., June, 1900, Ida Margaret (presented, with her husband, to late King Edward, June, 1905), e. d. Geo. Kerr, Toronto; barrister, 1896; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of P., Clark & McEvoy; presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, 1904; author, "Frauds on Creditors and Assignments" (1903); joint author "Company Law" (1908); ed. Commercial Law Reports of Can.; presented to King Edward a 2nd time May, 1909; Past Master A.F. & A.M.; Lib.; Meth.—*316 St. George St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Parkhurst, Edwin R., journalist, musical and dramatic critic.

B. 1848; came to Can., from Dulwich, Eng., 1870; studied the violin and characteristics of the old Ital. makers under late Geo. Hart, the famous violin dealer, London; after serving as shorthand writer in the Grand Trunk Ry. offices, Montreal and Toronto, accepted, in 1872, a position on the reportorial staff of the Toronto *Daily Mail;* apptd. to parliamentary staff, Toronto *Globe,* 1873, becoming, soon afterward, city ed. of that paper; in 1876 returned to the *Mail,* as musical and dramatic critic; in 1898 became ed. of *The Weekly Globe* and music and dramatic ed. of *The Daily Globe;* the latter position he still retains; is also musical ed. of *Saturday Night;* for some yrs. ed. and published *The Violin* and *Musical Can.,* both weekly publications; has taken strong ground in his writings for the press against the modern problem play and sch. of Ibsen and Maeterlinck; in the field of music is a conservative admirer of the modern sch., but has devoted special attention to classical chamber music, and the development of orchestral music from the Beethoven period; was at various times musical critic for the *Can. Monthly,* the Toronto *Week,* and Mr. Gould's Montreal mag., *Arcadia.*—*106 D'Arcy St., Toronto.*

"The doyen of Can. music and drama critics."—*S. N.*

Parkin, George Robert, author; educationist.

Y. s. John and Elizabeth P., the former of Yorkshire, the latter of N. S. birth; b. Salisbury, N.B., Feb. 8, 1846; e. local schs., Normal Sch., St. John (1st class cert.), N. B. Univ. (B.A., Douglas gold med., and science prizeman, 1868; M.A., 1873; LL.D., 1894), and Oxford Univ.; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1898; LL.D. (do.), McGill Univ., 1903; m., 1878, Annie Connell, d. Wm. Fisher, Fredericton, N.B.; entd. the teaching prof. when a very young man; headmaster, Bathurst Grammar Sch., 1868-72; later was for 15 yrs. principal Coll. Sch., Fredericton; upon the invitation of the Imp. Federation League in Can. and the Australian Colonies, made a prolonged tour of these countries, studying and discussing the question of Imp. unity, 1889; principal, U. C. Coll., Toronto, 1895-1902; one of the "Four Georges"; since 1902 has been organizing representative of the Rhodes Scholarship Trust; presdt. Alumni Soc. of N. B. Univ., 1882-3; a councillor Royal Col. Inst. and of Brit. Empire League; V.-P. London branch Old Boys' Assn. of U. C. Coll.; a del. Brit. and Col. Temp. Conf., London, Eng., 1886, and Imp. Conf. on Education, do., 1907; C.M.G., 1898; present, by invitation, at King Edward's coronation, Westminster Abbey, 1902; presented to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, July 10, 1902; portrait by Miss Tully (*q.v.*) presented to U. C. Coll., 1904; author: "Reorganization of the British Empire" (1882), "Round the Empire" (1892), "Imperial Federation: The Problem of National Unity" (1892), "Geographical Unity of the Empire" (1894), "The Great Dominion: Studies of Canada" (1895), "Edward Thring: Headmaster of Uppingham School" (1898), and "Life of Sir John A. Macdonald" ("Makers of Canada" series; 1908); an Ang.—*Seymour House, Waterloo Place, London, S.W., Eng.; "The Cottage," Goring-on-Thames, Eng.; Royal Societies' Club, London.*

"A fearless public tribune of high independence; a fervid Imperialist before it was fashionable."—*M. Star.*

"A man of strong mind and eloquent pen, whose productions have placed him in the highest rank of present day writers."—*Canada.*

"His intense energy and extraordinary capacity for work, his readiness as a writer and speaker, combined with a rare *bonhommie,* have ensured him an enthusiastic welcome in every portion of the Empire which he has visited, and where his name is almost a household word on account of his speeches and writings."—*Can. Life & Resources.*

Parkinson, Miss Amy, poet.

D. Chas. Pye and the late Lucy A. (Ireland) P.; b. Liverpool, Eng.; came to Can. with her parents in childhood;

has since lived in Toronto; e. privately; an invalid and confined to her bed since she was 12 yrs. of age; only since her illness has she shown any promise of poetic talent; has nevertheless composed many beautiful poems; owing largely to their religious character, has earned for herself the title of "The Canadian Havergal"; in addition to a number of pieces, printed for private circulation, has published in booklet form the following: "Love Through All," "A Voice from a Sick Room," "In His Keeping," "Best," etc.—*130 Dunn Ave., Toronto.*

"Her poetry is more dignified than Miss Havergal's."—*Dr. W. W. Campbell (q.v.).*

"Some of her contributions are as good as any that have come from a Canadian pen."—*The late Goldwin Smith.*

Parkinson, Matthew, journalist; educationist.

S. Thos. and Ann P., who came to Can. from Lincolnshire, Eng., 1849; b. Co. Huron, Ont., Jan. 11, 1859; e. St. Mary's and St. Catharines Coll. Insts.; m., 1885, Elizabeth F., d. Thos. Magladery, Park Hill, Ont.; taught sch. for many yrs.; went to Toronto, 1889; successively principal Dewson St. and Givens St. schs.; resigned, 1900 to become ed. of *The Can. Teacher* and *School and Home;* later, edited *The School Trustee* and *The Teachers' World;* was for some yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Educ., Toronto; awarded cert. from Royal Can. Humane Assn., for saving life, 1901; a Presb. and an elder in the Ch.; elected chairman Extve. Presb. Laymen's Missy. Movement, 1909; a pronounced prohibitionist; a Con.—*36 Delaware Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

Parks, Miss Margaret, physician.

D. late John H. and Margaret (Ketchum) P., St. John, N.B.; father, who was presdt. N. B. Rifle Assn., estabd. the first cotton mill in Can.; b. St. John; e. there; graduated M.D., C.M. (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1901; Presb.—*110 Charlotte St., St. John, N.B.*

Parks, William Arthur, educationist.

U. E. L. descent; s. Geo. O. and Mary Kate (Snelgrove) P.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 11, 1868; e. public sch., there, High Sch., Bowmanville, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892; Ph.D.); m., Dec., 1901, Jean, 3rd d. late David McLennan, Stratford, Ont.; fellow in geol. (Toronto Univ.), 1892-6; instr. do. do., 1896-1902; lect. do. do., 1902; now an assoc. prof. do. do.; a councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; has been a geologist to the Bureau of Mines, Ont., and on the staff Can. Geol. Survey; author of many reports and articles on the geol. and palæontol. of Ont.; Ang.—*69 Albany Ave., Toronto.*

Parlow, Miss Mary Kathleen, violinist.

D. Chas. Hy. and Minnie B. (Wheeler) P.; b. Calgary, Alta., Sept. 20, 1890; studied for her prof. at San Francisco, St. Petersburg, and London; made her first appearance in San Francisco when 6 yrs. of age; first orchestral concert in London, Nov., 1905; subsequently gave recitals at Berlin, St. Petersburg, Leipzig, Copenhagen, etc.; played, by command, before Queen Alexandra, Aug., 1905; has since played before the late King Edward, the Princess Louise, Duke and Duchess of Connaught (*q.v.*), Princess Victoria, King and Queen of Denmark, King and Queen of Norway, etc., and made a tour of Am. in 1910; was recd. everywhere with great favour and unbounded enthusiasm; was declared by Prof. Franz von Henning, in the *Vossiche Zeitung,* to be "the greatest violinist he had ever heard."—*Concert Direction: Thos. Quinlan, 518 Regent St., London, W., Eng.; care Canadian Office, London, do.*

"Her tone is of such volume as is rarely heard; its quality is beautiful; her intonation is immaculate and her technical equipment magnificent."—*London Times.*

Parmelee, Charles Henry, Dom. public service.

E. s. Rufus E. and Eliza (McVicar) P.; father a Can. from New Eng. stock; mother, Scotch-Can.; b. Waterloo, P.Q., June 1, 1855; e. Waterloo Acad.; m., Dec., 1887, Christina McLean, d. late Hy. Rose, Montreal; ed. Waterloo *Advertiser,* 1875-80, and again, 1883-1908; financial and commercial ed. Montreal *Daily Herald,* 1880-3; sat in Waterloo Town Council; was for a time secy.-treas. Bd. of Sch. Commrs., and was subsequently presdt. E. T. Press Assn. and Quebec Dairymen's Assn., and a councillor Provl. Bd. of Agricul.; a Lib.; represented Shefford (H. C.), 1896-1908; while in parlt. was chairman Standing Comte. on Printing; apptd. King's printer and controller of stationery, Feb. 1, 1909, on which occasion was entertained at dinner and presented with a handsome testimonial by the mems. of the E. T. Press Assn.; a dir. Brome Lake Elec. Power Co.; one of the founders of the Civil Service Club, Ottawa; an Ang.—*56 Cooper St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club; Civil Service Club, do.*

"Possesses the faculty of managing men, and of getting the best work out of them."—*M. Herald.*

Parmelee, George William, Quebec public service.

Bro. of C. H. P. (*q.v.*); b. Waterloo, P.Q., 1860; e. Waterloo Acad., McGill Normal Sch., and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1889); D.C.L., hon. (Lennoxville), 1902; LL.D., do. (McGill Univ.), 1911; m., 1886, Miss M. Louise Foss, Waterloo; prof. math., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P. Q., 1881-5; headmaster Training Sch., in connection with McGill Normal Sch., 1885-91; since then has been Eng. secy. (deputy chief), Dept. Public Institution, P.Q., and also joint secy. Council of Public Instn. and secy. Prot. Comte. thereof; has been V.-P. Prot. Teachers' Assn.; V.-P. Lit. and His. Soc., Quebec, and presdt. Y. M. C. A., Quebec; a del. to the meeting

of the Federated Council of the United Empire League, London, Eng., 1907, his address, at the opening of the conf. being highly eulogized by the London *Spectator*; a del. to Imp. Educl. Conf., London, 1911; well known as a lecturer on educational and historical subjects, including "Wolfe as a Man and a Soldier," "Fraser's Highlanders," and "The Siege of Quebec"; collaborated with Dr. A. G. Doughty (*q.v.*) in producing "The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham" (6 vols., 1902); has other works in preparation; Ang., and a del. to the Synods. —*138 St. Anne St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Parmelee, William Grannis, late Dom. public service.

S. late Rotus P., M.D., by his 1st wife, Sarah (Grannis) P.; b. Waterloo, P.Q., Aug., 1833; e. there; m., 1st, 1857, Miss Marcella Adelina Whitney, Montpeller, Vt. (d. June, 1899); 2ndly, Aug., 1901, Jessie Blackburn, d. late Saml. Christie, Ottawa; after having recd. a business training in banking, ry., and ins. offices, was, for a lengthened period, mangr. Eastern Townships Bank at Waterloo; apptd. chief clk. and acct., Dept. of Customs, Can., Jan. 19, 1876; asst. commr. of customs, Jan. 1, 1885; commr. of customs, Mch. 1, 1892; Depty. Minr. of Trade and Commerce, Jan. 1, 1893; retired, on a pension, Aug. 1, 1908 (presented with a silver casket, filled with gold coin, by mems. of dept. staff, on retiring); I.S.O., 1903; is presdt. Can. Mining & Smelting Co.; served as a del. to Interc. Conf., Barbados, Jan., 1908, and as a royal commr. on various occasions; Ang.—*387 Frank St., Ottawa.*

Parrock, Rev. Richard Arthur (Ang.); educationist.

O. s. Richard P., Belle Vue, Shrewsbury, Eng.; b. there, Dec. 11, 1869; e. Shrewsbury Sch. and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; senior classical schol., 1888-91; Millington schol., 1888-92; 1st class classical tripos, Part I., 1891; 2nd class, Part II., 1892; Wordsworth theol. student, 1892; 2nd class theol. tripos, Part II., 1893; B.A., 1893; LL.D., hon. (N. B. Univ.), 1900; D.C.L., hon. (Lennoxville Univ.), 1909; came to Can., 1893; m., June, 1897, Annie Louise, y. d. late Dr. C. S. Parke, Quebec; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; domestic chaplain, Bp. of Quebec, 1893; has been prof. of classics, Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, since 1895; is also lect. in Patristics in Divinity Faculty; apptd. a mem. of Council and Corporation of Bishop's Coll., 1895; since 1907 has been principal of the Univ.; was ed. Quebec *Diocesan Gazette*, from its foundation, Jan. 1, 1894, to Sept., 1895; apptd. a mem., Prot. Comte., Council of Public Instruction P.Q., 1911; an official del. Ang. Bicentenary celebration, Halifax, 1910.—*Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P.Q.*

"Exceptionally able."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Parsons, Major-Genl. Sir Charles Sim Bremridge, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

E. s. late John P., Ringmore, Shallon, Devon, Eng.; b. May 9, 1855; e. Rugby and R. M. Acad., Woolwich; m., 1898, Margt., o. d. late Alfred Christian, C.M.G., Douglas, Isle of Man; entd. R. A., Aug., 1874; served in Galka and Zulu Wars, including battles of Isandhlwana and Ulundi (despatches; med. with clasps); served Transvaal War, including actions at Laing's Nek and Ingogo (despatches and general orders for gallantry; severely wounded); served Egypt, 1882, including actions at Mahsama, Kassassin, and Tel-el-Kebir (despatches; bt.-major; med. with clasp; 5th class Medjidieh and 4th class Osmanieh); served Dongola Campaign, 1896, in command of Egyptian arty. at action at Hafir (despatches; bt.-lt.-col.; med. with clasp); apptd. Gov., Red Sea Littoral, 1896; employed on special mission by Egyptian Govt. to take over Kassala from Italian Govt. (2nd class Medjidieh); commanded at capture and defence of Gedaref, 1898 (despatches; bt.-col.; K.C.M.G.; clasp to med.); asst. adjt.-genl., Woolwich, 1898-9; col. on staff, R. A., Irel., 1899; served S. Africa, 1900-1; served on staff as depty. mil. gov., Northern Cape Colony and Bechuanaland, and subsequently commanded the east and west dists. and flying columns manœuvring in the dists. (despatches; med. with 3 clasps); commanded regular troops, Brit. North Am., with rank of major-genl., 1902-6; C.B., 1906; F.R.G.S.—*40 Elvaston Place, London, S.W.; Naval and Military Club, do.*

Patch, Frank Stewart, physician.

S. late John S. and —— (Stewart) P., Montreal; b. there; e. local schs. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in Eng. lit., 1899; M.D.,C.M., 1903); m., Apl., 1911, Jessie Muriel, d. Alex. Ramsay, Montreal; house surg. Montreal Genl. Hosp. 2½ yrs.; studied in Germany 18 months; genl. supdt. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906-9; since then has been in successful private practice in Montreal; gazetted lieut., No. 4 Field Ambulance, Army Med. Service, 1907.—*120 Stanley St., Montreal; Outremont Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Patenaude, Joseph O., Can. public service.

B. Longueuil, P.Q., May 20, 1869; e. there; entd. public service, July, 1892; asst. supdt. of stationery, Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Mch., 1899; supdt. do., since Nov., 1910; R.C.—*259 Friel St., Ottawa.*

Paterson, Rev. Daniel (Presb.).

S. Danl. and Elizabeth (Craig) P., both natives of Ayrshire; b. Greenock, Scot., Dec. 14, 1830; e. Grammar Sch. there, and Glasgow Univ. (M.A., 1851); m., 1868, Miss Barbara A. Sharpe, St. Andrew's, P.Q.; studied theol., Divinity Hall, United Presb. Ch., Edinburgh; o. 1860; successively asst. pastor and pastor, St. Andrew's, P.Q., 1860, till his retirement, Oct., 1900 (cong. formed by his predeces-

sor, 1818); one of the original trustees Presb. Coll., Montreal; also a senator and mem. Bd. of Mangt. for many yrs., as well as an examr. for degrees; D.D., 1892; took part in Campbell heresy case, by appt. of the Presb., on the side of the Confession of Faith; while not an active politician, has generally been in sympathy with the Lib. party; strongly favours Imp. federation and the extinction of the liquor traffic; opposed to the introduction of women into the political arena.—*Lachute, P.Q.*

Paterson, His Honour George, Co. Ct. Judge.

Scottish origin; b. nr. Shakespeare, Ont., 1857; e. there, Stratford Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886; LL.B., 1887); for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; went west with the Queen's Own during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); barrister, 1892; purchased Deloraine *Times*, 1899, which he conducted up to Mch., 1911, when apptd. judge, Co. Ct., Northern Div., Eastern Judicial Dist., Man.; unsuccessfully contested Deloraine (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1903, and Souris (H. C.), g. e. 1904.—Winnipeg, Man.

Paterson, John Andrew, lawyer.

S. late Rev. John and Jane B. (Allison) P.; b. Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, June 22, 1846; e. by private tuition, U. C. Coll. ("Head Boy," 1861) and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1867); m., Jan., 1876, Christina Dick (d.) (rec. secy. Toronto Local Council of Women; V.-P. Can. Women's Art Assn.), d. late John Riddell, Toronto; barrister, 1873; K.C., 1902; in successful practice in Toronto; counsel for Atty.-Genl., Ont., in case involving the constitutionality of the Lord's Day Act; solr., Univ. of Toronto; math. master, U. C. Coll., 1866-69; has been presdt. Ont. S. S. Assn., Univ. Lit. and Scien. Soc. and Royal Astron. Soc.; author of a paper on the "Unification of Time," read before the Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1897; also of papers on "The Astronomy of Tennyson" and "The Astronomy of Shakespeare"; a gov. of Knox Coll.; a gov. of Toronto Univ.; a Presb., an elder and a commr. to the Genl. Assembly; a prohibitionist.—*484 Brunswick Ave., Toronto; Ontario Club, do.*

Paterson, Lt.-Col. Norman Fitzherbert, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Archibald P., a native of Edinburgh, Scot., and —— (Thompson) P.; grands. late Col. Wm. Thompson, who commanded the West York Regt. during the rebellion, 1837; b. Beaverton, Ont., Sept. 3, 1843; e. there; m., Dec., 1872, Sarah Vernon (d. Dec., 1909), 2nd d. late Geo. Currie, Port Perry, Ont.; barrister, 1874; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1883; for several yrs. successfully practised his prof. in Port Perry; afterwards removed to Eng.; returned to Can. and practised in Toronto; went to Owen Sound, 1903; apptd. clerk of the non-jury sittings of the High Ct., Toronto, Jan., 1908; since June, 1908, has been regr. of the Ct. of Appeal, do.; prominent in fraternal circles; elected presdt. Can. Fraternal Assn., 1904; long in v. m.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, 1865; gazetted capt., 34th Regt., 1871; promoted major, 1877; lt.-col., 1892; now R.O.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested N. Ontario (Local), 1875.—*519 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto.*

Paterson, Rev. Thomas Wilson (Ang.).

5th s. late Peter P., Blantyre, Toronto, and Hannah P., d. Chas. Wilson, Ewithington, Co. Hereford, Eng.; b. Oct. 1, 1847; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1875); m., 1891, Christiana Mary, d. Wm. Porter, St. Stephen, N.B.; o. deacon, 1871; priest, 1872; formerly curate, Hastings, Bradford, and Shoreham, Eng.; now and for some yrs. rector Christ Ch., Deer Park, Toronto.—*Heath St., Toronto.*

Paterson, His Honour Thomas Wilson, administrator.

S. Wm. P. and Margt. H. (Pearson) P.; b. Darvel, Ayrshire, Scot., Dec. 6, 1852; e. Co. Oxford, Ont.; m., Nov. 1886, Emma E., d. Hon. Geo. Riley, senator; came to Can., with his parents, 1855; settled in Co. Middlesex, Ont.; later removed to Co. Bruce; took position with Larkin, Carroll & Co., contractors, St. Catharines, Ont., and built a sec. of the C. P. Ry. along the head of Lake Superior; became a mem. firm Larkin, Connolly & P., and built the Shuswap and Okanagan Ry., the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry., the Victoria and Sidney Ry., and other large undertakings; owns several large properties in B.C., and is a breeder of high-class shorthorn cattle; a dir. Bank of Vancouver; unsuccessfully contested Victoria N., and also Victoria City (Local), Lib. interest; represented N. Victoria (Local) 1902-3; Islands (do.), 1903-7; apptd. Lt.-Gov. of B.C., Dec. 3, 1909; Presb.—*Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

"A clear-minded, brainy man."—*W. World.*

Paterson, Hon. William, statesman; manufacturer.

S. late Jas. and Martha P., Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Sept. 19, 1839; on the death of his parents, from cholera, 1849, was adopted by the late Rev. Dr. Ferrier (Presb.), and removed with him to Caledonia, Co. Haldimand; e. Hamilton and Caledonia; recd. his business training in the house of the late Ignatius Cockshutt, Brantford, Ont.; m., Sept., 1863, Lucy Clive, 3rd d. T. C. Davies, Brantford; commenced business on his own account in partnership with the late H. B. Leeming, as manfrs. of biscuits and confectionery, 1863; on Mr. L.'s retirement, 1876, became sole propr. of the business, which is described as having become "among the most extensive and thriving in the Dom."; later, he took his son into partnership under the firm name of Wm. P. & Son Co., Ltd. (L.P., 1897); a Lib. throughout; before entering political life served as depty. reeve of Brantford, 1869-71; and as mayor of that city, 1872-3; sat for S. Brant (H. C.), defeating Sir

Francis Hincks, 1872-1896, when himself defeated; was then unanimously nominated for Saskatchewan (H.C.), but declined, and was returned for N. Grey; sat for N. Wentworth and Brant, 1900-1904, and for Brant, 1904-11, when defeated; entd. the Laurier Admn. on its formation, July 13, 1896, as Controller of Customs, and as such had much to do with the framing of the new customs tariffs of 1897 and 1907; sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minr. of Customs of Can., June 30, 1897; as such, remained a mem. of the govt. up to their retirement from office, Oct., 1911; is also a mem. *ex officio*, of the Treasury Bd.; has upon several occasions acted as Minr. of Finance during the temporary absence of Mr. Fielding (*q.v.*); was one of the Can. delegates to the Imp. Col. Conf., London, 1902; a mem. new Tariff Comn., July, 1905; apptd. by King Edward a mem. of the Royal Comn. to investigate and report upon measures that might be taken for the promotion of closer trade relations and for the development of mutual trading facilities between Can. and the Brit. West Indies, Aug., 1909; was later, Jan., 1911, engd. with Mr. Fielding (*q.v.*) in conducting reciprocity negotiations at Washington; was, with Mrs. and Miss P., present by invitation in Westminster Abbey at the coronation of the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902, and was subsequently presented to Their Majesties, as well as to their present Majesties; a God-fearing man and a mem. of the Farringdon Ind. Ch., but has a sincere feeling of respect for members of all other Christian bodies or callings.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"The friend of everyone."—*M. Daily Witness.*

"Recognized as one of Canada's leading platform oratora."—*T. News.*

"One who says something all the time and says it well."—*E. W. Thomson* (*q.v.*).

"One of the most honorable, conscientious and painstaking of men."—*T. Globe.*

"Stands without a rival as a tariff expert; his great gifts in this connection have been of immense advantage to the Government."—*O. Citizen.*

"A genial, kind-hearted man, whom time has further mellowed; grows old, if not exactly gracefully, certainly most good naturedly."—*M. Standard.*

"No one has ever administered the customs dept. more intelligently, more usefully and more successfully than Mr. Paterson."—*Hon. W. S. Fielding* (*q.v.*).

Paton, Hugh, business man.

S. late Wm. and Mary (Shedden) P., Kilburnie, Ayrshire, Scot.; b. Johnstone, Renfrewshire, Scot., Oct. 5, 1852; e. Paisley Grammar Sch.; m., June, 1884, Bella, 5th d. late Andrew Robertson, Montreal; came to Can., 1871, to become private secy. to his uncle, the late John Shedden, ry. contractor, Toronto; on the latter's death removed to Montreal as secy.-treas. of the Shedden Co., genl. forwarders and carriers; became mangr. of the co., 1879; later, presdt.; is a dir. Can. Transfer Co., Can. Express Co., Royal Bank, Bell Telephone Co., Sincennes-MacNaughton Co., Wire & Cable Co., Northern Electric & Manfg. Co., Mich. Cartage Co. and Montreal Jockey Club; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; is a gov. Montreal Genl., Notre Dame and Western Hosps. and Boys' Home; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., 1897-1900; a lover of clean sport; hon. secy.-treas. P.Q. Turf Club 4 yrs.; do. Montreal Tandem Club 2 yrs.; do. Montreal Hunt, 1879-86; M.F.H., do., 1887; his horses won the Queen's Plate, P. Q., 1880, 1882 and 1884; do. Montreal Hunt Cup, 1889; F.R.C.I., 1910; has travelled extensively in Can., the U. S. and Europe; a Con.; a Presb.—*507 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; summer: "The Island," Bord à Plouffe, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Canadian Club; Winter Club; Cartierville Boating Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Lachine Boating and Canoeing Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Polo Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George's Snowshoe Club; Back River Polo Club; Polo and and Country Club, Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Manhattan Club, N.Y.; Junior Athenæum Club, London, Eng.*

Paton, Vincent James, lawyer.

S. Jas. Binney P., Halifax, N.S., a native of Scot.; b. Kincardine, Ont., Nov. 26, 1866; e. private schs., high sch., Halifax, and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1889; LL.B., 1891); m., June, 1895, Miss Tillie Bent, Baie Verte, N.B.; barrister, 1892; a partner of the late F. B. Wade, K.C.; apptd. prosecuting offr., Co. Lunenburg, N.S., 1904; K.C., 1907; Lib.; Ang.—*Bridgewater, N.S.*

Patriarche, Mrs. Valance St. Just, author.

D. late Prof. Charles Valance Berryman, M.A., M.D., a Cornishman, who practised med. in Toronto, and Julia P., d. J. T. Brondgeest, 1st presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade; b. Toronto, 1875; e. public schs. and Harbord Coll. Inst. there; m. Hugh Racey Patriarche, s. W. H. P.; been writing for newspapers and mags. since she was 15—street sketches, articles, short stories and verse; a Habitant poem "Ma Frien'," in memory of the late Dr. Drummond, from her pen, was published in *Putnam's Mag.* shortly after that lamented poet's death; also author of a vol., "Tag, or the Chien Boule Dog" (1909); anti-suffragette; Ang.—*198 Cauchon St., Winnipeg; Woman's Press Club.*

"The author handles dialect in splendid style and shows herself familiar, not only with Canadian French patois, but with the various jargons prevalent in New York, the most polyglot of all places in the world."—*Nashville, Tenn., Banner.*

Patrick, Thomas Alfred, physician.

E. s. Geo. B. and Alicia (Hobbes) P., Lucan, Ont.; b. Tp. London, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Dec. 23, 1864; e. pub-

lic schs., Strathroy High Sch., and Western Univ. (M.D., 1888); m. Mch., 1890, Marion, e. d. Jas. E. Griffeth, Byron, Ont.; practised his prof. in Mich., 1889; removed to E. Assiniboia, Apl., 1890, becoming the pioneer physician in the northern half of Assiniboia; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn., 1903-4; sat in Leg. Assembly (N.W. T.) from 1897 for some yrs.; unsuccessfully contested Mackenzie (H.C.) g.e. 1904; a Lib.-Con.; first elected as a supporter of the Haultain govt.; withdrew his support on the govt.'s proposing that one province should be estabd. in the Territories, and was elected as an advocate of the establishing of two provinces and as opposed to the annexation of any part of Assiniboia to Man.; introduced the "party lines" resolution in the Territorial Con. Convention, at Moose Jaw, 1903, the adoption of which committed the Con. party to the policy of fighting local elections on party lines; a Meth.—*Yorkton, Sask.*

Patrick, Rev. William (Presb.), educationist.

S. Robt. and Margt. P.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Sept. 8, 1852; e. Glasgow Univ. (M.A., with 1st class honours in phil., 1875; Clark fellow in phil., 1875-8), and Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow (B.D., D.D.); asst. to prof. of logic, Glasgow Univ., 1875-8; o. 1878; secy., Glasgow Univ. Local Examn. Bd.; presdt. Dialectic Soc., Glasgow Univ. and of the Univ. Lib. Assn.; minr., Free St. David's, Kirkintilloch, 1878-92; chairman, Kirkintilloch Burgh Sch. Bd.; minr., Free St. Paul's, Dundee, 1892-1900; since then, has been principal, Man. Coll.; has been ed. of *Youth*, a mag.; vice-convenor of the Youth Comte. of the Free Ch. of Scot. and convener of its Guild Comte.; has contributed to the "Dictionary of Political Economy," and to theol. journals; author of "James, the Lord's Brother" (1906); a mem. extve. comte. Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.; a mem. Royal Comn. to enquire into a Provl. Agricul. Coll., 1901; chairman Ch. Union Comte., Presb. Ch.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"One of the ablest men in the Presbyterian church in this country."—*M. Witness.*

(*D. Kirkintilloch, Scot., Sept. 28, 1911.*)

Patterson, Andrew Dickson, artist.

S. late Hon. Christopher Salmon P., Judge Supreme Ct. of Can., and Mary (Dickson) P.; b. Picton, Ont., June 30, 1854; e. U. C. Coll. and South Kensington Sch., Eng.; m., Apl., 1901, Edyth Lalande, d. late John H. Ravenshaw, Indian Civil Service; R.C.A., 1886; has been an exhibitor at the Chicago and St. Louis World's Fairs; awarded a bronze med. at Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; among his principal works in portraiture are the following: Sir John A. Macdonald, Hon. J. Sandfield Macdonald, Sir Geo. W. Ross (*q.v.*), Hon. J. B. Plumb, Sir Wm. J. Ritchie, Sir Casimir Gzowski, Sir Chas. Fitzpatrick (*q.v.*), Sir Oliver Mowat, Sir Daniel McMillan (*q.v.*), Hon. J. B. Snowball, Hon. A. R. McClelan (*q.v.*), Hon. E. B. Chandler, Sir Daniel Wilson, Rev. Dr. John McCaul, G. R. R. Cockburn (*q.v.*), Archibald MacMurchy, Dr. John Watson (*q.v.*), Sir Frank Smith and Sir Wm. P. Howland; Presb.—*56 Toronto St., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"His work speaks for itself."—*M. Star.*

Patterson, Charles Brodie, author and journalist.

S. Purdie P.; b. N. S., Mch. 19, 1854; e. Pictou Acad.; unm.; engd. in mercantile business until overtaken by failing health; studied mental science, Hartford, Conn.; became presdt. Metaphy. Alliance there; removed to N. Y., 1893, where he has since resided; in active practice in mental and spiritual healing; has lectured on that subject throughout the U. S. and in Europe; a mem. of many socs.; ed. vols. 1, 2, and 3 "Library of Health" (1898-1900); now and for some yrs. ed. of *Mind*, a monthly mag.; author "Seeking the Kingdom" (1888), "Beyond the Clouds" (1895), "New Thought Essays" (1898), "Studies in Spiritual Science" (1901), "Dominion and Power" (1902), "The Will to Be Well" (do.), "The Measure of a Man" (1904).—*11 E. Thirty-second Street, New York.*

Patterson, George, Man. public service.

E. s. late Jas. P., Perth, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 20, 1846; e. Perth Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1869); m., 1870, Annie, d. late Hugh C. Baker, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1876; K.C., 1909; practised his prof. in Hamilton; went to Man., 1882; since then in Winnipeg; Depty. Atty.-Genl. for Man. since Nov., 1898; sch. trustee for some yrs.; previously to present appt., official administrator for Man.; ed. *Man. Law Reports* since 1894; also legal correspondent *Can. Law Journal;* when a youth fought at Ridgeway, and was wounded there (med.); Ang.—*235 Bell Ave., Winnipeg.*

Patterson, His Honour Hon. George Geddie, Co. judge.

S. late Rev. Geo. P., D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C., the distinguished historian, and Margt. (McDonald) P.; b. Green Hill, Co. Pictou, N.S., June 16, 1864; e. New Glasgow High Sch. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1887; LL.B., 1889); m., June, 1909, Margt. Dow, d. late Stephen Finck, Lunenburg, N.S.; barrister, 1889; practised his prof. in New Glasgow; a law lect., Dalhousie Univ.; successively councillor, mem. Sch. Commrs., recorder and stipend. magte. there; sat for Pictou (Local), Lib. interest, 1901-6; a mem. of the provl. govt. for a short period; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Dist. No. 5, N. S., Jan., 1907; Presb.—*New Glasgow, N.S.; City Club, Halifax, N.S.; Scotia Club, New Glasgow; Marshland Club, Amherst, N.S.*

Patterson, Hon. James Colebrooke, lawyer; statesman; Dom. public service.

Irish origin; s. late Rev. Jas. P., formerly of Kingston, nr. Dublin, Irel.; b. Armagh, Irel., 1839; e. Dublin; m., Oct., 1865, Katharine Dorothea (d. July, 1910); d. late Major John Furzer Elliot, M.P., afterwards Collr. of Customs, Windsor, Ont.; came to Can., 1857; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher in Ont.; a mem., for a short period, of the C.S., Ottawa; barrister, 1876; successfully practised his prof. at Windsor; declined a K.C. offered him by Sir John Macdonald; an early contributor of poems and prose articles to the press; thanked by Her Majesty Queen Victoria for some lines in her honour, 1857; first presdt. Can. Publishing Co.; successively reeve of Windsor, warden of Essex and Inspr. of public schs.; sat for N. Essex (Local), Con. interest, 1874-8; for Essex (H.C.), 1878-82; for N. Essex (do.), 1882-91; and for W. Huron (do.), 1892-5; was a mem. of the Abbott, Thompson and Bowell admns., 1891-5, holding successively the offices of secy. of state and of minr. of militia and defence, and was for a short period a mem. of the cabinet without office; became Lt.-Gov. of Man. and Keewatin, Sept. 2, 1895, and remained as such till Oct., 1900; while in office at Ottawa, adopted measures for the erection of monuments commemorating the principal battlefields of Can.; was successively V.P. and presdt. of the Con. Union of Ont.; presented a challenge cup, valued at $150, for yearly competition, to the Dom. Rifle Assn.; presented Wolfe's sword, and Col. Dunn's (V.C.) sword and portrait to U. C. Coll., Toronto, 1895; apptd. by the Laurier Govt. a commr. to enquire into titles of ownership held by the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Irel., in all lands in the Arctic Seas, whether acquired by discovery, occupation or otherwise; is now engd. in writing a political history of Can. from Confederation; an Ang.—*New Russell House, Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A genial and sterling man."—*T. World.*

"As a speaker, bright, crisp, vigorous and entertaining."—*M. Gazette.*

"A skilful organizer and a faithful Minister."—*M. Herald.*

"One of the few men who could speak after the leaders and yet rise above an echo."—*M. Star.*

Patterson, John, educationist; meteorologist.

S. Francis and Annie (Telfer) P.; b. Tp. E. Nissouri, Co. Oxford, Ont., Jan. 3, 1872; e. local schs., Ingersoll, and Woodstock Coll. Insts., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and winner Ottawa gold med. in Physics, 1900), and Cambridge Univ.; awarded the 1851 Exhn. scholarship of £150 a yr. for 2 yrs., Toronto Univ., 1900, which was subsequently renewed for a third year; m., Jan., 1906, Margt., M.D. (*q.v.*), d. Robt. Norris, Staffa, Ont.; employed for a short period in the Topog. Surveys Branch, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa, 1900; prof. Physical Science, Muir Central Coll., Allahabad, India, 1902-6; since then has been Imp. Meteorologist to the Govt. of India; author of numerous papers on scientific subjects; Presb.—*Meteorological Office, Simla, India.*

Patterson, John, promoter.

Scottish origin; s. Thos. and Elizabeth (Harte) P.; b. New Mills, Co. Tyrone, Irel., Mch. 13, 1857; e. partly in Irel. and partly in Can.; m. Miss Christina Hopkins; commenced business with a younger bro. under the firm name of P. Bros. in a lumber and planing mill, Hamilton, Ont., 1878; retired in 1893 and founded the Hamilton Radial Electric Ry.; subsequently started the Cataract Power Co., Hamilton Light, Heat & Power Co., Imp. Cotton Co. and a number of other industrial concerns; is officially connected with the Hamilton Cataract Power, Light & Traction Co., Imp. Cotton Co., Nickel Copper Co., Hoepfner Refining Co., Patterson Coal & Coke Co., Salter Mining Co., etc.; a J.P.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Patterson, John Pratt, business man.

S. Thos. and Jane P.; b. Toronto, Aug. 18, 1874; e. public sch. and U. C. Coll.; m. Miss Millie Harold; for 14 yrs. in financial dept. *Mail and Empire,* Toronto; later mangr. *Sun* Printing Co., St. John, N.B.; resigned and returned to Toronto, 1908; advertising mangr., *Can. Courier,* 1908-11; since then has been V.-P. Woods-Norris, Ltd.—*30 Summerhill Ave., Toronto.*

Patterson, Mrs. Margaret, physician.

D. Robt. Norris, Staffa, Ont.; b. there; studied partly at Ont. Med. Coll. for Women, Toronto; graduated M.D., C.M., Northwestern Univ., Chicago, 1899; house surg., Woman's Hosp., Detroit, Mich, 1899-1900; went to India, where she took charge of the Seward Hosp., Allahabad, under the Am. Presb. Mission; shortly after her arrival, a plague broke out in Allahabad, and she organized plague camps and did so much other good work among the plague-stricken people as to win the thanks of the Govt. and with them the Kaiser-i-Hind med., the latter being granted by the King-Emperor at his coronation; m., Jan., 1906, John Patterson (*q.v.*).—*American Presb. Mission, Allahabad, India.*

Patterson, Robert Lawrence, manufacturer.

B. Irel., Mch. 13, 1846; e. there; m., 1870, Elizabeth L., d. John Legge, Banker, Toronto; mangr. Miller & Richard, typefounders, etc.; a dir. Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co., Imp. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co., and Ottawa Light, Heat & Power Co.; for 10 yrs. chairman Toronto Coll. Inst. Bd.; now a mem. thereof; Prot.—*"Fernwood," Todmorden, Toronto; National Club; R. C. Yacht Club; Granite Club, do.*

Patterson, William, lawyer.

B. Ormstown, P.Q.; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in classics, 1886; M.A., 1889; B.C.L., 1895) and Laval Univ. (LL.B.

1900); m., July, 1909, Naomi Frances, d. Robt. Smith, Westmount, P.Q.; headmaster, Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal, 1888-98; headed a movement in favour of a Dom. sch. history, 1888; towards that end addressed a meeting of the Quebec Assn. of Prot. Teachers, 1889, and read a paper before the Royal Soc. of Can., entitled "A Proposal for a Dom. Text-book of Can. History," 1891, the result of which was the publication, 1896, of Mr. W. H. Clement's (*q.v.*) "History of Canada," which took the first prize offered by the Educ. authorities in the Provinces; advocate, 1901; has since successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he is the legal representative of the Dom. Alliance and other bodies; head of firm P. & Astle; author of "A Handbook of Commercial Law" (1904); apptd. Joint Crown Prosecutor, Dist. of Beauharnois, 1910; a Lib.; a Presb.—*2290 Mance St., Montreal; Canadian Club; Reform Club, do.*

Patteson, Major William Mead, Dom. public service.

Joint Scotch, Irish, and Eng. origin; b. New Rochelle, N.Y., Feb. 8, 1828; m., 1st, Sept., 1850, Miss Mary Rebecca Hurlbut, St. Armand East (d. July, 1853); 2ndly, Miss Charlotte Keans, same place; a J. P.; postmaster Frelighsburg, P.Q., 1862-63; later, collr. of customs; retired on a pension, 1901; official assignee, Dist. of Bedford; paymaster 60th Regt., 1869; retired with rank of major, 1887 (Fenian Raid med., 1866-70, with 2 clasps; long service decoration); a dir. Missisquoi Co. Hist. Soc., Pomolog. and Fruit Growing Soc., and Richelieu Bridge Co.; author essays on horticul. and fruit culture, notably culture of the outdoor grape in high latitudes and the early black grape, given the name of the P. grape, at the Central Experiment. Farm, Ottawa; has in press a history of Isle-aux-Noix, under French and Eng. regime; Ang.—*Clarenceville, P.Q.*

Pattillo, Richard Starr, physician.

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. T. R. and Mary (Starr) P.; b. May 25, 1870; e. Acadia Univ. and Manitoba Univ. (M.D., 1895); m. Miss Anna Maud Doyle; successfully practises his prof. in Chicago; a specialist in diseases of the eye; teacher in ophth., North-western Med. Coll., post-graduate Med. Sch.; oculist to Mercy, Chicago and Charity Hosps.—*5428 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Pattison, Sidney F., educationist.

S. T. Harwood P., formerly prof. of homiletics, Rochester Theol. Semy., N.Y.; b. New Haven, Conn., 1877; e. Rochester Univ., Williams Coll., and Harvard Univ. (M.A.); teacher since 1899; since 1909 prof. of Eng., Acadia Univ.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

Patton, Frank L., banking profession.

S. late Venerable Archdeacon P. (Ang.), Belleville, Ont.; b. Cornwall, Ont.; e. there; m., 1884; in the banking prof. for an extended period; has been mangr. of the Dom. Bank, Winnipeg, since 1906; a Con.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Patton, Rev. Herbert Bethune (Ang).

Eng. origin; s. late Ven. Archdeacon P., D.C.L., and his 2nd wife, Georgina P., niece late Sir John Dodson, Lichfield, Eng.; b. Cornwall, Ont., Aug. 4, 1853; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1874; M.A., do.); m., Sept., 1896, Emily Harriet, d. H. G. Tuke, barrister, Cheltenham, Eng.; o. priest, 1878; successively incumbent Gloucester, Bell's Corners, Hazeldean, and Goulbourn and Deseronto; since 1895 has been rector St. John's Ch., Prescott; R.D.; a del. to the Synods; author numerous sermons and addresses; Con.—*St. John's Rectory, Prescott, Ont.*

"A patriotic preacher."—*M. Gazette.*

Patton, Hugh Mathewson, physician.

5th s. late Jas. and Margt. (Mathewson) P., Montreal, both of whom were natives of the North of Irel.; b. Montreal, 1865; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in mod. lang., 1877; M.D.,C.M., 1890), and Homœop. Coll. (M.D., 1891); m., Aug., 1894, Isabelle Jocelyn, d. late Wm. J. Bradford, London, Eng.; continued his prof. studies in London and N. Y., being resident physician on the staff of Ward's Island Hosp., and Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.; commenced genl. practice, in Montreal, 1891, where he has been surg. and attending phys., Montreal Homœop. Hosp., examr. for Homœop. license of the Coll. H. P. S. M. in L. C., phys. to the Boys' Home, *Bon Pasteur* Convent, and Irish Prot. Ben. Soc.; estabd. the Mount Royal Sanatorium, Dom. Sq., Montreal, 1903; a mem. Am. Inst. of Homœop.; author: "Montreal Homœopathic Manual"; is presdt. *Lac Racquette* Fish and Game Club; a Meth.—*51 Metcalfe St., Montreal; University Club, do.; summer residence: Mount Patton, via Little Metis, P.Q.*

Patton, Rev. Walter Melville (Meth.), educationist.

Bro. Hugh M. P. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Nov. 12, 1863; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., June, 1893, Harriet Webster, 2nd d. late John Royan, Montreal; in commercial life in Montreal and Chicago, 1876-85; in latter year entd. the ministry of the Meth. Ch. in Can. as a probationer; 1887 to 1890, was a student in McGill Univ. and the Wesleyan Theol. Coll., Montreal; after a few mths. of further pastoral labour was apptd., Jan., 1891, to the staff of the Wesl. Coll., Stanstead, P.Q.; in the same year was transfd. to a professorship in the Wesl. Theol. Coll.; absent in Germany and Holland, pursuing post-graduate studies in Old Test. Exegesis and the Semitic langs., 1894-7; graduated B.D. (Wes. Theol. Coll.), A.M. (Yale), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); returned to Wes. Theol. Coll., 1897, as prof. of the Old Test. lang. and lit. and regisr. of the Coll.; resigned, to accept appt. as instr. in Semitic langs., Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn., 1899; after 5 yrs. of service there, was called to

the Florence B. Nicholson professorship of Biblical lit. and phil., Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kans.; later, returned to the Montreal Theol. Coll. as prof. of Old Test. lang. and lit. and lect. in Eng. Bible and comparative religion; apptd. acting principal do. do., Oct., 1910; has contributed, from time to time, articles to the religious and secular press, and has also published various papers in scientific periodicals, as well as "Ahmed ibu Hanbal and the Mihua," a biography of one of the founders of orthodox Islam (1897).—*237 Prince Arthur St., Montreal; summer residence: Little Metis, P.Q.*

Pattullo, George, journalist.

B. Woodstock, Ont., 1879; e. there and Toronto Univ.; has served on the press in Montreal, London, Eng., and Boston, Mass.; author of "The Untamed" (1911), a series of wild animal stories; a frequent contributor to the Am. and Can. mags.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

Pattullo, George Robson, Ont. public service.

Scotch parentage; father from Perthshire; mother from Roxborough; b. Tp. Caledon, Co. Peel, Apl. 8, 1845; e. Woodstock Grammar Sch., Toronto Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ.; m., 1st, Minnie (d. Apl., 1884), d. late Dr. Rounds; 2ndly, Jan., 1889, Frances Camilla, d. late J. L. Biggar, M.P.; taught sch. for a short time; entd. journalism as ed. Paris *Transcript*, 1870; became ed. and propr. Woodstock *Sentinel*, 1870; remained connected with this paper up to 1886; apptd. regr. of deeds, Co. Oxford, 1896; has been a mem. Woodstock Council; chairman public sch. bd.; presdt. N. Oxford Agricul. Soc.; do., Woodstock Horticul. Soc.; do., Oxford Children's Aid Soc., and do. Oxford Hist. Soc.; elected presdt. Ont. Hist. Soc., 1904-5; was 1st secy. and for several yrs. genl. agent of the Lib. party; secy. Ont. Reform Convention, Toronto, 1878; unsuccessfully contested N. Oxford (H.C.), g. e. 1879; 1st secy. of the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park Comn.; a Presb.—*"Burnside," Woodstock, Ont.*

Pattullo, George Robson, Jr., journalist.

S. Geo. R. P., Regr. of Deeds, Co. Oxford, Ont.; b. Woodstock, Ont., Oct. 9, 1879; e. Woodstock High Sch.; undergraduate Toronto Univ.; unm.; a journalist since 1901; employed on the press in Seattle, Montreal, London, Eng., and Boston, Mass.; author numerous short stories appearing in *The Saturday Evening Post, Pearson's, Hampton's, Outing, Everybody's*, etc.; formerly a lieut. 22nd Regt.; favours a fair control of corporate interests in Can.; if the opportunity be lost now, the Dom. will be trust-ridden in 20 yrs., as is the U.S.; a Presb.—*9 Van Buren Hall, Trinity Court, Boston, Mass.*

"Writes with great freshness and vigour; has style and imagination and the native art of story-telling."—*T. News.*

"Paul" (see Scovil, Mrs. A. Pauline).

Paul, Charles Frederick, journalist.

S. late Chas. Fredk., a well-known journalist and newspaper propr., N. Y. State, and Esther (Provondia) P.; b. Saratoga, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1866; e. Dowds Sch. there; m., June, 1909, Mary, d. late John Costigan, and sister Lt.-Col. R. Costigan, Montreal (*q.v.*); began journalistic career in father's office, *The Saratogian*, proceeding to Penn., 1887; there spent 7 yrs. on various dailies, and, in 1904, went to N. Y., and thence to Montreal, taking a position on the Montreal *Star;* on that paper made a specialty of financial writing; after filling city editorship of *The Star* for 3 yrs., he resigned, 1909, to assume the manag. editorship of *Saturday Night*, Toronto, where he still is (entertained at a public dinner on leaving Montreal); when the Spanish-American War broke out, joined the 2nd Regt. N. Y. State Volunteers, with which he had earlier been connected; after 6 mths.' active service, and at the termination of the war, resigned his commission, and again took up journalistic work; author of numerous mag. articles and short stories; a Unit.—*The "Alexandra" Apartments, Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"An able and well equipped journalist."—*Lord Strathcona* (*q.v.*).

Paull, Hubert George, architect.

S. Almond E. P., architect, a native of Truro, Cornwall, Eng., and Hannah P.; b. Cornwall, Eng., 1858; e. in Eng. and Model Sch., Toronto; m., 1883, Rosie Ellen, d. late Woodman Spanner, Isle of Wight, Eng.; studied for his prof. with his father, with whom he was, for some yrs. in partnership; now practises alone; has taken many premiums; one of his latest works is the Smith Univ. buildings, Geneva, N.Y., of which institution he is a trustee; a contributor to the Montreal *Spectator* (defunct) and other publications; published, privately, a brochure, "The Letter and the Book," and one of larger prominence, "The Angel and the Book," which has been widely circulated and has met with favour by Bible students; it treats of the inspiration of the sacred scriptures, angel ministrations, and spirit presence; an avowed believer in spirit return, and, as such, is one of the eds. of *Reason*, a monthly dealing exhaustively with psych. subjects; a Meth., so far as ch. connection is concerned, holding many offices therein; holds very liberal views with respect to religion, and fearlessly proclaims them from the platform and to his friends; was hon. presdt. of the first Y. M. C. A. estabd. in Toronto, and from which hundreds of chs. have taken pattern; a dir. Meth. Social Union and Victor Mission Bd.; has been also Can. Secy. Soc. Psych. Research.—*395 College St., Toronto.*

Payment, Léon Eugène Odilon, lawyer; educationist.

Ninth s. late J. O. P., Ottawa; b. Manotick, Ont., 1867; e. Ottawa Univ.

(B.A., and Murray Eng. gold med., 1899; M.A., 1903); LL.M. (Laval Univ.), 1902; m., May, 1903, Jeanne, d. Gustave Gagnon, Quebec; advocate (P. Q.), 1902; successfully practised his prof. in Quebec up to 1909, when he returned to teaching (in his younger days he had been a teacher in the public schs. of Ont. and Man), by accepting the position of principal of the Bilingual Training Sch. for Teachers, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.; a complete master of the Eng. lange.; one of the founders of the Can. Club, Quebec; a contributor, in prose and verse, to the newspaper and mag. press; unsuccessfully contested Lotbinière (Local), in Nat. interest, g. e., 1908; a R. C.—*Sturgeon Falls, Ont.*

Payment, Thomas, merchant and manufacturer.

Bro. L. E. O. P. (*q.v.*); b. Manotick, Ont., July 6, 1853; the 7th s. of a 7th s.; e. public schs.; m. Mlle. Marie Louise Chevrier; graduated, Ont. Coll. Pharmacy, 1892; in business as a druggist; served as ald. in Ottawa; was mayor of Ottawa, 1899-1900; lived some yrs. in U. S.; a Lib.; a R. C.—*124 Clarence St., Ottawa.*

"An Imperialist of the Imperialists."—*O. Citizen.*

Payne, Abraham Martin, retired merchant; author.

S. A. M. P., clk. in Colonial Office (Crown Colonies Agency, London, Eng.), and Mary Ann (Silver) P.; steps. John Silver, Halifax, N.S.; b. London, Eng., June 17, 1839; e. Hollingbourne House Acad., Norwood, Surrey, and Halifax, N.S.; m., June, 1864, Mary, d. John Strachan, retired W. I. merchant; engd. in commercial life, 1852-97; an active mem. Halifax Bd. of Trade for a lengthened period; at times active secy. and V.-P.; author essays, pamphlets and mag. articles on miscellaneous subjects; published "The Key of the Dominion," a prize essay (1903); lectured on the life of Sir Samuel Cunard (1905); a staunch supporter of Confederation, 1865-6-7 and 8, although a Lib. previous thereto; Ind. later, with a leaning to the Lib.-Con. party; now an ardent believer in Imp. Federation; favours a contribution towards Imp. defence, especially naval co-operation; Ang.—*185½ Pleasant St., Halifax, N.S.*

"Doing very good work."—*Sir Gilbert Parker, M.P.* (*q.v.*).

Payne, Walter Frederick, journalist.

Eng. origin; 2nd s. John and Martha P., Bath, Eng.; b. Chatham, Ont., June 20, 1863; e. Chatham and Charing Cross Schs.; unm.; began newspaper life in his native city; on Toronto *Grip*, 1880-1; since 1883 on ed. staff Winnipeg *Free Press*, with brief intermission; a Lib.; a Prot. — *205 Garry St., Winnipeg; Commercial Club, do.*

Payne, William Lazarus, lawyer.

S. late W. L. and Eliza (McBrien) P.; Eng. and Irish origin; b. Cobourg, Ont., Dec. 8, 1847; e. local public schs. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1872); m., Aug., 1874, Emma J., d. O. W. Powell, Cobourg, Ont.; barrister, 1872; K.C., 1908; formerly a mem. Cobourg Town Council; a mem. Village Council, Colborne, for many yrs., and of the Union Bd. of Education there; has served as Reeve of Colborne and as Warden of the United Cos. Northumberland and Durham; a graduate Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston; was lieut. 40th Regt., and served in 1st Provis. Batt. Rifles during Fenian raids (med.); Con.; Meth.—*Colborne, Ont.*

Payne, William Thomas, Dom. railway service.

Family originally from Bristol, Eng.; on father's side from Devonshire; mother of Huguenot descent; then from N. S.; b. New York, Sept. 9, 1855; e. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; 2 yrs. with private tutor at Dresden and Berlin; 3 yrs. at Cornell Univ.; m. Miss Alice Gardiner, Boston, Mass., a beautiful singer; since 1886, has been associated with the shipping interests of the C. P. Ry. Co. in the Orient, with headquarters at Yokohama; despatched the first sailing vessel, the *W. B. Flint*, in June, 1886, from Yokohama for Port Moody, with a cargo of tea, to be shipped over the C. P. Ry.; then represented the same co. as agent at Kobe, from 1891, when the *Empresses* were first placed on the trans-Pacific route; from 1896 was genl. traffic agent for Japan; for a short interval, early in 1908, genl. supdt. at Vancouver, and from Mch., 1908, mangr. of the C. P. Ry. Co.'s trans-Pacific steamship line for Japan and China, with office at Yokohama; in Jan., 1908, received from Emperor of Japan the decoration of the Order of the Rising Sun, in recognition of services in promoting international trade.—*Yokohama, Japan.*

"One who has given many years of conscientious service to intercolonial trade."—*Japan Daily Mail.*

Payzant, Rev. Arthur Silver (Ang.).

S. John Y. P. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1905; M.A., 1906); theol. studies at the Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass. (D.D., 1909); m., Aug., 1910, Mary Phœbe, d. W. W. Payson, Deep Brook, N.S.; o. 1909; asst. St. George's Ch., N. Y., 1909.—*St. George's Memorial House, 207 E. 16th St., New York.*

Payzant, John Young, lawyer.

Huguenot descent; s. Peter and Catherine J. P.; b. Falmouth, N.S., Feb. 9, 1837; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1863); m., Aug., 1868, Frances E., d. W. C. Silver, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1864; K.C. (Earl Derby), 1890; successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; head of firm J. Y. P. & Son; has been mayor and recorder of Dartmouth; is a dir. Sch. for the Blind and Joint Benevolent Co.; V.-P. Stanfield's, Ltd., Eastern Trust Co., Halifax Electric Tramway Co., and N. S. Telephone Co.; presdt. Bank of N. S., Empire Trust Co., N. S. Fire

Ins. Co., and Halifax Archæol. Inst.; a trustee Halifax Y. M. C. A.; a gov. King's Coll. Univ.; a Con.; an Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Peacock, Edward Robert, business man.

S. late Rev. W. M. and Jane (McDougall) P.; b. The Manse, Indian Lands, Co. Glengarry, Ont., Aug. 2, 1871; e. Almonte High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A. and univ. med. in Eng. and pol. science, 1894); 1st Eng. master, U. C. Coll., 1895-1902; senior house master, do. do., 1897-1902; since then mangr. Dom. Securities Corporation, Toronto and Montreal; besides various mag. articles, is the author of "Trusts, Combines, and Monopolies" (1898), and of "Canada," a text-book (1900); elected presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, 1905; a dir. Consol. Light, Heat & Power Co., Ottawa, Ottawa Electric Co., and Ottawa Gas Co.—*6 Walker Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Canadian Club, Toronto; Lawyers' Club, New York.*

Pearce, William, civil engineer and land surveyor; Dom. public service.

S. John and Elizabeth P.; b. Tp. Dunwich, Co. Elgin, Ont., Feb. 1, 1848; e. public sch., St. Thomas Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ.; m., Sept., 1881, Margt. A., d. late L. G. Meyer, Seaforth, Ont.; a P. L. S., for Ont., Man., and B. C.; also a D. L. S.; in charge Dom. land surveys, Man. and N. W. T., 1873-81; entd. Can. public service, Feb., 1882; was successively inspr. Dom. lands agencies, supdt. of mines for Man. and N. W. T., and chief inspr. of surveys also a mem. Dom. Lands Bd.; a mem. royal comn. to enquire into freight rates charged by C. P. Ry. in Man. and N. W., 1894; a del. to Intern. Irrigation Convention, Denver, Col., 1894; do. do. Albuquerque, N.M., 1895; apptd. Land Comnr., B.C., 1910; a V.-P. Can. Forestry Assn.; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Ranchman's Club, Calgary; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A walking encyclopedia on the resources, development and possibilities of the great West."—*West.*

Peard, Frank Furnival, journalist.

S. Jas. and Elizabeth A. P.; b. Belleville, Ont., Oct. 29, 1868; e. Model Sch. and Coll. Inst., Toronto; m., Apl., 1898, Miss Sidney Heald Price, Baltimore, Md.; business manager Baltimore *News*, 1893-9; do. do., Baltimore *Evening and Sunday Herald*, 1899-1902; genl. mangr., do., 1902-3; presdt. and publisher do. do. since 1903.—*52½ Woodlawn Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.*

Pearson, Hon. Benjamin Franklin, lawyer; statesman.

S. Fredk. M. and Eliza (Crowe) P.; b. Masstown, N.S., Apl. 4, 1855; e. Pictou Acad. and Dalhousie Univ.; m., Dec., 1876, Julia, d. late Geo. Reading, Truro, N.S.; barrister, 1881; K.C., 1904; successfully practises his prof. at Halifax; elected presdt. N. S. Barristers' Soc., 1908; was largely instrumental in forming the Dom. Coal Co., 1892; is propr. Halifax *Chronicle, Daily Echo* and *Nova Scotian;* purchased controlling interest in the St. John *Sun* and *Star*, 1906; a promoter: Acadia Pulp and Paper Mills Co., 1897; Midland Ry. Co., 1899; Mexican-Can. Light and Power Co., 1902; N. S. Shipping Co., do.; Am. Asbestos Co., 1903, and Mexican Northern Power Co., 1909; is a dir. N.S. Telephone Co. and Empire Trust Co.; V.-P. Timber Estates Co. of Nfd.; presdt. Avon Valley Development Co.; a councillor N. S. Mining Soc.; a J.P.; a Lib.; sat for Colchester (Local) from g. e. 1901 to 1911; apptd. Minr., without portfolio (Murray Admn.), Dec. 22, 1906; an Ang.—*"Emscote," Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; City Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"One of the keenest business men in the Maritime Provinces."—*T. Globe.*

Pearson, John Mawer, physician.

Eng. parentage; b. Withington, nr. Manchester, Eng., Oct. 22, 1869; e. private schs. and Trin. Med. Coll., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., 1897); m., June, 1897, Julia, d. F. M. Jackson, Bowden, Cheshire, Eng.; went to Vancouver, 1897; has been surg., Vancouver Genl. Hosp.; presdt. B. C. Med. Assn.; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn.; secy.-treas. Vancouver Med. Assn.; is a mem. Bd. of Commrs., Vancouver Public Library; Ang.—*1512 Haro St., Vancouver, B.C.*

Pease, Edson L., banking profession.

B. Coteau Landing, P.Q.; e. there; m. Miss Rea; entd. service Bank of Commerce, Montreal, 1874; joined Merchants Bank of Halifax (afterwards merged in the Royal Bank of Can.) as accountant, 1883; removed to Montreal, 1887, and became, successively, branch mangr., do. do., asst. genl. mangr., 1899; genl. mangr., 1900, and later, V.-P. of the bank; a dir. Montreal Trust Co., London & Lancashire Life Assur. Co., Can. Car Co., etc.; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; elected hon. presdt. M. A. A. A., do.—*718 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Auto Club; Montreal Jockey Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

"Stands high in the banking world."—*M. Herald.*

"A judicious financier and a capital banker."—*M. Star.*

Pease, Herbert Dodge, physician.

S. late Chas. G. P., Toronto; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 25, 1870; e. Boston pub. and high schs., U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (M.B, 1893), and Johns Hopkins Univ.; m., 1896, Miss Amy Barnes, Somerville, Mass.; mem. Ont. Coll. P. and S., 1893; 1st asst. bacteriol., Dept. of Health, Philadelphia, 1895-8; bacteriol., N. Y. State Pathological Lab. (cancer research); Buffalo, N.Y., 1898-1901; instr. bacteriol., Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Univ., 1901; dir. Antitoxin Lab., N. Y. State Dept. of Health, Albany, N.Y.,

1901-1909; also dir. N. Y. State Hygienic Lab., 1906-9; since then has been dir. of the bacteriol. work of the Lederle laboratories, N.Y. City; was 1st asst. bacteriol., Dept. of Health, Philadelphia, Pa., 1895-8; is a charter mem. Am. Assn. Paths. and Bacteriologists, of the Am. Bacteriologists and of the laboratory sec. of the Am. Public Health Assn.; recorder of latter 1901 to date; a mem. Am. Med. Assn. —*New York City.*

Pedley, Frank, Dom. public service; lawyer.

S. late Rev. Chas. and Sarah (Stomill) P.; b. St. John's, Nfd., June 25, 1858; e. public sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A. with 1st rank honours in mental and moral phil., 1886), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Aug., 1895, Helen Louise, o. d. Sidney Hobart, Cobourg, Ont.; barrister, 1890; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto till 1897, when he was apptd. Supt. of Immigration, Ottawa; on this occasion was presented with a purse of gold by leading Toronto Liberals, in recognition of his services in the past as presdt. of the Y. M's. Lib. Club; was promoted Depty Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs, Nov. 21, 1902; has addressed the Can. Club, Ottawa, on "The Condition of the Indian in Can."; elected Commodore Motor Boat Assn., Ottawa, 1909; a Cong.—*483 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"Has displayed great executive ability, quickness in mastering difficult subjects, and tact and sound judgment, united with untiring industry and zeal."—*T. Globe.*

Pedley, Rev. Hugh (Cong.).

S. late Rev. Chas. P. (Cong.), author of "The History of Newfoundland," and Sarah P., d. Dr. Stowell, late principal Chestnut Coll., Eng.; b. Chester-le-Street, Durham, Eng., 1852; e. Prot. Acad., St. John's, Nfd., Cobourg Grammar Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1876), and Can. Cong. Coll.; graduated, 1877; m., Nov., 1883, Eliza L. (presented with silver tea service, filled with newly-minted coins, by Cong. Ch. on completion of 25 yrs. of married life), d. C. C. Field, ex-M.P.P., Cobourg; o., 1877; pastor, Cobourg, 1877-88; do., Central Cong. Ch., Winnipeg, 1888-1900; since then has been do., Emmanuel Ch., Montreal; chairman Cong. Union of Ont. and Quebec, 1901; moderator Cong. Assn., Quebec, 1902; presdt. Montreal Prot. Ministerial Assn., 1904; chairman Cong. Union of Can., 1909; del. World's Cong. Congress, Chicago, 1893; do. Intern. Cong. Council, Boston, Mass., 1899; do. Intern. Cong. Council, London, Eng., 1891; a gov. Cong. Coll. of Can.; V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, P.Q.; a mem. joint comtes. on ch. union, 1906 and 1908; has served on the staff of *Westminster;* a frequent lect.; author of several mag. articles and the booklets: "The Lost Christ" and "The Skeptic's Christmas."—*177 Drummond St., Montreal; summer: Brockville, Ont.; Canadian Club, Montreal.*

"A man who thinks, who faces vexing questions squarely, who does not avoid the sometimes unorthodox solution of these questions, and who expresses his opinions, orthodox or unorthodox, with a fearless tongue."—*M. Herald.*

Pedley, Rev. James William (Cong.).

Bro. Rev. Hugh P. (*q.v.*).; b. Chester-le-Street, Durham, Eng., 1856; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., Mch., 1888, Charlotte Eleanor, 3rd d. Robt. A. Reed, Georgetown, Ont.; graduated Cong. Coll., Montreal, 1885; for 3 yrs. in charge Georgetown, Ont., following which was entrusted with the founding of the Ch. in Vancouver; took 1 yr.'s course under the tuition of Dr. Fairbairn at Oxford, 1894; resigned Vancouver charge 1895, becoming pastor 1st Cong. Ch., London, Ont.; since 1899 has been pastor Western Cong. Ch., Toronto; elected chairman Cong. Union, 1898; Financial Secy. Jubilee Fund, 1905; Presdt. Ch. Union Conf., 1906; chaplain, Cobourg Old Boys' Assn., 1907; is a dir. Can. Purity Assn.—*23 Harbord St., Toronto.*

"A strong and original preacher, democratic in his sympathies and progressive in his ideas."—*London Advertiser.*

Peebles, Miss Mary Ingham (see Rosevear, Mrs. Mary Ingham).

"Peggy" (see Watt, Mrs. Gertrude B.).

Pelissier, Jean Louis Ernest, lawyer.

S. Louis and Rose de L. (Letendre) P.; grands. Major P.; b. Yamaska, P. Q., June 24, 1864; e. Colls. Sorel, Nicolet and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Montreal; graduated LL.B., Laval Univ.; advocate, 1887; K.C., 1903; a councillor Montreal bar; head of firm. P. Wilson, & St. Pierre, Montreal; a former partner Judge St. Pierre (*q.v.*); formerly presdt. *Club Canadien;* author "Traité theorique et pratique de la responsabilité des architects et des entrepreneurs," and of "Code des Hussiers, Sherifs et Coroners"; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested Yamaska (H. C.) in that interest, g. e., 1904; a Can., without any qualification; wishes that Eng. and French portions of the community would cease to call themselves so, and be what they are: Canadians; let us be one people, the fittest surviving; economically, for protection, gradually leading to free trade; would spend millions to foster education; a R. C.—*Place Viger Hotel, Montreal; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis; Club Lafontaine; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Pelland, Joseph Alfred, Quebec public service.

S. Louis and Julie (Desy) P.; paternal ancestor belonged to the famous *Regt. de Carignan,* coming with it to Can. in the middle of the 17th century, and ultimately settling with his capt., Jacques Berthier, in what is now the Co. Berthier, P.Q.; b. St. Marc de Chambly, P.Q., 1873; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., and at McGill and Laval Univs.; m., June, 1903, Claire, d. late Louis Tranchemontagne, mayor of Berthierville; joined staff of *Le Cultivateur,* going thence to *La Patrie,* both ed. by late Hon. J. I.

Tarte; became subsequently city ed. *Le Canada* and *Le Soleil;* withdrew from journalism to become publicist to the 3 branches of the Dept. of Colonization, Mines and Fisheries, P.Q., which position he still fills; formerly V.-P. Quebec press gallery; secy. *Club National;* a dir. Montreal and of Lake St. John Colonization Socs.; besides being a contributor to *Le Monde Illustre* and other periodicals, is author of "Le Nouveau-Quebec" (1906), a work highly eulogized by the Can. press; R. C.—*96 St. Cyrille St., Quebec; Club St. Louis; Quebec Hunt Club, do.*

"A writer of great merit."—*M. Gazette.*

Pellatt, Colonel Sir Henry Mill, investment broker; capitalist.

Eng. origin; e. s. late Hy. and Emma M. (Holland) P., Toronto; b. Kingston, Ont., Jan. 16, 1859; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1883, Mary (Regent, Queen's Own Rifles Chapter, Daughters of the Empire); o. d. John Dodgson, Cumberland, Eng.; recd. business experience under his father and E. B. Osler (*q.v.*), whose financial service he entd. at 15 yrs. of age; was taken into partnership by his father, under the firm name of P. & P., sharebrokers, 1881, his father retiring therefrom and being replaced by Norman Macrae (*q.v.*), 1891; has since been at the head of the firm; a dir. Brit. Am. Assur. Co., Toronto Ry., Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co., Sao Paulo Tramway, Light & Power Co., Western Assur. Co., Can. Nat. Horse Show Assn., and Can. Steel & Radiation Co.; V.-P. Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., Dom. Telegraph Co., and Can. Mil. Inst.; presdt. Toronto Electric Light Co., Ont. Elect. Development Co., Toronto & Niagara Power Co., Cobalt Lake Mining Co., Moneta Porcupine Mines, and Toronto Guild of Civic Art; a councillor Can. Red Cross Soc.; one of the principal promoters of the Brit.-Can. Shipbuilding & Dock Co., 1911; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard,* at the basis of Can. finance; apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1905; knighted by King Edward, do.; C.V.O., 1910; elected presdt. Soc. of Knights Bachelor of Eng., 1911; subscribed $25,000 to Trin. Univ. Endowment Fund, 1901; presented a wing for surgery to Grace Hosp., Toronto, 1903; is a gov. Grace Hosp.; hon. treas. Trin. Univ.; in his early days a noted all-round athlete; won 1 mile amateur running championship of Am., N.Y., 1879; created a Mohawk chief with name of "Tanauyuasara," or "Dawn of the Morning," 1910; portrait by Forster (*q.v.*) presented to Grace Hosp., Toronto, 1903; long in the v. m.; gazetted lieut., 2nd Regt., Queen's Own Rifles, 1880; promoted capt., 1883; major, 1893; lt.-col., 1901; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1906; col., 1907; holds long service decoration; major, Can. contingent, Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897; commd. Can. contingent, King Edward VII.'s coronation, 1902; on latter occasion took the bugle band of the regt. to Eng. at his own expense; took his regt. (620 strong) to Eng., at his personal expense, to participate in Imp. army autumn manœuvres, Aldershot, 1910; present at King Edward's funeral, do.; present, with Lady P., by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of their present Majesties, June, 1911; on latter occasion was on mil. staff; presented public and separate school children of Toronto, with a med. commemorative of the coronation, 1911; a Con.; an Ang.—*559 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Albany Club; Toronto Club; York Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"The Cecil Rhodes of Canada."—*Sir Wm. Bull.*

"One of the foremost financiers of Canada."—*M. & E.*

"The most generous and enthusiastic amateur soldier in Canada."—*Can. Colliers.*

Pelletier, Inspector Ephrem Albert, R. N. W. M. Police.

Family long settled in P. Q.; s. Pierre A. and Emma (Roberge) P.; b. St. Ferdinand, P.Q., Jan. 21, 1880; e. Sherbrooke Semy. and Lévis Coll., P.Q.; unm.; gazetted lieut., 55th Highland Light Infantry, 1898; served as lieut., F. Co., 1st Can. Contingent, S. A. (Queen's med., with 4 clasps, for Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Dreifontein and Transvaal); since Jan. 1, 1901, has been an inspr. R. N. W. M. P., with the following record of service: 1904-5, wintered Fullerton, Hudson Bay; 1906-7, 1st R. N. W. M. P. patrol dog train, Regina to Fort Churchill; 1907, 1st R. N. W. M. P. summer patrol, canoe, Norway House to Churchill; winter, 1907-8, patrolled Island Lake and Sandy Lake region, Keewatin Terry., investigating Indian murders; spring, 1908, left Edmonton, with 3 mems. of Force, on a patrol across continent, from Great Slave Lake to Hudson Bay, without assistance of guides or natives; Sept. 5th, wrecked in gale on Fairway Island, Chesterfield Inlet, while taking passage to Churchill on board relief coast boat; took refuge at Fullerton; Nov. 30th, left, with 3 mems. of Force, 2 native Eskimos, and 2 dog trains; reached Churchill, Jan. 11th, 1909; Winnipeg, Mch. 18th; summer, 1909, patrol to York Factory, returning via Shamattawa and Gods rivers, Island Lake, and across country to Norway House; recognized as a hardy traveller and explorer, a good dog driver, and an expert canoeman in difficult waters; R. C.—*The Barracks, Regina, Sask.*

"Has acquired almost a world-wide reputation for his lonely journeys through the northern wilderness."—*M. Star.*

Pelletier, Hon. Honoré Cyrias, judge.

S. late François and Françoise (Caron) P.; b. Cacouna, P.Q., Nov. 28, 1840; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1863; LL.B., 1865; LL.D., 1890); m., 1st, 1869, Tharsile (d.), d. late F. Gourdeau, Quebec; 2ndly, 1877, Célina, d. J. B. Morand, N.P., Lotbinière; advocate, 1866; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1879; a puisne judge

S. C., P.Q., Apl., 1886; a Commr. for the Consolidation of the Statutes of Quebec, 1877; R. O. under E. F. Act., 1886; R. C.—*5 Du Parloir St., Quebec.*

Pelletier, Hormisdas, lawyer.

S. Alfred and Marie (Poulin) P., Marieville, P.Q.; b. Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir, P.Q., June 21, 1867; e. *Petit Semé. de Monnoir*, Laval Univ. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1891); m., Aug., 1891, Mlle. Louise Pelletier, Marieville, P.Q.; advocate, 1891; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; K.C., 1906; head of firm P. & P.; has been recorder, town of St. Louis, P.Q., since 1902; R. C.—*661 Boulevard St. Joseph, Montreal.*

Pelletier, Hon. Joseph Pantaleon, physician; legislator.

S. Joseph and Henriette (Martin) P.; b. Rivière Ouelle, P.Q., July 27, 1860; e. Coll. of Ste. Anne-de-la-Pocatière, P.Q., Laval Univ. (Lic. en med., 1887), and France; m., Jan., 1888, Mlle. Alice Hudon (d. 1910); successfully practises his prof. in Sherbrooke; served in N.W. Rebellion, 1885, as lieut. Students' Co., 9th Batt., Quebec (med.); dir. Eastern Tps. Agricul. Expn.; for 12 yrs. Coroner of District of St. Francis and for 4 yrs. chief physician, Order of Cath. Foresters, P.Q.; apptd. mem. Bd. of Health, P.Q., 1897; a Lib.; represented Sherbrooke (Local), 1900-1911; elected Speaker (do.), 1909; apptd. agent for the Province of Quebec at London, Eng.; R. C.—*Quebec Office, London, Eng.; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"A man of great ability and energy."—*M. Herald.*

Pelletier, Hon. Louis Philippe, lawyer; statesman.

Descended from ancestors who came to Can. from Bretagne, France; s. Hon. Thos. P. and Caroline (Casault) P., sister the late Chief Justice Sir L. N. Casault; b. Trois Pistoles, P.Q., 1857; e. Coll. Ste. Anne and Laval Univ. (B.A., and Princess Louise and Marquis of Lorne gold med., 1876; LL.L., *avec grande distinction*, 1880; LL.D., 1902); m., Jan., 1883, Adèle, d. late R. Lelièvre, Quebec; advocate, 1880; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; one of the leaders of the bar; head of the firm of P., Baillargeon & Alleyn; was for some yrs. one of the Crown prosecutors, Quebec dist.; a Con. and for some time Con. organizer for the dist.; formerly presdt. Club Cartier and later presdt. (succeeding the late Senator Trudel therein) of the Nat. Con. Assn. of the Province; founded *La Justice*, and was, for some yrs., one of the most able of its ed. writers; unsuccessfully contested Temiscouata (Local), g. e. 1866, and Three Rivers (H. C.), 1887; apptd. to the Leg. Council, P. Q., May, 1888, but resigned, later, and was returned by acclamation for Dorchester (Local), sitting therefor up to 1904, when he retired; held the office of Provl. Secy. in the De Boucherville and Taillon Admns., and the Atty. Generalship in the Flynn Admn.; unsuccessfully contested Dorchester (Local), g. e., 1908, and Lotbinière (H. C.), g. e. 1908; returned for Quebec Co., g. e. 1911; was formerly a supporter of the late Mr. Mercier, but was with others forced to secede from him towards the close of his Admn., owing to the political scandals connected therewith; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C. and accepted office as Postmaster-Genl. In the Borden Cabinet, Oct. 10, 1911; is prof. of commercial policy and customs laws, Laval Univ.; presdt. Quebec Ry., Light, Heat & Power Co., and V.-P. Mt. Royal Assur. Co.; was formerly an offr., 9th Regt.; a R. C.—*Ottawa; 38 Desjardins St., Quebec.*

"The sort of man who will compel recognition by sheer force of ability."—*M. & E.*

Pelletier, Col. Oscar Charles Casgrain, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. late Sir C. A. P. P. and Susanne, d. late Hon. Chas. E. Casgrain, M.L.C.; b. Quebec, May 3, 1862; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; m. the d. of Joseph Archer, Quebec (presdt. Quebec Soldiers' Wives' League, 1903); entd. Queen's Own Can. Hussars, as a trooper, when a boy; promoted lieut., 9th Regt., 1884; do., R. Can. Arty., 1885; capt., 1901; major, do.; lt.-col. do.; col., 1910; has undergone the following staff service: D.O.C., M.D. No. 7, 1897; C.S.O., Quebec command, 1905; D.O.C., M.D. No. 7, 1908; offr. commdg. 5th Div., 1911; served during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (was present at the relief of Battleford and the action at Cut Knife Hill; severely wounded; med. with clasp; despatches); volunteered for service in S.A. and went out as major of the 1st Can. contingent; was present at the operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 1900, including operations at Paardeberg, 17-26 Feb. (wounded), actions at Hout Nek (1 May), and Zand River (10 May); operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 1900, including actions near Johannesburg (29 May) and Pretoria (4 June); operations in Orange River Colony and Western Transvaal, Aug., 1900; east of Pretoria, July-October, 1900 (despatches; bt. of lt.-col.; med. with 3 clasps); after his return to Quebec was presented with a sword of honour by the citizens of that city, 1901; formed one of Queen Victoria's escort at the opening of the Imp. Inst., London, 1893; elected presdt. Quebec Garrison Club, 1899; was *cicerone* of the French Legation, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; apptd. Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, do.; author of a lecture: "Operations before Quebec, 1759" (1908); is Provl. V.-P. S.A. Veterans' Assn., and a dir. local branch Royal Navy League; R.C.—*17 St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"A soldier of the very best type, and though a strict disciplinarian, beloved by his officers and men."—*M. Star.*

Pelletier, R. Octave, organist.

B. Montreal, 1843; e. Montreal Coll.; recd. his musical education in Mont-

real and London, Eng.; apptd. organist to the R. C. Cath., Montreal, 1859, a position he still retains at the new cath.; is V.-P. *Acad. de Musique de Québec;* author of a work, "L'Accompagnement du Chant Grégorian"; R.C. —*Cartierville, P.Q.*

Pelton, Sandford Harrington, lawyer.

Earliest ancestor in Am., John P., came from Eng., and settled at Boston, Mass., about 1630; s. late Milo Sandford and Louisa Maria (Harrington) P.; b. N. Y. City, Sept. 28, 1845; came to N. S. in early childhood; e. Antigonish Grammar Sch. and by private tuition; m., Nov., 1869, Mary G., d. Capt. J. W. E. Darby, Brit. rev. service; barrister, 1867; K.C., 1876; has served as Crown prosecutor, stipend. magte, and mem. Sch. Bd., Yarmouth; a commr. to Uruguay for Dom. Govt., July, 1905; a Lib.; a Presb., and trustee St. John's Presb. Ch.; an active Freemason; a total abstainer.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

Pennock, Charles Graham, banking profession.

E. s. late Philemon P., Jr., barrister, Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Aug. 25, 1869; e. local schs.; m., June, 1895, Henrietta Chep., o. d. late Robt. Strang, Winnipeg; commenced business career as stenographer under late Hy. Grist, patent solr.; entd. service Bank of Ottawa, as junior clk., July, 1887; promoted teller, and, later, accountant, Winnipeg; later, successively, mangr. Parry Sound, Renfrew and Kenora; inspr. of bank, 1905-9; since then and now mangr. at Vancouver; is V.-P. Ottawa Valley Motor Car Assn.; Presb. —*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

Pennoyer, Rev. Charles Huntington (Univ.), ethical lect. and writer.

S. Hy. Jesse and Mary Emma (Huntington) P.; a descendant Pastor John Robinson, of Pilgrim history; a nephew of the late Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C., M.P.; b. Waterville, P. Q., June 8, 1878; e. public schs., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; Columbia Univ., N.Y.; N. Y. Soc. for Eth. Culture and Harvard Summer Sch.; m., 1905, Emma (Ph.B., A.M.), d. John S. Hindley, R. I.; followed theol. studies, Tuft's Divinity Sch., where he graduated; o., 1899; since Aug. 1907, has been minr. of Ch. of the Redeemer, Halifax, N.S.; has been V.-P. for Vt. of the Anti-Imp. League of Am.; one of the extve. comte., New Eng. Sabbath Protective League; supt. Teacher Training of Interdenominat. Sunday Sch. Assns.; presdt. of the Vt. and Quebec Young People's Christian Union; apptd. by the Governor of Vt. to represent the State at Intern. Peace Congress, 1904; as well as offr. and leader in work of Anti-Saloon League; Woman's Suffrage; Soc. for Preven. of Cruelty; improvement socs.; civic assns.; municipal leagues; young men's Christian unions; ministerial unions; Ruskin Club; dramatic clubs, etc.; is a writer for mags. and newspapers, and lectures on temp., children's rights, the new education, industrial democracy, capital punishment, prison reform, civil service, public ownership, interdenom. and intern. fraternity and peace, Canadianism, inter-imp. federalism, etc.; "is a fearless debater, forceful speaker, and aggressive worker for reform and good citizenship"; elected presdt. Can. Conf. of Universalists, Units. and kindred Lib. Religionists, Halifax, N.S., 1909.—7 *College St., Halifax, N.S.*

Penny, Arthur Guy, journalist.

S. E. Goff P., (*q.v.*) ex-M.P., and — Gilmour) P.; grands. Senator P.; b. Montreal, 1886; e. U. C. Coll., Uppingham Sch., Eng., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1908); mem. ed. staff *Man. Free Press,* 1908-9; since 1909 a mem. ed. staff, *Canada,* London, Eng.; Ang.; a Lib. in Can.—*26 Upper Bedford Place, London, W.C., Eng.*

"Forceful and influential."—*M. Gazette.*

Penny, Edward Goff, ex-legislator; customs broker.

S. late Hon. E. G. P., senator, a native of Hornsey, London, Eng., and Eleanor Elizabeth, d. Oliver Smith, Montreal; father was a distinguished Can. journalist; b. Montreal, 1858; e. there; m. d. J. Y. Gilmour, Montreal; a dir. Intercol. Coal Mining Co., Montreal St. George's Soc., and Montreal Hort. and Fruit-Growing Assn.; a gov. Victorian Order of Nurses; V.-P. Hector Prevost Co., customs brokers and forwarding agents, and presdt. Brit. North. Am. Mining Co.; sat as an ald., Montreal City Council, 1894-8, when he retired; was a harbour commr., Montreal, 1905-6, when he resigned; a Lib., and an ex-presdt. of the Montreal Reform Club; sat for Montreal, St. Lawrence div. (H. C.), 1896-1900; presented, with Mrs. P., to the late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, St. James's Palace, July, 1902; an Ang., and a ch. warden, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal.—*315 Peel St. Montreal; summer residence: "Fairwater," nr. Georgeville, P.Q.; Mt. Royal Club; Forest & Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"The worthy son of a worthy sire."—*M. Herald.*

Pentreath, The Venerable Edwyn Sandys Wetmore (Ang.).

U. E. L. descent; e. s. late Capt. Edwin P., a native of Cornwall, Eng., and Elizabeth R., e. d. late Col. Justus S. Wetmore, J.C.P., Clifton, N.B.; b. Clifton, N.B., Dec. 5, 1846; e. Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., Eng. grammar schs., Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y., and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.D., 1887; D.D., 1899); m., June, 1875, Clara Woodford (V.-P. Woman's Auxiliary, Ang. Miss. Soc., Can., 1908-9), 3rd d. late Thos. S. Sayre, Dorchester, N.B.; o. deacon, 1872; priest, 1874; incumbent, Grace Ch., Rutherford Park, N.J., 1872-4; rector, Moncton, N.B., 1874-82; do., Christ Ch., Winnipeg, 1882-95; rural dean of Selkirk, 1887; hon. canon, St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1891; apptd. chaplain, 71st Regt., 1875; since 1897 has been archdeacon of

Columbia, and supdt. of missions for diocese of New Westminster, B.C.; on the formation of the new diocese of Kootenay, 1900, he, according to the division, added to his other duties that of archdeacon of Kootenay; a del. to the Provl. Synod of Rupert's Land, 1883-95, and took a prominent part in the movement for the consolidation of the Ang. Ch. in Can., representing the diocese of Rupert's Land in the first Genl. Synod held in Toronto, 1893; in conjunction with the Rev. J. D. H. Browne, founded the *Church Guardian*, 1879, and later *Church Work;* has lectured on "The Acadian Loyalists"; elected presdt. local branch Victorian Order of Nurses, 1905; an unsuccessful candidate for the Archbishopric of Rupert's Land, 1905, and for the Coadjutor Bishopric of Fredericton, 1906; an official del. to the Bi-cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*Columbia Lodge, Vancouver, B.C.*

"An able man and a hard worker."—*Archdeacon Ker (q.v.).*

Percy, Charles, Can. ry. service.

B. Kent, Eng., Feb. 12, 1845; e. King's Coll., London; m., Oct., 1878, Annie Redmond, 2nd d. late Hy. H. Meredith, "Wildwood," Port Hope, Ont.; entd. ry. service, May 15, 1859; successively a clk. in ry. clearing house, secy.'s asst., and secy. to the Eng. and Scotch Conf., London, Eng.; coming to Can., 1875, became in that year, treas. of the Gt. Western Ry.; secy.-treas. and genl. mangr. of the Midland Ry. of Can., Mch., 1878; secy. and treas., Chicago and Grand Trunk Ry., 1879; asst. to genl. mangr. G. T. Ry., 1886, and treas., do., 1894-1901; since then has been an auditor of the co.; a dir. Can. Express and other cos.; V.-P. Nat. Agency Co.; Ang.—*3 Weredale Park, off Dorchester St. W., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"One who has worthily discharged most responsible duties, which have secured him the utmost confidence of the co., and the universal esteem of all its connections."—*Shareholder.*

Perdue, Hon. William Egerton, judge

S. Michael and Margt. (Caesar) P.; b. Chinguacousy, Co. Peel, Ont., June 20, 1850; e. Brampton High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, 1873); m., 1885, Mary Fairbanks, d. late H. J. Macdonell, barrister, Whitby, Ont.; headmaster Brampton High Sch., 2 1-2 yrs.; subsequently legal ed. and reporter, Toronto *Globe;* instituted form of legal reports, since a feature of that paper; barrister (Ont.), 1879; do. (Man.), 1882; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, and subsequently in Winnipeg; a reporter Ont. Law Soc.; successively a bencher, presdt. and treas., Law Soc., Man.; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Soc.; apptd. a puisne judge Ct. King's Bh., Man., Aug. 25, 1903; judge Ct. of Appeal, do., July 23, 1906; Ang.—*24 Carlton St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Perkins, Rev. Robert James Miller (Ang.).

S. Jas. P., Gorrie, Ont., formerly warden of Huron; b. Gorrie, July 16, 1875; e. Harriston High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1902); studied theol. Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, and Ridley Hall, Camb., Eng.; o. 1900; curate St. Mary Magdalen, Holloway N., 1900-2; rector Trivitt Memorial Ch., Exeter, Ont., 1903-6; since then, rector St. James, Ingersoll, Ont.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

Perley, Hon. George Halsey, manufacturer; legislator.

Welsh descent (name originally Apperley); family emigrated to Am., 1636; s. late Wm. G. P., M.P. for Ottawa, and Mabel Ticknor (Stevens) P.; b. Lebanon, N.H., Sept. 12, 1857; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H, and Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1878); m., June, 1884, Annie Hespeler (d. Aug., 1910), d. Ward H. Bowlby, K.C., Berlin, Ont.; a lumber merchant and manufacturer; is head of firm of G. H. P. & Co., operating largely in the Ottawa Valley; is V.-P. Hull Lumber Co. and Read Lumber & Timber Co.; promoter Arundel Lumber Co. and Argenteuil Lumber Co., 1907; is a V.-P. Can. Assn. for the Prevention of Tubercul.; a dir. Bank of Ottawa; V.-P. Can. Atlantic Ry. for many yrs.; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; presdt. Ottawa Golf Club, 1900-4; do. Rideau Club, 1896-7; do. Royal Can. Golf Assn., 1905-7; chairman Prescott & Russell Fire Relief Fund, 1897; do. Ottawa & Hull Fire Relief Fund, 1900; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1910; the former family residence in Ottawa was given as a home for incurables, and is now known as the P. Home; reported to have offered $50,000 for the erection of a hosp. in Ottawa for the treatment of incipient cases of tubercul., 1911; an active Con.; unsuccessfully contested Russell (H. C.), g. e. 1900; do. do. Argenteuil (do.), 1902; since 1904 has sat for latter constituency (do.); apptd. chief whip of the Con. party, 1911; accompanied Hon. R. L. Borden (*q.v.*) on his tour through the West, June and July, 1911; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C. and accepted a seat in the Borden Cabinet, without portfolio, Oct. 10, 1911; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*233 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Trustworthy and straightforward."—*T. News.*

"Respected for his character and ability."—*M. Gazette.*

"One of the best-liked men in Canada."—*L. Free Press.*

Perrault, Joseph Edouard, lawyer.

S. J. S. P., K.C., M.P., and Louisa (Brault) P.; nephew late Hon. J. Israel Tarte, a distinguished Can. statesman; b. Murray Bay, P.Q., July 30, 1874; e. Quebec Semy., and Laval Univ. (LL.L, *avec grande distinction,* 1898); m., June, 1908,

Madeleine, d. J. A. Richard, manufacturer, Montreal; advocate, 1898; K.C., 1908; Crown prosecutor, Dist. Arthabaska; successfully practises prof. at Arthabaska, in partnership with his bro., Gustave P.; occupies leading position at bar; retained in all important cases for 12 yrs.; an ald., and chairman of Sch. Bd.; for 8 yrs. ed. *L'Union des Cantons de l'Est;* Lib., and active in the field and on the platform; unsuccessfully contested Drummond and Arthabaska (H. C.), Oct., 1910; endorses unequivocally the naval policy of Sir W. Laurier; R. C.—*Arthabaska, P.Q.*

"An admirable representative of French-Can. culture."—*M. Witness.*

Perrault, Ovila Stanislas, merchant; capitalist; manufacturer.

A mem. of an old and distinguished French-Can. family; b. Vaucluse, Co. L'Assomption, P.Q., 1869; e. there; m. Mlle. Bastien; acquired business experience in the extensive grocery firm of Dufresne & Mongenais, Montreal, whose service he entd., 1889; after further service in other houses, same city, joined the Imperial Tobacco Co., of which he is mangr. and a dir.; is also V.-P. of the Nat. Snuff Co., and closely identified with other commercial and indus. organizations; elected presdt. *La Chambre de Commerce,* Montreal, 1910; a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire, London, Eng., do.; warmly supported Sir W. Laurier in his naval policy; R. C.; a speaker of more than ordinary force.—*320 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Club St. Denis, do.*

"A big man."—*Montreal Gazette.*

"Broad-minded, progressive and magnetic."—*M. Star.*

Perrier, Rev. Louis Philippe (R.C.), educationist.

S. Louis and Elmire (Lefebvre) P.; b. St. Valentin, P.Q., Mch. 6, 1870; e. Montreal Coll., the Grand Semy., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1892); o. 1896; prof. Montreal Coll., 1896-8; followed post-graduate course Can. Coll., Rome (D.D., 1900; D.C.L., 1901); prof. phil. and canon law, Grand Semy., Montreal, 1901-3; vice-chancellor Archdiocese of Montreal, 1903-06; since 1904 prof. de droit public de l'Eglise, Laval Univ., and since 1906 visitor to the Cath. schs., Montreal; chairman, Cath. Sch. Bd., 1908; also teacher of phil., Notre Dame Coll. Inst. for the Higher Education of Cath. Young Women; a dir. of and a contributor to *La Rev. Canadienne;* one of the writers for *La Sem. Religieuse de Montreal and L'Action Sociale de Québec;* awarded a diploma of honour by the Royal Soc. of Can., for his literary studies, 1908; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. of Educ., P.Q., 1911; noted for his pulpit oratory, especially on educational and social questions.—*595 Rue St. Denis, Montreal.*

Perrin, Harry Crane, organist; educationist.

B. Wellingborough, Northants, Eng., Aug. 19, 1865; e. Wellingborough Grammar Sch. and Trin. Coll., Dublin (Mus. Doc.); m., Enid Hilda, d. late G. A. Pridmore, J.P., Brooklyn, Coventry; studied music under Sir Robt. Stewart; organist successively of St. Columbus Coll., nr. Dublin; St. John's Ch., Lowestoft; St. Michael's, Coventry and Canterbury Cath.; F.R.C.S. (Lond.); his published compositions include, Cantata, "Abode of Worship," Ballads for Chorus and Orchestra, "Pan's Pipes," and "Song of War," anthems, services, songs, etc.; a mem. Council Royal Coll. of Organists; examr. to same body; examr. to Assocd. Bd. Royal Acad. and Royal Coll. of Music; chairman and conductor Kent Co. Competitive Musical Festival; asso. London Philharmonic Soc.; conductor Cath. Musical Soc.; has lectured on Beethoven's life and works; presented with silver service by Cath. Musical Soc., on leaving Canterbury, 1908; presented to the late King Edward, do.; apptd. prof. of music and dir. McGill Conservatorium of Music, 1907; has lectured acceptably on "Musical Technique," etc.—*Kent Apartments, Sherbrooke and University Sts., Montreal.*

Perrin, The Rt. Rev. William Willcox (Ang.), bishop.

S. Thos. and Margt. P.; b. Westbury-upon-Trym, Gloucestershire, Eng., Aug. 11, 1848; e. King's Coll., London (hon. fellow), Trin. Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1873; D.D., 1893); D.C.L., hon., Univ. King's Coll., N.S., 1910; m., 1904, Isoline Harriet, d. Jas. Bailey, Westwood Park, Southampton, Eng., and widow Rev. H. F. Moor; o. deacon, 1871; priest, 1872; successively curate, St. Mary's Southampton (under Canon Wilberforce), and vicar, St. Luke's, do.; was chaplain, 1st Hants Arty., warden Southampton Refuge, etc.; Bp. of Columbia, B.C., 1893; presented to the late King Edward (then Prince of Wales), 1895; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908, and Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, 1910; presented, with Mrs. P., to the late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, 1908; apptd. by the King Bp. Suffragan of Willesden, 1911.—*"Bishopsclose," Victoria, B.C.; Westminster Club, London, Eng.*

"Beloved in his diocese."—*M. Star.*

Perron, Joseph Léonide, lawyer; legislator.

Ancestors from France; s. Louis P.; b. St. Marc, P.Q., Sept. 25, 1873; e. Semy. Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1892; LL.B., 1895); m., June, 1898, Mlle. Berthe Brunet, Montreal; advocate, 1895; K.C., 1903; a councillor, Montreal Bar Assn., 1907; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; formerly a law partner of the late Hon. R. Prefontaine, K.C., M.P.; at present head of the firm of P., Taschereau, Rinfret and Genest, Montreal; was one of the counsel for the citizens' comte. during the sittings of the Royal comn. on the civic affairs of Montreal, 1909, and one of the

counsel apptd. by the Dom. Govt. to assist Judge Cassels (*q.v.*) in the investigation of charges against officials of the Marine and Fisheries Dept., Can., 1910; author, with V. E. Mitchell (*q.v.*) of the "Manuel des Faillites" (1898); has lectured on law reform in P. Q. (1907); a promoter *La Cie. de Publication du Canada* (1903); elected presdt. Club St. Denis, Montreal, 1907; do., presdt. *La Cie de Comedie Française de Montreal*, 1909; apptd. a mem. Council of Public Instr., do.; do., presdt. Metropolitan Parks Comn., do. (report presented, Feb., 1911); a Lib.; since Feb., 1910, has sat for Gaspé (Local); introduced a bill amending Court Procedure, P. Q., 1910; R. C.—*296 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Club St. Denis; Club Canadien, do.*

"An able lawyer who has acquitted himself creditably."—*M. Gazette.*

Perry, Aaron Jenkins, educationist.

Descended from Loyalists; great grandf., Wm. P., went from Va. to St. John, N.B., during Am. Revolutionary War; s. Geo. W. and Lucy Jane (Jenkins) P.; b. Perry's Point, N.B., Nov. 28, 1875; e. public sch., ——— Coll., St. John, Normal Sch., Fredericton, Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1901; M.A., 1902), and Yale Univ. (M.A., 1903); m., July, 1905, Mary Ellen, d. late Chas. B. Keith, Havelock, N.B.; was successively principal of high schs. at Havelock, Penobsquis and Woodstock, N.B.; removing to B.C., became principal High Sch., Kamloops, 1904-5; head commer. dept., Victoria Coll., 1905-7; since then prof. Eng. lit., Okanagan Coll., Summerland, B.C.; a mem. I. O. F.; also of I. O. O. F., Okanagan Ct., No. 58; a Bapt.—*Okanagan College, Summerland, B.C.*

Perry, Major Aylesworth Bowen, Royal N. W. Mounted Police.

U. E. L. stock on both sides; b. Napanee, Ont., Aug. 21, 1860; e. Napanee High Sch. and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; at latter institution took highest honours at the head of his class, obtaining highest number of marks received that year—42,285; graduated 1880, the first graduate from the Coll.; m., June, 1883, Emma Derrarty, d. Geo. L. Meikle, Lachute, P.Q.; gazetted a lieut. R. E., 1880, but was forced to resign his comn. on account of ill-health, July, 1881; apptd. an inspr. R. N. W. M. Police, 1883; served with distinction during the N. W. Rebellion, 1885, having command of the infy. and mounted men at Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1897; med.); in recognition of his services, on this occasion was promoted supdt.; was granted the temporary rank of major in the militia, whilst in command of the detachment of the force detailed to form part of the mil. contingent that represented Can. in Eng. at Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1897; apptd. commr. of the force, Aug. 1, 1900; commanded contingent of R. N. W. M. P. sent to coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; elected presdt. Sask. Lit. and Scientific Inst., 1889; advocate, 1896; C.M.G., 1909; Presb.—*The Barracks, Regina, Sask; Assiniboia Club, do.*

"Able, capable, courageous."—*Lord Aylmer (q.v.).*

Perry, Rev. E. Guthrie (Presb.), educationist.

E. Man. Coll., Man. Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in classics, 1893), Berlin and Leipzig Univs. (Ph.D., 1905); o. 1897; pastor Wellington, B.C., 1896-1900; since 1905 has been prof. of Oriental langs., Man. Coll.—*Winnipeg.*

"A young man of bright and alert mind and great energy."—*Man. Free Press.*

Perry, George D., business man.

A mem. of a family long estbd. and well known in Ont.; s. late John Ham P., co. regr., Whitby, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 19, 1858; e. Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope; gained his business experience in service of the Standard Bank; later was cashier of the Credit Valley Ry. Co., and still later book-keeper with the Dom. Telegraph Co., remaining in their service till its lines were leased to the G. N. W. Telegraph Co., 1881, when he became stenographer to the latter co.; has since been accountant, secy. and auditor, secy.-treas. and supdt. of supplies to this co.; apptd. genl. mangr. to do., succeeding the late Isaac McMichael, 1911; Ang.—*21 Sussex Ct., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A man who has reached his present high position as the result of simple merit and energy."—*T. Telegram.*

Perry, Rev. Henry Francis (Bapt.).

A mem. of an old New Eng. family; b. Plymouth, Mass., 1861; e. Worcester Acad., Harvard Univ., Chicago Univ. (B.A., 1899), and Newton Theol. Semy.; D.D. (hon.), Shurtleff Coll., Ill., 1902; do. (do.), McMaster Univ., 1909; m., June, 1900, Miss Abbie C. Hathaway; o. (Bapt.), Hudson, Mass.; held pastorates in suburban Boston and Chicago, before coming to Can.; was lect. McMaster Univ., Toronto, 1905-6; pastor Jarvis St. Bapt. Ch., 1903-9; since then has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Vancouver, B.C.; while at Toronto served as a mem. of the comte. on ch. union; a mem. adv. council, Toronto Bapt. Assn., as a mem. of the comte. Evangel. Alliance and as presdt. of the Toronto Associated Charities and of the Ont. Lord's Day Alliance; was presented with a handsome testimonial from his friends on leaving; was chairman programme comte., Laymen's Missy. Convention, Vancouver, 1911.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"As a preacher eminently practical and evangelical; in his pastoral work energetic and systematic."—*T. Telegram.*

Peters, Col. James, Can. regular mil. forces (retired).

S. W. Tyng P.; b. St. John, N.B., Sept. 11, 1853; e. Fredericton and St. John; m. J. Grace, d. late F. W. Hatheway, St. John, N.B.; gazetted lieut. 62nd Regt., 1872; after holding similar rank in the Gar. Arty., Man., and "A" Batty., R. C. A., was promoted capt. in the latter corps, 1878; major, 1887; lt.-col., 1893, and col., 1902; apptd. D.A.G., M. D. No. 11,

1893; do. do., No. 1, 1901, and again do. do., No. 11, 1909; was adjutant, first Shoeburyness team, 1881, and served throughout the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med., and repeatedly mentioned in despatches); elected presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1901; apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1899; horse won Queen's Plate, Toronto, 1876, and London, Ont., 1878; retired, Sept. 1, 1910; Ang.—*Macaulay Point, Victoria, B.C.*

"Very popular."—*V. Colonist.*

Peterson, Charles Walter Christian, business man.

S. offr. Danish army; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, June 28, 1868; e. in Eng.; m., 1st, Dec, 1893, Miss Helen Mary Edge, London, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Nov., 1907, Elizabeth Winifred, y. d. late Jas. Watson, Hamilton, Ont.; organized Dept. of Agricul., N.W.T., 1898; Depty. Minr., do., 1898-1902; organized Territorial Live Stock Assn., and was its secy. for yrs.; also V.-P. Dom. Cattle Breeders' Assn., and Can. Ayrshire Assn.; now, and for some time, genl. mangr. Can. Pacific Irrigation Colonization Co., and mangr. Calgary Exbn.; has contributed largely to agricul. journals and mags.; compiler "Territorial Hand-book"; founded *The Farm and Ranch Review*, the first agricul. monthly in the West; Ind. in politics, with Con. leanings; Ang. — *Calgary, Alta; Ranchmen's Club, do.*

Peterson, William, educationist; scholar.

5th s. John and Grace M. (Anderson) P., Leith, Scot.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., May 29, 1856; e. Edinburgh High Sch., Edinburgh Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, 1875; M.A.; taking also the Greek Travelling fellowship and the Mackenzie scholars. in classical and Eng. lit.), Univ. of Gottingen, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (M.A., open scholar.; Ferguson scholar. in classics); LL.D. (hon.), St. Andrews Univ., 1885; do. (do.), Princeton Univ., 1896; do. (do.), N. B. Univ., 1900; do. (do.), Yale Univ., 1901; do. (do.), Johns Hopkins Univ., 1902; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1903; do. (do.), Aberdeen Univ., 1906; do. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1907; do. (do.), Harvard Univ., 1909; m., 1885, Lisa (elected presdt. Playgrounds Assn., Montreal, 1902), e. d. late Wm. Ross, London, Eng., and Glenearn, Perthshire, Scot.; asst. prof. of humanity, Edinburgh Univ., 1879-82; principal Univ. Coll., Dundee, 1882-95; since then has been principal McGill Univ., Montreal; C.M.G., 1901; is a V.-P. Archaeol. Inst. of Am.; presdt. Montreal Soc. of Archaeol. Research; apptd. a trustee, Carnegie Fund to provide annuities for disabled profs., 1905; do. chairman, Bd. of Trustees, Carnegie Foundation for the Advanc. of Teaching, 1910; elected presdt. Provl. Teachers' Assn., P.Q., 1899; presented to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, July 10, 1902; is Can. ed., Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyclop.; has edited and annotated "Quintilian's Institutes of Oratory" (1891), "The Dialogues of Tacitus" (1893), "The Speech of Cicero for Cluentius" (1895), "The Cluni MS. of Cicero" (1901), "Cicero's Verrine Orations" (1907) and "Cicero's Post Reditum Orations" (1910); has also ed. "Longman's Junior School Poetry Book" (1902); elected chairman of the Prot. sec. of the Council of Public Instruct., P.Q., 1911; has lectured on "The Practical Application of Education to Business"; a Presb.—*447 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club, do.; Savile Club, London, Eng.; Royal and Ancient Club, St. Andrews.*

"A man of ripe scholarship and high executive ability."—*M. Gazette.*

"Petrel of Canadian Politics, The Stormy" (see Martin, Hon. Jos.).

Petitt, Morley, apiarist.

B. Belmont, Ont.; e. St. Thomas Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ., where he obtained second year standing with honours in phil.; taught public sch.; spent 2 yrs. preaching as probationer for Meth. ministry; retired, because of higher criticism in colls.; accepted position as Provi. Apiarist for Ont., Apl., 1909; duties include: inspr. of apiaries, dir. experim. apiary, prof. agricul., Ont. Agricul. Coll.; previously, a successful owner and mangr. of Marble Apiaries, situated in Cos. Norfolk and Haldimand; sometime ed. apiary dept. of *Farmer's Advocate*, and of Can. dept. *Am. Bee Journ.*; a contributor to *Beekeepers' Rev., Gleanings in Bee Culture, Can. Bee Journ.*, Montreal *Witness, Family Herald*, etc.; takes an active part in transactions of Ont. Beekeepers' Assn.—*Horticultural Experiment Station, Jordan Harbour, Ont.*

Pettypiece, Henry John, journalist; ex-legislator.

S. Anthony and Ann (Wright) P.; b. Tp. Anderdon, Co. Essex, Ont., Nov. 11, 1855; e. local schs.; m., Nov., 1879, Miss Mary M. Meloche, Amherstburg, Ont.; entd. journalism, 1879; on staff Amherstburg *Echo*, 1879-83; since then has been ed. and prop. *Forest Free Press;* town councillor, Forest, 1888; a license commr., East Lambton, 2 yrs.; is a dir. Lambton Farmers' Inst.; apptd. a mem. Ont. Ry. Taxation Comte., 1904; elected presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1903; a Lib.; sat for E. Lambton (Local), 1898-1905.—*Forest, Ont.*

Peuchen, Major Arthur Godfrey, business man.

S. Godfrey and Eliza (Clark) P.; b. Montreal, Apl. 18, 1852; entd. Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, as lieut. 1888; promoted capt., 1894; major, 1904; accompanied Sir H. M. Pellatt, (*q.v.*) and the Queen's Own to Eng. for the autumn manoeuvres, Aldershot, 1910; was marshalling offr. in charge of the escort of offrs. of the Indian Cavalry, royal procession, coronation of King George, 1911; presdt. the Standard Chemical Co.; formerly Vice-Commodore Royal Can. Yacht Club.—*599 Jarvis St., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club; Mil. Institute; Toronto*

Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Ontario Jockey Club, do.

Pfeiffer, Mrs. Jean Caverhill, vocalist.

2nd d. F. W. and Emily L. (Teaffe) Newman; b. Montreal, Nov. 7, 1881; e. Montreal, Germany and Paris; m., St. Margaret's, Westminster, London, Eng., Apl. 1907, Alois J. J. Pfeiffer, genl. mangr. Calcutta Tramways; while in London studied under Henschel, Broadbert and Panzani; studied in Paris under Prof. Dubulle, presdt. of the Conservatoire-de-Paris, and under Mme. Marchesi; sang before King George and Queen Mary during their Can. tour, 1901; made her first public appearance at a Ch. Harvest Festival, Crewe, Eng.; toured Australia with England's famous tenor, Edward Lloyd, 1903; sings in Eng., French, German, Spanish and Italian, and is equally at home in any of these tongues.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"Possesses a pure soprano voice of great range and unusual flexibility; her method is most excellent and she sings with an artistic perception and delightful sympathy."—*M. Gazette.*

Phair, Rev. Ernest Edward Maxwell (Ang.).

Second s. Archdeacon P. (*q.v.*); b. Fort Alexander, Man., Dec. 27, 1870; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, and Ridley Hall, Cambridge (M.A.); m., Lovella More Henty, d. J. S. Sherlock-Hubbard; o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; apptd. a canon, St. John's Cath. and prof. past. theol., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1905; previously lect. in homiletics and pastoral theol., do.; is V.-P. S. S. Assn., Winnipeg; a del. Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, N.S., 1910; an official del. Bi-cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, do., do.—*"Church Lodge," St. John's, Winnipeg.*

Phair, The Venerable Robert (Ang.).

S. Hugh P., late Co. Tyrone, Irel.; b. there; e. Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington, Eng.; first wife d. Feb., 1903; m., 2ndly, Nov., 1907, Louisa, o. d. Jas. Richardson, Barrocop House, Litchfield, Eng.; o. deacon., 1864; priest, 1866; has spent many yrs. in Man. and N. W. T., where he was supdt. Indian Missions and secy. Ch. Missy. Soc.; now archdeacon of Islington, Man.; a del. to Ang. Synod.—*Sharbrook House, Winnipeg.*

"Pharos" (see Durand, Miss L. B.).

Phelps, Norman, journalist.

Eng. origin; grandf. came from Vermont to U. C., 1810; s. Wm. Hy. and Hannah (Judson) P.; b. Philipsville, Ont., June 16, 1852; e. local schs.; m., Jan., 1883, Jane Logan, 2nd d. John Liddell; entd. printing and publishing business, 1880; purchased and published Cardwell *Courier;* founded and published Dalton *Enterprise,* 1882; since Mch., 1890, ed., publisher and propr., North Bay *Times;* has held several local offices; a mem. A. O. U. W.; a Lib.; a Bapt.—*North Bay, Ont.*

Phelps, Rev. S. Waite (Bapt.).

Eng. origin; Can. for 3 generations; b. Boston, Ont., June 13, 1865; e. Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885), and Ewing Coll. (Ph.D., 1904); m., Nov., 1876, Miss Edith M. Kelly; graduated B.D., Chicago Univ., 1896; entd. ministry, 1884; has been pastor Clay Centre, Kan., Hammond, Ind., Ovid, Mich., and Millard Ave., Chicago; now and for some yrs. pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Bay City.—*Bay City, Mich.*

Philbin, Donald McDonald, American ry. service.

S. late Richard and Jane M. (Fairbairn) P., Inkerman Cottage, Montreal; b. Montreal, Apl. 1857; e. High sch. there; m. Feb., 1904, Adelaide Blanche, y. d. Thos. Gardner, Duluth Minn.; entd. service Chicago and N. W. Ry., 1874; was successively supdt. Minn.; entd. service Chicago and N. E. D., Fremont, Elkhorn and Missouri Valley Ry., do. Duluth South Shore and Atlantic Valley Ry., genl. mangr. Duluth, Missabe and Northern Ry., genl. supdt. Duluth and Winnipeg Ry.; 2nd V.-P. Eastern Ry. of Minn.; supdt. same road, and since 1903 asst. genl. supdt. Gt. Northern Ry.—*Superior, Wis.*

Philips, Henry, Can. ry. service.

B. and e. Montreal; m., Mch., 1895, Mrs. G. Rawlinson, Montreal; secy. Grand Trunk Pac. Ry. Co., Grand Trunk Pac. Tel. Co., Grand Trunk Pac. Branch Lines Co., Grand Trunk Pac. Town and Development Co., Ltd.; a promoter Nat. Construction Co., 1904; Presb.—*160 Crescent St., Montreal.*

Phillips, Rev. Arthur (Ang.).

S. G. W. A. P., Gloucester, Eng.; b. Bath, Eng., 1848; e. Warminster and St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury (2nd year, Whitehead prizeman); m., 1889, Mary Isabella, 2nd d. late Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., 4th Prime Minr. of Can.; o. 1873; incumbent Vankleek Hill, Ont., 1873-5; since then rector, Hawkesbury, Ont.; apptd. canon, Christ's Ch. Cath., Ottawa, June, 1903; his name proposed as Bp. of Ottawa in the Synod, 1896; received the next highest vote to that given to Archbishop Hamilton (*q.v.*); a del. to the Synods.—*The Rectory, Hawkesbury, Ont.*

Phillips, Arthur Tristram, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

S. Maj-Genl. Fredk. P., late H. M. Indian Staff Corps, Bombay Presidency, and Mary Margt. P., d. Genl. Richardson, Somerford, Wiltshire, Eng.; b. Hyderabad, Scinde, India, Nov. 29, 1864; e. United Services Coll., Westward Ho, N. Devon, Eng.; m., Nov., 1887, Lilian Mary (d. Dec., 1902), d. late Lt.-Col. R. C. W. Stuart, 71st Highland Light Infy.; 2ndly, Sept., 1894; entd. G.-G. F. Guards as a pri-Girdwood, M.D. (*q.v.*); an assoc. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1890; mem., do., 1894; asst. engr. Rideau Canal, 1883-94; superintend. engr., do., since 1894; entd. G.-G.F. Guards as a private; served during N. W. Rebellion

(med.); promoted quartermaster, with rank of hon. capt., 1907; Ang.—*212 Cobourg St., Ottawa.*

Phillips, Charles Samuel John, merchant.

S. late Thos. Osmond P., Quebec, and ——, d. S. W. H. Leslie, M.D., Army Med. Dept.; b. Quebec, Oct. 13, 1844; e. there; m., 1873, Jessie Amelia (d. May, 1910), d. late Wm. A. Thomson; has resided in Montreal since 1857; head of firm Morton, Phillips & Co., statioiers and printers, estbd., 1869; a J.P.; formerly presdt. Montreal Citizens' League and Montreal Dispensary; now a dir. and joint treas. Citizens' Assn.; a dir. Business Men's League; hon. treas., Boys' Home, Nat. Hist. Soc., and Boys' Farm and Training Sch., Shawbridge, P.Q.; a dir. Mt. Royal Cemetery Co.; a Con.; a Bapt. —*33 St. Mark St., Montreal; "Mès Delices," Notre Dame du Portage, P.Q.; Montreal Club; Canadian Club, Montreal.*

Phillips, John Philpot Curran, banker.

Comes from same family as late Lord Milford (exc., 1857); father came to Can., 1832, and subsequently m. Amelia Jane Curran, a niece of the Master of the Rolls, Irel., famed for his eloquence; b. 1843; e. London, Ont.; m., Harriet Ann., d. late Judge Dougall, Belleville, Ont.; was in service Bank of Montreal 15 yrs.; subsequently successively genl. mangr. Sun and Hastings Loan and Investment Co., which he organized, and local mangr. United Empire Bank; a well-known cricketer; a lover of books and fine arts; possesses a fine collection of both; a Con. and an Imp., maintaining Brit. connection, and loyally supporting all forward movements for Can. progress, unity and defence; an Ang., and ch. warden St. Thomas's Ch.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Phillips, Miss Mary Martha, artist.

D. late Wm. A. P., N.P., Montreal, and Mary A., d. Dr. Geo. Johnston, staff surg. H. M.'s 88th Regt.; b. Montreal; e. there; well known as a painter in oils and water-colours of Can. scenes, particularly relating to Montreal; in 1901 exhibited 84 sketches and finished pictures, comprising landscapes and marine views; was for some yrs. presdt. Woman's Art Assn., Montreal, and later first presdt. of the Can. Handicrafts Guild; did much good work in both positions.—*"The Sherbrooke," Montreal; Women's Can. Club, do.; Victoria League, London, Eng.*

"Her work is marked by a delicacy of taste and poetic feeling."—*M. Star.*

"The foundress of the Handicrafts Movement in Canada."—*W. D. Lighthall, M.A., K.C.* (*q.v.*).

Phillips-Wolley, Clive, poet; author.

Eng. origin; e. s. R. A. L. P., M.A., F.R.G.S.; b. Wimborne, Dorsetshire, Eng., Apl. 3, 1854; e. Rossall Sch., Eng.; m., 1879, Jane, 2nd d. Rear-Admiral Fenwick, R.N.; for some yrs., H.B.M.'s consul at Kertch; then read law and was called as a barrister at the Middle Temple (Oxford Circuit), 1884; inherited the Wolley property, Woodhall, Hamwood, Shropshire, whose name and arms he assumed, 1876; removed to B.C. and was apptd. sanitary inspr. of the mining dists., 1896; was the propr. of the Nelson *Miner* for some time; formerly capt., 4th Batt. South Wales Borderers; is a V.-P. Brit. Navy League; presdt. Victoria Navy League; made a tour of Can., speaking on behalf of the League, 1910; elected a V.-P. Old Public Sch. Boys' Assn., 1911; a J.P.; F.R.G.S.; author: "Sport in the Crimea and the Caucasus," "Savage Svanetia," "Trottings of a Tenderfoot," "A Sportsman's Eden," "Snap," "Gold, Gold in Cariboo," "The Remittance Man," "Big Game Shooting," "One of the Broken Brigade," "The Queensberry Cup," "The Chicamon Stone," "Songs of an English Esau," and "The Canadian Naval Question"; his Coronation Hymn was sung in Ottawa by the school children on Coronation Day, 1911; believes that "if we would obtain for Britain the carrying trade of the Pacific, we must add a British population to our advantages of position, iron and lumber and exclude the Chinese on the Pacific coast"; as for Imperial Federation, it is "almost his religion"; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver Island (H.C.), g. e. 1900, and Nanaimo (do.), g. e. 1904; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Shropshire Country Club, Shrewsbury, Eng.; Authors' Club, London, Eng.*

"An Imperialist of the Imperialists."—*T. Globe.*

"A shrewd and capable observer."—*London Spectator.*

"Writes uncommonly strong and clear English both in prose and verse."—*S. D. Scott* (*q.v.*).

"As poet and novelist ranks among the first half-dozen Canadian writers; his poems of Empire rival those of Kipling in energy of thought, freshness of comparison and vigour of expression."—*Canada.*

Philpott, George Vere Hobert, author; playwright; humorist.

B. Port Hawkesbury, N.S., Jan. 16, 1867; e. N.S.; m., July, 1897, Miss Sarah H. de Vries, Baltimore, Md.; became mang. ed. Sunday *Scimitar*, Cumberland, Md., 1895; a year later went to Baltimore; was first on *Morning Herald*, then as special humorous writer on *The American*, and subsequently for the Baltimore *News*; originated the "Dinkelspiel" papers while on the *News*; since 1899 has written "Dinkelspiel" exclusively for the N. Y. *American* and other Hearst papers, Chicago and San Francisco; author: "John Henry" (1901); "Down the Line" (do.); "It's Up to You" (1902); "Back to the Woods" (1903); "Out for the Coin" (do.); "I Need the Money" (1904); "I'm From Missouri" (do.); "You Can Search Me" (1905), etc.; among his plays have been: "Broadway to Tokio," "After Office Hours," "Sally in Our Alley," "The Ham Tree," "The Sleepy King," "Morning Glory," "Mrs. Black is Back" (for May Irwin, *q.v.*),

"Smiling Island," "Peaches," "Coming Through the Rye," "The Merry Widow and the Devil," "Wildfire" (for Lillian Russell), "The Yankee Girl" (for Blanche Ring), and very many other novels, as well as plays; writes under the pen name of George Vere Hobart.—*"Ruraldene," Pelham Manor, N.Y.; Lambs Club.*

"A big man, physically and mentally."—*M. and E.*

Phippen, Hon. Frank Hedley, lawyer.

S. late John A. P., Belleville, Ont., a native of Devon, Eng.; b. Belleville, 1862; e. Albert Coll. there; m. Miss McGill; barrister (Ont.), 1885; do. (Man.), do.; K.C. (Ont.), 1909; successfully practised his prof. in Winnipeg; a former partner of Hon. H. J. Macdonald (*q.v.*) and J. Stewart Tupper (*q.v.*); pleaded before the Judicial Comte. of the P. C. (Eng.); apptd. judge, Ct. of Appeal, Man., July 23, 1906; resigned to become genl. counsel for the Can. Northern Ry., Toronto, Apl., 1909; a dir. Can. Northern Steamships, Ltd., Can. Collieries, Ltd., Columbia River Lumber Co., Nat. Trust Co., and Kaministiquia Power Co.; a Con.—*40 St. Joseph St., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club, do.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Pickthall, Miss Marjorie Lowrey Christie, poet; novelist.

D. Arthur C. and Helen (Mallard) P.; b. London, Eng., Sept. 14, 1883; came to Can., 1890; has since resided in Toronto; e. Bp. Strachan Sch.; began her literary career in the "Young People's Corner" of the *Mail and Empire;* gained a prize of $200 in the N. Y. *Circle's* competition, 1908; has contributed to the *Univ. Mag., Can. Courier, Toronto Globe, East and West, Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, Century Mag., Harper's, McClure's,* etc.—*537 Euclid Ave., Toronto; Can. Women's Press Club.*

"One of the most brilliant poets Canada has yet produced."—*M. & E.*

Pidgeon, Rev. George Campbell (Presb.), educationist.

B. Grand Cascapedia, P.Q., Mch. 2, 1872; e. local schs., Morrin Coll., Quebec, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1895; D.D., 1905); m. Miss Jones; o. 1894; pastor Montreal West Presb. Ch., 1894-8; do. Streetsville, Ont., 1898-1903; do. Victoria Ch., West Toronto, Ont., 1903-9; since then has been prof. of practical theol., Westminster Hall, Vancouver, B.C.; declined call to 1st Presb. Ch., London, Ont., 1907; V.P. Ont. branch, Dom. Alliance, 1909; is chairman, Moral Reform Comte., Presb. Ch.—*Westminster Hall, Vancouver, B.C.*

Piercy, Rev. Charles (Ang.).

S. Christopher and Harriet (Trussler) P., Sussex, Eng.; b. Brighton, Eng., Nov. 9, 1854; e. Brit. Sch. Croydon, and private tuition; m., 1878, Annie, 3rd d. Geo. Morison, mayor of Hamilton, 1870; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; a priest of the Anglo-Catholic Ch.; formerly pastor St. John the Evang., Algoma; St. Joseph's Island; Sudbury; Burk's Falls; now rector Sturgeon Falls; hon. canon St. Luke's pro-Cath., Sault Ste. Marie, 1906; hon. clerical secy., Synod of Algoma, and secy. Extve. Comte., do.; ed. *Algoma Missionary News* since 1892; mem. and chairman of Public Sch. Bds. of Burks' Falls (1895-8) and Sturgeon Falls (1899-1902); mem. High Sch. Bd., Sault Ste. Marie (1904); would give no vote to the man who cannot read; believes that religion should be taught to all children in public schs. in accordance with faith of father; favours all that makes for Imperial federation of all parts of Brit. Empire; opposed to export of all raw or partially manufactured products of Can.—*Sturgeon Falls, Ont.*

Piers, Arthur Harry Brymer, Can. ry. and steamship service.

S. Wm. Stapleton P., Tristernagh Abbey, Co. Westmeath, Irel.; b. France, 1851; e. there and Bedford Grammar Sch., Eng.; m., Dec., 1877, Mary Æmelia (christened the "Empress of Britain," the first of the C. P. Ry.'s Atlantic steamship line when launched, 1905, and the "Princess Alice," 1911), e. d. W. D. P. Jarvis, Guelph, Ont., barrister; formerly in service of the Gt. Western Ry. Co., Can.; has been connected with the C. P. Ry. since its inception; came to Can. to accept a clerical position under Lord Mountstephen (*q.v.*); later became secy. and chief clk. to Sir Wm. Van Horne (*q.v.*), when genl. mangr. of the co.; apptd. mangr. C. P. Ry. Co.'s steamship lines, May, 1903; 3 yrs. afterwards was named supdt. of all the co.'s steamship lines; had much to do in establishing the service and in maintaining its successful upkeep to date; removed from Montreal to Liverpool, Eng., 1907; Ang.—*Liverpool, Eng.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A man of efficiency, as well as tact and integrity."—*M. Herald.*

"The man chiefly responsible for the smooth working of the first railway-owned liners to sail the Atlantic."—*Can. Century.*

Piers, Mrs. Constance, *litterateur.*

New England ancestry; e. d. late Lewis P. and Ella (DeWolfe) Fairbanks; grand-d. Hon. C. R. Fairbanks, Master of the Rolls and Judge of the Ct. of Vice-Admiralty, N.S.; b. Dartmouth, N.S., May 10, 1866; e. at home; secy. Dr. C. F. Fraser (*q.v.*); m., Jan., 1901, Harry Piers (*q.v.*); took ed. charge of *The Critic* (Halifax, N.S.), as asst. ed., 1890-2; assoc. ed. St. Johnsbury (Vt.) *Caledonian,* 1893-4; later, ed., jointly with Mr. Piers, the poems of the late Mrs. Wm. Lawson ("M. J. K. C."), published under the title of "Frankincense and Myrrh"; has written many beautiful poems herself, some of which are contained in Dr. Rand's "Treasury of Canadian Verse."—*Halifax, N.S.*

Piers, Mrs. Florence Maud, physician.

D. John O'Donnell, Halifax, N.S.; b. and e. there; graduated M.D. (Dalhousie Coll.), 1901; post-graduate, Meth. Deaconess' Home, Toronto; went to China as a med. missionary, Oct.,

1902; m., Oct., 1908, Wm. Harrington Piers, Halifax; Meth.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Piers, Harry, N. S. public service.

E. s. Hy. and Janet Louisa (Harrington) P.; a descendant of Lewis P., one of the original founders of the town of Halifax, N.S.; b. there, Feb. 12, 1870; e. there; m., Jan., 1901, Constance (*q.v.*), d. late Lewis Piers Fairbanks; studied in the Provl. Museum, under late Dr. Honeyman, and was asst. librarian and librarian of the Province; became curator of the Provl. Museum, succeeding Dr. Honeyman, 1899; librarian, Provl. Science Library, 1900, and later Keeper of Public Records and Archivist of the Province; as Archivist, has added largely to the records under his care by the addition of numerous mil. documents; for many yrs. was recording secy. of the N. S. Inst. of Science and also ed. of its *Trans.* and Librarian; is likewise ed. of the *Journ. of the Mining Soc.* of N.S., and its librarian, of which latter soc. he is an hon. mem.; has also been secy.-treas. of the U. E. L. Assn. of N.S.; is corr. secy. N. S. Hist. Soc.; has published papers on the natural history and arch. of the Province in the *Trans. of the N. S. Inst. Science;* has prepared an annotated catalogue of the Library of King's College, Windsor (1893), and of the Citizens' Free Library of Halifax (1894), and likewise assisted in the compilation of the Leg. library catalogue (1890); has edited, with extensive annotations, Mrs. Wm. Lawson's "History of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown" (1893), and, with his wife (*q.v.*), prepared a selection of that lady's poems, published under the title of "Frankincense and Myrrh"; has likewise published "A Chronological Table of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown" (1894), and edited the Nova Scotian volume of the "Biographical Review" (Boston, 1900).—*Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

Pike, John Milton, lawyer.

S. late John B. P., late of Chatham and Windsor, Ont., presdt. Detroit Dredging Co., and Annie (McIntyre) P.; b. Raleigh, Co. Kent, Ont., Nov. 9, 1872; e. Chatham Coll. Inst.; m.; barrister, 1872; K.C., 1908; successfully practises at Chatham; a mem. legal firm Wilson, P. & Co.; presdt. Kent Law Assn.; past presdt. Macaulay Club, a literary assn.; well known for his literary and political addresses on many platforms; holds exalted rank in Masonic order; a Con., and presdt. W. Kent Con. Assn.; Ang.—*Murray St., Chatham, Ont.; Chatham Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Pike, Walter John, educationist.

S. Joseph P., Cambridge, Eng.; b. there, 1871; e. Perse Grammar Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, (senior classical schol., and prizeman in Classics, Greek Test., Eng. Lit. and Essay, Goldsmith's Exhibitioner, Thorpe Schl. and Univ. prizeman in Eng. Essay, winning member's prize in 1894; M.A.; B.A.); m., 1895, Miss Emma Pauline Paulls, Mennagissey, Cornwall, Eng.; has been examr. in classics for Civil Service Comn.; asst. tutor and steward of Ayerst Hall, Cambridge; tutor in Classics, History and Eng., Hereford House, Hove and Redcliff House, Clifton; apptd. prof. of Latin, Queen's Univ., 1901; resigned and returned to Eng., May, 1906; a Meth., and has filled almost every office in the ch. open to laymen; a prohibitionist; presdt. Union Bible Sch., Kingston, 1903.—*Care Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.*

Pilcher, Rev. Charles Venn (Ang.), educationist.

S. Rev. Francis P., rector of St. Clement's, Oxford, Eng., and Mary Alma Eleanor Wood (Elliott) P.; b. Oxford, June 4, 1879; e. Charterhouse and Hertford Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1905); m., Apl., 1908, Eva Alberta, d. F. F. Jones, Comber, Ont.; o. deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; curate St. Thomas's, Birmingham, Eng., 1903-5; domestic chaplain to the Bp. of Durham, and principal of the Bishop's Hostel, 1905-6; since then prof. Greek Test., Wycliffe Coll., and senior asst. priest St. James's Cath., Toronto; was also field secy. for Sun. schs. for Toronto diocese.—*Wycliffe Coll., Toronto.*

Pilot, Rev. William (Ang.), author.

S. Thos. and Ann P.; b. Bristol, Eng., Dec. 30, 1841; e. St. Boniface Coll., Warminster, and St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury; m., 1870, Agnes, e. d. R. R. Wakeham, barrister; o. 1867; vice-principal Queen's Coll., St. John's, Nfd., 1867-78; principal, do., 1878; supt. Ch. of Eng. schs., Nfd., 1875-1908; D.C.L. (hon.), Univ. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1897; canon St. John's Cath., 1896; D.D., Archbp. of Canterbury, 1891; F.R.G.S., do.; fellow, St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, do.; I.S.O., 1904; has been presdt. of the Council of Higher Educ., Nfd., since its organization, 1893; interested in the origin and traditions of the Eskimos of Labrador and the history of the Red Indians (extinct), of Nfd.; twice thanked by Imp. Govt., viz: for a History of Education in Nfd., and for establishing a patriotic fund for relief of distress in S. Africa; besides being the author of a series of articles on the folk-lore and superstitions of Nfd. and other contributions to mags., has published "Sketches of the Ch. of Eng. in Nfd., from the Earliest Times," and of a geography of Nfd. for the use of schs.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

Pinhey, John Charles, artist.

O. s. late John Hamnet P. and Constance, d. Hon. Hamnet Pinhey, M.L.C.; b. Ottawa, Aug. 24, 1860; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m. Miss Amelia P. Rhynds; studied for his prof., Toronto and Julian's Acad., and *Ecole des-Beaux-Arts,* Paris; R.C.A., 1897; has achieved great distinction, and been favourably noticed by Jerome, Boulanger and other distinguished masters; Ang.—*"Wolfenden," Hudson Heights, P.Q.; Pen and Pencil Club, Montreal.*

"One of our clever sons."—*Late John Popham.*

Pinkham, The Rt. Rev. William Cyprian (Ang.), bishop.

S. Wm. and Anne P., Teignmouth, Devonshire, Eng.; b. St. John's, Nfd., Nov. 11, 1844; e. Ch. of Eng. Acad, St. John's, and St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury; B.D. (Archbishop of Canterbury), 1880; D.C.L., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1887; D.D., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1887; m., Dec., 1868, Jean Anne (one of the founders and first presdt. [1890-7] of the Ladies' Hosp. Aid Soc., Calgary; presented with purse of gold in acknowledgment of her services, 1907), 2nd d. late Wm. Drever, Winnipeg; o. deacon, 1868; priest, 1869; curate and incumbent, St. James's, Man., 1868-81; supt. of education (Prot.), Man., 1871-83; archdeacon of Man. and residentiary canon, St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1882; secy. of synod, 1882-7; acting rector, All Saints', Winnipeg, 1883-4; bishop's chaplain, do., 1884; Bp. of Saskatchewan, 1887-8; since then has been Bp. of Calgary; has held many other official positions; a del. to the Lambeth Confs., 1888 and 1897; do., Winnipeg Ang. Union Conf., 1890; do., Conf. of Bishops, Washington, 1903; do., Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and to Halifax Ang. Ch. Congress, 1910; presented to late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, London, 1908; favours the proposed union of the Presb., Meth. and Cong. Chs., "in order to help on the union he has for years been praying for."—*Bishop's Court, Calgary, Alta.*

"Strong, vigorous, hopeful."—*M. Standard.*

"Piquefort, Jean" (see Routhier, Hon. A. B.).

Pirrie, Rt. Hon. William James Pirrie, First Baron, shipbuilder and engineer.

Scottish origin; o. s. late Jas. Alex. P., of Little Clandeboye, Co. Down, Irel., formerly of Quebec, and one of the founders of the Dist. Bank there, and Eliza P., d. Owen Montgomery, Dundesart, Co. Antrim; b. Quebec, May 31, 1847; e. Royal Belfast Acad. Inst.; LL.D. (hon.), Royal Univ. of Irel., 1899; D.Sc. (hon.), Dublin Univ., 1903; m., 1879, Margt. Montgomery, d. John Carlisle, M.A., Belfast, Irel.; became a shipbuilder and engr.; entd. Harland & Wolff's estbt., 1862; became a partner, 1874, and is now chairman; has designed and built a number of the largest and fastest steamers afloat, including the *Majestic, Teutonic, Canada, Cymric, Pennsylvania, Celtic, Cedric, Oceanic, Adriatic, Baltic,* etc.; is represented by a ship on every navigable sea in the world; is a dir. African Steamship Co., Ocean Transport Co., White Star Line, London & S.-W. Ry., London City & Midland Bank, Eastern Telegraph Co., Intern. Mercantile Marine Co., Fredk. Leyland & Co., Brit. & North Atlantic Steam-Nav. Co., Mississippi & Dom. Steamship Co., Wilsons & Furness-Leyland Line, and Scottish Widows Assur. Co.; a mem. comte. Lloyds; a mem. Vice-regal Rys. Comn.; a mem. Lighthouses Comte.; a councillor Inst. of Mechanical Engrs.; a V.-P. Inst. of Naval Architects; Master of the Worshipful Co. of Shipwrights; pro-chancellor, Queen's Univ., Belfast; is a depty.-lieut. of City of Belfast; a J.P., City of Belfast, Co. Antrim and Co. Down; Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1896-7; P.C., 1897; High Sheriff, Co. Antrim, 1898; do., Co. Down, 1899; first hon. freeman of the City of Belfast, 1898; since 1908 has been Comptroller of the Household of the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; created a Peer, 1906; K.P., 1909; the Royal Victoria Hosp., Belfast, erected by him, was opened by the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, July, 1903; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Downshire House, 24 Belgrave Square, London, S.W., Eng.; Witley Park, nr. Godalming, Surrey, Eng.; Ormiston, Belfast, Irel.; Reform Club, London; Kildare St. Club, Dublin; Ulster Club, Belfast.*

"Big and brainy."—*Canada.*

"One of the most enterprising, public-spirited and go-ahead men in the whole world."—*The late Marquis of Dufferin.*

Pitblado, Rev. Charles Bruce (Presb.).

S. John and Ann (McDonald) P.; b. Fifeshire, Scot., 1836; came to N. S. with his parents, 1850; e. Normal Sch., Truro, the Free Ch. Coll., Halifax, and the Presb. Semy., Truro; m., 1865, Sophia, d. Isaac Christie, Truro, N.S.; o. 1865; successively pastor at Glenelg, E. River, Chalmers' Ch., Halifax, Santa Rosa, Cal., and St. Andrew's Ch., Winnipeg; chaplain to Halifax Batt., N. W. Rebellion, 1885; many yrs. chairman Comte. on Education, Presb. Synod, Maritime Provinces; D.D., 1901.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"A brilliant preacher and a delightful lecturer."—*H. Herald.*

Pitblado, Isaac, lawyer.

S. Rev. C. B. P., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. N.S., Mch. 15, 1867; e. Halifax, N.S., and Man. Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1886; LL.B., 1889; M.A., 1893); m., Sept., 1892; divorced, 1905; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1909; has successfully practised throughout in Winnipeg; bencher, Law Soc., 1901; still a councillor, do.; regr., Man. Univ., 1893-1909; elected presdt. Can. Club, Winnipeg, 1910; a Lib., and has been presdt. Lib. Assn., Winnipeg.—*Winnipeg.*

Pitblado, John, stock broker.

S. Rev. C. B. P., D.D. (*q.v.*), and Sophia (Christie) P.; b. Glenelg, N.S., Oct. 20, 1865; e. Halifax High Sch. and Dalhousie Coll. (scholarships in both); m., 1888, Mary L., d. Rev. Wm. M. Inglis, Montreal; entd. service Bank of N. S., Winnipeg, 1882; was mangr. of branches in 5 provinces; also mangr. Commercial Bank of Man., Portage la Prairie, 1888-90; retired from banking, 1902; now a stock broker; purchased a seat, Montreal Stock Exchange, 1903; now head stock-broking firm J. P. & Co., Montreal; has lectured on stock-broking; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; served with 90th Regt. during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; present at Fish Creek and Batoche (med. and clasp); apptd. commander-

in-chief, Montreal Legion of Frontiersmen, 1908; presdt. Chandler & Mills Co., 1908; presdt. Westmount Golf Club; also hon. treas. Western Hosp., Montreal; a Lib.; a Presb., and presdt. Bd. of Mangt., Erskine Ch., Montreal.—*492 St. Catherine St., Westmount, Montreal; summer: Kilmaron, Lake Manitou, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Manitou Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Westmount Golf Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Montreal Curling Club; Chapleau Club, Montreal.*

"Energetic and ambitious, possesses a thorough knowledge of the commercial and financial conditions of the country."—*M. Gazette.*

Pitcher, Miss Ethelwyn, educationist. E. d. Rev. J. T. P. (Meth., *q.v.*); b. Ont.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1892); resident principal, Halifax Ladies' Coll., 1899-1903; since then has been co-principal at "Netherwood", the Rothesay sch. for girls, N.B.; Meth.—*Rothesay, N.B.*

"In the front rank among the educationists of the Maritime Provinces"—*Dr. A. H. Mackay (q.v.).*

Pitcher, Frank Henry, electric and civil engineer.

E. s. Rev. J. T. P. (*q.v.*); b. Ont.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1894; M.A.Sc., 1897); A.M. Can. Soc. C. E., 1902; mem. do. do., 1907; m., July, 1907, Miss Harriet Brooks, London, Eng.; now and for some yrs. mangr. and chief engr. Montreal Water & Power Co.; previously, from 1894, demon. of elect. enging. McGill Univ.; Meth.—*Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Pitcher, Rev. Joel Tallman (Meth.). Puritan descent; s. late Peter T. and Susannah P.; b. Burlington, Ont., 1843; e. local schs.; m., Jan., 1870, Lucy (d. July 20, 1903), d. Rev. J. H. Robinson; began ministry, Meth. New Conn. Ch., 1863; an active promoter of the Meth. Union of 1874; has filled many leading and important pastorates, including chs. in London, Toronto (twice), Montreal (6 chs.), Stanstead (twice), Sherbrooke, Smith's Falls, Kemptville, Ottawa (twice), and Gananoque; represented Montreal Conf. on the Superannuation Bd. for 32 yrs.; is a gov. Wesl. Theol. Coll., and has been some yrs. secy. to Stanstead Wesl. Coll.; was elected presdt., Ottawa branch, Lord's Day Alliance, 1906, Ottawa Ministerial Assn. do., and a mem. of the special comte. on Ch. Federal Union, 1907; also presdt. of the Meth. Laymen's Missionary Movement, do.; has been for a lengthened period a mem. of the Genl. Conf., and has served as presdt., chairman or financial secy. of several dists.; at present is chairman of Gananoque dist.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

(*D. Toronto, Oct. 19, 1911.*)

Pitts, Herman Henry, manufacturer. Loyalist descent; b. Oromocto, N.B., July 16, 1858; e. Coll. Inst., Fredericton, N.B.; m., 1884, d. Cosmos F. MacLeod, Springfield, N.B.; entd. journalism, on N. B. *Reporter*, 1882; retired, and removed to Ottawa, 1902; now presdt. and genl. mangr. People's Gas Supply Co., Ottawa; a Con.; represented York, N.B. (Local), 1892-99; P. G. W. A. Sons of Temp.; P. G. M., and Past Grand Secy., Triennial Council Loyal Orange Assn.; prominent also as a Freemason and Oddfellow.—*323 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

Pitts, Hon. James Stewart, statesman.

B. St. John's, Nfd., Nov. 14, 1847; e. there; m., Feb., 1873, Miss Mary MacKay; has followed a mercantile career throughout; a dir. Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co., Sydney Cement Co., and various other organizations; a local trustee, Rhodes scholar.; sat in Leg. Council 1888, 1894 and since 1903, and has been a mem. of Local Govt. at various times; C. M. G., 1907; represented Nfd. at Quebec Tercentenary, 1908; a Meth., and a regent and senator Mt. Allison Univ. N.B.; chairman Bd. of Govs., Meth. Coll.—*"Sutherland Place." St. John's, Nfd.; City Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"Plançon, The Little" (see Archambault, François).

Plaskett, John Stanley, Dom. public service.

S. Joseph and Annie P.; b. Strathallan, Co. Oxford, Ont., Nov. 17, 1865; e. public sch., Woodstock High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and physics, 1899); m., July, 1893, Miss Rebecca Hope Hemley; with Edison Electrical Co., 1889-90; mech. asst. and asst. demons. Toronto Univ., 1890-1903; mech. supdt. Dom. Observatory, Ottawa, 1903-5; promoted astronomer, 1905; an expert machinist; formerly a mem. Toronto Camera Club; distinguished himself as a photographer; has interested himself particularly in scientific photography, especially orthochromatics, and photography in natural colours; his record on these subjects well known; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Club, Ottawa, 1908; a fellow Can. Royal Astron. Soc., 1909; V.-P., 1910; F. R. S. C., do.; Ang.—*318 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa.*

"His lucid and succinct exposition of orthochromatic photography, we do not think has been equalled by anyone writing on the subject."—*London Photogram.*

Platt, John Milton, physician; Dom. public service.

U. E. L. stock; grandparents came from Dutchess Co., N.Y., about 1790, and settled in Hallowell, Co. Prince Edward, Ont.; b. Tp. of Athol, Co. Prince Edward, Apl. 18, 1840; e. Fort Edward Inst., N.Y., Toronto Normal Sch., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1869), and Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto; m., 1872, Amelia, d. late Arthur Branscombe, Hallowell, Ont.; successfully practised his prof. in his native co.; was for 10 yrs. public sch. inspr.; ed. and published *The New Nation* (Picton, Ont.), subsequently merged in *The Times*; apptd. surg., 16th Regt., June, 1875; sat for Prince Edward (H. C.),

Lib. interest, g. e. 1882 to g. e. 1891, when defeated; since May 17, 1899, has been warden of Kingston penty.; Meth.—*Warden's Residence, The Penitentiary, Kingston, Ont.*

"A man of decision and courage."—*Brit. Whig.*

Playfair, James, manufacturer.

E. s. John S. P., Toronto; b. there; e. U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1889, S. Charlotte, y. d. late Hon. A. W. Ogilvie, Senator; acquired his business experience under his father; a dir. Coppers, Ltd., Spanish River Paper & Pulp Co., Missisquoi Marble Co., Dom. Box & Package Co., V.-P. Dom. Marine Assn., Can. Oil Co., and Can. Lake Protective Assn.; presdt. Midland Nav. Co., and of Northern Nav. Co.; a Presb.—*Midland, Ont.; National Club; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Playfair, Wilfrid Ernest, journalist; *litterateur.*

S. Wm. Andrew and Elizabeth (Mitchell) P.; Scottish-Eng. descent; b. Playfair, Ont., Apl. 1, 1882; e. Almonte High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., June, 1908, Miss Harriet Lewis Smith, Boston, Mass.; a writer for Montreal *Herald,* 1903-5; Montreal *Star,* 1905-7; Boston *Herald,* 1907-8; at present on staff Victoria *Colonist;* wrote special articles on ins. investigation for Montreal *Star;* a contributor of fiction to current Am. and Can. mags. and periodicals; a Christian (non-sectarian).—*1319 Camosun St., Victoria, B.C.*

Plummer, Ephraim, pharmacist.

S. John and Mary P., York, Eng.; b. London, Ont., Aug. 14, 1845; e. there; m., Sept., 1869, Miss Augusta Andrew, Detroit, Mich.; removed to U. S., 1888; a mem. Canadian Club, N.Y.; presdt. London Old Boys' Assn., N.Y.; mem. Bd. of Educ., London, 1869-73; prominent in musical circles there; organist in several chs.; served in Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, and Shanly's Battery, London; Lib.; a consistent follower of Hon. Alex. Mackenzie; opposed to annexation with U.S.—*1945 7th Ave., New York.*

Plummer, Rev. Frederick George (Ang.).

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. P., Indian Commr., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; a bro. J. H. P. (*q.v.*); b. Co. Tipperary, Irel., Jan. 1, 1858; e. U. C. Coll., and Trin. Univ., Toronto; unm.; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; successively curate St. Matthias and St. Thomas Chs., Toronto (presented with purse of $1,000 on leaving latter ch., 1891); vicar St. Augustine's, Toronto; officiated a short time in Eng.; declined a call to Minneapolis, 1902; since Oct., 1905, rector new parish of St. Augustine, Toronto; a charter mem. People's Tavern Co., 1903; always active in ch. music; a mem. Genl. Comte. for revised Ch. of Eng. Hymnal in Can., 1906; V.-P. Old Countryman's Club, 1907.—*6 Spruce St., Toronto.*

Plummer, James Henry, business man.

S. late Wm. P., M. E., sometime Commr. of Indian Lands in Can.; b. nr. Tavistock, Devonshire, Eng., Feb. 19, 1848; e. chiefly at U.C. Coll.; m., 1871, Annie, d. late Mr. Sheriff McConkey, Barrie, Ont.; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1866; joined staff, Bank of Commerce, on the organization of that institution, 1867; became mangr. do., Barrie, 1870; do., Brantford, 1872; do., Ottawa, 1874; inspr. of the bank, 1876; later, after residing in Mich., 1878-82, entd. the service of the Merchants Bank of Can., and was asst. genl. mangr. thereof; rejoined the Can. Bank of Commerce as asst. genl. mangr., 1886, which position he occupied up to 1903; subsequently became V.-P. and presdt. Dom. Iron & Steel Co.; on the amalgamation of the Dom. Iron & Steel and Dom. Coal Cos., 1910, was elected presdt. of the Dom. Steel and Coal Corpn., and was re-elected to these offices, 1911; is also a dir. Nat. Trust Co., Sao Paulo Tramway, Light & Power Co., and Bank of N.S.; V.-P. Mexican Light, Heat & Power Co., and of the Can. Life Assur. Co.; presdt. Can. Lake Transportation Co. and Dom. Steel Workers' Mutual Benefit Soc.; commodore Royal Can. Yacht Club, 1900-1; opposed to Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*"Sylvan Towers," South Drive, Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"One of the ablest business men and financiers in Canada."—*M. Star.*

"A man of absolutely unblemished honour, of high integrity of purpose, conscientious, scrupulous and patient—a man who combines great financial ability with business capacity."—*T. Globe.*

Plumptre, Rev. Henry Pemberton (Ang.).

Fourth s. late Chas. Jno. P., Fredville Park, Nonington, Kent, Eng.; b. Oct. 24, 1870; e. Harrow and Trin. Coll., Oxford (M.A.); m., Aug., 1901, Adelaide Mary (previously before her marriage tutor Somerville Coll., Oxford; author of hymn: "Keep thyself pure"; elected record. secy., Nat. Council of Women, 1911), e. d. late Rev. W. Wynne Willson, Hanborough, Oxford; con. 1895; priest, 1896; curate Faringdon, Berks, 1895-7; chaplain and lect., Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1897-1901; Dean Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1901-03 (presented with silver communion set on leaving by students); asst. rector St. George's, Montreal, 1903-8 (presented with solid silver salver by S. S. teachers, and a solid silver baptismal bowl by the Band of Hope, on leaving); rector Redlynch, Salisbury, Eng., 1908-9; since then has been rector of St. James's Cath., Toronto, canon and sub-dean St. Alban's Cath., Toronto; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; a keen cricketer, and was V.-P. Montreal Cricket Club; was ed. *St. George's Monthly Mag.;* on leaving Montreal, suggested the erection there of a people's palace in the poorer parts of the city.—*St. James's Cathedral Rectory, 135 Adelaide St. E., Toronto.*

"Strong physically, intellectually and spiritually; a thoroughly good scholar, well

abreast of modern thought, neither frightened by it nor unorthodoxly affected by it; in short, a man of wide and large sympathies and no narrow-minded partisan."—*Rev. E. A. Welch (q.v.).*

"Poet Laureate of the Animal World, The" (see Roberts, C. G. D.).

"Poet of the Lakes, The" (see Campbell, W. W.).

Poirier, His Honour Alexandre Eudore, late Quebec judicial service.

S. Alex. and Olympe (Guérin) P.; b. Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q., Mch. 22, 1857; e. Ste. Thérèse Coll., and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1875); m., Feb., 1880, Alix, d. Honoré Gélinas, formerly of Yamachiche, P.Q.; advocate, 1880; practised his prof. in Montreal; attained celebrity as a successful criminal lawyer; a fire commr., Montreal, for 10 yrs.; also a translator *Hansard* staff, Ottawa; served on the ed. staff of *Le National* (Montreal), *La Concorde* (Three Rivers), and *Le Temps* (Montreal); a Lib.; one of the founders of the Letellier Club; presdt. Club National, 1880; an active campaigner; unsuccessfully contested Terrebonne (H. C.), g. e., 1882, and Montreal E., 1889; apptd. senior recorder, Montreal, May 3, 1899; resigned, owing to ill-health, Mch., 1907; a R. C.—*537 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club Canadien, do.*

"Recognized as one of the most eloquent and forcible speakers in the Province."—*M. Herald.*

Poirier, Ferdinand, journalist.

S. Joseph and Clemence (Lemay *dit* Delorme) P.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Sept. 11, 1858; e. Christian Bros.; m., Jan., 1888, Hannah Jane (d. Apl., 1907), d. late Geo. J. Neville; founded *Le Samedi* (Montreal), 1888, making it the largest, best paying and widest circulated illustrated weekly journal published in Can.; the first in Can. to publish choice works of fiction in regular weekly instalments; the first, when on *La Presse*, to create aggressive, modern ways of handling a newspaper circulation; favours and encourages clean and manly sports, including horse racing and automobilism; an Ind. Lib., giving more attention to the character of a candidate than to the party he belongs to; holds no narrow or sectional views on national issues; is against trusts in any form, and in favour of municipalization or nationalization of many public services; a R. C.—*453 St. Urbain St., Montreal.*

Poirier, Hon. Pascal, lawyer; senator.

A mem. of a French-Acadian family; ancestors were expelled from Grand Pré, 1755; s. Simon and Henriette (Arsenault) P.; b. Shediac, N.B., Feb. 15, 1852; e. St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook (B.A.); m., 1879, Mlle. Anna Lusignan, Montreal, a sister of the well-known *litterateur;* advocate (P. Q.) 1877; barrister (N.B.) 1887; successfully practises his prof. at Shediac; devotes much of his time to public matters and to lit. and journalistic pursuits; one of the recognized leaders of the Acadian people; presides over their nat. conventions; their mouthpiece in Parlt.; Postmaster (H.C.), 1872-85; a Lib.-Con.; called to the Senate of Can. (M. of Lansdowne) Mch. 9, 1885; formerly presdt. of a sec. of the St. Jean Bapte. Soc., Montreal; presdt. *L'Inst. Can.*, Ottawa, 1881-2; do. Mineral. Soc., Ottawa Univ.; do., *La Soc. de l'Assomption* (the Nat. Soc. of the Acadians) for a lengthened period; has lectured on "John Cabot" and other his. subjects; a frequent contributor to *La Rev. Canadienne* and other mags.; author "L'Origine des Acadiens," "Le Père Lefebvre et l'Acadie," etc.; now writing a history of the Maritime Provinces, from the Acadian standpoint; F.R.S.C.; decorated by the French Govt. as an *Offr. d'Acad.*, and as a Knight of the Legion of Honour, 1902; R. C.—*Shediac, N.B.*

"A brilliant speaker and active legislator."—*J. P. Edwards (q.v.).*

"A student who spares no pains when he finds a worthy subject to pursue."—*M Gazette.*

Poisson, Adolphe, poet.

B. Gentilly, P.Q., Mch. 14, 1849; e. Quebec Semy. and Nicolet Coll.; Lit.D. (Laval Univ.), 1890; m., Oct., 1882, Amélie, 3rd d. late Augustin Coté, Quebec; advocate, 1873; apptd. regr. Co. Arthabaska, do.; presdt. Provl. Regrs. Assn., 1894; is a F.R.S.C., and has been presdt. Sec. I.; long celebrated as a poet; has published 4 vols. of verse: "Chants Canadiens" (1880); "Heures Perdues" (1894); "Sous les Pins" (1902), and "Le Sommeil de Montcalm" (1910); a R. C.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.*

"One who displays in his works notes of sincerity, patriotism, and love for all that is good and true."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Pollard, Rev. Henry (Ang.).

S. Wm. Carss and Mary P.; b. Exeter, Devon, Eng., Nov. 1, 1830; e. Exeter Grammar Sch. and St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury (1st class honours in theol., classics and math., and 2nd class honours in Hebrew); m., 1859, Annie M., d. Wm Porter, M.P.P., St. Stephen, N.B.; o deacon, 1858; priest, 1859; successively curate of St. Stephen, and rector Maugerville and Burton, N.B.; apptd. curate Christ Ch., Ottawa, 1869, becoming, later, on the removal to Ottawa of the late Archbp. Lewis, Bishop's curate at the Bishop's Chapel (now St. John's Ch.), in that city; since 1877 has been rector thereof; apptd canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa, 1897 has been R. D. of Prescott and Russell, and is now R. D. of Carleton East; a V.-P. Children's Aid Soc.; a del. to the Synods.—*Westminster Apartments, Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

"Honored and respected by all."—*M Gazette.*

Pollock, Thomas Ingram, educationist.

E. Lachute Acad. and McGill Univ (B.A., with honours in nat. science

1896); taught Lachute Acad., 1890-2; principal, Rawdon Model Sch., 1897; do., Aylmer Acad., 1897-1902; teacher, Westmount Acad., 1902-6; since then has been principal, King's Sch., Westmount.—*151 Lewis Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Pollok, Rev. Allan (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Rev. Dr. P., Kingston, Eng.; b. 1829; e. Glasgow Univ. (D.D., 1900); D.D., Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1876; LL.D. (hon.), Dalhousie Univ., 1901; o. 1852; pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., New Glasgow, N.S., 1852-73; prof. of ecclesiastical hist. and practical theol., Halifax Presb. Coll., 1876-1904; principal, do., 1894-1904; since then has been hon. principal of the coll.; moderator, Genl. Assembly, 1900; dir. Brit. Am. Book and Tract Soc., 1906; author, "Studies in Practical Theology," 1907.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"No professor—no principal—has more successfully won the respect and confidence of successive generations of students; no one has left on young men a more wholesome impress of a sane, earnest, reverent and open-minded master."—*H. Herald.*

Pomeroy, Luke Ernest McClellan, physician.

U. E. L. descent; s. T. E. P., M.D., and Catherine (Carscallen) P.; b. Tweed, Ont., Jan., 1862; e. Albert Coll., Belleville (B.A., 1883), and Victoria Univ. (M.A., 1889); m., 1888, Miss Florence Moray Parry, Rochester, N.Y.; graduated M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., 1886; further studies at Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.; practised his prof. 3 yrs. at Marmora, Ont.; since then at Buffalo, N.Y.; organized, and was first presdt. Canadian Club, Buffalo; took gold med. for best paper on Insurance; has advocated commercial reciprocity; Epis.—"*The Utica,*" *E. Utica St., Buffalo, N.Y.*

Pontifex, Bryan, chartered accountant.

B. Eng., 1872; e. Germany; m., June, 1909, Gertrude Emily, d. J. Boston, J.P., Hamstead Hall, Staffordshire, Eng.; admitted Inst. Chartered Accountants, Eng. and Wales, 1896; to Chartered Inst. of Secretaries, 1902, and, subsequently, to Inst. Chartered Accountants, Ont.; one time accountant Borough of Islington, London; afterwards accountant East Ind. Ry. Co., Calcutta; life fellow Royal Statist. Soc.; life gov. Chartered Accountants' Benev. Assn.; Past Master in Freemasonry.—*79 Woodlawn Ave. E., Toronto.*

Ponton, Lt.-Col. William Nisbet, lawyer.

S. Jas. W. P., for 40 yrs. depty. regr. Co. Hastings, Ont.; b. Belleville, Ont., 1856; e. U. C. Coll. and Univ. Toronto (B.A. and med. in mod. languages, 1877; M.A., 1878); m., 1883, Miss Sankey, Co. Fermanagh, Irel.; barrister, 1881; has successfully practised throughout in Belleville; K.C., 1908; one of the extve. of Belleville Bd. of Trade, presdt. Bay of Quinte Dist. Exhn. Assn., presdt. Hastings Law Assn. and Veterans' Assn.; a senator, Toronto Univ.; a prominent Mason, has been D.D.G.M., Prince Edward Dist.; one of the first assoc. eds. of *Varsity;* descended from military Scottish ancestors; has always taken a strong interest in rifle shooting in connection with the v. m. force; holds three meds. and the championship cup of the 15th Regt., A. L. I.; entd. that regt. as lieut., 1882; promoted capt., 1884; major, 1894, and lieut.-col. commanding, 1895; is acting brig. major 6th Infantry Brig.; among honorary positions is V.-P. local branch Fish and Game Protective Assn.; a V.-P., U.C. Coll. Old Boys' Assn.; V.-P., for Ont., of Can. Branch Brit. Red Cross Assn., and one of the Extve. Ont. Bar Assn.; ind. in politics; Presb.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Poole, Arthur, publisher.

S. Joseph and Mary Ann P.; b. Shute, Devonshire, Eng., 1852; e. private schs. and Bapt. Coll, Honiton, Eng.; m. Miss Susie Hall, Mt. Pleasant, Ont.; connected with firm Carswell Co., Ltd., law publishers, Toronto, 34 yrs., first as a clk., afterwards as a partner with Mr. Robt. Carswell (*q.v.*) and, when the business was changed to a limited co., as a dir. and V.-P.; resigned, Apl., 1906, to enter into business on his own account, under name and style Arthur P. & Co., law publishers, Toronto; a mem. Com. Travellers' Assn. for almost 40 yrs.; as a representative of the law publishing business has visited all important towns and cities in Can., Nfd., and U. S.; Con.; Meth.; trustee Dunn Ave. Ch., Parkdale, Toronto.—*1502 King St. W., Toronto.*

Poole, Henry Skeffington, mining engineer.

S. Henry P., an eminent mining engr. and geol., and Elizabeth N. (Leonard) P.; b. Stellarton, N.S., Aug. 1, 1844; e. King's Coll., Windsor (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1874; D.Sc., hon., 1903), and Royal Sch. of Mines, London, of which he is an asso.; m., 1876, Florence, d. late Col. Hon. J. H. Gray, C.M.G., Charlottetown; for yrs. practised his prof. at the coal mines, Cape Breton, and at the silver lead mines, Utah; Inspr. Coal Mines, N.S., 1872-8; subsequently chairman Bd. of Examrs. for Mining Certs., and genl. mangr. Acadia Coal Co.; retired from latter position, 1901 (presented with silver service by dirs.); has been presdt. Mining Soc., N. S.; a mem. Can. Soc., C. E., F.R.S. Can. (and presdt. sec. IV.); F.G.S., and an hon. mem. Fed. Inst. M. E.; a contributor to various technical journals, to the *Reports Can. Geol. Survey,* to the *Journ. of the Geol. Soc.,* and to the Trans. of the N. S. Inst. of Science; Ang.—*60 Bedford Row, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"Geology finds in him a faithful student."—*H. Herald.*

Pooley, Hon. Charles Edward, lawyer; statesman.

S. Thos. P., Upwood and Somersham, Huntingdonshire, Eng., and Sarah P., d. Thos. Brighty, "The Wright," same co.; b. Upwood, Feb.

9, 1845; e. Huntingdon and Bedford Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1869, Elizabeth, o. d. Wm. Fisher, formerly M. L.A., Esquimalt; came to B. C., 1862; barrister, 1877; Bencher Law Soc. since 1884; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; do. (B.C.), 1900; a Con. and sat in B. C. Legislature in that interest, 1882-1907; Speaker, 1887-9, and a second time, 1902-7; a mem. Local Govt., 1889-98; declined the task of forming a govt., 1892, and again, 1895; Ang.; his d., Annie Bickerston, m., Nov., 1896, Capt. the Hon. Victor A. Stanley, R.N., 2nd s. of the 16th Earl of Derby.—*"Fernhill," Esquimalt, B.C.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man of ability and impartiality. and very hospitable and popular."—*V. World.*

Pope, Joseph, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; e. s. late Hon. Wm. Hy. P., one of the Fathers of Confederation, and afterwards a Co. Ct. judge, P.E.I., and Helen P., d. Thos. Des Brisay; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Aug. 16, 1854; e. Prince of Wales Coll. there; m., Oct. 15, 1884, Henriette, e. d. late Chief Justice Hon. Sir H. T. Taschereau, Montreal; entd. Can. public service as a clk., 1878; was for a short period private secy. to his uncle, the late Hon. J. C. Pope, minr. of marine & fisheries, Ottawa; do. do. Sir John A. Macdonald, Prime Minr. of Can., 1882-91; asst. clk. King's Privy Council, Can., 1889; under-secy. of state and depty. regr. of Can., 1896; under-secy. of state for external affairs (which office he still fills), June 1, 1909; attached to the staff of the Brit. agent, Behring Sea Arbitration, Paris, 1893; agent for Can. Govt., Joint High Comn., Quebec and Washington, 1898-99; assoc. secy., Alaska Boundary Tribunal, London, 1903; deputed by the govt. to make arrangements for the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales (now Their Majesties King George V. and Queen Mary) in Can., 1901; attended Prince Arthur of Connaught during his Can. tour, 1906; do. do., Prince Fushimi of Japan, do. do., 1907; do. do., Hon. R. Lemieux (*q.v.*) to Japan, do.; undertook special services in connection with the Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; a del. to the Intern. Conf. on Pelagic Sealing, Washington, D.C., May, 1911; C.M.G., 1901; I.S.O., 1906; C.V.O., 1908; holds also the 2nd class of the Japanese order of the Sacred Treasure; known in official circles as "the man with a pull"; is a councillor of the Royal Astron. Soc. and a dir. *Alliance Française,* Ottawa; formerly presdt. of the Cath. Truth Soc.; author of several controversial pamphlets: "Jacques Cartier: his Life and Voyages" (1890); "Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B." (2 vols., 1894); "Confederation, being a series of hitherto unpublished documents bearing on the B.N.A. Act" (1895); "The Royal Tour in Canada" (1903), and "The Flag of Canada" (1908); born an Ang., but became a convert to the R. C. Ch. after his appt. to the public service.—*286 Stewart St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"A true courtier."—*L. Advertiser.*

"Among the best informed men in the public service."—*T. News.*

"The Chesterfield, as it were, of the Laurier government."—*O. Citizen.*

Pope, Major William Walter, Ont. public service.

U. E. Loyalist descent; b. Co. Compton, P.Q.; e. there; entd. service Boston, Clinton & Fitchburgh Ry., Boston, Mass., when young; later, went to Belleville, Ont., where he studied law; was asst. to late John Bell, Q.C., solr. to the G. T. Ry., 1881-1904, when transfd. to Montreal as asst. to W. H. Biggar, K.C. (*q.v.*); while at Belleville, was an ald.; also major 15th Regt.; retired with rank, 1909; holds long service decoration; also med. with 1 clasp for Fenian Raid, 1866; since Sept., 1909, has been solr. and secy. Hydro-Elect. Comn. of Ont.—*555 Huron St., Toronto.*

"A man of great practical ability."—*Sir J. P. Whitney.*

Porte, James H., merchant.

Irish and Can. parentage; b. Picton, Ont., July 26, 1861; e. Picton High Sch.; m., May, 1886, Miss Lillie Davison, Picton; elected mayor of Picton, 1909; Meth.; Con.—*Picton, Ont.*

Porter, Edward Guss, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Robt. and Hannah A. P.; b. Consecon, Ont., May 28, 1859; e. local schs., U. C. Coll., and Albert Coll., Belleville; m., Oct., 1883, Annie, d. Robt. Morrow; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at Belleville; counsel for W. H. Ponton in the celebrated Napanee bank robbery case; engd. in many other important cases; an ald., Belleville, for several yrs.; mayor, do., 1891; has also been chairman, Belleville Harbour Comn.; elected presdt., Hastings Co. Law Soc.; vice-commodore, Belleville Yacht Club, 1904; a dir. Sovereign Fire Assur. Co. and Colonial Loan & Savings Co.; a Con.; since 1901 has sat in Con. interest for W. Hastings (H. C.); a Freemason, Oddfellow and Orangeman; a Presb.—*Belleville, Ont.; Belleville Yacht Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A brilliant lawyer and an able speaker."—*M. and E.*

Porter, Rev. George Haughton (Meth.).

Second s. Wm. and Elizabeth (King) P., Armagh, Irel.; b. Toronto, 1844; e. public schs., Victoria Univ., Toronto Univ., and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (M.A., 1884); graduated B.D., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1891; S.T.D. (the first to take that degree), 1904; m., 1864, Martha, e. d. Jas. Walker, Bradford, Ont.; for some yrs. a public and a high sch. teacher; math. and science master, Guelph and Gananoque high schs., 1867-74; o. 1877; supdt. of city missions, Montreal, 1887-90; built first Valleyfield ch., 1878; do. Mt. Royal Ch., 1889; rebuilt St. Henri Ch., do.; organized

great E. T. Evangelistic Campaign, 1884; later founder and presdt. Mech. Insts., Bradford and Richmond Hill, Ont.; mem. Educ. Comte., and examr. in Greek and French; pastor St. Johns, P.Q., 1895-8; subsequently, at Little Metis, P.Q.; now superannuated; author various contributions to the political and religious press; also of a number of lectures, essays, pamphlets, etc.; ed. *South Simcoe News*, 1866-90; an ardent Lib., prohibitionist, free trader, and Imp.; favours woman's suffrage, compulsory voting, minority representation, general uniform divorce law, Prot. Ch. Union, single tax, govt. ownership of rys. and telegraphs.—*Stella, Ont.*

Porter, Rev. Henry Alford (Bapt.).

S. Rev. Theodore Harding P. (Bapt.); grands. Rev. Theodore Harding P. (do.); b. Fredericton, N.B., Nov. 15, 1871; e. N. B. Univ. and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1894); D.D. (Central Univ., Iowa), 1905; m., May, 1899, Miss Elizabeth M. Brethour, Tillsonburg, Ont.; pursued theol. studies Rochester Theol. Semy., o., 1895; pastor, Bapt. Ch., Bridgewater, N.S., 1895-6; do. do. Kentville, N.S., 1896-7; do. 1st Bapt. Ch., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1899-1904; do. do. Oklahoma City, 1904-7; since then pastor Walnut St. Bapt. Ch., Louisville, Ky.; while pastor at Oklahoma City built the White Temple, one of the largest ch. edifices in the U. S., and one of the finest examples of pure Doric architecture on the Am. Continent; his present charge is probably the most influential Bapt. Ch. in the Southern States, having a membership of about 2,000; author "Doctrinal Teaching in the Sunday School," "A Lost Leader," and a number of other religious pamphlets; a frequent contributor to the secular and religious press; has lectured widely on popular themes.—*516 W. St. Catherine St., Louisville, Ky.*

"A profound thinker, a forceful and eloquent speaker, and a great leader."—*Courier-Journal, Louisville, Ky.*

Porter, John Bonsall, educationist.

E. s. late John H. P., Salem, Mass., and Lydia, d. late Chas. Bonsall, Philadelphia, Pa.; b. Glendale, Ont., Oct. 1, 1861; e. privately, and at Columbia Univ., N.Y. (E.M., Ph.D.); D.Sc., Univ. Cape of Good Hope, 1905; m., Ethel Hardinge, d. late Chas. H. Going, Alta Villa, Cahir, Tipperary, Irel.; instr. in mining, Univ. of Cincinnati, and geol. and mining investigations in Southern and Cent. U. S., 1882-8; prof. work in enging., chiefly in U. S., 1886-96; since 1896, prof. of mining enging., McGill Univ., Montreal; is a mem. Inst. C. E., Inst. M. and M., Can. Soc. C. E. (also a councillor and presdt. mining sec., do.), and a fellow Am. Geol. Soc., etc.; elected V.-P. Can. Mining Inst., 1907-8; attended meeting Brit. Assn., Capetown, 1905; author of various technical papers and addresses contributed to scientific socs.—*130 McTavish St., Montreal; summer: Long Beach Farm, Guysboro, N.S.; University Club; Engineers' Club; Canadian Club, Montreal; Imperial Club, Colonial Club, London, Eng.; Royal N. S. Yacht Squadron, Halifax.*

Postlethwaite, Colin R. W., Ont. public service.

S. Colin W. P., harbour master, Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; was employed for some yrs up to 1909, as accountant, Parlt. Bdgs., Toronto; since then has been senior inspr. of prisons and asylums for Ont.—*108 Yorkville Ave., Toronto.*

"A courteous, industrious, capable and trustworthy officer."—*T. News.*

Pothier, Hon. Aram J., United States public service; statesman.

French-Can. origin; s. Jules and Domitilde (Dallaire) P.; b. St. Jean Chrysostome, P.Q., 1854; e. Nicolet Coll.; accompanied his parents to R. I., taking up his residence at Woonsocket, 1870; m., 1902, Mlle. Françoise de Charmigny, France; for some yrs. was employed in the Woonsocket Inst. for Savings; apptd. commr. public schs., Woonsocket, 1885; is treas. and secy. Guerin Spinning Co.; treas. Alsace Woollen Co., Rosemount Dyeing Co., French Worsted Co., Montrose Woollen Co.; elected to the State Legislature, R. I. (the first French-Can. so honored), 1887-8; after having represented his state at the Paris Expns., 1889 and 1900, and filling various other public positions with great credit, including that of auditor of municipal accounts and mayor (for 3 terms) of Woonsocket, was later elected Lt.-Gov. of the State; in 1909, and again in 1910 and 1911, was elected Gov. of R. I.; "while an American to the core, yet venerates the flag which waved over his cradle"; a R. C.; a Rep.—*Woonsocket, R. I.*

"A man of fine parts and great energy."—*S. N.*

Potter, Alexander, civil engineer.

S. Rev. Jas. S. and Elizabeth (Stuart) P.; b. Gibraltar, Spain, Jan. 18, 1866; e. High Sch., Halifax, N.S.; m., Aug., 1896, Miss Florence Dangerfield (LL.B., Univ. of N.Y.); graduated C. E. (Lehigh Univ.), 1890; an asso. mem. Am. Soc., C. E., 1892; do. do., Can. Soc. C. E., do.; also a mem. Am. Soc. for the Advanc. of Science; has followed prof. of civil engr. since 1866; chief engr. of various mining cos. and various hydro-electric installations in U. S. and Mexico; has designed and constructed some 100 sewerage and waterworks plants; chief engr. of joint trunk sewer comn. of cities and towns in Essex and Union Cos., N. J.; also a consulting engr. upon various Govt. and municipal works; has contributed to various technical mags. and papers, and has compiled numerous reports upon enging. works; elected an hon. mem. of the mangrs. of sewage disposal works, Gt. Brit., 1909; author: "European Sewage Disposal Methods and their application to Am. Conditions" (1909).—*Hotel Ansonia, Seventy-third*

St. and Broadway; 143 Liberty St., New York City.

Potter, Rev. James G. (Presb.).
S. Jas. S. P., sailors' missy., and Elizabeth (Stewart) P.; b. N.S.; e. public schs., Halifax Acad., Dalhousie Univ., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1891); o., 1889; held charge at Toronto; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Peterboro, 1896-1910; since then has been pastor McVicar Memorial Ch., Montreal; presented with a purse of gold by his parishioners on leaving Peterboro, 1910; elected moderator (Peterboro Presby.), 1907.—*2564 Mance St., Montreal.*

Pottinger, David, Dom. public service; Can. ry. service.
Scottish parentage; b. Pictou, N.S., Oct. 7, 1843; e. Pictou Acad.; m., July, 1907, Mary Louise, d. late Wm. Fisher, Fredericton, N.B., and relict F. P. Reid; entd. Can. ry. service as clk. in freight office, N. S. Ry., Halifax, 1863; cashier, do., 1871-2; stationmaster, Intercol. Ry., Halifax, 1872-4; genl. storekeeper, do., 1874-9; chief supdt., do., 1879-92; genl. mangr., Can. Govt. Rys., 1892-1909; since then has been a mem. Can. Govt. Rys. Mang. Bd.; apptd. asst. chairman, do., Feb. 3, 1910; I.S.O., 1904; is presdt., I. C. R. Employees' Relief and Ins. Assn.; hon. presdt. Greater Moncton Club; V.-P. N. B. branch, St. John Ambulance Assn.; Ang.—*Moncton, N.B.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*
"A thoroughly practical railway man."—*M. Star.*

Potts, Miss G. B. (see Clarke, Mrs. G. B.).

Potts, George Gerald, physician.
4th s. late Alex. and Jane (Lovitt) P., who came to Can. from Irel. with their family, 1848; grands. Major John P., who served with Genl. Sir Ralph Abercromble, in Egypt; b. Moher House, Co. Cavan, Irel., May 14, 1832; e. Belleville Grammar Sch., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1867), and Eng.; m. 1868, Agnes, 4th d. Alex. Stewart, Stirling, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont.; M.R.C.S., Edin.; asst. surg., 2nd Batt., Co. Prince Edward Militia; surg.-maj. 23rd Regt. U. S. Col. Infy., U.S.A., 1863 (apptd. by Presdt. Abraham Lincoln, and mustered into U. S. service, Washington, D.C., Mch. 12, 1863; Lic. of the State Bds. of Health, Ill., 1885, Missouri, 1885, Florida, 1888, U.S.A.; mem. Can. Med. Assn., 1868; mem. Ont. Med. Assn.; Sec. Med. Soc., Co. Hastings, Belleville, Ont.; coroner of the United Co.'s of Victoria, Northumberland and Durham, also of Co. Peterboro'. Ont., 1862; J. P. (B.C.); surg. H. B. M.'s Consulate, Bangkok, Siam, 1857; ordered to India during early days of the Mutiny, and arrived at Calcutta, June 12th, 1857; assigned to special duty; at close of the Mutiny ordered to China, serving during the Anglo-French war with China (was in Pekin, and witnessed, in part, the looting of the Summer Palace by the (French); at the close of the war, ordered to Hong Kong, where resigned from the service; returned to Can., 1861; made application to Surgeon-General Hammond, U.S.A., 1862, and apptd. surg.; was ed. Toronto *Daily Leader*, 1872-4; has contributed to London *Lancet*, and other med. journals; has visited nearly every part of the known earth; went to Australia in early fifties; left there for London, Eng.; prefers Can. to any country on earth; has held many offices; a Freemason of high degree; Ang., and was once a lay reader; a Con. by hereditary instinct and by choice.—*316 Yates St., Victoria, B.C.*

Potts, Rev. James Henry (Meth.), journalist.
S. Rev. Philip P. (U. E. L. descent), and Frances A. (Buck) P.; b. Woodhouse, Co. Norfolk, Eng., June 12, 1848; e. Simcoe, Ont., and Galesburg, Mich.; graduated Mayhew Business Coll., Albion, Mich., 1866; A.M., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill., 1880; D.D., Albion Coll., 1885; m., Sept., 1869, Miss Alonsa C. Cole, West Le Roy, Mich.; served in 6th Mich. vol. cavlry., 1865-6; taught sch., 1866-9; licensed to preach, 1869; asso. ed. Mich. *Christian Advocate* (Detroit) since 1877; deaf, but known as an effective orator and lect.; has written and published many books and pamphlets of a religious character; a del. to Genl. Conf. on several occasions.—*21 Adams Ave. E., Detroit, Mich.*

Pouliot, Hon. Joseph Camille, judge.
S. late Jean Bapte. P., N.P., a follower of Lafontaine and Baldwin, who afterwards represented Temiscouata in the Parlt. of the Dom., and Sophronie (Blais) P.; b. Riviere-du-Loup (*en-bas*), P.Q., 1866; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1885; LL.L., 1888; LL.D., hon., 1911); m., June, 1906, Eugenie, d. H. A. Lemieux, Montreal; advocate, 1888; K.C., 1903; successfully practised his prof. at Fraserville, of which city he was solr.; was V.-P. of the Lib. Assn. of Temiscouata; unsuccessfully contested Charlevoix (H. C.), g. e. 1908 (vote: Forget, 1,934; P., 1,725); apptd. a judge S. C., P.Q., July 6, 1910; R. C.—*Arthabaska, P.Q.*

Poupore, William Joseph, contractor; retired legislator.
Family, Norman-French; came to Can. and settled at Villemarie, in Maisonneuve's time; s. late Wm. and Susan (McAdams) P.; b. Allumette Island, Ottawa River, P.Q., Apl. 29, 1846; e. local schs. and Ottawa Commercial Coll.; m., 1870, his cousin, Barbara Eleanor, 2nd d. late John Poupore, M.P.; after devoting himself to the study of law for 2 yrs. turned his attention to contracting, which he has since successfully cultivated; now and for some yrs. presdt. of the W. J. P. Co., Ltd., Montreal (inc. 1902); largely engd. in the construction of rys. and public works, including harbours and rivers; built the Tarte pier, Montreal (completed in 1907), the Govt. docks and other works at Sorel, P.Q., besides other important undertakings throughout the Dom.; mayor of Chichester, 1872-82; chairman, sch. commrs., 1873-81; warden of Pontiac, 1881-2; was a promoter of the MacArthur Construction Co. of Can., and

other organizations; elected presdt. Calumet Mining Co., 1899, presdt. Ottawa Old Boys' Assn., 1908, and a V.-P. Can. Federation of Bds. of Trade and Municipalities, 1911; is now a dir. Nat. Real Estate and Invest. Co.; a Con.; sat for Pontiac (Local), 1882-92, and for same Co. (H.C.), 1896-1900, when he retired; has taken a prominent and earnest part in advocating the construction of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal (see his speech, H.C., May 31, 1898, and before the Montreal *Chambre-de-Commerce*, Jan., 1910, and on other occasions); R. C.—*388 Wood Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club; Knights of Columbus, do.; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

"Able, enterprising and public spirited."—*The late Hon. J. I. Tarte.*

Pousette, Capt. Henry Rivington, Dom. public service.

S. H. M. P., Sarnia, Ont.; b. Moortown, Ont., Aug. 8, 1872; e. public schs., U. C. Coll., Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, and Sch. Practical Science, Toronto; capt. Baden Powell's S. A. Constabulary, from 26th Regt., Mch. 2, 1901; served to the end of the Boer War; subsequently thereto held appts. as sub-dist. commandant, dist. do., public prosecutor, etc., in constabulary to Aug. 31, 1908; apptd. Can. trade commr. for S. A., Jan. 1, 1909; promoted Can. trade commr., Argentine Republic, Dec., 1910.—*Buenos Ayres, S. Am.*

"An excellent appointment."—*T. Globe.*

Powell, Charles Berkeley, retired legislator.

U.E.L. descent; s. Col. Walker P. (*q.v.*); b. Port Dover, Ont., Aug. 19, 1858; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ.; m., 1884, Helen Louise, d. late Gordon B. Pattee, Ottawa; a mechanical engr.; served as mech. supt., Cal. Southern Ry.; on his return to Can. entd. the service of Perley & Pattee, lumber manfrs., and was admitted a partner therein; a J.P.; formerly presdt., Ottawa Stock Exchange; presdt. Rideau Club, 1901-3; V.-P., Ottawa Fire Ins. Co., 1906; a dir., Upper Ottawa Improvement Co.; formerly presdt. Capital Lacrosse Club; founded the Country Club, Ottawa, of which he is presdt, 1909; served in the v. m. as capt. and paymaster G. G. F. Gds.; retired, retaining rank, 1893; a mem. Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Assn., 1908; a Con.; sat for Ottawa (Local), 1898-1905; Ang.—*283 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Country Club; Laurentian Club, do; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A man of fine talents."—*T. Globe.*

Powell, Rev. Frank (R.C.).

S. late Michael P., London, Ont.; b. there, 1878; e. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; o. 1902; a mem. Basilian Order; prof. Latin and Greek, Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; principal Basilian Coll., Houston, Texas, 1907-10; since then has been presdt. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto.—*50 St. Joseph St., Toronto.*

"A brilliant young scholar."—*M. Gazette.*

Powell, Henry A., lawyer; ex-legislator.

Welsh descent; U. E. L. stock; gt.-grands. Caleb Powell; s. late Edmund P.; b. Richibucto, N.B., Apl. 6, 1855; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1890); m., June, 1878, Allie, d. Rev. G. B. Payson; barrister, 1880; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1894; successfully practised his prof. up to 1906 at Sackville; since then at St. John; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; a councillor N. B. Barristers' Assn.; counsel for Royal Comn. on Central Ry. Affairs; is a prof. in the law faculty of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; a mem. bd. of regents, a senator and a mem. extve. comte. Mt. Allison Univ., and a dir. Can. Club, St. John, N.B.; an active Con.; sat for Westmoreland (Local), 1890-5, when he was returned for same constituency to the H. C.; sat there till g. e. 1890, when defeated; has unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland, g. e.'s 1904 and 1908, and St. John City, g. e. 1911; moved address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1896; one of the promoters of the St. John Archæol. Soc., 1909; has lectured on "Some Forgotten Events in History," "Some Incidents in Can. History," and other subjects; a Meth.—*St. John, N.B.*

"One of the best speakers we have ever had in Parliament."—*M. and E.*

"A man of splendid abilities and high character."—*Hon. R. L. Borden (q.v.).*

"Unexcelled by any one in the 'New Guard'"—*Late N. F. Davin, K.C., M.P.*

Powell, Samuel Morgan-, journalist.

B. London, Eng.; e. Ellesmere; formerly on staff Yorkshire *Post*, Yorkshire *Evening Post*, Bradford, Birmingham, and London papers; travelled extensively in Europe, Northern Africa, and West Indies; also S. Am.; musical and dramatic festivals, Bayreuth, Munich, etc.; Commission *re* Nile Irrigation Scheme; also roving commission for Algeria, Tunis, and West Coast Africa; short stories and poems in Eng. periodicals and foreign publications, musical, art, and dramatic criticisms, literary reviews and critical studies; sub-ed. *Daily Chronicle*, Demerara, 1901-1904; ed. *Argosy*, Demerara, 1904-1905; at present attached to staff of Montreal *Herald*, previously with Montreal *Witness;* accompanied late Chinese ambassador, Li Hung Chang, on tour through British Isles, 1900; at Dreyfus trial at Rennes; through Louisiana. Planters' Commission; 2nd Royal Warwicks, V.B.—*954 St. Denis St., Montreal; "Kosmos" Club, do.*

Powell, Rev. Thomas Wesley (Ang.).

S. late Francis Cox P., formerly principal Kincardine High Sch., and Elizabeth C. (Richmond) P.; b. Thornbury, Ont.; e. Port Elgin Public Sch., Kincardine High Sch., Toronto Ch. Sch. for Boys, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1906; M.A., 1907; L.Th., 1904); in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; m. Blanche (presented with a solid silver tea service by Woman's Aux., St. Clement's, 1910), d. late Chas. Wm.

Weston, Toronto; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; asst. incumbent, St. John's, York Mills, Ont.; first rector St. Clement's, N. Toronto; senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; hon. Canon, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1909; first principal, St. Clement's Coll., N. Toronto (a Ch. institution), 1909; for some yrs. ed. *The Teacher's Assistant;* since 1910 has been presdt. King's Coll. Univ., N.S.; a del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; name frequently mentioned in connection with the Episcopal Bench; elected prolocutor of the lower house, Genl. Synod, 1911.—*Windsor, N.S.*

"A man of wonderful executive talent and genuine piety."—*Can. Churchman.*

Powell, Col. Walker, late Dom. public service.

E. s. late Israel Wood P. (U.E.L. descent), who represented Norfolk in the Can. Parlt., 1840-7, and Melinda (Boss) P.; b. Waterford, Ont., May 20, 1828; e. Co. Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg; m., 1st, 1853, Catherine Emma (d. 1855), d. Lt.-Col. Jos. Culver; 2ndly, 1857, Mary Ursula, d. Adam Bowlby; for some yrs. in commercial life; served in the Co. Council, Norfolk, for some yrs., was warden for the Co., and held various other local offices; sat for Norfolk (Can. Assembly), Lib. interest, 1857-61; was a personal and political friend of the 2 Macdonalds, Brown, Dorion, Cartier, Galt, McGee, and other leading statesmen of his time; apptd. Depty. Adjt.-Genl. of Mil. for U. C., Aug. 19, 1862; Depty. Adjt.-Genl. for the Dom., at headquarters, Oct. 1, 1868; Acting Adjt.-Genl., Aug. 22, 1873, and Adjt.-Genl., Apl. 21, 1875; retired Jan. 1, 1896 (thanked in genl. orders for his important public services, particularly in connection with the *Trent* affair, with the Fenian Raids, the withdrawal of the Imp. troops from Can., 1871, and the 2 rebellions in the N. W. T.); was recommended for a C.M.G., 1885; had much to do, under the late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, with the establishment of the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, and was for a long time presdt. of its bd. of visitors; sent on a trade mission to the Hawaiian Islands, 1887, and was, later, apptd. a mem. of a mil. comn. to enquire and report upon the condition of the Can. fortifications; elected presdt. of the Rideau Club, 1893; is an hon. mem. of the Can. Mil. Inst.; is now one of the oldest, if not the very oldest, offrs. in the v. m., having entd. the 1st Regt., Norfolk Mil., 1847; was promoted to the rank of col., 1873; an Ang.—*275 Friel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Can. Military Inst., Toronto.*

"Smart, reliable and efficient."—*Late Sir John Macdonald.*

"Acknowledged to be the most valuable officer connected with the volunteer force throughout the Dominion."—*Can. Mil. Gazette* (1894).

Power, Augustus, lawyer; Dom. public service.

Y. s. late Hon. Wm. P., a judge of the Supr. Ct. of L. C., and Suzanne-Aubert P., d. late P. A. de Gaspé, *Seigneur* of St. Jean Port Joly, and author of "Les Anciens Canadiens"; b. Quebec (city), Dec. 22, 1847; e. Quebec High Sch., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. and McGill Univ., Montreal (B. C.L., 1868); m., Oct., 1885, Laleah Anne (d. July, 1910), d. late Rev. E. A. Crawley, D.D., Wolfville, N.S., and relict of late B. Seymour Tobin, R.N.; advocate, 1869; practised his prof. for a time in Montreal, in partnership with late B. Devlin, Q.C., M.P.; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1887; entd. public service, in a professional capacity, Dec., 1874; promoted chief clk., Dept. of Justice, Ottawa, Jan. 1, 1879; retired, 1911; had special charge of all convict and capital cases coming before the Minr. of Justice; also dealt with matters involving French law, and with intern. matters; frequently acted as Depty. Minr. of Justice; was employed, with others, to complete the revision of the Dom. Statutes, 1886-7; a commr. for the revision of the Statutes, 1902; declined appt. to a circuit ct. judgeship, P.Q., 1895; a commr. to investigate certain charges preferred against F. T. Congdon (*q.v.*), Dec., 1906; I.S.O., 1903; R.C.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Power, John Joseph, lawyer.

Irish parentage; father from Co. Waterford; mother from Co. Tipperary; b. Pictou, N.S., May 2, 1866; e. Pictou Acad., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1903; M.A., 1904); graduated LL.B., Victoria Univ., 1891; do., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1896; B.C.L., Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1898; D.C.L., do., do.; m., Nov., 1895, Miss Charlotte Hennigar, Co. Hants, N.S.; barrister, 1893; K.C., 1907; practises his prof. at Halifax, where he enjoys a large practice; is a councillor N. S. Barristers' Soc.; a Lib., but independent of the expedients and discipline of party; a free trader and upholder of Brit. connection; believes also in Home Rule for Irel., and local autonomy for the Brit. colonies; a R. C. —*264 Gottingen St., Halifax, N.S.*

Power, Hon. Lawrence Geoffrey, lawyer; statesman.

E. and o. s. s. late Patrick P., merchant, Halifax, N.S., who sat for Halifax Co. (H. C.), Lib. interest, in the early days of Confederation, and Ellen (Gaul) P.; b. Halifax, Aug. 9, 1841; e. St. Mary's Coll., Halifax (B.A., 1858), Carlow Coll., the Catholic Univ. of Irel. and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1866); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1901; m., June, 1880, Susan, d. M. O'Leary, West Quoddy, N.S.; barrister, 1866; K.C., 1905; clk. asst. and clk of bills, Ho. of Assembly, N.S., 1867-77; served as an ald., Halifax, and was for 13 yrs. a mem. of the City Sch. Bd.; called to the Senate, by the Earl of Dufferin, Feb. 2, 1877; apptd. Speaker of the Senate, Jan. 29, 1901; sworn of the P. C., Jan. 11, 1905; was secy. of the Repeal League, N.S., 1869; has been or is senator, Univ. of Halifax; a dir., Sch. of the Blind, Halifax, and of the Joint Benevolent Co.; a councillor, Children's Aid Soc.; V.-P. for N. S. Dom. Rifle Assn.; a mem. extve. comte.

local branch Brit. Navy League; V.-P. Victoria Sch. of Art and Design; presdt. Halifax Dispensary and presdt. N. S. Game Soc.; moved a resolution at a public meeting of representative Roman Catholics, Jan., 1902, respectfully asking that an offensive declaration to the oath of accession heretofore existing be entirely blotted out from the said declaration; author of various contributions to literature, including "Richard John Uniacke: a sketch" (1891), "The Irish Discovery of America" (1895), "Concerning people of whom more might have been made" (1901); also of a brochure on the Man. Sch. question (1896), and of a manual of Rules and Regulations for the Senate (1907); one of 5 mems. of the Senate selected to represent that body at King George and Queen Mary's coronation, June, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, June 27, 1911; a R. C.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A quiet, studious man."—*M. Star.*

Power, Right Rev. Michael F. (R. C.), bishop.

S. Michael and Margt. (Kelly) P., St. John's, Nfd.; b. there, Feb. 17, 1877; e. Christian Bros.' Sch., St. Bonaventure's Coll., St. Francis Xavier Univ., and Propaganda Coll., Rome; o., 1906; travelled in Europe for some months; returned to Nfd. and assumed temporary charge of Port-au-Port; parish priest, Harbor Breton, 1906-11; since May, 1911, has been Bishop of St. George's.—*Bishop's Palace, St. George's, Nfd.*

"A prudent, far-seeing, energetic and capable cleric and administrator."—*St. John's Chronicle.*

Power, William, lumber merchant; legislator.

Irish origin; s. Wm. and B. (Fitzgerald) P., both from Irel.; b. Sillery, P.Q., Feb. 21, 1849; e. Quebec Commercial Acad.; m., July, 1881, Winnifred Susan, d. Jas. Rockett, Quebec; long connected with the firm of W. & J. Sharples, lumber merchants, of which firm he is now and has been for some yrs. a mem.; is also engd. in other ventures; was for many yrs. a mem. Sillery Municipal Council; served also as a R. C. sch. commr.; is a dir. Can. Lumbermen's Assn.; a V.-P. of the *Club Canadien*; a mem. local branch Royal Navy League, a councillor Quebec Bd. of Trade, and presdt. Rivière Ouelle Pulp & Lumber Co.; was a promoter and first presdt. Quebec Transport Co.; presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, 1905, and a mem. of the special comte. for the tercent. celebration of the foundation of Quebec, 1906; a Lib. and a personal and political friend of Sir W. Laurier; has sat for Quebec West (H. C.), being elected, in the first instance, in his absence from Can. (to replace the late Hon. R. R. Dobell), 1902-8, and since 1911; has recently (1910) been spoken of in connection with Cab. honours, as a representative of the Irish Cath. minority.—*75 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec; Garrison Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of independence of character, sterling worth, and sound business principles."—*London Timber News and Saw Mill Engineer.*

"A man of sound business ability and upright character."—*T. Globe.*

"One of Quebec's shrewdest and most progressive business men."—*M. Gazette.*

Powles, George A., educationist.

Eng. father; N. of Irel. mother; b. Co. Victoria, Ont., Apl. 8, 1857; e. Ill. Wesl. Univ. (M.A.); m., June, 1880, Miss Harriet Watts; principal High Sch., Mishawaka, Ind., 1882-7; supdt. schs., Argos, Ind., 1887-90; since then teacher of Eng., W. Div. High Sch., Chicago; author "Oliver Langton," a novel (N.Y., 1902); also "Bonnie Glenn: a tale of Bleeding Kansas" (1909); politically, believes in protection for Can. industries equal to that of U.S., and in reciprocity with the U.S.; in religious belief, rejects theol., but accepts heartily the ethics of Christianity.—*2101 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.*

"A good story-teller."—*T. News.*

Pratt, Frank Magee, Y.M.C.A.

S. Rev. M. P. (Cong.); b. Eng., 1865; brought to Can. in childhood and e. here; m., 1890, Miss Minnie B. Dodge, Springfield, Mass.; has devoted over 20 yrs. to the interests of the young men and boys of Can.: their physical, social, and educl. advancement, and to their religious quickening; genl. secy. Y.M.C.A., Kingston, Ont., 1887-8; do. do., Hamilton, Ont., 1889-94; Toronto do. do., 1894-1908.—*54 Charles St. E., Toronto; Y.M.C.A.*

Prefontaine, Isaïe, business man.

B. Beloeil, P.Q., 1861; e. Montreal Coll. (graduated with honours); m., 1883, Eliza, d. Olivier Pigeon, Vercheres, P.Q.; presdt. *Chambre de Commerce*, Montreal, 1908-09; do. *l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales*, Montreal; do. Federation of Chambers of Commerce, P.Q., 1909-10; mem. Bd. of Trade, Montreal, 1908; dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1909; apptd. a mem. Montreal Tech. Sch. Bd., 1911; R.C.—*Outremont Apartments, 817 St. Joseph's Boulevard, Montreal; Club St. Denis; Club Canadien; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of capacity and high character."—*M. Herald.*

Prendergast, Hon. James Emile Pierre, judge.

E. s. late Jas. and Emilie (Gauvreau) P.; b. city of Quebec, Mch. 22, 1858; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1878; LL.B., 1881); m., July, 1886, Olivina, d. late François Mondar, St. Boniface, Man.; advocate, 1881; removed to Man., 1882; sat for La Verandrye (Local), 1885-88; for Woodlands, 1889; for St. Boniface, 1892-6; Prov. Secy. in first Greenway cabinet, 1888-9, resigning, owing to difference of opinion on sch. question; mem. Provl. Bd. of Educ., 1884-90; councillor Man. Univ., 1885-1902; mayor of St. Boniface, 1893-6; presdt. St. Jean Bapte. Soc. (Local), 1886 (provl.), 1901; co. ct. judge, Winnipeg, 1897-1902; judge Sup. Ct.,

N.W.T., Feb. 14, 1902; later transfd. to Sask., on organization of that province; puisne judge, Ct. of King's Bench, Man., Feb. 7, 1910; presented with gold watch by citizens of St. Boniface, on leaving there. 1902; a Royal Commr. to enquire into alleged fraudulent practices in connection with sale of sch. lands, Man., 1900; do. do., to revise and consolidate Statutes and Ordinances of Sask., 1906; a senator Sask. Univ., 1907; R. C.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"Prendergast, John" (see Behenna, Mrs. K. A.)

Prendergast, Marie Joseph Alfred, banking profession.

S. late Jas. Moylan P., H.M. Imp. Customs, Quebec, and Thérèse Marthe (Lelièvre) P.; b. Quebec, 1844; e. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1865); m., Aug., 1872, Mlle. Lucile Brault, Montreal; advocate, 1866; was on active service with the Can. Papal Zouaves, in Italy, on 2 occasions, holding the rank of sergt.-major; was decorated with the Order of Pius IX. for services to the R. C. Church; on his return to Can. successfully practised law, in partnership with the late Senator Trudel, Montreal; subsequently, as head of the firm of P. & Cie, published *L'Etendard*. (Montreal); has been genl. mangr. *La Banque d'Hochelaga* since 1885; opened up business in both the far and middle West, 1906; elected V.-P., Can. Bankers' Assn. for many yrs; read paper on "Can. Banking Methods" before N. Y. State Bankers' Assn., 1904; a mem. *Chambre-de-Commerce*, Montreal; R. C.—*115 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"A man with the unique experience of having achieved prominence in arms, law and journalism, and having added lustre to all, at the age of 58."—*T. Globe.*

Prendergast, William, educationist.

Irish origin; s. John P.; b. Tp. Hibbert, Co. Perth, Ont., July 13, 1861, e. Seaforth Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in math., 1888); m., Miss Margt. Killoran, Seaforth, Ont.; began life as a public sch. teacher; taught afterwards in the coll. insts. of Clinton, Chatham and Seaforth; math. master in latter institution, 1890-5; apptd. Inspr. of Sep. Schs. for Ont., July, 1895; a mem. extve. Canadian Club, Toronto; R. C., but is distinctly Can. in his aspirations, having great faith in the future of the Dom.; yields to no one in his admiration of the stability, permanency and fairness of Brit. institutions.—*11 Mackenzie Ave., Toronto.*

Preston, Sydney Herman, author.

S. Geo. Honey and Mary (Rochester) P., Ottawa; b. there, 1858; e there; m. Miss Ella M. Lees, Ottawa; teacher of music Toronto Normal and Mod. Schs., 1882-1900; besides many humorous stories (among them "The Green Pigs," "The Two Uncles," and "The Summer Landlord"), contributed to *Scribner's* and *Harper's*, has published "The Abandoned Farmer" (1901), and "On Common Ground" (1906), which have given the author an established reputation as a native humourist. — *"Little Honeyfield," Clarkson, Ont.*

"Possesses powers of invention that are quite unusual."—*Marjory MacMurchy (q.v.).*

Preston, Thomas Hiram, journalist.

S. late Rev. Jas. and Emeline P., d. Hiram Phelps, Mt. Pleasant, Ont.; b. Mt. Vernon, Ind., U.S., Oct. 22, 1855; e. public and high schs., Ont.; m., 1876, Lillian, d. A. R. McDonald, Montreal; originally on staff Toronto *Globe*, and represented that and other journals in press gallery, Ottawa; was mang. ed. Winnipeg *Sun*, 1882-90; made a fine record for enterprise for his paper during N. W. Rebellion, 1885; since then ed. and publisher Brantford *Expositor;* was presdt. first Press Assn., Man.; presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1894-5; a public sch. trustee, Brantford, and has been presdt. Brantford Bd. of Trade and Southern Fair Bd.; a Lib., and sat for Brant S. (Local), 1899-1908; retired voluntarily, for private reasons; declined appt. to local party leadership, 1906; secured election of a special comte. for investigation into child labour in Ont., and was elected presdt. Children's Aid Soc., Brantford, 1907; a Meth.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"'All wool and a yard wide.'"—*S. N.*

"A progressive labour reformer, favourable to all effective restriction of the liquor traffic, and a sound, moderate Liberal of the type of Mowat."—*T. News.*

Preston, William Thomas Rochester, Dom. public service.

S. late Geo. Honey and M. A. P., Ottawa; b. Ottawa, Sept. 6, 1851; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg; m., Jan., 1873, Evelyn, d. Joseph Harris, Port Hope, Ont.; in early yrs. engd. in trade; later, gave himself up to journalism and for several sessions represented the London *Advertiser*, Montreal *Herald* and other Lib. journals in the press gallery, Ottawa; published the *News* (Port Hope) for some yrs.; apptd. genl. secy. of the Ont. Lib. Assn., 1883; in this office had charge of the entire political organization of the province up to 1893; unsuccessfully contested E. Durham (H.C.) 1885, and W. Toronto (do.), g.e. 1896; sat as an ald., Toronto, 1896-8, becoming librarian to the Ont. Legislature, 1893; was selected, in 1899, by the Dom. Govt. as inspr. of emigration agencies in Europe, an office necessitating an exhaustive study of all the emigration laws of all the European countries, which could only be secured by an extensive tour of the continent; his investigations resulted in a thorough reorganization of the work of the emigration department on the Continent of Europe and, by his recommendations being adopted, in an enormous increase in the stream of emigration for Can., both from Gt. Britain and the Continent; pro-

moted to the position of commr. of emigration for Can., with headquarters in London, Eng., on the creation of that branch of the Can. public service in 1902, he remained there till 1907, when he was given the mission to China, Japan and Corea; since 1909 has been at the Hague; was presented with a silver med. by the Soc. of Arts, London, for a paper read before the Soc. in 1902 on "French-Canadians and their Relationship to the Crown"; presented with a silver vase by the Japanese Govt. as a recognition of his efforts to establish friendly commercial relations between Japan and Can., 1911; a Meth.—*Care Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa; The Hague, Holland.*

Prévost, Hon. François Jean Berchmans, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Hon. Wilfrid P., M.L.C., and Angelique (Marier) P.; b. Ste. Scholsstique, P.Q., Nov. 17, 1870; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; graduated LL.B., Laval Univ., 1894; post-grad. studies, Univs. Paris and Belgium; m. Mlle Gabrielle Gagnon; advocate, 1894; K.C. (P. Q.), 1904; mem. legal firm P. & Rinfret, St. Jerome; counsel for the Sulpicians, C. P. Ry., C. N Ry., etc.; a contributor to the press, including *L'Avenir du Nord;* is the author of a play, "Revue de Fin Année," successfully performed at St. Jerome; formerly an offr. 65th Regt.; has always taken a warm interest in preservation of fish and game, and secured important reforms in connection therewith; in recognition of his services was elected presdt. North Am. Fish and Game Assn. 1906-7; a Lib, and was presdt. Terrebonne Lib. Assn., 1899-1900; organized Lib. Convention 1905; has sat for Terrebonne (Local), since 1900; apptd. Minr. Colonization, Mines and Fisheries, July 3, 1905; resigned, Sept. 30, 1907; toured France and Belgium, in the interests of his dept., 1906; R. C. —*St. Jerome, P.Q.; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, Montreal; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec.*

Prévost, Leandre Coyteux, physician.

S. late Jules E. P., M.D., and Hedwidge P., St. Jerome, P.Q.; family long settled in Terrebonne; grandfather served as a "patriot" in 1837; b. St. Jerome, Jan. 25, 1852; e. Montreal (St. Sulpice Coll.); studied med. Montreal Med.-Chir. Sch., affiliated with Victoria Coll., Cobourg (M.D., 1874), at Dublin and Paris, France; m., Sept., 1878, Mary Dora (d. Mch., 1907), e. d. late Charles Aumond, Ottawa; practised originally at St. Jerome; since 1877 at Ottawa, where he is one of the leaders in his prof.; is famous especially as a surg.; a gov. and gynaecol., St. Luke's Hosp.; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., since 1882; has been presdt. Ont. Med.-Chir. Soc. and of various other med. bodies; elected an hon. mem. of the Intern. Soc. of Surgeons, Brussels, 1905; one of the original "*Cercle des Dix,*" Ottawa, and presdt. *Inst. Canadien,* Ottawa Fencing Club and Ottawa Orchestral Union; devotes himself almost entirely to his prof., and has declined all political preferment; R. C.—*132 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Price, Alfred, Can. ry. service.

S. John P., Toronto; b. there, Dec. 6, 1861; e. local public schs.; entd. ry. service, 1879; held many important offices in C. P. Ry.; supdt. Toronto div., 1898-1903; do. Fort William div., do., 1903-4; supdt. of transportation, western lines, do., 1904-7; since then has been genl. supdt. Alta. div.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Price, Herbert Molesworth, manufacturer.

S. late Wm. P., Benhall, nr. Ross, Herefordshire, Eng.; b. there, Aug. 31, 1847; e. private schs., Hereford and Norwood, Surrey; m., Mch., 1877, S. A. Martha (d. Sept., 1907), d. late G. B. Hall, Montmorency Falls, P.Q.; formerly in service Bank of B. N. A., London, N. Y., and different branches in Can., 1869-1874; mangr. Merchants Bank of Can., 1874-9; formerly a dir. La Banque Nationale, Quebec; a J.P., mayor of municipality; a dir. Quebec Bridge Co., Lake Superior Corpn., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Can. Electric Light Co., Quebec Auditorium, Montmorency Cotton Mills Co., Riverside Manfg. Co., Soc. for Prevent. Cruelty to Animals, and Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; a steward Quebec Turf Club; V.-P. Can. Forestry Assn.; presdt. Quebec Cricket Club, Sherbrooke Lumber Co., and Quebec Pulp Wood Assn.; past presdt. St. George's Soc., Quebec; took a prominent part towards securing the preservation of the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1905-6; author of various papers on forestry, etc.; a collector of books, prints and arms, connected with the history of Can.; F.R.C.I., 1910; an Ang.—*"The Cottage," Montmorency Falls, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club, Quebec; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

Price, Samuel, lawyer; Ont. public service.

Irish parentage; s. late Richard and Mary (Whiting) P., early settlers in Co. Middlesex, Ont.; b. Tp. Caradoc, Co. Middlesex, Feb. 16, 1863; e. local public schs., and Strathroy and St. Thomas coll. insts.; unm.; graduated B.C.L. (with gold med.), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1895; took gold med. at Ont. Law Sch.; barrister, 1895; practises his prof. at St. Thomas; an expert in ry. and mining cases; a leader of the local bar; Royal Commr. to adjudicate mining disputes at Cobalt, Ont., 1905; do., do. to enquire into alleged fraudulent action of Fort Frances Lumber Co., 1909; apptd. Mining Commr. for Ont., May, 1906; for many yrs. a mem. St. Thomas Public Library Bd.; do. do. secy. Elgin Law Assn.; is presdt. St. Thomas's Club; Lib.-Con., and has been presdt. W. Elgin Lib.-Con. Assn.; thoroughly Can. and Brit. in his views, and proud of his country; an Ang.—*St. Thomas, Ont.; St. Thomas's Club.*

Price, William, merchant and manufacturer; legislator.

Eng. and Irish origin; s. Hy. Ferrier and Florence Stoker (Rogerson) P.; b. Palca, Chili, S. Am., Aug. 30, 1867; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and St. Mark's Sch., Windsor, Eng.; m., Jan., 1894, Amelia Blanche, d. late R. H. Smith, presdt. Quebec Bank; entd. firm P. Bros. Co., lumber merchants, Quebec, 1886; became sole partner, on the death of Hon. E. J. Price, 1899; a dir. Timber Limit Owners' Assn., Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., Prudential Trust Co., and Dom. Forestry Assn.; a gov. the Jeffrey Hale Hosp. (and a large contributor to its upkeep); V.-P. Can. Lumberman's Assn., Quebec Miniature Rifle Co. and Union Bank of Can., and presdt. Jonquiere Pulp Co., Metis Lumber Co., A. Gravel Lumber Co., and Quebec Steamship Co.; sometimes called "The Lumber King of Quebec"; elected presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, 1903; was a dir. of the Trans.-Can. Ry., and headed the list of shareholders with a subscription of $100,000; gazetted 2nd lieut., 8th Royal Rifles, Sept., 1887; later a capt.; retired, 1903; now R. O.; raised two cos. for service in the Boer War; presented silver cup to R. C. Regt., Quebec, for annual competition in rifle shooting, 1909; was presdt. of the transportation comn., 1904; one of those instrumental in having the Plains of Abraham converted into a nat. park, 1901; subscribed for Irish Home Rule, 1908; elected hon. presdt. Quebec Turf Club, do.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Rimouski (H. C.), g. e. 1904; sat for Quebec West (do.), 1908-11, when defeated; Ang.—*145 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"Justly recognized as one of Quebec's most public-spirited and most patriotic citizens."—*M. Gazette.*

"Primrose" (see Barry, Miss L. E. F.).

Primrose, Alexander, physician.

S. late Howard P., Bank of N. S., Pictou, N.S., and Olivia, d. late Hon. Alex. Campbell, Tatamagouche, N.S.; b. Pictou, N.S., Apl. 5, 1861; e. Pictou Acad.; m., June, 1889, Clara, d. late Geo. Ewart, Toronto, and niece of late Sir O. Mowat, G.C.M.G.; studied for his prof., Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., C.M., 1886), and Middlesex Hosp., London; M.R.C.S., London, 1887; recd. cert. Brit. registration, do.; F.R.M.S. (Edin.); mem. Path. Soc., Lond.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1888; since then in active practice, Toronto; a senator and councillor, Toronto Univ.; apptd. prof. anat. in and dir. of the Anat. Dept., Med. Faculty, Toronto Univ., 1895 (resigned, 1907); assoc. prof. clin. surg., do., 1897; is head of service in surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp., surg. St. Michael's Hosp., and Hosp. for Sick Children; presdt. Path. Soc., Toronto, 1898; do., Toronto Med. Soc., 1900; now devotes himself exclusively to surg.; an active mem. Can. Inst., and has contributed some valuable papers to its *Trans.*; author, "The Anatomy of the Orang-Outang," "Tuberculous Disease of the Bones and Joints," "The American Practice of Surgery"; a del. Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, Hungary, 1909; on that occasion presented at the Austrian Court; Presb.—*100 College St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

Primrose, George Henry, negro minstrel.

S. late Chas. and Elizabeth (Riley) P.; father Eng.; mother Irish; b. Picton, Ont., Nov. 12, 1852; e. public sch., Tp. Westminster, Co. Middlesex, Ont., where his parents settled; m., 1st, 1880, Emma (d. July, 1902), d. late Ira Catlin, Buffalo, N.Y.; 2ndly, 1903, Esther, d. Dennis Nervy, Oakland, Cal.; commenced his prof. career with the Holman Opera Co., London, Ont., 1868; his after career is outlined by Mr. J. Ross Robertson (*q.v.*):—"After touring with the Holmans, P. became one of the concert co. connected with the P. T. Barnum circus, with which he toured all Am.; in 1872 he first met the late Wm. West (minstrel), with whom he appeared as a stage partner for 4 or 5 yrs., and, in 1877, he organized the minstrel troupe of Barlow, Wilson, Primrose and West; in 1882, the agreement with this co. having expired, he formed the Thatcher, P. and West Co.; in 1900 he organized the co. of P. and Dockstader, and continued as a mem. thereof until 1903, when he organized another minstrel co., under his own name, in which he appeared as the star; P. was associated with the late Wm. West for 26 yrs., and both appeared in every city and town of any size in Am.; both men amassed fortunes, and P. has holdings in N. Y. State, in which the wife of his late partner (West) appears as joint owner; P. engaged with the late 'Cool' Burgess in his early days as a cork and water boy, at a salary of $5 per week, and rose to the height of the minstrel profession; 26 yrs. afterwards the latter became one of the P. co. at a handsome salary; P. has been unanimously designated by the press of the continent as 'America's greatest of graceful dancers,' and at the age of 59 he is appearing before crowded houses in his own country, bringing well merited applause and favourable criticism from the most fastidious of press critics; his present wealth is estimated at $250,000, consisting chiefly of real estate in N. Y. State; P. never declined to give a benefit performance for any worthy charity, and for yrs. set apart Thanksgiving night at Denver, Col., as the night of the performance for the benefit of the newsboys; he has given many others for various charities"; a Dem.; a R. C.—*Mount Vernon, N.Y.*

Prince, Edward Ernest, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; s. Geo. Augustus and Harriette (Rothery) P.; b. Leeds, Eng., May 23, 1858; e. Univs. of St. Andrews (LL.D., 1911), Edinburgh and

Cambridge; m., 1894, Bessie Morton, d. late Rev. Hugh Martin Jack, Girthon, Kirkcudbright, Scot.; senior asst. and demon. in zool., Univ. of Edinburgh, 1885; naturalist, Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews Univ., 1886; secy. Comn. on Fishery Bait Supply, Scot., 1888-9; carried on investigations upon the life-history of marine food fishes under the auspices of the Scottish Fishery Bd.; later, 1889-90, carried on some difficult morpholog. researches under auspices of the U.S. (Elizabeth Thompson) Science Fund; prof. of zool., St. Mungo's Coll., Glasgow, 1890-3; was apptd. Commr. of Fisheries of Can., Oct. 1, 1892; chairman Can. Lobster Comn., 1898; do. B.C. Salmon Comn., 1903; do. N.B. Dogfish Utilisation Comn., 1905; V.-P. Intern. Fisheries Comn. under treaty with the U.S. Govt. for the uniformity of the fishery regulations in waters contiguous to the Intern. boundary line, 1908; chairman, Fishery Comn. of Man., Sask. and Alberta, 1909; V.-P. Intern. Fisheries Congress, Rome, 1911; upon his recommendation the Dom. Govt. has carried out a most important scheme for the benefit of the fisheries, viz.: the experimental curing of herring by a Scottish staff of girls and curers on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, the establishment of dogfish and fish offal works, and the building of bait freezers of large and of small capacity to assist the inshore and deep-sea fishermen; is *ex-officio* dir. of the Biol. Bd. which superintends scientific fishery laboratories on the Atlantic, the Great Lakes and the Pacific coast; was presdt. of the Ottawa Field Nat. Club, 1908; do. Ottawa St. George's Soc., 1911; is a F.R.S.C., and has been presdt. of Sec. 4 of that body; has also been presdt. of the Ottawa Lit. and Scien. Soc.; was apptd. by the French Govt. Can. mem. of the Fisheries Council, Paris, 1902, and represented Can. on the Intern. Comte. in connection with the celebration of the 500th anniversary of the foundation of the Univ. of St. Andrews, Scot., 1910; is the author of many literary and scientific papers, including "Colours of Animals" (1894), "Fishing Industries and Resources of the Dominion" (1896), and "After Gleams from Quebec Battlefields" (1908); was formerly a lieut. in the G. G. Foot Gds.; a Presb.—*206 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"Just the man for his present post."—*Lord Aberdeen (q.v.).*

"One of the most scholarly and scientific fishermen in the world."—*Can. Courier.*

Prince, Lorenzo, journalist.

S. Elzear P., ex-Pontificial Zouave and Knight of the Order of St. Gregory; b. Batiscan, P.Q., 1872; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse and Laval Univ. (B.Sc., 1892); m. Miss Cockburn; studied law, but abandoned the prof. for that of journalism; reporter for *Le Monde,* 1892-4; city ed., do., 1894; city ed. *La Patrie,* 1895-6; do. do., *La Presse,* 1897-8; do. do., Montreal *Star,* 1899; chief ed. *Le Soliel,* 1900; special writer for *La Presse,* 1901-5; circled the globe in 62 days and 3 hours, establishing a record, 1901; civic librarian, Montreal, 1909; since then mang. ed. *La Presse;* well and favorably known upon the lecture platform; a Lib.; an ardent Imperialist; R.C.—*723 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Reform Club, do.*

"Young and clever."—*T. Globe.*

"Has already run a remarkable career."—*Can. Century.*

Pringle, Rev. John (Presb.).

B. Murray Harbour South, P.E.I., 1852; e. common sch., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (country scholar.), and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1875; D.D., 1904); m., Oct., 1879, Jessie, 2nd d. Wm. Bignell, N.P.; in early life a sch. teacher; after o., was called to Georgetown, Ont.; afterwards, successively, pastor at Port Arthur, Ont., 1886-93; at Kildonan, Man., 1895-6; financial agent, McAlester Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; pastor, Goodrich Ave. Ch., do.; when the gold fever broke out in the Klondike, 1897-8, volunteered as a missy., and being accepted, was sent to the Stikeen River, where he did excellent work for the unfortunate by his timely help and sympathy; later, when the Atlin goldfields were discovered, proceeded thither; transferred to the Klondike creeks, 1901; took charge of the general work for his church in the different mining dists., and, in order to combat certain evils, was elected to the Yukon Council where his aggressive and outspoken criticism was of the utmost benefit in the cause of public morality and good govt.; he also wrote letters to Eastern journals exposing some of the worst evils in the Klondike; towards the maintenance of the Dawson Good Samaritan Hosp. he undertook a tour of Eastern Can., 1904, collecting a goodly amount of money for the purpose in hand; was elected moderator (Man. and the N. W.), Nov., 1891; in fulfilment of his duties as such, completed a march of 1,056 miles within the Territory upon snowshoes; later, went East and laid before the Social and Moral Reform Comte. of the Genl. Assembly of his ch. a full account of the immorality and other evils existing in the Yukon; was called to St. Andrew's Ch., Sydney, C.B., 1908; on leaving Dawson recd. a parting address from the inhabitants, giving strong expression to their appreciation of his work, and presenting him with a gold watch.—*Sydney, C.B.*

"A true soldier of Christ."—*M. Witness.*

"A fighter from the word 'Go!'"—*S.N.*

"The missionary hero of the Yukon."—*T. Globe.*

"A clean, straight, manly Liberal."—*H. Herald.*

"Kindly, hardy, brave, aggressive, forceful."—*Major H. J. Woodside (q.v.).*

Pringle, Robert Abercrombie, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Scotch descent; s. late Jacob Farrand P., Co. Ct. Judge, and Isabella P., d. Col. Hon. Alex. Fraser of Fraserfield; b. Cornwall, Ont., Dec. 15, 1855; e. public and high schs. and Queen's

Univ., Kingston; m., Aug., 1884, Miss Emma Ada Van Arsdale; a barrister; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Cornwall as head of firm P. & Smith; treas. Town of Cornwall for many yrs.; a Con.; sat for Stormont (H. C.), 1900-8; an Ang.—*Cornwall, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"An able debater."—*O. Citizen.*

Prior, Lt.-Col. Hon. Edward Gawler, merchant; statesman.

2nd s. late Rev. Hy. P., Ang. vicar of Boston, Lincolnshire; b. Dallaghgill, Yorkshire, Eng., May 21, 1853; e. Leeds Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, Jan., 1878, Suzette (d. Dec., 1897), y. d. late Hon. John Work, Victoria, B.C.; 2ndly, Feb., 1899, Genevieve, e. d. late Capt. T. Wright, San Francisco, Cal.; served his articles as a mining engr. with the late J. Tolson White, M.E., Wakefield, Eng.; went to B.C. as a mining engr. and surveyor for the Vancouver Coal, Mining & Land Co., 1873; was Govt. Inspr. of Mines, B.C., 1878-80; commenced business on his own account as a hardware merchant, 1880; now and for some yrs. head E. G. P. & Co., Ltd., Victoria; a life mem. N. of Eng. Inst. of Mining and Civil Engrs.; elected a dir. Brit. Pac. Ry., 1893; elected a V.-P. Old Public Sch. Boys' Assn., 1911; long in v. m.; joined Nanaimo Rifles, on organization, 1874; attained rank of lt.-col. commdg. 5th B.C. Regt. Can. Arty., 1888; R.O., 1896; again commd. his regt, 1897; R.O., 1909; commd. Can. Bisley team, 1890; took part, on invitation, in the mil. display in connection with the Queen's Diamond Jubilee celebration, London, 1897; is a V.-P. Dom. Rifle Assn.; presented to late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Windsor Castle, June, 1908; a Con.; sat for Victoria (Local), 1886-8; do. do. (H. C.), 1888-1901; do. do. (Local), 1902-3; Controller of Inl. Rev. (Bowell Admn.), 1895-6; Minr. of Mines, B.C., Feb. 26, 1902-June 1, 1903; Premier, do., Nov. 21, 1902-June 1, 1903; was an hon. A.D.C. to Lords Stanley and Aberdeen, Govs.-Genl. of Can.; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver; United Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"A good business man."—*M. Star.*

"A careful administrator."—*M. & E.*

Pritchard, Mrs. Mary Ellen, lawyer.

D. John C. and Jane (Lamb) Hoover; b. Selkirk, Ont.; e. local schs. and Ottawa Normal Sch.; m., 1890, Dr. C. A. Pritchard, Tivoli, N.Y.; a sch. teacher in Ont. for 10 yrs.; said to have been a licensed local Meth. preacher; admitted to the N. Y. bar, 1903; a Meth.—*Tivoli, N.Y.*

Proctor, Alexander Phimister, sculptor.

S. Alex. and Tirza (Smith) P.; one of is ancestors served under Wolfe at the taking of Quebec; b. Tp. Bosanquet, Co. Lambton, Ont., Sept. 27, 1862; e. there; m., Sept., 1893, Miss Margt. Gerow; studied for his prof. in N. Y., London, also with Puech and Ingalbert, Paris; awarded Rinehart Paris scholarship; exhibited Paris Expn., 1900 (mem. sculpture jury; awarded gold med.); a mem. Nat. Acad. of Design, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Soc. Am. Artists, Am. Water-Colour Soc., Architectural Leagues; designed quadriga for U. S. pavilion, Paris Expn., 1900, and groups for Pan-Am. Expn., 1901; is also represented by his works in the public parks, New York and Denver, in Zool. Park, N.Y., in Pittsburgh, in Buffalo by the McKinley monument (for which he designed the colossal lions), at Princeton Univ. (for which he designed "the Princeton tigers," and was awarded the gold med. of honour by the Architectural League), also by his equestrian statute of Joliet, displayed at the Louisiana Purchase Expn., and various other works scattered up and down the U. S.—*Bedford, N.Y.; Century Club, N.Y.*

"A man with a profound love of nature." *Can. Collier's.*

Proctor, Frank Bertram, lawyer.

B. Ottawa, Ont., 1874; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A. with 1st class honours in pol. science, and winner Ramsay post. scholar., 1896), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., May, 1904, Jean, y. d. H. N. Topley, Ottawa; barrister (with honours), 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; has published "The Drainage Acts, and Ditches and Watercourses Acts, etc." (1908); solr. to the License Bds. of Carleton and Russell Cos.; has held a number of important briefs on points of municipal law; a Con.; Meth.—*74 Stanley Ave., Ottawa; Canadian Club; Toronto University Club, do.*

Proctor, Miss Louise Catherine, actress.

D. late Wm. and Catherine (MacDonald) P.; b. Ottawa, Ont.; e. Toronto; studied Delsarte and oratory there, and was a mem. of H. N. Shaw's dramatic class at the Coll. of Music (Carlyle scholar); played with the Univ. students, 1899; first prof. engagement with Chas. Frohman, N.Y., as understudy for Maude Adams in "L'Aiglon"; owing to the illness of a principal, she was promoted to an important role, which she retained for the balance of the season; remained with Miss Adams 4 seasons, returning to her again, afterwards; joining Annie Russell's Co., made a great hit as "Hermia" in "A Midsummer Night's Dream," the press giving her great praise; later, was the leading woman in "Society and the Bull Dog," at Daly's Theatre, N.Y.; sailed for Europe, 1908; more recently has been playing the leads in "The Music Master" and "The Concert," at Belasco's Theatre, N.Y.; Ang.—*43 Sumach St., Toronto.*

"A young girl of altogether exceptional talent."—*Dramatic News.*

Proudfoot, William, lawyer; legislator.

S. Robt. and Margt. (Darlington) P.; father from Perthshire, Scot.; mother from Wicklow, Irel.; nephew

late Vice-Chancellor P. and late Rev. J. A. P., D.D.; b. Tp. Colborne, Co. Huron, Ont., Feb. 21, 1859; e. Goderich schs. and by private tuition; m., June, 1886, Marion F., d. Wm. Dickson; barrister, 1881; K.C., 1902; a former partner of Judge Garrow (*q.v.*) at Goderich; since 1902 has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, where he is head of firm P., Duncan, Grant & Skeans; has acted as Crown Prosecutor; reeve of Goderich for 10 yrs.; secy.-treas. Huron Law Assn.; a dir. Goderich Organ Co., V.-P. Huron and Bruce Loan Co., and presdt. Goderich Cement Brick Co.; for many yrs. presdt. W. Huron Lib. Assn.; recd. Lib. nomination for Huron C. (Local), 1902, but declined to stand; returned for that seat, g. e., 1908; in favour of advanced temp. legislation; advocates absolute abolition of the license system; an Ang.—*Goderich, Ont.; Victoria Club; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Prowse, Hon. Daniel Woodley, retired judge.

S. R. P., merchant and German consul, Nfd.; b. Nfd., 1834; e. Ch. of Eng. Acad. and Coll. Sch., Liverpool, Eng.; m., 1859, S. A. E., d. Geo. Farrar, West Royd, Sowerby, Yorkshire, Eng.; LL.D. (Lambeth, Eng.), 1895; D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S., 1897; barrister, 1858; K.C., 1870; sat in the Legislature, 1861-9; judge of the Central Dist. Ct., 1869-98; commander of the Bait squadron, 1888; chairman Bd. of Health, 1893-6; has also been a commr. for the consolidation of the laws of the colony; besides being a frequent contributor to the mags. and newspapers on subjects of local interest, has published the following works: "Manual for Magistrates in Newfoundland" (1877; 2nd ed., 1898), "History of Newfoundland" (1895; 3rd ed., 1908); "Local Government in Newfoundland" (1909), also ed. "The Newfoundland Guide Book," including Labrador and St. Pierre (1895; 2nd ed., 1910), and wrote articles for "The Encyclop. Britannica," "The Cyclop. of Am. Agriculture," etc.; an enthusiastic sportsman; Ang.—*"Cliff Hill," St. John's, Nfd.*

"An accepted authority on Nfd."—*M. Gazette.*

Prud'homme, His Honour Louis Arthur, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Lt.-Col. J. M. and Marguerite (D'Amour) P.; descended from a former Lt.-Govr. of Montreal; b. St. Urbain Premier, Co. Chateauguay, P. Q., Nov. 21, 1853; e. Montreal Coll.; m., Oct., 1880, Apolline C., d. H. B. Henault; advocate (P.Q.), 1879; barrister (Man.), 1881; practised his prof. in Man. until apptd. a co. ct. judge, July 30, 1885; defended Joseph Leveque, accused of murder, who was found guilty and sentenced to be hanged, but obtained a writ of error and a new trial, when prisoner was found guilty of manslaughter only; represented La Verandrye (Local), Con. interest, for some yrs.; author of "Notes Historiques sur la vie de P. E. de Radisson" (1891), and has contributed many articles respecting Man. and the N. W. Territories to *L'Opinion Publique* and *La Rev. Canadienne;* is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can.; ed. *L'Avenir de Beauharnois,* 1875-7; and subsequently on ed. staff of *Le Metis* and *Le Manitoba;* obtained 1st class cert. from V. B., and was capt. 64th Batt. 10 yrs.; apptd. capt. St. Boniface Infy. Co., 1880; has been presdt. Man. St. Jean Bapte. Soc., of the C.M.B.A., and of the St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; R. C.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

Publow, Charles Albert, educationist.

S. G. G. P., Kingston, Ont.; b. Perth, Ont., July 25, 1882; e. Perth High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.D., 1906); m., Apl., 1908, Muriel, 2nd d. D. J. Barker, Picton, Ont.; instr. and sany. inspr. in dairying for Ont. Govt., Co. Prince Edward, Ont., 1904-7; prof. of dairy industry and consulting physician, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., 1907; in same year apptd. chief dairy instr., N. Y. State; now prof. of dairying, Cornell Univ.; ed. and author "Science and Practice of Cheesemaking"; a Lib.-Con.; a Presb.—*115 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.; Town and Gown Club; Country Club; Gamma Alpha Fraternity, do.*

Pugsley, Hon. William, lawyer; statesman.

U.E.L. descent; s. late Wm. and Jane P., Sussex, Kings Co., N.B.; b. there, Sept. 27, 1850; e. local schs. and N.B. Univ. (B.A., with honours in math., classics and Eng., 1868; B.C.L., 1879; D.C.L., 1884); M.A., *ad. eun.,* Mt. Allison Univ., 1870; was second in Gilchrist scholars. competition, 1868; m., Jan. 1872, Frances, d. late Thos. Parks, St. John, N.B.; barrister, 1872; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1891; successfully practises his prof. in St. John, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; appeared before the P. C., Eng., as one of the counsel for the Provinces in the dispute between the Provinces and the Dom. over the reduction in the representation of the old Provinces, except Quebec, after the last preceding census, 1904; was for 10 yrs. previously a reporter of the Sup. Ct., N.S.; a Lib.; sat for Kings (Local), 1885-92; Speaker, 1887-9; solr.-genl., 1889-92; unsuccessfully contested St. John City (H. C.), g. e. 1896; sat for Kings (Local), 1899-1907; atty.-genl. (Tweedie Admn.), 1900-7; Premier, N.B., 1907; since 1907 has sat for St. John City and county (Laurier Admn.), Aug. 29, 1907; retired with his leader and other colleagues, after the defeat of the Govt., Oct., 1911; was formerly an examr. in civil law, N. B. Univ.; a dir. St. John Horticul. Soc. and Black Consolidated Mines; a promoter Saskatoon & Western Land Co., 1907; a mem. Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; an Orangeman.—*Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club; Lauren-*

tian Club, do.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.

"A man of energy and undoubted ability."—*S. N.*

"One of the suavest men in the public life of this country."—*M. Standard.*

"Pull, The Man with a" (see Pope, Joseph).

Purcell, His Honour John Daly, circuit judge.

S. late John P., H.M.'s Customs, and Margt. Josephine (Daly) P.; b. Montreal; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. (B.A., and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1873), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1877); m., June, 1910, Agnes, d. Lt.-Col. Hunter; advocate, 1878; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; since June 8, 1895, has been a circuit judge, dist. of Montreal; R. C.—*9 Prince Arthur Apartments, 715 St. Urbain St., Montreal.*

Purdom, Thomas Hunter, lawyer.

Second s. Alex. and Margt. (Hunter) P., London, Ont., who came from Hawick, Scot., 1849; b. London, Ont., July 25, 1853; e. London Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, 1886, Isabella (d. 1887), d. late John Craig; 2ndly, 1893, Nellie (d. 1901), d. David Davies, London, Ont.; 3rdly, 1902, her sister, Marion; barrister, 1876; bencher of the Law Soc., 1885-91; K.C., 1899; a partner for some yrs. of the late Hon. David Mills, K.C.; one of the leaders of the bar; head of firm P. & P., London; a mem. Comte. Law Soc. on Legal Educ.; a dir. Masonic Temple Co., also of the Trusts and Guarantee Co. and Can. Trust Co.; presdt. Northern Life Assur. Co. (of which he was one of the organizers), Dom. Savings & Invest. Co. and London *Advertiser* Co.; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested E. Middlesex (Local), 1890; since been strongly recommended for a senatorship; formerly presdt. local St. Andrew's Soc.; a Presb.—*383 King St., London, Ont.*

Putnam, John Harold, educationist.

German and Eng. parentage; s. Lorenzo and Mary (Graybiel) P.; b. Tp. Gainsboro', Co. Lincoln, Ont., Sept., 1866; e. Smithville High Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class honours), Toronto Univ. (specialist in Eng. and hist.), and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1899; B.Paed., 1907; D.Paed., 1910); m., Dec., 1887, Miss Isabel Culp; began to teach, 1885; principal public sch., Ancaster, 1888-91; do., Eglinton Sch., N. Toronto, 1891-4; connected with Normal and Model Schs. from 1891; head master, Ottawa Provl. Model Sch., 1902-8; lecturer in Eng., psych. and science, Ottawa Normal Sch.; since then has been inspr., Ottawa public schs.; was presdt., Wentworth Teachers' Assn., 1889-90; do., Ottawa Teachers' Assn., 1900-01; ald., City of Ottawa, 1906-7; author "Britain and the Empire" (1904), and other contributions to lit.; a Freemason of high degree; a Meth.—*206 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of wide education, energetic, and a passionate lover of nature."—*O. Citizen.*

Puttee, Arthur W., journalist; ex-legislator.

Eng. origin; s. Wm. and Elizabeth P.; b. Folkstone, Eng., Aug. 25, 1868; e. local schs.; m., Dec., 1892, Miss Gertrude M. Strood, Folkestone; apptd. a mem. Royal Tech. Educl. Comn., 1910; is printer and ed. *The Voice,* Winnipeg, the oldest labour organ in the Dom.; has held various offices in connection with trades unions and labour organizations; sat for Winnipeg (H. C.) as an Ind. Labour representative, 1899-1904, when defeated; introduced legislation favouring govt. ownership of rys.; Unit.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"Knows the labour question as it affects Can. as a whole as no other man does."—*T. News.*

Pyke, James W., merchant; manufacturer.

B. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Naomi Frankham Matthews (d. Feb., 1911); head of the firm of J. W. P. & Co., iron, steel and metal merchants, Montreal; has been in business in Montreal since 1870; secy.-treas. Can. Locomotive & Engine Co., Kingston, 1876-84; later, mangr. for late Geo. Reeves, Montreal, to whose business he succeeded, 1892; elected presdt. Montreal Metal & Hardware Manfrs.' and Merchants' Assn., 1901; has served as a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade; represents in Can. The Fried-Krupp Cast Steel Works, of Essen, Germany, The Pencoyd Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa., and other important houses; a dir. Intern. Bank of Can.; V.-P. Travellers' Life Assur. Co., presdt. Keewatin Flour Mills Co., and presdt. Phœnix Bridge & Iron Works Co.; hon. treas. Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal; an Ang.—*849 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Engineers' Club; Montreal Curling Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.*

"One of the most successful business men in Montreal."—*M. Star.*

Pyne, Hon. Robert Allan, physician; statesman.

Irish origin; y. s. Thos. P., M.D., a native of Waterford, Irel., and Hester Jane (Roberts) P.; mother a cousin of F. M. Earl Roberts; b. Newmarket, Ont., Oct. 29, 1855; e. there and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1878; M.D., 1880); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1905; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1910; m., Nov., 1880, Mary Isabel, 2nd d. late Judge MacQueen, Woodstock, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1878; asst. surg., 10th Royal Regt., 1880; also served in the 37th Haldimand Rifles; asst. surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1879-80; lic., Univ., State N. Y., 1891; lic., State Med. Bd., Ill., 1893; lic., State Med. Bd., Mich., 1900; lic., Med. Bd., Neb., 1903; lic., State Med. Bd., Cal., 1902; regr. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1880-1907; a mem. first Bd. of Health, City of Toronto; was also a mem. High Sch. Bd.; chairman of Toronto Sch. Bd. and Toronto Free Library Bd.; a dir. Can. Correspondence Sch.; hon. presdt.

Ont. Hist. Soc.; attended Imp. Educ. Conf., London, Eng., 1906; fond of out-of-door sports; in his day a famous cricketer; a Con.; has sat for East Toronto (Local) since 1898, and has filled the office of Minr. of Educ. in the Whitney Cabinet since Feb. 8, 1905; a Freemason; an Orangeman; Ang.—*Cor. Sherbourne and Wilton Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

"A wise and prudent administrator; the author of many important reforms."—*T. News.*

Q

Quayle, Thomas William, journalist.

S. late Wm. Q., Ramsay, Isle of Man, and Catherine (Caine) Q., Kirk Michael, do.; b. Liverpool, Eng., Sept. 8, 1868; e. Paisley, Ont.; m. d. late Robt. Cumming, Ottawa; commenced press connection with Ottawa *Free Press;* later managed Ottawa *Citizen* and Calgary *Daily News;* presented with cabinet of silver on leaving Ottawa, 1907, by S. S. officers, teachers, and pupils, E. Meth. Ch., of which he was supdt. for 12 yrs.; became ed. and prop. Claresholm *Review,* 1909; Meth., and a del. to Genl. Conf.; Lib.—*Claresholm, Alta.*

Queen Mother, The (see Alexandra, Her Majesty Queen).

Quigley, Most Rev. James Edward (R.C.); Archbishop.

Irish-Can. parentage; b. Oshawa, Ont., Oct. 15, 1854; e. St. Joseph's Coll., Buffalo, N.Y., Semy. of Our Lady of Angels (now Niagara Univ.), Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (grad., 1874), and Coll of the Propaganda, Rome (D.D., 1879); went with his parents to the U. S., 1859; removed from Lima, N.Y., to Buffalo N.Y., 1868; o. 1879; rector St. Vincent's Ch., Attica, N.Y., 1879-84; rector St. Joseph's Cath., Buffalo, N.Y., 1884-96; do. St. Bridget's Ch., do., Jan., 1896-Feb., 1897; consecrated Bp. of Buffalo, in succession to the late Dr. Ryan, who was also a Can. by birth, Feb. 24, 1897; consecrated Archbishop of Chicago, Mch. 10, 1903; has several times been mentioned in connection with a seat in the College of Cardinals.—*Archbishop's residence, 1555 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.*

"One of the very ablest of the mitred statesmen of America." — *Dr. Thos. O'Hagan (q.v.).*

"An exceedingly able man and has won golden opinions on both sides of the ocean."—*Cath. Transcript.*

Quigley, Richard Francis, lawyer.

Irish parentage; b. Newcastle, N.B.; e. Grammar Sch. there, St. Michael's Coll., Chatham, N.B., Univ. of Paris, and Cath. Univ., Paris; graduated LL.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1874; do. (Boston Univ.), 1875; also followed law course at Sorbonne, Paris; barrister (N. B.), 1876; advocate (P. Q.), 1903; K.C. (Lord Aberdeen), 1894; practised for a short period in Montreal; since 1905 exclusively in St. John, N.B.; a dir. Can. Club, do.; elected V.-P. St. John Archæol. Soc., 1909; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested St. John (Local), g. e. 1886; a R. C.; recd. degree Ph.D. from the Pope, 1891, "in recognition of his noble and scholarly defence of the ch., in a lengthy controversy with the then Ang. Bp. of Fredericton and one of his clergymen"; his work, entitled the "Ipse, Ipsa, Ipsum Letters," appeared in pamphlet form, 1890; degree Lit.D. (Laval Univ.), 1894; is chancellor, St. John Council, No. 937, K. of C.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"His legal and scholarly standing unquestionably very high."—*St. John Telegram.*

Quinn, Rev. John S. (R. C.)

B. Ballemoine, Co. Mayo, Irel., 1861; e. there and Coll. St. Jarlath's, Tuam; followed theol. course, Maynooth and Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1866; came to Can., 1884; attached St. Mary's Cath., Kingston, Ont., and subsequently rector Brewer's Mills, Marysville, and Chesterville; since 1905 at Tweed.—*Tweed, Ont.*

Quintal, Joseph, merchant.

Mem. firm Q. & Lynch, wholesale dealers and exporters in hay, grain, feed, etc., Montreal; elected presdt. Montreal Corn Exchange, 1908; a R. C.—*925 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

R

Race, Frederick William, fire insurance mgr.

B. Toronto, June 4, 1873; e. Winnipeg; m., 1901, Miss Frances Evelyn Newton; entd. head office Can. Fire Ins. Co., Winnipeg, 1895, becoming subsequently inspr., and, in 1900, secy.; resigned, 1903, to enter the service of the Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., with headquarters at Winnipeg; reorganized the Western business, and estabd. a branch office at Winnipeg, controlling, under the head Can. office, at Montreal, the territory in the Middle West, including the western portion of Ont. and the whole of Man., Sask., and Alta.; in 1904 the stock of the Man. Assur. Co. was acquired, and is operated from same office as a subsidiary co.; has contributed articles on fire ins. to various newspapers and periodicals; Ang.—*Winnipeg, Man; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club, do.*

Race, Thomas Henry, journalist.

Eng. origin.; s. Thos. and Elizabeth (Thompson) R.; b. Co. Durham, Eng., May 1, 1848; e. Port Hope and Cobourg Schs. and Victoria Univ.; m. Miss

Margt. Ballentine, Arthur, Ont. (d. Sept., 1904); till 26 a farmer, then in mercantile life; since 1878 a journalist; is ed. and propr. Mitchell *Recorder;* has held various public positions, including those of license commr., chairman high and public sch. bd., and police magte; for 12 yrs. a dir. Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn., and presdt. 2 yrs.; Can. fruit commr., World's Fair, St. Louis, Mo.; a commr. New Zealand Exhn., 1906, and to Scottish Nat. Exhn., Edinburgh, 1908; a frequent contributor to the mags.; a Lib.; contested S. Perth (Local) as an Ind. Lib., g. e., 1894; favours govt. ownership of public utilities; a Meth. —*Mitchell, Ont.*.

"Possesses gifts as a writer which would have won him distinction in any field."—*T. Globe.*

Racey, Arthur George, cartoonist.

S. late John R., M.D. (Edin.), "Glenburn," Lennoxville, P.Q., and Martha S. (Ritchie) R.; b. Quebec (City), 1870; e. high sch. there and St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; m., June, 1898, Isabel Julia, d. late J. J. Daley, Dom. Govt. immigration agent; V.-P. St. Andrew's Curling Club; developed faculty for caricature early; found frequent opportunities for its cultivation; beginning in *Grip,* has since contributed to a great number of publications, some of the best of his work appearing in *Life* (N. Y.), and *Punch* (London); was on the staff of the *Witness* (Montreal) for 9 yrs.; at present and for some yrs. has been with the *Daily Star,* same city; author "The Englishman in Canada" (1902), and other works; Cong.—*454 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Reform Club; Outremont Golf Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

"Has artistic judgment, keen facilities of observation, and surprising skill and power in rendering what he has seen and felt"—*M. Herald.*

Racicot, Mgr. François Théophile Zotique (R.C.), auxiliary bishop.

S. F. X., N.P., and Léocadie (Tremblay) R.; b. Sault-au-Récollet, P.Q., Oct. 13, 1845; e. Montreal Coll.; D.D., Laval Univ. (hon.), 1900; o. 1870; vicaire St. Vincent-de-Paul, P.Q., 1870; do., St. Remi, P.Q., 1870-1; do., St. Vincent-de-Paul, 1871-7; chaplain *Convent du Bon Pasteur,* 1877-80; became superior of that community, 1880; at the same time fulfilled the duties of *procureur de l'archevêché de Montreal,* 1880-97; canon St. James Cath., 1891; vice rector Laval Univ., 1895-1901; V.-G., 1897; chairman Bd. of R. C. Sch. Commrs., 1897-1905; created Prot. Apost., 1899; bp. auxiliary to Mgr. Bruchési, with the title of Bp. of Pogla, 1905; toured Europe, Egypt and Palestine, 1909; officiated at the Champlain Tercentenary celebration, Plattsburg, N. Y., do; excused from attending the Plenary Council, Quebec, do.; attended the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910. —*Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.*

"To remarkable business ability unites a personality of exceptional charm."—*M. Star.*

Radcliffe, Samuel John, educationist.

B. Tp. London, Ont.; e. London, Ont., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); took a high sch. master's cert., 1894; a specialist in moderns and history; taught in public schs. for 2½ yrs.; successively principal London Coll. Inst., vice-principal London Normal Sch., and since July, 1908, principal of the latter institution; author "Selections from Shelley and Keats"; apptd. asst. ed. Morang's literature series, 1906.—*London, Ont.*

Rae, Rev. James William (Presb.).

Scottish and Eng. origin; s. Jas. and Jane (Laidler) R.; b. Middleton, Conn., Feb. 3, 1852; e. Port Hope, Bowmanville, and St. Catharines Coll. Insts., Toronto Normal Sch., and Knox Coll. (valedictorian); m., Dec., 1881, Miss Agnes J. McKeague, Wellandport, Ont.; graduated Normal Sch., 1875; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; successively pastor Acton, Toronto Junction and Aylmer, Ont.; since 1906 genl. secy. Sabbath Schs., Conn.; formerly convener Statist. Dept., Genl. Assem. S. S. Convention, and a lect. on pedag., Ewart Training Home, Toronto; ed. *Crystal Fountain.* —*Hartford, Conn.*

Rae, Rev. Joseph John (Presb.).

S. Jas. and Jane (Laidler) R., both natives of Scot.; b. Orono, Ont., Sept. 8, 1861; e. local schs. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., 1885, Miss Clara Wells, Brighton, Ont.; o. (Can. Meth. Ch.) 1884; held various pastorates in Ont., including Napanee, Peterboro', Bowmanville, and Oshawa; presdt. Bay of Quinte Conf., 1906; secy. Genl. Conf., do.; removed to U. S., 1907; joined Presb. Ch., Presb. Chicago; called to 8th Presb. Ch., do., 1908; an hon. mem. Illinois Club and Dearborn Club, Chicago.—*396 Warren Ave., Chicago; Illinois Club; Dearborn Club, do.*

"An able and earnest expounder of the scriptures."—*Can.-American.*

Raff, Mrs. Emma, educationist.

Irish origin; d. late Rev. Jas. and Elizabeth (Cunningham) Scott; b. Waterdown, Ont.; e. Owen Sound Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. and Toronto Univ.; also underwent special training in Boston and London, Eng.; m., 1894, W. Bryant Raff (d., 1897); has been dir. Annesley Hall Gymnasium, Victoria Univ. and instr. in dramatic art and voice culture with women students, Toronto Univ.; now dir. Margt. Eaton Sch. of Lit. and Expression, Toronto, and principal Toronto Coll. of Music Sch. of Expression; also lect. on voice culture and interpreter of classic lit., Toronto Normal Sch.; has lectured on "Six Mornings in Florence with Ruskin," and other subjects; has travelled much abroad.—*Annesley Hall, Queen's Park, Toronto.*

"Is daily becoming better known as a reader of exceptional ability."—*T. Globe.*

Ragsdale, James W., Consular service.

S. Dani. S. and Louisa (Lindsay) R.; b. Monroe Co., Ind., Feb. 12, 1848; e. public schs. and Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia.; m., Feb., 1890, Miss Effie L. Hines, Charlton, Ia.; served 2 yrs. in army during Am. Civil War, 1863-4; was with Sherman in Ga., and on the march to the sea; afterwards prominent in newspaper and political life; elected to Genl. Assem., 1888, and to Senate, Cal., 1890; Consul, Tientsin, China, 1897-1908; do. St. Petersburg, Russia, 1908-9; since then has been Consul-Genl., Halifax, N.S.—*9 South St., Halifax, N.S.*

"All that a Consul should be."—*S. N.*

Rainville, Bourbeau, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. late Louis R., N.P., and Prothy. S. C., Arthabaska, and Victoria (Bourbeau) R.; b. Arthabaskaville, P.Q., May 12, 1873; e. Arthabaskaville, Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1895; LL.L., with Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., Lt.-Gov.'s silver med., and Tessier med., 1897); m., May, 1898, Eliza, e. d. Hon. L. O. David (*q.v.*); advocate, 1897; successfully practised his prof., first at Sweetsburg, P.Q., secondly at Bryson, P.Q., and thirdly at Hull, P.Q.; was extremely fortunate in criminal cases; since 1908 has been dist. magte. for the dists. of Ottawa, Terrebonne and Pontiac; before his appt. was an active Lib. in politics; also a journalist; founded, with Mr. T. Moffet, 2 newspapers: *La Voix de l'Outaouais* and *Le Pionnier Canadien*; in the former paper has appeared from his pen a novel, "Camille Mircourt"; is also distinguished as a poet; throughout his career has been a *protegé* of Sir W. Laurier; R. C.—*Bryson, P.Q.*

"Possesses a fine, cultivated and original mind."—*La Presse.*

Ralston, Albert J., insurance profession.

S. late Robt. and Sarah (Springe) R.; U. E. L. stock; b. Hamilton, Ont., Oct. 12, 1864; e. public schs. and Rockwood Acad.; m., Dec., 1889, Jessamina Gordon, d. P. C. Allan, Toronto; as a young man was engd. in commercial life in Kansas; in ins. business in Can. since 1891; for 7 yrs. mangr. in Mar. Provinces for Gt. West Life Ins. Co.; became mangr. Ont. branch, do., 1903; since Mch., 1905, has been genl. mangr. Nat. Life Ins. Co.—*35 South Drive, Toronto.*

Ralston, James Layton, lawyer.

U. E. L. stock on both sides of the house; Eng. origin on mother's side; b. Amherst, N.S.; e. Amherst Acad. and Dalhousie Univ.; unm.; barrister, 1903; successfully practises in partnership with H. J. Logan (*q.v.*), Amherst, N.S.; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Cumberland (H. C.), g. e., 1908; a Bapt.—*Amherst, N.S.; Marshlands Club, do.*

Ramsay, Alexander, manufacturer.

B. Glasgow, Scot., Aug. 14, 1840; came to Can. with his parents, 1841; e. and m. there; joined his father in the paint and oil business, Montreal, 1859; now and for many yrs. head of the extensive firm, A. R. & Son Co., manufacturers of white lead and mixed paints, oils, varnishes, etc., etc., Montreal, regarded as one of the largest and most important commercial enterprises in Can.; to him belongs the credit of introducing plate-glass into Can.; one of the promoters of the Brit.-Can. Bank Note Co. (L.P., 1904); elected presdt. Can. branch Royal Caledonian Curling Club, 1907; a Presb.—*495 Argyle Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Curling Club; Heather Curling Club, do.*

Ramsay, Alexander Gillespie, late insurance manager.

S. late Alex. R., mangr. Edinburgh Water Co.; bro. W. M. R. (*q.v.*); b. Edinburgh, Scot., 1830; e. Newington Acad. and private schs.; some yrs. secy. Scottish Amicable Ins. Co. of Glasgow; m., 1st, Margt. Scott (d. Mch., 1896), d. David Wright, Edinburgh; 2ndly, Apl., 1898, Mrs. Alice M. Cunningham (d. Apl., 1909), d. late Jas. Merritt and grand-d. late Rev. Wm. Jenks, D.D., Boston, Mass.; came to Can. to take the management of the Can. Life Assur. Co., 1859; was presdt. and mang. dir., do., 1875 to his retirement, 1899; was also V.-P. Bank of Hamilton and presdt. Can. Life Mangrs.' Assn. Toronto; a fellow of the Inst. of Actuaries, Eng.; one of the founders of the Hamilton Club, and its chairman for several yrs.; Ang.; Con.—*"Dunedin," Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"Under his able management the Canada Life has been brought from comparative smallness to giant proportions, making it one of the leading financial institutions of our country."—*J. K. Macdonald* (*q.v.*).

Ramsay, Rev. D. C. (Presb.).

B. Plattsville, Ont.; e. there, Woodstock Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1906; M.A., 1907); a fellow in moral phil. there; m., 1910, Arabella, d. Wm. Hall, New Dundee, Ont.; o. 1909; since then has been pastor at New Liskeard.—*The Manse, New Liskeard, Ont.*

"Will make his influence felt in the ministry."—*Dom. Presb.*

Ramsay, Rev. David Millar (Presb.).

S. late Jas. R. and Mary R., d. David Miller, supt. of schs., Tp. Usborne, Ont.; b. London, Ont., May 8, 1858; e. Exeter public sch., Clinton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with several scholars. and the silver med. in classics, 1880), Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1886; D.D., 1904), Edinburgh Univ. and Leipzig Univ.; m., July, 1885, Jane, 4th d. W. H. Verity, founder of the Verity Plow Co., Brantford, Ont.; o. 1883; pastor Tp. Hullett, 1884-91; Mt. Forest, 1891-7; since Apl., 1897, has been pastor Knox Ch., Ottawa; Latin tutor, Knox Coll., 1881-3; lect. in Old Test. introduction, do. do., 1894-6; formerly V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance of Can.; still a mem. of its Extve. Bd.; a

trustee Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; a senator Knox Coll.; a mem. joint comte. on ch. union; one of the founders and mem. of first ed. staff *Knox Coll. Monthly*, 1882-3; his religious belief in general is that of the Presb. Ch., with firm confidence in the beneficial results of candid and scholarly inquiry into the origins of Holy Scripture; as a Canadian he is strongly in favour of the closest relations with the Brit. Empire, consistent with Can. self-govt., and of a Can. contribution to Imp. defence, especially naval.—*99 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

Ramsay, William, retired merchant. Scottish origin; b. Dalkeith, Perthshire, Scot., 1835; e. parish sch. and Sch. of Arts, Edinburgh; came to Can., 1854; m., 1st, 1865, Helen (d.), 2nd d. Capt. John Reid, Limekilns, Fifeshire, Scot.; 2ndly, 1897, Georgina (d. Apl., 1909), d. Robt. Keith Pringle, H.E.I.C., D.L., J.P., Selkirkshire, Scot.; formerly head of the firm of W. Ramsay & Co., merchants, Toronto; retired, 1882; bought the estate of Bowland, Midlothian and Selkirkshire, of which Cos. he is a Commr. of Supply and J.P.; F.S.A., Scot.; took an active interest, when in Can., in all mil. matters, from 1856 (one of his sons, since deceased, was a capt. in the 48th Highlanders, and distinguished himself in the Boer War); was V.-P. Toronto Grey & Bruce Ry. (now merged in the C. P. Ry.); is the largest shareholder of the Imp. Bank, and a dir. thereof; apptd. an hon. gov. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1908.—*"Bowland," Midlothian, Scot.; Conservative Club, Edinburgh; Constitutional Club, London; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Ramsay, Lt.-Col. Wm. Boswell, Southern Rhodesia Volunteers.

E. s. Wm. R. of Bowland (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, Nov. 22, 1867; e. U. C. Coll. and Merchiston Sch., Edinburgh, Scot.; m., June, 1906, Agnes Boyd, d. Wm. Ovens, The Peel, Selkirkshire, Scot.; offr. commanding Southern Rhodesia Volunteers, Matabeleland, S.A.; hon. chief Caledonia Soc., Buluwayo; mem. Hosp. Bd., do.; past master Masonic Lodge, do; V.-P. Turf Club, do.; F.R.C.I., 1905; served under late Genl. Joubert with the Boers, 1894, in Malaboch and Woodbush campaigns; a mem. Grey's Scouts in Matabele war, 1896 (regarded as the "pluckiest man in the war"); under Genl. Plumer in advance and relief of Mafeking, etc., in last war (Matabele med. for 1896; King's and Queen's med., for S. A.)—*Headquarters Southern Rhodesia Volunteers, Buluwayo, S.A.; Stow, Scot.; Buluwayo Club; Turf Club, do.*

Ramsay, William Miller, capitalist. Bro. A. G. R. (*q.v.*); b. Edinburgh, Scot., 1834; e. there; m., Oct. 1865, Jane, d. late David Torrance, Montreal; entd. service Colonial Life Assur. Co. (after amalgamated with Standard Life Assur. Co.), 1851; inspr. of Can. agencies, do., 1857-61; mangr. in Can., Standard Life Assur. Co., 1861-1901, when he retired; is a J.P.; presdt. Saraguay Electric Light & Water Co.; V.-P. Mt. Royal Cemetery Co., and Montreal Warehousing Co.; a dir. Intercol. Coal Co. and Molson's Bank; Can. dir. Guardian Assur. Co.; mem. Can. advisory bd., Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn.; a del. to 6th congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906; presdt. Montreal Ins. Inst., 1900-1; do. Westmount Golf Club, 1903; do. St. Andrew's Soc. for some yrs.; has been auditor, G.T. Ry. Co.; a promoter Can. Yukon Lumber Co., 1901; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; as a young man, served in the v. m. and was an offr. of the Royal Guides, or Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, raised by late D. Lorn MacDougall, at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861; succeeded to the command of that corps, 1867; presented by the offrs. and agents of the Standard Ins. Co. with his portrait in oils, 1885; a Presb.—*303 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"A man of kindly disposition, constant amiability and unfailing courtesy."—*Argus.*

Rand, Benjamin, author; educationist. S. late Ebenezer R., collr. of customs, Cornwallis, N.S., and Ann Isabel (Eaton) R.; b. Canning, N.S., July 17, 1856; e. Horton Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1875; M.A., 1879), Harvard Univ. (A.M., with honours, 1880; Ph.D., 1885), and Univ. of Heidelberg; unm.; travelled much abroad; now and for some yrs. librarian of philosophy, Harvard Univ.; a mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Folk Lore Soc., Intern. Geog. Conf., London, 1895; del. to celebration of John Cabot's discovery of N. Am., Halifax, N.S., 1897; guest at opening of John Cabot's Tower, Bristol, Eng., etc.; author: "Abstract of Ferrier's Greek Philosophy"; "Life of Rev. Aaron Cleveland," Boston (1888), selections illustrating Economic History since 1763 (4th ed., 1903); "Bibliography of Economics" (1895); "Life, unpublished Letters and Philosophical Regimen of the Third Earl of Shaftesbury" (1900); "Bibliography of Philosophy" (1905), "Modern Classic Philosophers" (1907), and "The Classical Moralists" (1909); has also published 1 or 2 vols. of biographical sketches of Harvard graduates; is hon. presdt. Harvard Can. Club; remains a Brit. subject.—*Cambridge, Mass.; Harvard Union, do.*

"A leading spirit, and well known as a brilliant scholar and thinker."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*)

"If Nova Scotia has a son of whose scholastic and literary attainments she may justly be proud, it is Dr. Rand."—*Can. Mag.*

Rand, Charles David, stock broker and financier.

B. and e. King's Co., N.S.; m., Dec., 1894, Miss M. A. Wallbridge, Tacoma, W.I.; mem. R. Bros., extensive real estate dealers; agents, since 1890, for the Vancouver Land & Securities Corpn. of Eng.; elected first presdt. Vancouver Stock Exchange, Aug.

1907.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

Randal, Miss Florence Hamilton, journalist and miscellaneous writer.

D. late Stephen and Mary (Andrews) R.; b. Compton, P.Q.; e. Compton Ladies' Coll., now King's Hall; sent by Can. Govt. to S. A., 1902, after the war, to teach in the Boer concentration camps; before she left on this mission and after her return, wrote for various Can. newspapers; was ed. woman's page and soc. ed. Ottawa *Journal;* subsequently went West, and conducted the woman's page of the Winnipeg *Telegram;* now and for some years on the staff of the *Man. Free Press;* has contributed sketches and verses to a number of Can. and Am. periodicals and newspapers, including the *Can. Mag., Saturday Night, Globe Mag.,* Minneapolis *Housekeeper,* etc.; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Can. Woman's Press Club; May Court Club, Ottawa.*

"A Canadian writer of unmistakable talent and unusual promise."—*Musical Courier.*

Randolph, Allan Humbert Fitz, manufacturer; banker.

S. late Hon. A. F. R., M.L.C., and Amira (Donaldson) R.; b. Fredericton, N.B., Oct. 19, 1859; e. Fredericton High Sch. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1880); m., Jan., 1884, Miss Anna Hatheway Tucker; succeeded his father as presdt. People's Bank of N. B., 1902; is also presdt. Randolph & Baker, Ltd., mill owners and lumber manfrs.; presdt. Fredericton Boom Co.; presdt. St. John River Log Driving Co.; a Bapt.; a Lib.—*Randolph, N.B.*

Rankin, Arthur Bennett, physician.

E. s. Rev. J. A. R., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Ont.; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1904) and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1906); m., Nov., 1908, Aileen, e. d. B. H. Bennett, Toronto; a physician; formerly asst. surg., Toronto Orthopedic Hosp.; now successfully practising in Chicago; a specialist; a Meth.—*67 E. 46th St., Chicago, Ill.*

Rankin, Arthur McKee, actor.

E. s. late Lt.-Col. Arthur R., M.P.; b. Sandwich, Ont., Feb. 6, 1844; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1869, Miss Kitty Blanchard, an actress; made his *debut,* Rochester, N.Y., under *nom-de-theatre,* Geo. Henley, 1861; took his right name, 1863; has gained a high reputation in his profession; one of his original characters was "Rip Van Winkle"; bought "The Danites" from Joaquin Miller, 1897; produced it, same year, at the Broadway Theatre, N. Y.; later, distinguished himself in a play written by his bro., the late Geo. R., called "The Canuck," and in a play, written by himself, "True to Life"; scored a great success, as Old Schwartze in *Magda,* in London, Eng., 1902; now (1910) appearing in vaudeville, with his d., Miss Phyllis R.—*Players' Club, New York.*

"Is a wonderful stage manager, possessing the gift and the patience of the born teacher."—"*M. A. P.*"

Rankin, Rev. James A. (Meth.).

B. N. York, Ont., 1833; m.; o. 1881; has filled some important pastorates, including 4 chs. in Toronto; been financial secy. and chairman Toronto dist.; a del. to the Genl. Conf.; D.D., hon., Victoria Univ., 1907; apptd. asst. or field secy., Meth. Mission Bd., 1906; a mem. Genl. Mission Bd.; has lectured on the future of Canada.—*112 Madison Ave., Toronto.*

"A pastor and preacher whom we all delight to honour."—*Westminster.*

Rankin, Major James Palmer, physician; legislator.

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. David and Jane Palmer (Dennis) R.; b. East Zorra, Co. Oxford, Apl. 30, 1855; e. public schs., Victoria Univ., Coll. Inst., Cobourg, Trin. Univ. (M.B., 1878) and Toronto Univ. (do., do.); m., Nov., 1880, Miss Mary Jane McKee; fellow Trin. Med. Sch., Toronto, 1878; L.R.C.P. and S., Edin., 1880; do. do., Lond., do.; has successfully practised his prof. at Stratford, Ont., since 1891; ald. there, 1907-8; chairman Sch. Bd., 1906; has sat for N. Perth (H. C.), Lib. interest, since g. e. 1908; formerly major, 28th Regt.; a Freemason; a Meth.—*Stratford, Ont.*

"A thinker and a capable speaker."—*T. Globe.*

Rantoul, Charles William, jr., paper and pulp expert.

S. C. W. and Anna Coudry (Wood) R.; b. Newburyport, Mass., Jan. 13, 1865; e. private schs., Boston, Harvard Coll. (A.B., 1887), and Harvard Law Sch.; m., Oct., 1891, Miss Caroline Endicott; with Fairchild Paper Co., 1888-94; do. Train, Smith & Co., 1894-6; do. Ticonderoga Pulp & Paper Co., N. Y., 1896-1902; since then has been with the Imp. Paper Mills Co. of Can.; secy.-treas. Am. Paper & Pulp Assn., 1899-1901; expert special agent on Paper and Pulp Mills, 12th Census, U. S. Govt. (and prepared report thereon); a Christian.—*Sturgeon Falls, Ont.; Harvard and University Clubs, N.Y.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Raphael, William, painter.

B. and e. in Prussia; studied painting at the Royal Acad., Berlin, under Wolf, Begas and others; came to Can., 1860; has since lived, and successfully practised his art, in Montreal; usually paints figures and landscapes; among his works (many of which are in private collections) are "Bonsecours Market, Montreal, in summer and winter"; "Habitants Attacked by Wolves"; "The Early Bird Gets the Early Worm"; in addition, conducts a large drawing and painting class; introduced for the first time in Montreal drawing from the cast and from life; the late Wyatt Eaton, R.C.A., was one of his pupils; one of the original mems. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, called thereto by the present Duke of Argyll, 1880; since resigned; apptd. a mem. of the Council of Arts and Manufactures, P.Q., 1904.—*39 Victoria St., Montreal.*

Ratcliffe, Rev. John H. (Presb.).
S. John R.; b. Co. Ontario, Ont.; graduated Knox Coll., Toronto, 1876; D.D. (do.), 1907; m., Jan., 1877, Margt., d. late H. R. Fletcher, M.E.; o. 1876; since then has been pastor 1st Presb. Ch., St. Catharines, Ont.; a mem. joint comte. on ch. union, 1908; a senator, Knox Coll.—*The Manse, St. Catharines, Ont.*

Rathbun, Lt.-Col. Edward Walter, manufacturer.
Family originally Eng., settled in Mass. prior to 1570; Am. parentage; b. Deseronto, Ont., Dec. 26, 1865; e. privately and Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; m., Aug., 1893, Miss Aileen Blair, Lunan House, Forfarshire, Scot.; is a dir. Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co.; presdt. Bay of Quinte Ry. Co.; genl. mangr. Grand Valley Co., Quebec; do. do. The Rathbun (Lumber Manfg.) Co., Deseronto; long in v. m. service; promoted lt.-col. 5th and 8th Batteries Field Arty., Deseronto, Mch., 1906; term extended to 1911; was also presdt. Dom. Arty. Assn. and Can. Mil. Inst.; a councillor Can. Reading Camp Assn.; sat for E. Hastings (Local) as an Ind. Lib., 1905-8; an Ang.—"*Bay View House," Deseronto, Ont.; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club, Toronto.*

"An authority on reforestration."—*T. News.*

"A good fellow—a thoroughbred—a sort of Col. Newcome, with a dash of quinine in his nature."—*H. F. Gadsby (q.v.).*

Rattenbury, Miss Bertha, heroine.
D. Nelson R., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; b. there, June 30, 1894; awarded a silver med. and the sum of $2,000 for educ. purposes by the Carnegie Hero Fund Commn., Nov., 1909, in recognition of her heroism in saving Miss Abigail J. Wellner from death by drowning, in Charlottetown Harbour, Aug. 6, 1909.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Rattenbury, Francis Mawson, architect.
2nd s. John Owen and M. A. (Mawson) R., Leeds, Eng.; b. there, Oct. 11, 1867; e. Leeds Grammar Sch.; m., June, 1898, Florence Eleanor, y. d. late Capt. Geo. Elphinstone Nunn, H. M.'s 47th Regt.; studied for his prof. with Lockwood & Mawson, designers, town of Saltaire, etc.; won prize Architectural Assn., Bradford; a successful exhibitor, Royal Acad., 1891; came to Can. and settled at Vancouver, 1892; designed new Parlt. Buildings, Victoria, 1893; has since designed the C. P. Ry. hotel at Victoria, the G. T. Ry. hotel at Prince Rupert, and other important edifices.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

Rawlings, Henry Edward, assurance profession.
S. Edward R. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Sept. 25, 1874; e. there; m. Laura, d. late Hon. J. B. Snowball, Lt.-Gov. of N. B.; recd. business training under his father; went to U. S., in interests of U. S. Guarantee Co., 1893; was for some yrs., V.-P. U. S. Guarantee Co., N.Y.; a dir. Guarantee Co. of N. A. and Montreal Telegraph Co.; since returned to Montreal, where he is asst. mangr., under his father, of the Guarantee Co. of North Am.; an Ang.; a Freemason; a Canadian always.—*86 Linton Apartments, Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Ray, Rev. George Archbold (Ang.).
O. s. Neil A. R., barrister; b. Port Elgin, Ont., 1875; e. Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1905; M.A., 1906); m., Oct., 1907, Margt., 2nd d. John Gray, Port Credit, Ont.; o. deacon, 1906; priest, 1907; curate, Calgary Cath., 1906-7; since then has been rector St. John the Evangelist, Calgary; sometime a mem. extve. comte., Huron Diocese; a Con. —*New Westminster, B.C.*

Ray, Joseph Edward, Dom. public service.
2nd s. A. R., Wolverhampton, Eng.; b. Bushbury, Wolverhampton, May 8, 1873; e. Bushbury Sch., Eng.; m., Apl., 1907, Miss Lillian Honeybone, Falrford, Eng.; a fellow of the Incor. Phonographic Soc., London, Eng.; do. Soc. Shorthand Teachers, Manchester, Eng., 6 yrs.; Can. trade commr., Nfd. Dec. 22, 1908-Sept., 1911; since then has been Can. trade commr., Birmingham, Eng.; a frequent contributor to Brit. and Can. journals; author special report on Trade and Commerce of Nfd.; Cong.—*Canadian Office, Birmingham, Eng.*

Ray, Lt.-Col. Samuel Wellington private banker and broker.
B. 1856; senior mem. of the firm of R., Street & Co.; long settled at Port Arthur; had an extended mining experience in B. C. and Ont.; the pioneer in the Seine River and Rainy River mining camps; called, also, the "Apostle of the Municipal Telephone System." Port Arthur; formerly lt.-col. 96th Regt. (retired, retaining rank Apl., 1894); presented to late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London Mch., 1888; elected mayor of Port Arthur, 1911.—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

Raymond, Charles Beverley Brock lawyer.
U. E. L. stock; s. Philo M. and Elizabeth (McLeod) R., both natives of Can.; b. Springfield, N.B., June 10, 1875; e. local sch., St. John Grammar Sch., N.B., and Boston Univ. Law Sch. (LL.B.); unm.; admitted Mass. and U. S. bar, 1900; successfully practised his prof. at Boston; ward chairman Public Sch. Assn., do.; favours Chamberlain's protective policy; opposed to annexation of Can. to U. S.; an Epis. —*200 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.*

"Raymond, George" (see Vanier Geo. P.).

Raymond, Jean Moïse, Quebec public service.
S. J. B. R. and Frances (Panet) R., connected with the Masson and Taschereau families; b. Lévis, P.Q., Aug. 6, 1867; e. Lévis Coll.; m., June, 1897, Mlle. Laura Lapointe; formerly private secy. to Hon. L. O. Taillon (*q.v.*), when premier; librarian Dept. of Public Instruc., P.Q.; commodor

Quebec Yacht Club; presdt. Quebec Poultry Assn.; formerly on the staff of the *Matin* and *L'Evenement* (Quebec); R. C.—*277 Grand Allée, Quebec; Quebec Yacht Club.*

Raymond, Lt.-Col. Lorenzo Clarke, lawyer.

S. late L. D. and Mary J. (Cochrane) R.; b. Welland, Ont., Oct. 7, 1859; e. Welland High Sch.; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at Welland; formerly depty. Co. Ct. judge there; apptd. a mem. Queen Victoria Niagara Park Commn., 1905; holds a 1st class R. S. Infy. cert., and was for a long time an offr. in the 44th Regt.; succeeded to the command of that corps, Jan., 1897; now on R. O.; a Con.; formerly secy. of the Welland Con. Assn.; elected presdt. do., 1900; re-elected, 1901; an Ang.—*Welland, Ont.*

Raymond, Rev Samuel Winslow (Prot. Epis.).

S. late Philo M. and Elizabeth (McLeod) R.; b. Springfield, N.B., Sept. 7, 1866; e. N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1886); m., Oct., 1902, Miss Mabel Babson, Boston, Mass.; studied theol., Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass. (B.D., 1895); o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; rector Grace Ch., Boston, Mass., 1894-1904; do. Christ Ch., Dallas, Texas, 1904-8; since then has been pastor Emmanuel Ch., Miles City, Mont.; taught as principal Springfield, N.B., Supr. Sch., 1886-91; in Can. politics a Federationist; in U. S. an old line Dem.—*Miles City, Mont., U.S.*

Raymond, Rev. William O. (Ang.).

S. the Venerable W. O. R. (*q.v.*); b. St. John, N.B.; e. Rothesay Coll., St. John High Sch., N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1902), Montreal Dioc. Coll. (Gault gold med.), and Univ. of Mich. (Ph.D., 1908); m., Sept., 1907, Florence J., d. late Rev. J. Gillespie, Toronto; o. 1906; rector, McAdam, N.B., 1906-7; since then has been asst. at St. Andrew's Epis. Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich. —*Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Raymond, The Venerable William Odber (Ang.).

U. E. L. descent; 2nd s. late Lt.-Col. Chas. W. R., Woodstock, N.B.; b. there, Feb. 3, 1853; e. Woodstock Grammar Sch. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., with honours in math. and nat. science, and Douglas gold med., 1876; M.A., 1891; LL.D., 1901); m., 1879, Miss Julia Nelson, St. John, N.B.; o. priest, 1879; rector, Stanley, N.B., 1878-84; since then has been rector, St. Mary's Ch., St. John, N.B. (presented with a gold watch by cong. on attaining the 25th anniversary of his appt., 1909); successively presdt. St. John Ch. Inst.; R.D. of St. John Deanery; presdt. S. S. Assn.; presdt. N. B. Hist. Soc.; chaplain St. George's Soc.; do. N. B. Loyalist Soc.; do. Thistle Curling Club; depty. examr. for McGill Univ., and archdeacon of St. John; formerly lieut. commdg. Woodstock Field Batty.; gazetted chaplain, with hon. rank of capt., 3rd N. B. Regt., C. A., Feb., 1906; chairman Champlain-De Monts celebration, 1904; F.R.S.C., 1906; a contributor for many yrs. to the publications of the N. B. Hist. Soc., and to various periodicals, including *Can. History;* has published: "The Winslow Papers, 1776-1826" (1901), and "The History of the River St. John, 1604-1784" (1905); has lectured on "Stories and Legends of the St. John River" (1904); considered a leading authority in Can. history, especially in relation to the Mar. Provinces; a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and to Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, 1910; presented to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1908.—*St. Mary's Rectory, 174 Waterloo St., St. John, N.B.*

"A man of marked administrative ability."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"Worthy of a notable place among Canadians of distinction."—*Judge Savary (q.v.).*

Raynor, Townsend Garrett, Dom. public service.

U. E. L. stock; b. Rosehall, Ont., May 5, 1863; e. public sch., high sch., Picton, Ont., and Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph; graduated B.S.A. with gold med., Toronto Univ., 1889; successively a lect. at Farmers' Inst. meetings; presdt. Central Farmers' Inst.; do., Ont. Agricul. Exp. Union; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; since 1908 has been a seed inspr., Ottawa; a Meth.; a del. to the Laymen's Missy. Movement, 1909.—*40 Robert St., Ottawa.*

Rea, A. Edward, merchant and manufacturer.

S. David A. R., Kingston, Ont.; b. and e. there; m.; presdt. A. E. R. & Co., Ltd., having large departmental stores in Montreal, Ottawa, and Toronto, founded chiefly in 1909; disposed of the Montreal branch of the business to Goodwin's, Ltd., 1911; previously a large manufacturer of ladies' wear, Toronto.—*118 Crescent Rd., Toronto; 61 Westmount Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Rea, Mrs. Mary Kathleen, author.

D. Jas. and Mary Coyle, Eatonville, Liscard, Cheshire, Eng.; b. there; e. Wandsworth Coll., London, Eng.; m., May, 1904, Ira Rea, Drew, Ont.; author of various newspaper and other articles; L.L.A. (St. Andrew's Univ.), 1906.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Read, Walter James Breakenridge, lawyer.

S. late D. B. R., K.C., Toronto; U. E. L. stock; b. Toronto, 1857; e. U. C. Coll.; unm.; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1908; for over 20 yrs. solicitor to the Law Soc. of U. C.; one of the founders, and for some yrs. presdt., Muskoka Lakes Assn.; Con.; Ang.—*40 Breadalbane St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

(D. Toronto, May 7, 1911.)

Reade, John, poet; essayist; journalist.

Irish origin; s. Joseph and Frances (Smyth) R.; b. Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, Irel., Nov. 13, 1837; e.

Portora Royal Sch., Enniskillen, and Queen's Coll., Belfast; LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1906; unm.; came to Can., 1856, and assisted by some friends estbd. the Montreal *Literary Mag.*; later, studied law, but taking up theol., was o., 1864; after serving as a clergyman in the eastern townships and parts adjacent for some yrs., returned to Montreal, where he became connected permanently with the *Gazette*, and ultimately gave up the ch.; since then his time has been mainly devoted to literature and journalism; has been, since 1870, literary and genl. asst. ed. to the *Gazette*, writing, in addition a weekly article, or series of articles for that paper, widely read and of much interest, entitled "Old and New"; in the year mentioned published a small volume of verse, which was favorably noticed in the press: "The Prophecy of Merlin, and other Poems"; the late Rev. George Gilfillan gave it a cordial welcome in the Dundee *Advertiser*, and in a letter to a friend then visiting Montreal, wrote: "Tell your friend R. that I read his poetry with pleasure. It has very considerable spirit and genius"; the *Dublin Univ. Mag.* pronounced it "in every way worthy of the Land of the Lakes"; the Montreal *Witness* said it was "one of the prettiest volumes as, perhaps, the sweetest book of fugitive poems which has appeared from the Can. press"; the *Can. Journal of Science, Lit. and History*, (then edited by the late Rev. Dr. Scadding), the Toronto *Globe*, *the Ch. Herald* (Toronto), the *Can. Illd. News*, the N. Y. *World*, the *Can. Lit. World*, the *Week* (at a later date), and several other periodicals and papers reviewed it most favourably; the volume was abundantly used for anthologies, birthday-books and reading-books in the U. S. as well as in Can.; Longfellow inserted the two poems ("Devenish" and "Killynoogan") in Volume V. (Irel.) of the series of "Poems of Places," of which he was ed.; he likewise wrote a letter of praise to the author, as did also John G. Whittier and Wm. Cullen Bryant; his translations have been commended by Matthew Arnold, the late ed. of the *Eco d'Italia*, the late Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, and other scholars; as a prose writer has always cultivated clearness and a certain reserve—giving emphasis to his thought rather by a careful choice of words than by the multiplication of epithets; has always refrained from writing on subjects to which he had not given attention; if he had thought less of his *rôle* as a journalist he would have contributed more to the mags., but he has always given the first place to the duties that lay nearest at hand; as a reviewer, he has always been conscientious, and many letters from men and women of distinction bear witness to his thoroughness and the soundness of his judgment; his favourite studies (apart from general literature) are philol., ethnol., hist. and folk-lore; with the late Prof. Penhallow, of McGill Univ., he inaugurated the Montreal branch of the Am. Folk-lore Soc., of which, as well as of the Eng. Folk-lore Soc., he has long been a mem.; was presdt. of the Montreal branch in 1894; has been also presdt. of the Soc. of Can. Literature, of the Soc. of Historical Studies, and the Second Sec. (Eng. Lit. and Hist.) of the Royal Soc. of Can., of which body he was one of the original fellows, selected by the present Duke of Argyll; in 1877 was made an hon. mem. of the Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, and, in 1895, he contributed a sketch of the late Hon. Sir L. H. Lafontaine, Bart., to the "Memorial Biographies" of the Historic Geneal. Soc. of New Eng.; has also contributed many valuable papers, on historical and literary subjects, to all the socs. of which he is a mem., including the Royal Soc. of Can.; in 1896 was elected a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Lit. of Gt. Brit.; his more noteworthy contributions to the newspaper and periodical press would, if collected, make several volumes; we believe he has long contemplated a series of selections from them, and still hopes to put this much-desired design into execution; although in recent yrs. his muse has been comparatively silent, the little volume of 1870 contains but a fragment of Mr. R.'s poetical writings, and, as even that has long been out of print, we may hope that he will ere long give us another book of poems; Ang.; a devoted Imperialist.—*340 Laval Ave., Montreal.*

"The veteran leader writer of the *Gazette*."—*M. Star.*

"A man of eminent scholarship and literary quality."—*M. Witness.*

"Few men in Canada possess his extensive knowledge of Canadian history; his only fault is his excessive modesty."—*Sir J. M. Le Moine* (*q.v.*).

"Dr. Reade's two poems, 'Good Night' and 'In my heart,' belong to the standard class, and will undoubtedly, from their many excellences, live to please and delight many coming generations."—*The late George Murray.*

"It is no small merit in my eyes that you have avoided that misty phraseology in which may poets of the day are accustomed to wrap up their reflections, and that you clothe yours in a transparent, luminous diction."—*W. O. Bryant: letter to Dr Reade.*

Reade, John Moore, educationist.

Eng.-Scotch parentage; gentle family on both sides; grandfather Lieut Thomas R., R.M., settled at Bytown now Ottawa, Ont.; b. Markham, Ont. Dec. 17, 1875; e. Toronto Univ. (B.S A., 1900), Univ. Munich., and Cornel Univ. (Goldwin Smith fellow and Ph.D., 1908); supervisor of schs. Dept. of Public Instruction, U. S. Govt Service, Philippine Isds., 1901-4; instr in botany, Univ. of Ga., 1907; prof. do do., 1908; author of scattered papers in botany.—*Univ. of Georgia, Athens Ga.; Century Club, do.*

Reaume, Hon. Joseph Octave, physician; statesman.

S. Olivier and Josette (Dumont) R. b. Anderdon, Ont., Aug. 13, 1856; e Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. Windsor High Sch., Detroit Med. Coll and Trinity Univ., (M.D., C.M., 1886) m. 1887, Miss Katherine Turner, Lockport, N.Y.; for some yrs. a sch

teacher; has successfully practised his prof. in Co. Essex for 18 yrs.; since g. e., 1902, has represented Essex N. (Local) in Con. interest; since 1905 has been Minr. of Public Works, in the Whitney (*q.v.*) Admn.; presdt. North Am. Fish & Game Protective Assn., 1908; R. C.—*Windsor, Ont.; Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A good speaker, and a man who possesses the esteem and confidence of all who know him."—*T. World.*

"Redbarn, Thomas" (see McEvoy, Bernard).

Reddy, Herbert Lionel, physician.

E. s. late Dr. John R., Montreal; b. there, 1854; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1873)), and Portora Royal Sch., Enniskillen, Irel.; m., 1st, 1886, Miss Mattie Matthews (d.); 2ndly, Miss Amy Caroline Louson (d. Nov., 1909); 3rdly, Mch., 1911, Ethel Blanche. e. d. L. M. Poole, Charlottetown. P.E.I.; graduated M.D.,C.M., McGill Univ., 1876; C.M., M.D., *ad eund.*, Bishop's Coll. Univ.; L.S.A. (Lond.); L.R.C.S. (Edin.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); prof. obst., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Montreal; consult. phys., Western Hosp. and Samaritan Hosp., Montreal; physician accoucheur, Women's Hosp., do.; Presb.—*705 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

Redfern, James Henry, merchant.

S. Geo. R.; b. Douglas, I.M., 1841; e. Whitehaven and Liverpool; unm.; for an extended period a lumber merchant in Montreal; for many yrs. a city councillor, Westmount; mayor, 1895-6; formerly chairman Côte St. Antoine Improvements Comte.; presdt. Manufacturers' Club, Montreal, 1904-5; presdt. St. George's Soc., Montreal, 1888-90; a gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; Lib.; Ang.—*28 Rosemount Ave., Westmount, Montreal, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Manufacturers' Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Redmond, Howard James, lawyer.

S. late Jas. R., Morrisburg, Ont.; b. Dundela, Co. Dundas, Ont., 1870; e. Iroquois High Sch.; counsellor-at-law, Ohio, 1893; successfully practices his prof. at Jefferson, O.; city solr., 1902; mayor, 1906-7; Rep.—*Jefferson, O.*

Redmond, James, manufacturer.

Irish origin; b. Vienna, Ont., Mch. 6, 1853; e. St. Thomas, Ont.; unm.; in early yrs. a commercial traveller; long connected with the Ames, Holden Co. [boots, shoes and rubbers], of which, in more recent yrs., he has been V.-P. and genl. mangr.; lived formerly in Winnipeg; presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1889; a dir. Royal Bank of Can. and Can. Locomotive Co.; presdt. Redmond Co. [wholesale hatters and furriers], and presdt. Dom. Car & Foundry Co., Ltd.; rated a "millionaire" by the Montreal *Star*, 1909; well known on the golf links; won the Castle Wemyss challenge cup at Cannes, France, 1909; a Lib., but opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; R. C.—*11 McGregor St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

"Possessed of tact, push and principle."—*Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

Reed, Rev. Christopher (Ang.).

E. s. Peter R., solicitor, Kingston-upon-Hull, Eng.; b. there, Feb. 10, 1869; e. private tutor and Hull Grammar Sch.; m., Sept., 1905, Mary Sophia, d. John T. Mellish (*q.v.*), D.C.L., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; o. deacon, 1901; priest, 1902; incumbent, Bonanza, Yukon, 1901-5; rector, St. Paul's, Dawson, do., 1905-7; on hosp. staff, R.N.W.M. Police, 1890-1900; now on furlough.—*The Priory, Ecclesfield, Sheffield, Eng.*

Reed, Major Hayter, Can. ry. service.

Eng. origin; s. late Geo. D. and Harriet R.; b. L'Orignal, Ont., May 26, 1849; e. U. C. Coll. and Model Grammar Sch., Toronto; m., 1st June, 1888, Georgina Adelaide (d. Sept., 1889), y. d. late Lt.-Col. Archibald Ponton, Belleville, Ont.; 2ndly, June, 1894, Kate, e. d. late Chief Justice Armour, Toronto; for many yrs. closely identified with the v. m. service, entering it at 16; passed Royal Mil. Sch. (1st class cert.), 1865; lieut. 14th Regt., June, 1866; subsequently adjt.; capt., 1868; retired as major, 1881; went to Man. with Provl. Batt. of Rifles, 1871; subsequently apptd. adjt. do.; remained on service until batt. was disbanded; barrister, 1872; entd. Dept. of Interior, 1881; Indian Agent, Battleford dist., and Asst. Ind. Commr. for Man. and N.W.T., 1884; a mem. N. W. Council, 1882; acted as admnr. of the Govt., N.W.T. and Commr. Ind. Affairs, 1884; removed to Ottawa, and was Depty. Supdt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs, 1893-7; retired on a pension; since Jan., 1905, has been mangr.-in-chief C. P. Ry.'s hotel dept.; elected Indian chief by Six Nation Indians, Brantford, Mch., 1894; Ang.—*116 Place Viger Hotel, Montreal; St. James's Club, Montreal; Quebec Garrison Club; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"An able business man and administrator; personally exceedingly popular with all classes."—*Sir W. C. Van Horne (q.v.).*

Reeve, Rev. Frederick Arthur (Ang.).

S. late Wm. A. R., M.A., K.C., first principal Ont. Law Sch.; b. Napanee, Ont., 1878; e. Toronto and Florida; graduated in theol., Nashotah House, Wis., 1900; o. deacon, do.; priest, 1902; curate, Ch. of the Holy Trinity, Middleton, Conn., 1900-1; do., Ch. of the Advent, Boston, Mass., 1903-5; since then has been rector Ch. of the Ascension, Waltham, Mass.—*Waltham, Mass.*

"An earnest and successful Church worker."—*Boston Herald.*

Reeve, Richard Andrews, physician.

S. late Wm. R.; b. Toronto, 1842; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in N. Sciences, 1862; M.D., *ad eund.*, 1889; LL.D., hon., 1902); and Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.D., 1865); LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1911; do. (do.), Birmingham Univ., do.; m. d. Rev. J. Wiggins, Belfast, Irel.; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto for many yrs.; elected a fellow Royal Coll. P. and S., Kingston,

1866; was asst. surg., Toronto Eye and Ear Infirmy., 1867-72; became a specialist in the treatment of the eye and ear; apptd. lect on ophthal. and otol., Toronto Sch. of Med. (now Med. Faculty, Toronto Univ.), and elected dean of the Faculty, 1896; resigned, do., 1908; was also presdt., Univ. Alumni Assn., 1904-7; originated the idea of building the Convocation Hall, and of the Reeve scholar. in med. science; was also a mem. of the Toronto Univ. Council, a mem. Bd. of Regents, Victoria Univ., councillor Acad. of Med. (his portrait, in oils, presented to the Acad., 1907), and dean of the Federated Colleges; has been presdt. Can. Med. Assn., and was apptd. head of the service, eye dept., Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1907; elected presdt. Brit. Med. Assn., 1905; presided at its meeting, in Toronto, 1906; elected a life V.-P. of the Assn. in recognition of his services as presdt., 1907; a del. to the Brit. Med. Congress, 1910; a Meth.—*48 Bloor St. E., Toronto.*

"A public force in medical science."—*Can. Courier.*

Reeve, The Right Rev. William Day, (Ang.), Bishop.

Eng. origin; b. Harmston, Lincolnshire, Eng., Jan. 3, 1844; e. Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington; D.D., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1891; m., 1st, Apl., 1869, Miss Emily Parker, Caistor, Lincolnshire, Eng. (d. Mch., 1906); 2ndly, Aug., 1907, Alice Mary, d. late R. R. Grindlay, Montreal; o. deacon, 1869; priest, 1874; devoted himself to a missy. career in N.W. Can.; laboured chiefly at Fort Simpson; bishop's chaplain and regr. of the diocese, 1874; Archdeacon of Chipewyan, 1883; 1st Bishop of Mackenzie River, Nov. 29, 1891; subsequently had charge of the diocese of Athabasca also; resigned, 1907; apptd. asst. bishop to late Archbp. Sweatman, Toronto, do.; re-elected to same under Bp. Sweeny (*q.v.*), June, 1909; elected presdt., Toronto Chess Club, do.; has lectured on the Mackenzie Basin; presented to Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen), 1902; a del to Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910.—*52 "The Alexandra," Toronto.*

"An indefatigable worker."—*Archbp. Sweatman.*

Reeve, Rev. William Porteous (Ang.).

E. s. late W. A. R., M.A., Q.C., Toronto; b. Napanee, Ont., Oct. 29, 1872; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896; B.D., 1897; M.A.); completed theol. course at Epis. Theol. Semy., Cambridge, Mass. (B.D.); m. Katharine, e. d. R. G. Wright, Napanee, Ont.; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; missy. Sydenham and Oxford Mills, Ont.; rector St. James, Kemptville, Ont., 1907-8; since then has been do. St. Matthew's, Brandon, Man.; mem. extve. comte. of Dioc. of Rupert's Land; del. to Provl. and Genl. Synods; author "Resistance of Mohammedism to Christianity"; a strong Can., and loyal to the Brit. Crown.—*The Rectory, Brandon, Man.*

"Cultured and studious; has a good voice and ready flow of language to express well ripened thought."—*Churchman.*

Reford, Robert, merchant; capitalist.

B. Mailera, nr. Antrim, Irel., 1831; came to Can. with his mother, bros. and sister, 1845; settled at Toronto, where he was e. and where he lived up to 1865, when, having opened an office in Montreal, removed there; m., 1st, Miss M. McCord, Toronto (d.); 2ndly, 1866, Miss K. T. Drummond, Stirling, Scot. (a gov. Montreal Maternity Hosp., a mem. genl. comte. Victorian Order of Nurses; a mem. comte. of mangt. and hon. treas., Girls' Reading Rooms); while in Toronto was a mem. firm R. & Dillon, wholesale grocers and genl. merchants; also operated vessels on the Gt. Lakes, and in 1860 loaded and sent the schooner *Seagull* with a cargo of Can. produce to Port Natal, S.A., she being the first Can. vessel from the Gt. Lakes to visit that country; went into steamship agency business in Montreal, 1870; is presdt. Robt. Reford Co. (L.P., 1897), agents for the Donaldson Line to Glasgow, the Thomson Line to London, Hull, Newcastle, etc.; Cairn Line, Crown S. S. Co. and Pickford and Black's Lines to the W. I.; operates branch offices at Quebec, Toronto, St. John, N.B., and Portland, Me.; is presdt. Crown Trust Co., Mt. Royal Milling & Mfg. Co., and Charlemagne & Lac Ouareau Lumber Co.; a dir. Montreal Grain Elevating Co., Lake of the Woods Milling Co., Paton Mfg. Co., Bank of Toronto, N. S. Steel & Coal Co., Labrador Co., and York Lumber Co.; a del. 5th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1903; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. on Transport., 1903; chairman do., 1905; is a gov. McGill Univ., Western Hosp., and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; gazetted ensign, Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, 1863; capt., commdg. No. 4, "The Merchants' Co.," do., 1865; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; gave $10,000 to Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1904; $25,000 to do., 1906; $50,000 to McGill Univ., 1908, and $10,000 to Montreal Y. M. C. A., 1909; founded the Robt. R. prize of $90 annually, Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1905; a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1890-1; harbour commr., Montreal, 1901-5; a frequent contributor to the press on commercial and cognate subjects; an Ang.—*260 Drummond St., Montreal; summer: Little Metis, P.Q.; Mt. Royal Club, Canada Club, do.*

"A man who still takes an active interest in all that conduces to the well-being of the Dominion."—*M. Star.*

Reford, Robert Wilson, merchant.

E. s. Robt. R. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. U. C. Coll.; m., June, 1894, Elsie Stephen (presdt. Women's Can. Club, Montreal; 1st directress Montreal Maternity Hosp.; convener Quebec Battlefields Assn., 1908; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, May, 1911), d. late Robt. Meighen; is secy.-treas. Robt. R. Co., steamship agents and commission agents, Montreal; 1st V.-P. Montreal Can. Club

V.-P. Assn. of Can. Clubs; a councillor Montreal Sailors' Inst. and Shipping Federation; a dir. N. B. Ry.; Presb.—*300 Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Canada Club, do.*

Reid, Alexander Peter, physician.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Jas. and Margt. (Ross) R., London, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 22, 1836; e. London, McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1858), Edinburgh (L.R.C.S., 1858), Univ. of N.Y. (M.D., 1865), and Halifax Med. Coll.; m., Sept., 1875, Miss Eleanor M. Robinson, Halifax, N.S.; successfully practised for a time in Ont.; went to the N.W.T., 1860; crossed the plains to the Pacific coast, 1861; since 1864 has lived and practised in N.S., principally at Halifax, where he was instrumental in founding the Halifax Med. Coll., and in perfecting legislation in reference to the study and practice of med. in N.S.; held several chairs in the Med. Coll., and was its presdt. for some yrs.; was also an ald. in Halifax; served 16 yrs. as visiting physician to City Hosp.; transfd. to the superintendency of the Hosp. for the Insane, and, after 15 yrs., to same position, Victoria Genl. Hosp.; later, retired on a pension; secy., Provl. Bd. of Health, 1893-1904; since then has been chief health officer for N.S.; has been a mem., Med. Faculty, Dalhousie Univ., and an examr., provl. Med. Bd.; author of various papers on med. subjects, and of a pamphlet advocating the cultivation of wild rice in N.S. (1908); Imperialistic; R.C.—*Middleton, N.S.; Halifax, N.S.*

Reid, Mrs. Eliza Anne, founder and organizer Woman's Work.

2nd. d. N. C. and Margt. (Brown) McIntosh, Montrose, Scot.; b. Montreal, 1842; e. there; m., Sept., 1867, Robt. Reid (*q.v.*); founded Montreal Women's Club, 1892; presdt. of that organization, 1892 up to her resignation, 1902; elected 1st past presdt., and presented with a testimonial from the club in grateful acknowledgment of her services, 1902; instrumental in securing many reforms in connection with civic administration; V.-P., local Council of Women from its inception, and chairman, legislative comte. of same; a mem. Extve. Bd., Victorian Order of Nurses; a mem., advis. comte., Bd. of Maugt., Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal (Unit.); a believer in free trade; a Lib. Govt.; technical and public schs.; free civic control of all public works, waters, light and tram service, etc.; public playgrounds and baths; no exemption from taxation; the duty of women to exercise their privilege of voting and generally to fit themselves to be good citizens; the charity organization methods of administering charity; public works, as much as possible, to be done by the inmates of jails; Govt. farms, to be carried on by prisoners as a means of paying their own expenses and providing for their families during their incarceration; private exam. of juvenile delinquents; farms and domestic schs. as a means of reforming same; a more careful scrutiny of emigrants coming to Can.; cremation; Govt. control of liquor and fewer licenses granted; women and men to work together for a higher standard of amusements and recreations for the poor; better homes in the poorer parts of city; Govt. control of pawnshops; believes in showing our love of God through our service to man; in Christ as our best example; a good life here as the best preparation for any other world which we may reach hereafter; in love and great patience.—*388 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Montreal Women's Club, do.*

Reid, Lt.-Col. Frank Aspinall.

S. Wm. J. Reid, London, Ont.; b. there, July 19, 1875; e. there; m. o. d. late Dr. Sidney A. King, Kingsville, Ont.; chairman Ont. Mil. Indoor Baseball League, 1908; long in the v. m. service; lt.-col. commdg. 7th Fusiliers, 1907-9; commanded this regt. Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908 (regt. specially complimented by Brig.-Genl. Cotton for fine appearance and uniform good conduct on that occasion). —*London, Ont.*

Reid, George Agnew, painter.

Scotch-Irish parentage; b. Wingham, Ont., July 25, 1860; e. Toronto; m., 1885, Miss Mary Hiester, Philadelphia, Pa. (*q.v.*); gave himself early to art; studied Acad. of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, France, Spain and Italy; elected a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists, 1884; presdt. do., 1897-1901; now councillor, do.; A.R.C.A., 1885; R.C.A., 1890; presdt. do., 1906; is a mem. Adv. Bd. of Toronto Guild of Civic Art; a dir. Toronto Art Museum and V.-P. Arts and Crafts Soc. of Can.; was awarded a med. at the Ind. and Col. Exhn., London, 1887; at Toronto, 1889; at Ottawa, 1890; at the Columbian Exhn., Chicago, 1894; at the La. Purchase Expn., 1904; and took the Julian Prize at the Acad., Paris, 1889; was one of the fine arts jurors of award at Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; excels as a figure painter, but has exhibited also a good deal of landscape; two or more of his pictures, including "Dreaming," and "Mortgaging the Homestead," are in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa; undertook to decorate a portion of the new city buildings, Toronto, free of cost, Dec., 1897; these decorations were completed and presented to the city, May, 1899.—*81 Alcina Ave., Toronto; Arts & Letters Club, do.*

"Is master of the art of pictorial decoration."— *Can. Meth. Mag.*

"No one has successfully challenged his supremacy in technique, colour, composition or the striking individuality of atmosphere which almost place his pictures in a class of their own."—*T. News.*

Reid, George P., bank manager.

B. and e. Scot.; m., Sept., 1880, Caroline, d. late Rev. R. G. Cox (Ang.); came to Can. in service of Bank of B.N.A.; entd. service Standard Bank, 1874; successively mangr. Picton branch, and inspr., asst. cashier

and genl. mangr.; succeeded late Jas. L. Brodie in last-named office, June, 1894; resigned, June, 1905; was genl. mangr., late United Empire Bank, 1905-10; since then has been chairman of the Ont. bd. Union Bank of Can., Toronto; a councillor, Can. Bankers' Assn.; Ang.—*577 Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

"A man of high business ability, and enjoys the confidence and regard of the business and banking community."—*T. Telegram.*

Reid, Henry D., Can Ry. service.

2nd s. late Sir R. G. R.; a bro. W. D. R. (*q.v.*); e. Montreal; m., Nov., 1894, the d. J. Patterson, J.P., Harbour Grace, Nfd.; gained his business experience under his father, and since his death, 1908, has been V.-P., R. Nfd. Co.; Presb.—*St. John's, Nfd.; 275 Drummond St., Montreal.*

Reid, Rev. James (Presb.).

Irish origin; s. Saml. and Nancy (Marling) R.; b. Co. Dundas, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ., McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral phil., 1881), Presb. Coll., Montreal (graduated, 1881), Edinburgh and Union Semy., N.Y.; D.D.; m., Jan., 1905, Ella Elizabeth, d. J. C. Holden (*q.v.*), Montreal; o. 1882, Bay City Mich.; pastor, Deer Lodge, Mont., 1889-90; presdt. Presb. Coll., Mont., 1890-4; do., State Coll., Mont., 1894-1904; was a mem. of the State Bd. of Educ., and of the State Comte. on Rhodes scholarships; presdt., Educ. Council; presdt., State Teachers' Assn., Mont.; has written on tech. educ. and other subjects.—*577 Mountain St., Montreal.*

Reid, Hon. John Dowsley, physician; statesman.

S. John and Jane R.; b. Prescott, Ont., Jan. 1, 1859; e. there, Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.D.,C.M., 1890), and Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., do.); m., Jan., 1899, Miss Ephie Labatt, Hamilton, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1906; sometime successively mangr. Edwardsburg Starch Co., and of Imperial Starch Co.; a Con.; has sat for Grenville (H. C.) since g. e. 1891; since Oct. 10, 1911, has been Minr. of Customs in Mr. Borden's Cabinet.—*Ottawa; Prescott, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A man of exceptional ability; a keen debater; always does his work well."—*O. Citizen.*

Reid, John Rogers, insurance profession.

Irish and Scotch ancestry; s. John and Matilda (Paterson) R.; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1855; e. there and Brockville, Ont.; m. Emma Kate, d. late Wm. Rusland, Brockville; was engaged in business in Brockville about 25 yrs.; while there, was a dir. of the Genl. Hosp., public sch. trustee, secy. Public Bd. and secy. Bd. of Trade; took up life assur. work, 1891, removing to Ottawa as mangr. for E. Ont. of the Sun Life of Can., a position he still retains; elected presdt. Life Underwriters of Can., 1908; has been treas. and presdt., Ottawa Bd. of Trade, and a sch. trustee; is a dir. Central Can. Exhn. Assn., Old Men's Home, V.-P., Carleton Prot. Genl. Hosp., and presdt. Y.M.C.A.; elected Grand Master of the Ind. Order of Oddfellows of Ont., 1887 (presented with a Veteran's Jewel, 1902); elected Grand Senior Warden, A. F. & A. M., Can., 1907; a Lib.; believes that "the most sturdy type of Can. citizenship develops the most truly loyal subject of the King"; a Presb. and has served as a Commr. to the Genl. Assembly.—*300 Waverley St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"A hustler in business."—*Hon. G. P. Graham (q.v.).*

Reid, John Young, business man.

S. late John Young R., Toronto; Scottish origin; b. Toronto, June 30, 1871; e. U.C. Coll.; entd. service Toronto Genl. Trusts Corporation, 1894, becoming secy.-treas. of the co., 1895, and remaining in that position up to his resignation, 1907; since then, has been a dir. and secy.-treas. of the Robinson Co., Ltd. (departmental store), Winnipeg; always interested in athletics; a Freemason; a Lib.; a Presb.—*197 Roslyn Rd., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Canadian Club, Toronto.*

Reid, Mrs. Mary, artist.

Of German descent; d. late Dr. Hiester and — (Muhlenberg) H., Reading, Pa.; b. and e. there; m., 1885, G. A. Reid (*q.v.*); conducted art studies at Acad. of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, and in Europe; became widely known for her studies of flowers; is also famous for her landscapes; her works are eagerly sought for, and are represented in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa, and in other well-selected collections; is a R.C.A. and a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists; was formerly a frequent contributor to the mags. (see an appreciation from Marjory MacMurchy, *q.v.*, Toronto *Globe*, July 16, 1910).—*Wychwood Park, Toronto.*

"Her work is poetic to a degree."—*Lally Bernard (q.v).*

"It would be difficult to overpraise her flowers."—*M. and E.*

Reid, Robert, sculptor.

B. and e. Scot.; succeeded his uncle, Jas. Mavor, under whom he acquired a knowledge of the business, as head of the Montreal Sculpture and Genl. Marble and Granite Works, now popularly known as the Robt. R. Marble Works, Montreal; business has acquired a continental reputation; erected, among many other works of a similar character, the monument to Jas. Lick, the California millionaire, 1878; later, the monument to Chief Bertram, Montreal, and the Latimer Soldiers' Monument, Granby, P.Q.; m., 1867, Miss E. A. McIntosh (*q.v.*); a Unit.; a Lib.—*388 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

"A man of ripe experience, knowledge and ability, with the power to produce characteristic designs and beautiful and artistic innovations."—*M. Witness.*

Reid, Robert, poet; merchant.

B. Wanlockhead, Dumfriesshire, Scot., June 8, 1850; e. there; engd. in commercial pursuits in Glasgow and Belfast, 1865-77; came to Can., 1877, and has since filled a responsible position with Hy. Morgan & Co. (dry goods, etc.), Montreal; now, and for some yrs. a dir. of the co.; early discovered a talent for poetical composition; under the *nom-de-plume* of "Rob Wanlock," has contributed with much acceptance to local and other journals; published "Moorland Rhymes" (1874), and "Poems, Songs and Sonnets" (1894); is included in Edward's "One Hundred Modern Scottish Poets"; a poet-laureate of the Montreal Caledonian Soc.; for several yrs. won the Kinnear wreath, a prize for the best song or poem of the year, offered by the North Am. United Caledonian Assn.; elected presdt. Montreal Burns Club, 1902-5; m. Miss Mary Lawson, Montreal.—*"Rosehill," 430 Metcalfe Ave., Montreal.*

"Some of his musings are of uncommon beauty and purity."—*Scotsman.*

Reid, Robert Alexander, lawyer.

S. Ralph A. R., Sydney, N.S., and Wilhelmina, d. late Hon. R. J. Parsons, formerly Speaker of the Nfd. Legislature and a well-known orator and statesman; b. St. John's, Nfd., June 13, 1879; e. Meth. Coll. there, Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (LL.B., with honours, 1902) and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., 1902; D.C.L., 1909); unm.; barrister (N.S.), 1904; do. (Ont.), 1907; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; junior counsel for Reid-Nfd. Co., in the arbitration case between the Nfd. Govt. and that Co., 1905; one of the secys. to the Royal Comn. to investigate and report upon the French Shore Question in Nfd., 1898; was for some yrs. secy. to Hon. A. B. Morine (*q.v.*); author: "Labour Conciliation, Arbitration and Strikes in Canada"; a Con.; a Presb.—*Kent Building, 156 Yonge St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Reid, Sydney Robert Charles Forneri, author; journalist.

S. Hy. and Marian R.; grands. Prof. Jas. Forneri, LL.D., Toronto Univ.; b. Toronto, Sept. 5, 1857; e. Uxbridge Grammar Sch. and Belleville, Ont.; m., 1st, Nov., 1884, Josephine V. A. (d. Feb., 1903), d. Capt. Andrew Armstrong; 2ndly, Mch., 1905, Ella Elizabeth, d. Justice Egbert, Valois, N.Y.; remained in Can. till 1881; since then in journalism in the U. S.; 14 yrs. on staff Brooklyn *Eagle;* later on Brooklyn *Citizen,* N. Y. *World,* and N. Y. *Independent;* claims agent, Brooklyn Heights Ry.; since 1897 has been agent Long Island Hist. Soc., Brooklyn, to collect data in connection with the early history of Brooklyn (a city position); author, "Josey and the Chipmunk," and other children's books; also songs, words and music; contributes poems, short stories, etc., to leading mags.; during journalistic career succeeded in effecting many changes and reforms in various public institutions; favours and has worked for free public club houses; slowly and fearfully coming to the belief that public ownership of utilities may free us from greater evils; a Lib. Christian.—*416 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Reid, William Duff, Nfd. railway service.

E. s. late Sir Robt. Gillespie R., a distinguished ry. contractor, promoter and owner; presdt. Reid-Nfd. Co., and Lady Harriet (Duff) R., Montreal; b. Australia, Mch. 20, 1867; came to Can. with his parents, 1871; e. Galt (Tassie's) Coll. Inst. and other Can. schs.; m., Mch. 29, 1894; was associated with his father in constructing a sec. of the Pac. Ry. n. of Lake Superior, and also in the building of the Can. Pacific Ry.'s bridge over the St. Lawrence at Lachine; constructed, on his own account, a portion of the Algoma branch of the Can. Pac. Ry., and the branch of the Interc. Ry. from Hawkesbury to Grand Narrows, Cape Breton; later, was his father's first lieut. in the construction, equipment and operation of the Reid-Nfd. Ry., becoming V.-P. and mangr. of the road; and after his father's death, 1908, presdt. thereof; a believer in the winter nav. in St. Lawrence River and Gulf; an enthusiastic motorist; a Presb.—*St. John's, Nfd.; 275 Drummond St., Montreal; Murray Lake Fishing Club; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"A man of energy, resource and splendid grasp of detail."—*Canada.*

Reid, Rev. William Dunn (Presb.).

E. s. late Joseph R., Leeds, Co. Megantic, P.Q., and Janet (Dunn) R.; b. Leeds, Dec. 2, 1869; e. Leeds Grammar Sch., Berthier Grammar Sch., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890), Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1894), and Edinburgh, Oxford and Harvard Univs.; took $200 scholarship at Harvard and 6 scholarships in going through coll.; unm.; o., 1893; pastor, Victoria Ch., Montreal, 1893-6; do. Taylor Ch., do., 1898-1910; since then has been supdt. of Presb. missions in Alta.; declined calls to Reid Memorial Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1905, Erskine Ch., Ottawa, 1908, and Brandon Presb. Ch., 1909; moderator Montreal Presby., 1908; presdt. Prot. Ministerial Assn., 1906; do. Lord's Day Alliance, P. Q., 1909; do. P. Q. Union of C. E., 1896; travelled in Palestine, Europe, Egypt, Asia, etc., 1897; has written many articles for the mags.; "has strong convictions, and preaches them on the sociological question of the day—that our whole system of business, as conducted on the lines of cut-throat competition, is totally wrong, and un-Christian, and that co-operation is the Christian law of Christian business."—*Edmonton, Alta.*

"His style of preaching is forcible and earnest, and he never fails to command the closest attention of his audience."—*M. Witness.*

Renaud, Emiliano, pianist.

B. and e. Montreal; commenced his musical studies under the guidance

of his mother, and was afterward with the late Dominique Ducharme; after further tuition, in N. Y., with Dr. Mason, went to Vienna and Berlin, and subsequently to Paris and Wiesbaden, at all of which places he had the advantage of the best masters; apptd. to the staff of the McGill Univ. Conservatorium, 1904; his services have been more recently engaged by the Indianapolis Conserv. of Music; has made several concert tours in Can. and the U.S.; has been everywhere regarded as an artist of great and exceptional merit; author of several compositions; m., July, 1908, Miss Bertha Eckett, Chicago.—*Indianapolis, Ind.*

"His technique is superb."—*M. and E.*

Renaud, Rev. François Xavier, S. J. (R.C.).

S. Ignace R., merchant, Montreal; b. there, Apl. 11, 1843; e. Coll. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; entd. Jesuit Order, 1862; o. 1876; rector St. Boniface Coll., Man., 1876-8; do., *scholastica*t, Immaculate Conception, Montreal, 1878-88; prof. phil., St. Mary's Coll., do., 1888-91; superior-general of the Jesuits in Can., 1891-96; again rector *scholastica*t, Montreal, 1896-1900; at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 1900-01; missy., Guelph, Ont., 1901-2; at Quebec, 1902-4; since then has been *procureur scholastica*t, Montreal.—*Coll. of the Immaculate Conception, Montreal.*

Renaud, Rev. J. Frederick (Ang.).

Eng. and Scotch parentage; s. late Edward T. and Mary A. (Campbell) R.; b. Montreal; e. Edinburgh and Kingston, Ont.; m., Jan., 1876, the d. late Jas. Covernton, Dryden, Simcoe, Ont.; o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1876; successively incumbent, Port Dover, Ont., rector, Seaforth, Ont., asst. minr., Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, rector, St. Johns, P.Q.; since 1891, has been rector, St. Thomas' Ch., Montreal; R.D., Iberville; canon, 1900; is also immigration chaplain, Montreal, and a chaplain St. George's Soc.; is a mem. extve. comte. Citizens' League, and of the Lord's Day Alliance; a del. to the Synods; formerly chaplain and secy., St. Andrew's Home, Montreal. — *1082 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal.*

Renaud, Lt.-Col. Joseph Adolphe, lawyer.

B. and e. P.Q.; advocate, 1884; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1896; successfully practises his prof. at Joliette; hon. lt.-col., 83rd Regt., 1898-1904; has been mayor of Joliette; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Joliette (H.C.), g.e. 1900, g.e. 1904, and Montcalm, g.e. 1908; a prominent mem. of the C.M.B.A.; R.C.—*Joliette, P.Q.*

Renault, Joseph Eugene Raoul, bibliophile, and amateur writer.

S. late Eugene R., formerly ed. *Le Courrier du Can.*, and Marie Rose de Lima (Blais) R.; b. Quebec, Mch. 4, 1869; e. Arthabaskaville, P.Q.; m. Marie Laure, d. E. M. McKenzie, N.P., St. Gervais, P.Q.; ed.-in-chief *L'Etoile* (Lowell, Mass.), 1888; later estabd. the *Courrier-du-Livre* (Quebec), a monthly publication devoted to Can. bibliography; published a souvenir vol. in connection with the Quebec Tercentenary, 1908; in addition, has been a *collaborateur* for the *Rev. Can.*, the *Monde Illustre* (Montreal), the *Courrier-du-Livre* (Paris), the *Bookman* (New York), etc.; has held for some time the office of asst. secy. to the Quebec Harbour Commrs.; is a mem. Quebec Press Assn. and the Modern Press Assn., Chicago; a Con.; a R. C. —*Quebec.*

Renison, The Venerable Robert John (Ang.).

S. Rev. Robt. R. (Ang.), Toronto; b. Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Irel., 1875; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope (head boy), Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1898; D.D. (hon.), St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1909; m., Sept., 1894, Millisa, d. late Wm. Foxton; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1899; curate, Ch. of the Messiah, Toronto, 1897; missy., Moose Fort, 1899-1901; do. Fort Albany, 1901-6; since 1907 has been Archdeacon of Moosonee; declined call to San Francisco, 1909; author Ch. Hymnal in Cree language. — *Moose Fort, James Bay, via Cochrane, Ont.*

Renouf, Lt.-Col. Edward Michael, bookseller and publisher.

Of naval and mil. stock; a grands. late Capt. John R., who fought in the wars against France, in Geo. III.'s time; a nephew late Judge R., major and depty. adjt.-genl. of mil., Nfd.; b. St. John's, Nfd., Apl. 9, 1860; e. Fielding Coll., Nfd., and Royal Sch. of Arty., Quebec; m., May, 1890, Edith Outram (V.-P. Montreal Woman's Club; do., Brehmer Rest; gave prizes to sch. children for essays on tubercul., 1908), e. d. late Chas. E. Saunderson; has resided in Montreal since 1880; joined Dr. S. E. Dawson (*q.v.*), whom he eventually succeeded in business, 1881; postmaster St. Catharine St., Centre, Montreal, 1888; chief promoter, E. M. R., Ltd. (L.P., 1906); merged this and the Cambridge Corpn. into one concern, do.; since then has been presdt. of the Cambridge Corpn.; represents Longmans, Green & Co., London, and Nelson & Sons, Edinburgh, in Can.; J.P.; is presdt. Newfoundland Soc., Montreal; long and intimately connected with the v. m. service, joining the Montreal Arty. as a lieut., 1896; attained to the command 2nd Regt. (Heavy Brigade), May 15, 1906; has gained for himself, or won for his battery, many prizes and trophies, including the Gov.-Genl.'s cup (twice); also presented his regt. with a challenge cup; o. c. Arty. (Horse, Field and Heavy), Can. Coronation Contingent, 1911; a councillor, Boy Scout movement, 1910; V.-P. Dom. Arty. Assn., 1907; elected presdt., do., 1911.—*718 Pine Ave., Montreal; summer: "The Echoes," Ste. Agathe des Monts, P.Q.; Montreal Military Institute; Canadian Club; Engineers' Club, Montreal.*

Revell, Daniel Graisberry, physician.

Joint Irish and Scotch origin; s. J. C. and Alice (Dickson) R.; father from Co. Armagh, Irel.; b. Dickson's

Corners, Co. Oxford, Ont., 1869; e. local sch., Woodstock Coll. Inst., Guelph Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.B., and gold med., 1900); m., 1896, Miss Helen R. Murray, Aylmer, Ont.; mem. Med. Faculty, Chicago Univ., 1900; do., Rush Med. Coll., 1901-7; apptd. Provl. analyst, path., and bacteriologist, Alta., May, 1907; was secy. Brit. Club, Chicago Univ., 1907; a Prot.—*1138 Victoria Ave., Edmonton, Alta.*

"Has an assured future."—*Can. Am.*

Rexford, Rev. Elson Irving (Ang.), educationist.

E. s. late Orrin and Eliza (Dimond) R., Knowlton, P.Q.; b. South Bolton, P.Q., June 17, 1850; e. Knowlton public schs., McGill Normal Sch. (model sch. diploma, taking 1st place and Prince of Wales med.), McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral phil., 1876; M.A., 1902; LL.D., hon., 1904) and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. (L.S.T., 1876); D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville Univ., 1904; m., Sept., 1882, Miss Louisa Norris, Montreal; o. deacon, 1876; priest, 1892; was rector, St. Luke's Ch., Montreal, for a short time; became asst. head master Montreal High Sch.; apptd. Eng. secy., Dept. of Public Instrn., P.Q., 1882; a gov.'s fellow, McGill Univ., do.; head master, Montreal High Sch., 1891-1903; since then has been principal and John Duncan prof. of dogmatic theol., Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; has been presdt. Assn. of Montreal Teachers, Prot. Teachers' Assn. and Quebec S.S. Union; one of the founders of the Can. Nat. League, 1893; a del. to Conf. of the Intern. S.S. Assn., 1896, and to Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*203 University St., Montreal.*

"Rey, Pepe" (see Cornyn, J. H.).

Reynar, Rev. Alfred Henry (Meth.), retired educationist.

S. late Jas. and Ellen (Connor) R.; b. Quebec, Oct. 13, 1840; e. high sch. there, Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., and Prince of Wales' med., 1862; M.A., 1869; LL.D., 1889), and Univs. Berlin, Leipzig and Paris; m., 1st, June, 1871, Fanny M. (d. July, 1873), o. d. late Rev. Wm. Morley Punshon, LL.D., presdt. Meth. Conf., in Can.; 2ndly, 1876, Ida, d. John Hayden, Cobourg, Ont.; o. 1866; joined teaching staff Victoria Coll., 1862; became prof. mod. langs., 1866, and later Wm. Gooderham prof. of Eng. lit. and dean of the faculty of arts; was also prof. of ecclesias. hist. in the faculty of theol.; retired on a pension, 1910; a senator Toronto Univ.; elected presdt. Bay of Quinte Meth. Conf., 1902; author, "Over Legislation in Church and State" (1896); a royal commr., with others, to enquire into the condition of the French schs. in Prescott and Russell and Essex.—*Victoria University.*

Reynolds, His Honour Edmund John, Co. Ct. judge.

E. s. Dr. Thos. R., Brockville, Ont., a graduate of Edinburgh Univ., and Eleanor Sarah R., d. Rev. E. J. Senkler, M.A. (Camb.); b. Brockville, Feb., 1855; e. Brockville Grammar Sch.; m., 1881, Margt. Crawford, 2nd d. late Jas. Smart, sheriff Leeds and Grenville; barrister, 1876; a former partner of the late Hon. C. F. Fraser, Q.C.; K.C., 1899; presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1901; presdt. Brockville Golf Club, 1910; apptd. junior judge Co. Ct., Leeds and Grenville, Ont., June 26, 1902; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Brockville, Ont.*

Reynolds, Martin Montgomery, Can. ry. service.

B. Syracuse, N.Y.; e. there; m., 1894, Miss Flora Livingstone; long in the ry. service; genl. auditor, Central Vt. Ry., 1892-6; auditor for receivers, do., 1896-9; auditor, Central Vt. Ry., 1899-1902; comptroller, Nat. Ry. of Mexico, 1902-4; do., same road, Mexican Intern. Ry. and Interoceanic Ry. of Mexico, 1904-8; 5th V.-P. G. T. Ry., 1908-10; 3rd V.-P. do., 1910-11; since then has been V.-P. in charge of the financial dept., do.; a dir. Can. Express Co.—*Linton Apartments, Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club, do.*

Rhodes, Edgar Nelson, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish-Irish ancestry; o. s. late Nelson A. R., a native of Amherst, N.S., and the founder of R., Curry & Co., Ltd., and Sara Davidson R., d. Chas. Currey, Falmouth, N.S.; b. Amherst, Jan. 5, 1877; e. Horton Coll. Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1900), and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1902); m., July, 1902, M. Grace, 2nd d. late Hon. W. T. Pipes, K.C., atty. genl. of N.S.; barrister, 1902; successfully practises his prof. at Amherst; a dir. Can. Rolling Stock Co., Ltd., Can. Electric Co., Ltd., and Atlantic Auto Co., Ltd.; a Con.; has sat for Cumberland (H. C.) since 1908; Ang.—*Amherst, N.S.; Halifax Club, Halifax; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of forceful personality."—*T. News.*

Rice, Rev. Horace Greeley (Cong.).

S. Jas. A. R., formerly St. John's, Nfd.; b. Co. Oxford, Ont., 1873; e. public sch., Woodstock Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Semitic lang. and lit., and Neil Stewart prize, 1899; M.A., 1907), and Can. Cong. Coll. (B.D., and gold med., 1902); m., 1902, Miss Ada Russell Rutherford; entd. ministry, 1901; o., do.; pastor Zion Cong. Ch., Montreal, 1901-7; since then has been pastor Forest, Ont.; formerly secy. Montreal Cong. Ministerial Assn.; a senator Can. Cong. Coll.; an advocate of free trade; a supporter of the Laurier admn.—*Forest, Ont.*

Rice, Rev. James Pollard (Meth.).

S. Rev. J. J. R. (Meth.); b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Aug. 8, 1854; e. various public schs., Bowmanville High Sch. and Bloomington Univ., Ill. (Ph.B.); m., 1st, 1878, o. d. Rev. John Chapple, Cleveland, O. (d. 1885); 2ndly, 1888, Kate L., d. C. W. Sifton, London, Ont., and widow Rev. L. W. Crews; entd. ministry (Bible Christian Ch.), 1873; held pastorates at various places; retired from pastoral

work owing to throat trouble, 1880; fin. secy. and travel. agent, Alma Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., 4 yrs.; principal Red Deer Indian Indus. Sch., Alta., since 1903; takes an active part in indus. and commercial development of Alta.—*Red Deer, Alta.*

Rich, Rev. Charles Herbert (Ang.).
S. Stiles and Louisa (Saunders) R.; b. Lewis, Sussex, Eng., 1860; e. Hackney Coll. and Univ. of Durham (L.Th.); m., 1884, Emma, 3rd d. C. H. Bill, Storrs Hall, Yorkshire; rector Lethbridge, Alta., 1892-4; do., Weston, Ont., 1895-1903; since then rector of Streetsville; is chairman Streetsville High School Bd. and secy. Public Library Bd.; grand chaplain Grand Lodge of Can., A. F. & A. M.—*The Rectory, Streetsville, Ont.*

Richard, Mgr. Marcel François (R.C.).
S. Luc and Marie-Tharsile (Barlault) R.; b. St. Louis-de-Kent, N.B., Apl. 9, 1847; e. Charlottetown, P.E.I., and the Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1870; *curé* of his native parish, 1870-86; since then has been *curé* of Rogersville; in addition, Acadiaville and St. Ignace-de-Kent; has been instrumental in founding a classical coll., and of building numerous chs., convents and other religious edifices; apptd. a *prélat domestique* by the Pope, 1905; orator of the day at the great Acadian Convention, 1905.—*Rogersville, N.B.*

Richards, Hon. Albert Elswood, judge.
E. s. late Hon. Stephen R., Q.C., formerly Commr. of Crown Lands, Ont., and treas. of the Law Soc., same Province, and Susan, d. late Benj. Chaffey, Somersetshire, Eng.; b. Toronto, July 10, 1848; e. U. C. Coll. (exhibitioner, 1864), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and med. in mod. langs., 1870; M.A., 1871); m., 1880, Harriet Edith, 4th d. late Jas. A. Henderson, Q.C., D.C.L., Kingston, Ont.; barrister, 1874; successfully practised his prof. successively at Brockville and Winnipeg, respectively; was Co. Crown Atty. and clk. of the peace, Leeds and Grenville, Ont., for some yrs.; some time a bencher of the Man. Law Soc. and treas. of that soc.; an ald., Winnipeg, 1896-9; also a license commr., becoming chairman, 1897; a councillor, Man. Univ.; was a puisne judge, Ct. of King's Bh., Man., 1899-1906; since July 23, 1906, has been a puisne judge, Ct. of Appeal, Man.; a royal commr., *re* shipping and transportation of grain by ry. cos. in Man. and N.W.T., Feb., 1900; do., *re* lumber combine in restraint of trade, June, 1903; an Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"Earnest and conscientious."—*M. Star.*
"Winnipeg owes a debt of gratitude to him for his prompt and fearless administration of justice."—*M. Gazette.*

Richardson, Rev. Alexander White (Cong.), physician.
Scottish and Irish ancestry; s. late Saml. R., Montreal; b. there; e. Royal Arthur Sch., Montreal High Sch., Can. Cong. Coll., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1883), Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1899) and London, Eng.; m., 1st, Oct., 1897, Miss Annie Robertson (d. Apl. 18, 1908); 2ndly, Jan., 1911, Gertrude Roberts, d. Rev. R. J. Craig, M.A. (Presb.), Depot Harbour, Ont., and niece late E. W. Rathbun, Deseronto, Ont.; o. 1884; pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Kingston, Ont., for some yrs.; retired from the ministry, 1902; now successfully practises his prof. as a physician in Kingston, where he is a demon. in anatomy and pharmacy in Queen's Univ.; also mang. ed. *Queen's Med. Quarterly;* presdt. Kingston St. Andrew's Soc., 1904; was the ind. working men's candidate for the mayoralty of Kingston, 1906; a Lib.; a Cong.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Richardson, George Clarke, physician; Ont. public service.
2nd s. late George and Elizabeth (Clarke) R., "Woodside," South March, Ont.; b. there; e. local sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1887); m., Aug., 1888, Alice Maud, 2nd d. J.M. Teasdale, Colborne, Ont.; successfully practised his prof. successively at Richmond and Hazeldean up to Sept., 1907, when apptd. sheriff of the Co. Carleton; elected V.-P. Ottawa McGill Graduates Soc., 1911; an Ang.—*29 James St., Ottawa.*

Richardson, Harold Ashton.
S. Archd. R., London, Ont. (*q.v.*); b. and e. there; m., Feb., 1904, Marion Ogden, d. Frederick Carleton Austin, Chicago, Ill.; inventor of an improved process of armour plate, which has been accepted by the Brit. Admiralty; presented to the late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, London, 1909; Ang.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Richardson, Harry A., bank manager.
B. and e. Halifax, N.S.; joined the staff of the Bank of N. S., when a lad; afterwards was successively mangr. of the branches of that institution at Sussex, N.B., Newcastle, N.B., Charlottetown, P.E.I., Yarmouth, N.S., and Toronto; apptd. genl. mangr., Feb., 1910.—*27 Walmer Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"Never lost a dollar."—*H. Herald.*

"A very capable and conservative financier."—*Alex. Laird* (*q.v.*).

Richardson, Henry W., merchant.
Scotch and Irish origin; U. E. L. descent on mother's side; b. Kingston, Ont.; e. there; m. Miss Alice Ford; head of firm Jas. R. & Sons, grain merchants; a mem. Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Calgary Bds. of Trade; formerly an ald. and presdt. Bd. of Educ.; now a dir. Travellers' Life Assur. Co., V.-P. Can. Lake Protective Assn. and presdt. Kingston Bd. of Trade, Kingston St. Ry. Co., Kingston Yacht Club Assn., Mississquoi Marble Co., and Philipsburg, Ry. Co.; first presdt. Kingston Can. Club, 1910-11; elected second V.-P. Associated Bds. of Trade of Ont., 1911; a Con., and presdt. Kingston Con. Assn.; is a gov. Sch. of Mining, Ont.; gave $5,000 to Queen's Univ. Endowment Fund, 1910; apptd. a liquor license commr. for Kingston, 1911; repeatedly declined nomination

to Parlt.; believes that every exertion should be made to develop our country and bring in a superior class of immigrants; a Prot.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"One of the most highly esteemed citizens of Kingston."—*Lt.-Col. R. E. Kent (q.v.).*

Richardson, Hon. Hugh, retired judge.

Eng. origin; s. late Richard and Elizabeth Sarah (Miller) R.; father first mangr. Bank of U. C., London, Ont.; b. London, Eng., July 21, 1826; e. London Dist. Grammar Sch.; m. twice; 2nd wife d. 1904; barrister, 1847; successfully practised his prof. at Woodstock, Ont.; co. atty. Oxford, Ont., 1856-62; chief clk. Dept. of Justice, Can., 1872-6; stipend. magte., and legal adviser to the Lt.-Gov. N.W.T., 1876-87; senior judge Sup. Ct., N.W.T., 1887; admnr. of the Govt., 1897 and 1898; retired on a pension, 1901; portrait by Long executed for the Court House, Regina, 1909; was a mem. of the first extve. council apptd. for the N.W.T., Oct., 1876; while a stipend. magte. presided at the trial of Louis Riel and other state prisoners, 1885; long in the v. m. service; organized the 22nd Regt., 1862, to the command of which he attained, 1866; was senior major, Provl. Batt. v. m., on active service at Laprairie, 1864-5, under Lord Wolseley, and commanded at Sarnia during Fenian invasion, 1866 (meds.); Ang.—*Windsor Hotel, Ottawa.*

"The most able and most faithful judge now in the Territories."—*West* (1901).

Richardson, The Venerable James Banning (Ang.).

Scottish and Eng. origin; y. s. late Jas. and Louisa Sophia (Richardson) R.; b. Halifax, N.S., Nov. 23, 1843; e. private tutor, Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., and Univ. King's Coll., do. (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1874; D.C.L., 1904); m., July, 1869, Mary Jane, d. Lawrence Tremain, M.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; o. deacon, 1866; priest, 1868; rector, Dartmouth, N.S., 1868; St. Thomas's Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1874; Cronyn Memorial Ch., London, Ont., 1877; St. John's, London Tp., 1899; hon. canon, Sask. diocese, 1885; canon, St. Paul's Cath., London, 1889; archdeacon of London, 1903; formerly hon. clerical secy.; a dir. St. John Ambulance Assn.; a trustee of the United Soc. of Christian Endeavour; a senator Western Univ.; a mem. Huron Coll. Council; author booklet, "Concerning the Church" (1901), and "Diocese of Huron; its Past Fifty Years" (1907); a del. to the Synods; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, June, 1908.—*St. John's Rectory, London, Ont.*

"A strong preacher and a man of good executive ability."—*H. Herald.*

Richardson, Rt. Rev. John Andrew (Ang.), bishop.

S. Rev. John R., rector of Laddieston, Eng., and Mary (Watkins) R.; b. Warwick, Eng., Oct. 30, 1868; e. Warwick Grammar Sch., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg and Man. Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1898; D.D., 1906); D.D. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1906; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville Univ., 1910; m., 1897, Dora Lillian, 2nd d. Ven. Archdeacon Fortin (*q.v.*); o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; rector, St. Luke's, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, 1897-9; do. Trin. Ch., St. John, N.B., 1899-1906; canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Fredericton, 1902; coadjutor Bp. of Fredericton, 1906-8; since then has been Bp. of do.; is V.-P. St. John S.P.C.A.; presdt. Ch. of Eng. Inst., St. John, 1905; do. N.B. Lord's Day Alliance, 1904; also a gov. King's Coll. Univ.; chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 62nd Regt., 1902-7; a del. to Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., and preached before late King Edward, 1908; presented to Their Majesties, King Edward and Queen Alexandra, July, 1908; a del. to and V.-P. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; opposed to ch. union; his cath. destroyed by fire, July, 1911.—*Bishop's Court, Fredericton, N.B.*

"An indefatigable worker."—*T. Globe.*

"An earnest and thoughtful preacher."—*Can. Churchman.*

Richardson, Miss Marcella Percy, Can. regular mil. service.

D. Hon. Hugh R. (*q.v.*); b. Woodstock, Ont.; e. Convent of the *Cong. de Notre Dame,* Ottawa; trained for her prof. at N. Y. Training Sch. for Nurses; went to S. A. with 2nd Can. Contingent, 1900; served during the campaign in Cape Colony, Kimberley, Bloemfontein and Pretoria, returning to Can. with the Can. Contingent, 1901; apptd. nursing sister to Can. Contingent, S. A. Constabulary, leaving Can., Mch., 1901, and served during the remainder of the war (mentioned in despatches by Lord Roberts; Queen's med. with 3 clasps; King's med, with 2 clasps)—*Victoria, B.C.*

Richardson, Rev. Peter Leitch (Meth.), educationist.

S. late Rev. J. E. and Mary (Shaw) R., Quebec; b. Ulverton, P.Q., Dec. 13, 1865; e. Stanstead Wesl. Coll., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890), and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1893); m., Aug., 1894, S. Alice, d. late John Ferns, Montreal; o., 1889; laboured in the Kingston, Ottawa and Montreal dists., and has filled several important pastorates; was chairman of the Ottawa dist., and is a senator of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, of which institution he was prof. of Latin and Greek and regr., 1893-6; is now, since 1908, Douglas prof. of systematic theol. and lect. on apologetics and homiletics; well known upon the lecture platform.—*Wesleyan Coll., Montreal.*

Richardson, Robert John, educationist.

B. Varna, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in phil., 1897), Clark Univ. (where he gained a fellowship), and Germany; since 1906 has been prof. of phil., Man. Univ.; Presb.—Winnipeg, Man.

"A strong personality."—*Dom. Presb.*

Richardson, Robert Lorne, journalist; author.

Scottish and Eng. origin; s. Joseph and Harriet (Thompson) R.; grandf.

fought under Nelson at Trafalgar; b. Balderson, Lanark, Ont., June 2, 1860; e. local sch.; m., Mch., 1885, Clara J., d. late Ira Mallory, Mallorytown, Ont.; in newspaper life since 1879; served on ed. staff Toronto *Daily Globe*, 1881-2; went to Winnipeg, 1882; city ed. *Daily Sun* there, 1882-9; in latter yr. founded the *Daily and Weekly Tribune*, which he has continued to edit ever since; is a V.-P. Brit. and Col. Press Services; a councillor, Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1897; author: "Colin of the Ninth Concession" (1903) and "The Camerons of Bruce" (1906); an Ind. Con.; sat for Lisgar (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1896-1901; unsuccessfully contested Lisgar (do.) as an Ind., 1902; Brandon (do.) do., 1904; Killarney (Local), as a Lib., 1907, and Assiniboia (H. C.), as an Ind. Con., 1908; was mentioned in connection with a seat in the Brit. H. C., 1910; "a pronounced advocate of public ownership, abolition of the spoils system, and believes in the use of the referendum"; a Presb. — *Winnipeg, Man.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Has won a reputation as wide as the Dominion for sturdy independence and unwavering honesty."—*Events.*

Richardson, Roland George Dwight, educationist.

S. Geo. J. R., Halifax, N.S., and Rebecca (Newcomb) R., Musquodoboit, N.S.; b. Dartmouth, N.S., May 14, 1878; e. Lawrencetown public sch., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1898) and Yale Univ. (B.A., 1903; M.A., 1904; Ph.D., 1906); m., June, 1908, Miss Louise J. MacHattie, South River, Antigonish, N.S.; principal Westport (N.S.) High Sch., 1898-1902; instr. math., Yale Univ., 1904-7; asst. prof. do., Brown Univ., since 1907; spent 1908-9 in study and travel in Europe; a mem. Am. Math. Soc., *Deutsch Mathematiker Verein*, Phi Beta Kappa Soc., and Sigma Xi Soc.; author of various articles on math. in *Trans. Am. Math. Soc.*; a Bapt.; ind. in politics; strongly opposed to machine methods.—*Providence, R.I.*

"A brilliant and successful teacher."—*Educ. Rev.*

Richardson, Thomas Bedford, physician.

S. late Rev. Geo. R. (Meth.); b. Ont.; e. Trin. Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1890); and Victoria Univ. (do., do.); a fellow Trin Med. Coll., do.; F.R.C.S., Edin., 1894; m., Apl., 1900, Anna Coad, o. d. late R. B. Butland, Toronto; successfully practises his prof in Toronto; published an adaptation of the words and music of Sir A. B. Routhier's (*q.v.*) nat. song, "O Canada" (1908); Meth.—*128 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

"A musician of taste."—*S. N.*

"His melody is a dignified and majestic one."—*T. News.*

Richer, Arthur Joseph, physician.

S. Damase and Célina (Lavoie) R., Actonvale, P.Q.; b. Upton, P.Q., Nov. 16, 1868; e. Sabrevois Mission Coll. and Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q. (M.D.,C.M., 1892); unm.; became connected with the Pasteur Inst., Paris, and was an asst. under Dr. Roux, in his private laboratory; under his guidance and that of Pasteur, Metchinkoff and others, performed many successful experiments; later was an asst. at *L'Ecole de Phar. Supérieure*, Paris, and was apptd. house surg. at the faculty Surg. Clinic Hosp., Krakow, Austria, 1895; before returning to Can. carried on further studies at Dresden, Leipzig, Halle, Berlin and Hamburg, and was an asst. in the laboratory of physio., faculty of med., Paris; has since carried on an active crusade against tubercul. in Can.; was elected hon. secy. Montreal League for the Prev. of Tubercul., and been placed in charge of the Brehmer Rest Preventatorium, Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.; has addressed many meetings, written and published many papers, and otherwise done much to extirpate the disease.—*Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.; 518 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal.*

Richey, Matthew Henry, lawyer; administrator.

Irish origin; e. s. late Rev. Matthew R., D.D., (Meth.) and Louisa Matilda (Nicolls) R.; b. Windsor, N.S., June 10, 1828; e. Coll. Sch., Windsor, U. C. Coll. and other institutions; D.C.L. Mt. Allison Univ., 1884; m., June, 1854, Sarah Lavina, (formerly V.-P. Local Council of Women) d. late Hon. J. H. Anderson, senator; barrister, 1850; K. C. (E. of Dufferin), 1873; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax; ald. there, 1858-63; mayor of Halifax, 1864-7; and again, 1875-8; sat for Halifax (H. C.), 1878-83; Lt.-Govr. of N.S., 1883-8 (presented with an address by his council, on the expiration of his term of office, expressive of their high appreciation of the faithful manner in which he had discharged his duties); a gov. Dalhousie Coll.; a Senator Halifax Univ.; presdt. Halifax Sch. Assn. and presdt. N.S. Hist. Assn. are among some of the many public positions to which he has been called; F.R.C.I., 1894; a Con.; a Meth.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"One of the most faithful and exemplary legislators it has been my good fortune to encounter."—*The late Sir S. L. Tilley.*

(*D. Halifax, N.S., Feb. 21, 1911.*)

Richmond, John Stanley, electrical engineer.

E. s. John and Caroline (Cook) R.; family of Richmond, of Richmondshire, N. Riding of Yorkshire; b. Rock Ferry, Eng., May 23, 1868; e. private schs. and Wigan Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1907, Annita, o. c. John H. Fell; studied Wigan Sch. of Mines; finished training, 1886; for some time elect. engr. Govt. of Trinidad; subsequently elect. engr. Hydro-Elect. Power Comn., Ont.; chemist, Londonderry Iron Co.; consulting engineer to various rys., municipalities, and industrial concerns; a frequent contributor to the press in Brit., U. S., and Can.; author various technical and metaphy. articles in prof. journals and reviews; a progressive Con., but not a radical; an Ang., but claiming

the right of free thought.—*48 Carlton St., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

Riddel, Rear Admiral Daniel MacNab, Royal navy.

S. late John R., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 3, 1848; e. there; m.; entd. R. N. as a cadet, 1861; promoted sub-lieut., 1868; lieut., 1872; commander, 1885; capt., 1892; rear-admiral (retired list), 1905; has seen service on every station; lieut. on *Himalaya* during Zulu War (med.); commodore, Jamaica, 1901-3; commanded the *Renown*, the flagship of Admiral Fisher, on N. A. and W. I. station, 1897-8; rendered important services during Venezuelan trouble; holds Zulu War med., 1877-9.—*Care The Admiralty, London, Eng.*

Riddell, Miss Agnes Rutherford, educationist, etc.

B. Scot.; e. Glasgow Univ. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Moderns, 1896; M.A., 1897); has since taught with success in Oshawa High Sch., Branksome Hall and Westbourne Sch., Toronto; since 1910 has been cor. secy. Nat. Council of Women of Can.; has travelled much in Europe.—*86 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

Riddell, John A., stock broker.

S. A. F. R.; b. and e. Montreal; m. Miss May; elected to Montreal Stock Exchange, succeeding his father, May, 1905.—*81 Shuter St., Montreal; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Club, do.*

Riddell, Rev. John Henry (Meth.), educationist.

S. Jas. R., Albion, Ont.; a bro. Rev. S. P. R.; b. Albion; e. there and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., and Prince of Wales silver med., 1890; B.D., 1892; D.D., hon., 1906); m., June, 1894, Miss Armstrong, Cartwright, Man.; o. 1893; pastor, Cartwright, 1890-1; Grace Ch., Winnipeg, 1892; Young Ch., do., 1896-1902; prof. classics and New Test. exeg. Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, 1896-1902; since 1903 has been principal Alberta Coll., Edmonton; presented with gold watch and silver service by faculty and graduates of Wesley Coll., on leaving that institution, 1903; a senator, Alberta Univ.; declined appt. to principalship, Columbian Coll., Victoria, B.C., 1897; a mem. Bd. of Educ., Meth. Ch.; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1902.—*Alberta College, Edmonton, Alta.*

"A man of force and culture, who is fast proving himself to be one of the ablest men in the Meth. Ch."—*H. Herald.*

Riddell, Hon. Wm. Renwick, judge.

Descended from the family of R. of that ilk; s. late Walter and Mary Ann Herbert (Renwick) R.; b. Tp. Hamilton, Co. Northumberland, Ont., Apl. 6, 1852; e. Cobourg Grammar Sch., Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1874; B.Sc., 1876; LL.B., 1874), and Ont. Law Sch. (gold med., and first in all his exams.); D.Litt., Syracuse Univ., 1911; m., Mch., 1853, Anna Hester Kersop (V.-P. L. A. Western Hosp., Toronto), y. d. late Jas. Crossen, Cobourg; barrister, 1883; bencher, 1891; re-elected, 1906; K.C., 1897; successfully practised his prof. successively at Cobourg and Toronto; enjoyed large counsel practice, civil and criminal; retained during Toronto municipal elections investigation, 1904; in early yrs. math. master Ottawa Normal Sch.; afterwards chairman Cobourg Coll. Inst.; presdt. Educ. Soc., Eastern Ont.; presdt. Alumni Assn. Victoria Univ.; mem. Bd. of Regents, do. do.; a senator Toronto Univ.; a gov. Western Hosp., Toronto; has lectured on "Brit. and U. S. Forms of Govt." "The Courts and the People," etc.; author: "The Canadian and American Constitutions" (*Can. Mag.*, 1910), and other papers; since Oct. 10, 1906, has been a judge of the King's bench div. High Ct. of Justice, Ont.; created a precedent by imposing imprisonment for partial responsibility in a ry. accident; opposed to slang in his court; a Freemason; a Presb.; formerly a Lib. and presdt. W. Northumberland Reform Assn.—*109 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Jockey Club, do.; London Club, London, Ont.*

"His power and zeal are doing more to increase respect for the Can. judiciary than one thousand prosecutions for contempt of court."—*T. Telegram.*

Ridley, Rev. John (Ang.).

B. Jan. 26, 1845; e. Ont.; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1883; a widower (wife d., 1908); formerly rector, Mitchell, Ont., now rector, Trinity Ch., Galt, Ont.; R. D. for Waterloo; a senator, Western Univ.; apptd. chaplain (with rank of capt.), 29th Regt., 1897; promoted major, 1907; a del., Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; a del. to the Synods.—*Trinity Rectory, Galt, Ont.*

Ridley, Rt. Rev. William (Ang.), retired bishop.

S. A. G. and Sarah (Kerswell) R.; b. Brixham, Devon, Eng., July 22, 1836; e. Islington Div. Sch.; m., 1866, Jane Helmer (d. Dec., 1896), d. Saml. Hyne, Brixham; o. deacon, 1865; priest, 1867; missy. (C.M.S.), Peshawar and Afghan., 1866; chaplain Eng. Ch., Kreuz Strasse, Dresden, 1871-2; vicar, Shelley, nr. Huddersfield, 1872-3; Mold Green, 1873-4; St. Paul's, Huddersfield, 1874-9; Bp. of Caledonia, B.C., 1879; resigned, 1904; a del., Pan-Ang. Congress, 1908; author various translations into the Ind. dialects; also, "Not Myth but Miracle" (1900), "My Favorite Avenues" (1903), "Snapshots from the North Pacific" (1904), "From the Four Winds" (1909).—*Compton Vallence, Dorchester, Dorset, Eng.*

Ridout, John Gibbs, lawyer; patent expert.

Eng. origin; 4th s. late Thos. G. R., for 40 yrs. cashier Bank of U. C., and Matilda Ann R.; grands. Hon. Thos. R., surveyor-genl. U.C., 1810-29; b. Toronto, Aug. 22, 1840; e. U.C. Coll. (exhibitioner) and Toronto Univ.; m. Angieletta May Neff, June, 1898; joined H.M. 100th (Prince of Wales' Royal Can. Regt.) on its form-

ation as an ensign, 1858; lieut., 1862; passed Staff Col. as 1st on the list, being the first Can. to achieve the distinction; retired from army and was called to the bar, 1871; has since successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; is also a patent solr.; head of firm, R. & Maybee; author of a treatise on the Patent Law of Can. (1894), which has been highly commended by the press; took premium of Chartered Inst. of Patent Agents, London, Eng., for best original paper read before that body during the year; for some yrs. Capt. and Adjt. 10th Grenadiers, Toronto; also, V.-P., Imp. Army and Navy Veterans; a mem. Astron. and Physical Soc.; a Lib.; advocates closer union with the mother country; Ang.—*69 Wilson Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

(D. Toronto, Aug. 22, 1911; survived by his widow.)

Ridout, Percival Frederic, capitalist.

Eng. origin; o. s. s. late J. D. R. and Caroline, d. Thos. Cumberland; b. Toronto, June 15, 1856; e. there; m., Apl., 1887, Christina, d. late Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G., Chestnut Park, Toronto; lives much abroad; Ang.—*Cromwell Rd., South Kensington, London, Eng.*

Rielle, Joseph, civil engineer and land surveyor.

Long estbd. in Montreal; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; mem., do. do., 1900; P.L.S.; m. Miss Jeannie T. Goldie, Laprairie, P.Q. (d. June, 1904; V.-P. Montreal Indus. Rooms); a councillor of Verdun, Montreal, 1875-1909; entrusted with many important public works; a life gov. House of Industry and Refuge; presdt. Fraser Inst. and Free Public Library, Montreal; formerly V.-P. Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry.; presented with a testimonial by mems. Soc. C. E., to mark the 50th anniversary of his entry into civil engineering and land surveying, 1904. —*90 Union Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"Rils of the Lumbering, Mining, Fishing and Railway Construction Camps, The Jacob" (see Fitzpatrick, Rev. A.).

Riley, Hon. George, senator.

B. St. Catharines, Ont., 1843; e. there; m. Mary N., d. late David and Janet Balfour, St. Catharines; has long resided in B. C., and is closely identified with its interests; name prominently mentioned in connection with the lt.-governorship of the Province; unsuccessfully contested Victoria, B.C. (H. C.), g. e. 1900; returned Jan., 1902, and sat for Victoria up to Feb., 1906, when he resigned to make way for Hon. Mr. Templeman (*q.v.*); called to the Senate by Earl Grey, Mch. 22, 1906; R. C.; Lib.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Riley, Isaac Woodbridge, educationist.

S. Rev. Isaac R., N. Y. City; grandson Rev. Joel Parker, S.T.D., late presdt. Union Theol. Semy., N. Y.; b. New York (city), May 20, 1869; e. N. Y. State, Italy, and Yale Univ. (A.B., 1892; M.A., 1898; Ph.D., 1902); m., Dec., 1909, Miss Laura Brooks Troth, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.; prof. phil., N. B. Univ., Fredericton, N.B., 1902-4; Johnston research schol. in phil., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904-7; Taylor prof. phil., Vassar Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., since 1908; a mem. Am. Phil. Assn. and of Am. Psych. Assn.; a fellow Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; assoc. ed. *Psych. Bulletin;* mem. of Comte. Am. Phil. Assn. for reprinting early Am. phil. works; author "The Founder of Mormonism" (N. Y., 1902; Lond., 1903), "American Philosophy: The Early Schools" (N. Y., 1907); has published about 40 articles and reviews on Am. and Italian phil. and psych.; started a psych. laboratory at N. B. Univ., the second of the kind in Can.—*Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Aurieta Club, do.: Authors' Club, London, Eng.*

Riley, Mrs. Margaret Rogers, physician.

D. Chas. Rogers, Taunton, Ont.; b. Co. Durham, Ont., 1873; e. Bowmanville High Sch., Port Hope Model Sch., and North-Western Univ., Chicago (M.D., 1899); m., 1902, John A. Riley, M.D., Chicago; went West, 1895; bacteriologist Municipal Laboratory, Chicago (Health Dept.); resident physician in charge Women's Dept., Dunning Inst.; passed Civil Service examn. for sch. med. inspr., Chicago; Meth.—*1629 Lexington St., Chicago, Ill.*

Riley, Robert Thomas, business man.

Eng. origin; s. Thos. R., ship owner, and Lavinia (Bell) R.; b. Yorkshire, Eng., July 1, 1851; e. St. Thomas' Charter House, London, Eng.; m., 1st Oct., 1873, Miss Harriet Murgatroad, Yorkshire, Eng. (d. Oct., 1902); 2ndly, Jan., 1906, Mrs. Annie Sinclair, N. Y.; one of first 20 successful candidates for Brit. civil service, 1870; spent 2 yrs. as a clk. in Adjt.-Genl.'s Dept., Horse Gds., London, Eng.; came to Can., 1873; a farmer and contractor for 9 yrs., Co. Wentworth, Ont.; moved to Man., 1881; became mangr. Man. Drainage Co., and western mangr. W. E. Sanford Manfg. Co.; also for 13 yrs chief mangr. Westbourne Cattle Co.; has become one of the principal business men in Winnipeg; a J. P.; formerly a sch. trustee; presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, 1895-6; mang. dir. Can. Fire Ins. Co.; one of the organizers and a dir. Gt. West Life Assur. Co.; a promoter North Star Lumber Co. (L.P., 1907); one of the mangrs. Winnipeg Stock Exchange; a dir. Can. Permt. Mortgage Corporation; a dir. Man. & N. W. Land Co.; a dir. Union Bank of Can.; one of the executors of the late Senator Sanford.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Rimmer, His Honour Reginald, Dist. judge.

E. s. late Edward Johnson R., J.P., mayor of Southport, Eng., and Sarah Frances (Boothroyd) R.; b. Southport, 1865; e. Liverpool and London; m. Leone, d. W. Marchant; solr. (Eng.), 1888; barrister (N. W. T.), 1892; do.

(Man.), 1898; do. (Sask. and Alta.), 1892; legal adviser Lt.-Gov. N. W. T., 1897; do. Dept. Ind. Affairs, 1898; judge Dist. Ct. of Cannington since Nov. 21, 1907; ed. "Public Genl. Ordinances, N. W. T., Revised to 1905"; when at the bar was noted as a criminal lawyer for his success in capital cases; R. C.—*Arcola, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, Regina.*

"Able and experienced."—*Man. Free Press.*

Rinfret, Fernand, journalist.

S. late Joseph F. O. R., advocate, Montreal; b. and e. there; m., June, 1908, Berthe, 2nd d. J. de Martigny, Ottawa; author of various literary essays contributed to *L'Avenir-du-Nord* and other Can. journals and mags.; apptd. ed.-in-chief of *Le Canada* (Montreal), Jan., 1910; R. C.—*"Le Canada" Office, Montreal.*

"Young and brilliant."—*"Francoise."*

Rinfret, Thibaudeau, lawyer.

S. F. O. R., advocate, Montreal, and Albina R., 2nd d. late F. P. Pominville, Q.C., law partner late Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart.; b. Montreal, June 22, 1879; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. (B.A., 1897) and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1900); m., Georgine, d. J. B. Rolland, St. Jerome, P.Q.; advocate, 1901; has successfully practised his prof. at St. Jerome, in partnership with Hon. Jean Prevost (*q.v.*); atty. Co. Terrebonne for the Inl. Revenue Dept., P.Q., since 1902; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Terrebonne (H. C.), g. e. 1908; favours separate schs.; R. C. — *St. Jerome, P.Q.*

"Ringwood" (see Bradley, A. G.).

Riopel, Louis Joseph, advocate.

S. Louis and Marie (Mercure) R.; b. St. Jacques l'Achigan, P.Q., Nov. 11, 1843; e. L'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1880); m., Nov., 1875, Marie Louise Justine, d. late L. A. Robitaille, N.P., Varennes, P.Q.; N.P., 1865; advocate, 1880; has successfully practised his prof. at New Carlisle, P.Q.; formerly supdt. Govt. Colonization Works, Co. Bonaventure, and Crown land and timber agent, same div.; one of the principal promoters of the Baie-des-Chaleurs Ry.; sat for Bonaventure (Local), 1881-82, and for the same Co. (H. C.), 1882-91; a Con. of a moderate type; R. C.—*Chateau Frontenac, Quebec; New Carlisle, P.Q.*

Riordan, Bruce Livingstone, physician.

Irish origin; s. John R., J.P., Port Hope, Ont.; grandf. one of the first settlers there; b. Port Hope, 1859; e. local schs. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1880); M.D., *ad eund.*, Toronto Univ., 1889; m., 1885, Maria Isabel, d. late Jas. Thorburn, M.D., Toronto; spent 2 yrs. in hosp. work, Toronto; was also a ship's surg.; since then in successful practice in Toronto; is consulting surg. Toronto Genl. Hosp. and Home for Incurables; on active surg. staff of Grace Hosp.; has been V.-P. Ont. and Can. Med. Assns.; presdt. Intern. Assn. of Ry. Surgs., 1904-5; chairman surg. sec., Acad. of Med., Toronto; in med. service G. T. Ry. for many yrs.; since 1905 has been div. surg., with jurisdiction over the lines in Ont. West, N. and S. of Toronto, do.; brought into practise the general use of gasoline for the cleaning of wounds sustained in accidents.—*73 Simcoe St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Cub, do.*

Riordan, Most Rev. Patrick William, (R.C.) archbishop.

B. N.B., Aug. 27, 1842; e. Notre Dame, Ind., and Louvain, Belgium (graduated, 1864); became prof. theol., Semy. St. Mary's of the Lake, Chicago; pastor, Woodstock, Ill., 1868; do. St. Mary's Ch., Joliet, Ill., 1868-71; do. St. James Ch., Chicago, 1871-83; titular Archbp. of Cabesa, 1883; since 1884, has been Archbp. of San Francisco; del. before Hague intern. Arbitration Ct. for the settlement of claims made by the Ch. in Cal. upon the Govt. of Mexico, 1902.—*N. W. cor. Steiner and Fulton Sts., San Francisco, Cal.*

Riordon, Charles Christopher, manufacturer.

S. Chas. and Edith (Ellis) R.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., June 3, 1876; e. U. C. Coll., Bp. Ridley Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896); m., 1900, Amy Louise, d. Rev. Chas. Paterson, Port Hope, Ont.; long in paper-making business; was successively asst.-mangr., Hawkesbury Paper Mill, and mangr. Merritton Mills; gazetted 2nd lieut., 19th Regt., 1898; capt., 1899; quartermaster (with hon. rank of capt.), 1901; retired, 1904; Ang.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

Ritchie, Charles Henry, lawyer.

S. late C. H. R., Quebec; b. there, 1851; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; m., 1883, Margt. Scott (V.-P. Ladies' Bd., Western Hosp., Toronto), d. late Gideon Ritchie, Blyth, Ont.; barrister, 1872; chosen bencher Law Soc., U. C., 1891; elected do., 1896, 1901, 1906, and since; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; a former partner late Sir J. D. Edgar, K.C.M.G.; now and for some yrs. head law firm R., Ludwig & Ballantyne, Toronto; presdt. York Law Assn., 1897; do. Ont. Law Assn., 1911; represented Dom. Govt. at investigation, before the N. Y. Senate Comte. on Ind. affairs, into the claims of the Can. Cayuga Indians against the State of N. Y., arising out of the treaties of 1789 and 1795; 3rd arbitrator in the dispute between the St. Ry. Co. and the City of Toronto as to the amt. to be paid by the city on taking over the St. Ry. system; counsel for the Dom. Govt. on certain claims heard before the Bd. of Arbitration apptd. by Statute to adjust the unsettled accounts between the Dom. and the Provinces of Ont. and Quebec; one of the hon. commrs. apptd. by the Ont. Govt. to frame general rules for carrying out the provisions of the Law. Cts. Act, 1895, and to revise and consolidate the rules of practice in the High Ct.; counsel for the Senate of Can. in the investigation before a special comte. respecting certain charges preferred by H. H. Cook (*q.v.*), 1901; legal adviser for

Ont. before the Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; a Con., and has been presdt. of the Albany Club; re-elected presdt. of do., 1911; Ang.—*141 Avenue Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

"A man of the highest legal attainments who would grace the most exalted judicial positions, and who has my entire confidence."—*Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson, Prime Minister of Can.*

Ritchie, Miss Eliza, educationist.

D. late Hon. J. W. R., Judge in Equity, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., Jan. 31, 1856; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.L., with 1st rank honours in Phil., 1887); won a fellowship at Cornell Univ. and took degree of Ph.D. there; was assoc. prof. of Psychol. and Hist. of Phil., Wellesley Coll., Mass., 1890-1900; for her Ph.D. degree wrote a thesis, "The Problem of Personality" (1889), which was highly regarded by scholars; is a frequent contributor to *The Phil. Rev., The Intern. Journ of Ethics,* and other periodicals; lectures frequently on art; V.-P. Local Council of Women and of Sch. of Art and Design, Halifax; one of the promoters N. S. League for the Protec. of the Feeble-minded, 1908. — *"Winwick," Halifax, N.S.*

"Her name has long been synonymous with altogether exceptional ability; an exponent of the very best phase of our social life."—*H. Herald.*

Ritchie, Frank Herbert Thomas, Y.M.C.A.

B. Montreal, 1879; e. N. Y. schs., N. Y. univ. and Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ.; m., Miss Carrie F. Aist, N. Y. City; secy. Boys' work, Y.M.C.A., Harlem, 1898-1908; since then has been presdt. "The Soc. of Boys' Work Secretaries of North Am."; a Meth.—*15 Toronto St., Toronto.*

"His natural ability, practical experience and special training fit him in an especial manner to take the leadership of the great work among the boys of Can."—*Official Announcement.*

Ritchie, Henry J., U. S. public service.

B. Magog, P.Q., Feb. 11, 1865; accompanied parents to Lowell, Mass., when young; e. public and high schs. there; removed to Fla. when 17 yrs. of age; now owner of orange groves there; also a contractor and dealer in real estate; city assessor, 1888; collr. of customs, 1890; Rep.—*St. Augustine, Fla.*

Ritchie, James Johnston, lawyer.

Scotch and Loyalist descent; s. late Rev. J. J. R., D.D., rector, Annapolis Royal, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., July 27, 1856; e. Annapolis Acad., Coll. Sch., Windsor, and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1877); barrister, 1877; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax for some yrs.; later, removed to Annapolis; now (1911) again at Halifax; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; one of the leaders of the bar; presdt., N. S. Barristers' Soc., 1910; re-elected, do., 1911; one of the counsel for the Dom. Coal Co. before Jl. Comte., P.C., 1909; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Queens and Shelburne, N.S. (H.C.), g. e. 1900 and g. e. 1904, and Halifax (Local), g. e. 1909; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

"A man of bull-dog determination."—*M. Star.*

"A man of exceptional ability."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Ritchie, John Almon, lawyer; playwright.

3rd s. late Hon. Sir Wm. Johnston R., Chief Justice of Can., and his second wife Grace Vernon (Nicholson) R.; b. St. John, N.B., Mch. 31, 1863; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1885); unm.; barrister, 1890; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; a mem. legal firm, Belcourt & R.; since Apl., 1897, has been Clk. of the Peace and Crown Atty., Co. Carleton, Ont.; has contributed to Am. and Can. periodicals some meritorious verse; author of several plays, produced on the Am. stage, including "Dinner at Eight," "The After-Glow," and "The Worldlings"; a dir. Joliette and Lake Manuan Colonization Ry. Co.; a Lib.; Ang.—*417 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"Handles his characters with exceptional discretion, preserving individuality without sacrificing dramatic truth."—*Baltimore Herald.*

Ritchie, Philip Embury, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. late Thos. W. R., Q.C., Montreal, and Jessie Torrance (Fisher) R.; b. Montreal, Aug. 18, 1865; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in mod. lang., 1886), Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., 1895), Heidelberg, Fredericsdorf, Germany, and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; m. Frances Jean, d. John McLean, Lessamska House, Co. Mayo, Irel.; barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto for some yrs.; entd. Dom. public service, Oct., 1904; has been regr. Trade Marks and Copyrights, Dept. of Agricul., Ottawa, since Jan. 1, 1906; Ang.—*143 Cartier St., Ottawa.*

Ritchie, Hon. Robert J., N. B. public service.

S. late Marmaduke R.; b. St. John, N.B., 1845; e. St. John Grammar Sch. and Semy.; m., 1877, Mary, d. late John Short, St. Stephen, N.B.; barrister, 1867; successfully practised his prof. in St. John; was one of the leaders of the bar there; K.C., (E. of Derby), 1892; M.E.C., N.B., 1882-9; solr.-genl., do.; since 1889, has been police magte., N.B.; in addition has held a variety of public positions, including the following: dir. St. John Nautical Soc., councillor St. John branch Victorian Order of Nurses, commr. Free Public Library, mem. Bd. of mangt. St. John Associated Charities, dir. St. John Golf Club, a gov. Boys' Indus. Sch., a dir. Rockwood Park Assn., V.-P. Union Club, and of the Total Abstinence Union of Am.; presdt. St. Patrick's Soc., do. branch

No. 134, C.M.B.A., do. Father Matthew Total Abstinence Soc., do. Irish Lit. and Benev. Soc.; has lectured on "Old Society Days," "The Secret of a Young Man's Success in Life," etc.; on the 31st Dec., 1900, discharged all the prisoners in the city and co. jail, in order that the people of the city might commence the new century with empty cells; a R. C.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; St. John Golf Club, do.*

Ritchie, Ryerson, public official.

S. John and Dorothea (Wright) R.; b. Peterboro', Ont., Sept. 10, 1856; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst., Peterboro'; m., Aug., 1880, Miss Charlotte Emily Ashfield; removed to Cincinnati, 1881; secy. Merchants' & Mfrs.' Assn. there, 1882-5; do., Commercial Club, Kansas City, 1885-92; do., Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, 1892-8; presdt. Am. Trust Co., 1898; do., Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, 1890; secy. McKinley Nat. Memorial Assn., 1901; secy. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, 1903-8; extve. dir. Boston Merchants' Assn., 1902; conducted the merger of the several commercial bodies, Boston, 1909, and has since been extve. dir. of the Boston Chamber of Commerce; Rep.—*Boston, Mass.*

Ritchie, Thomas, merchant.

S. late Robt. R., one of Wellington's veterans; b. Bytown (now Ottawa city), 1838; e. there, Toronto Univ. and Knox Coll., Toronto; m., 1873, Mary, d. late Rufus Holden, M.D., Belleville, Ont.; now and for many yrs. at the head of one of the largest dry goods houses in Central Can.; has always declined municipal office; unsuccessfully contested W. Hastings (H.C.), in Ind. interest, g.e., 1896; founded Belleville Mech. Inst., of which he was presdt.; also, presdt. Belleville Bd. of Trade and Belleville and Quinte Dist. Branch Ont. Forest, Fish and Game Protective Assn.; instrumental in securing the construction of the great bridge connecting the mainland with the Co. of Prince Edward, and of the fine new hotel at Belleville; elected vice-commodore, Belleville Yacht Club, 1905, and commodore, do., do., 1907; elected presdt. Belleville Golf Club, 1910; do. do. Belleville Lawn Bowling Club, do.; author of several brochures, including "The Unequal Distribution of Wealth," "The Fallacy of Insolvency Laws," and "The Church and the Labour Question"; holds that all things which are naturally monopolies ought to be brought under state control as speedily as the advance of social enlightenment will permit, and the income therefrom applied to public revenue; Lib.; Presb.—*Belleville, Ont.*

"One of the men who help to make a State."—*Rev. Dr. Robertson.*

Ritchie, William Bruce Almon, lawyer.

2nd s. late Rev. J. J. R.; grands. Hon. Thos. R., Judge of the Inferior Ct. of Common Pleas, N.S.; b. Annapolis Royal, N.S.; a bro. J. J. R. (*q.v.*); e. Annapolis and Harvard Law Sch.; m., June, 1905, Lillian Constance, d. Lt.-Col. C. J. Stewart, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1882; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1895; successfully practised his prof. at Halifax, where he was a mem. of firm of R. & Robertson; since 1911 at Vancouver, B.C.; one of the leaders of the bar; is a mem. of firm of Bowser, Reid & Wallbridge; formerly partner Hon. R. L. Borden, M.P. (*q.v.*); presdt., N.S. Barristers' Soc., 1905-8; one of the counsel for the Dom. Iron & Steel Co. in N.S.; has pleaded before the Jl. Comte., P.C., Eng., 1909; V.-P., Empire Trust Co.; a Con., and has been presdt., Halifax Lib.-Con. Assn. and the N.S. Con. Assn.; has lectured on "Pure Methods in Politics"; V.-P. Halifax Riding Club; Ang.—*"The Bower," Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"Shrewd and able."—*M. Star.*

"A sound, skilful and conscientious lawyer and a good citizen."—*H. Herald.*

Ritchie, William Norman, cartoonist.

S. Wm. R. Sr., St. John, N.B.; b. St. John, N.B., Dec. 24, 1865; e. public schs.; 19 yrs. newspaper illustrating and cartooning; famous in Boston and New Eng., under *nom de plume* "Norman"; experience: St. John, N.B., as political cartoonist on *Jury*, semi-monthly, 2 yrs.; on R. I. *Telegram*, Providence, 1 yr.; on *Daily* and *Sunday Post*, Boston, as chief cartoonist, 18 yrs.; popular for his political "chalk talks" throughout Massachusetts, where his lectures are much in demand; has been more highly commented upon than any other person in the profession in New Eng.; Ang.—*19 Cumberland St., Boston, Mass.; Boston Press Club; do. City Club; Watertown Motor and Driving Club; Armoury Athletic Assn.; Boston Elk Club, Boston.*

Rithet, Robert Peterson, merchant.

4th s. John R., Pennersangs, Ecclefechan, Dumfriesshire, Scot.; b. Cleughheads, Applegarth, nr. Lockerby, Scot., Apl. 22, 1844; e. Annan Acad.; m., Oct., 1875, Elizabeth, e. d. Alex. Monro, Victoria, B.C.; originally a law student; came to Can., 1862; in mercantile business in Victoria since 1872; head of R. P. R. Co., Victoria; mayor there 1885-6; presdt. Bd. of Trade several yrs.; sat for Victoria City (local), 1894-8; is V.-P. Albion Iron Works, presdt. Victoria Canning Co., and of the Can. Pacific Navigation Co., etc.; chairman projected Brit. Pac. Ry., 1893; for some yrs. consul for Hawaii at Victoria; a Freemason; a Con.; a Presb.—*"Hollybank," Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.*

Rittenhouse, Frank K., mining and electrical engineer.

S. Jacob F. and Barbara (Kratz) R.; b. Campden, Ont., 1866; e. public sch.; m., 1892, Miss Mollie Kelley; went to Chicago, Ill., 1885; while acting as a stationary engr. there, lost his sight, 1904; learned the Braille system for the blind, and by intelligent application soon qualified his other senses to take the place of eyes; has

been successively V.-P. and is now presdt. Bd. of Examg. Engrs. for Chicago; a V.-P. Social and Mutual Advanc. Assn. for the Blind; ind. in religion.—*1494 35th St. Chicago, Ill.*

"One of the best engineers to be found in Chicago."—*Record-Herald.*

Rittenhouse, Moses Franklin, merchant; manufacturer.

Of German ancestry, two mems. of which joined Wm. Penn, in founding Philadelphia; grandfather removed from there to Co. Lincoln, Ont., 1800; b. nr. St. Catharines, Ont., Aug. 12, 1846; e. public schs.; m., Dec., 1871, Miss Emma Stover; moved to Chicago, 1884; is presdt. Ark. Lumber Co. and R. & Embree Co., lumber merchants; V.-P. Chandler Lumber Co.; secy.-treas. Wis. Oak Lumber Co.; a dir. Drover's Nat. Bank of Chicago; has presented a public sch., public library, experimental fruit farm of 97 acres and a model road of 3½ miles to his birthplace; a Presb.—*11 Groveland Park, Chicago.*

"A shrewd and able Canadian."—*Can. Courier.*

"Has a reputation among his fellows for conservative planning, united with progressive action."—*T. Globe.*

"Ranks in the same class of Canadians as Strathcona, Mount Stephen, Fleming, Macdonald and J. Ross Robertson."—*Can. Am.*

Rittenhouse, William, physician.

German ancestry; s. John and Elizabeth (Funk) R., both of Penn.; b. Co. Lincoln, Ont., Sept. 5, 1852; e. public schs.; m., 1874, Miss Mary Moyer, Co. Lincoln; M.D.,C.M., Coll. P. and S., Chicago, 1886; now dean Ill. Med. Coll., of which he was one of the founders, 1895; elected presdt. Menoken Club, Chicago, 1909; a writer on obstet. subjects.—*3146 Warren Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Menoken Club.*

Rivard, Rev. Laurent Edouard (Cong.).

S. Augustin R., *dit* Laglanderie, and Catherine (Lesage) R.; b. St. Paulin, P.Q., Aug., 1832; e. Pointe-aux-Trembles Missy. Sch., where he was on the teaching staff for 12 yrs.; m., 1857, Mlle. Philomène Desjardins, Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q.; joined Cong. Ch., 1851; published the "Chantes Evangeliques," with 4-part music, harmonizing most of all the tunes, and composing a good number of the hymns (1862); estabd. *L'Aurore*, a weekly undenominational paper, which he ed. and carried on for yrs, and removing its place of publication to Montreal, 1866; published "Méthode Théorique et Pratique de Chant" (1884), and "Les Premiers Pas, méthode de lecture et de pronunciation" (1891); in the same year became ed. of the *Citoyen Franco-Americain*, and a mem. of the staff of the French-Can. Coll., Springfield, Mass.; o. and became pastor of the French Cong. Ch., Ware, Mass., 1893; retired to live on a farm, 1897; elected presdt. Missy. Conf., French Cong. Chs., Mass.; presented with an address and purse by the French Protestants of Can. and the U.S., "as a mark of genuine affection and deep gratitude for the work he had accomplished," Feb., 1911.—*Haydensville, Mass.*

"A remarkable man."—*M. Witness.*

Rivet, Louis Alfred Adhemar, lawyer; ex-legislator.

French-Can. origin; s. late Chas. and Hermoine (Michaud) R.; b. Joliette, P.Q., Sept. 15, 1873; e. Joliette Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1892; LL.B., 1895); m., Jan., 1898, Mlle. Rose Cypihot; advocate, 1895; K.C., 1906; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; a former partner of the late C. Beausoleil, M.P.; founder of the St. Gabriel Lib. Club; presdt. do., 1898; a Lib. and a dir. of the Montreal Reform Club; one of the founders of the Montreal Bar Assn.; sat for Hochelaga (H. C.), Feb., 1904-1911, when defeated; speaks Eng. fluently, and sometimes addressed the House in that lang.; in a lecture on "The Dual Language of Can.", before the Nomads' Club, 1909, advocated Can. as a bilingual nation; calls himself an Imperialist in the sense that the greatness of the Empire depends on the fair development of the Colonies.—*410 Centre St., Montreal; Sault-au-Recollet; Club St. Denis; Club Canadien-de-Montreal; Reform Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, do.*

"A man of ideas; a man with a future; a coming man."—*T. Globe.*

Roaf, James Richardson, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; s. late John R., Q.C.; grands. late Rev. John R., and late Bp. Richardson; b. Toronto, Aug. 14, 1851; e. private schs. and Toronto Model Grammar sch.; m., Sept., 1877, Harriet E., d. late Joseph Lee, Toronto; barrister, 1873; has since been in successful practice in Toronto; a specialist in Joint Stock Co. and patent cases; conducted case before Dept. of Agricul., when the Bell Telephone patents were declared invalid; secy. Can. Nat. Assn., Toronto ("Canada First"), 1874-5; took active management of *The Nation*, ed. by the late Prof. Goldwin Smith, in the early seventies; assisted Foster, Howland Denison (*q.v.*), and others to found the National Club; always ind. of the two political parties; a charter mem. Peoples' Tavern Co., 1903; elected V.-P. Empire Club, 1908; presented, with Mrs. R., to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; in theory, a free trader, but considers same not practicable under the present conditions of the U. S. and other countries having protective tariffs; summarized, his further views are as follows: "believes in having a high tariff for revenue purposes and with a view of being able to make concessions to those countries who will grant proper concessions to Can.; believes also in Imp. confederation, and that if the Eng.-speaking races of the world with their respective dependencies and Japan could be confederated in trade or commercial union they would soon control the business of the world and the other nations would come to fair trade terms with them;

also that the present parties in Can. are trading on old names, and that if Can. has honest govt. she will prosper, and is bound to become one of the great nations of the earth"; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*St. George Mansions, Toronto; National Club; Empire Club, do.*

Robb, David W., mining and civil engineer; manufacturer.

S. late Alex. and Emmeline (Logan) R.; b. Amherst, N.S., May 9, 1856; e. Amherst Acad. and Stevens Inst. of Tech., N.J.; m., June, 1872, Ida S., d. late Dr. Nathan Tupper and niece Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper, Bart. (*q.v.*); originally employed in foundry and machine shops of A. R. & Sons, Amherst, which business he, along with his bro., eventually undertook and succeeded to; with the growth of the works became head of the R. Enging. Works at Amherst and South Framingham, Mass., now one of the most extensive and fully equipped concerns of the kind in the Maritime Provinces and the New Eng. States; as a young man was chief engr. of the fire dept., Amherst; was mayor there, 1908; a mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1894; a councillor, do., 1908; is also a councillor Can. Mining Inst. and V.-P. for N. S. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a del. to the 6th Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; apptd. a Royal commr. to enquire into the feasibility of an 8-hour day in the indus. occupations of the male population in N. S.; author of a paper on the comparative efficiency of internally fired and externally fired boilers (1904); owner of the handsome schooner-yacht *Adrienne;* a Freemason; a Presb.—*Amherst, N.S.; Wellesley, Mass.*

"A good example of the business engineer, as well as of the enterprising and public-spirited manufacturer."—*H. Herald.*

Robb, His Honour James, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Rev. Ralph R.; b. Fifeshire, Scot., Apl. 17, 1837; accompanied parents to Am., 1843; lived in Halifax, N.S., 4 yrs.; then removed to Hamilton, Ont.; e. Hamilton Grammar sch.; m., Jan., 1875, Emma Isabella (d. June, 1909), e. d. late Judge Salmon; barrister, 1863; K.C. (Ont.), 1890; do. (E. of Derby) do; apptd. Co. Ct. Judge, Co. Norfolk, Ont., Jan. 27, 1890; was R. Q. for Norfolk under E. F. A.; for many yrs. chairman Public Library Bd., Simcoe, and presdt. Norfolk Hist. Soc.; Ang.—*"Hyndford," Simcoe, Ont.*

Robb, James Alexander, miller; legislator.

E. s. Alex. and Jenny (Smith) R.; Scotch descent; b. Huntingdon, P.Q. Aug. 10, 1859; e. dist. schs. and Huntingdon Acad.; m., 1889, Mary Alma, d. Jas. Wattie, Valleyfield, P.Q.; has had wide experience in Western States as a flour miller; now and for yrs. mem. firm McDonald & R., millers, Valleyfield; has been a sch. trustee and ald.; mayor of Valleyfield, 1906-08; grand master I. O. O. F.; one of the bd. of mangrs. Presb. Ch.; favours good, clean athletic sports; a Lib., and elected for Huntingdon (H. C.), g. e. 1908 (vote: R., 1,229; Walsh, 1,212). —*"Alma Lodge," Valleyfield, P.Q.*

Robb, Thomas, company official.

3rd s. late Thos. R., supdt of police, Glasgow, Scot.; b. there, 1863; e. Glasgow Acad.; m., 1891, Elizabeth, d. Andrew McLaren; is mangr. and secy. The Shipping Federation of Can.; Presb.—*4351 Montrose Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Robb, W. D., Can. ry. service.

Scottish ancestry; s. of an engr. in the G. T. Ry. employ; b. Longueuil, P. Q., 1857; e. there; entd. service G. T. Ry. when a boy; promoted master mechanic (m.d.), 1897; acting supdt. of motive power, Montreal, 1901; supdt. do., 1902; elected presdt. Can. Ry. Club, 1907.—*4700 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Robb, William, civic official.

S. late Wm. R., builder, Aberdeen, Scot; b. there, April, 1837; e. there; m., 1860, Miss Margery Ballantyne, Napanee, Ont. (d. Jan., 1911); acquired experience as an actuary and accountant, and also as a mercantile man, in Scot.; came to Can. with his family, 1854; some time in partnership with late W. D. B. Janes in the oil, coal and shipping business; entd. Montreal civic service, 1865, and has filled, successively, the offices of accountant, auditor, comptroller and treas. therein, the last-named since 1890; "believes that character, not politics, so-called, should determine the eligibility of candidates for representative positions, and that the blind, unreasoning excess of 'party-ism' is a curse which is blighting the country and degrading its public men"; a Presb.—*584 Mountain St., Montreal.*

"An exceptionally able public official."—*M. Herald.*

"Has made many friends and no enemies."—*M. Daily Witness.*

"Noted for his honesty, good servantship and accuracy."—*M. Star.*

Robbins, Rev. John (Presb.).

B. and e. Eng.; came to Can., and was o. 1875; held various pastorates in Ont.; withdrew, and joined the Can. Presby. Ch.; for a time was pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Truro, N.S.; D.D.; moderator, Ch. of Scot., in England, 1900; came to Can in the interest of Lord Rothschild's emigration movement, 1906; chaplain H M.'s forces, Shoeburyness, Eng., do.; lectured on "Halifax to Victoria," before Univ. Coll., London, 1903.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Robert, Edmund Arthur, capitalist.

S. late Joseph B. W. and Sarah (Roberts) R.; b. Beauharnois, P.Q., Mch. 3, 1864; e. Montreal High Sch. and Business Coll.; 9 yrs. with Greenshields, Ltd., wholesale dry goods; took over his father's woollen mills at Beauharnois and organized the Dom. Woollen Mfg. Co., of which he is mang. dir.; is V.-P. and mang. dir. Can. Light & Power Co., and since 1910 presdt.

Montreal St. Ry. Co.; also presdt. Imp. Trust Co. since 1910.—*Montreal.*

Roberts, Charles George Douglas, poet; *litterateur.*

U.E.L. descent; s. Rev. Geo. Goodridge R., LL.D., Canon of Christ Ch. Cath. and rector of the parish of Christ Ch., Fredericton, N.B., and Emma Wetmore, d. late Hon. G. P. Bliss, atty.-genl., N.B.; b. Douglas, N.B., Jan. 10, 1860; e. Fredericton Coll. Sch. and N.B. Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral science and pol. econ., 1879; M.A., 1881; LL.D., hon., 1906); m., Dec., 1880, Mary Isabel, d. late Geo. E. Fenety, Queen's printer; principal, Chatham Grammar Sch., 1879-81; do., York St. Sch., Fredericton, 1881-3; ed. Toronto *Week*, 1883-4; prof. Eng. and French lit., King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S., 1885-8; prof. of Eng. lit. and econ., do., 1888-95; assoc. ed. N.Y. *Illustrated Am.*, 1897-8; author: "Orion and other Poems" (1880), "In Divers Tones" (1887), "Poems of Wild Life: an Anthology" (1888), "The Canadians of Old" (translated from the French of de Gaspé, 1889), "Appleton's Canadian Guide" (1890), "Ave: an Ode for the Shelley Centenary" (1892), "Songs of the Common Day" (1893), "The Raid from Beauséjour" (1894), "Earth's Enigmas" (1896, 1903), "Around the Camp Fire" (1896), "A History of Canada" (1897, 1904), "The Forge in the Forest" (1897), "The Book of the Native" (1897), "New York Nocturnes" (1898), "A Sister to Evangeline" (1899), "Collected Poems" (1900), "By the Marshes of Minas" (1900), "The Heart of the Ancient Wood" (1900), "The Kindred of the Wild" (1902), "The Alastor and Adonis of Shelley" (ed. 1902), "Barbara Ladd" (1903), "The Book of the Rose" (1903), "The Watchers of the Trails" (1904), "The Prisoner of Mademoiselle" (1905), "The Little People of the Sycamore" (1905), "The Return to the Trails" (1905), "Red Fox" (1905), "Cameron of Lochiel" (from the French of de Gaspé, 1905), "The Cruise of the Yacht Dido" (1906), "The Heart that Knows" (1906), "In the Deep of the Snow" (1907), "The Young Acadian" (1907), "Haunters of the Silences" (1907), "The House in the Water" (1908), "The Backwoodsmen" (1909), "Kings in Exile" (1910) and "Neighbors Unknown" (1911); sometimes called "The Poet Laureate of the Animal World"; is a F.R.S.C.; formerly presdt. Haliburton Soc., Windsor, N.S.; one of the literary arbiters, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; a Can. Nationalist; an Ang.—*Fredericton, N.B.; Author's Club, London, Eng.*

"A master of Eng. prose."—*Week.*

"One of the foremost among Can. literary men."—*Westminster.*

"Distinctly the most literary in his work of all the nature writers; he is also one of the most imaginative and vivid."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

"One of the most companionable of present day poets; his expression is clear and lucid; he loves nature as a poet should and Canada as a Canadian should."—*London Times.*

Roberts, George Edward Theodore, author.

4th s. Rev. G. G. R., M.A., LL.D., and Emma Wetmore (Bliss) R.; bro. C. G. D. R. (*q.v.*); b. Fredericton, N.B., July, 1877; e. Fredericton Coll. Inst. and N. B. Univ.; m., Nov., 1903, Frances Seymour, d. Rev. Thos. Allen (Meth.); sub-ed. N. Y. *Independent*, 1897-8; special corr. of the *Independent* in Tampa and Cuba during Spanish-Am. War, 1898, and in Nfd., 1899; ed. *Nfd. Mag.*, 1900; has contributed to the *Century Mag., Can. Mag., Can. Courier, Nat. Monthly*, etc.; author: "Northland Lyrics" (1899), "The House of Isstens" (1900), "Hemming the Adventurer" (1904)," "Brothers of Peril" (1905), "Two Red Feathers" (1907), "Captain Love" (1908), "Flying Plover" (1909), "A Cavalier of Virginia" (1910), and "A Captain of Raleighs" (1911); gazetted lieut., 8th Princess Louise's N. B. Hussars, 1906; do. do., 71st York Regt., 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A writer of adventure par excellence."—*M. & E.*

Roberts, George Harley, insurance expert.

Originally mang. dir. Ins. Agency Corpn. of Ont.; organized the Crown Life Ins. Co., of which he became mang. dir., and subsequently V.-P., Jan., 1901; organized the Imp. Fire Ins. Co., of which he is mang. dir., 1908; accompanied Sir Chas. Tupper (*q.v.*) to Eng., to investigate Eng. and Scotch life ins. methods, 1902 (See *Report Royal Comm. on Insurance, Vol. II., p. 1339, 1907*).—*Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Roberts, George R., journalist.

B. Ridgemount, Bedfordshire, Eng.; came to Can. with his parents, 1850; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., 1866; a practical printer; some time a sch. teacher; ed. and publisher *The Canadian Baptist* (Toronto), 1884-1904; was also for some yrs. mangr. Bapt. Book Room, Toronto.—*6 Clarendon Ave., Toronto.*

"A clever sighted, common sense, faithful laborer."—*T. Globe.*

Roberts, Herbert Prescott Wilks, Can. railway service.

S. Herbert Shenstone R., Eng., and Julia Catherine (Glassford) R., Montreal; b. Montreal, Dec. 15, 1871; e. Dover Coll., Eng.; m., 1904, Miss Edith Glassford, Montreal; in Grand Trunk Ry. service, Montreal, 1891-4; C. B. & Q. Ry., Boston, 1894-1901; D. L. & W. Ry., Providence, R.I., 1902-4; genl. agent Can. Pac. Ry., Seattle, Wash., 1904-6; now and for some yrs. mem. of the shipping firm of Cook & Co., Seattle; Ang.—*2429 Federal Ave., Seattle, Wash.; Ranier Club; Seattle Golf and Country Club, do.*

Roberts, Miss J. E. G. (see Macdonald, Mrs. J. E. G.).

Roberts, James Edward, insurance profession.

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. and Betsey (Dickinson) R.; b. Nantwich, Eng., Sept. 7, 1860; e. there and Ac-

ton; came to Can. 1875; m., 1881, Annie Charlotte, d. Geo. McClusky, Belfast, Irel.; in Eng. ry. service in Eng.; since 1882 engd. in ins. business, principally in service London Guarantee & Accident Co.; successively, cashier, inspr., supdt. and acting mangr. in that co.; apptd. mangr., Dom. of Can. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co., 1897; elected a dir. and mang. dir. of same, with jurisdiction over Can., Britain and the W. Indies, 1906; elected V.-P. Intern. Assn. of Accident Underwriters of Am., 1905; a Meth.—*21 Scarth Rd., Toronto.*

"A quiet but able guide in Ins. matters."—*T. Globe.*

Roberts, Mrs. Jessie, elocutionist.

Jessie Alexander; m., Apl., 1901, Chas. Roberts, LL.B., a councillor-at-law, and for 27 yrs. prof. of oratory and elocution, Union Theol. Semy., N.Y. (d. Nov., 1907); studied, in part, with her husband, and abroad; has attained great success as a reader and elocutionist; has numbered among her pupils Miss Margt. Anglin (*q.v.*), the late Franklyn McLay, Grenville Kleiser, etc.—*108 Admiral Rd., Toronto.*

Roberts, Rev. William (Ang.).

B. Ellesmere, Shropshire, Eng., Dec. 28, 1842; e. St. John's Sch., Ellesmere, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (Mus.Bac., 1886; Mus.Doc., 1903); o. deacon, 1868; priest, 1870; successively had charge of Amherst Island, Merrickville and Burritt's Rapids, Ont.; now and for some yrs. rector U. E. L. Memorial Ch., Adolphustown, Ont.; canon St. George's Cath., Kingston, Ont., 1904; precentor there; a fellow Victoria Coll. of Music, and an hon. fellow of the Guild of Ch. Musicians, London, Eng.; took Guild prize for a quadruple chant, 1906; has contributed to the annotated ed. of the Book of Common Praise, a work in the compilation of which he took a keen interest.—*Adolphustown, Ont.*

Robertson, Albert John, merchant; legislator.

Scottish origin, on father's side; a descendant Clan Donnchaidh, Scot.; s. Hy. and Mary (Middleton) R.; paternal grandf. a grad. of Oxford Univ.; b. Markham, Ont., Sept. 17, 1864; e. Markham High Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1893); followed theol. course, Cong. Coll., B. N. A., and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1896); m., Nov., 1893, Miss Laura Squibb, Montreal; entd. Meth. ministry, 1890; served as pastor successively at Cardinal, Montreal, and at several places in U. S.; withdrew, 1894; a mem. Ill. Meth. Conf. 12 yrs.; also, of N. Y. Cent. Conf.; well known as a lect.; commenced business career at Nanton, 1902; was for 4 yrs. mangr. and secy. Nanton Lumber & Grain Co., Ltd.; was also engd. in hardware and real estate business there; now at the head of a real estate business at Bassano, Alta.; has sat in town council; a Con., and is presdt. McLeod Con. Assn.; sat for High River (Local), 1905-9; was leader of the Opposition in Alta. Chamber; a Freemason; an Oddfellow; a Knight of Pythias, a Loyal Son of Am., and a Meth.—*Bassano, Alta.*

"By his dignity and tact made the opposition a recognized force."—*S. N.*

Robertson, Alexander, retired public servant.

Scottish origin; e. s. late Andrew and Agnes (Bow) R.; father was an eminent merchant in Montreal; b. Glasgow, Scot., 1851; came to Can. with parents, 1853; e. high sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in nat. science and Logan gold med., 1870); m., 1st, 1881, Laura Ellen (d.), y. d. late Most Rev. Archbp. Bond, D.D., Montreal; 2ndly, June, 1903, Anna Sarah Jessie, 2nd d. late Rt. Rev. M. S. Baldwin, D.D., Lord Bp. of Huron; for a long time a partner in the commercial houses of R., Stephen & Co., and Robertsons, Linton & Co.; was secy-treas. Harbour Commrs. of Montreal, 1887-98; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; hon. corresp. secy., St. Andrews Soc., Montreal; a J.P.; a great traveller; formerly a capt. 1st Prince of Wales Regt.; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang.—*727 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"A man of great integrity, enjoying the confidence of all."—*Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

Robertson, Alfred Joseph Caldwell, naval architect.

S. Rev. D. D. R., Oban, Scot.; b. Dumbartonshire, Scot., May 22, 1877; e. privately and Glasgow Tech. Coll.; m., Apl., 1910, Nelly Taylor, e. d. Alex. Finlayson, Toronto; served 5 yrs. apprenticeship at ship-building and marine enging. on the Clyde, 1895-1900; on the scientific staff of Messrs. Denny & Bros., ship-builders, 1901-2; with the Can. Ship-building Co., Toronto, 1903; asst. engr. to A. W. Robinson, consulting engr., Montreal, 1904-5; since 1906 has been in business for himself as a consulting marine engr. and naval architect; has designed the yachts "*Owlet,*" "*Martell,*" "*Norval,*" "*Zingara,*" "*Runaway,*" "*Callero,*" and other vessels; elected an asso. mem. Inst. of Naval Architects, 1902; do. do. Inst. of Naval Engrs. and Ship-builders, 1902; has lectured on "Ships and Ship-building," before the Y. M. C. A.; Presb.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Robertson, Rev. Andrew (Presb.).

B. and e. Scot.; D.D., Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1906; m., 1887; some time pastor St. Andrew's Ch., New Glasgow, N.S., and St. Andrew's Ch., St. John's, Nfd.; declined call from New St. Andrew's Ch., Pictou, N.S., 1906, and from Fort Massey Ch., Halifax, 1907; since Oct., 1909, has been pastor St. James Square Ch., Toronto.—*194 Carlton St., Toronto.*

Robertson, David C., Quebec public service.

E. s. late D. T. R., M.D., and Caroline (Vincent) R.; grands. Rev. David R., chaplain to the forces, Montreal; b. Lennoxville, P.Q., 1860; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1883); m.,

Aug., 1894, Mary McKinnon, d. Malcolm Kerr, Somerset, P.Q.; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1907; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal as a partner of Senator Beique (*q.v.*); since 1906 has been a special law examr. to the Atty.-Genl., P.Q.; a Presb.—*Parliament Buildings, Quebec.*

"A sound lawyer."—*M. Witness.*

Robertson, Lt.-Col. Donald Murdoch, lawyer.

S. late Hugh and Flora (McLennan) R., Martintown, Glengarry, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 11, 1859; e. Williamstown High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1886); unm.; barrister, 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; long connected with the v. m.; one of the founders of the 48th Highlanders, Toronto; capt., 1892; major, 1898; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., Apl., 1906-11; since then has been hon. lt.-col. of the regt.; commanded the regt., Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908; attended army manœuvres at Aldershot, 1908, in command of a contingent of the 48th, and in response to an invitation of the Gordon Highlanders, with which the 48th is allied, was presented to the late King Edward, and decorated with the M.V.O., by H.M. in person, do.; since 1893 has been Grand Secy. of the Sons of Scot. Ben. Assn. (presented with jewel and badge, 1908); a life mem. St. Andrew's Soc., and has been presdt. of the Caledonian Soc., Toronto; a dir. Crown Reserve Mining Co.; V.-P. Can. Mil. League; a councillor, Queen's Univ.; treas. Reading Camp Assn.; holds long service decoration.—*62 Bernard Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Hunt Club; Can. Mil. Institute, do.*

"A splendid officer."—*Lt.-Col. A. A. Stevenson.*

Robertson, Edward Blake, Dom. public service.

B. Feb. 27, 1877; entd. public service, Apl., 1901; apptd. Asst. Supt. of Immigration, July 1, 1906.—*172 Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

Robertson, Farquhar, merchant.

A bro. Lt.-Col. D. M. R. (*q.v.*); b. North Branch, Glengarry, Ont., Apl., 14, 1850; e. there; m. Flora, y. d. late Jas. Craig, M.P.P.; coal merchant; promoter Alex. McArthur & Co., manfrs. of paper and paper products (L.P., 1903); a life gov. Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; a dir. Prudential Trust Co., Parks and Playgrounds Assn., and Montreal Citizens' League; a gov. Montreal Senior Sch.; one of the promoters Montreal Typhoid Emergency Hosp., and V.-P. Montreal City Improvement League, and Montreal St. Andrews Soc.; elected V.-P. Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1908; presdt., do., 1909; a Con.; a Presb.—*30 Ontario Ave., Montreal; Canada Club; Thistle Curling Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Outremont Golf Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Robertson, Rev. George (Cong.), educationist.

Scottish origin; s. Geo. R., Fergus, Ont.; b. there, 1853; e. public schs., Belwood, Ont., private tuition, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1881), and Can. Cong. Coll. (grad., 1882; med.); o. 1883; pastor Georgetown, do.; later pastor Olivet Ch., Toronto (built a new ch.); removed to Cal., and has been pastor of the Mentone Ch. for 19 yrs.; dist. Cong. secy. 11 yrs.; served as a mem. of the Tri-Reforestation Comte. for the Cos. of San Bernardino, Riverside and Orange; is prof. of biology (botany and zool.), and teacher in geol., Redlands Univ., Cal.; presdt. Redlands Science Club, and Redlands Hist. Soc.; author numerous articles on local geol.; a Christian, orthodox, as expressed in the terms of modern science and on a biological basis; a progressive theologian.—*Mentone, Cal.; Fortnightly Club, do.*

Robertson, George, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; s. late Duncan and Georgina (Jardine) R.; b. Kingston, N.B., Jan., 1844; e. Moncton and Sackville Acad.; m., June, 1873, Miss Agnes Turner; was long in mercantile life in St. John, N.B., as head of the firm of Geo. R. & Co., wholesale and retail grocers and importers of W. I. and Mediterranean produce; occupied a prominent position in the commercial, social and indus. life of N. B.; successively presdt. St. John and Maritime Bds. of Trade; mayor of St. John 1893-8; a mem. Royal Cattle Guards Comn., 1902-3; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., 1897-8; sat for St. John (Local), Lib. interest, 1898-1907; resigned to become Depty. Recr.-Genl. for N. B.; author of a lecture, "St. John: its Shipping, Past and Present" (1906); did much for the port of St. John; was presdt. Imperial Dry Dock Co., and succeeded in securing the construction of a modern dry dock for the city; a dir. St. John Horticul. Soc., and Seaman's Mission Soc., and V.-P. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; a Presb. and an elder in the Ch.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Robertson, Henry, lawyer.

Scottish descent; s. late John R., formerly one of the props. of the Hamilton *Spectator*, and Catherine (Smith) R.; b. Whitchurch, York, Ont., May 31, 1840; e. Hamilton Central Sch., Barrie High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1861); m., July, 1866, Bethia, 3rd d. John Rose, Bradford, Ont.; barrister, 1861; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1891; has successfully practised his prof. at Collingwood, of which city he has been reeve, chairman of the Public Library Bd. and chairman of the High and Public Sch. Bds.; in addition to these positions has been presdt. of the Golf Club and of the Collingwood Club; elected Grand Master of the Oddfellows, 1882; Grand Master of Freemasons, 1887-8, and Grand Master of the Knights Templar, 1891; author of a "Digest of Masonic Jurisprudence" (2nd ed., 1889); apptd. a mem. royal comn. for the revision of the Public Statutes of Ont., Nov., 1902; a Lib., and has served as presdt.

of the W. Simcoe Reform Assn.—*Collingwood, Ont.; Collingwood Club, do.*

Robertson, Henry Hyndman, Dom. public service; lawyer.

3rd and o. s. s. late Hon. Thos. R., judge of the Sup. Ct., Ont.; b. "Foxbar," nr. Dundas, Ont., Sept. 5, 1859; e. Dundas High Sch., U. C. Coll., and Ont. Law Sch.; m., Apl., 1890, Edith (elected presdt. Women's Hist. Soc., 1905), y. d. late Edward Browne, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. for yrs. at Hamilton; a special examr. in the High Ct. of Justice; possesses literary tastes, and has published "Titus Simons, Quartermaster" (1903); "Burgoyne's Loyal Americans" (do.); "The Gore District Militia, etc." (1904), etc.; an hon. mem. U. E. Loyalist Assn., Ont.; elected presdt. Wentworth Historical Soc., 1906; apptd. asst. regr. Ct. of Appeal, Ont., May, 1910; Ang. and hon. lay secy. to the Synod of Niagara.—*102 Highland Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.; 214 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

Robertson, Irving Earle, journalist.

Y. s. J. Ross R. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, May 10, 1882; e. private tuition, Toronto Model Sch. (3 meds. and a scholarship), U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (B.A., with honours, 1904); now and for some yrs. musical and dramatic ed. *The Evening Telegram,* Toronto.—*291 Sherbourne St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Robertson, James Smith, journalist.

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. John W. and Mary (Smith) R.; b. Toronto, Apl. 6, 1853; e. Victoria Sch. there; m., 1875, Miss Annie Moore Kerry, Toronto; 10 yrs. were spent in Whitby, Ont., where he was a mem. of the town council, 1881-83, and presdt. of Y. M. C. A.; has been a regular contributor to the newspaper press for nearly 40 yrs., and was for 5 yrs. ed. of the Whitby *Chronicle;* subsequently ed. successively the *Can. Citizen,* the *Can. Advance,* the *Can. Lumberman,* the *Can. Miller,* and was assoc. ed. of the *Can. Electrical News* and of the *Can. Architect and Builder,* all published in Toronto; in Sept., 1895, resigned his connection with the two latter to become special correspondent in Can. for the *North-Western Miller* (Minneapolis, Minn.), the *Electrical World,* the *Electrical Ry. Gazette* (N.Y.), and *Timberman,* Chicago; at the same time, together with his bro. Charles, commenced the publication of a new Can. office paper, called *Business;* has long been prominent in temp. work, and both as a private individual and as presdt. of the Can. Temp. League, which he founded, holds advanced political views on the prohibition of the liquor traffic, believing it to be the most important issue in Can. politics to-day; on retiring from the presidency of the League, 1908, was presented with his portrait in oils, by the mems. of the soc.; became, 1901, extve. secy. Nat. Sanitarium Assn., in which office he also did effective work; resigned, July, 1910; is now senior mem. J. S. R. Co.; is a dir. Ont. branch of the Dom. Alliance, secy. Bd. of Trustees Toronto Free Hosp. for Consumptives, and vice-chairman Toronto Bible Class Federation; is a promoter of the movement for the reform of inebriates; a frequent lect. on the subject, "In His Steps," and on other subjects; a Presb.; a Lib.—*182 Walmer Rd.; 152 Bay St., Toronto.*

"His articles are marked by careful study of the subject and the extreme clearness with which his facts are laid before the reader."—*T. Globe.*

Robertson, James Wilson, educationist.

S. John and Mary (Wilson) R.; b. Dunlop, Ayrshire, Scot., Nov. 2, 1857; e. there and Can.; LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1903; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., do.; do. (do.), N. B. Univ., 1904; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1909; D.Sc., Iowa Univ.; m., May, 1896; Jennie (mem. bd. of mangt. and treas., Victorian Order of Nurses; founded many scholars., Sch. for Teachers, Macdonald Coll., P.Q.), o. d. late John Mather, Ottawa; came to Can. with his parents, 1875, and joined his father in farming, in the mangt. of cheese factories and in exporting food products to the United Kingdom; prof. of dairying, Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, 1886-90; non-resident lect. on Dairy Husbandry, Cornell Univ., 1888-90; dairy commr. for the Dom., and agriculturist to the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, 1890-5; commr. of agricul. and dairying for Can., 1895-1904; principal of Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., 1905-10; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; do., chairman Lands, do. do., 1910; do. chairman, Royal Comn. on Indust. Training and Tech. Educ., 1910; since then has travelled abroad in further study of agricul. and in prosecution of his new duties; one of the Can. comnrs., Universal Expn., Paris, 1900; had charge, under the Minr. of Agricul., of the shipment to S. A. of 90 steamer loads of supplies for the Imp. War Office, 1900-2; apptd. hon. secy. of the comte. for founding the Victorian Order of Nurses in Can., 1897; apptd. a gov. of the Order, 1902; is chairman Aberdeen Assn.; presdt. Can. Seed Growers' Assn. since its organization, 1904; elected presdt., Dom. Educ. Assn., 1909; C.M.G., 1905; J.P., 1907; has lectured on: "The Call of the Land," "Manual Training," "The Improvement of Rural Education," "Industrial Education for Rural Life," etc.; author "Conservation of Life in Rural Districts" (1911); a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*Victoria Chambers, Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Probably the highest authority on butter and cheese production in the world."—*V. World.*

"Has done more than any living man for the regeneration of Canadian agriculture."—*Can. Gazette.*

"Has done more to raise the standard of agriculture in Canada than anyone, living

or dead, who has interested himself in the great basic industry of the country." *M. Gazette.*

Robertson, John Charles, educationist. S. Wm. R. and Fanny A. R., Goderich, Ont.; b. Brampton, Ont., Apl. 2, 1864; e. Goderich, Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in classics, 1883; M.A., 1904; fellow in classics, 3 yrs.), and Johns Hopkins Univ., where he was elected to a scholarship in Latin and Greek; m. 1889, Eleanor A., d. B. B. Toye, Toronto; successively classical master, Owen Sound Coll. Inst., and 1st headmaster, high sch., Toronto Junction; became lect. in Greek, Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1894, and prof. Greek lang. and phil., do., 1902; since May, 1910, has been also dean of the faculty of arts there; has published eds. of the books of Cæsar and Virgil for the use of high schs.; also in collaboration with Adam Carruthers, a primary Latin book, which has been authorized for use in the high schs. of Ont., N. B., B. C., and the N.W.T.—*115 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

"A man of ability and experience."—*T. World.*

Robertson, Rev. John D. (Presb.) educationist.

B. Wick, Scot.; e. Edinburgh Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in phil., 1880; D.Sc., 1887); took several scholarships, and held an elective fellowship; studied theol. in the Divinity Hall of the United Presb. Ch. of Scot.; subsequently studied in France and Germany; has been prof. of apol. and homiletics, Knox Coll., Toronto, since 1903.—*193 St. George St., Toronto.*

"One of the most learned men in the United Free Church."—*T. Globe.*

Robertson, John Ferguson, educationist.

O. s. late John F. R., Provl. auditor, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; b. there, Oct. 2, 1880; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., and Brit. Assn. med., 1903; M.Sc., 1904); lect. in mining enging., McGill Univ., 1904-8; Presb.—*Victoria Mines, Ont.*

Robertson, John Palmerston, Man. public service.

Scottish origin; s. late Donald R., contractor, latterly of Ottawa; b. Fortingal, Perthshire, Scot., May 23, 1841; came to Can., 1845; e. Ottawa and Toronto Normal Sch.; m., July, 1869, Jessie, 3rd d. Wm. Graham, Ottawa; some time a sch. teacher; subsequently a journalist; also served as a sch. trustee and an ald.; moved to Man., 1879; some time on the staff of the Winnipeg *Free Press,* and agent of the Can. Assocd. Press; elected presdt. Winnipeg St. Andrew's Soc., and Depty. Royal Chief of the Order of the Scottish Clans; has long been secy. Man. Curling Assn.; was the representative of the Assiniboine curlers on the Can. team that visited Britain, Jan., 1909; elected presdt. Ottawa Old Boys' Assn., Winnipeg, 1907; has been Provl. librarian of Man. since July 1, 1884; author of a "Political Manual of Man. and the N.W.T." (1887); a Presb.—*Winnipeg.*

Robertson, John Ross, journalist.

The direct descendant of Duncan R., chief of the clan of Struan Robertson, 1347; e. s. late John R., wholesale dry goods merchant, Toronto, and Margt. R., d. Hector Sinclair, Stornoway, Island of Lewis, Scot.; b. Toronto, Dec. 28, 1841; e. U.C. Coll.; m., 1st, Maria Louisa (d. Aug., 1886), d. Edward Earle Mathew Gillbee, Northamptonshire, Eng.; 2ndly, 1888, Jessie Elizabeth, d. Geo. B. Holland, Toronto; while still at the coll. occupied his spare hours in acquiring a knowledge of the printer's craft; commenced a small office which he estabd. in his father's house, and from which he issued to the boys at school a paper under the name of the *College Times,* which later took the name of the *Boys' Times,* a monthly publication that existed 1857-60; he also published during a year at the Model Grammar Sch., *Young Canada;* picking up a genl. knowledge of his business in city offices, his face was a familiar one in the old *Christian Guardian* office, the *Globe* office, the *Leader,* and others; in 1861 equipped a newspaper and job office, and issued the *Sporting Life,* devoted to athletic sports, and subsequently continued the publication of the *Grumbler,* a weekly satirical paper, at one time edited by W. J. Rattray and the late Chief Justice Moss; in 1863-64 he worked on the reportorial and business staff of the *Leader,* continuing at the same time the management of his printing office; in 1864 he joined the *Globe* staff, as city ed., and, in 1866, became one of the founders of the *Daily Telegraph,* a journal that had a high reputation among the newspapers of Can. during the 5 yrs. of its existence; it ceased publication, 1872, Mr. R. then proceeding to London, Eng., where for 3 yrs. he acted as resident correspondent and business representative of the Toronto *Daily Globe;* on his return to Can., 1875, he assumed the business management of the *Nation,* edited by the late Prof. Goldwin Smith; in 1876 he estbd. the *Evening Telegram,* a newspaper which met with wonderful success from its first issue, and which paper he still owns and conducts. "The immediate success of this paper," said the *Globe,* in a sketch of his career, "is ample evidence that he has graduated from a good sch. of journalism. Neither accident nor luck had aught to do with his success. He launched out in new and original lines, and the good fortune that attended his efforts was the earning of his energy, enthusiasm and experience, reinforced by a persistence and resource that would admit of no failure; it is these qualities that he brings to his every undertaking"; this has been publicly demonstrated by his Masonic career and his able management of that great charity —the Hospital for Sick Children; from the first he has held high rank in the Masonic order; after having served successively as Grand Senior Warden, as Dist. Depty. Grand Master, he became Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Can., 1890, and was subse-

quently chosen Grand 1st Principal of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Can.; is also Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Eng. in Can., having been apptd. to succeed Sir John A. Macdonald in that office on his death 1891; indeed, every honour at the disposal of his fellow-craftsmen has been accorded him; in Sept., 1902, in commemoration of the coronation of His Majesty King Edward, the Duke of Connaught (*q.v.*), then and now Grand Master, was pleased to confer the hon. rank of Past Grand Warden of Eng. upon several eminent personages, including the subject of this sketch; was presdt. of the Can. Copyright Assn., upon several occasions, and rendered important services in that regard; has also been V.-P. and presdt. of the Can. Associated Press and presdt. of the Toronto Press Club; is now hon. presdt. of the latter body; elected F.R.C.T., 1906; was previously present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, and was presented to those royal personages at St. James's Palace, July, 1902; apptd. by the Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform movement, 1911; is the author of the "History of the Degrees of the Cryptic Rite in Can.," etc. (1888); of the "History of the Knights Templar of Can. from the foundation of the Order to the present time" (1890); of "Freemasonry in Canada" (1899); of "Talks with Craftsmen" (1893), and of "Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto" (5 vols.); was also a contributor to the U. C. Coll. Memorial Volume, 1893, and has edited "The Diary of Mrs. John Graves Simcoe, wife of the first Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, 1792-6" (1911), a superb work; is now engaged on a complete history of Masonry in Can.; in 1888 the ambulance system in Toronto was unsatisfactory, and with a view of making it efficient, he imported from London, England, a modern ambulance, fully equipped, and presented it to the city; it marked a new era in this humane work; more recently he gave a collection of 20,000 rare Can. historical pictures to the Toronto Public Library, and has founded and given challenge cups for the promotion of cricket and hockey; but it is as chairman of the bd. of trustees of the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, that he will be most gratefully remembered; for many yrs. he has carried the chief burden of this important charitable institution, bringing to its needs not only much money of his own, but alding it with the full force of his powers as a financier and organizer; at Christmas, 1896, he asked for public subscriptions to the hospital through the *Telegram*, and in a few weeks $15,000 were subscribed and paid; at a cost of $30,000 he built and founded, in connection with the hospital, the Lakeside Home for Little Children, at Lighthouse Point, Toronto Island, with an accommodation for 150 patients and an entire hospital equipment; here, during the summer mths., the suffering little ones are won back to health and strength with the aid of the cool breezes which sweep across Lake Ont.; this gift has been amplified by further donations amounting to $40,000, a total of $85,000; since then, he has erected, equipped and presented to the hosp., at an additional cost of more than $100,000 (as a memorial of his late wife), a 5-storey nurses' brick residence, containing 150 rooms, which has been declared to be the most perfect building of its kind ever erected; in July, 1911, he presented to the Heather Club an extension to the pavilion for tubercul. children, in connection with the Lakeside Home; was elected a V.-P. of the Charities and Corrections Convention, 1911; an all-round amateur athlete, has been sometimes called "The Father of Amateur Hockey in Ontario"; was presdt. of the Ont. Hockey Assn., 1899-1905; sat for E. Toronto (H. C.), as an Ind. Con., pledged to oppose any govt. which would interfere with the Man. Sch. question and pledged to support the "Nat. Policy" and to vote for the general good of the country; according to Sir Chas. Tupper (*q.v.*), he was in all respects "a model member"; a Presb.; a devoted Imperialist. —*291 Sherbourne St., Toronto; National Club.*

"A born journalist."—*Canada.*

"Possesses a heart as big as that of an ox."—*H. Spectator.*

"The good angel of many of Toronto's charitable institutions."—*Hamilton Times.*

"No man need desire a more noble monument than these two buildings which would keep Mr. Robertson's memory green if all other achievements were forgotten."—*T. Globe.*

Robertson, John Sinclair, journalist.

E. s. J. Ross R. (*q.v.*); b. London, Eng., July 6, 1873; e. private tuition and Toronto Model Sch.; m., Jan., 1908, Jane Carlyle, d. W. J. Hendrick, counsellor-at-law, and formerly atty.-genl. of Ky., U.S.; now a writer of sporting news and comment in *The Evening Telegram*, and ed. of a special column in that paper headed, "Remarked on the Side."—*130 Walmer Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"Robertson, Madge" (see Watt, Mrs. M. R.).

Robertson, Thomas, merchant; manufacturer.

S. Thos. and Jessie (Rutherford) R.; b. Selkirkshire, Scot., Sept. 11, 1838; e. private schs.; m., 1867, Miss Elizabeth Nair, Toronto; came to Can., 1856; long in commercial life; presdt. R. Bros., Ltd., wholesale confectioners, and *Monetary Times* Publishing & Printing Co., Toronto; a mem. Toronto Bd. of Trade and Toronto St. Andrew's Soc.; a Lib., but opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*89 Elm Ave., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Robertson, William, banking profession.

B. Barrington, N.S., Dec. 3, 1838; e. there; m. d. John Harley, collr. of customs, Bridgewater, N.S. (d.); commenced business career as clk. in a hardware establishment, when 14 yrs. of age, but for 38 yrs. has been

in business for himself; now, and for some yrs., head of the firm Wm. R. & Son, hardware merchants, Halifax; a dir. Eastern Trust Co., N. S. Telephone Co., Joint Benevolent Co., and Halifax Sch. for the Blind; was presdt. of the Union Bank of Halifax, 1898-1911; since then has been a dir. Royal Bank of Can.; a Lib.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Robertson, William Edgar, physician.
S. Dr. David R., "Struan," Milton, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1900; M.D., 1901); m., May, 1906, Minnie M. V., d. Rev. Nathaniel Smith, Toronto; F.R.C.S. (Lond.), 1904; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), do.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), do.; L.R.C.P. (Lond.), do.; apptd. supdt. Presb. Hosp., Hing-Chow, China, 1906; Presb.—*Hing-Chow, Honan, China.*

Robertson, William Fleet, mining and metallurgical engineer
E. s. late W. W. R., Q.C., Montreal; a nephew late Hon. J. G. R., Provl. treas., P. Q.; b. Montreal, Dec. 18, 1859; e. high sch. there, Galt Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1880); m., Feb., 1895, Edith A. M., d. late Wm. Mercer, Montreal; Can. engr. and supt. Orford Copper Co., P. Quebec and N. Y.; Tamarac-Osceola Smelter, Mich.; Boston & Montana Smelter, Gt. Falls, Mont.; Cia Sotiel-Coronada, Spain; engr. Springhill Collieries, N.S.; consulting practice, N. Y.; Provl. mineralogist, B. C. since 1898; apptd. a mem. Geographic Bd. of Can., 1905; elected V.-P. Can. Mining Inst., 1907-9; favours Imp. Federation.—"*Braeside," 1721 Rockland Ave., Victoria, B.C.*

Robertson, William John, educationist.
S. John and Emma (Rudsdale) R.; father a Scotch-Can.; mother a native of Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Westmeath, Co. Renfrew, Ont., Sept. 12, 1846; e. Perth High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in metaph., ethics and civil polity, silver med. in math., 1st honours in hist., and Prince of Wales prize for highest standing, 1873), and Victoria Univ. (LL.B., 1883); m., 1887, Margt. K., y. d. John Junkin, St. Catharines, Ont.; for a time asst. to late Prof. Kingston, Meteorol. Bureau, Toronto; later, accepted his present position as chief math. master and teacher of hist., St. Catharines Coll. Inst.; for 7 yrs. was examr. in metaph., ethics, mod. hist., and pol. science, Toronto Univ.; was also an examr. for U. C. Coll. and McMaster Univ.; was Ont. representative on the comte. of the Dom. Educ. Assn. for securing and revising Can. manuscripts from a Dom. standpoint, 1892; first presdt. Can. Hist. Assn., 1895; also presdt. hist. sec., Ont. Educ. Assn.; founded Robertson prize in Can. constitutional hist., Toronto Univ.; formerly a senator Vict. Univ.; V.-P. Ont. Library Assn.; V.-P. Ont. Math. Assn.; and chairman St. Catharines Free Library Bd.; also V.-P. Y. M. C. A., Ont. and Quebec; presdt. Can. Club, St. Catharines; and presdt. local St. Andrew's Soc.; author "Sketch of Can. Banking and Currency since 1867"; "The Teacher's Relation to the State"; "A Comparison of the Political Institutions of Can. with those of Gt. Brit. and Irel. and with those of the U. S."; "The Growth of the Can. Constitution"; "The High School History of Eng. and Can."; "The Public School History of Eng. and Can" (now the authorized text-book in Ont.); and of numerous other works of a like nature and reputation; an Ind. Lib.; a Meth.; a mem. of the Meth. Bd. of Educ., and a del. to the Genl. Conf. of the Ch.; a believer in free trade as far as it can be obtained; the political ind. of Can.; unsectarian schs.; the development of a Can. sentiment and literature; and the moderation of party feeling.—*St. Catharines, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of Canada's foremost scholars."—*M. Gazette.*

"Few men are his equals in teaching."—*Dr. John Seath (q.v.).*

Robidoux, Hon. Joseph Emery, judge.
S. late Toussaint R., St. Philippe-de-Laprairie, P.Q.; b. there, Mch. 10, 1844; e. Montreal Coll., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1866; D.C.L., 1887); m., 1st, June, 1896, Sophie (a lady noted for her exquisite skill as a pianiste; d.), d. Jas. B. Sancer; 2ndly, June, 1879, Clara, sister of his first wife; advocate, 1866; K.C., 1879; *bâtonnier* Montreal bar, 1895; *bâtonnier-général,* P.Q., 1896; presdt. Can. Bar Assn., do.; for a long period prof. of civil law, McGill Univ.; one of the leaders of the bar; sat for Chateauguay (Local), Lib. interest, 1884-92, and again 1897-1900; held office, as Provl. secy., and afterwards as atty.-genl., in the Mercier Admn., and as Provl. secy. in the Marchand Admn.; since Oct. 8, 1900, has been a puisne judge, S.C., P.Q.; apptd. a mem. of the Council of Public Inst., 1900; elected V.-P. *Alliance Franc.,* 1902; decorated with the Legion of Honor of France, 1908; a mem. local comte., Quebec Tercent. celebration, do.; is an hon. mem. Auto Club of Can., do., Montreal Horse Show, V.-P. Montreal Jockey Club, and hon. presdt. Can. Hunt Club; a R. C.; "is proud of his nationality, but thinks that if French-Canadians ask tolerance from others they should also be tolerant; if they wish to be respected they must respect their neighbours; for his part, he is always filled with the greatest respect when passing a Prot. temple, and he would wish that all men, Prot. and Catholic alike, should have for one another equal good-will and tolerance."—*151 University St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Can. Auto Club; Club St. Denis, do.*

"A coming leader."—*O. Citizen.*

"One who by his personal character and dignity adorns the bench."—*M. Standard.*

"A cultured and polished speaker; a man of marked toleration in religious and national matters."—*M. Gazette.*

Robillard, Charles, journalist.
S. late Chas. and Heloise (McKercher) R., Lanoraie, P.Q.; b. there,

Mch. 13, 1865; e. Joliette Coll.; m., Feb., 1892, Corinne, d. Chas. Bergevin, Quebec; while a law student at Quebec, 1884, served as a reporter, under his cousin, the late Hon. J. I. Tarte, on *Le Canadien* and *L'Evènement;* accompanied Mr. Tarte to Montreal, 1891, when the latter transferred the place of publication of *Le Canadien* to that city; later, in 1893, after *Le Canadien* had ceased to exist, joined *La Presse,* first as municipal reporter, and afterwards as city ed.; in 1897, Mr. Tarte having acquired *La Patrie,* became, under him, mang. ed. of that influential French-Can. organ, and, since 1902, has been ed.-in-chief of the paper; he devotes his whole time and energies to journalism; R. C.—*360 Parc Lafontaine, Montreal; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, do.*

Robinette, Thomas Cowper, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; family came from Penn., 1781; s. late Josiah and Esther Jane R.; b. Cooksville, Ont., July 28, 1863; e. Strathroy Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1884; LL.B., 1887), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., 1st, June, 1899, Miss Edith May Lindsay, Pickering, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Oct., 1888, Jennie Blacklock, 2nd d. John Carruthers, depty. postmaster, Toronto; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1902; one of the leaders of the bar in criminal cases; unusually successful in such cases; a dir. Moral and Social Reform League, Toronto; elected presdt. New Can. Lacrosse Assn., 1904; do., Meth. Young Men's Assn., 1906; do., Univ. Lit. Soc., 1907; formerly a lieut. in Queen's Own Regt.; a pronounced Lib., and closely identified with the fortunes of the party; chairman Young Lib. Con., 1885; V.-P. Toronto Reform Assn., 1903; issued an address to the Young Libs., 1885 to 1896, 1908; unsuccessfully contested Toronto Centre (H. C.), g. e. 1904, and g. e. 1908 (vote: Bristol, 3,482; Robinette, 3,295), and N. York (do.), g. e. 1911; has lectured on "The Boy, the National Asset of Can."; a Freemason; a United Workman; a Forester, and an Oddfellow; Meth., and has acted at times as a lay preacher.—*18 Spadina Ave., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"As a pleader energetic, clear and painstaking."—*T. News.*

"Has a trained mind, is accessible to new ideas, and has unusual gifts for the exposition and enforcement of his opinions."—*T. Globe.*

Robins, Sampson Paul, retired educationist.

S. Rev. Paul R. (Bib. Chris.) and Ann (Vickery) R.; b. Faversham, Kent, Eng., Jan. 26, 1833; e. Peterborough, Ont., Colborne Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and physics, 1863; M.A., 1868; LL.D., hon., 1880); D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville Univ., 1900; m., 1st, 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hore, Camborne, Ont. (d. 1867); 2ndly, 1871, Miss Jane Dougall, Montreal; entd. teaching prof., Nov., 1848; taught in the Toronto Normal and Model Schs.; head master, Central Sch., Brantford, 1854-6; prof. of maths., McGill Normal Sch., Montreal, 1857-70; supdt. of Prot. Schs., Montreal, 1870-83; principal, McGill Normal Sch., 1883-1907; a mem. Dom. Hist. Comte. on Manuscripts, 1895; has been presdt. Assn. of Prot. Teachers, P.Q., and represented that body on the Council of Public Instruc.; presented with his portrait, by Harris (*q.v.*), by the graduates of McGill Normal Sch., 1907; is a senator, Wesl. Theol. Coll.; a Meth.—*94 St. Matthew St., Montreal.*

"A man of singularly sterling and noble character and of very warm affections."—*M. Witness.*

"A discriminating guide along the paths of knowledge, a wise and true friend and a noble example of unselfish rectitude."—*Miss Carrie M. Derick (q.v.).*

Robins, William, manufacturer.

Eng. origin; s. Rev. Matthew R., a dissenting minr., and Jane (Phillips) R.; b. Cornwall, Eng., Aug. 1, 1850; e. various schs. in Eng.; m., 1874, Miss Margt. Spencer Keighley (d. July, 1902); a schoolmate and friend of Sir Geo. Newnes; came to Can., 1871; office mangr., Noxon Manfg. Co., Ingersoll, Ont., 1873; inspr., mercantile agency of R. G. Dun & Co., 1874, and followed other employments; joined firm Hiram Walker & Sons, distillers, Walkerville, Ont., 1888 (incorporated, 1890), of which he has since become secy. and a dir.; is also V.-P. of the Oil Exportation Co. of Can., owning oil lands and operating oil wells in the Island of Trinidad, West Indies; V.-P., Can. Trinidad Assn., and presdt., Iron-Ox Remedy Co.; also interested in the Ont. Natural Gas Co. and the Can. Whisky Exporting Co.; a mem., Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a ready speaker and writer; author, "The Truth about the Transvaal" (1900); very courageous in the expression of his views; advocates the discontinuance of the dual language system in Can. official life; thinks that no self-respecting Can. should accept any portion of Mr. Andrew Carnegie's largesse, until certain portions of that gentleman's work, "Triumphant Democracy," are withdrawn; a Can., a protectionist and an ardent Imperialist.—*Walkerville, Ont.*

Robinson, Rev. A. T. (Bapt.).

Bro. J. M. R. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Co. Wellington, Ont.; a Bapt. clergyman; latterly labouring in the N.W.T., Man., and B.C.; founder of the Indus. Guild of the Great Commn., an attempt to mobilize a new indus. corps in the army of world evangelization, which has been adopted by the Bapt. Conf. of Man. and the N.-W.T., 1903; author "The New Crusade."—*Summerland, B.C.*

Robinson, Albert H., artist.

S. W. W. R., Hamilton, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 2, 1882; e. there; studied painting at Paris, France; won Julian prize, Paris Acad., 1905, and *Expn. des Beaux Arts,* 1906; since then has been painting and exhibiting in Can. and U.S.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Robinson, Alexander, educationist.

S. Jas. and Jane (Magee) R., natives North of Irel.; b. St. John, N.B., Feb. 24, 1863; e. Sussex public sch., Fredericton Normal Sch. (Lorne silver med.), Pictou Acad., and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours in classics, and the Gov.-Genl's gold med., 1886; LL.D., hon., 1908); m., Mch., 1892, Emma, d. J. M. Hay, Amherst, N.S.; principal Superior Sch., Campbellton, N.S., 1886-1890; do. public schs., Vancouver, B.C., 1890-1; principal high sch., do., 1891; since 1893, supdt. of educ., B.C.; elected presdt. Dom. Educ. Assn., 1907; a mem. Royal Inst. for the Adv. of Learning, B.C., 1906; a gov. McGill Univ. Coll. of B.C., 1910; has lectured on Capt. Vancouver, the navigator and discoverer, and other subjects; a Presb.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Robinson, Andrew Rose, physician.

Joint Eng. and Scottish parentage; b. Claude, Ont., July 31, 1845; e. Brampton high sch. and Toronto Univ. (M. B., with honours, 1869); m., 1878, Miss Marie Kress, Vienna, Austria; L.R.C.P. and S., Edin., 1870; further studies at London, Paris and Vienna; spent 18 mths. in latter city; took up permanent residence in N. Y., where he has since attained an eminent position, especially as a path.; formerly prof. histol. and path., anat., Women's Med. Coll. of the N. Y. Infirmary; now prof. of dermat., N.Y. Polyclinic, attend. physician, Memorial Hosp. (Cancer Hosp.), mem. N. Y. Dermat. Soc. of the Am. Dermat. Assn., foreign Corr. Mem. Soc. Française de Dermat. et de Syphil.; elected presdt. sec. of dermat. and syphil., 9th Intern. Med. Congress, Washington, 1887; author of numerous papers on dermat., of "A Manual of Dermat." (N.Y., 1886) and "The Treatment of Cutaneous Cancers" (do., 1904); an original investigator; devotes himself entirely to science and has no time for politics; is, however, of opinion that the U. S. and Can. should be politically united; brought up a Presb., but respects all religions that teach morality and "to do unto others as you would that they should do unto you."—*159 W. 49th St., New York City.*

"A sound pathologist; his work will take its place permanently among standard works."—*Brit. Med. Journ.*

Robinson, Major General Charles Walker, H. M.'s regular mil. forces; retired.

U. E. L. descent; 4th and y. s. late Chief Justice Sir J. B. R., Bart., C.B., generally regarded in his lifetime as the most eminent subject of the Crown in Upper Can.; b. Beverley House, Toronto, Apl. 3, 1836; e. U. C. Coll. and Univ. Trin. Coll., Toronto (D.C.L., hon., 1879); m., 1884, Margt. Frances, e. d. Genl. Sir Archd. Alison, G.C.B.; entd. the army as a 2nd lieut. in the P. C. O. Rifle Brigade (comn. granted to him by the Prince Consort, as a mark of acknowledgment of Can.'s generous contributions to the Patriotic Fund during the Crimean War), 1857; remained with this corps till 1885; served with the 2nd Batt. during the Indian Mutiny (med.) and throughout the second phase of the Ashanti War, from Dec. 12, 1873, as brigade-major to the European Brigade, including the battle of Amoaful, battle of Ordahsu and capture of Coomassie (despatches; bt. of major; med. with clasp); served in the Zulu War, 1879, and was present in the engagement at Ulundi (despatches; bt. of lt.-col.; med. with clasp); became a full col. and went on half pay, 1880; was for a time mil. instructor, Sandhurst, then asst. adjt.-genl., Aldershot, and brig.-major there; was asst. mil. secy., Horse Gds., 1890-2; commander of the forces, Mauritius (with rank of maj.-genl.), 1892-95; lt.-gov. and secy. Chelsea Hosp., 1895-98; C.B., 1887; awarded a distinguished service pension, 1896; retired, 1898; long a councillor, Royal Col. Inst., London, Eng.; elected presdt., local branch, Old Boys' Assn., U. C. Coll., 1910; in addition to numerous mag. articles is the author of "Observations on the Battle of Sedan"; a translation of a book by the Duke of Wurtemberg on the system of attack of the Prussian infy. in the campaign of 1870-71"; "Strategy of the Peninsular War"; "Life of Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bt."; "Wellington's Campaigns, 1808-15," and "Canada and Canadian Defence"; Ang.—*Beverley House, Eaton Rise, Ealing, London, Eng.; Army and Navy Club, do.*

"Zealous, courteous, capable and deserving."—*Army & Navy Gazette.*

Speaking of his "Wellington's Campaigns," the *Broad Arrow* says (1905): "Well and carefully thought out, sound in its maxims and its criticisms, this book is, without exception, the best introduction to the study of the Peninsular War, and almost the best introduction to military history that we have ever come across in the English tongue."

Robinson, Christopher Blackett, editor and publisher.

S. Chas. and Annie (Gunn) R.; b. Thorah, Ont., Nov. 2, 1837; e. there; m., 1st, Miss Mary Burnside (d. 1875); 2ndly, Frances, d. late Wm. Cameron, London, Ont.; commenced his career as ed. Beaverton *Post*, 1857; removing to Lindsay, he continued the publication of his paper in that town; later, he disposed of the *Post* and removed to Toronto, where he began the publication of *The Can. Presbyterian*, a journal of wide influence, which became amalgamated with the *Westminster*, 1897, under a co. of which he was presdt.—the outcome being a weekly religious paper unique in Can. journalism, presenting all the strong points of a weekly newspaper and a monthly mag.; in addition, he was ed. and publisher for many yrs. of *The Week*, a high class literary journal; he also published *The Dom. Oddfellow, Early Days, Golden Hours for the Young, The Rural Canadian, Sabbath School Presbyterian, The Can. Law Journal*, etc.; while at Toronto, founded *The Dom. Presbyterian*, which he continued up till 1911, at Ottawa,

to which city he removed, 1900; a Presb. and has served as a commr. to the Genl. Assembly.—*323 Frank St., Ottawa.*

"A man of enterprise and public spirit, as well as of the highest probity."—*Late Dr. Goldwin Smith.*

"A man who deserves to be held in the highest esteem by the Presb. Ch. for his splendid service to the church on the press."—*L. Advertiser.*

Robinson, Hon. Clifford William, lawyer; statesman.

Eng. origin; s. Wm. J. and Margt. (Trenholm) R.; b. Moncton, N.B., Sept. 1, 1866; e. public schs., Mt. Allison Acad., and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1886); m., Oct., 1890, Miss Annie M. Hinson, Boringdon, Eng.; barrister, 1893; successfully practised his prof. at Moncton; ald. there, 1895-6; mayor of Moncton, 1897; a mem. Municipal Council, Co. Westmoreland; a mem. Bd. of Regents, Mt. Allison Univ.; elected presdt., Moncton Bd. of Trade, 1910; re-elected do., 1911; a dir. Record Foundry & Machine Co.; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland (H. C.), g. e. 1896 (defeated by 15 votes); has sat for same Co. (Local) since June, 1897; Speaker of the Assembly, 1901-7; a mem. of the Govt., without portfolio, 1907; Provl. secy. the same year; Premier of N. B., 1907-8; since then has been leader of the Oppn., do.; presented with a chest of silver by his Legislative colleagues, as a mark of respect and esteem, June, 1910; a Meth.—*Moncton, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A man of ability and competency."—*M. Star.*

"A man of excellent judgment."—St. *John Telegraph.*

Robinson, George R., bandmaster.

B. Weedon, Northamptonshire, Eng., June 10, 1840; e. Duke of York's Sch., from where he joined the band of the 1st Batt., P. C. O. Rifle Brigade; studied, for 2 yrs., at Kneller Hall Music Sch., London; came to Can., with his regt., 1862; m. do., Miss Catherine Pryke; left army, 1866; has been bandmaster 13th Regt. since Nov. 1, 1869; W.O., 1900; under his leadership this band has attained a position for efficiency second to none in Can., and has played in all parts of Ont., in several places in Quebec, and in many places in the U. S.; elected presdt. Ont. Bandmasters' Assn., 1906. —*Hamilton, Ont.*

"A leader of great tact and courtesy."—*S. N.*

Robinson, Hiram, manufacturer.

B. Hawkesbury, Ont., 1831; e. there; m., Oct., 1855, Clarissa Jane, d. late Wm. Smith, Waterbury, Vt.; for a lengthened period connected with the firm of Hamilton Bros., lumber manfrs.; since 1888 has been presdt. Hawkesbury Lumber Co.; is also presdt. Upper Ottawa Improvement Co., and a dir. Ottawa and Hull Power Co., and King's Park Realty Co.; a sch. trustee, Ottawa, 1867-94, for 20 yrs. of the time chairman of the Bd.; (presented with a testimonial by the Bd., Oct., 1905); long mayor of Hawkesbury; also chairman Bd. of Health there; presdt. Dom. Forestry Assn., 1904-5; a promoter Consumers Electric Co., 1901, and of Ottawa and Montreal Power Transmission Co., 1910; a dir. local branch Ottawa Genl. Trusts Corpn.; a Con.; a Presb.—*150 MacLaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Colonial Club, London. Eng.*

Robinson, James, manufacturer.

S. late Thos. and Elizabeth (Seanor) R., Montreal; b. there, May 1, 1856; e. there; m., 1887, Miss Alice M. Robinson; early business connection with Ames-Holden Co.; in business for himself as a boot and shoe manfr. since 1885; organized the Maple Leaf Rubber Co., Port Dalhousie, Ont., of which he is presdt.; is also presdt. Durham Rubber Co., Bowmanville, Ont., Genl. Explosives Co., N.J., the Dom. Gold Mines, Ltd., the Minudie Coal Co., Ltd., Amherst, N.S.; is a dir. Caledonia Springs Co., Montreal Trust & Deposit Co., Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., and Sprague's Mer. Agency; V.-P. Laurentian Sanitarium; was prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907, and is a life gov., Montreal Genl. Hosp., and a liberal contributor to its funds; elected presdt. Commercial Travellers' Benefit Soc., 1907, and of Porcupine Syndicate, Ltd., 1910; now and for some yrs. an ald. of Montreal; has travelled extensively; a Con.; has declined nomination to Parlt.—*626 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Club St. Denis, do.*

"An able and upright business man."—*M. Gazette.*

Robinson, Hon. John Alexander, journalist; legislator.

Y. s. late Rev. Edward J. R., Weston-super-Mare, Eng.; b. Glasgow, Scot., June 29, 1862; e. New Kingswood Sch., Bath, and Manchester Grammar Sch.; m., 1883, Flora, d. Joseph H. Taylor, Carbonear, Nfd.; principal Carbonear Grammar Sch., 1883-92; Col. Secy. (Nfd.), 1897; 1900; leader, Leg. Council, session of 1898; Ind. Con., elected for Bonavista, 1897; returned without opposition for Trinity dist., 1898-1900; established and ed. Nfd. *Daily* and *Weekly News*, 1894-7; since 1901 has been ed. Nfd. *Free Press* and *Daily News*; J.P. and N.P. for Nfd.; hon. secy. St. John's Bd. of Health; dir. St. John's Masonic Ins. Assn.; mangr. for Nfd. of Imp. Life Assur. Co. of Can.; Past Master, St. John's Lodge, A. F. and A. M.; Meth. —*14 Cathedral St., St. John's, Nfd.; City Club; Masonic Club, do.*

Robinson, Sir John Beverley, Bart.; business man.

E. s. late Hon. J. B. R., formerly Presdt. Extve. Council in Can., and Lt.-Govr. of Ont., 1880-7, and Mary Jane, d. Hon. C. A. Hagerman, a Judge of the Queen's Bench, U. C.; b. Toronto, June 2, 1848; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, Sept., 1873, Margt. (d. Feb., 1875), d.

late Jas. McDonell, Toronto; 2ndly, Oct., 1892, Eleanor, d. C. H. Cook, M. D.; formerly an offr. Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; succeeded his cousin, in the baronetcy, 1901; engd. in business in the U. S.—*Glenwood, Edgewater, N.J.*

Robinson, Rev. John Cooper (Ang.), missionary.

S. Aaron R., Ottawa; b. Fairfield, Ont., July 7, 1859; e. public schs., Dufferin Coll., London, Ont., Toronto Univ., and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1886; m., May, 1888, Bessie, 2nd d. E. Poynton, Nottingham, Eng.; o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; was sent to Japan by the Alumni Wycliffe Coll. as the first foreign missy. from the Ch. of Eng. in Can., Sept., 1888; laboured there up to 1902, when he returned to Can., owing to his wife's health; held office of asst. secy. Missy. Soc., Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1902-6; returned to Japan, 1906.—*Hiroshima, Japan.*

"Doing splendid service."—*Late Archbishop Sweatman.*

Robinson, John Moore, journalist; public man.

Irish origin; s. Capt. Wm. and Maria (Moore) R.; b. Hustonville, Ont., Dec. 30, 1855; e. Union Sch., Lockport, N.Y., and St. Catharines Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1882, Lily Catharine, d. Robt. Lipsett, Meadow Lea, Man., after whose ancestors Leipsic in Germany was named; taught sch. 4 yrs. in his native county; went to Man., 1879, where he taught sch. for 3 yrs. in Woodlands; entd. journalism, 1882, purchasing the Portage la Prairie *Tribune,* which a year later he amalgamated with the opposition paper, the *Marquette Rev.;* later ed. and published the *Brandon Times* for 11 yrs.; clk. Municipality of Woodlands; secy. Portage la Prairie Town and Co. Lib.-Con. Assn.; Grand Master Orange Assn. same year, 1886; twice re-elected; presented with silver service on retirement; mem. Man. Bd. of Educ., 1886, till dissolution; engaged in mining operations in B. C., 1898; later, widely known as the founder of 3 of the most unique and delightful communities in Can., viz., Peachland, Summerland, and East Summerland, B.C.; was the first to bring prominently before the outside world the beautiful climate of the Okanagan Valley, and the first to clearly demonstrate on a large scale the marvellous possibilities of peach land fruit-growing under irrigation in that dry belt of B. C.; called the "Cecil Rhodes of the Okanagan Valley"; sat for Woodlands (Local), 1886-88; a Lib.-Con.; a firm believer in protection; in the high destiny of Can.; in loyalty to the Brit. Crown, and preferential trade within the Empire; visited Eng. in the interests of the Okanagan Valley, Nov., 1910; a Bapt.—*Summerland, B.C.*

Robinson, Major John Morris, stockbroker.

S. late J. M. and — (Scovil) R., St. John, N.B.; b. there; e. local schs. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., May, 1903, Ethel, d. Rev. Dr. Lindsay Parker, Brooklyn, N.Y.; entd. firm J. M. R. & Sons as a partner, 1903; mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1909; opened an office in Montreal, 1911, under the direction of his bro., H. B. R., who was elected a mem. of the Montreal Stock Exchange in that year; is a dir. Rhodes, Curry & Co., N. B. Telephone Co., and N.S. Car Works, Ltd.; entd. 3rd N. B. Regt. Can. Arty. as 2nd lieut., 1898; promoted lieut., 1900; capt., 1903; major, 1906; Corps Reserve, 1908; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

Robinson, John R., journalist.

B. Orangeville, Ont., about 1865; e. there; m. d. Rev. Jas. M. Simpson (Meth.), Islington, Ont.; learned the printing business in the office of the Guelph *Mercury*; went to Toronto, 1885; became a reporter on the *Evening Telegram,* and ultimately succeeded to the chief editorship, on the retirement of the late A. F. Pirie, Jan., 1888; was present in Eng. during the first election campaign, 1910, and while there acted as correspondent for several Can. journals; has declined offers of advancement in his prof. from the West upon several occasions.—*63 Wellesley St., Toronto.*

"A master of pyrotechnics."—*Can. Courier.*

"The finest editor on the continent."—*Last West.*

"A man of epigrams, who exhibits industry, clear-cut views, unflinching courage and the wisdom of the born journalist."—*S. N.*

Robinson, Rev. Joseph Millen (Presb.).

B. N.B.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1873) and Presb. Coll., Halifax; graduated, 1883; D.D.; o., 1883; successively pastor St. Andrews Ch., Springhill, N.S.; St. John's Ch., Moncton, N.B.; St. Andrew's Ch., Rossland, B. C.; since 1902 has been pastor 2nd Presb. Ch., Dubuque, Ia.; is also dir. German Theol. Sch. and trustee of Lenox Coll.—*Dubuque, Ia.*

"A noted preacher, whose sympathy is given to every good work."—*Can. Am.*

Robinson, Miss Margaret, actress.

B. Pleasant Valley, Ont.; spent early life in Minneapolis, Minn.; at the age of 18 joined Augustus Daly's Co. in N. Y.; since then has played leading parts under the management of Charles Frohman, Mrs. Fiske, W. H. Crane, Sol. Smith Russell, Reeves-Smith, and others, and has acted in most of the New York theatres, and in all the principal towns of the U. S. and Can.; distinguished herself very highly as Mrs. Parbury, in Haddon Chambers' comedy, "The Tyranny of Tears"; considered one of the stage beauties of the period.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

Robinson, Rev. Rawlings Alfred (Ang.).

S. Augustus R. M.D., Annapolis Royal, N.S.; U. E. L. stock on mother's side; b. Annapolis Royal, N.S., Feb. 21, 1869; e. Annapolis Co. Acad., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, and Toronto Univ.;

m., 1906, Mary Eleanor, d. Fredk. Barlow, Yorkshire, Eng.; o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; successively incumbent Fergus, curate St. Peter's Ch., Toronto, and rector Fergus, all in Ont.; missy. work Olds and Coleman, Calgary; since 1909 has been rector of Lacombe, and hon. canon pro-cath., Calgary; mem. and secy.-treas. 1st Public Sch. Bd., Coleman, Alta.; R.D., Macleod, 1905-6; mem. extve. comte., diocese of Calgary, since 1907; much interested in missy. work and charity; built chs. at Fergus, Olds and Coleman; an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; in service Bank of N. S. 6 yrs. —*Lacombe, Alta.*

Robinson, Rev. Thomas Rutherford (Presb.).
B. Port Dalhousie, Ont., Sept. 20, 1867; e. Coll. Inst., St. Catharines, Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics and 1st class honours in phil., 1895; Ph.D., 1906), and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1899; m., 1899, Miss Elizabeth Tremaine, Port Dalhousie (d. Feb., 1909); o., 1899; pastor St. David's, Ont., 1899-1900; lect. in apol., Knox Coll. (of which he is a senator); pastor, St. Mark's, Toronto, 1901-7; since then has been an asso. prof. in phil., Toronto Univ.; has contributed papers to the *Am. Journ. of Psych.*, *The Westminster* and other Revs.—*52 Wells St., Toronto.*
"Sincere, lucid, convincing."—*T. Globe.*

Robinson, Capt. William, merchant and capitalist.
S. Wm. R., a native of the North of Irel., and Jane A. (Paton) R.; b. nr. Montreal, Dec. 22, 1849; e. there and Fergus Grammar Sch.; m., 1886, Miss Kate A. Easton; early yrs. devoted to ry. construction work; secured and successfully carried out several important ry. and other undertakings in the west; began the building of steamboats on Lake Winnipeg, 1878; consolidated the several steamboat Cos. plying on the Red River and Lake Winnipeg and to the city of Winnipeg, the Northwest Nav. Co., of which he became mangr. and subsequently presdt., 1881; consolidated all the fishing Cos. doing business on Lake Winnipeg under the name of the Dom. Fish Co., of which he is also presdt., 1898; one of the founders and most enterprising citizens of the town of Selkirk, where he owns and operates extensive sawmills and conducts a general mercantile business; rated as a "millionaire"; advocated the opening of deep-water navigation between Lake Winnipeg and the city of Winnipeg, 1893; chief promoter Selkirk Transportation and Cold Storage Co., 1896; a councillor Can. Reading Camp Assn.; a dir. Crown Life Ins. Co., Northern Mortgage Co., Northern Trusts Co., and Gt. West Permt. Loan & Savings Co., and V.-P. Northern Crown Bank; presdt. Can. Nat. Fire Ins. Co.; a Freemason; a Meth.—*Selkirk; Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club.*
"A level-headed, enterprising and patriotic Canadian."—*Man. Free Press.*

Robinson, William F., bandmaster.
S. Geo. R. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Hamilton, Ont.; joined band of 13th Regt., when a boy; m.; taught vocal music, Havergal Coll., St. Margaret's Coll. and Toronto Coll. of Music; led Univ. of Toronto Ladies' Glee Club, 1898-9; conducted Hamilton Opera Co., in producing "The Mandarin," 1899; dir. "Kilties Band," an ind. organization, for several seasons, including tours in the U. S. and United Kingdom; played before King Edward and the Prince of Wales (now King George V.) at Balmoral, Sept., 1904, on which occasion was decorated by the King with the Victorian order; presented with a gold med. by the Can. Assn., Rochester, N.Y., same year; apptd. choirmaster, St. Thomas (Ang.) Ch., Hamilton, 1906.—*Hamilton, Ont.*
"A skilful and clever conductor."—*Can. Home Journal.*

Robinson, William John, physician.
Graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1883; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont.; some time a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, Ont., and med. health offr., Guelph, Ont.; has been med. supdt., London Asylum for the Insane since Jan. 1, 1908.—*London, Ont.*

Roblin, Hon. Rodmond Palen, statesman.
German descent; s. Jas. P. and Deborah R.; b. Sophiasburgh, Ont., Feb. 15, 1853; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; m., Sept., 1875, Miss Adelaide Demill; went to Man., 1880, and settled at Carman, where he farmed extensively; now engd. as a grain merchant in Winnipeg; promoter Northern Elevator Co., 1893, N.-W. Publishing Co., 1894, Dom. Elevator Co., 1897, and Man. Ranching & Grain Growing Co., 1903; reeve, Co. Dufferin, 5 terms; warden, do., 2 terms; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested N. Dufferin (Local), g. e. 1886; since 1888 has sat for Dufferin (do.); since 1900 has been Premier, Minr. of Agricul. and Land Commr., Man.; a dir. Northern Crown Bank; attended coronation of King Edward, 1902, and was presented to King George and Queen Mary, St. James's Palace, July 10, 1902; attended coronation of do. do. do., and dined with His Majesty, 1911; a mem. Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; "is in full sympathy with the movement looking toward the abolition of the bar"; opposed to Taft-Fielding Reciprocity Agreement, 1911; a Meth.—*211 Garry St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

Roblin, Rev. Stephen Herbert (Univ.).
U. E. L. descent; s. Joseph Ryerson and Rachel Louise (Reynolds) R.; b. Picton, Ont., Oct. 4, 1858; e. Ont. public schs. and St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, N.Y. (D.D., 1897); m., July, 1882, Miss Lillian Isabella Lynes, Auburn, N.Y. (d. Aug. 1892); o. 1881; filled pastorates at Genoa and Victor, N.Y., and Bay City, N.Y.; succeeded late Dr. Miner as pastor 1st Univ. Ch., Boston, the foremost Univ. Ch. there, 1892; a trustee of Tufts Coll.; chairman Bd. of Inquiry and Research, Metaphysical

Club, Boston, Mass.; apptd. chaplain, with comn. of capt., Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co. of Boston, 1897; a mem. comte. of One Hundred; a K.T.; a 32 deg. Freemason; Illustrious Grand Primate, Mass.; chaplain Can. Club, and of Minute Men's Chap. Daughters of Am. Revolution; has contributed to many periodicals, and was at one time ed. of a daily journal.—*48 Manchester Rd., Brookline, Mass.; Art Club; Monday Club; Social Union; Universalist Club, do.; summer residence: Picton, Ont.*

Robson, Andrew, actor.

B. and e. Hamilton Ont.; entd. on a theatrical career, 1890; has since become a leading romantic actor; on Chas. Coghlan's death, played the stellar role in "The Royal Box," a piece written by Mr. Coghlan; also starred in "Richard Carvel" and "The Duchess of Devonshire."—*Care The Dramatic Mirror, New York.*

Robson, Rev. Ebenezer (Meth.).

Scottish ancestry; s. John and Euphemia (Thompson) R., Perth, Ont.; bro. late Hon. John R., Prime Minister, B.C.; b. Perth, Ont., Jan. 17, 1835; e. public and high schs., Sarnia, Ont., and Victoria Coll., Cobourg; D.D., Columbian Coll., B.C., 1902; m., Aug., 1859, Ellen Mary, d. late Rev. Azarah Hall, Genesee Conf.; o., 1858; sent as the pioneer of a band of 4 missionaries from Can. to B.C., of which band he is now the sole survivor; chairman, Vict. Dist., 1885-7; presdt., newly-organized B.C. Conf., 1887-9; mem., Genl. Bd. of Missions, 1890-4; presdt., Min. Assns., Victoria and Vancouver; mem. 20th Century Fund Meth. Ch., 1898; apptd. a councillor, Univ. of B.C., 1890; principal, Coqualeetza Indus. Inst., 1895; a dir., Columbian Coll. since 1892; a mem., Meth. Hist. Soc. of Can.; since the above was written, a Robson Memorial Ch. has been erected in his honour in Vancouver; a frequent contributor to the secular and religious press; author of "How Methodism came to B.C." (1905); believes in a Nat. Sch. system, total abstinence and prohibition, nat. and municipal ownership of public utilities; a Lib.; a lifelong friend of the late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie.—*201 9th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.*

"May safely be termed the church planter of B.C."—*V. World.*

Robson, Hon. Hugh Amos, judge.

B. Barrow-in-Furness, Eng., Sept. 9, 1871; e. there; m., 1897, Miss F. Laidlaw; barrister (N. W. T.), 1892; later, called to Man. bar; a mem. of the law firm of Aikins, R. & Coyne, Winnipeg; K.C., 1909; was Deputy. Atty.-Genl., N.W.T., under Mr. Haultain (*q.v.*); apptd. a judge of the Ct. of King's Bench, Man., June 23, 1910; Lib.; Presb.—*82 Balmoral Place, Winnipeg.*

Robson, Mrs. May (see Brown, Mrs. May).

Robson, William T., Can. railway service.

E. s. W. M. R., merchant, Lindsay, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 10, 1870; e. Lindsay Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1904, Ella Rosevear, d. Lt.-Col. R. H. Sylvester, Lindsay, Ont.; very active in Y.M.C.A. and ch. work (Meth.) while at home; represented in N. Y., while living there, many leading Can. newspapers and was regarded as an authority on Can. subjects; founded the Can. Club, N.Y., of which he was elected the first presdt., 1903; has a reputation all over Can. as a writer and lecturer on national topics; apptd. advertising agent of the Can. Pac. Ry. system, Mch., 1905; Meth.—*479 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"The right man in the right place."—*S. N.*

Roche, Francis James, lawyer.

Third s. John R. R., M.A., Baltimore, Md., and Sarah Danford (Bryan) R., Whitby, Ont.; b. Whitby, Oct. 10, 1865; e. Toronto Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in nat. science, 1886; M.A., 1887); m. Lena, 2nd d. late Hon. Theodore Bruère, State Senator, St. Charles, Mo.; barrister, 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; has acted as Crown Prosecutor; sch. trustee, Toronto, 1902-3; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested W. Ontario (H. C.), g. e. 1900, and N. York (H. C.), g. e. 1904; lieut. 34th Regt., 1884; capt., 1888; retired from regt., retaining rank, 1893; paymaster and hon. major Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, 1905; retired, Feb., 1910; favours the Swiss system of military training for Can. and the cultivation of a distinctive nat. sentiment; formerly presdt. United Irish League; resigned, Oct., 1910; Ang.—*280 Huron St., Toronto; Can. Military Institute.*

Roche, Rev. Joseph T. (R. C.).

B. P. E. I., Jan. 3, 1865; o. 1892 (Baltimore); formerly Chancellor of the Lincoln Diocese and rector of the Cath.; now pastor St. Mary's Ch., Nebraska City; was ed. *The New World*; LL.D.; V.-P. and one of the founders of the Cath. Ch. Extension Soc.; author of 7 vols, "The Business Side of Religion," "The Ought-to-Be's," "Obligation of Hearing Mass," "Our Lady of Guadaloupe," "Mouth of St. Joseph," "Belief and Unbelief," etc.—*Nebraska City, Neb.*

Roche, Rev. Nicholas (R. C.), educationist.

S. late Wm. R., Toronto; b. Wexford, Irel., 1870; e. St. Michael's Coll.; a mem. of the order of St. Basil; sometime presdt. St. Thomas's Coll., Houston, Texas; presdt. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, 1906-10; head of St. Thomas' Coll., Chatham, N.B., 1910-11; since then has been provincial of the Basilian Order in Canada.—*St. Joseph St., Toronto.*

"Has won a reputation as a preacher."—*T. News.*

Roche, Hon. William, merchant; legislator.

Irish origin; s. late Wm. and Susan M. R.; uncle, Chas. R., represented Shelburne, N. S. Assembly, 1830-35; grandparents came from N. Y. to N. S., 1783; b. Halifax, N.S., 1842; e. Halifax, Dalhousie and Free Ch.

Academies; long in commercial life; has been chairman of the Sch. Bd.; is V.-P. Union Bank of Halifax and presdt. Halifax Fire Ins. Co.; a Lib., and now regarded as one of the "Old Guard" in N. S.; sat for Halifax (Local), 1886-97; sometime a mem. of the local extve.; sat for Halifax (H. C.), 1900-8; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, Jan., 1910; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Roche, William James, physician; legislator.

Irish origin; s. W. E. R., a native of Wexford; b. Clandeboye, Ont., Nov. 30, 1859; e. public sch., London High Sch., Trin. Univ. and Western Univ. (M.D., C.M., with 1st class honours, 1883); the first to graduate in med. at that univ.; m., July, 1883, Annie E., d. late Wm. Cook, Toronto; moved to Minnedosa, 1883; successfully practises his prof. there; territorial representative, Man. Med. Council; formerly Grand Master, I. O. O. F., for Man.; Grand Representative to Sov. Grand Lodge, meeting at Chattanooga, Tenn., and Atlantic City, N.J.; a Con., and has sat for Marquette (H. C.) since g. e. 1896; elected Con. whip for the West, 1901; since re-elected; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P. C. and accepted office as Secy. of State of Can., Oct. 10, 1911; Ang.—*Minnedosa, Man.*

"One of the finest types of men in public life, capable, courteous and respected everywhere."—*M. Gazette.*

"A splendid representative man. Always at his post, and always working; in debate is able and convincing."—*M. & E.*

Rochester, Rev. William M. (Presb.).

S. late Geo. R., Burnstown and Ottawa, Ont.; b. Burnstown, June 5, 1863; e. local schs., Ottawa Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in classics, 1887), and Montreal Presb. Coll. (grad., 1890); o. 1891; missy. pastor, Prince Albert, Sask., 1891-6; pastor, Cowan Ave. Ch., Toronto, 1896-8; do., Kenora, Ont., 1898-1906; secy., western div., Lord's Day Alliance, 1906-10; since then has been genl. secy. for Can., do.—*608-610, 12 Richmond St. E., Toronto.*

"An exceptionally attractive personality, strong public gifts, above average administrative ability, combined with aggressive courage and good judgment."—*Lord's Day Advocate.*

Roddick, Lt.-Col. Thomas George, physican.

S. late John Irvine R., a native of Dumfriesshire, Scot., who was principal of the Govt. Sch., Harbour Grace, Nfd., for many yrs., and Emma Jane (Martin) R.; b. Harbour Grace, July 31, 1846; e. there, Truro Model and Normal Schs., N.S., and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., with Holmes gold med., 1868); LL.D. (hon.), Edinburgh Univ., 1898; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1903; D.Sc. (do.), Oxford Univ., 1904; m., 1st., 1880, Marion (d. 1890), d. late Wm. McKinnon, Pointe Claire, P.Q.; 2ndly, Sept., 1906, Amy, o. d. late J. J. Redpath, Manor House, Chiselhurst, Eng.; was asst. house surg. and house surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp. until apptd. attending surg. there, 1874, when he entd. genl. practice; is a V.-P. Can. Red Cross Soc. and Montreal branch Brit. Med. Assn.; hon. V.-P., Victorian Order of Nurses; presdt. Alexandra Hosp. for Contagious Diseases; V.-P. Montreal Tubercul. Assn.; hon. presdt. Montreal Nfd. Soc.; a dir. Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co.; consulting surg. to Royal Victoria Hosp.; apptd. a mem. Royal Tubercul. Comn., 1909; is a gov. McGill Univ.; presdt. Brit. Med. Assn. (being the 1st colonist to hold the office), 1896-8; has also been presdt. Med.-Chir. Soc. of Montreal and Can. Med. Assn.; F.R.C.S. (hon.), London, 1900; lect. in hygiene, McGill Univ., 1872-4; demon. in anatomy, do., 1874-5; prof. of clinical surg., do., 1875-90; prof. of surg., do., 1890-1907; dean of the Med. Faculty, 1901-8; apptd. asst. surg. to G. T. Rifle Brigade, 1868; subsequently commanded the Univ. Co. of the Prince of Wales Rifles and was apptd. surg. to that regt., 1885; attained the rank of lt.-col., 1900; now R.O.; during the N.W. Rebellion, 1885, organized the hosps. and med. service for the expeditionary force and was in charge of the med. service in the field, holding rank of depty. surg.-genl. of mil. (med.); also served in Fenian Raid, 1870 (genl. service med. and clasp); a Con.; sat for Montreal West (H.C.), 1896-1904; a Presb.—*705 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; University Club; St. James's Club, do.*

"Hardly without an equal in Canada."—*Late Dr. Church.*

"A man full of courage, manliness and generosity."—*M. Star.*

"One of the most eminent surgeons on this continent."—*M. Herald.*

Rodger, James, merchant (retired).

S. late David R., formerly teacher of maths., Montreal High Sch.; m. Miss Brady; was for many yrs. mang. dir. Gault Bros., Ltd. (wholesale drygoods), Montreal; retired to devote himself wholly to philanthropic and Christian work, 1909; became attached to the Laymen's Missy. Movement in connection with the Can. Presb. Ch., and is an active worker in that interest; visited the Chinese mission centres, 1907; a Presb.—*4151 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Club, do.*

Roebuck, Arthur Wentworth, journalist.

2nd s. Hy. S. R. and Lydia R., d. late Jas. Macklem, Chippewa, Ont.; a grand-nephew late Rt. Hon. J. A. R., M.P. for Sheffield, Eng.; b. Hamilton, Ont., 1879; e. there; unm.; formerly telegraph ed. Toronto *Daily Star* and assoc. ed. *Can. Single Taxer*; now, and for some yrs. ed. and prop. The Cobalt *Citizen* and the Temiskaming *Herald*; a charter dir. Lady Minto Hosp., New Liskeard; an ardent advocate of single tax and free trade, and a supporter of all democratic institutions; nominated as Lib. candidate for Temiskam-

ing (Local), Dec., 1910; Ang.—*New Liskeard, Ont.*

"A young man of unusual public spirit and energy."—*T. Star.*

Roebuck, John Ranson, educationist.

S. Hy. and Lydia (Macklem) R.; a bro. A. W. R. (*q.v.*); e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902; Ph.D., 1906); m., Sept., 1896, Margt. Hilda, e. d. G. R. W. Kittson, N.P., Montreal; lect. in chemist., McGill Univ., 1892-7; since then has been instr. in physics Wisconsin Univ.—*Madison, Wis.*

Roger, Miss Alice M., pianist.

Studied under Harry Field and Prof. Martin Krause, Berlin, Germany; took a teacher's cert. from the Toronto Coll. of Music, 1896; joined the staff of the Peterboro' Conserv. of Music and has also a large class in Toronto; favourably known also as an author and composer, one of her songs, *"Du Bist Wie Eine Blume,"* having attracted wide attention.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

Roger, His Honour George Morris, junior Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Rev. John Morrice R., M.A., for 40 yrs. Presb. minr. at Peterboro, Ont., formerly of Kincardine O'Neil, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; b. Peterboro', Ont.; e. there, Edinburgh, Scot., and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; m., Aug., 1909, Margt. C., 2nd d. late J. H. Roper, Peterboro'; barrister, 1875; successfully practised his prof. at Peterboro'; mayor there 2 yrs.; also presdt. Peterboro' Law Assn.; apptd. junior Co. Ct. judge, N. and Durham, Ont., May 29, 1909; local judge High Ct. of Justice, do.; Presb.—*Cobourg, Ont.; Peterboro' Club, Peterboro', Ont.*

Rogers, His Honour Hon. Benjamin, statesman.

Welsh origin; s. late Joseph and Margt. R.; b. Bedeque, P.E.I., Aug. 7, 1837; e. there; m., 1st, Feb., 1862, Susanna Abell (d.), 3rd d. Capt. Wm. Hubbard, Tignish, P.E.I.; 2ndly, Dec., 1898, Annie M., d. late Jas. Hunter, Kelmahumaig, Alberton, P.E.I.; long in mercantile life; a genl. merchant and exporter; has been postmaster, commr. of Small Debt Ct., J.P., N.P., and appraiser under Ry. Act; formerly a Lib. and free trader; Leg. councillor, P. E. I., 1878-93; presdt. Leg. Council, 1891-3; sat for Charlottetown and Royalty (Local), 1893-7; represented Prince, 1st dist. (Local), 1900-4; was commr. of Agricul. and Provl. Secy.-Treas., P. E. I., 1900-4; apptd. Lieut.-Gov., P. E. I., June 1, 1910; apptd. a mem. Royal conservation comn., 1909; a del. Lib. Convention, Ottawa, 1893; "believes in provinces retaining their full representation in Parlt. allowed at time of entering Confederation; favours election of senators every 10 yrs. by ballot of owners of real estate valued at $5,000 and over; opposed to extravagant military or naval expenditures and to the expulsion of immigrants because of their distinctive nationality"; a Presb. — *Government House, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; "Kirkside," Alberton, do.*

"Recognized as one who stood for the cause of right in moral and social affairs as well as in public life."—*Charlottetown Guardian.*

"An upright public man, who does honour to the public life of Can."—*M. Star.*

Rogers, Benjamin, jr., merchant.

S. late Benj. R., a native of Carmarthen, Wales, who was long in public life in P. E. I., and Mary L (Trenaman) R.; b. Charlottetown, P. E. I., Mch., 23, 1875; e. Prince of Wales Coll. and Montreal Coll. Inst.; m., Feb., 1902, Miss Winnie Louise Collings; a mem. Charlottetown City Council, 1904-9; elected mayor there, 1910; a dir. *Patriot* Publishing Co.; a Lib., both Federal and local; Meth.—*252 Prince St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Rogers, Rev. David Benson (Ang.).

S. Wm. H. R., Watford, Ont.; b. there; e. local schs., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral phil., 1906; M.A., 1909), and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. (Lic.Th., 1909); m., Apl., 1911, Florence Ethel, e. d. Hy. Hurd, Montreal; o. deacon, 1908; priest, 1909; asst., Grace Ch., Montreal, 1908-11; since Mch., 1911, has been rector, St. Luke's Ch., Montreal.—*151 Ash Ave., Montreal.*

Rogers, Edmund James Armstrong, physician.

S. Jas. G. and Maria (Burnham) R.; gt.-grands. Col. Jas. R., U. E. L.; grands. D. McG. Rogers, M.P., and Hon. Z. Burnham (see Morgan's "Celebrated Canadians"); b. Grafton, Ont., Mch. 27, 1852; e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's) and Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; M.A. (hon.) Univ. of Denver; m., 1882, Miss Maria Georgina D. Burrell, Colborne, Ont.; M.D.,C.M., McGill Univ., 1881; L.R.C.P. and S., Edin.; spent some yrs. in civil enging., and was on first exploratory surveys for C. P. Ry. in N.-W. Ont. and Man.; has successfully practised his prof. in Denver since 1882; presdt. Colo. State Med. Soc., 1893-4; served 3 terms State Bd. of Health; is prof. surg., Univ. of Denver; surg. to several hosps.; a mem. Am. Med. Assn., Brit. Med. Assn., etc.; a gov. Soc. of Colonial Wars; author many articles in med. journals; believes that the closer union of English-speaking communities throughout the world is much to be desired and would hasten universal civilization; Ang. — *Denver, Colo.; Denver Club.*

Rogers, Elias, merchant; capitalist.

B. Newmarket, Ont., June 23, 1850; e. local schs.; m. Miss Eliza Noble Selby (d. Sept., 1910); entd. lumber business at age of 21; later turned his attention to coal; is presdt. Elias Rogers Co., coal merchants, Toronto; is also presdt. Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. and of the Nat. Life Assur. Co.; V.-P. Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc.; a dir. Imperial Bank, Nat. Trust Co., Dom. Iron and Steel Co. and Carrington Air Brake Co.; is also hon. treas. Can. Bible Soc.; was an ald. Toronto for some yrs.; unsuccessfully contested mayoralty, do., 1888; presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1898; a prominent mem.

of the Soc. of Friends.—*" Glen House," 1585 Yonge St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A well-known authority on coal mining."—*M. Witness.*

Rogers, George Franklin, educationist.

S. Rev. Geo. R., Iroquois, Ont.; b. Franklin, P.Q.; e. Athens High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1892); m. Miss Christina Stephens, Seaforth, Ont.; commenced teaching as a prof., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; was 6 yrs. science master, Orillia Coll. Inst.; since 1900 has been principal Seaforth Coll. Inst.; a Meth.—*Seaforth, Ont.*

Rogers, Mrs. Grace Dean McL., author.

D. late A. J. McLeod, Atty., Clementsport, N.S., author of "The Notary of Grand Pré," an hist. romance; a descendant in a straight line from the McLeods, of Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye; b. Westfield, N.S., 1865; e. Dalhousie Univ.; M.A., Acadia Univ., 1911; m., 1891, H. W. Rogers, barrister, Amherst, N.S.; a mem. N. S. Hist. Soc.; first woman admitted thereto; author: "Stories of the Land of Evangeline," "Acadian Folklore," etc.; several of her stories are in the sch. readers of Nelson & Sons, Edinburgh; is now writing a series of articles for the *Youth's Companion*, Boston, Mass.; Bapt.—*"Dunvegan," Amherst, N.S.*

"Unquestionably one of the most gifted among Canadian writers."—*Dr. Thos. O'Hagan (q.v.).*

Rogers, Lt.-Col. Henry Cassady, late Dom. public service.

Descended from Lt.-Col. Jas. R., Queen's Rangers, who led the first party of U. E. Loyalists that came to the Bay of Quinte, 1784; s. late Lt.-Col. Jas. G. R. and Maria R., d. late Senator Burnham; b. Grafton, Ont., 1839; e. Toronto Model and Kingston Grammar Sch.; m., 1863, e. d. Dr. W. H. Burritt, Smith's Falls, Ont. (U. E. L. descent); gained business experience under his uncle, Lt.-Col. R. D. Rogers, Peterboro; later carried on an extensive lumbering, mining and genl. mercantile business with his bro.-in-law, Harry Strickland; was postmaster of Peterboro, 1871-09; long in the v. m. service, entering it at 16; commanded Peterboro Rifles during Fenian raids, 1866 (med.); later major 57th Regt.; organized an ind. troop of cavalry, now forming "C" Squadron, 3rd Regt., Prince of Wales Can. Dragoons, 1872; attained rank of lt.-col., May 3, 1877, and took command of this regt., Feb. 9, 1895; retired, 1899; but recalled, 1901, to command a cavalry brigade; holds a 1st class V. C. cert. and the long service decoration; elected presdt. Peterboro His. Soc., 1896; do. Ont. His. Soc., 1906; is a V.-P. Dom. Cavalry Assn.—*Peterboro, Ont.*

Rogers, Capt. Henry Schofield, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

3rd s. Lt.-Col. H. C. R. (*q.v.*); b. Peterboro, Ont.; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, at the head of his class, 1889; gazetted 2nd lieut., R.E., 1889; lieut., 1892; capt., 1900, since 1907 has been surveyor to the Prison Commr., Home Office, Whitehall, London; served in campaign on N.-W. frontier of India, 1897-8, and took part in operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Expeditionary Force on line of communication (medal, 3 clasps); an Ang.—*Home Office, Whitehall, London, Eng.*

Rogers, Rev. Jabez Ayre (Meth.).

B. St. John's, Nfd.; e. Prof. Roddick's Sch., Harbour Grace; D.D., Mt. Allison Univ., 1904; m.; entd. ministry, 1862; o., 1866; has held many important pastorates in P.E.I., N.B., and N.S., including the following: Charlottetown, Dartmouth, Halifax, Yarmouth, Truro, Amherst, Windsor, Lunenburg, Liverpool, Sackville, N.B., etc.; since 1911 at St. John's, Nfd.; has held some of the highest offices and positions in the gift of his ch., including Journal secy., secy. of Conf., treas. Genl. Conf., financial secy., chairman of dist., presdt. of Conf., and del. to Genl. Conf.; author "Fifty Years in the Fredericton Methodist Church" (1903).—*St. John's, Nfd.*

"One of the ablest men in the Methodist Church."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Rogers, John, educationist.

Irish origin; s. Jas. and Nancy R., who came to Can., 1849; b. South Ont., 1860; e. Whitby and Toronto; m. Miss M. Dunn, Whitby, Ont.; is principal Separate Sch., Lindsay, Ont.; was presdt. W. Kent and City of Chatham Teachers' Assn., 1901; do. E. Victoria do. do., 1903; apptd. a mem. Ont. Educ. Advisory Council, 1906; R. C.—*24 William St., Lindsay, Ont.*

Rogers, Joseph E., Ont. public service.

S. Major Joseph R., High Constable, Co. Simcoe, Ont.; b. 1861; formerly capt. 35th Regt. ("Simcoe Foresters"); served in Ont. detective force, 1884-1909; appointed supdt. Ont. Provl. Police, Oct., 1909.—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

Rogers, Miss Lina Lavanche, nursing profession.

D. Peter and Margt. (Taylor) R.; b. Albion, Ont., Sept. 15, 1870; e. Woodbridge and Owen Sound public schs., Western High Sch. and Toronto Coll. Inst.; trained for her prof. in the Hosp. for Sick Children Train. Sch., Toronto (1892-4) and Royal Victoria Hosp. Train. Sch., Montreal, 1894-6; a regd. nurse, States of N. Y. and Colo.; successively head nurse and night supdt. of nurses in latter hosp., and supdt. of nurses, City Hosp., Atlanta, Ga., 1899-1901; organized and was supdt. first municipal system of sch. nursing, Dept. of Health, N. Y. City, 1902-8; organized system of sch. nursing, Pueblo, Colo., 1909-10; organized system of sch. nursing, Toronto, 1910; apptd. supdt. of sch. nurses, Toronto, do.; has given addresses on work of organization, and to show value of sch. nursing, both in the U. S. and Can.; also in favour of establishing a sch.

of philanthropy; author of numerous articles in *Am. Journ. of Nursing* and *Can. Nurse*; believes that women should have the right to vote on every question; they should know all about the question or matter voted on, and vote without bribe; believes strongly in child labour laws and compulsory educ. laws; thinks the State owes every child its birthright if parents fail to see to it"; Presb.—*City Hall, Toronto.*

"A woman of wide experience and great executive ability."—*Jas. L. Hughes (q.v.).*

"Considered to be the most expert woman in Am. in the work of nursing amongst the public schs."—*T. Telegram.*

Rogers, Richard Birdsall, civil engineer.

B. Can.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., Ci., 1877; Mi., 1878); elected m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; m. Inst. C. E., Eng.; a contributor to the *Trans.* of the Soc. C. E.; up to 1906, when he resigned, was supdt. engr. Trent Valley Canal; designed the Hydraulic Lift-Lock, Peterboro, Ont., the only one at present completed, of its class, on the continent and the largest lift-lock on its principle in the world—lock officially opened, July 9, 1904; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*Peterboro, Ont.*

Rogers, Hon. Robert, statesman.

Irish origin; s. Lt.-Col. George and Dora (Moore) R.; b. Lakefield, P.Q., Mch. 2, 1864; e. Lachute Acad., Berthier (*en haut*), and Montreal; m., June, 1888, Aurelia Regina (Regent, Earl Grey Chapter, Imp. Order, Daughters of the Empire), d. Chas. W. Widmeyer, Co. Grey, Ont.; went West, 1881; successfully in extensive mercantile business; also engd. in grain, land and mining pursuits; now a dir. Black Lake Consolidated Asbestos Co.; V.-P. Monarch Life Assur. Co.; presdt. N.-W. Land Co., and presdt. Balfour Implement Co.; a trustee Man. Sanitarium for Consumptives; a promoter Man. Jockey Club; a Con.; presdt. Man. Con. Convention, 1891; unsuccessfully contested Lisgar (H.C.), 1896; represented Manitou (Local), 1899-1911; a mem. Local Govt., without portfolio, for a short period, 1900; Minr. of Public Works, in Roblin Govt., Dec., 1900-1911; Acting Premier, during Mr. Roblin's illness, 1910; presented with service of plate by Govt. supporters in the Legislature, in acknowledgment of his public services, Mch., 1910; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact; on the defeat of the Laurier Admn. at the polls, g. e. 1911, was sworn of the P.C. and accepted office in the Borden Cabinet as Minr. of the Interior, Oct. 10, 1911; has been an active mem. of several confs. with the Ottawa Govt. since his appt. to office; "a strong believer in Imperialism and Tariff Reform"; a Freemason; an Ang.—*"Wilton Lodge," Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Manitoba Jockey Club; Commercial Club; Advance Club; Country Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A calm and skilful political leader."—*S. N.*

Rogers, Robert Vashon, lawyer.

Y. s. late Rev. R. V. R. (Ang.), formerly headmaster Kingston Grammar Sch., and Mary B. (Howells) R.; b. Kingston, Ont., Dec. 19, 1843; e. private schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1861; hon. LL.D., 1895); m. 1st, 1869, Alice L. (d. Jan., 1899), y. d. late F. M. Hill, barrister, Kingston; 2ndly, Feb., 1902, Alice Maude, d. late R. M. Moore, mangr. Bank of Montreal, Kingston; barrister, 1865; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; a former law partner of late Sir G. A. Kirkpatrick; a law lect. and a trustee Queen's Univ.; a gov. Kingston Sch. of Mining; a dir. Kingston & Pembroke Ry., Frontenac Loan & Invest. Co., Kingston, Portsmouth & Cataraqui Electric Ry. Co., Bath Road Co., Cataraqui Cemetery Co., etc.; besides contributions to the *Can. Law* and other Revs., is the author of "Wrongs and Rights of a Traveller, by Boat, by Stage, by Rail" (Toronto, 1875; San Francisco, 1876; Edinburgh, 1884); "The Law of Hotel Life" (San Francisco, 1879), and "Drinks, Drinkers and Drinking" (Albany, 1881); Ang. and a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; formerly lay secy. Diocese of Ont.; apptd. treas. to do., 1903.—*148 Barrie St., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"Not safe to leave home without a 'Roger.'"—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

(*D. Kingston, May 2, 1911.*)

Rogers, Lt.-Col. Samuel Maynard, merchant.

S. late Samuel and Elizabeth (Maynard) R.; b. Plymouth, Eng., Apl. 14, 1862; e. Ottawa public schs. and Coll. Inst.; m., Nov., 1886, Annie E., d. late Major A. S. Woodburn; long in the v. m. service; lt.-col. commanding 43rd Regt., 1904-10; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 8th Infy. Brig., Apl., 1910; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; relief of Battleford, operations against Chief Big Bear's band (med.); served S. African War, 1899-1900; operations in Orange Free State, Feb.-May, 1900, including operations at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Hout Nek, and Zand River; operations in Transvaal, May-June, 1900, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria; operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, June-July, 1900; Cape Colony, July-Oct., 1900; (Queen's med with 4 clasps); Chief Staff Offr., Rockcliffe Camps, 1905-7; moved to Edmonton, Alta., where he engaged in the insurance business, 1911; returned to Ottawa, do., where he will represent the Travellers' Life Assur. Co. in Eastern Ontario and Western Quebec; Ang.—*22 Delaware Ave., Ottawa; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

Rogers, T. Sherman, lawyer.

B. Amherst, N.S.; e. there and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1883); m.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1907; practised at Amherst, where he was one of the leaders of the bar, up to 1909; since then at Halifax as a mem. of the firm of Harris, R., Henry & Harris; was, for many yrs., recorder of Amherst; chairman Union of N. S. muni-

cipalities; an executor and trustee of many large estates; presdt. Amherst Boot & Shoe Co.; a dir. Amherst Foundry Co.; elected V.-P. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty, N.S., 1909; a Con. and unsuccessfully contested Cumberland (H. C.) in that interest, g. e., 1903.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

"One of the ablest, safest and most successful lawyers in the province."—*H. Herald.*

Rogers, William Brown, Dom. public service.

B. Toronto, Nov. 7, 1852; e. public and model schs. and U. C. Coll.; m. Miss Jennie Constable; commenced business career with Rice Lewis & Co., hardware merchants, Toronto; later, entd. the service of the U. C. Furniture Co., and again, later, was secy.-treas Chas. Rogers & Sons Co., furniture manfrs.; some time a mem. of the extve. of the local branch Can. Manfrs. Assn. and presdt. the Retail Merchants Assn.; formerly an active Lib. and V.-P. Toronto Reform Assn. and presdt. S. Toronto Reform Assn.; one of the originators of the Penny Bank; apptd. postmaster of Toronto, Mch. 31, 1908; a Freemason; a Presb. —*420 Markham St., Toronto.*

"Possesses an excellent business reputation."—*T. Globe.*

Roland, Charles Franklin, business man; ex-journalist.

S. John and Adeline (Karr) R.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Jan. 29, 1870; e. there; m. Miss K. A. Jones; for many yrs. in commercial life, first in Can. and subsequently in the U. S.; sometime engd. in journalism; published trade papers; a contributor to other journals in Can.; has been Commr., Winnipeg Development and Indus. Bureau since 1906; has been presdt. Winnipeg Camera Club.—*Winnipeg; Camera Club, do.*

Rolland, Hon. Jean Damien, manufacturer; legislator; capitalist.

E. s. late Hon. J. B. R., manufacturer and senator, and Esther (Dufresne) R.; b. Montreal, Feb. 23, 1841; e. Christian Bros.' Acad. and St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; m., Jan., 1864, Mlle. Albina Parent; trained to a business career under his father, and succeeded him, at his death, 1888, as head of the extensive book, paper and fancy goods house, which he had estabd. in Montreal; is presdt. Hochelaga Bank, Rolland Paper Co., J. B. Rolland & Sons Co., and *La Soc. Genl. de Colonization et de Repatriment de P. Q.*; a V.-P. Brit. and Col. Press Services, and Northern Paper Mills Co.; a dir. *La Soc. d'Admin. Genl.*, Charity Organization Soc., Anti-Alcoholic League, Eastern Can. Manfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Business Men's League, and Montreal Indust. Exhbn. Assn.; joint treas., Montreal Citizens' Assn.; presdt., Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1907; a gov., Laval Univ., Montreal; town councillor, Hochelaga, 1872-6; mayor, do., 1876-9; ald., Montreal, 1882-91; a Con.; called to Leg. Council, P. Q., Nov. 14, 1896; a R. C.—*18 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine, do.*

"A sound and able banker and business man—none more so."—*M. Herald.*

"A man of culture, refinement and all the courtesy of his race."—*T. Globe.*

Rolland, Stanislas Jean Baptiste, manufacturer.

S. late Hon. J. B. R., senator, and Esther (Dufresne) R., a bro. Hon. J. D. R. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, May 13, 1851; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; m. Mlle. Albina Lantier; mayor town of St. Jerome, P.Q., 1890-1901; genl. mangr. The R. Paper Co.; presdt. the Northern Mills Co.; do. Can. Paper Makers' Assn.; a Con. and a strong protectionist; R. C.—*St. Jerome, P.Q.*

Rolph, Col. William Mogg, late H.M. regular mil. forces.

3rd s. late Geo. R., Thornbury, Gloucestershire, Eng., and latterly of Dundas, Ont., a veteran of the war, 1812; b. Dundas, July 11, 1842; e. there under late Rev. Dr. McMurray, rector of Ancaster and Dundas and Cheltenham Coll., Eng.; entd. H. M. 17th Regt. as ensign, Aug. 7, 1861; promoted lieut., Oct., 1864; adjt., July 23, 1866, to Jan. 23, 1874; capt. Jan., 1874; major July, 1881; lt.-col. Feb., 1890, and as such held the command of the 1st battn. of the regt. from that time until Feb. 5, 1894; apptd. col., and to command 17th regtl. dist., Mch., 1896, until his retirement from the service, July, 1899 (medals: Fenian Raid, 1866; Jubilee med., 1897); saw much foreign service, having accompanied his regt. to the East and West Indies, and was twice with it in North Am.; showed himself throughout an active and zealous offr.; m., Sept., 1874, Emily Stratford, d. Geo. Smyttan and Louisa Emily Rodney Daff, Heatherley, Inverness, and 58 Queen's Gate, London, Eng.—*Naval and Military Club, London, Eng.; New Club, Cheltenham, Eng.*

Rondeau, Rev. Samuel (Presb.).

S. late Norbert and Annette (Vernier) R.; b. Ste. Elizabeth, P.Q., of Huguenot descent on mother's side; e. Pointe-aux-Trembles Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 2nd class honours in mod. langs., 1884) and Montreal Presb. Coll. (graduated with gold med. and McKay schol. in theol., 1887); m., Oct., 1902, Mlle. Blanche Molleur, Mystic, P.Q.; o. 1887; has held pastorates at Sudbury, Ottawa, Quebec and St. Hyacinthe; withdrew from active labour in the ministry, 1907, and since then has been mang. ed. *L'Aurore.*—*2021 Hutchison St., Ville St. Louis, Montreal.*

"As a writer is clear and to the point."—*M. Witness.*

Rood, Mrs. Lily, author.

D. late John Lewis, Surveyor of Customs, Montreal; b. and e. there; wrote for *The Week* and other Can. publications, under the *nom-de-plume* of "Louis Lloyd"; went round the world, and subsequently wrote descriptive articles about the journey; later, went to Egypt with the Princess Gort-

chacow-Stonrdza, a daughter-in-law of the Russian Chancellor, going up the Nile to Dongola, where no white woman had ever been before; published an account of this expedition in a French review; has written for other newspapers and mags. in Paris and London, including *Gagliani's Messenger*, the Paris *Temps*, the *Pall Mall Gazette*, the *Budget*, London *World*, London *Times* and *St. James's Gazette;* also the Boston *Transcript* and N.Y. *Bookman* in Am.; published a remarkable character sketch of Pierre Puvis de Chavannes, late presdt. of the New *Salon* (1895), and since then, a little book of Japanese sketches; m. Roland, s. Prof. Ogden N. Rood, Columbia Coll.; has lived for many yrs. at Paris.—*9 Quai Voltaire, Paris, France.*

Roper, Rev. John Charles (Ang.).

S. John Wm. R., Court Lodge, Frant, Eng., and Mary Catherine R.; b. Frant, Nov. 8, 1858; e. Tonbridge Sch., Kent, Keble Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1881), and Brasenose Coll., do. (M.A., 1884); elected to a "Denyer and Johnson" scholar., and awarded the Ellerton essay prize, 1885; M.A., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1886; L.H.D., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y.; D.D., Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y., 1898; m., June, 1901, Fanny Ewart, e. d. late R. H. Bethune, Toronto; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; curate Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, 1882-4; chaplain and lect. in theol., Brasenose Coll., 1883-5; prof. theol., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1885-8; rector St. Thomas Ch., do., 1888-97; since then has been prof. theol., Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y.; an unsuccessful candidate for bishopric of Ont., June, 1900, and for bishopric of N. S., June, 1904.—*3 Chelsea Sq., New York.*

Roper, Lt.-Col. Sydney Charles Dyne, Dom. public service.

S. Rev. Thos. H. R., Ang. rector of Puddlehinton, Dorset, Eng., and Mary Emma R., d. B. G. Woodd, Hampstead, Eng.; b. Tottenhoe, Beds., Eng., June 30, 1849; e. Eton Coll.; m., 1st, Annie Caroline (d.), d. Wm. Cardwell, Whalley Range, Manchester, Eng.; 2ndly, July, 1898, Ella Maud, d. Geo. Ross, New Ross, N.S., and widow T. T. Vernon Smith, C.E., Ottawa [Mrs. R. is a V.-P., local branch Soldiers' Wives League and a V.-P. Women's Can. Hist. Soc.]; admitted as an atty. and solr. in Eng., 1873, but never practised; entd. Can. C.S., Dec., 1885; formerly Asst. Statistician, Dept. of Agricul.; now in Customs Dept.; author of various articles on the resources of the country contributed to the *Popular Science Monthly* and other periodicals; originated *The Statistical Year Book of Can.*, 1885; edited it up to 1893; long in v.m. service, having joined the 2nd Bucks (Eton Coll.) V.R.C., 1863; entd. Gov.-Genl's. Foot Gds. as 2nd lieut., 1889; attained to the command of the regt. as lt.-col., Mch., 1904; retired, 1906; R.O.; holds long service decoration; apptd. hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1905; a crack shot and an office-bearer in various rifle assns.; Ang.—*88 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa.*

(D. Ottawa, Oct. 16, 1911.)

Roscoe, Lt.-Col. Wentworth Eaton, lawyer; Dom. public service.

S. Jacob Miner and Prudence Jane (Rockwell) R.; b. Kentville, N.S., Aug. 21, 1849; e. Wolfville Acad. and Dalhousie Univ.; m., Dec., 1878, Annie E., d. Robt. Martin, Centreville, N.S.; taught sch. for 7 yrs.; barrister, 1876; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1895; one of the leaders of the bar; councillor, Barristers' Soc., N.S., 1905; apptd. a mem. comn. for the revision of the Dom. Statutes, Nov., 1902; retained in a great many important civil and criminal cases; chief counsel for Sir F. Borden (*q.v.*), in action against Carruthers, Oct., 1909; has sat in Co. Council, been warden for King's, and mayor of Kentville; gazetted lieut., 68th Regt., 1873; capt., 1882; major, 1898; since 1905 has commanded the regt.; holds 1st class cert., R. S. Infy. and long service decoration; a Lib.—*Kentville, N.S.*

Rose, Sir Charles Day, Bart., banker; legislator.

2nd s. late Rt. Hon. Sir John R., Bart., G.C.M.G., formerly Minr. of Finance in Can., and Charlotte Emmett (Temple) R.; b. Montreal, Aug. 23, 1847; e. high sch. there and Rugby, Eng.; m., 1871, Eliza, d. John R. Maclean, ex-M.P.; entd. banking firm of Morton, R. & Co., London and N. Y., and became head of the firm; joined Lord Mount Stephen and Lord Strathcona in the syndicate formed for the construction of the C. P. Ry., 1880; is chairman London Bd., Calgary & Edmonton Land Co.; a dir. London & Brazilian Bank and Indemnity Marine Ins. Co.; a prominent mem. of the Eng. Jockey Club, and won a 2,000 guinea race at Newmarket, 1886; in his youth was an all-round athlete, holding the record for the fastest half-mile on snowshoes; V.-P. Montreal Cricket Club, 1870; formerly a capt., Montreal Garr. Arty., and served at Trout River, Fenian Raids, 1870 (med.); a noted yachtsman; in 1895, after the race in which Lord Dunraven was unsuccessful, issued a challenge, through the Royal Victoria Yacht Club of Eng., to sail a series of matches for the *America's* cup in 1896, with the cutter yacht *Distant Shore*, which challenge was accepted, but was subsequently withdrawn in view of "the general impression that his challenge might be construed as an expression of opinion on the result of the last race"; presented to late King Edward, 1887, and subsequently; was H.M.'s personal friend; also presented to the present King and to Queen Mary (*q.v.*); created a bart., 1909; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Newmarket Div. of Cambridge (Imp. H. C.), 1900; sat for same constituency, 1903-Jan. 1910, when defeated; re-elected Dec., 1910; an Ang.—*"Hardwick House," Reading, Eng.; Turf, Reform, White's, Brooks' Clubs, London.*

"Confident, able and worthy."—*M. Gazette.*

Rose, Rev. Charles Wellington (Baptist.

2nd.s. Robt. Kelly and Margt. Ann R., descendants New Eng. Loyalists, who settled in Co. Yarmou'h, N.S., at the time of the Am. War of Independence; family traces its history back to 11th century, when the Roses lived in Scot., and occupied many prominent and honourable positions; b. Port Maitland, N.S., Sept. 4, 1871; e. Horton Coll. Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1898); graduated B.D., Newton Theol. Semy., 1907; m., July, 1901, Kezie B. (B.A., Acadia Univ., 1896), d. E. C. Banks, Waterville, N.S.; o. 1898; first pastoral work, Nelson, B.C.; resigned from ill-health, 1900; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Yarmouth, N.S., 1904-6; do., 1908; pastor at Brandon, Man., 1906-8; since then has been pastor Park Bapt. Ch., Brantford; awarded Royal Humane Soc.'s bronze med. for saving life, and the silver med. of "The Golden Penny." for heroism 1905.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"A more than ordinarily able minister."—*O. Citizen.*

Rose, Edward Everett, dramatist.

S. Geo. Henry and Nancy (Fox) R.; b. Stanstead, P.Q., Feb. 11, 1862; e. Harvard Univ. and Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston, Mass.; graduate, 1881; m., July, 1889, Miss Clara F. Oakley; mem., Pi Eta, Harvard; engd. in dramatic authorship since 1884; author following plays and dramatizations: "Pards," "The Westerner," "Senators from Gridley," "David Harum," "Richard Carvel," "Janice Meredith," "Eben Holden," "Alice of Old Vincennes," "Rupert of Hentzau," "Gentleman from Indiana," "Mr. Dooley," "Fighting Bob," etc.—*Empire Theatre, N.Y.; Lambs Club, American Dramatist Club, do.*

Rose, Herbert Jennings, educationist.

S. Rev. S.P.R., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Orillia, Ont., May 5, 1883; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., with gold med. and 1st rank honours in classics, 1904) and Oxford Univ. (B.A., 1908); one of McGill's first Rhodes scholars; won Craven and Irel. scholar., 1905; chancellor's prize for a Latin essay, 1907; apptd. an hon. scholar of Balliol Coll., 1906; fellow, Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1907-11; since then has been assoc. prof. of classics, McGill Univ.; a Meth.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Rose, Hugh Edward, lawyer.

S. late Hon. J. E. R., LL.D., a judge of the High Ct. of Judicature, Ont., and Kate (Macdonald) R.; b. Toronto, Sept. 16, 1869; e. Toronto Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1892); barrister, 1894; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. firm Beatty, Blackstock, Fasken & Chadwick; sometime examr. in law, Toronto Univ., and one of the examrs., Law Soc. U. C.; Ang.—*86 Roxborough St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

Rose, Miss Laura, instructor in dairying.

Eng. and Scottish origin; d. late Lawrence R., Oxfordshire, Eng. and Hannah (Phin) R., the descendant of an old Scottish family; b. Georgetown, Ont.; e. public sch. there, Guelph Coll. Inst., and Alma Coll., St. Thomas, Ont.; a graduate of high standing of the first dairy sch. in connection with the Ont. Agricul. Coll.; a constant student of dairying; recognized as an authority on farm dairy work in the Dom.; since 1897 has been on the staff of the Ont. Agricul. Coll. Dairy Sch.; has lectured all over the Dom. in connection with farmer's insts. and fall fairs; has also superintended a travelling dairy sch.; her address on "The Womanly Sphere of Women." much admired; a frequent contributor to the leading agricul. newspapers and mags.; Meth. —*Guelph, Ont.*

"A pleasing speaker."—*M. Star.*

Rose, Malcolm Cameron, physician.

Scottish origin; 5th s. late Geo. MacLean R., publisher, Toronto; b. Ottawa, Ont., Dec. 20, 1869; e. Toronto Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (Ph.B. 1891), and Coll. P. and S., Columbia Univ., N. Y. (M.D., 1896); m., Dec., 1907, Ella, d. Hy. A. Batchelor, Saginaw, Mich.; successfully practises his prof. in N. Y. City; a mem. Lacrosse Intern. team playing in Eng. and Irel., 1896; a Dem. Socialist, believing that the U. S. and Can. have to watch the trusts so that the necessities of life may not be so hard for the masses to get, making the struggle for existence so keen; Unit.—*1153 Boston Rd., New York; Office: 198 Broadway, do.; Graduates Club; Brit. Schools and Universities Club, do.; Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

"Rose, Marion" (see Cousineau, Miss M.).

Rose, Rev. Samuel Peter (Meth.).

S. late Rev. Saml. R., D.D. (Meth.), and Mary (Street) R.; a bro. late Hon. Mr. Justice R.; b. Muncey, Ont., Apl., 19, 1853; e. U.C. Coll., Toronto Grammar Sch. and private tuition; D.D. (hon.), Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., 1893; m., 1877, Miss Jennie Andrews, Toronto; o., 1877; filled important charges in Belleville, Brantford, Toronto and Montreal; pastor, Douglas Ch., Montreal, 1892-4; do. Ch. of St. James, do., 1894-8; do. Dom. Ch., Ottawa, 1898-1903; do. Centenary Ch., Hamilton, 1903-5; do. Broadway Ch., Winnipeg, 1905-9; since then has been pastor Sherbourne St. Ch., Toronto; chairman Ottawa dist., 1898-1902; presdt. of Montreal Conf., 1901; lect. in apologet., Wesl. Theol. Coll., 2 yrs.; has been a V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance and of the Evangel. Alliance; was presdt. Montreal Ministerial Assn. and Epworth League; a del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., London, Eng., 1901; is a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. and a Regent, Victoria Univ.; has served on the ed. staff of the *Westminster*; a frequent contributor to mag. literature.—*115 Wellesley St., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the most eloquent preachers in

Can., a ripe scholar and a man of the most charming personality."—*M. Herald.*
"An elegant as well as a forcible writer."—*S. N.*

"Good enough to be a bishop."—*Late Rev. Dean Lauder.*

Rose, Walter Malins, lawyer.

S. Hy. J. and Charlotte Elizabeth (McCord) R.; b. Toronto, Nov. 25, 1872; e. Chaffey Coll., Ontario, Cal., Leland Stanford, Jr., Univ. (A.B., 1895), and Coll. of Law, Cornell Univ. (LL.B., and law thesis prize, 1896); m., Oct., 1899, Miss Mary Holt, Holt, Ky.; mem. bar, Sup. Ct., Cal., 1896; do. do., Sup. Ct., U. S., 1899; successfully practises his prof. at Los Angeles; has written various monographs on leading cases; ed. "Notes on Texas Reports," 5 vols., 1902; author "Notes on U. S. Reports," 12 vols. and an index (1899-1901); "Digest of U. S. Reports from the beginning to vol. 186, U.S.," 3 vols. (1903); and "A Code of Federal Procedure" 3 vols. (1907).—*698 Wilshire Place, Los Angeles, Cal.; University Club, do.*

(*D. 1908.*)

Rosebrugh, Abner Mullholland, physician; inventor.

Y. s. late Thos. R.; U. E. L. descent; b. Branchton, nr. Galt, Ont., Nov. 8, 1835; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1859); further studies in N.Y. and London; has since practised successfully in Toronto; m. d. late Wm. Reeve, Toronto; revived the Free Dispensary, Toronto, which had been closed for want of funds, 1863; organized Toronto Ear and Eye Infirmary, 1867; subsequently devoted his attention to med. electricity and ophthal.; delivered lectures on latter subject at Victoria Coll., 1870-1; invented a new demonstrating ophthalmoscope, and photographed the living *fundus oculi,* 1864; photographed the inverted retinal image of an object played in front of the living eye, 1865; in association with a friend, anticipated Van Rysselberghe in rendering practicable the simultaneous transmission of telephonic and telegraphic messages on the same wire; discovered a method of duplexing metallic circuit telephone lines, 1883; improved upon this method by using doubly wound retardation coils, 1890, which method was adopted by the Bell Telephone Co., of Can.; a mem. of the Prison Reform Commn.; apptd. by the Ont. Govt., 1890; has taken an active part in promoting prison reform in Can., and other philanthropic work connected with the Charities and Correction Assn., of which body he is V.-P.; was a promoter of the movement for the reform of Inebriates; apptd. a commr. by the Prisoners' Aid Soc., to investigate and report upon the question of the med. treatment of inebriates, 1898, the results of which were contained in a bill submitted to the Ont. Govt., 1905; founded the Ont. Soc. for the Reformation of Inebriates, of which he was apptd. secy. and med. offr.; author, "An Introduction to the Study of the Optical Defects of the Eye" (1866); "Chloroform, and a new way of Administering it" (1869); "A Hand-book of Med. Electricity" (1885); and "Recent Advances in Electro-Therapeutics" (1887); a Meth.—*76 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

Rosevear, Mrs. Mary Ingham, educationist.

O. d. late Jonathan Turner and Margt. Ann (Scott) Peebles; ancestors on both sides for many generations settled in Cos. Dublin and Antrim, Irel.; b. Jersey City, N.J.; came to Montreal with her parents when a child; e. private tuition and McGill Model Sch.; afterwards entd. McGill Normal Sch., where she graduated with distinction; her exceptional qualifications for her prof. were quickly recognized, as she was apptd. head of the teaching staff of the girls' sec. of McGill Model Sch., Montreal, 1892; under her the sch. took high rank; head mistress Macdonald Day Sch., Montreal, 1907-11; m., July, 1911, Wm. H. Rosevear, Montreal; long an active mem. of the Mendelssohn, Philharmonic, and other musical organizations; a prominent mem. several educ. and art assns.; an eminent and frequent contributor to the press and literary world.—*Montreal.*

Ross, Rev. Alexander (Presb.).

Scottish origin; s. late Donald and Christina R., Edderton, Ross-shire, Scot., latterly of Zorra, Ont.; b. Edderton, May 12, 1830; e. Tain and King's Coll. Univ., Aberdeen (M.A.; Ph.D.); took theol. course, New Coll., Edinburgh; m. Isabella, d. Rev. Jas. Campbell, Kildonan, Scot.; licensed, 1860; emigrated to Pictou, N.S., and o. do.; translated to Woodville, Ont., 1879; to Whycocomagh, 1895; holds a Privy Council cert. as a teacher, and was trained as such in Normal Sch., Edinburgh, and the Grammar Sch., Aberdeen; early in life taught for 7 yrs.; preached and taught in the outer Hebrides of Scot., etc., 1857-9; has constantly preached in the Gaelic lang. for more than half a century; a Presb. in govt. and doctrine; Con. in principle, but not in party; never a partisan.—*Whycocomagh, N.S.*

"An earnest and eloquent preacher in the Gaelic language."—*T. Globe.*

Ross, Alexander F. C., chartered accountant.

Scottish origin; b. Montreal, Jan. 23, 1870; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., 1902, Ada Frances, d. late Geo. Wait; C.A., 1892; F.C.A., 1902; F.S.A.A., 1905; elected presdt. Dom. Assn. of Chartered Accountants, 1907; do., presdt. Westmount Golf Club, 1906; is hon. treas. Montreal Sailors' Inst., secy.-treas. Ministers' Widows and Orphans Fund (Presb. Ch.), treas. Ross Realty Co., treas. Garth Co., secy. J. C. McLaren Belting Co., and treas. Mattawin Fishing Club; a Presb.—*318 Côte St. Antoine Road, Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Club; Montreal Golf Club; Mattawin Fishing Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Manitou Club, do.*

Ross, Andrew Guy, company official.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. Russell R., retired merchant, and Lucy R., d. late Andrew Russell, asst. commr. Crown Lands, Toronto; b. Toronto, Mch. 12, 1860; e. Edinburgh and St Andrew's, Scot. and Montreal; m., Oct., 1895, Evelyn St. Lo, 2nd d. Geo. Durnford (*q.v.*), Montreal; 12 yrs. in service Bank of Montreal; now and since May, 1900, mangr. Montreal branch, Nat. Trust Co.; formerly a lieut. Winnipeg Field Batty.; served with it during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); retired, 1888; author of various brochures; a Con.; believes in moderate protective tariff and preferential trade between component parts of Brit. Empire; Ang.—*2 MacGregor St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Club; Chapleau Club; Mt. Royal Club, do.*

Ross, Major Arthur E., physician.

B. Cobden, Ont.; e. there and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1892; M.D.,C.M., 1897); mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1897; successfully practises his prof. at Kingston; has served as an ald., Kingston; mayor there, 1908; has been presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., and presdt. Con. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Kingston (H. C.), g. e., 1908; formerly a famous football player; gazetted major commdg. No. 3 Field Ambulance, Army Med. Services, 1906; served during S. African War (med.).—*Kingston, Ont.*

Ross, Crawford, merchant.

S. Jas. and Anna (Browne) R.; b. Gould, Co. Compton, P.Q., Oct. 4, 1856; e. Cookshire Acad., Lennoxville, and by private tuition; m. Elizabeth, d. late Dr. Thos. Christie, M.P., Lachute, P.Q.; long in commercial life; now and for some time mang. dir. The C. Ross Co., Ltd.; 1st presdt. Ottawa Valley Fish and Game Protec. Assn., 1905; presdt. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1897; do., Ottawa A. A. Assn., 1910; V.-P. Ottawa Fire Ins. Co., 1906; do., Central Can. Exhn. Assn., 1909; a Lib.—*295 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"Always foremost in movements for the good of the capital."—*O. Free Press.*

Ross, Donald Henry, Dom. public service.

S. Hon. Wm. R. (*q.v.*); b. Englishtown, N.S., Apl. 20, 1864; e. there and public sch., Halifax; m., Jan., 1909, Miss Blanche Elizabeth Cardilini, Melbourne, Australia; went into commercial life in N. S.; 18 yrs. in business in New Zealand; entd. Dom. public service, Mch. 7, 1903, as trade commr. at Melbourne; Presb.—*Melbourne, Australia; Melbourne Club, do.*

Ross, Duncan, journalist; ex-legislator.

Highland Scotch origin; s. Geo. and Christina R.; b. Co. Bruce, Ont., May 15, 1870; e. public sch. and Kincardine High Sch.; m., Sept., 1904, Miss Mary E. Thompson; for 4 yrs. an ald. of Greenwood; organized Lib. party in the interior, B. C.; became ed. and prop. *Boundary Creek Times*; sat in Lib. interest for Yale-Cariboo (H. C.), 1904-8, when defeated; Presb.—*Greenwood, B.C.*

"A man of force and energy."—*T. Globe.*

Ross, Duncan Campbell, lawyer; legislator.

S. Hon. Sir G. W. R. (*q.v.*) and Christina (Campbell) R.; b. Strathroy, Ont., Dec. 16, 1871; e. Strathroy public and high schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892); a graduate Osgoode Hall; m., Oct., 1900, Miss Emily Amelia Biel; barrister, 1895; successfully practises his prof. at Strathroy; a dir. Cameron-Dunn Manfg. Co.; a Lib.; sat for N. Middlesex (Local), 1907-9; returned to H. C., for W. Middlesex (his father's former constituency), Nov., 1909; a Presb.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

"His eyes and nose are particularly reminiscent of his father, the old war horse."—*T. News.*

Ross, Edwin Byron, lawyer.

Old Scottish family; y. s. Roderick and Charlotte (Moore) R.; grandf. emigrated from Tain, Ross-shire to N.S., in early part of 19th century; father went up the St. John river many yrs. ago and settled at Peel N.B.; b. there, Sept. 29, 1878; e. public sch., Provl. Normal Sch. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with high honours and univ. med. in phil., 1904; M.A., 1905; LL.B., 1906); m., Nov., 1906, Edith, o. d. J. L. Archibald, formerly of Halifax; successfully practises his prof. at Vancouver, in partnership with A. C. Brydone-Jack; a Con.; a Meth.; favours ch. union; believes in closer relations with the mother country and the other colonies; in theory believes in public ownership of public utilities.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man whose character is beyond reproach."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Ross, Frank, merchant; capitalist.

Younger bro. late Hon. J. G. R., senator, Quebec, and inherited a large portion of his princely fortune; b. Carluke, Scot., 1837; e. there; came to Can., 1857; m., July, 1867, Isabella, d. Jas. Runcie, Aberdeen, Scot.; for many yrs. a mem. of the firm of John Ross & Co., genl. merchants, Quebec; has been connected with many important public cos.; is a dir., N.S. Steel and Coal Co., the MacLaren-Ross Lumber Co., the North Pac. Lumber Co., etc.; V.-P., Quebec Ry., Light and Power Co., and presdt., Quebec and Lake St. John Ry. and of the Kingston and Montreal Forwarding Co.; a life gov., Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; slated as a millionaire; a Presb.; a Con.—*Ste. Foye Rd., Quebec.*

Ross, George, Dom. public service.

B. Hamilton, Ont., Feb. 21, 1853; e. there; m.; entd. Can. P. O. Dept. as a 4th class clk, June, 1875; passed through all intervening grades, till apptd, chief P. O. supdt., July 1, 1902; I.S.O., 1909.—*96 Adelaide St. E., Toronto.*

"A man of exceptional and special ability."—*T. Telegram.*

Ross, George Thomas, Am. railway service.

Pure Scotch ancestry; s. Hugh L. and Lylia A. R.; b. Truro, N.S., Nov. 28, 1866; e. local schs.; entd. service of Intercl. Ry., Can., as agent, operator, and clk., 1884, since when he has been continuously employed on various lines, more especially in the U. S., being asst. supt. Eastern Ry. of Minn., 1898-9; asst. genl. supt. Mon. Cent. Ry., 1899-1901; genl. supt., do., 1901-2; supt. Eastern div. Mo. Pacific Ry., Mch. 1 to Oct., 1902; on staff of second V.-P. Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Ry., 1902-5; genl. supt. Iowa district, do., 1905-6; since then has been genl. supt. Mo. district, do.—*St. Louis, Mo.*

Ross, George Tillerie, physician.

S. Kenneth R., railway contractor, Scot.; b. Fifeshire, Scot., July 1, 1850; e. Central Sch., Hamilton, and McGill Univ. (M.D., 1880); further studies, London, Berlin, Vienna, etc.; D.C.L., hon., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1901; m. Miss Howard; surg.-major, 1st Regt. Prince of Wales Fusiliers, May 30, 1899; is lect. on Laryngol. and a councillor. Lennoxville Univ., and Laryngol. and genl. secy. Western Hosp., Montreal.—*623 Dorchester St W., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

Ross, Hon. Sir George William. lawyer; statesman.

S. late Jas. and Ellen (McKinnon) R., natives of Ross-shire, Scot., who came to Can., 1832; b. nr. Nairn, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Sept. 18, 1841; e. public schs., Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.) and Albert Univ., Belleville (LL.B., 1883); LL.D. (hon.), St. Andrews Univ., Scot., 1888; do. (do.), Victoria Univ., 1892; do. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1894; do. (do.), McMaster Univ., 1902; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1903; m., 1st., 1862, Christina, d. Duncan Campbell (d. 1872); 2ndly, 1875, Catharine, d. late Wm. Boston (d. Mch. 1902); and 3rdly, May, 1907, Mildred (*q.v.*), e. d. late John Robert Peel, London, Ont.; solr., 1883; barrister, 1887; in early yrs. successively a public sch. teacher, inspr. public schs., Co. Lambton, and inspr. of model schs.; had much to do with the co. model sch. question; after their organization, prepared a syllabus of lectures for their direction, and, as stated, filled for a time the office of inspr.; was also a mem. of the Central Comte. of Examrs., 1876-80; he steadily contended for the uniformity of text-books, and favoured the limiting of Normal schs to professional work; a Lib. in politics, he was elected in that interest to the H.C. for West Middlesex, g. e. 1872, and continued the representative of that riding at Ottawa up to Nov., 1883, when he entered the Mowat Admn. in Ont., as Minr. of Education; this office he retained under Mr. Hardy, being also mem. for West Middlesex in the Legislature; on Mr. Hardy's retirement, Oct., 1899, succeeded him as Premier, and so remained until his defeat at the polls and consequent retirement from office, Feb. 1905; continued as leader of the Opposition until his elevation to the senate; was chairman of the Fielding testimonial comte (that raised $120,000 for that statesman), 1910; was a mem. Quebec Interp. Conf., 1897; has been a dir. of the Union Trust Co. since 1904; a dir. of the *Globe* Printing Co. for many yrs.; V.-P. of the local branch of the Brit. Empire League; do. Dom. Lord's Day Alliance; presdt., Can. Authors' Soc., 1899-1901; do. Can. Manfrs. Life Ins. Co. since 1905; one of the "Four Georges"; he devoted some yrs. to journalistic work, being at one time ed. of the Strathroy *Age*, and at another time part propr. of the *Huron Expositor*; was also the conductor of the *Ont. Teacher*, a publication which proved of great service to educationists in all parts of Ont.; is now one of the principal leader writers for the Toronto *Daily Globe;* for many yrs. he was prominently identified with the temp. cause; was elected Most Worthy Patriarch of the Sons of Temp. of North Am., 1879; attended the Brit. and Col. Temp. Congress, held in London, 1886; was elected Presdt. of the Temp. and Genl. Life Assur. Co., 1885, and was elected a V.-P. of the Ont. Prohibitory Alliance, 1896; as a legislator and admnr. his record is one of no little merit; in 1882 he introduced a resolution in the H.C. asking for the opening of negotiations looking to the establishment of reciprocal trade between Can. and the U.S., which resolution subsequently gave rise to the agitation in favour of reciprocity; in 1885, introduced a bill in the Legislature providing for the consolidation of the Public Schs. Act, the High Schs. Act, the Sep. Schs. Act, and the Act respecting Mechanics' Insts.; in 1887, introduced a bill authorizing the federation of the Univ. of Toronto, and the affiliation of the denominational colls. with that national institution; was instrumental in placing on the statute book a bill respecting truancy and compulsory attendance at sch., and also instrumental in opening up New Ont. and its vast mining region to operation and settlement by the construction of the Temiskaming & Northern Ont. Ry.; as a literary man, wrote, in conjunction with Wm. Buckingham (*q.v.*), "The Life and Times of the Hon. Alex. Mackenzie" (1892); among his other books have been "The History of the Sch. System of Ont.," written for the Interml. Series of Educational Works, published by the D. Appleton Co., N. Y.; "A Report of the Schs. of Eng. and Germany"; "Patriotic Recitations for the Use of Schs. and Colls.", and a number of brochures and addresses revised after delivery, including: "Formative Influences in Canadian History," "Shall Canada be always a Dependency of the Empire?" "The Making of the Canadian Constitution," and "The Historical Significance of the Plains of Abraham"; in 1893 was apptd. chairman of the comte. having for its object the preparation of a history of Can., for the use of the schs. of this country; and, in 1897, served as a V.-P. of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science; was also presdt. for some yrs. of the Dom. Educational

Assn.; was elected a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1896, and, later, was apptd. one of the commrs. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes; was present, in Westminster Abbey, by invitation, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; is a mem. of the council of the Toronto Astron. and Phys. Soc., and is likewise interested in the Dom. Educational Assn., of which he was one of the founders; in 1886 served as an hon. Comnr. to the Ind. and Col. Exhn., held in London; was called to the Senate of Can. by Earl Grey, Jan. 15, 1907, and was knighted by King George, 1910; as a public speaker takes high rank; among the best known of his efforts from the lecture platform have been: "Literary Factors in our Can. Life"; "Formative Forces of Can. History"; "Our National Outfit"; "Citizenship and Higher Culture," and "Preferential Trade"; a Freemason; a Presb., and an elder in St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto; in 1896 was elected a del. from the Genl. Assembly, Can., to the Pan-Presb. Conf. held that year in Glasgow, and to that at N. Y., 1898 (see "The Father of New Ontario, Sir G. W. Ross," in *The Toronto Star Weekly*, Apl. 29, 1911).—*3 Elmsley Place, Toronto, Ont.; Canadian Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"A monarch of oratory."—*T. Globe.*

"A true Liberal and a faithful public man."—*T. Telegram.*

"A high authority on constitutional subjects."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"A man of unusual ability and one exceedingly dear to his friends."—*S. N.*

"Alert, able and eloquent and a strenuous preacher of higher politics."—*T. News.*

"No greater orator ever ruled Ontario's parliament than Sir G. W. Ross."—*Prof. Hutton (q.v.).*

"One of the most distinguished of Can. citizens, a public man against whose integrity there has been no suggestion of reproach."—*M. Herald.*

"A master of platform oratory, in some respects almost without a superior in the parliaments, either of the country or the Church."—*Rev. J. A. Macdonald (q.v.).*

"An enthusiastic Imperialist; he studied the Empire as few men did; he is still studying it; for Sir George Ross can never cease to be a student, as well as in many respects a great teacher; with the buoyancy of his Keltic temperament he has been able to keep his mind alert and vigorous in spite of bodily weakness."—*Can. Courier.*

Ross, George William, jr., physician.

S. Sir G. W. R. (*q.v.*); b. Strathroy, Ont., Aug. 22, 1877; e. U.C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899; M.A., 1901; M.B., 1903); mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1902; unm.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1905; M.R.C.P., Eng., 1906; elected path. and regr., Victoria Park Hosp., London, Eng., 1905; on med. staff, Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1907; the discoverer of a serum for the cure of tubercul., 1909; Presb.—*627 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"One of the brightest graduates of the Med. College of Toronto University."—*T. News.*

Ross, Hedley Duncan Vicars, educationist; author.

S. late Dani. and Elizabeth (Rogers) R.; grands. Duncan R., who emigrated from Tain, Scot., and was an early sch. teacher, P.E.I.; b. Rustico, P.E.I., Oct. 28, 1871; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown (diploma and 1st class teachers' cert.), Dalhousie Univ. (Munro Bursar; Exhibitioner, B.A., with 1st class honours in Greek and Eng., 1893; M.A., 1895), Edinburgh Univ., Harvard Univ. (A.B.) and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1900); unm.; commenced teaching in Alleghany Inst., Roanoke, Va., 1895, and subsequently taught in Manhattan Coll., New York and in the Weantinang and Ingleside Schs., New Milford, Conn.; since engd. in literary pursuits in New York City, as special writer on the New York Press, book reviewer for *The Literary Digest*, and contributor to various mags. and periodicals; Presb —*New York City; Cornell Club.*

Ross, Henry James, public account ant; auditor and trustee.

E. s. Jas. Lamont R.; b. Montreal, Apl. 23, 1863; e. St. John's, P.Q., and high sch., Montreal; m. Miss Harriet M. Bissett, St. John's, P.Q.; has successfully practised his prof. in Montreal for many yrs.; an auditor of municipalities; hon. secy. agricul. and hort. socs.; also of Can. National League; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a life mem. M.A.A. Assn.; and an active mem. of several fraternal socs.; realizes the necessity of a more general interest and participation in public affairs by the more intelligent classes of our people, looking to the betterment of municipal and governmental administration; a Cong.—*258 Olivier Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Ross, Henry Taylor, Dom. public service; lawyer.

B. North East Margaree, N.S., Mch. 9, 1861; e. there, Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1885) and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1899); principal, Freeport, N.S., schs., 1886; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. at Bridgewater, N.S., up to 1906, in which year he was apptd. Asst. Deputy Minr. of Finance and Law Clk. to the Finance Dept., Ottawa; this position he retains; was secy. to the Royal Ins. Comn., 1906; a Bapt.—*411 Queen St., Ottawa.*

"A good officer."—*O. Free Press.*

Ross, Herbert, physician.

3rd s. late Jas. R., Montreal; b. there, June 15, 1876; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.D.,C.M., 1900); m., May, 1909, Lulu Hilda, d. Odillion Leger, Montreal; successfully practises his prof. in Westmount; has been house surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; is attending physician Metropolitan Dispensary and Tuber. League, do.; an examr. Excelsior Life Ins. Co.; a Presb. and an elder.—*478 St. Catharine St., Westmount, Montreal.*

Ross, Howard Salter, lawyer.

Highland Scotch origin; 2nd s. Alex. C. R., sometime mem. for Cape Breton

North and Victoria (H. C.), and Marian (Peters) R.; b. North Sydney, N.S., Apl. 13, 1872; e. there, Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1892), Dalhousie Univ. (B.C.L., 1899) and Cornell Univ.; barrister (N. S.), 1897; do. (P. Q.), 1911; K.C. (N.S.); successfully practised his prof. at Sydney for 10 yrs.; since 1911 has been associate counsel, Perron (*q.v.*), Taschereau, Rinfret and Genest, Montreal; a contributor to the Law Revs.; author of "The Practice of Law in Quebec"; a Bapt. and a senator of Acadia Univ.; a Lib., and took a prominent part in favour of the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911.—*Quebec Bank Building, Montreal.*

Ross, Hon. Lt.-Col. James, contractor; capitalist.

S. late Capt. John R., merchant and shipowner, formerly of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., and Mary B. (McKeddie) R.; b. Cromarty, Scot., 1848; e. Inverness Acad. and Eng.; m., 1872, Annie (dir. Soc. of Decorative Art; V.-P. Eng. Sec. Woman's Branch Num. & Antiq. Soc.; presdt. Maternity Hosp., Montreal), d. late John Kerr, sheriff, Kingston, Ont.; after spending some yrs. on ry., harbour and water works in Gt. Britain, came to Am., 1868; resident engr., Ulster & Delaware Ry., 1870; subsequently was chief engr., same road; resident engr., Wisconsin Central Ry., 1873; later was do. do. Lake Ont. Shore Road; coming to Can., was apptd. chief engr. and afterwards elected genl. mangr. of the Victoria Ry.; built the Credit Valley Ry., 1878-9, and afterwards was apptd. its genl. mangr.; was also consulting engr., Ont. & Quebec Ry.; took control of the construction of the C. P. Ry., west of Winnipeg, 1883, and in 1885 completed the C. P. line over the Rocky Mts., Selkirk and the Gold Range; undertook for the C. P. Ry. the settlement of their location east of Montreal and their legislation in Me., 1886; on completion of this work, took the contract for the remaining portion of their line not already provided for; also interested in important contracts elsewhere; took up his residence in Montreal, 1888; later built the Regina & Long Lake Rys. (250 miles) and the Calgary & Edmonton Ry. (300 miles); joined Sir Wm. Mackenzie (*q.v.*) in purchasing the Toronto Ry. from the City of Toronto, 1892, and afterwards rebuilt its tracks, making it an electric line; undertook the re-organization of the Montreal St. Ry., changing it from a horse line to an electric service, 1892; later, converted the st. rys. of Winnipeg and London in the same way; with Sir Wm. Mackenzie, acquired the tramway systems of Birmingham, Eng., and formed the City of Birmingham Tramways Co., Ltd., 1896; became largely interested in the coal industry of N.S., taking control of and re-organizing the Dom. Coal Co., of which he was afterwards presdt., 1901; was also presdt. of the Dom. Iron & Steel Co., and the Mexican Light, Heat & Power Co.; was V.-P., Montreal St. Ry., Toronto Ry. and Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co.; is presdt. Montreal Art Assn., Dom. Bridge Co. and St. John Ry.; a dir. Bank of Montreal, Can. Genl. Electric Co., Laurentide Paper Co., Montreal Rolling Mills Co., Royal Trust Co., Calgary and Edmonton Land Co., Ont. Electric Development Co., and Can. Sugar Co.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; gave the R. Memorial Hosp. to the citizens of Lindsay, Ont., and Co. Victoria, as a memorial of his parents, 1902; gave $25,000 to the Alexandra Hosp., Montreal, 1904, and the same amount to the Montreal Art Assn., 1910; apptd. hon. lt.-col., Duke of York's Royal Can. Hussars, 1900; commodore, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1896-9; owned the *Glencairn*, which won the Seawanhaka-Corinthian Cup for half-raters in Am. waters, 1896; a gov. McGill Univ., Royal Victoria Hosp., Alexandra Hosp. and Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Montreal; favours the early construction of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*360 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Forest and Stream Club; Canada Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; York Club, Toronto; Union Club, St. John, N.B.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.; N. Y. Yacht Club; Manhattan Club, N.Y.; Royal C. B. Yacht Club, Sydney, N.S.; Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

"A man universally respected."—*N. Y. Post.*

"A cautious and yet a bold financier."—*M. Standard.*

"An important builder of what in future years is bound to be, if it is not now, an Empire within an Empire."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

Ross, Rev. James (Presb.).

S. Jas. R., who came to Can. with his family, 1853; b. Peterculter, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Aug. 19, 1851; e. there and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with scholarships, 1878; M.A., 1881; B.D., do.; D.D., 1898); m., Oct., 1883, Agnes, d. Danl. McNaughton, Camilla, Ont.; o. 1881; pastor Knox Ch., Perth, Ont., 1881-90; lect., ch. hist., Queen's Univ., 1890-2; prof. practical theol., Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1892-1904; since then has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., London, Ont.; author "Divine Worship in connection with the Presb. Church in Canada" (1898); a dir. Can. Bible Soc.; elected presdt. Western Ont. Bible Soc., 1905; presented with a testimonial to himself and Mrs. R., from cong. Am. Presb. Ch., on leaving Montreal; has been outspoken in condemnation of political corruption in Can.—*St. Andrew's Manse, London, Ont.*

"A man of high Christian character and spirit, with ability and scholarly attainments."—*M. Witness.*

Ross, James Frederick William, physician.

Scottish descent; s. late Jas. R., M.D., Toronto, and Anne Jean, d. late John McIntosh, M.P.P.; b. Toronto, Aug. 15, 1857; e. Toronto Model Sch., Toronto Grammar Sch., U.C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1878), and Trin. Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1887); m., Dec., 1882, Adelaide Mary, 3rd d. late Geo. Gooderham, presdt. Bank of Toronto; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1880; conducted further med. studies at Berlin, Leipzig, Vienna and Zurich; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, where he is the head of service in gynæcol., Toronto Genl. Hosp., prof. of gynæcol. in Toronto Univ., and has been presdt. Toronto Acad. of Med.; now on the active staff, Toronto Genl. Hosp., St. John's Hosp. for Women, St. Michael's Hosp., and on the consulting staff of the Western Hosp. and the Hosp. for Sick Children; elected an hon. mem. of the Med. Soc., State of N.Y., 1892, and presdt. Am. Assn. of Obstets. and Gynæcols., 1896; a dir. Excelsior Life Ins. Co., and the Bank of Hamilton, and V.-P. Dom. of Can. Guarantee & Accident Co.; V.-P. and chief med. referee, Can. Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co.; formerly a lieut. and paymaster Queen's Own Regt.; has written some valuable papers on med. science; a Freemason; an Ang.—*481 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Albany Club; Toronto Club, do.*

(D. Toronto, Nov. 17th, 1911.)

Ross, Lt.-Col. James George, chartered accountant.

2nd s. late P. S. and Christina Chalmers (Dansken) R.; b. Montreal, Oct. 18, 1861; e. high sch., Montreal, and Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph; m., Mch., 1891, Alice Margt., d. late John Monk, advocate, Montreal; a chartered accountant, a mem. Assn. of Accountants, Montreal, and a Fellow Dom. Assn. of Chartered Accountants; a dir. Montreal Terminal Ry. Co. and of the Crown Trust Co.; V.-P. Assn. of Chartered Accountants and presdt. Ross Realty Co., Ltd., Montreal; a life gov. Montreal Western Hosp.; for many yrs. famous as an amateur athlete; in 1887 was claimed to be "the best man in Can. who ever strapped on a racing shoe"; accompanied Lieut. Schwatka in that explorer's trip into the Yellowstone Park, and was (*vide M. and E.*) "the only man of the party who came out in as good shape as he went in"; long in the v. m. service; some time in the Victoria Rifles, Montreal; gazetted capt. 5th Royal Highlanders, Jan., 1899; major (senior), Aug., 1906; lt.-col., May, 1909; a councillor Dom. Rifle Assn.; holds the long service decoration; a Lib.-Con.; a Presb.—*393 Kensington Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; M.A.A.A.; Westmount A. A. Club, do.*

"One of the most all-round men in Montreal."—*S. N.*

Ross, James Leith, lawyer.

S. late Jas. R. (M.A., Marischal Coll., Aberdeen), M.P. for E. Wellington, and Mary (Milne) R.; grands. John Leith R., Arnage Castle, Co. Aberdeen ("Burke's Landed Gentry"); b. Nichol, Ont., Oct., 1862; e. St. Catharines, Ont., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886); a graduate of Osgoode Hall (bronze med.); barrister, 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of firm R. & Holmested; elected a senator Toronto Univ., 1906; a Lib.; a Presb.—*110 Havelock St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club; Lambton Golf Club, do.*

Ross, Rev. James Stewart (Meth).

S. Jas. and Jane (Stewart) R., both natives of Dundee, Scot.; b. Kingston, Ont., 1848; e. High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1880; D.D., 1894); m., 1st., 1873, Nora (d.), o. d. Rev. Thos. Crews, London, Ont.; 2ndly, Arletta, d. Alex. Dolsen, Chatham, Ont.; holds a 1st class cert. and was a public sch. teacher, 1864-7; joined ministry, 1867; has held many important pastorates; secy., Niagara Conf., 1887; do., Genl. Conf., Toronto, 1898; chairman, dist., 1891; presdt., Niagara Conf., 1893; now or lately chairman, Hamilton Conf.; is a mem. Bd. of Regents and a senator, Victoria Univ., and a gov. and senator, Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; a mem. Ct. of Appeal, the final Ct. on questions of law in the Meth. Ch., and a V.-P., Ont. branch Dom. Temp. Alliance; elected a mem. Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; ed. *Meth. Year Book*, 1903, and a contributor *Can. Meth. Mag.*; author, "Trials and Triumphs of Prohibition," "An Appeal for the Immediate Suppression of the Liquor Traffic," "The First Hundred Years of Modern Missions," etc.; believes that no other political issue is half so important to the financial and moral welfare of the nation as the total suppression by law of the liquor traffic for beverage purposes.—*Hanover, Ont.*

"As a public speaker, theologian and scholar, he would be an ornament to any denomination."—*C. Guardian.*

Ross, Rev. John J. (Bapt.).

Highland Scotch parentage; b. Lochaber, Ottawa River, P.Q.; e. there, Woodstock Coll., and McMaster Univ.; m., 1901, Miss Georgina Graham (B.A., with honours, Toronto Univ., 1895); o. 1898; successively pastor William St. Ch., Chatham, Ont., Queen St. Ch., St. Catharines, Ont., and Talbot St. Ch., London, Ont.; since 1907 has been pastor Dovercourt Rd. Ch., Toronto; declined call to 1st Bapt. Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1901, and to Amherst, N.S., 1910; a del. to the World's Missy. Congress, Edinburgh, Scot., 1910.—*13 Rusholme Rd., Toronto.*

"Recognized as one of the ablest preachers and platform speakers in Western Ont."—*T. Globe (1902).*

Ross, John Kenneth Leveson, commercial life.

S. James R., C.E. (*q.v.*), Montreal; b. nr. Banff, Alta.; e. Montreal High

Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1897); m., Feb., 1902, Etheldine, e. d. W. D. Matthews (*q.v.*), Toronto; acquired his business experience under his father, and was connected officially with several of his enterprises, including the Dom. Coal Co. and the W. I. Electric Co.; resigned from first named, Feb., 1910; ranked by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire; formerly a famous football player; elected presdt. Montreal Racket Club, 1910, do. rear-commodore Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1911; do. a dir. Lake of the Woods Milling Co., do.; was present, with Mrs. R., by invitation, at the unveiling of the Queen Victoria Memorial, London, Eng., May, 1911.—*355 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Automobile and Aero Club; Outremont Golf Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

"Strong physically and mentally."—*S. N.*

Ross, John T., lawyer.

B. and e. N.S.; barrister, 1878; K.C., 1907; successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; a Royal Commr. to investigate charges of offensive partisanship on the part of certain Govt. Ry. officials, Dec., 1896; Lib.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Ross, John Theodore, merchant; capitalist.

S. late John R., merchant, Quebec; a nephew late Senator J. G. R.; b. Quebec, 1862; e. Quebec High Sch., Morrin Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., Apl., 1896, Mabel Kate (V.-P. Ladies' Comte., Lake Edward Sanitarium), d. John Burstall, London and Quebec; formerly a mem. John R. & Co., wholesale merchants; slated as a millionaire; elected V.-P., Quebec Bank, 1907; presdt., do., 1908; vice-chairman, High Sch. Bd., Quebec; V.-P., Quebec Steamship Co.; do., Montmorency Cotton Mills Co.; do., McArthur Export Co.; do., Quebec *Chronicle* Printing Co.; do., Quebec Improvement Co.; do., Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec; a promoter Quebec and James Bay Ry. Co.; also a dir., Trans-Can. Ry., Quebec Transport Co., Pacific Pass Coalfields, Ltd., North Pac. Lumber Co., Lake Edward Sanitarium Assn., and presdt. Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Ang.—*St. Louis Rd., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Ross, John Urquhart, lawyer.

B. Pictou, N.S., 1856; e. Pictou Acad.; barrister, 1883; K.C., 1907; successfully practises his prof. in Pictou; mem. Public Utilities Comn., N. S.; a consistent supporter of the Lib. party; Presb.—*Pictou, N.S.*

Ross, John W., chartered accountant.

Bro. Lt.-Col. Jas. G. R. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Jan. 23, 1870; e. Montreal High Sch. and Montreal Business Coll.; m., 1894, Miss Gertrude Emma Holland, Montreal; elected to Assn. of Accountants, Montreal (C.A.), 1896; councillor, do., 1901-3; secy.-treas., do., 1899-1901; presdt., do., 1905-6; elected Fellow Dom. Assn. of Accountants (F.C.A., Can.), 1902; del. Congress of Accountants, St. Louis Fair, 1904; dir. Y. M. C. A., Montreal, 1893-5; presdt., do., 1905-7; mem. Provl. Comte., Y. M. C. A., Ont. and Quebec, 1907; since 1911 has been hon. treas.. McGill Univ.; takes great interest in athletics; Con.; Presb. and a mem. of session.—*Hampton Ct. Apartments, Montreal; Montreal Club; Mattawin Fishing Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

Ross, Lady Mildred, sculptor and painter.

Mildred, e. d. John R. Peel, London, Ont.; a sister late Paul Peel, R.C.A., who received the gold med. at the Paris *Salon*, for special excellence in his painting *"Apres le Bain"*; also nearly related to the family of the late distinguished statesman, Sir Robert Peel; b. London, Ont.; studied at the Sch. of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, and at Paris, France, where she was a pupil of Constant; m., May 8, 1907, as his third wife, Hon. (now Sir) G. W. Ross, LL.D., late Prime Minister of Ont. (*q.v.*); besides portrait busts of well known public men, executed for the Educational Museum, Toronto, did the bust of Laura Secord for the public monument of the heroine unveiled at Lundy's Lane, Ont., 1901.—*3 Elmsley Place, Toronto.*

Ross, Norman Mackenzie, Dom. public service.

Scottish origin; b. Muiravonshire, Stirling, Scot., 1876; e. Royal Naval Sch., New Cross, Edinburgh Acad., Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1898), and Biltmore Forest Sch., N.C. (B.F.), unm.; came to Can., 1893; apptd. asst. supdt. Forestry, Dept. of the Interior, Can., Mch., 1901; del. from Dom. Govt. to Am. Forestry Congress, 1905; Ang.—*Indian Head, Sask.; Indian Head Club, do.*

Ross, Philip Dansken, journalist.

S. late Philip Simpson and Christine (Dansken) R., natives of Scot.; b. Montreal, Jan. 1, 1858; e. private schs. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1878); m., Nov., 1891, Mary Beasley, o. d. Mrs. Harriet Littlejohn, Toronto; joined staff Montreal *Star*, 1880; afterwards on Toronto *Mail*; asst. ed., Toronto *News*, 1882-5; mang. ed. Montreal *Star*, 1885-6; since then has been ed. and prop. Ottawa *Journal*; ald., Ottawa, 1902-3; V.-P. Bd. of Trade, do., secy. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa, 1888; is vice-chairman, Can. div., Inst. of Journalists; a mem. extve. comte., Ottawa Can. Club; a del. Imp. Press Cong., London, Eng., 1909; a promoter Can. Assoc. Press, Ltd., 1904; elected non-resident rep. fellow for Ont., McGill Univ., 1911; gazetted lieut., Prince of Wales Rifles, 1880; in younger days prominent in athletics; was stroke of the champion four-oared crews of Can. in 1883 (Toronto Rowing Club), and 1886 (Lachine Boating Club); chief promoter and first presdt. Ottawa A. A. Assn.; apptd. a trustee Minto Chal-

lenge Lacrosse Cup, 1901; is presdt. Ottawa Golf Club and Royal Can. Golf Assn.; a mem. Can. Olympic Games Comte., 1908; a free trader so far as compatible with requirements of public revenue; presdt. Ottawa Lib.-Con. Assn., 1909-11; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa (Local), g. e. 1904; opposed the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Presb.—*421 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Rivermead Golf Club, do.*

Ross, Robert Alexander, electrical and civil engineer.

B. Montreal; e. Woodstock, Ont.. m., Oct., 1894, Margt. Beatrice, e d. J. T. I. Halliday, M.D., Peterboro', Ont.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1897 (councillor, do., 1907); a charter mem. Engrs.' Club, Montreal; a mem R. & Holgate, consulting electrical engrs., Montreal; secy.-treas. Dom. Enging. & Constructing Co., 1906; apptd. a municipal commr. by Ont. Govt. to investigate the development and distribution of electric power by Niagara Falls for municipalities in the Province, 1903; resigned, 1905; chairman Conf. of Engrs. with Hydro-Elect. Commn., Toronto, 1909; a promoter Electric & Train Lighting Syndicate (L.P., 1904); apptd. prof. engineering economics, McGill Univ.. 1909.—*109 Crescent St., Montreal; Engineers' Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"An electric engineer of eminence."—*T. Globe.*

"An engineer of the highest standing and of large experience in reconciling ideal theory with possible practice."—*M. Witness.*

Ross, Rev. Rogers William (Presb.).

B. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (E.A., with honours, 1889; M.A., 1892), and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1893; m., Feb., 1894, Esther M., d. G. Ferrier Burns, Toronto; o. 1894; successively pastor Glencoe and Guelph, Ont.; since 1908 has been pastor Fort Massey Ch., Halifax.—*The Manse, Fort Massey Ch., Halifax, N.S.*

"An organizer and worker."—*M. Herald.*

Ross, Hon. William, statesman.

S. John and Robina (McKenzie) R.; father from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816; b. Boularderie Island, N.S., Dec. 20, 1825; e. there; m., 1855, Eliza (d. July, 1910), d. Peter Moore, N. Sydney, N.S.; postmaster Englishtown for a short period; a life-long Lib.; sat for Victoria (N.S.), 1859-67; and for same Co. (H. C.), 1867-74, and 1900-5; unsuccessfully contested seat, 1891; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, May 18, 1905; called to the P. C., Nov. 7, 1873, and was Minr. of Militia and Defence, 1873-4; was collr. of customs, Halifax, N.S., 1874-88; declined appt. as Inspr. of Immigration, 1897; moved, 1909, for the trial of divorce cases before judges of the Sup. Ct. duly apptd. for that purpose; a lt.-col. in the mil.; has been Grand Master of Freemasons, N.S.; elected an hon. mem. of the North Brit. Soc., 1895; presdt. Keltic Soc., Halifax, 1909; Presb.—*43 Brenton St., Halifax, N.S.*

"A true son of the heather."—*Sir W. Laurier (q.v.).*

Ross, Rev. Wm. Alexander (Presb.).

Scottish origin; s. John and Christy (McLeod) R.; b. Lorne, Co. Pictou, N.S., Sept. 18, 1872; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1901), Presb. Coll., Halifax, and Edinburgh, Scot.; m., Dec., 1905, Dorothy, d. R. C. Donald, Moncton, N.B.; o. 1900; successively pastor Acadia Mines and Londonderry, N.S.; now at Scotsburn; an Ind. Con.—*Scotsburn, N.S.*

Ross, William Benjamin, lawyer.

Scottish ancestry; b. Lot 49, nr. Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1855; e. Truro Acad., Amherst and Dalhousie Univ., Halifax; m., 1884, R., d. Jas. Mackay, Halifax; barrister, 1878; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1890; a councillor Barristers' Soc., N. S.; has successfully practised his prof. in Halifax, where he is one of the leaders of the bar; is a gov. Dalhousie Coll.; presdt. Trinidad Electric Co., Commercial Trust Co., and Camaguey Electric Co.; V.-P. Acadia Loan Corpn., and Halifax Electric Tramway Co.; a dir. Porto Rico Ry. Co., Robb Enging. Co., and Montreal Trust Co.; promoter N. S. Shipping Co., 1902; a Presb.; a Con.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Ross, William Donald, banking profession.

B. New Glasgow, N.S., July 20, 1869; e. there; m. Susan Archibald (d. Mch., 1909), d. His Honour Hon. J. D. McGregor (*q.v.*), Lieut.-Gov. of N. S.; recd. early business training in the Bank of N. S., in whose service he was 1883-1901; successively mangr. of the bank at Stellarton, N.S., asst. inspr., head office, mangr., New Glasgow, N.S., and mangr., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; chief clk., Finance Dept., Ottawa, 1901-2; asst. genl. mangr., Metropolitan Bank, Toronto, 1902-3; since then genl. mangr., do.; a councillor, Can. Bankers' Assn.; a promoter and a dir. of the Penny Bank, Toronto (L.P., 1904); a dir., Kingston St. Ry., N. S. Steel and Coal Co., and Trinidad Electric Co.; Presb.—*112 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"A coming man."—*S. N.*

"An able financier; thoroughly conversant with the banking business."—*M. and E.*

Ross, William Gillies, company official.

S. late P. S. R., Montreal; b. there, Aug. 6, 1863; e. high sch., Montreal; m., Dec., 1888, Miss Ida M. Babcock, Montreal; chartered accountant, 1880-88; treas. Windsor Hotel Co., 1888-90; asst. mangr., do., 1890-2; private accountant, Jas. Ross (*q.v.*), Montreal, and organizing offr. of various street ry. cos., 1892-6; comptroller, Montreal St. Ry., 1896-9; secy.-treas., do., 1899-1903; 2nd V.-P. Montreal

Light, Heat & Power Co., 1903; mang. dir. Montreal St. Ry., 1904-10; was also mang. dir. Montreal Park & Island Ry. Co., presdt. Montreal Street Ry. Mutual Benefit Assn., and genl. mangr. Suburban Tramway & Power Co.; elected presdt. Can. Street Ry. Assn., 1904, do., Street Ry. Accountants' Assn. of Am., do.; do. V.-P. Am. St. Ry. Assn. (the 1st Can. to be so honoured), 1910; a dir. Dom. Iron & Steel Co., 1907, and presdt. Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., 1909; is also V.-P. Montreal Indus. Exhn. Assn., and a dir. Montreal-London Securities Corpn. and Pay-As-You-Enter Car Corpn.; a life gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; formerly famous as an amateur athlete; elected presdt. Can. Amateur Skating Assn., 1905; and a mem. Can. Olympic Games Comte., 1908; declined nomination to run for Chateauguay (H. C.), g. e. 1908; a Presb.—*6 Oxendon Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Mt. Royal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.*

"A man of remarkable executive ability."—*M. Star.*

"A credit alike to his father and his city."—*O. Free Press.*

"A clear-headed, industrious, reliable and courageous servant of his company."—*M. Herald.*

Ross, Hon. William Roderick, lawyer; statesman.

Scottish ancestry; s. Donald and Anna (McKenzie) R.; b. Fort Chipewyan, Arthabaska, Mch. 29, 1869; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890); m., Oct., 1892, Miss Leila Young; a solicitor; K.C., 1905; is presdt. Northern Coal and Coke Co., Fernie, B.C.; a Con., has sat for Fernie (Local) since 1903; entd. the McBride Admn. as Minr. of Lands, Oct., 1910; apptd. acting Atty.-Genl. and Commr. of Fisheries, May, 1911; Ang.—*Victoria; Fernie, B.C.*

"A fine administrator."—*Can. Am.*

Rossie, Melville Westlake, journalist.

S. late W. C. R., London, Eng., and Lucy, o. d. late Frank Westlake, London, Ont.; b. London, Ont., July 22, 1873; e. public schs. there, and high schs., Bowmanville; unm.; began newspaper work, London *Advertiser*, 1889; asst. ed., do., 1898-1900; on staff *M. and E.*, Toronto, 1900-2; since then has been mang. ed. London *Advertiser;* Presb.—*London, Ont.*

Rothney, Rev. William Oliver (Presb.).

S. Geo. and Isabel (Oliver) R., Leeds, P.Q.; b. there, July 29, 1874; e. Leeds Model Sch., Morrin Coll., Man. Univ. (B.D., 1905), Macalister Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (B.A., 1904), and Montreal Presb. Coll.; m., June, 1910, Agnes B., d. Mrs. A. Linklater, Oak Bank, Man.; began work as a student Home Missy., Beaver Lake Dist., N. Alberta, 1899; o. (Edmonton), 1901; apptd. "Scout," to locate new settlements and organize new congs. in country between Edmonton and Fort Pitt; 2 yrs. at this work; held first Sabbath service at Vegreville, and was the first Presb. minr. that reached Lloydminster, then a town without a house; returning to Quebec, was principal Three Rivers High Sch., 1905-7; principal Huntingdon Acad., 1907-9 (secured for that institution first place among rural acads. in Province); principal St. Francis Coll., Richmond, 1909-11; since then has been Inspr. of Prot. Elementary Schs., P.Q.—*Richmond, P.Q.*

Rothwell, Miss Annie. (See Christie, Mrs. Annie.)

Rouillard, Olivier Eugene, journalist; author; Can. public service.

S. Nicholas and Elizabeth (Lépine) R.; b. Quebec, 1851; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1875); m. Mlle. Orpha Myrand; N.P., 1876; publicist Crown Lands Dept., P.Q.; Secy. *Soc. d'Educ.*, Dist. of Quebec; do. Quebec Geol. Soc.; dir. *Soc. du Parler Franc.* of Can.; represented Quebec at Geol. Congress, Ottawa; Assoc. Secy. Intern. Congress of Americanists, 1906; ed. *Le Nouvelliste*, 1876-86; do. *L'Evenement*, 1885-92; author "*Guide du Colon*," "*Les Bibliotheques Ouvrieres*" and other works; awarded a diploma of honour by the Royal Soc. of Can., 1908.—*13 Hamel St., Quebec.*

Rouleau, Mgr. Thomas Gregoire (R. C.).

S. Clément and Henriette (Gosselin), R.; b. St. Laurent d'Orleans, P. Q., Apl. 29, 1851; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (M.A., 1876; Ph.D., 1907); o. 1874; vicar St. Georges-de-Beauce, 1874-6; asst. principal Laval Normal Sch., Quebec, 1876-88; since then has been principal, do.; apptd. a mem. Council of Public Instruction, P.Q., 1906; hon. mem. "*Soc. de l'enseign par l'aspect*," Hâvre, France, 1895; *aumônier, Zouaves pontificaux de Québec*, do.; founder *L'Orphelinat*, Quebec, 1879; created a Roman prelate, 1907; author of various brochures.—*Laval Normal School, Quebec.*

Rourke, James Edward, Dom. public service.

S. James R., St. Martins, N.B.; b. there, Dec. 4, 1873; e. there; entd. Can. public service, Jan., 1894; promoted Comptroller Dom. Currency, Ottawa, 1911.—*556 MacLaren St., Ottawa.*

Rousseau, Arthur, physician.

B. Quebec; e. there; graduated M.D., Laval Univ., 1897; is prof. of genl. path. in that institution; also an attending physician at the *Hotel Dieu;* created an *offr. d'Acad. de France*, 1906; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn., *re* the spread of tubercul., 1909; R. C.—*2 Collins St., Quebec.*

Rousseau, Rev. Pierre (R. C.), author; educationist.

S. Nicholas and Laurence Joséphine (Guillon) R.; b. Nantes, France, Feb. 11, 1827; e. there; M.A., Laval Univ., 1891; o. Paris, 1852; a mem. Order of St. Sulpice; came to Can., 1854; has resided in Montreal since 1855, prin-

cipally connected with St. James Ch.; also prof. universal history, *Ecole Centrale de Prepar. et d'Arpentage*, Laval Univ.; a frequent contributor to the religious press; author, *"L'Histoire de la vie de M. Paul de Chomedey, Sieur de Maisonneuve"* (1903), and other works; is *archiviste* to the Sulpician Order.—*Seminaire St. Sulpice, Montreal.*

"A truly good man, possessed of considerable means, the whole of which he devotes to works of charity."—*M. Witness.*

Routh, Charles Haviland, insurance profession.

S. late Haviland L. R., Can. mangr. Royal Ins. Co., Montreal; b. and e. Montreal; for some yrs. commodore Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, of which club he was a charter mem., 1891; has successfully defended the Seawanhaka cup several times.—*17 Hope Ave., Montreal; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Curling Club, do.*

"Has been pitted against the best skippers and the best boats that the United States can produce, but has remained the same level-headed sailor man in all his contests."—*T. Telegram.*

Routh, Frank Cuvillier, merchant; consular service.

S. late F. A. and Lucie (Cuvillier) R., Montreal; grands. Commissary Genl. Sir R. I. R., K.C.B., and Lady Marie Louise (Taschereau) R.; (see Roy's *"La Famille Taschereau,"* 1901); b. Montreal, Aug. 27, 1880; e. there; a mem. firm F. A. R. & Son, comn. agents, Montreal; apptd. Consul for Portugal (succeeding his father therein), Oct., 1910; R. C.—*675 Ave. l'Hotel-de-Ville, Montreal.*

Routh, Harold Victor, educationist.

S. late Dr. E. J. R., fellow of St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; grands. Sir Randolph Routh, K.C.B. and Sir Geo. Airey, K.C.B., Astronomer Royal, Greenwich, Eng.; father a famous mathematician; b. Cambridge, Oct. 18, 1879; e. Bath. Coll., St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge (B.A. with classical honours, 1900; M.A.), Marburg, Munich and Paris Univs.; entd. teaching prof., Sept., 1903; lect. in modern langs. and lit., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q., 1903-5; since then has been a prof. of Latin, Trin. Univ., Toronto; author of letters to the Montreal *Daily Star* on education and of various lectures on lit. and art, at Quebec, Montreal and Ottawa; Ang.—*790 Queen St. W., Toronto.*

Routhier, Hon. Sir Adolphe Basile, retired Chief Justice; author.

Ancestors came from Saintonge, France, in the early days of New France; s. Chas. and Angélique (Lafleur) R.; b. St. Placide, P.Q., May 8, 1839; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse, and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1858; B.C.L., 1860; Lit.D., 1880; LL.D., 1883); m., 1862, Marie Clorinde (presdt. Quebec branch Nat. Council of Women), only d. late J. O. Mondelet, advocate, Montreal; advocate, 1861; successfully practised for some time at Kamouraska; K.C. (Earl of Dufferin), 1873; was one of the leaders of the bar; was twice an unsuccessful candidate for Parlt. in the Con. interest; apptd. a Puisne Judge, S. C., P.Q., Sept. 1, 1873; Chief Justice, do., Sept. 30, 1904; retired, 1906; was also Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Ct., Quebec, 1897-1906; declined the Lt.-Governorship of the N. W. T., 1897; served as Admnr. of the Govt., P. Q., 1904 and 1905; was created by the Pope a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and was elected genl. presdt. of the *Soc. de St. Jean Bapte.*; is also a F.R.S.C.; early disclosed marked talents as a public writer; under the *nom-de-plume* of "Jean Piquefort" wrote "Causeries du Dimanche" and "Portraits et Pastels Littéraires"; among his other publications have been "A Travers l'Europe," "En Canot," "Les Echos" (poems), "A Travers l'Espagnes," "Les Grands Drames," "Conférences et Discourses," "De Québec à Victoria," "La Reine Victoria et Son Jubile," "Quebec and Lévis a l'aurore du XXe siécle," "Québec," and "Le Centurion," a romance; as a poet his chief production has been the nat. song "O, Canada," which was set to music by the late Calixta Lavallée; is not less noted for his powers of oratory, his lectures before Laval Univ. and addresses upon many public occasions in Quebec and elsewhere having added much to his reputation in this respect; has travelled much, both in Europe and Am.; knighted by King George at his coronation, 1911; a R. C.—*73 d'Auteuil St., Quebec; St. Irene-des-Bains, P.Q.*

"Possesses a truly gifted pen."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

"A writer of grace and vigour."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"Believed to be the most polished public speaker in French Canada."—*M. Standard.*

"Represents the equable and scholarly dignity which is one of the finest traditions of the Bench of Quebec."—*M. Daily Star.*

Routhier, Mgr. Joseph Onésime (R.C.).

S. late Chas. R., a veteran of the war of 1812, and Angélique (Lafleur) R.; bro. Sir A. B. R. (*q.v.*); b. St. Placide, P.Q., Nov. 21, 1836; e. Coll. Ste. Thérèse; o. 1864; prof. and asst. dir. Coll. Ste. Thérèse, 1864-66; master of discipline, Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal, 1866-9; a dir. of students, Coll. Ste. Thérèse, 1869-75; successively *curé* at L'Orignal, Hawkesbury and Vankleek Hill, Ont., 1875-80; *curé* St. Anne's, Ottawa, 1880-1; V. G. since 1881; admnr. of the diocese, 1882, 1888, 1909-10-11; accompanied Archbp. Duhamel to Rome, 1890; *Proth. Apostol.*, 1891; elected grand chaplain, St. Joseph's Union, 1906; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910; specially eulogized by Archbp. Gauthier for his able services as *locum tenens* of the arch-

diocese, Feb., 1911.—*Archbishop's Palace, Ottawa.*

Rowe, Rev. Elliott S. (Meth.).

B. and e. Eng.; D.D. (hon.), Columbia Meth. Coll., 1902; o., 1889; has held some important pastorates in Ont. and B.C.; was for some yrs. pastor Metropolitan Ch., Victoria; a Royal Commr. to enquire into labour troubles, B.C., 1903; declined nomination to Parlt., 1902; officially connected with Dom. Alliance and Christian Endeavour Assns.; a del. to Genl Conf., 1902.

Rowe, The Right Reverend Peter Trimble, Bishop (Epis.).

S. Peter R. (a Hessian) and Mary R. (North of Irel.); b. Meadowville, Ont., Nov. 20, 1856; e. public sch., private tutor, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1889; D.D., 1895); D.D., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1895; m., June, 1882, Dora H., d. late Rev. Dr. John Carry; o. deacon, 1878; priest, 1880; missy. Garden River, Ont., 1878-82; rector St. James's, S. Ste. Marie, Mich., 1882-95; elected first missy. bp. of Alaska, Minneapolis, Oct., 1895; was commr. public schs., Chippewa Co., Mich., 1891-5; elected Bp. of Western Colorado, but declined the honour, Dec., 1907; called "the Hero Bishop of Alaska," owing to the many perils and hardships undergone by him incident to his position, 1904.—*Sitka, Alaska.*

"A fine-looking man who at once inspires confidence and respect."—*M. and E.*

Rowell, Newton Wesley, lawyer.

Eng. origin; s. late Joseph and Nancy (Green) R., Co. Middlesex, Ont.; b. Tp. London, Co. Middlesex, Nov. 1, 1867; e. local public schs. and Ont. Law Soc.; m., June, 1901, Nellie, y. d. Rev. Alex. Langford, D.D. (Meth.); barrister (with honours and med.), 1891; K.C., 1902; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; one of the leaders of the Ont. bar; head of law firm, R., Reid, Wilkie, Wood & Gibson, Toronto; counsel for Rev. J. A. Macdonald in the Foster libel suit, Toronto, Feb., 1910; a dir. *Globe* Printing Co.; formerly a dir. Lake Superior Corpn.; a senator, Toronto Univ., and a Meth.; a mem. Bd. of Missions, Meth. Ch.; a regent Victoria Univ., and prominently identified with all the institutions of the ch.; presided at meeting, representing all Prot. Chs., which engd. to raise half a million dollars for missions, 1907; in addition to the Laymen's Missy. movement, is also interested in the C. E. movement and the Ont. Dom. Alliance, of which he is V.-P.; was chosen clk. and a mem. of the Continuation Comte., World's Missy. Conf., Edinburgh, Scot., 1910; a Lib., and well known as an exceptionally able platform speaker; a mem. of the genl. comte. of the Ont. Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested E. York (H. C.), g. e. 1900; has sometimes lectured on "Canada's Future" and other nat. topics; elected leader of Opposition in Ont. Assembly, Oct. 31, 1911.—*13½ Crescent Rd., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club; Lambton Golf Club, do.*

"Stands for some of the best ideals and traditions of the Lib. party, has great industry and exceptional ability, is a debater and orator of unusual power and eloquence and has a genius for public affairs."—*T. News.*

Rowland, Malcolm H., company official.

Eng. origin; s. late Edward and Maria (Westland) R., London, Ont.; b. there, 1858; e. public sch. and London Coll. Inst.; m. Emma A., d. Geo Webster, London, Ont.; mangr. Can. Loan Assn., London; Presb.—*London, Ont.*

Rowley, Alfred Henry, banking prof.

B. and e. Marysville, N.S.; m., June, 1902, Clara Theresa, o. d. Hon. Thos. McKay, Senator, Truro, N.S. (*q.v.*); long in service Bank of N. S.; apptd. an Inspr. of the Bank, 1902; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Rowley, Charles Walsh, banking profession.

B. Yarmouth, N.S., 1869; e. local public sch. and Yarmouth Acad.; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, 1887; mangr., Calgary, 1902-1911; since then mangr. at Winnipeg; one of the founders of the Calgary Clearing House and its first chairman; chairman also of the Alta. dirs. of the Edinburgh Life Invest. Dept.; dir. of the Southern Alberta Invest. Dept., of the Can. Life, of the Western Can. Coll., dir. and hon. treas. of the Calgary Grain Exchange, dir. of the Bishop Pinkham Coll.; presdt. of the Alberta B. C. Development Co., and hon. treas. of the Western Can. Irrigation Assn.; in social life has been no less active, and is presdt. of the Can. Club, V.-P. of the Assn. of Can. Clubs, hon. treas. of the Alpine Club of Can., V.-P. and hon. treas. of the S. A. Veterans' Monument Comte., patron of the Calgary Boy Scouts, V.-P. of the Calgary Lawn Tennis Club, and hon. presdt. of the Bankers' Hockey Club; an Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Canadian Club, do.; Alpine Club, Calgary.*

Rowley, William Edgar, physician.

B. Marysville, N.B.; e. there, Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1896), and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1900); sometime on staff Montreal Genl. Hosp.; genl. supdt. Genl. Public Hosp., St. John, N.B., 1907-10; attended Med. Convention, Chicago, 1907.—*St. John, N.B.*

Rowley, William Horsley, manufacturer.

S. late Lt.-Col. J. W. H. and Ann Norman R., d. late Hy. Greggs Farish, M.D., Yarmouth, N.S.; b. there, Mch. 21, 1851; e. there; m., 1st, Jan., 1876, Theresa Ann Grace (d. Mch., 1906), e. d. Johnstone Richardson, H.M.'s Customs, Windsor, N.S.; 2ndly, Oct., 1911, Elsie Wildman, d. late Chief Justice Sir W. J. Ritchie, Ottawa; sometime in service Merchants' Bank of Can.; mangr. Ottawa branch, 1880-7; a charter mem. and secy.-treas. The E. B. Eddy Co., 1887-1906; since then has been presdt. of the Co.; V.-P. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1909; presdt., do., 1910; a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire, Sydney, Australia, 1909; a dir. Eastern Can. Manfrs.'

Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Central Can. Exbn. Assn. Ashbury Coll., and Perley Home for Incurables; elected presdt. Can. Immigration Guild, 1910; a Lib.-Con.; a staunch Canadian; strongly in favour of Brit. connection; of Imp. federation; of Can. for the Canadians first, and of conserving and preserving for Can. her forest wealth, her mineral resources, and her fisheries; a graduate Royal Mil. Sch., Halifax, N.S., 1866; a mem. of the Ang. branch of the Holy Catholic Ch. of God on earth in Can.; a del. to the Synods; treas. seneschal of Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa; a mem. of the chapter thereof with a stall in the cath.; a del. to the Prot. Epis. Convention, Richmond, Va., 1909, to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, worked actively against it at the g. e. 1911.—*"Worsfield House," 140 Bay St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Athletic Club; Ottawa Canoe Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Victoria Yacht Club; Country Club, do.; National Club, Toronto; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"A first class business man."—*M. Gazette.*

"Controls the largest industry of its kind in the Brit. Empire."—*M. Standard.*

Roy, Adolphe V., civil engineer.

B. Montreal; e. Laval Univ. (C.E., 1894) and *Ecole Centrale,* Paris; elected A.M., Can. Soc. C.E., 1898; m., do., 1907; a consulting engr., Montreal; awarded *"Les Palmes Acad.,"* by the French Govt., 1903; elected presdt. Club St. Denis, Montreal, 1909 and 1910; a mem. *La Chambre-de-Commerce,* Montreal, a dir. Corona Rubber Co., the Can. Linseed Oil Co. and Dom. Oilcloth Co., and presdt. Beaver Rubber Clothing Co.; R. C.—*Carleton Apartments, 242 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal; St. James's Club, Montreal; Club St. Denis, do.*

Roy, Col. Alexandre, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. F. X. R., Montreal; b. there, Sept. 23, 1859; e. there; m., Sept., 1883; in early yrs. an accountant; gazetted 2nd lieut. 65th Regt., 1880; lieut., 1881; capt., 1882; adjt., 1887; brig. maj., No. 6, M.D., 1888; D.S.A., No. 5 M.D., 1892; lt.-col., 1895; col., 1910; D.O.C., No. 6 M.D., 1897; D.O.C., No. 7 M.D., 1905; C.S.O., Quebec command, 1908; offr. commdg., Quebec command, Jan.-May, 1911; since then has been O.C., 4th Div.; O.C., dismounted troops, Can. Coronation Contingent, 1911; hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1906; M.V.O., 1908; took musketry course at Hythe, a cavalry course at Shorncliffe, and passed for tactical fitness to command at Aldershot; served during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; present at the operations against Chief Big Bear's band and the action at Frenchman's Butte (med. and clasp); R. C.—*289 University St., Montreal.*

"A modest, unassuming gentleman."—*Late Lt.-Col. A. A. Stevenson.*

Roy, Rev. Emile (R.C.).

S. late Philippe and Joséphine R.; b. L'Acadie, P.Q., Feb. 11, 1868; e. Montreal Coll., the Grand Semy., Montreal and Rome, Italy (D.C.L., 1895); prof. *Petit Séminaire,* Montreal, 1895-7; vice-chancellor Montreal Archdiocese, 1897-9; since then has been chancellor, do.; a canon St. James Cath. since 1902; superior Sisters of Mercy, Montreal; accompanied Archbp. Bruchesi to Rome, 1904.—*Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.*

Roy, Rev. Ernest Raymond (Ang.).

S. Rev. J. J. and Lydia (Rondeau) R.; b. Sabrevois, P.Q., Apl. 14, 1879; e. Montreal, and Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1899; L.S.T., 1901; M.A., 1904); unm.; o. deacon, 1902; priest, 1903; missy., E. Angus, P.Q., 1902-4; travell. do. Matapedia Valley, P.Q., 1904-6; missy., Shigawake, P.Q., 1906-9; since then curate Christ Ch., Greenwich, Conn.; lately apptd. domestic chaplain to Bp. of Quebec; a mem. St. Andrew's Brotherhood.—*115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn., U.S.*

Roy, Ferdinand, lawyer.

S. late Anselme R. and Caroline (Robitaille) R.; b. Lorette, P.Q., Sept. 1, 1873; e. Semy. Quebec, and Laval Univ. (B.A., and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1896; LL.L. and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1896; LL.D., 1902); m., Apl., 1899, Mariette, d. late N. Legendre, F.R.S.C.; advocate, 1896; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his profession in Quebec as a mem. of the firm of Taschereau, R., Cannon & Parent (of which firm the Rt. Hon Sir Chas. Fitzpatrick, Chief Justice of Can., was formerly a mem.); prof. criminal law, Laval Univ., since 1907; V.-P. L'Inst. Canadien; author "Droit de Plaider" (1902); contributes occasionally to legal reviews and the local newspaper press; R. C.—*16 Rue du Parloir, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Roy, Rev. James (Epis.).

Scottish and Eng. parentage; b. Montreal, Nov. 12, 1834; e. local schs., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., Punshon prizeman and valedictorian, 1868; M.A., 1871), McGill Univ. (M.A., 1879; LL.D., 1883), Intern. Correspondence Sch. and Chicago Correspondence Sch. (cert. in Hebrew); m., Oct., 1893, Eleanor McElroy, d. John Dorr, Scottsville, N.Y.; o. (Meth. ministry), 1854; do. (Cong.), 1877; do. (Ang.), 1882; successively an usher Boarding and Day Acad., Montreal; tutor Victoria Coll.; principal Coll. Inst., Cobourg; examr. in French, Toronto Univ.; principal Ingham Univ., LeRoy, N.Y.; formerly curate St. Peter's Ch., Cobourg; now and for some time rector Ch. of the Epiphany, Niagara Falls, N.Y.; a mem. Churchman's Lib. Union of Eng.; a mem. Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am.; belongs to the broad evang. sch.; travelled over Can. from ocean to ocean, and in U. S. A., through 14 States from Atlantic to Washington on the Pacific; author: "Hard Things

of the Bible"; "Catholicity and Methodism"; "Law in Language": articles on Canada and Ch. Membership in McClintock and Strong's Cyclop.: Exegetical Essays on John iii., 3 and 5; "The Influence of Language on National Character"; "The French Language in Can."; "Let Down the Nets, and other Verses," etc.; believes that Can. should support the Brit. Empire with men and means, on land and sea; Christian Prot. chs. should unite, on broadest basis consistent with loyalty to Christ, in order to husband energy and resources, promote intellectual progress, and facilitate Christian education; all school boys of suitable age should be trained in matters military or naval; generally Con.—*The Frontenac, 442 Sanguimet St., Montreal.*

Roy, Rev. Jesse J. (Ang.)

French-Can. parentage; s. Chas. R., Sabrevois, P.Q.; b. there; e. Sabrevois Coll.; completed studies in Europe; M.A.; commenced first mission service in connection with French Evangel. movement, 1876; later superintended erection of new mission schs., Montreal; now (1910) and for some time rector St. George's Ch., Winnipeg.—*The Rectory, Winnipeg.*

Roy, Joseph Alfred Ernest, lawyer; legislator.

S. Nazaire and Rose (Therien) R., St. Valier de Bellechasse, P.Q.; b. there, Oct. 3, 1871; e. Quebec Semy.; m., Sept., 1897, Mlle. Marie Malvina Godbout; graduated LL.L. (Laval Univ.), 1898; advocate, do.; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec, as a mem. of firm of Turgeon, R. and Langlais; sat for Montmagny (Local), 1900-8, when returned for Dorchester (H. C.), in Lib. interest; presdt. La Cie Manufact. de Montmagny, and is interested in other industrial enterprises; V.-P., St. Louis Club, Quebec; formerly intimately connected with French and Eng. newspaper press in his province; was V.-P., Quebec Press Assn., 1900-8, and ed. of *Le Courier de Montmagny,* 1900-4; served as private secy. to the Minr. of Colonization and Mines, P.Q., 1897-1900; R. C.—*Quebec; St. Louis Club, do.*

Roy, Rev. Joseph Camille (R.C.), *litterateur.*

S. Benj. and Désanges (Gosselin) R.; b. Berthier (*en bas*), P.Q., Oct. 22, 1870; e. Quebec Semy., Laval Univ. (B.A., 1890; Ph.D., 1894), *L'Inst. Cath.* and *la Sorbonne,* Paris (*licencies-lettres,* 1890); o. 1894; prof. of rhetoric, Quebec Semy., 1894-8, and since 1901; prof. French lit., Laval Univ., 1896-8, and since 1901; founded *La Soc. du Parler Francais du Can.,* 1902; F.R.S.C., 1904; presdt. Sec. I. do., 1906; besides "L'Hist. de l'Univ. Laval" (1893), has published "Essais sur la Litt. Canadienne" (1907), and "Nos Origines Litteraires"; is an occasional contributor to periodical literature.— *Seminaire-de-Quebec, Quebec, P.Q.*

"A conscientious writer."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Roy, Joseph Edward, Dom. public service; *litterateur.*

Descended from a family of French Huguenots who were converted to Catholicism after their arrival in Can.: original family, whose name was Le Roy, came to Can. from St. Remi, Dieppe, 1663; s. Léon and Marguerite (La Voye, originally Le Roy) R.; b. Lévis, P.Q., Dec. 7, 1858; e. Lévis Coll., Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1880; Litt.D., 1898); m., 1885, Mlle. Lucienne Carrier, Lévis; N.P., 1880; successfully practised his prof. at Lévis for many yrs.; for a long period a mem. of the Bd. of Notaries; elected presdt. Chamber of Notaries, P.Q., 1909; formerly secy. Lévis Sch. Commrs.; presdt. Farmers' Inst. there, mayor of Lévis, etc.; a del. of the *Alliance Scien. Univ. de France;* a councillor *Congres des Americanistes:* a mem. Can. Hist. Manuscripts Comn.; prof. *Titulaire de Geograph. du Can.* Laval Univ., and formerly presdt Geograph. Soc. of Quebec; F.R.S.C., 1891; presdt. sec. I., R.S.C., 1905; do., R.S.C., 1908; presided over the meeting of the Soc. held at Quebec the same year (Tercent. celebration foundation of Quebec); since May, 1908, has been attached to the staff of the Archives Bureau, Ottawa; besides being a contributor to the *Cath. Encyclop.* and other works and periodicals, founded, with his bro., P. G. R. (*q.v.*), the *Bulletin des Recherches Historiques,* and has written largely for its pages; is author of the following separate publications: "Le Premier Colon de Lévis"; "Mgr. Deziel, sa vie, ses œuvres"; "Voyage au Pays de Tadoussac"; "L'Ordre de Malte en Amérique"; "Au Royaume du Saguenay"; "La Réception de Mgr. le Viscomte d'Argenson"; "Lettres du P. F. X. Duplessis, S.J."; "Claude de Bermen, Sieur de la Martiniere"; "Jean Bourdon et la Baie d'Hudson"; "L'Ancien Barreau au Canada"; "Histoire de la Seigneurie de Lauzon" (5 vols.); "Principes de Gouvernment chez les Indiens du Canada"; "Notice Historiques sur la Famille de Rene la Voye"; "Histoire du Notariat au Canada"; "Tableau General des Notaries pratiquant dans la Province de Québec"; "Souvenirs d'une Classe"; "Rapport sur les Archives de France"; and "Essai sur Charlevoix"; R. C.—*131 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"Has shown remarkable activity."—*Can. Mag.*

"There is probably no writer in Canada who has done more than Dr. Roy to shed light on the dark places of our history. He is indefatigable in the work of research and has contributed to our historical literature works of acknowledged value."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Roy, Joseph Rouer, Dom. public service.

French-Can. parentage; o. s. late Rouer A., K.C., and Carmine (Beaudry) R., Montreal; b. there, Dec. 8, 1862; e. McGill Univ. and Ecole Polytechnique, Montreal; m., Oct., 1899, Edna (d. Feb., 1904), 2nd d. J. W. Harvey, New Westminster, B.C.; for a long time was an engr. in the

Dept. of Public Works, and was entrusted with important works and undertakings in all parts of Can.; promoter of the Can. Graving Dock and Shipbuilding Co. (L.P., 1909); R. C. —*22 Elgin St. S., Ottawa.*

"One of the 'whitest men' in Can."—*V. World.*

Roy, Hon. Louis Rodolphe, judge.

Norman origin; family one of the oldest in the Province; y. s. Nazaire and Marie (Letellier) R.; mother a cousin of the late Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just, Lt.-Govr. of Quebec; b. St. Valier, Co. Bellechasse, P.Q., Feb. 7 1859; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1883; LL.D., 1908); advocate, 1883; K.C., 1903; city atty., Quebec, 1908; long one of the leading practitioners at the Quebec bar; sat for Kamouraska (Local), Lib. interest, 1897-1909; apptd. Provl. Secy. and Regr. in the Gouin Admn., 1905; remained in that office until Nov. 17, 1909, when apptd. a Puisne Judge, S. C., P.Q.; R. C.—*Rimouski, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"Of good ability, a good thinker and hard worker and well liked."—*M. Star.*

Roy, The Right Rev. Paul Eugene (R.C.), bishop coadjutor.

Bro. Rev. J. C. R. (*q.v.*); one of a family of 20 children; b. Berthier (*en bas*), P.Q., Nov. 9, 1859; e. Quebec Semy. and *l'Ecole des Carmes*, Paris; D.T., Laval Univ., 1908; o. 1886; prof. of rhetoric, Semy. of Quebec, 1886-99; *curé* Ste. Anne, Hartford, Conn., 1890-99; do. and founder N. D. de Jacques Cartier, P.Q., 1900-6; dir. *L'Action Sociale Cath.*, Quebec, since 1907; *predicateur de temp. diocèse de Quebec*, since 1906; consecrated *Bp. titulaire d'Eleuthéropolis*, and Bp. Auxiliary of Quebec, May 10, 1908; attended the Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and the Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

Roy, Hon. Phillippe, physician; Dom. public service.

French-Can. origin; s. G. B. and Josephine (Vallières) R.; b. St. François, Co. Montmagny, P.Q., Feb. 13, 1868; e. Coll. Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere and Laval Univ. (M.B., 1889); m., Dec., 1899, Miss Helen Young, Edmonton, Alta.; has successfully practised his prof. at Edmonton and vicinity; was mang. dir., *Le Courrier de l'Ouest* Publishing Co., and mangr., Jaspers Ltd., Edmonton; largely interested in extending the work and influence of French immigration and French capital to Can.; called to the senate, by Earl Grey, Mch. 8, 1906; resigned, on his appt. as agent-genl. for Can. in France, Apl., 1911; R. C.—*17 and 19 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris, France.*

Roy, Pierre Georges, journalist; historical and biographical writer.

S. Léon R., N.P., and Marguerite (Lavoye) R.; a bro. J. E. R. (*q.v.*); b. Lévis, P.Q., Oct. 23, 1870; e. Lévis Coll., Quebec Semy., and Laval Univ.; m., June, 1896, Eugénie, d. late A. T. Morsan, advocate; long in journalism; on staff Lévis *Quotidien* and Quebec *Canadien;* founded *Le Glaneur*, 1890; do. *Le Moniteur*, 1892; since 1895 has published *Le Bulletin des Recherches Historiques;* awarded a diploma by the Royal Soc. of Can. for his geneal. studies, 1908; decorated as an *offr. de l'Inst. Publique*, 1906; gazetted 2nd lieut., 17th Regt., 1889; lieut., do., 1893; do., 9th Regt., do.; capt., do., 1896; since 1894 has been depty. clk., Ct. of Appeal, Quebec; author: "La Réception de M. d'Argenson," "Oraison Funèbre du Comte de Frontenac," "Les Troubles de l'Eglise du Canada en 1728," "Bibliographie de la Poésie Franco-Canadienne," "Guide de Lévis," "La Neuvième Législature de Québec," "La Dixième Législature de Québec," "Notre-Dame de Bonsecours de l'Isiet," "St. Jean-Baptiste de Québec," "Sainte-Julie de Somerset," "St. Antoine de Tilley," "La Famille Taschereau," "La Famille Frémont," "La Famille Juchereau-Duchesnay," "La Famille d'Estimauville de Beaumouchel," "La Famille Taché," "La Famille Godefroy de Tonnancour," "La Famille d'Irumberry de Salaberry," "La Famille Rocbert de la Morandierre," "Les Noms Geographiques de la Province de Québec," "La Famille Boisseau," "La Famille de Gaspé," and "La Famille Renaud d'Avene des Meloises"; F.R.S.C., 1911; R. C.—*Lévis, P.Q.*

"Has done much useful and necessary work in Can. literature."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Roy, William Ormiston, landscape architect.

S. late Frank R.; b. Dorval, nr. Montreal, 1874; succeeded his father as supdt. Mt. Royal Cemetery, Montreal, 1898; is also consulting landscape architect for the G. T. Ry. system and for the Gov.-Genl. of Can., at Ottawa and Quebec; in addition to his regular duties, has laid out parks and cemeteries in many other towns and cities in Can.; is of the naturalistic sch. of landscape architecture; a mem. of the extve. and secy. Montreal Hort. Soc. and Fruit Growing Assn., P.Q.; an Assoc. of the Am. Assn. of Cemetery Supdts.; a former V.-P. of the Am. Park and Outdoor Art Assn. and a junior fellow of the Assn. of Landscape Architects; also celebrated as one of the most successful breeders of collies on the continent; his dog "Provost" swept the boards in 244 entries in the collie class at the great dog show in N.Y., Feb., 1909.—*1050 Mt. Royal Ave., Outremont, Montreal.*

Rubenstein, Louis, manufacturer; amateur athlete.

A mem. of one of the oldest Jewish families in Montreal; b. there, Sept. 23, 1861; e. there; unm.; a mem. of the firm R. Bros., silver, gold and nickel platers and manfrs. of elec. ry. appliances, Montreal; J.P.; more distinguished than any other man in Can. as an amateur skater; won the amateur figure skating championship of Can. and U.S., 1885, and the amateur figure skating championship of the world, at St. Petersburg, Russia, Feb. 11, 1890; equally successful in other depts.; a dir. Montreal M.A.A. Assn.; hon. secy.-

treas., Montreal Athletic Skating Assn.; a V.-P., Montreal branch, Royal Life Saving Soc., and V.-P., Can. Bowling League; was elected presdt., Can. Wheelman's Assn., 1899; do. hon. presdt., do., 1911; V.-P. Intern. Skating Union of Am., 1906 and presdt., do., do., 1907-9; regarded as the father of bowling in Can.; presented a cup for competition to the Montreal Canine Assn., 1908, and has frequently acted as judge at skating competitions in Can. and the U. S., and presented prizes at such contests; has skated frequently before various notabilities, at Rideau Hall, Ottawa; a mem. Jewish Ch.; a Lib.—*699 St. Urbain St., Montreal; M. A. A. Assn.; Reform Club, do.*

Ruddick, John Archibald, Dom. public service.

U.E.L. stock; Scotch-Irish descent; s. Lawrence and Marion (Moir) R. both b. in Can.; b. Co. Oxford, Sept. 3, 1862; e. there; m., Sept., 1886, Harriet Emily, o. d. Henry C. Congdon, Fort Covington, N.Y.; took charge of one of late D. M. MacPherson's cheese factories, 1882; later became supdt. of his 60 factories; travelling instr., Eastern Dairymen's Assn., 1889-91; on staff Dom. Diary Commr., 1891-4; supdt. Dairy Sch., Kingston, Ont., 1894-8; Dairy Commr., New Zealand, 1898-1900; chief of dairy div., Dept. of Agricul., Ottawa, 1900-4; since 1905 has been Dom. Dairy Commr.; made the famous 22,000 lb. cheese (the "Canadian Mite") which was exhibited at the Chicago World's Fair, 1893; elected an assoc. mem. of the Am. Soc. of Refrigerating Engrs., 1906; attended Intern. Dairy Congress, The Hague, 1907; a regular contributor to the agricul. press; a Presb. —*The Alexandra Hotel, Bank St., Ottawa; Rivermead Golf Club, do.*

"Quiet and unassuming, yet progressive and sagacious."—*Can. Century.*

"His name will go down in the dairy history as one of its leaders."—*N. Y. Produce Rev. & Am. Creamery.*

Ruddy, Robert, lawyer.

S. Jas. R., late of Tp. Brock, Co Ontario, Ont., a pioneer lumberman, and Rebecca, d. late Jas. Henderson, of same place; U. E. L. descent; b. West Brock, Ont., Apl. 30, 1861; e. Brock Public Sch. and Uxbridge and Port Perry High Schs.; m., 1903, Margt. E., o. d. Alfred Leach, Millbrook, Ont.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at Millbrook; appeared as counsel before Jl. Comte., P. C., Eng., 1907; a mem. Millbrook Municipal Council; a lieut. 3rd P. of Wales Can. Dragoons, Lib.-Con., and presdt. Co. Con. Assn.; Ang.; father erected the first Eng. ch in Brock.—*Millbrook, Ont.; Peterborough Club.*

Rudolf, Robert Dawson, physician.

Eng. origin; 2nd s. Wm. N. and Catherine M. (Dawson) R., Lunenburg, N.S.; b. Pictou, N.S., June 29, 1865; e. Edinburgh and London, Eng.; m., 1894, Rosa Marguerite, d. J. T. Dawson, barrister, Grasmere, Eng.; M.D.,C.M. (Edin.), 1889; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.G.S.; resident phy., Royal Infirmary and Royal Hosp. for Sick Children, Edinburgh; practised 5 yrs. in Bengal, India; hon. magte. there; late genl. presdt. Royal Med. Soc., Edinburgh; physician to various city hosps.; councillor Acad. of Med., Toronto; asso. prof. of med., Toronto Univ.; hon. secy., Med. Sec., Brit. Med. Assn., Can. visit, 1906; apptd. med. offr. 9th Toronto Light Horse, Jan., 1904; author numerous scientific articles, and of "Pigsticking in India" (*Badminton Mag.*) 1898; "Med. Folk Lore in India" (*Dom. Med. Monthly*), 1901; "A Day at Niagara" (*Indian Planters' Gazette*), 1897; "The Nudja Bridge" (*Wide World Mag.*), 1903, etc., etc.; a mem. Assn. of Am. Physicians; an Imperialist; Ang.—*396 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Hunt Club; Toronto Golf Club; Victoria Club, do.*

Ruggles, Henry Dwight, lawyer.

Descended from Genl. Timothy Ruggles; U. E. L. origin; b. Annapolis Royal, N.S., Apl. 30, 1861; e. Annapolis Royal Acad., and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1886); barrister, 1889; public sch. teacher 6 yrs.; town councillor, 1899-1903; mayor Annapolis Royal, 1903-4; organized People's Game and Fish Protect. Assn. of N. S., 1906, and has since been, successively, secy. and presdt. thereof; a Meth.—*Annapolis Royal, N.S.*

Rundle, William Edward, business man.

S. Chas. R. R., contractor, Toronto; b. and e. Toronto; m., June, 1901, Ada Louise, d. late Joseph R. Dundas, Toronto; was for some yrs. mangr. Nat. Trust Co., Toronto; since 1911 has been genl. mangr. (succeeding Hon. W. T. White, *q.v.*), do.; a trustee Toronto Genl. Hosp.; presdt. Can. Club, Toronto, 1900-1; Meth.; Lib.—*11 Selby St., Toronto; Ontario Club; National Club, do.*

Rush, Henry, insurance profession.

S. Thos. and Mary R., Diss, Co. Norfolk, Eng.; b. there, Apl. 19, 1846; e there; m., Oct., 1881, Miss Mary Bonskill, Port Hope, Ont.; followed mercantile life for some yrs.; now cashier Confederation Life Assn.; Ald., Peterborough, 4 yrs.; Mayor do., 1908 (re-elected by acclamation, 1909); served in V. M. during Fenian Raid (med.); a Freemason, and has filled office of grand junior warden; Ang.—*51 Brock St., Peterborough, Ont.*

Russel, William B., civil engineer.

Scottish ancestry; b. Pembroke, Ont., 1868; e. Pembroke public and high schs., School of Practical Science and Toronto Univ.; m., 1898, Miss Munro, Pembroke, Ont.; a student Can. Soc. C.E., 1888; A.M., do., do., 1899; m., do., do., 1903; engd. in railroading, principally construction work in Nfd. and Can.; chief engr., Temiskaming and Northern Ont. Ry., 1902-5; now a mem. Chas. W. Dill & Co., Toronto; a Lib.; Presb.—*16 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Engineers' Club; National Club, do.*

Russell, Hon. Benjamin, judge.

S. late Nathaniel R. (U.E.L. descent) and Agnes Davison (Bissete) R. (Scottish and French Huguenot descent); b. Dartmouth, N.S., Jan. 10, 1849; e. Halifax Grammar Sch. and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1868; M.A., 1871; D.C.L., 1893); m., Sept., 1872, Louise E., d. late Capt. Coleman, Dartmouth; taught in Lunenburg Acad. for a short time; barrister, 1872; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; successfully practised his prof. in Halifax; was one of the leaders of the local bar; reported debates, House of Assembly, N.S., 1869-83; official reporter and unofficial legal adviser to the Leg. Council, N.S., 1884-96; official reporter of the Supreme Ct., N.S., 1875-95; a lect. in the law course, Dalhousie Univ., 1883-4; since then has been prof. of contracts and commercial law, do.; elected presdt., Halifax Children's Aid Soc., 1906; a V.-P. Halifax branch, Brit. Empire League; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., N.S., Oct. 3, 1904; ed. "Blackburn on Sale" (1910); sat for Halifax (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1896-1900, and for Hants (do.), do., 1900-4; well known on the lecture platform; a Meth.—*Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Has few equals as a keen, incisive and luminous speaker."—*T. Globe.*

"There is no man in Canada of greater versatility."—*M. Star.*

Russell, David, promoter.

S. John R.; b. St. John, N.B., May 14, 1869; e. St. John private schs.; joined the well-known shipping firm of Taylor Bros., 1884; moved to Montreal, 1895; purchased St. John *Telegraph*, 1902, and St. John *Times*, 1904; formerly a dir. Lake of Woods Milling Co. and Montreal Trust & Deposit Co.; a promoter Abbey Effervescent Salt Co. (1897), Caledonia Springs Co. (1904), Dom. Square Land Co. (1906), and Saskatoon & Western Land Co. (1907). — *Windsor Hotel, Montreal; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

Russell, Rev. Edward Charles (Ref. Epis.).

S. Wm. R., H.M. Customs, Ottawa; b. Ottawa; e. public sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst., McGill Univ., and Montreal Presb. Coll.; o., 1904; rector, St. David's Ch., New Edinburgh (Ottawa), 1904-9; previously did missy. work, Southern Assiniboia, and was subsequent thereto asst. rector, St. Bartholomew's, Montreal; curate Ref. Epis. Cath., Philadelphia, Pa., 1909-10; since then has been rector St. Matthew's, Enid, Okla.; declined call as canon-in-residence, Grace Cath., Topeka, Kan., 1911; was presdt., Junior City Lacrosse League, Ottawa, for some yrs.—*The Rectory, Enid, Okla., U.S.*

Russell, Mrs. Ethel Margaret, poet.

Eng. origin; d. G. K. M. and Ann (Mann) Clarke; a sister Prof. G. H. Clarke (*q.v.*); b. Gravesend, Kent, Eng., Nov. 16, 1875; e. Toronto; m. Prof. J. W. Russell, Woodstock Coll., Ont.; well known throughout Can. and the U.S. as a writer of child poems, her contributions to *Little Folks* and other mags. having gained an intern. reputation; crossed ocean when 7 yrs. of age; has since lived in Can., with the exception of 4 yrs. spent in the States; a Bapt.—*The College, Woodstock, Ont.; Saturday Reading Club, do.*

Russell, George Horne, painter.

Scottish origin; s. Geo. R., Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Banff, Scot.; came to Can., 1889; A.R.C.A., 1909; a portrait and landscape painter; excels in portraiture, his portraits of Sir Alex. Lacoste (*q.v.*), late W. W. Ogilvie, late Chas. Alexander, late Rev. Dr. Stevenson, the late T. E. Kenny, the late Rev. Dr. Barbour, Rev. Dr. George (*q.v.*), Lord Strathcona (*q.v.*) and others being particularly noticeable; has exhibited in Dundee, Aberdeen, Glasgow, Edinburgh and London, as well as in Can.; some of his work has been done under commission from the Can. Parlt. and the C. P. Ry.—(*Studio:*) *6 Beaver Hall, Montreal; (Residence:) 25 Durocher St., do.*

"One of the most rising portrait painters of the day."—*W. D. Lighthall, K.C.* (*q.v.*).

"Has achieved distinction both as a portrait and landscape painter."—*M. Star*

Russell, James, physician.

Scottish origin; s. Jas. R., who came to Can., with his family, 1856; b. Lanarkshire, Scot., Oct. 9, 1843; e. Scot., Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto (1st class cert.), Toronto Sch. of Med., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1869), and Long Island Coll. Hosp., Brooklyn, N.Y.; m., July, 1867, Sophia, d. late Bryan Carpenter, Ancaster, Ont.; practised his prof. at Binbrook, Ont., where he was reeve; a mem., Med. Council, Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1885-90; Lib. in politics; formerly presdt., S. Wentworth Reform Assn.; med. supdt., Hamilton Asylum for the Insane, 1887-1906; a mem. Can. bowling team that visited Gt. Brit., 1904; capt. of bowling team that visited Gt. Brit., 1908. — *Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

"A man of marked ability."—*T. Globe.*

Russell, John, artist.

S. Jas. R., M.D. (*q.v.*), and Sophia (Carpenter) R.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 28, 1879; e. there; studied for his prof. at Hamilton Art Sch. and in Paris, France; a disciple of the Sargent Sch.; exhibited at the Can. Art Club display, 1909; the most famous of his pictures, "Mother and Son," was purchased for the Nat. Art Gallery, Ottawa, 1909. — *17 Rue Compagne Premiere, Paris, France.*

"The tactile or tangible quality of his work is exceptionally fine."—*T. Globe.*

Russell, Joseph Ambrose, lawyer.

S. late Matthew R., Newcastle, N.B.; b. there, Sept. 17, 1866; e. Harkin's Acad., Newcastle and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1893); a law student of late Hon. A. G. Blair, Q.C.; barrister (N.B.), 1887; do. (B.C.), 1888; has since successfully practised his prof. at Vancouver, in partnership with his bro. and R. W. Hannington; has handled some important cases, civil

and criminal; was for 10 yrs. police magte.; V.-P., Vancouver Hunt Club; a lover of clean and manly sport; in earlier days much devoted to athletics; Presb. — *Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

Russell, Miss Sarah Elizabeth, nursing profession.

2nd d. Dr. Jas. R. (*q.v.*), Hamilton, Ont.; b. Binbrook, Ont.; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; studied for her prof. at the Training Sch. for Nurses, Presb. Hosp., N.Y., completing her course, 1897; became head nurse there; on the outbreak of the Am.-Spanish War, was apptd. to the nursing staff on the hosp. ship *Relief*, and made 9 trips to Cuba and Puerto Rico to bring home wounded and fever-stricken soldiers; not long after was sent to Manilla, P.I., and after spending 3 mths. there returned on the *Relief* with 280 wounded and invalided soldiers; at the outbreak of the war in S.A., volunteered for service and accompanied the first Can. Contingent sent there, where she remained, serving in various hosps., for 12 mths.; apptd. a nursing sister in the Can. mil. service, Aug., 1901; on her return to Can., was presented with a gold med. by the Red Cross Soc., together with the regular S.A. war med.; is now head nurse in the Presb. Hosp., 70th St. and Madison Ave., N. Y.—*New York.*

"Many wounded officers who were in S.A. during the war have grateful and pleasant memories of the kindly and beautiful Can. girl who tended them so well during their sufferings."—*E. F. Knight: London Morning Post.*

Russell, Thomas Alexander, manufacturer.

E. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899); some yrs. local branch secy., Can. Manfrs. Assn.; resigned, 1902; since then has been genl. mangr., Can. Cycle and Motor Co., Toronto Junction; elected presdt., Chauffeurs' Bureau, Toronto, 1908; presdt., Univ. Lit. and Scien. Soc., 1909; served as a del. to the Imp. Commercial Congress, 1906; has lectured before the Can. Club, Toronto, on "The Grain Growers and the Manufacturers" (1910); bought a farm at Weston, do.; a Lib., but opposed to Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911. — *162 Walmer Rd., Toronto; National Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Russell, Rev. Walter (Presb.).

Can. and Scottish parentage; s. John and Jean G. (Dodd) R.; b. Bristol, P.Q., Dec. 23, 1860; e. there, Ottawa Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1887), and Montreal Presb. Coll.; m., July, 1892, Miss Jillie H. Mayhew, Mt. Vernon, Me.; o., 1889; an Evang.; has travelled extensively in Can. and the U.S. and arranged 2 meetings each day in the chs. of all the leading denominations; has taken an important place in many large religious conventions and Y.M.C.A. work; a conspicuous and much-honoured service has been the Dept. of Biolog. Bible Sch. work carried on in connection with ministerial meetings, Presb. conventions and Meth. Confs.; besides theol. articles, booklets, tracts and poems, has written several works, including "The Burning Bush" and "The Life of Love."—*147 Beverley St., Toronto.*

Rust, Charles Henry, civil engineer; Toronto civic service.

B. Co. Essex, Eng., Christmas Day, 1852; e. there; m.; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; a councillor, do. do., 1907; V.-P. do., do., 1910, having declined the presidency, 1908; presdt. do., 1911; elected a mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1899; has been in Toronto civic service since 1877; was asst. city engr. 6 yrs.; has been city engr. since 1898; inspected sewage disposal systems in United Kingdom, 1906; has written and spoken on the subject; Ang.—*29 Admiral Rd., Toronto; National Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

"Universally admired as a man."—*T. News.*

"Rustler, Robin" (see Maclean, Rev. John).

Rutherford, Hon. Alexander Cameron, lawyer; statesman.

S. Jas. and Elizabeth (Cameron) R., who came from Aberfeldy, Perthshire, Scot., to Can., 1855; b. Osgoode, Co. Carleton, Feb. 2, 1858; e. public sch., Metcalfe High Sch., Woodstock Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1881; B.C.L., do.); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1907; do. (do.), McMaster Univ., do.; do. (do.), Alta. Univ., 1908; m., Dec., 1888, Mattie, e. d. late Wm. Birkett, Ottawa; barrister (Ont.), 1885; do. (N.W.T.), 1895; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa as a mem. of the firm Hodgins, Kidd & R., 1885-95; since then has been one of the leaders of the Alta. bar; head firm R., Jamieson & Mode, Strathcona; secy. of sch. bd., Strathcona, 9 yrs.; treas. and solr. for town of Strathcona since 1899; is a senator Alta. Univ.; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; V.-P., Dom. Lord's Day Alliance, 1907; a mem. Ottawa Interprov. Conf., 1906; a del. Imp. Conf. on Educ., London, Eng., 1907; presented to late King Edward and was specially invited to the Royal garden party Windsor Castle, 1907; a Lib.; since 1902 has sat for Strathcona (Local); depty. Speaker, 1902-5; Premier, Provl. Treas. and Minr. of Educ., Alta., 1905-10; believes in a revenue tariff for Can. and a progressive immigration and transportation policy; a Bapt.—*Strathcona, Alta.; Strathcona Club, do.; Edmonton Club, Edmonton.*

"A man of fine ability."—*M. Herald.*

"An honest, upright figure in politics."—*S. N.*

"One of the many famous men who have been sent forth from the Ottawa Valley."—*O. Free Press.*

"Big mentally and physically, with a radiant humor in his eyes and lines of stubborn strength finely blended in his genial face."—*T. Globe.*

Rutherford, Mrs. Annie O., philanthropist.

For many yrs. up to 1905 was presdt. Dom. Women's Christian Temp. Union;

since then has been hon. presdt. of the organization; is also a V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance and V.-P. Ont. branch Dom. Temp. Alliance; undertook to publish *The Woman's Journal* (Toronto), 1898; made a tour of Man., the N. W. and B. C., 1902; a promoter of the movement for the reform of inebriates, 1904; presented by the White Ribboners with a gold watch, as a token of their affection and esteem, 1901; elected presdt. Woman's Cott. Hosp. and Dispensary, Toronto, 1910.—*1383 King St. W., Toronto.*

"Her name is in all the churches."—*Late Rev. Dr. Grant.*

Rutherford, Ernest, educationist.

S. Jas. and Martha R., Taranaki, N.Z.; b. Nelson, N.Z., Aug. 30, 1871; e. Nelson Coll., Canterbury Coll., N. Z. Univ. (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1893; B.Sc., 1894; D.Sc, hon., 1901), Cambridge Univ. (B.A., 1897) and Giessen Univ. (Ph.D.); LL.D. (hon.), Pa. Univ., 1906; do. (do.), Wis. Univ., do.; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1907; D.Sc., Dublin Univ.; m., 1900, Mary G., o. d., Arthur Newton, Christchurch, N.Z.; Macdonald prof. of physics, McGill Univ., 1898-1907; since then has been Langworthy prof. and dir. of physical laboratories, Manchester Univ.; F.R.S.C. (presdt., sec. III., 1906); F.R.S., 1903; delivered Bakerian lecture, Royal Soc., 1904; awarded Rumford med., by do., 1905; Barnard med., 1910; Silliman lect., Yale Univ., 1905; awarded Bressa prize from Turin Acad. of Science, 1908, and Nobel prize for chem., 1908; represented McGill Univ. at Benj. Franklin bi-cent. celebration, Philadelphia, 1906; author: "Radio-Activity" (1904), "Radio-Active Transformations" (1906), and numerous papers in *Trans. R. S., Phil. Mag.*, etc.—*Manchester University, Manchester, Eng.*

"His reputation is world-wide."—*M. Gazette.*

"One of the most distinguished authorities in the world on radium and radio-activity."—*T. Globe.*

Rutherford, John Gunion, veterinary surgeon; Dom. public service.

S. Rev. Robt. R., M.A., Mountain Bank, Peebleshire, Scot.; b. there, Dec. 25, 1857; e. Glasgow High Sch., private tuition, Ont. Agricul. Coll. and Ont. Veterinary Coll. (V.S., with gold med., 1879); m., 1887, Edith, d. late Washington Boultbee, Ancaster, Ont.; elected an hon. assoc., Royal Coll. of Vet. Surgeons, 1908; C.M.G., 1910; successfully practised vet. med. for some yrs. in Can., the U. S. and Mexico; moved to Portage la Prairie, Man., 1884; was vet. inspr., Man., 1887-92; served as vet. offr. to N. W. Field Force during the Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp); was presdt. Vet. Assn. of Man., Man. Horse Breeders' Assn., Portage la Prairie Agricul. Soc., St. Andrew's Soc., Island Park Assn.; was also chairman, Portage la Prairie Genl. Hosp.; apptd. chief vet. inspr. for Can. (title changed to vet. dir.-genl., 1902), 1904; has also been since 1906 Live Stock Commr. for Can.; resigned, July, 1911; a del. to Intern. Inst. of Agricul., Rome, 1908; do. Intern. Congress on Tubercul., Washington, D.C., do.; elected presdt. Am. Vet. Med. Assn., 1908; presdt. C. S. Assn., 1909-10; apptd. chairman, Intern. Comn. on Bovine Tubercul., 1909; presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa, for some yrs.; is a V.-P. Can. Assn. for Prevent. of Tubercul.; assoc. ed., *N. W. Farmer*, 1890-4; ed. *Man. Liberal*, 1896-1900; sat for Lakeside (Local), Lib. interest, 1892-6; do. Macdonald (H. C.), 1897-1900; a Freemason and a United Workman; an Ang. (see "Dr. Rutherford: an appreciation from a contemporary," July, 1911).—*129 Lewis St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Civil Service Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Bell's Lake Fish and Game Club, do.*

"One of the best known veterinarians on the continent."—*Can. Am.*

"Universally recognized as a leading authority on the diseases of animals."—*O. Citizen.*

Rutherford, Col. Robert William, Can. regular mil. service.

B. Northumberland, Eng., Aug. 21, 1857; came to N. S., 1866; e. Halifax Grammar Sch., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., and Royal Mil. Sch., Halifax; m., Halifax, 1889, Maud, d. late John Carruthers, Kingston, Ont.; 2nd lieut., 66th Regt., 1879; capt., 1883; do. R. C. A., do.; major, do., 1896; lt.-col., 1905; col., 1907; A.A.G. for arty. at headquarters, 1901; dir. of arty., 1904; commdt. R. S. A., 1907; instr. of arty., 1907; since 1908 has been master-genl. of the ordnance; served in N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, including relief of Battleford, action at Cut Knife Hill, and operations against Chief Big Bear's band (despatches; med. with clasp); has passed sch. of gunnery in Eng., and taken the ordnance course there; presented to the late King Edward (then Prince of Wales), 1895; Ang.—*459 Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Rutherford, William John, Sask. public service.

S. John R., Potsdam, N.Y.; b. there, 1871; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1903); in early life a sch. teacher; successively on staff Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont., an assoc. prof. of animal husbandry, State Coll., Ames, Ia., and prof. of agricul., Man. Agricul. Coll., 1906-8; was afterwards Depty. Minr. of Agricul., Sask.; apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1909, and dean of the Coll. of Agricul. and prof. of Animal Husbandry, Sask. Univ., 1910.—*Regina, Sask.*

"Has no superior as a teacher in agricultural science."—*Man. Free Press.*

Ruttan, Lt.-Col. Henry Norlande, civil engineer.

S. Hy. J. R., Cobourg, Ont.; b. there, May 21, 1848; e. Cobourg and Cornwall Grammar Schs.; m. Andrina, d. Andrew Barberie, Dalhousie, N.B.; studied for his prof. under E. P. Hannaford and Sir S. Fleming (*q.v.*); commenced practice in Winnipeg; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887 (chairman Winnipeg branch, 1908; V.-P. of soc.,

1909; presdt., do., 1910); mem. Inst. C. E., 1888; do., Am. Soc. C. E., 1893; apptd. city engr., Winnipeg, 1885; one of the oldest v. m. offrs. in the Dom.; joined Cobourg Rifle Co. during *Trent* affair; graduated Royal Mil. Sch., Kingston, and subsequently obtained a 1st class V. B. cert.; served on western frontier during Fenian troubles; joined 90th Regt. on its organization, 1883, and rose to its command, Dec. 21, 1895; served in the field throughout the N.-W. Rebellion; organized 100th "Winnipeg Grenadiers," July, 1910; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. do., Apl. 1, 1910; possesses med. for Fenian raids, 1867, and N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; also long service decoration; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—*223 James St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"One of the most able and energetic of my officers."—*Genl. Sir F. D. Middleton.*

Ruttan, Robert Fulford, physician.

S. late Allan R., M.D., and Caroline (Smith) R.; b. Newburgh, Ont., July 15, 1856; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in nat. science, 1881), McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M. and gold med. in chem., 1884) and Univ. of Berlin; studied also in Hofman's Laboratory; unm.; mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1884; as a young man was asst. to the prof. of chem., Med. Faculty, McGill Univ.; lect. in chem., do. do., 1887-91; prof. of practical chem. and regr. of med. faculty, do., 1891-1902; since then has been prof. of organic and biol. chem., do.; is a fellow, McGill Univ.; F.R.S.C., 1895; has been presdt. Royal Montreal Golf Club; do. Royal Can. Golf Assn., 1907; do. Alumni Assn. of McGill Med. Faculty, 1908; a mem. Can. Olympic Comte., 1908; has been V.-P., Can. branch, Soc. of Chem. Industry; is the author of many works and papers on Organic Chem. and Chem. as applied to Med.; a Con.; an Ang.—*The Sherbrooke, Montreal; St. James's Club, Mt. Royal Club, Royal Montreal Golf Club, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, University Club, do.*

"As a chemist very distinguished."—*The late Dr. Jas. Bell.*

Rutter, Arthur Frederick, manufacturer.

S. Thos. and Maria (Downing) R., who came to Can., 1858; b. Woodford, Co. Essex, Eng., Feb. 1, 1856; e. Oil Springs, Ont.; m., 1878, Miss Isabella Jane Bell (one of the bd. of mangrs., Children's Aid Soc., Toronto, 1906; presdt. Rosedale League of Sch. Art, 1909), Petrolea, Ont.; long in commercial life, first at Petrolea and since then in Toronto; entd. Wm. Warwick (wholesale manfg. stationers, printers, etc.), 1873; became a partner; now and since 1904 a mem. of the firm, Warwick Bros. & R., Ltd.; a dir. *Globe* Printing Co., Toronto; one of the extve. Can. Manfrs.' Assn.; a dir. Nat. Club; presdt. Petrolea Old Boys' Assn., etc.; has been presdt. Toronto Employing Printers' Assn., and V.-P. Typotheta. Phil.; known all over the Dom. as a lover and upholder of clean and manly sport; was presdt. of the Wellington Hockey Team, the champions of the Ont. Hockey Assn., 1900-2; presdt. Toronto Lacrosse Club, Can. Amateur Athletic Union and Nat. Amateur Lacrosse Union; presented with a service of plate by the Toronto Lacrosse Club, in acknowledgment of his services during their Eng. tour, 1902; an ald., 1897-9; a Lib., and has been presdt. Toronto Reform Assn.; an Ang.—"*Woodford," Birch Cliff, Kingston Rd., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Jockey Club, do.; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"A popular and an able business man, with a record of unqualified success."—*S. N.*

Ryan, Rev. Albert William (Prot Epis.).

S. Wm. and Anne Louise R.; b. Mt. Clemens, Mich.; e. Univ. of Mich. (B.A., 1878), Seaburg Hall, Faribault, Mich. (B.D., 1882), Ill. Wesl. Univ. (Ph.D., 1884), Wooster Univ. (Sc.D., 1885). Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1885). Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.C.L., 1891; D.C.L., do.), and Victoria Univ., do. (LL.D., 1892); o. 1882; missy. Howell, Mich.; rector Warren, Pa.; since 1893 do., St. Paul's Ch., Duluth, Minn.; also Dean of Duluth; is presdt. St. Luke's Hosp. and of Duluth Humane Soc.; has published essays on "The Family in Roman Law" and "The Colonial Church," and various sermons. —*213 Lake Ave., N. Duluth, Minn.*

Ryan, Edward, physician; Ont. public service.

Irish origin; s. Patrick and Amelia (Cosgrove) R.; b. Tp. Loughboro', Co. Frontenac, Ont., Sept. 22, 1860; e. Sydenham High Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1886; M.D., 1889); m. Miss Mary Morrison; has been an ald. and mayor of Kingston, where he has successfully practised his prof.; apptd. surg., Kingston Penty., 1896, but the appt. was not ratified by the incoming admn.; apptd. supdt., Rockwood Asylum, Sept., 1905; is prof. of clinical surg. and clinical med. in Queen's Univ.; V.-P., Ont. Med. Assn.; representative of Queen's Univ. in Ont. Med. Council; supervising med. examr., C.M.B.A.; apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate Ottawa Sep. Schs., 1895; do. a Royal Commr. to study methods of treatment of the insane in Europe, 1907; moved energetically towards the establishment of an institution for the treatment of inebriates, do.; a Con. and has served as presdt. of the Kingston Con. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Kingston (Local), g. e., 1902; elected presdt. Can. Fraternal Assn., 1910; a R.C.—*Rockwood Asylum, Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Ryan, George Benjamin, dental profession.

S. Jas. and Sibyl (Keith) R.; b. Kings Co., N.B., 1863; e. Sussex High Sch.; m., 1908, Miss S. Ellen Palmer, Dorchester, N.B.; D.D.S. (Penn. Univ., Philadelphia), 1885; since when has been in successful practice at Paris; Prot.—*32 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris, France; American Dental Club, Paris.*

Ryan, Lieut. Michael, bandmaster.
B. Kingston, Ont., May 7, 1865; e. there; m. Miss O'Brien, Kingston; for 28 yrs. in the Imp. service; some yrs. bandmaster W. I. Regt., Jamaica; apptd. bandmaster, R. C. Regt., Halifax, May 29, 1906; acted as bandmaster, Can. Coronation Contingent, 1911; promoted lieut. in the Can. militia, 1911.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Ryan, Patrick Eugene, Can. public service.
Y. s. P. E. and Mary Elizabeth Ursula (Cullen) R., grand-d. late Judge John Macdonell, Point Fortune, Ont., and grandniece Col. Miles Macdonell, formerly gov. Assiniboia; b. Ottawa, July 26, 1876; e. Ottawa Univ.; m., June, 1904, Marie Geraldine, y. d. Dr. J. R. E. Chapleau, and niece late Sir J. A. Chapleau; in service C. P. Ry., 1892-9; private secy. Minr. Public Works, Ont., 1899-1902; secy.-treas. Temiskaming & North Ont. Ry. Commn., 1902-04; since Sept. 1, 1904, has been secy. Transcontinental Ry. Commn., Ottawa; R. C.—*54 Russell Ave., Ottawa; Ottawa Golf Club; Laurentian Club, do.; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

Ryan, Percy Carroll, lawyer.
S. late Carroll and Mary A. (McIver) R.; b. Ottawa, Mch. 4, 1871; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. (Gov.-Genl.'s med. in classics and silver med. in mod. langs.) and McGill Univ. (B.C.L. and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1892); m., Aug., 1896, Miss Alexandra Hausen (U.E.L. descent); advocate, 1892; has since successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; Eng. secy. to the Comn. for revising and amending the Code of Civil Procedure, 1892; lect. in Roman law and civil procedure, McGill Univ. up to 1906; formerly joint ed. *Monthly Law Digest and Reporter;* has been presdt. Junior Bar Assn. and a mem. of the Council of the Bar of Montreal; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested St. Antoine div., Montreal, 1907; a Unit., and a mem. Comte. of Mangt. of the Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal.—*1814 Esplanade Ave., Montreal.*

"One of the brightest members of the Montreal bar."—*M. Gazette.*

Ryan, Peter, Ont. public service.
S. Bernard R., a native Ryan's Town, Co. Down, Irel., and Susannah (Tait) R.; b. Carlisle, Eng., Aug. 23, 1842; e. Ch. Sch., Carlisle, and elsewhere; m., July, 1861, Miss Margt. McConnell; after coming to Can., was in the service of the Joseph Hall Agricul. Works, Oshawa; subsequently an auctioneer; ald., Toronto, 1879-83; unsuccessfully contested W. Toronto (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1880; has been Regr. of Deeds, E. Toronto, since Jan. 1, 1890; effected largest private timber deal (83 miles of timber limits, at a price of $1,250,000), 1903; bought Caraquet Ry., 1904; a lifelong abstainer; formerly an active organizer and speaker on the Lib. side; a mem. Extve. Toronto branch United Irish League, 1904; believes in the abolition of war; favors an Ind. Republic in Can.; author "In the Grip of the Money Trust" (*Collier's*), 1909; R. C. —*51 Grosvenor St., Toronto.*

"A philosophic idealist."—*T. News.*

Ryan, Thomas, merchant and manufacturer.
B. Perth, Ont., Aug. 24, 1849; e. there; m., 1880, Miss Annie Anderson, a native of Copenhagen, Denmark; went to Winnipeg, 1874; embarked in wholesale boot and shoe trade, 1890; does an enormous trade, extending West to the Pacific Coast; formerly an ald.; mayor, 1889-90; has been presdt. Y. M. C. A., Bible Soc., Home and Foreign Missy. Soc., V.-P. Can. Bible Aux. to Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc., chairman Evangel. Comte., Can. Meth. Ch..—*Winnipeg.*

"As a business man and a citizen no man is more highly respected."—*Rev. Dr. Bryce (q.v.).*

Ryckman, Edward Baird, lawyer.
S. Rev. Dr. R. (*q.v.*); b. Huntingdon, Apl. 15, 1866; e. Guelph, Brantford Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. (B.A., gold med. in classics and Prince of Wales gold med. in general proficiency, 1887; M.A., 1889; LL.B., 1890), and Ont. Law Sch. (gold med); m., Oct., 1895, Mabel Louise, 2nd d. Edward Gurney (*q.v.*), Toronto; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head of law firm R., Kerr & MacInnes; excels in commercial and corporation law; clientele includes some leading corporations and manufacturing firms; a senator, Victoria Univ.; V.-P. Russell Motor Car Co.; treas., Ont. Con. Assn., 1902; re-elected, do., 1904; unsuccessfully contested E. York (Local), Con. interest, g. e. 1894; declined nomination for E. Toronto (do.), g. e. 1908; Meth.—*75 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Albany Club; Toronto Hunt Club; R. C. Yacht Club, do; City Club, N.Y.*

"Extremely clever; an able cross-examiner."—*M. & E.*

Ryckman, Rev. Edward Bradshaw (Meth.).
Eng. origin; grandparents, on both sides, U. E. Loyalists; s. Abram Warren and Margt. (Bradshaw) R.; b. West Flamboro', Ont., 1830; e. Hamilton High Sch. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., with honours, 1858; M.A., 1868; D.D., hon., 1879); m., 1860, Emmaline Edmond (d. Dec. 16, 1907), d. late Edmond Baird, Montreal; entd. ministry, 1856; filled many important pastorates, and has been called, at various times, to some of the highest offices in the gift of his ch. in its several dists., also to the presidency of Conf.; has been a mem. of all the Genl. Confs. from the beginning 1874 up to his superannuation, 1907; was a del. to the 1st Ecum. Conf., London, Eng., 1881, and to the 2nd, Washington, D.C., 1891; represented the Meth. Ch. in Can. at the Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Epis. Ch., North (U. S.), Cincinnati, 1880; is a mem. bd. of regents, Victoria Univ., a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. and a mem. Genl. Mission Bd. of the Meth. Ch. in Can.;

was also a mem. of the comte. of the 20th Cent. Thanksgiving Fund of that ch.; a Con.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"Recognized everywhere as a minister of high character and ability."—*M. Witness.*

Ryerson, Edward Stanley, physician.

Bro. Rev. G. E. R. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto, 1879; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1900); m., June, 1910, Miss Tessie Devigne, niece Dyce Saunders (*q.v.*); mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1901; asst. secy. faculty of med., Toronto Univ.; asst. curator, path museum, do.; V.-P., Ont. Med. Assn.; a mem. extve. comte. Victoria Order of Nurses, Toronto, 1908; Ang.—*261 College St., Toronto.*

Ryerson, Hon. Col. George Ansel Sterling, physician; retired legislator.

S. late Rev. Geo. R. (Meth.), and nephew Egerton R., D.D., "Father of the Ont. Sch. System"; grands. Col. Joseph R., U.E.L., an offr. in the Prince of Wales New Jersey Volunteers, who served with distinction in the Am. revolutionary war and the war of 1812; b. Toronto, Jan. 21, 1854; e. Galt Grammar Sch., Trin. Univ. (M.B., 1875; M.D., 1876) and Victoria Univ. (M.D., C.M., *ad eun.*, 1892); m., 1882, Mary A., d. late Jas. Crowther, Toronto; L.R.C.P. & S., Edin.; mem. Coll. of P. & S., Ont., 1878; apptd. oculist and aurist, Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1880; do. prof. of ophthal. and otol., Trin. Med. Coll., 1880; is a mem. of many prof. socs. in Eng, the U.S. and Can.; elected a senator, Toronto Univ., 1895; is genl. secy. for Can., St. John Ambulance Assn.; presdt. U.E.L. Assn., 1896-8; apptd. an hon. assoc., Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1893; esquire, do., 1897; knight of grace, do., 1901; is V.-P. Can. S. African Veterans' Assn.; presdt. Assn. of Med. Offrs. of the Militia, 1907-8; apptd. surg. to the Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, 1881, served with that corps in N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. with clasp); also served in Fenian Raid, 1870 (genl. service med. and clasp); promoted depty. surg.-genl., 1895; lt.-col., 1900; founded Can. Red Cross Soc., 1896; is chairman of extve. comte. and was Can. commr. in S. Africa and Brit. commr. at Lord Robert's headquarters; served S. A. War, 1900-2 (Queen's med. and 2 clasps); hon. col., 1902; R.O., 1906; took part, by invitation, in the mil. display in connection with Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, London, 1897; specially invited to late King Edward's garden party, Windsor Castle, June, 1907; presented to King George and Queen Mary (when Prince and Princess of Wales), St. James's Palace, July, 1902; a del. to Intern. Med. Congress, Budapest, and presented at Austrian Ct., 1909; a del. to Brit. Med. Assn. Congress, 1910; do. Deep Waterways Convention, 1894; has written largely for the press on prof. subjects; author of the pamphlets: "The Aftermath of a Revolution," "Soldier and Surgeon," "Experiences in S. African War" and "Colour Blindness and Railway Employees"; a Con.; sat for Toronto East (Local), 1893-8; a Freemason; an Ang.—*66 College St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; York Club, do.; Imperial Service Club, London, Eng.*

"An able and meritorious soldier and a devoted servant of Canada and the Empire."—*The late Hon. Wm. Macdougall.*

Ryerson, Rev. George Egerton (Ang.).

E. s. late Chas. Egerton R., barrister, Toronto, and Emily Eliza, d. Dr. John Beaty, Cobourg, Ont.; grands. late Rev. A. E. R., D.D., chief supdt. of educ. for U. C., 1844-76; b. Toronto, June 3, 1876; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1899); m., Apl., 1906, Mary Louise, e. d. R. B. Nevitt, M.D., Toronto; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; sent to Japan as a missy., do.; is the pioneer in the east of a movement for translating, publishing and disseminating ch. literature in Japan; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*30 Takanawa Kitamachi, Shiba, Tokyo, Japan.*

"A credit to his family, and his work is an honour to his country."—*Can. Churchman.*

Ryerson, William Newton, electrical engineer.

S. Wm. J. and Julia (Newton) R.; Dutch descent; b. N. Y. City, Dec. 7, 1874; e. public and private schs.; m. Miss Martha Taft, Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated E.E. (Columbia Univ., New York); supdt. Ont. Power Co., Niagara Falls, 4 yrs.; apptd. genl. mangr. Gt. Northern Power Co., Duluth, Minn., Jan. 1, 1909; elected presdt. Can. Elect. Assn., 1908; Epis.—*Duluth. Minn.; Columbia University Club, N.Y.; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

Rykert, Miss Annie M., nursing profession.

D. J. C. R., K.C. (*q.v.*); b. St. Catharines, Ont.; e. privately and Miss Dupont's, Toronto; graduated N. Y. Hosp. for Nurses, 1898; asst. supdt. nurses N. Y. Post-Grad. Hosp., Mch., 1898; supdt. of nurses, do., May, 1900; supdt. of hosp., an office she still fills, June, 1907; travelled 1 yr. in Europe, after completing sch. education; Ang.—*Post-Graduate Hosp., 303 E. Twentieth St., New York.*

Rykert, John Charles, lawyer; retired legislator.

German origin; s. late Geo. R., who represented Lincoln in the old Parlt. of U. C.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Mch. 10, 1832; e. St. Catharines Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., Oct., 1854, the d. of Lt.-Col. Sheldon Hawley, Trenton, Ont.; barrister, 1854; K.C. (M. of Lorne) 1881; has successfully practised his prof. at St. Catharines; sometime Co. solr.; reeve of Grantham and St. Catharines, 20 yrs.; warden of Lincoln, 4 terms (and as such read an address to the Prince of Wales, later King Edward, 1860); mayor of St. Catharines, twice; a Con.; sat for Lincoln (old Can. Parlt.), 1860-3; for same Co. (local), 1867-76; and for same Co. (H. C.), 1876-91; declined further nomination; was trustee St. Catharines Grammar Sch. and Coll.

Inst. for 30 yrs.; was chairman of the Sch. Bd., and is still a trustee; also a trustee St. Catharines Genl. and Marine Hosp.; a mem. Bd. of Agricul., Ont., for 30 yrs.; presdt. Agricul. and Arts Assn., Ont., 1865 and 1880; long in the v. m. service; capt. St. Catharines troop of caval. for 15 yrs.; as such, escorted the Prince of Wales (later King Edward), through the city of St. Catharines, 1860; served during Fenian raid, 1866; had charge of 53 Fenian prisoners, after Ridgeway, and took them to Brantford for trial.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

"No more faithful follower."—*The late Sir John A. Macdonald.*

Ryley, George Urquhart, Can. railway service.

B. June 16, 1852; e. U. C. Coll.; m.; a D.L.S.; entd. public service, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa, Feb., 1882; long at the head of the Timber and Mines branch, Dept. of the Interior; apptd. land commr. and chief townsite agent, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Nov., 1905: Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"Eminently well qualified for his position."—*M. Gazette.*

Ryrie, James, merchant.

Scottish origin; b. Toronto, Apl. 21, 1854; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; m., Oct., 1877, Miss Cassie McLean (a dir. R. Bros., Ltd.); long in commercial life; presdt., R. Bros., Ltd., diamond merchants, jewellers and watchmakers, Toronto; a Councillor, Toronto Bd. of Trade; a dir., F. N. Burt Co., Ltd., and Intern. Milling Co.; a dir., Mississauga Golf Club; a mem., Citizens' Comte. apptd. to cooperate with Civic Parks Comte. re beautifying and improving city of Toronto; a mem. extve. Layman's Missy. movement; a mem., Advis. Bd. Young Women's Christian Guild; a Bapt.; a gov. and senator, McMaster Univ.; founded Jas. R. prize in German, McMaster Univ.; treas., Nat. Comte. Bapt. Missy. movement; a del. with John Firstbrook, to visit Bapt. missions in India, Japan and Corea, 1910.—*400 Jarvis St., Toronto; Mississauga Golf Club; National Club, do.*

"A man of fine taste and public spirit."—*T. Globe.*

Ryrie, William P., merchant.

B. Toronto; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; head R. Paper Co.; presdt., Old Boys' Assn., Toronto Grammar Sch.; a dir. Nat. Club, Toronto; elected depty. G. M. Sovereign, Great Priory of Can., Knights Templar, 1909; elected Supreme Grand Master, do., do., 1911. —*National Club, Toronto.*

S

St. Charles, Joseph, artist.

B. Montreal, 1868; e. there; a nephew late F. X. St. C., founder and presdt. *La Banque d'Hochelaga,* Montreal; m., Dec., 1904, Anna, d. J. St. Denis, Montreal; went to Paris, 1888; studied under Gerome B. Constant and Julien; specialty, portraits; awarded the gold med. and declared *hors concours* in a competition, open to all artists, by the *Ecole des-Beaux-Arts,* 1891; sent two pictures to the *Salon,* 1893; awarded a bronze med., Pan-Am. Expn., 1901.—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

"His work is strong, vivid and intensely forcible."—*Lally Bernard (q.v.).*

St. George, Percival Walker, civil engineer.

S. late Col. J. D. N. St. G., H. M.'s Ordnance Dept., and Matilda St. G.; b. Forres, Scot., Oct. 22, 1849; e. France and Edin. Univ.; m., July, 1872, Flora Stewart, o. d. late Rev. Canon Townsend, Amherst, N.S.; came to Can. 1866; first employed on the N. S. Ry., then on the survey for the Interc. Ry., becoming asst. engr. of construction, 1870; later was on the survey of the Northern Col. Ry. till 1875; entd. the employ of the city of Montreal same year; was depty. city surveyor 1876-82, and city surveyor 1883-1900; now a consulting engr.; for a short period was dir. engr. Norfolk & Western Ry., Va.; elected a mem. Can. C. E., on its formation, 1887; and has been twice V.-P. of that body; mem. Inst. C. E., Eng., 1877; a mem. Royal Flood Commn., 1886; presdt. Engineers' Club, Montreal, 1907-9; a dir. Shawinigan Club and St. George's Soc.; a Freemason; Ang.; Con.—*Place Viger Hotel, Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

St. Jacques, Eugene, physician.

S. Eugene St. Jacques, M.D., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; b. and e. there; m., Mlle. Geoffrion; M.D., Laval Univ., 1896; pursued further studies in N. Y., Paris, Bremen, Berlin and Leipzig; med. supdt. Hotel Dieu Hosp., Montreal; since Sept., 1902, has been prof. path. anat., Laval Univ.; a successful practitioner; a R. C.—*29 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Club St. Denis; University Club, do.*

St. Louis, Charles Horace, lawyer.

S. late Capt. Louis St. L. and Marie Hermoine A. (Dansereau) St. L., Montreal; b. Montreal, Nov. 2, 1861; e. Montreal Coll.; m., Feb., 1887, Maria Isabella, y. d. late Geo. E. Clerk, journalist, and grand-d. late Sir Geo. C., 6th Bart., of Penicuik, Scot.; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1903; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; was associated, as counsel and writer, with other Liberals in times past with the struggle for liberty of speech and a free press in Quebec; was ultimately selected as atty. by the *Can. Revue* in a law suit against the late Archbp. Fabre, for $50,000 damages, for the interdiction of that journal by that prelate; apptd. secy to the royal commn. for the revision of the Dom. Statutes, Nov. 21, 1902; has contributed weekly *chroniques* to *La Patrie* (Montreal);

a *rouge* of the sch. of Dorion, Laflamme and Fournier; a R. C.—257 *Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

"A lawyer and *litterateur* of good standing."—*M. Witness.*

Saint Pierre, Hon. Henri Cesaire Berrier-, judge.

S. late Joseph Berrier and Domitilde (Denis) St. Pierre; b. Ste. Madeleine, P.Q., Sept. 13, 1844; e. Montreal Coll.; m., 1874, Marie Adeline Albina (d. Dec. 19, 1908), d. late Adolphe Lesieur, merchant, Montreal; advocate, 1870; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1889; do. (P. Q.), 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, where he was one of the leaders of the bar; very successful in criminal cases; defended Shortis, the notorious Beauharnois murderer, and Caza, also for murder; chief counsel for Hon. J. I. Tarte in Grenier libel case, 1897; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., June 11, 1902; transferred to Montreal, 1909; served in Northern forces, Am. Civil War; was connected with 76th N. Y. Volunteers, but being wounded at the Battle of Mine Run, Va., in the autumn of 1863, was picked up by the enemy and remained a prisoner of war in the South until the close of hostilities; is hon. commandant, Can. Veterans' Assn.; recd. Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1902; unsuccessfully contested Jacques Cartier (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1878; would say to all: "Be English, be Scotch, be French, be Irish, if you will, but above and before all, let us be Canadians"; R. C.—*144 Berri St., Montreal.*

"A man of great vigour."—*M. Herald.*

"Broad-minded and public-spirited."—*M. Star.*

"Gifted with fine powers of eloquence, and is broad-minded and tolerant."—*T. Star.*

St. Pierre, Telesphore, author and journalist.

B. Lavaltrie, P.Q., July 10, 1869; e. there; a practical printer; followed his trade both in Can. and U.S.; employed on staff Montreal daily press; ed.-in-chief *L'Opinion Publique* (Worcester, Mass), 1899-1903; formerly presdt., Quebec Press Gallery, and twice French secy., Dom. Trades and Labour Congress; author, "Histoire des Canadiens au Michigan" (1895), "Histoire du Commerce Can. Francais de Montreal, 1535-1893" (do.), "Le Citoyen Americain," "The Americans and Canada in 1837-8," and "Theory and Facts," an exhaustive review of tariff issues in Can.; was a special correspondent of the Montreal *Herald* to investigate the actual condition of the schs. of Quebec, 1896; more recently has been in the Territories; R. C.—*Montreal.*

Sadler, George Walter, manufacturer.

Eng. origin; s. John T. and Ann (Peckett) S.; b. Montreal, Mch. 7, 1852; e. Model Sch.; m. Miss McNiece; long in commercial life; head of firm S. & Haworth, manfrs. leather belting and tanners, Montreal and Toronto; (tanneries, with an extensive capacity, at Stanbridge East, P.Q.); a dir. Intern. Mercantile Agency of Can., Ltd., and People's Mutual Building Soc.; an ald. of Montreal from 1898 up till recently; long chairman, Finance Comte.; chairman, Duke of York (now King George) Reception Comte., 1901; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade and Extve. Comte. Can. Manfrs.' Assn. (chairman, local branch, 1908); a Freemason; a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp., Western Hosp., and Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; a life mem. M. A. A. A., and past presdt. Montreal Caledonia Curling Club.—87 *Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"Firm, decisive, intelligent and sturdy in character."—*True Witness.*

"One of the sixteen faithful Aldermen of Montreal."—*M. Star.*

Sadlier, Miss Anna Teresa, authoress.

2nd d. late Jas. and Mary A. (Madden) S.; mother an eminent Catholic authoress; b. Montreal; e. St. Mary's and Holy Cross Semys., Mlle. Lagarde's French Sch., N. Y., and Convent Villa Maria, Montreal; besides 2 vols. of biography, has published nearly 20 original novels, tales for the young, and a score of translations, chiefly from the French and Ital.; has contributed to almost all the Cath. journals and newspapers in the U. S. and Can., as well as to some Eng. ones, and to various secular journals, serials, short stories, articles or occasional verses, notably Can. sketches of village life; read a paper at the Women's Congress at the Chicago World's Fair, on Mediæval Women; much interested in many of the leading Cath. institutions of Montreal and Ottawa.—286 *Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

"The most popular Catholic woman writer of Canada to-day."—*Can. Century.*

"Her writings possess rare excellence in a literary point of view, and, when historical, are unsurpassed for clearness and accuracy."—*Round Table of Am. Cath. Novelists.*

Sage, Rev. George Bloomfield (Ang.).

E. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1880; B.D., 1887; M.A., 1910); D.D., Western Univ., 1909; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1882; some time a prof. Huron and Hellmuth Colls.; now rector St. George's, London; apptd. an exam. and domestic chaplain to the Bp. of Huron, 1904.—*St. George's Rectory London, Ont.*

Sale, Rev. George (Bapt.), educationist.

Eng. origin; s. late Julian S., Crown Lands Dept., Toronto; b. Toronto, Sept. 13, 1856; e. Woodstock Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); M.A., Mercer Univ., Macon, Ga., 1895; D.D., Acadia Univ., 1906; m., 1889, Clara B., d. J. G. Goble, Goble, Ont.; o., 1890; presdt. Bapt. Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1890-1906; since then has been supdt. of educ. of the Am. Bapt. Home Mission, having supervision of schs. in the Southern States, Oklahoma, Mexico, Cuba and Porto Rico; apptd. by Presdt. Taft a mem. of the Comn. of the U. S. of Am. to the Republic of Liberia, and in that capacity visited Liberia, 1909;

author, among other works, of: "Training a Race: how our Schs. are Helping the Negro" (1910).—*107 Park St., Atlanta, Ga.; The Ten Club, do.*

Sallmon, Rev. William Henry (Cong.), author; educationist.

S. Christopher and Mary (McMurdoch) S.; b. London, Ont., Sept. 6, 1866; e. London Coll. Inst., Milwaukee Acad., Yale Univ. (A.B., 1894; A.M., 1897), and Chicago Theol. Semy. (D.D., 1904); m., Feb., 1903, Miss Alice Bussey Trubee, Bridgeport, Conn.; o. 1897; travelled in Australasia, Egypt, Palestine and South-eastern Europe, 1897-1900; pastor, South Ch., Bridgeport, Conn., 1902; presdt. Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1903-8; completed 2nd tour of the world, 1908; since 1909 has been asst. prof., secy. bureau of appts., and extve. secy., Yale Mission Coll. in China; author of "Studies in the Life of Jesus"; "Studies in the Parables and Miracles of Jesus"; "Studies in the Life of Paul"; "How We Built Up the Bible Study Department at Yale"; "Systematic and Proportionate Giving"; "Among Australasian Students," and "The Culture of Christian Manhood: "Sunday Mornings in Battell Chapel, Yale University" (edited). — *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*

Salm-Salm, The Princess, widow.

Eliza A., d. Wm. Joy; b. St. Armand West, P.Q.; e. there; m., Aug., 1862, Prince Felix Salm-Salm, a younger s. of the reigning Prince zu Salm-Salm, Prussia, who was then serving in the Federal forces during the Am. Civil War; through her influence he obtained the command of the 8th, and, afterwards, of the 68th N.Y. Volunteers, and eventually reached the bt. rank of brig.-genl.; he was next apptd. col. on the genl. staff of the Emperor Maximilian, Mexico; became the Emperor's A.D.C. and chief of his household, and was captured at Queretaro; after Maximilian's execution he returned to Europe, re-entered the Prussian army as major in the Grenadier Gds. and was killed at the battle of Gravelotte; he published his diary in Mexico, including leaves from the diary of the Princess Salm-Salm, 1868; the Princess accompanied her husband throughout his mil. campaigns in the South, performing useful service in connection with the field hosps. and was with him also in Mexico; after her husband's death she raised a hosp. brigade, which accomplished much good during the Franco-German war; subsequently m. Chas. Heneage, of the Eng. diplomatic service, but soon separated from him; published: "Ten Years of My Life," 1877 (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903).—*Karlsruhe Baden, Karlstrasse 2.*

Salter, Frederick Cumberland, Can. railway service.

S. Rev. Canon Geo. J. R. S., M.A., a native of Teignmouth, Devonshire, Eng., and a graduate of Christ Ch., Oxford, who was rector of Sarnia, Ont., for 22 yrs.; grands. Rear-Admiral Vidal, R.N.; b. Sarnia, Aug. 31, 1863; e. there and Brantford; m. Miss Pyke, Hudson Heights, P.Q.; entd. service Northern Ry. of Can., 1883, since when has been consecutively, to date, freight and pass. agent at Toronto for the Grand Trunk Ry., stenographer to genl. agent, do., Buffalo, N.Y., relief freight and pass. agent, do., soliciting agent Commercial Empress Line, Buffalo, N. Y. State agent, do. do.; travel. freight agent, Northern Pac. Ry., Buffalo, genl. eastern agent, do. do., N. Y., and since May, 1904, European traffic mangr., Grand Trunk Ry.; is also European traffic mangr. for the Can. Express Co.; was the pioneer traffic mangr. in opening up the Oriental traffic from the U. S.; his religious belief is the good of all; his abiding thought: "Canada first, last and always."—*22 Grosvenor Rd., Birkdale, Eng.*

"A tireless worker—an optimist who never knows or brooks defeat."—*Canada.*

Salton, Rev. George Fletcher (Meth.).

Eng. origin; s. Fletcher S., Whitby, Yorkshire, and Mary (Cliffe) S., Maryport, Cumberland; b. West Hartlepool, Eng., Nov. 9, 1858; e. acad. there; Ph.B., B.A.; m., 1887, Annie M. (V.-P. Local Council of Women, Ottawa, 1905-6), d. Dani. Gordon, Goderich, Ont., originally from Aberdeen, Scot.; o. 1886; has occupied pulpits in Durham, Clinton, Goderich, Chesley, Waterloo, Stratford (twice), St. Thomas (twice), Hamilton, Ottawa, and St. Thomas; now (1911) at Moose Jaw; built chs. at several places; has been dist. financial secy., secy. of conf., and mem. Genl. Conf.; formerly chaplain St George's Soc., Ottawa; a cricketer, a Freemason, and an Oddfellow; an Imperialist to the core; favours ch. union; a contributor to the mags.; was for 5 yrs. lect. in the science classes, South Kensington, Eng., and subsequently a dir. Hamilton Art Sch.; lectures frequently on art and national topics, and has been specially complimented, by Lord and Lady Minto and Earl Grey and others, for his knowledge and grasp of the subject; commanded Sask. Boy Scouts, coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.*

"An eloquent and patriotic speaker."—*H. E. Earl Grey.*

Salzscheider, Mrs. Florence Lucie, author.

Of old Puritan stock; U. E. L. descent; d. late Dr. J. J. Dickenson, Cornwall, Ont., whose ancestors came from Eng. to Mass., 1643, and — (de Montaigne) D.; b. and e. Cornwall, Ont.; m. in early life Albert Salzscheider; went with him to Cal. on account of failing health; turned to literature and wrote, among other things, a novel: "Pandora" (1902).—*San Francisco, Cal.*

"Possesses fancy and imagination, humour and pathos and is able to describe scenery and society with equal skill."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Sanders, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Edward, Dom. public service.

E. s. His Honor Edward Howard S., late Co. Ct. Judge, B.C., and Annie

(Moresby) S., niece late Sir Fairfax Moresby, Admiral of the Fleet; father was formerly of the Austrian service; was adjt. Brit.-German Legion during Crimean War; b. Yale, B.C., Dec. 25, 1863; e. King Alfred's Sch., Wantage, Berks, Coltearn, Yorkshire, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Sept., 1888, Caroline A., 2nd d. late Dr. Augustus Jukes; joined R.N.W.M.P., as an inspr., 1884; promoted supt., 1899. served N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); selected to negotiate treaty between Blood Indians and Am. Indians at Fort Belknap, Montana, 1887; treaty afterwards ratified at Washington; attached to U.S. troops in suppression of Sioux rising, 1890; served as 2nd in command, Can. Mounted Rifles, in S.A. War, Jan. to Dec., 1900 (twice wounded; twice mentioned in despatches; med. with 4 clasps and D.S.O.); Provl. V.-P. Can. S. A. Veterans' Assn; presdt Can. Club, Athabaska; Ang.—*The Barracks, Regina, Sask.; Canadian Club, do.; Ranchman's Club, Calgary, Alta.*

"One of the most efficient and popular officers of the force."—*Calgary Herald.*

Sanderson, Frank, insurance profession.

B. Peterboro, Ont., Nov. 28, 1862; e. Peterboro Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1888); LL.D., McMaster Univ., 1909; m., Apl., 1891, Amy, o. d. John Pearce, Toronto; studied for his prof. in Eng.; for a few yrs. in the service of the Manufacturers' Life Co.; joined the Can. Life Assur. Co., 1895; asst. actuary, do., 1895; actuary, 1899; since 1908 has been actuary and joint genl. mangr. do.; is a fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries, Edinburgh, and a fellow and councillor of the Actuarial Soc. of Am.; also, a senator and gov. of McMaster Univ.; formerly presdt. Ins. Inst., Toronto; joint author (with Thos. Bradshaw) (*q.v.*) of a new book of actuarial tables (1905).—*44 Delisle St., Deer Park, Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

"His appointment will make for the betterment of life assurance in Can. if it helps to establish the British principle among our companies."—*T. Globe.*

Sanderson, Rev. Joseph Edward (Meth.).

Eng. and Irish origin; s. John and Margt. (Crawford) S.; b. Toronto, Jan. 13, 1830; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with scholars., 1855; M.A., 1858); m. Margt. E. (d. Oct., 1907), d. Jas. Richmond, C.E., Mitchellstown, Irel.; entd. ministry, 1851; o. 1856; pastor, successively at Brampton, London, Montreal, Kingston, Toronto, etc.; founder and first principal Ont. Ladies' Coll., Whitby, Ont.; author: "Sufferings and Glory," "Messengers of the Churches," "Forests: a Can. Pastoral," "The First Century of Methodism in Can.," etc.—*279 Westmoreland Ave., Toronto.*

"An agreeable writer."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Sands, Harold Percy, journalist.

S. Edward S., Coxheath, nr. Maidstone, Kent, Eng.; b. Feb. 10, 1873; e. privately; m., 1897, Miss Margt. Gould Street, London, Eng.; entd. London office Toronto *Globe* when 15; after holding positions in London on the *Canadian Gazette,* Central News Agency and the H. C. Press Gallery, came to Can., 1896; going to B.C., joined staff of the Vancouver *World,* and at the death of the founder of that paper, the late J. C. McLagan, served as ed. until the sale of the paper to the present owners, 1904, when he became news ed.; possesses knowledge of press methods in Eng., Can. and the U. S.; has devoted much time to studying Indian lore and the ways of the B. C. pioneers; published a volume of short stories, entitled "The Dashing Sally Duel" (1906); an occasional contributor to the *Can. Mag.* and Western publications on the same subjects; his stories have been described as possessing "great originality in structure and style; a fine, free freshness — breeziness — proving his claim to a front rank place among the Can. authors; not merely B. C. authors"; mem. Inst. of Journalists, London, Eng.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Sandwell, Bernard Keble, journalist.

S. Rev. Geo. Henry S. (Cong.), now of London, Eng., formerly of Can.; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., Nov., 1908, Marion K., d. Alfred W. Street, Hamilton, Ont.; for some yrs. on ed. staff, Toronto *News;* now asst. ed. and dramatic ed., Montreal *Herald;* writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Munday Knight"; a frequent contributor to the periodicals and mags.; ed. "The Musical Red Book" (1907); apptd. a judge, Earl Grey dramatic competition, 1910; publicity agent, Montreal Musical Soc., 1911.—*37 Pine Ave. Apts., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Sanford, Mrs. Harriet Sophia, widow.

D. late Thos. Vaux, accountant, House of Commons, Ottawa; b. Montreal; e. Quebec; m., 1866, as his second wife, W. E. Sanford, a distinguished Can. manufacturer, who was called to the Senate of Can. by the late Earl of Derby, Feb. 8, 1887, and continued to sit in that body up to his demise, July 10, 1899; has held the position of presdt. of various benevolent and other institutions in Hamilton; has taken an active interest in the affairs of the Nat. Council of Women, and was instrumental in forming a similar council in Italy, and frequently attends the annual meetings of the Intern. Council; is now a dir., Hamilton Y. M. C. A.; V.-P. Nat. Council of Women; treas., Intern. Council of Women and presdt. Hamilton Local Council of Women; "Elsinore," the Convalescent Home at Hamilton Beach, which was founded by Senator S., is now maintained by her and her daughters, in his memory; in F. M. Bell-Smith's (*q.v.*) painting of the scene in Windsor Castle, where her late Majesty Queen Victoria is represented placing a wreath on the coffin of Sir John Thompson, Mrs. S. and her daughters appear; while in London, previous to his journey to Windsor Castle, Sir John

Thompson had been the guest of Mr. and Mrs. S., and when his death occurred she, with her daughters, at once repaired to the castle, where at Queen Victoria's request, they remained for the night in order to be present at the funeral obsequies; on the following day they were presented to Her Majesty; 2 days later she, with Miss Thompson, the daughter of the deceased statesman, again went to the castle and had a private audience with the Queen; she was first presented at Court in May, 1894, and subsequently attended other drawing-rooms; attended the Court held by King Edward and Queen Alexandra in June, 1902, and witnessed the coronation of their Majesties in August (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903; and "Representative Women: Mrs. W. E. Sanford," by Mrs. Jean Blewett, *q.v.*, Toronto *Globe*, Sept., 1911); was presented to King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911, and in the same month was present, by invitation, at their coronation in Westminster Abbey; a Meth.—*"Wesanford," Hamilton, Ont.*

"One woman in ten thousand."—*Sir Sandford Fleming* (*q.v.*).

Sanford, Miss Mary Bouchier, author.

U. E. L. descent; gt. grand-d. Capt. S., an offr. in the Queen's Rangers under Simcoe; b. and e. Barrie, Ont.; has lived successively in Cleveland, O., Baltimore, Md., and N. Y.; has written in prose and verse for the *Intern. Standard, N. A. Rev., Boy's Own, Harper's Bazaar*, and many other periodicals; published "The Romance of a Jesuit Mission," an historical novel (1897), and "The Wandering Twins," a story of adventure and romance in Labrador (1904).—*Care A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.*

Sanford, Rev. Rufus (Bapt.).

B. Cornwallis, N.S.; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1873; D.D., 1908); m. Miss Lemont, Billtown, N.S. (d. 1903); o.; one of the first Bapt. missionaries from Can. to India; went to Burmah, 1873; a few yrs. later, transfd. to Southeast India.—*Viziana-gram, India.*

Sargent, The Very Rev. John Paine (Ang.).

S. Richard Strong S., M.D., F.R.C.S., Irel.; b. Dublin, Irel., Jan. 16, 1838; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1864), D.D., Man. Univ.; m. Elizabeth (d. Aug., 1907), d late Harry King, Q.C., D.C.L.; o. deacon, 1864; priest, 1865; rector, Rawdon, N.S., 1864; do., Rapid City, 1880; S. P. G. missy., 1864-1900; archdeacon of Assiniboia, 1898-1903; since then has been dean of Qu'Appelle; secy. Synod, Diocese of Qu'Appelle, since 1892; depty. prolocutor, Synod of Rupert's Land, 1899-1902; prolocutor, 1902-5; ensign, H. M.'s 62nd Regt. of Foot, 1855-61; served as chaplain, No. 2 Field Hosp., Rebellion N.W.T., 1885 (med.); an official del. Bicent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*The Deanery, South Qu'Appelle, Sask.*

Sargison, Major Albert George, journalist.

Father's family resided at Snathe, Yorkshire, Eng., for centuries; mother's father a U. E. L., who settled at Quebec after the revolt of the Am. Colonies; s. late Geo. A. and Margt. (Barnard) S.; b. Montreal, Aug. 20, 1862; e. Brit. and Can. Sch., Montreal and Victoria (B.C.) High Sch.; m., Mch., 1884, Miss Fanny Adele Eugenie Jackson; connected with Victoria *Colonist* since 1879, in all capacities, from office boy to mang. ed. and part propr.; elected presdt. B. C. Publishers' Assn., 1906; lieut., 5th Regt. C. A., 1890; promoted major, 1895; retired, 1898; Con.; Meth.—*Victoria, B.C.; Pacific Club, do.*

Saucier, Joseph, vocalist.

B. and e. Montreal; m.; studied for his prof. in Montreal and Conservatory of Paris, under Dubois and Dubuile; has sung with much success in Paris, London and Can.; took part in the 50th anniversary of the founding of Laval Univ., Quebec, 1902; was choirmaster, Ch. of the Immaculate Conception, Montreal, 1905; has since returned to Paris.—*Care Canadian Office, Paris, France.*

"Undoubtedly the greatest baritone in Can."—*M. Gazette.*

Saul, John Cameron, *litterateur.*

S. John S., contractor and builder, Winnipeg; b. there; e. public sch., Coll. Inst. and Man. Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mod. lang., and univ. silver med., 1887; M.A., 1891); m. Miss J. K. Ponton (B.A., Man. Univ., 1893; corr. secy. Univ. Woman's Club, Toronto); formerly ed. *Can. Educ. Monthly* (Toronto); secy. Morang & Co., Toronto; ed.-in-chief Morang & Co.'s educational series of sch. books, and genl. ed. Morang's literature series; a contributor, on literary topics, to the *Westminster* and other periodicals; presdt. of the Browning Club, and has lectured before that body; a Freemason; now engd. in writing a Life of Hon. Alex. Mackenzie for "Makers of Can." series.—*1125 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"Has done some very satisfactory work."—*The late Geo. Murray, B.A.*

Saunby, Rev. John William (Meth.).

B. Manotick, Ont., Aug. 25, 1858; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1887); m., 1887, Miss Eliza M. Lund, Woodstock, Ont.; o., 1886;; filled various important pastorates in Ont.; a missy. in Japan, 1887-93, and again, 1910; a del. to the Genl. Conf.; chairman Kanazawa Dist., 1890-2; do. Calgary Dist., 1900-2; do. Man. Conf., 1905; author "Japan, the Land of the Morning" (1894); a Lib. —*Killarney, Man.; Naka Takjo Madu, Kanazawa, Japan.*

Saunders, Arthur Percy, educationist.

4th s. Dr. Wm. S., (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1894; Fellow, do.) and Cornell Univ.; instr. chemist., 1894-6; asst. do., McGill Univ., 1898-9; prof. chemist.,

Hamilton Coll., since 1905; Meth.—*Clinton, N.Y.*

Saunders, Major Bryce Johnston, civil engineer; land surveyor.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. and Jane (McVitie) S.; b. Lyndhurst, Ont., Oct. 17, 1860; e. privately, Athens High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1886); m., Jan., 1887, Esther, 4th d. A. L. Kincaid, Athens (U.E.L. descent); C.E. since 1882; D.L.S., 1884; P.L.S. (Ont.), 1885; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1899; co. engr., Leeds and Grenville, Ont., 1889-95; drainage engr., Untd. Eastern Municipalities same time; city engr., Brockville, Ont., 1893-96; Commr., for Ont. Govt. in delimiting the Ont.-Manitoba boundary, 1897; lieut. in D.L.S. Intell. Corps, N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); capt. "A." Squadron, Can. Mounted Rifles, 1906; since 1908 has been major, 19th Alta. Mounted Rifles; attended funeral of King Edward, London, Eng., May, 1910; asst. chief engr., Can. Irrigation Surveys, 1900-1902 (with headquarters at Regina, Sask.); Depty. Minr. and chief engr. of Public Works for N.-W.T. Govt.; and chief engr. of irrigation at Regina, from which position he resigned and was engaged in private practice as consulting civil engr. at Edmonton; has unbounded confidence in the future of Can. and especially of the western Provinces; lack of transportation facilities will be their great drawback for many yrs. to come in spite of the vast amount of work now being undertaken by the different ry. cos.; a Presb.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

Saunders, Charles Edward, Dom. public service.

3rd s. Dr. Wm. S. (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont., Feb. 2, 1867; e. London Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honors, 1888), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1891; Fellow, do.) and Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; m., 1892, Mary, d. late John Blackwell, Farnham Lodge, Deer Park, Ont.; prof. Central Univ., Ky., 1891-3; for some yrs. devoted his entire attention to voice culture and studied in Boston and N.Y. to that end; was successively chief musical instr. at Havergal and St. Margaret's Ladies' Colls., Toronto, and later choir leader Dom. Meth. Ch., Ottawa; elected presdt. Ottawa Camera Club, 1901; since July, 1905, has been cerealist at the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa; Meth.—*88 James St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

Saunders, Dyce Willcocks, lawyer.

E. s. Thos. W. S., barrister and police magte., Guelph, Ont., and Jemima S., d. Geo. Wilson, Glasgowego, Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Guelph, Mch. 22, 1862; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m., Sept., 1889, Amy J. Percival, y. d. late Wm. Hy. Brehaut, "Clair Vue," Montreal; barrister, 1884; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of Kingsmill, S., Torrance & Kingsmill; presdt. Co. York Law Assn., 1906-7; do. Can. Cricket Assn., 1904-8; apptd. a trustee J.. Ross Robertson (*q.v.*) Cricket Cup, 1911; a dir. Georgina House (home for working girls), Toronto; an Ang.; a mem. nat. comte. Ang. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909; votes Con., but otherwise lets politics alone.—*"Ardenvohr," Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Saunders, Rev. Edward Manning (Bapt.).

German origin; s. David and Elizabeth (Rhoades) S.; b. Annapolis Valley, N.S., Dec. 20, 1829; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1858; M.A., 1863; D.D., hon., 1882), and Newton Inst., Mass.; m. Miss Maria K. Freeman; o. Dec., 1858; for 10 yrs. pastor Bant. Ch., Berwick, N.S., and for 14 yrs. do. First Ch., Halifax; subsequently was prop. and ed. with the late Dr. Hooper of the *Christian Visitor*, a religious paper; for 32 yrs. a gov. Acadia Univ.; author. "The Life of Rev. John Wiswall, M.A., an Episcopal United Empire Loyalist"; "The History of the Baptists of the Maritime Provinces"; and "Three Premiers of N. S." (1909); V.-P. Brit.-Am. Book and Tract Soc., 1906; chaplain City Home, Halifax.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Saunders, Frederick Albert, educationist.

Y. s. Dr. Wm. S. (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont.; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in science, 1895) and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1899; scholar, 1898; fellow, do.); m., June, 1900, Grace, d. David Elder, Philadelphia, Pa.; instr. in physics, Haverford Coll., 1899-1901; since 1908 has been prof. of physics, Syracuse Univ.—*Syracuse, N.Y.*

"A brilliant son of a brilliant sire."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Saunders, Rev. Jabez Beer (Meth.), physician.

B. Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., 1847; e. Duncombe Classical Sch., where he was prepared for matriculation into the Univ. of Oxford; subsequently studied med. in connection with London Univ.; M.D.,C.M., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1885; D.D., Victoria Univ., 1897; came to Can., 1868; o. 1872; held many important pastorates, including Montreal, Stanstead, Pembroke, Brockville, Ottawa, London and Cobourg; chairman Brockville dist., 1893; financial secy. Ottawa dist., 1891-2; chairman do. 1895-7; secy. of Conf., 1887; served as del. to Genl. Conf., 1890-4; now superannuated.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

"A thoughtful and effective speaker."—*M. Star.*

Saunders, Miss Margaret Marshall, author.

D. Rev. E. M. S., D.D. (*q.v.*), and Maria Kisborough (Freeman) S.; b. Milton, N.S., 1861; e. N.S., Trafalgar House Sch., Edinburgh, Scot., and Orleans, France; M.A. (hon.), Acadia Univ., 1911; has travelled extensively in Europe and the U. S.; has written short stories for various mags.; author: "My Spanish Sailor" (1889); "Daisy" (1892), "Beautiful Joe" (awarded $200 prize offered by Am. Humane Educ. Soc.; has reached a cir-

culation of over 500,000 and has been translated into several langs., including the Bulgarian lang., 1894). "The House of Armour" (1897), "For the Other Boy's Sake" (1896), "Charles and His Lamb" (do.), "The King of the Park" (1897), "Rose à Charlitte" (1898), "Deficient Saints" (1899), "Her Sailor" (do.), "For His Country" (1900), "Tilda Jane" (1901), "Beautiful Joe's Paradise" (1902), "The Story of the Graveleys" (1903), "Nita" (1904), "Princess Sukey" (1905), "Aipatok, the Story of an Eskimo Dog" (1906) and "My Pets" (1908); awarded prize of $300 offered by Am. Humane Educ. Soc. for best essay on "Increase and Cause for the Growth of Crime," 1906; is a mem. Am. Humane Soc., Am. Humane Assn., Audubon Soc., Nat. Playground Assn., Nat. Health Assn., Women's Christian Temperance Union, Nat. Child Labour Comte., N.Y. Peace Soc., Royal Soc. for the Protection of Birds, London, Eng., Women's Council and Women's Press Club; a Bapt.—*28 Carleton St., Halifax, N.S.*

"Writes, not as though she merely desired to write a book, but because her heart burns within her. And through her terse Anglo-Saxon phrases glows a passion of sympathy that finds speedy reflection in the mind of the reader."—"*Faith Fenton*" (*q.v.*).

Saunders, Samuel J., educationist.

S. Saml. and Catherine (Lindsay) S.; grandparents Scotch, came to Co. Haldimand, Oct., 1830; b. Nanticoke, Ont., Aug. 3, 1862; e. public sch., Caledonia High Sch., Toronto Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1894) and Cornell Univ. (D.Sc., 1894); m. Miss Jennie A. Stewart, Hagersville, Ont. (d. 1896); principal public sch., Willow Grove, Ont., 1881-2; instr. in physics, Cornell Univ., 1889-92; prof. in physics and astron., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., since 1892; fellow in math. and physics, Cornell Univ., 1888-9; one of 7 Cornell men to secure permission to start a summer session of the Univ. as a private venture, which was so successful that the Univ. took it up as a regular course; a mem. Sigma Xi (awarded for high standing in science); elected to Phi Beta Kappa (for high standing in classical course); Presb.—*44 William St., Clinton, N.Y.*

Saunders, Thomas Sydney C., banker.

A bro. D. W. S. (*q.v.*); b. Guelph, Ont.; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; long in the service of the Bank of Montreal, of which he became asst. inspr.; became mangr. Mexico City branch of do. when opened, 1906; Ang.—*Cinquo de Mayo St., Mexico City; Mexico Club, do.*

Saunders, William, late Dom. public service.

B. Devonshire, Eng., June 16, 1836; e. there; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1896; do. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1904; m. Sara Agnes, d. late Rev. J. H. Robinson (Meth.); long a manufacturing chemist, London, Ont.; also an extensive and successful farmer; prof. materia med., Western Univ., 1882-5; public analyst, Western Ont., 1882-6; one of the founders of the Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy and for 2 yrs. presdt. of that institution; assisted in founding the Entomol. Soc. of Ont.; presdt., do., 1883-6; also presdt. Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn., 1882-5, and of the Soc. for Promoting Agricul. Science; was one of the original fellows of the Royal Soc. of Can. (selected by the Marquis of Lorne), 1881, and subsequently presdt. of the Biol. sec., and presdt. of the Soc., 1906; is also a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, and has been an active mem. of the Am. and Dom. Forestry Assns. since their first organization; has been a successful hybridist and originated many promising varieties of fruit and grains; did valuable work in preparing exhibits of Can. fruits, etc., for the world's great exhns.; was one of 13 commrs. to enquire into the condition of agricul. in Ont., and under his direction the information on fruit growing, forestry, insectivorous birds, insects and beekeeping, was collected and published; in 1885 was instructed by the Dom. Govt. to visit the Experiment Stations of the U. S., and to make enquiries regarding agricul. experimental work in Europe and Am.; following this an Act was passed which provided for the Experimental Farms which now exist in the Dom., and to the control of which he was apptd., Oct., 1886; since that time these institutions have gone on apace, affording much appreciated help to farmers throughout the whole Dom.; reports and bulletins relating to agricul. and horticul. have been sent out, giving advanced methods as they are being learned through experimental work; retired on a pension, Mch., 1911; is a fellow of the Entomol. Soc. of London, of the Buffalo Soc. of Nat. Sciences, of the Royal Botanic Soc., London, of the Royal Microscop. Soc., London; a dir. of the Can. Forestry Assn.; an hon. mem. of the Pharmac. Soc. of Gt. Brit., and an hon. assoc. mem. of the Highland and Agricul. Soc. of Scot.; was a commr. to the Paris Exhn., 1900, and a del. to the Intern. Conf. on Plant Breeding and Hybridization, N. Y., 1902; his work was commended by the Brit. Assn., 1904; received the C.M.G. from King Edward, 1905, and had previously been awarded the Mantua gold med. for distinction in scientific knowledge; a Presb.—*Care Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"Recognized all over America as an original and successful investigator in chemistry and forestry."—*Dr. James Mills* (*q.v.*).

"A man under whose able guidance so many results of practical importance and value in Canadian plant breeding experiments have been obtained."—*London Times.*

Sauvalle, Paul Marc, Dom. public service.

S. Alphonse and Aline (Barbulee) S.; b. Havre, France, Feb. 21, 1857; e. Univ. of France (B.Sc.) and the Mil. Sch., St. Cyr; m., Mch., 1885, Mlle. Laure Lecomte, France; an accom-

plished lect. and contributor to the French-Can. press; formerly a lieut., 5th Regt. *Cuirassiers* of France; came to Am., 1880; at New Orleans, was on staff of *L'Abeille;* later, went to Mexico, where he ed. the *Trait l'Union;* took an active part there in Genl. Porfirio Diaz's election, became implicated in a pronunciamento, for which he was summarily arrested and deported to N.Y.; came to Can., 1884; was ed.-in-chief of *La Patrie* (Montreal), 1885-95; parliamentary correspondent of *La Presse,* 1896-1903, and ed.-in-chief of *Le Canada,* 1903-6; since then, has been in the public service; apptd. translator, Dept. of Mines, Sept., 1908; elected presdt., Ottawa Press Gallery, 1899; has published "La Loi de Conciliation" (1899); "Manuel des Assemblees Deliverantes" (1890); "Louisiane, Mexique, Canada" (1892) and "1000 Questions d'Etiquette discuteés resolues et Classées" (1908).—*575 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

Sauve, Arthur, journalist.

S. Jos. S., St. Hermas, P.Q.; b. there, 1876; ed. *La Nation,* and revived *Le Canadien,* the historical newspaper founded by Etienne Parent, and subsequently controlled by Hon. J. Israel Tarte; a Lib.-Con. of the school of Lafontaine, Cartier, and Macdonald; progressive in his ideas, and advocates many reforms in local politics; a mem. Soc. d'Econ. Sociale de Montreal, and has been presdt. of the Club Morin, of the Club Girouard, of L'Union des Journalistes; desires friendly relations with all nationalities. — *St. Benoit, P.Q.*

Savary, Alfred William, retired Co. Court judge and legislator.

S. late Sabine S. and Olivia (Marshall) S., who was the d. of an Am. Loyalist from N. Y., who became a mem. of the N. S. Legislature, 1812; b. Plymton, Weymouth, Digby, N.S., Oct. 10, 1831; e. under private tuition, at Windsor Coll. Sch. and Univ. of King's Coll., N.S. (B.A., with honours in classics and gold med. in mod. langs., 1854; M.A., 1857; D.C.L., hon., 1909); m., 1st, Feb. 20, 1877, Bessie Crookshank (d. Oct., 1887), d. Hy. P. Otty, St. John, N.B.; 2ndly, June 16, 1892, Eliza Theresa, d. late Rev. Abraham Spurr Hunt; barrister (N.B.), 1857; do. (N.S.), 1861; K.C. (E. of Dufferin), 1872; practised successfully in St. John, N.B., up to 1862; afterward at Digby, N.S.; was one of the leaders of the provl. bar; apptd. a master of the Sup. Ct., N.S., 1868; was also, for some yrs., inspr. of schs., Co. Digby; was previously on the ed. staff of the *New Brunswicker;* after being an unsuccessful candidate for the N.S. Assembly, 1863, was returned for Digby (H.C.), to the first parlt. of the Dom., 1867-72; moved the address in reply to the speech from the throne, 1870; was complimented on his speech in terms of warm eulogy by all, including H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught (*q.v.*), who happened to be present at its delivery; sat in Parliament with John A. Macdonald, Howe, Tupper (*q.v.*), Galt, McGee, Tilley, Cartier, Dorion, Archibald, Holton, and other of the great leaders of the past, and was a personal friend of them all; sat till g. e. 1874, when defeated; was a Co. Ct. judge for Annapolis, Digby and Yarmouth (apptd. by the Mackenzie Govt.), 1876, till his retirement on a pension, 1907; as a token of respect, was presented with an address and a gold hunting case watch by the mems. of the local bar on his retirement; in addition to several important contributions to mag. literature, is the author of the following vols.: "History of the Savery and Severy Families" (1893), "History of the County of Annapolis (1897) and "The Narrative of Col. David Fanning, a Loyalist of North Carolina in the American Revolution" (1907); an ardent Imperialist and Federationist for the future of the Empire; an authority on all matters relating to the Loyalist families in the Mar. Provinces; elected an hon. fellow of the Manorial Soc. of Eng., 1909; is also a mem. of the N. S. Hist. Soc., the Wiltshire Arch. Soc. and the Am. Hist. Assn.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods; a del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*Annapolis Royal, N.S.*

"An able and cultured man, who was of great assistance to me."—*The late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

Savary, Rev. Thomas William (Ang.).

E. s. Judge A. W. S., D.C.L. (*q.v.*), and Renee Crookshank (Otty) S.; b. Digby, N.S., 1878; e. public schs. and acads., Digby and Annapolis, N.S., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto (L.Th.); m., July, 1905, Edna, e. d. Reginald Neve, Winnipeg; o. deacon, 1901; priest, 1902; curate, St. James Ch., Kingston, Ont., 1901-3; since then has been rector, St. Luke's, Winnipeg; Evang. in churchmanship.—*101 Norquay St., Winnipeg.*

Sawers, Rev. Frederick John (Ang.).

B. Peterboro', Ont.; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1901; M.A., 1902); m., Sept., 1909, Bertha H., d. Chas. E. Smyth, Westmount, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1903; priest, 1905; graduated Montreal Dioc. Coll., 1907; some time master Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; curate, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1905-9; since then has been rector, Lakefield, Ont.—*The Rectory, Lakefield, Ont.*

Sawyer, Everett W., educationist.

S. late Rev. A. W. S., D.D., LL.D., presdt. Acadia Univ., 1869-96; b. Wolfville, N.S., Feb. 13, 1860; e. Horton Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1880; D.C.L., 1908), and Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., Aug., 1884, Emma Bernal, y. d. late Rev. E. W. Crawley, D.D.; on teaching staff Horton Acad. and Acadia Coll. for a number of yrs.; later was asso. prof. of Latin and Eng. and coll. librarian Acadia Univ.; principal Horton Acad., 1904-7; since then has been principal Okanagan Coll., Summerland, B.C.; a Bapt. —*Summerland, B.C.*

"A true Christian, a leader in moral

reforms, a highly efficient teacher, and an experienced educationist."—*St. John Telegraph.*

"As a teacher, possesses many of the qualities which rendered his father peerless among men of his profession."—*Rev. R. O. Morse.*

Sawyer, Joseph, architect; chess champion.

B. Three Rivers, P.Q., Dec. 1, 1874; e. there; m. Mlle. Marie Louise Lacroix, Montreal; an architect in active practice in Montreal; formerly a mem. of the firm Perreault & Mesnard; a mem. Provl. Architects' Association; a fellow Arch. Inst. of Can.; for many yrs. devoted to chess; won 3rd prize provl. tournament, 1902; won championship Montreal Chess Club, 1903; won handicap tournament, Montreal Chess Club, 1904; the same year took 6th place in St. Louis tourney, having the best score against the leaders; together with this "over the board" work, he had entd. for the minor correspondence chess tournament of the 7th Congress, which commenced Mch., 1902; he carried off the bronze med. in the preliminary round, the silver med. in the semi-final round, and the gold med. and championship of the 7th Congress in the final round; took 2nd place in Dom. championship, 1906; took 1st prize, $100 and cup, in Dom. championship. Toronto, with 13 players, not losing a game, but drawing 4 and winning 8; elected presdt. Westmount Chess Club, 1909; R. C.—*405 Guy St., Montreal.*

Sawyer, Miss Laura M., librarian.

D. late Rev. A. W. S., D.D., LL.D., presdt. Acadia Univ., Wolfville, N.S., and Maria E. (Chase) S.; b. Wolfville; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1896); has been for some time librarian, Perkins Inst. for the Blind, South Boston; Bapt.—*South Boston, Mass.*

Sbarretti, His Excellency Mgr. Donatus (R.C.), archbishop of Ephesus.

S. late Agostina S.; bro. late Cardinal S.; b. Montefranco, Umbria, Italy, Nov. 12, 1856; e. Semy. of Spaleto and Apollinaire Coll., Rome (D.D.); o. 1879; prof. Ethics et Minutante, Urban Coll. Propaganda, Rome; auditor, apost. delegation, Washington, 1893; Bp. of Havana, Cuba, 1900; thanked by Presdt. Roosevelt for his services there; titular Archbp. of Ephesus, 1901; apost. del. to Can., 1902-10; presided at the Plenary Council, Quebec, Sept., 1909. —*Rome, Italy.*

Scadding, The Right Reverend Charles (Ang.), bishop.

A bro. Dr. H. C. S. (*q.v.*); grandnephew late Rev. Canon S., D.D., author "Toronto of Old"; b. Toronto, Nov. 25, 1861; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (D.D., hon., 1887); m., 1st, July, 1888, Nellie Davy (d. Nov., 1894), e. d. J. S. Donaldson, Toronto; 2ndly, 1896, Miss Mary R. Pomeroy, Toledo, O.; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; curate, St. Johns, Buffalo, N.Y., 1885-6; asst. to Rev. Dr. Rainsford, St. George's, N.Y., 1886-90; rector, Christ Ch., Middletown, N.Y., 1890-1; do., Trin. Ch., Toledo, Ohio, 1891-6; do., Emmanuel Ch., La Grange, Ill., 1896-1906; elected (having previously declined nomination to the bishopric of Japan), 3rd bishop of Oregon, U.S., June, 1906; distinguished as a lect., as well as a preacher; a deputation lect. for London S.P.G.; author: "Dost Thou Believe" (1889), "A Workable Graded System of Sunday Sch. Instruction" (1896), "Direct Answers to Plain Questions" (1899), etc.—*635 Everett St., Portland, Ore., U.S.*

"Everywhere known as the friend of the poor, and the bitter foe of vice, drink and oppression. Equally popular with the wealthier classes, for he is an eloquent preacher, and calls a spade by its proper name."—*T. World.*

Scadding, Henry Crawford, physician.

2nd s. late H. S. S., banker, Toronto, and Elizabeth Winder (Wedd) S.; bro. Bishop S. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto; e. Trin. Coll. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1886); successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; L.R.C.P., Lond.; m., 1st, June, 1895, Caroline Beatrice (d. Feb., 1906), o. s. d. late Thos. Holcroft, Orillia, Ont.; 2ndly, June, 1908, Margt Emily, 3rd d. A. G. Ramsay (*q.v.*); Ang.—*182 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

Scane, John Wallace, physician.

2nd s. late Ebenezer W. S., barrister, Chatham, Ont., and Mary A. (Spencer) S.; b. and e. Chatham; m., Dec., 1896, Leonora, y. d. late David Morris, *seigneur,* Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q.; M.D., McGill Univ., 1893; further studies in U. S. hosps.; resident surg., Royal Victoria Hosp., 1893-4; demon. in physiol., McGill Univ., 1895-1900; accompanied Lord and Lady Aberdeen, as physician, during tour in B. C., 1896; apptd. regr., Med. Faculty, McGill Univ., Nov., 1903; do., asst. prof. in pharmac. and therap. there, 1910; elected secy.-treas., Alumni Assn., McGill Univ. 1908; a Meth.—*"Manor House," Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P.Q.*

Schofield, The Very Rev. Charles De Veber (Ang.).

S. late Geo. A. and Bertha Jane S.; b. St. John, N.B., July 14, 1871; e. Grammar Sch., St. John, King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1900; D.D., 1910), Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, Edinburgh Theol. Coll. and Leeds; m., Apl., 1904, Emily, d. Jas. H. McAvity, St. John; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1898; successively curate, Portsea, Eng.; rector, Hampton, N.B., and rector, Christ Ch., Sydney, C.B.; since Dec., 1907, has been Dean of Fredericton; a del. to the Synods; an official del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*The Deanery, Fredericton, N.B.*

"One of the most brilliant men in the church of the Maritime Provinces."—*M. Star.*

"Recognized as one of the most forceful men in the church in Lower Canada."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Schofield, Frank Howard, educationist.

U. E. L. and Eng. stock; s. Robt. A. and Emma Ann (Pick) S.; b. Black River, King's Co., N.S., Apl., 1859; e. public schs., Horton Acad. and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1882); unm.; a public sch. teacher for a short time; successively math. master Horton Acad., and math. master Winnipeg Coll. Inst.; principal of last-named institution since 1899; elected treas., Dom. Educl. Assn., 1904; presdt., Man. Educl. Assn., 1908; an examr., Man. Univ., and Man. Dept. of Educ.—*Winnipeg; Canadian Club, do.*

"A lover of Dickens, a founder of the Winnipeg Canadian Club, and a promoter of healthy athletic sports, he has many claims upon the gratitude of his fellow countrymen."—*V. World.*

Schofield, Herbert B., merchant.

S. late Geo. A. S., St. John, N.B.; a bro. Very Rev. Dean S. (*q.v.*); b. St. John, 1864; e. there, Lennoxville and Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; formerly in the service of the Bank of N.B. and Merchants Bank of Can.; since 1892, a partner of his bro., E. A. S., as wholesale dealers in paper and wooden ware, under firm name of S. Bros.; elected presdt., St. John Bd. of Trade, 1904-5; one of the Can. Bd. of Trade delegation to the W.I., 1906-7; elected presdt. St. John Golf Club, 1911; do. do. Mar. Provinces Golf Assn., do.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Schofield, James Hargrave, Can. railway service; legislator.

E. s. late Frederick and Letitia (Hargrave) S.; b. Brockville, Ont., Feb. 19, 1866; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m., June, 1892, Maude, d. John Peverley; agent C. P. Ry., Trail, since 1899; mayor of Trail, 1903-6; chairman police and license commrs. some yrs.; grand master, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, B. C., 1906; V.-P. Lib.-Con. Union, B. C.; has sat for Ymir (Local) since g. e., 1907; Ang.—*Trail, B.C.*

Schofield, Rev. John (Cong.).

B. and e. Eng.; Ph.D.; m; o. 1889; successively pastor, Brantford, Ont., and Elburn, Ill.; since 1906 has been pastor, Broadview Ave. Cong. Ch., Toronto; elected a mem. joint comte. on ch. union, 1908.—*784 Gerrard St. E., Toronto.*

"A forceful speaker."—*T. Globe.*

Schofield, William Henry, educationist.

S. Rev. W. H. S., M.A.; great-great-grands. Dr. Jas. S., who migrated to Can. from the U. S., 1796, and Anna (Parker) S.; b. Brockville, Ont., Apl. 6, 1870; e. Peterborough Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours, gold med. and valedictorian, 1889), Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1893; Ph.D., 1895), and Paris, Christiania, Copenhagen and elsewhere in Europe; m., Sept., 1907, Mrs. Mary Lyon Cheney, Boston (well known for her charitable and philanthropic work); modern lang. master, Hamilton Coll. Inst., 1889-92; instr. of Eng., Harvard Univ., 1897-1902; asst. prof. of Eng., do., 1902-6; since then has been prof. and head of dept. of comparative lit., do.; lect. in Eng. lit., Chicago Univ., summer, 1902; Harvard Exchange prof., Berlin Univ., 1907-8; author of articles in various French, German, Danish and Am. revs.; and of: "The Seventh Novel of the Seventh Day in the Decameron" (1893); "Studies on the Libeaus Desconus" (1895); "Les Universitiés de France et d'Amérique" (1896); "The Lay of Guingamor" (1896); "Personal Impressions of Björnson and Ibsen" (1898); "The Home of the Eddic Poems" (from the Norwegian of Sophus Bugge; 1899); "The Lays of Graelent and Lanval and the Story of Wayland" (1900); "Ibsen's Master Builder" (1900); "Chaucer's Franklin's Tale" (1901); "Signy's Lament" (1902); "The Story of Horn and Rimenhild" (1903), and "English Literature from the Norman Conquest to Chaucer" (1905).—*101 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.; summer: Peterboro, N.H.*

"As an authority on early English literature, has few living equals."—*T. Globe.*

Scholefield, Ethelbert Olaf Stuart, librarian.

4th s. late Rev. Stuart Clement S., M.A. (Oxon.), late rector St. Paul's, Esquimalt, B.C., formerly of St. Wilfrids, Ryde, I.W.; b. St. Wilfrids, 1875; e. public and high schs., Victoria, B.C.; m., Apl., 1907, Lillian May, d. G. E. Corbould, K.C. (*q.v.*)) (presented with handsome testimonials by both parties in the Legislature); a mem. Nat. Geograph. Soc., U. S., Am. Library Assn., Nat. Hist. Soc., B. C., and Am. Hist. Assn. (Pacific branch); hon. secy. for B. C. Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Soc.; now and for some time librarian, Leg. Assembly, B. C.; is also a commr. of Victoria Public Library; has written and lectured on the early history of North-Western Am.; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Scholes, Louis Francis, champion oarsman.

Y. s. John F. S., Toronto; b. there, 1880; e. there; m., Aug., 1904, Jennie, d. Matthew Tozer, Toronto; won Don Rowing Club junior singles, 1899; rowed at Brockville regatta, finishing second, 1900; won intermediate singles, Philadelphia Regatta, 1901; won several other events in different regattas; went to Henley, Eng., and won Diamond Sculls, emblematic of the amateur sculling championship of the world, in record time of 8 mins. 23 1-5 seconds, July 7, 1904; took part in Olympic Games, Eng., 1908, but was defeated; defeated T. D. Desbrisay, champion of the Pacific Coast, Nelson, B.C., 1909.—*216 Beatrice St., Toronto.*

Scholfield, George Percival, banking profession.

B. Toronto, Sept. 5, 1867; e. U.C. Coll.; m., Dec., 1903, Florence Ethel, d. late Fredk. Skey; a councillor, Can. Bankers' Assn.; a dir., Manfrs. Life Ins. Co.; long in the service of the

Standard Bank; successively mangr. at Brussels, Chatham, Ont., and Toronto; has been genl. mangr. of the bank since June, 1905; formerly major 24th Regt.; "for some years one of the idols of the Toronto lacrosse-loving public"; went to Gt. Brit. as one of the Toronto team, 1888; presented with a silver service by the citizens of Chatham on the occasion of his marriage, 1903; Ang.—*5 Thornwood Rd., Toronto.*

"One of the ablest and most popular bankers in Canada."—*T. News.*

Schreiber, Collingwood, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

S. Rev. Thos. S., Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng., and Sarah S., d. Admiral Bingham, R.N.; b. Essex, Eng., Dec. 14, 1831; e. Eng.; m., 1st, Caroline (d. Feb., 1892), d. late Lt.-Col. A. H. MacLean, H.M.'s 41st Regt.; 2ndly, Nov., 1898, Julia Maude (presdt., Ottawa Ladies' Golf Club, 1907; vice-regent, under Lady Sybil Grey, Daughters of the Empire, Ottawa; med., first-class A., Lady Grey garden competitions, 1909), y. d. late Hon. Justice Gwynne, Sup. Ct. of Can., Ottawa; came to Can., 1852; almost immediately obtained a position on enging. staff, Toronto & Hamilton Ry., continuing in this employment until the completion of the road, 1856; in private practice in Toronto, as a mem. of firm of Fleming (*q.v.*), Ridout & S., 1856-60; supdg. engr., Northern Ry., 1860-3; became div. engr. for the N. S. Govt. on the Pictou Ry., 1863; remained in charge of the works up to their completion, 1867; was subsequently connected with the Intercol. Ry., first in charge of the surveys for the route *via* Lake Temiscouata; then in charge of the Eastern Extension Ry. as supdg. engr., 1869, and afterwards as supdg. engr. and comnrs.' agent for the entire road; apptd. chief engr. and genl. mangr. of Govt. rys. in operation, 1873; succeeded Sir Sandford Fleming (*q.v.*) as chief engr. of the C. P. Ry., 1880; continued to fill these 3 positions up to 1892, when he was apptd. chief engr. of the Dept. of Rys. and Canals, and Depty. Minr. of Rys. and Canals; since 1905 has been genl. consulting engr. to the Dom. Govt. and chief engr. of the western div. of the Nat. Transcontinental Ry.; mem., Can. Soc. of C. E., 1887; C.M.G., June 3, 1893; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. on Rys., 1886; an Ang.—*"Elmsleigh," 192 Argyle Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

"A man of great ability."—*T. Globe.*

"The trusted servant of the Can. Govt. for many yrs."—*M. Star.*

"As an authority on railways, sound as a bell."—*Sir Charles Tupper (q.v.).*

Schuch, Edward Washington, singing master, choirmaster and choral conductor.

S. late Carl Edward S., M.D.,C.M., Hamburg, Germany, and Anna Margaretha (Sahrenhusen) S.; b. Manchester, Eng., Feb. 20, 1848; e. U. C. Coll. and Buffalo (N.Y.) High Sch.; m., Aug., 1872, Fanny Louise, d. Thos. Watton, Alston, Eng.; successively for many yrs. choirmaster of St. James's Cath., St. George's Ch., St. Peter's Ch., and Ch. of the Redeemer, all of Toronto; now at latter; conducted Toronto Vocal Soc., Toronto Singers' Club, Toronto Harmony (Opera) Club, and numerous amateur organizations; one of the examrs. in music, Toronto Univ.; vocal instructor at various schs.; formerly musical critic Toronto *Globe* and *Saturday Night;* a Reformer; favours public ownership of public utilities, and a protective tariff; strongly Imperialistic, but yet "Can. for the Canadians"; Ang.—*8 Carlton St., Toronto.*

Schultz, Lady, widow.

Agnes Campbell, d. Jas. Farquharson, Kingston, Jamaica, and later of B. C.; m., 1867, John Christian Schultz, M.D., later a mem. of the H. C., Can., subsequently a Senator, and towards the close of his life a K.C.M.G. and Lt.-Gov. of Man. (d. Apl., 1896); Ang.; (for an account of her trying experiences during the first rebellion in Man., and subsequent services, see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903).—*Winnipeg.*

Schultze, Edward, Consular service.

B. Lubeck, Germany, Dec. 24, 1826; e. there; m. d. late Gottlieb Reinhardt, Montreal; came to Can., 1858; was for many yrs. engd. in the wholesale fur business; later, in partnership with his late son, took up lines of German manufacture, as importers and agents, under firm name Ed. S. & Co.; is now the sole mem. of the firm; apptd. consul for Austria-Hungary in Can., 1869; promoted consul-general do., 1899; retired, 1901, with the title of hon. consul-general, which he still holds; created a Knight of the Order of Franz Joseph, 1894; has been for many yrs. presdt. of the German Soc., Montreal; re-elected, 1909.—*50 Park Ave., Montreal.*

Schurman, Jacob Gould, educationist.

Descended from an old Dutch family that came to New Amsterdam about the middle of the 17th century; s. Robt. and Lydia S.; b. Freetown, P.E.I., May 22, 1854; e. Summerside Grammar Sch. (schol.) and Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; late in 1873 he entd. the Sophomore class of Acadia Coll., N.S., where he remained for a year and a half, leading his class in all subjects, and winning several money prizes; in 1875 won the Can. Gilchrist scholarship in connection with the Univ. of London, which was worth $500 a year for 3 yrs.; two yrs. later graduated at the Univ. of London with the Univ. scholarship ($250 a year for 3 yrs.) in phil.; was also the first man in Greek, Eng., logic, phil. and political economy in Univ. Coll., winning in the latter a scholarship of $100 a year for 2 yrs.; in 1877-78 was a student in Paris and Edinburgh; took his doctor's degree in phil. in 1878, being the only successful candidate of the 5 who applied; in June, 1878, won the Hibbert travelling fellowship ($1,000 a year for 2 yrs.), which is open to all graduates of Brit.

univs., and was competed for by over 60 men from Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Dublin, etc.; spent the next 2 yrs. studying as Hibbert fellow at Heidelberg, Berlin and Göttengen, as well as in Italy; D.Sc., Edinburgh Univ., 1878; LL.D. (hon.), do. do., 1902; do. (do.), Columbia Univ., 1892; do. (do.), Yale Univ., 1901; do. (do.), Williams Coll., 1908; do. (do.), Dartmouth Coll., 1909; do. (do.), Harvard Univ., do.; m., Oct., 1884, Barbara Forest, d. late Geo. Munro, publisher, N. Y.; in 1880 made the acquaintance of Presdt. White, who was then Am. Minr. to Germany, and who recommended him for a chair at Cornell; from 1880 to 1882 was prof. of Eng. lit., political economy, and psychol. at Acadia Coll., N. S., and from 1882 to 1886, prof. of metaph. and Eng. lit. in Dalhousie Coll., Halifax; from that date was head of the phil. dept. at Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.—first as Sage prof. of phil.; was called to the presidency of the Univ., a position he still fills, 1892; was elected a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, 1895; apptd. presdt., Philippine Comn., 1892; (spent most of 1899 in P. I.); a trustee Carnegie fund to provide annuities for retired coll. professors, 1905; author: "Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution" (1881), "Ethical Import of Darwinism" (1888), "Belief in God: Its Origin, Nature and Basis" (1890); "Agnosticism and Religion' (1896); "A Generation of Cornell" (1898); Report (to Congress) of the Philippine Commission (joint author), 2 vols., 1900, and "Philippine Affairs: A Retrospect and Outlook," 1902, all of which evince original thought and disclose the possession of a vast store of erudition; a Bapt.; although a non-resident of Can. for so many yrs., still takes the warmest interest in all that concerns his native country; in 1896, in addressing the students of Cornell on the Venezuela matter, he spoke of the future "emancipation of all Am. commonwealths by the withdrawal of European powers from this commonwealth," and predicted that when that came, Can. would use its new-born independence to seek admission to the Am. Union."—*41 East Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.*

"One of those Canadians who have done honour to their country under another flag."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Scollard, The Right Reverend David Joseph (R.C.), Bishop.

S. John and Catherine (O'Connor) S., Ennismore, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 4, 1862; e. public schs., St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Semy. of St. Sulpice, Montreal, and Laval Univ. (B.D., S.T.L.); o. 1890; curate and rector, Peterboro', Ont., 1890-96; pastor, North Bay, 1896-1905; consecrated Bp. of Sault Ste. Marie, Feb. 24, 1905; attended Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910.—*North Bay, Ont.*

"As a preacher and administrator unexcelled."—*O. Citizen.*

Scott, Rev. Alexander Armstrong (Presb.).

Scottish origin; s. Michael and Jane (Armstrong) S., Langholme, Scot.; b. E. Zorra, Co. Oxford, Ont., May 9, 1846; e. Woodstock Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1874; M.A., 1876), and Knox Coll., Toronto; m., Nov., 1878, Isabella, d. Robt. Mills, Toronto; o. 1878; since then has been pastor Zion Ch., Carleton Place; moderator (Montreal and Ottawa), 1893-4; Ind. in politics.—*The Manse, Carleton Place, Ont.*

Scott, Rev. Alexander Hugh (Presb.).

S. Wm. S., "Mountjoy Farm," Martintown, Ont., and Mary (Hamilton) S.; b. Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ont., Apl. 20, 1853; e. Williamstown High Sch., Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878), and Queen's Div. Hall; m., Dec., 1879, Agnes Schuyler, d. John Greenshields, Danville, P.Q.; o. 1898; pastor Knox Ch., Owen Sound, Ont., 1878-88; since then has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Perth, Ont. (presented with a handsome testimonial by the elders of the ch., on his completing 15 yrs. in pastorate, 1903); a trustee Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; V.-P. Ont. Horticul. Soc., 1909-10; elected moderator (Montreal and Ottawa), 1900; while at Queen's Univ. was presdt. Missy. Assn. and ed. *Queen's Univ. Journal;* writes frequently for the Eng., Am. and Can. press; author "Ten Years in My First Charge," a vol. highly eulogized by Spurgeon and Sir Sandford Fleming; ranks high as a preacher; has travelled extensively; a del. to the Y. M. C. A. Conf., Stockholm, 1888, to the Jubilee Conf., London, Eng., 1893, and to the World's Convention, Christiania, Norway, 1902 (his address there was commended by the London *Times*); gave two sisters to the missy. cause.—*The Manse, Perth, Ont.*

"One of Queen's ablest graduates."—*Late Very Rev. Principal Grant.*

Scott, Miss Anna Grace, nursing profession.

D. C. S. S., Ottawa; b. there; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; trained nurse; R. N.; admitted, 1904; apptd. supervisor of nurses, Genl. Hosp., Seattle, Wash., 1909; Meth.—*General Hospital, Seattle, Wash., U.S.*

Scott, Arthur Melville, educationist.

Father, Irish; grandf., Scotch; mother, Penn. German descent; b. Caistorville, Ont., 1869; e. public sch., Parkdale Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in maths. and physics, 1896), and Göttingen Univ. (Ph.D., 1898); holder of 1851 Exhn. science scholar., Toronto Univ., 1896-8; m., 1900, Miss E. B. Howson, B.A.; entd. teaching prof., 1887; instr. in physics, Toronto Univ., 1898-9; prof. physics and elec. engng., N. B. Univ., 1899-1906; supdt. of schs., Calgary, Alta., since 1906; active in Sunday sch. work and missy. enterprises; presdt. Sunday Sch. Assn.; mem. Can. Missy. Congress, 1909; a Meth.; a believer in Ch. Union.—*729 17th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.*

Scott, Arthur Putnam, chemist and metallurgist.

S. Rev. Dr. E. S. (*q.v.*); b. Milford, N.S., Dec. 24, 1876; e. public schs., New Glasgow, Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in nat. Science, 1896; B.A.Sc., and Brit. Assn. gold med., 1898); unm.; demon. in chemist., McGill Univ., 1898-9; asst. chemist., Dom. Coal Co., 1898-1900; do. do., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., 1900-4; chief chemist and engr. of tests, Dom. Iron & Steel Co., 1904-8; since then has been metallurgist, research laboratory, Genl. Electric Co., Schenectady; a Presb.—*Schenectady, N.Y.*

"Did brilliant work in Steel *vs.* Coal lawsuit."—*Can. Mining Journ.*

Scott, Lt.-Col. Benjamin Alexander, manufacturer.

S. late Jas. and —— (Green) S.; b. Quebec, Sept. 30, 1859; e. Quebec High Sch.; m., June, 1886, Josephine, d. Hon. Joseph Shehyn, senator (*q.v.*); acquired business experience in office of Price Bros. & Co., extensive lumber merchants in the Saguenay region; filled for some yrs. the Collectorship of Customs, Chicoutimi; formerly mayor of Roberval, P.Q.; now genl. mangr., the Oyamel Co., manufacturers of sawn lumber, pulp, etc.; mills at Roberval; one of the promoters Quebec and James Bay Ry. Co.; a dir. Trans-Can. Ry. Co.; elected V.-P., Canadian Club, Quebec, 1908-9; presdt., 1910; took a prominent part in the movement made to preserve the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1905; was depty. commr. to receive visiting guests, Quebec Tercent. Celebration, 1908 (presented with a handsome testimonial from the Earl of Ranfurly, the Marquis de Lévis, Comte Bertrand de Montcalm, and others on that occasion); took 1st class cert. r.s.a. and was long in the v.m. service; lt.-col., Feb. 1, 1900; formerly commanded 18th Saguenay Regt.; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 10th Infy. Brigade, Quebec Command, May 1, 1907; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Chicoutimi and Saguenay (H. C.), g. e. 1911.—*3 Ave. Ste. Geneviève, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.; New York Yacht Club; City Club, N.Y.*

"A man full of enterprise and public spirit."—*M. Gazette.*

Scott, Rev. Charles Taggart (Meth.).

S. late Wm. and Mary (Butts) S.; b. Stouffville, Ont., June 22, 1860; e. Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1892) and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (D.D., 1908); m., Sept., 1887, Minnie May, d. Stephen White; o. 1887; filled many important pastorates, including St. Thomas, Aylmer, London, Douglas Ch., Montreal, and Brantford; apptd. to latter station, 1909; has served as a del. to the Genl. Conf. and as financial secy. and chairman on several occasions; is a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., and was V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, and do. Prisoners' Aid Assn., Montreal; famous as a preacher; "thinks that Can. should rise to her responsibilities and help support the Mother Country as mistress of the seas."—*Colborne St., Brantford, Ont.*

"A man of the highest class."—*Westminster.*

"One of the most progressive, up-to-date, and popular preachers in Western Ont."—*M. Witness.*

Scott, Colin Alexander, educationist.

S. Rev. Robt. and Isabella S.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Feb. 11, 1861; e. local sch., Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and gold med. in chem., 1885), Ont. Art Sch., and Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass. (fellow of psych.; Ph.D., 1896); m., 1881, Helen, d. late Evan McColl. the poet; was successively a high sch. teacher and science master, Ottawa Coll. Inst.; head dept. of psychol., Chicago Normal Sch., 1897-1901; ed. *Child Study Quarter.*, 1899-1901; prof. of education, Miami Coll., Oxford, Ohio, 1902; since then has been head, dept. of psych., Boston Normal Sch.; is a mem. Am. Psychol. Assn.; has written on "Sex and Art" and "Old Age and Death" in the *Am. Journ. of Psychol.*, and contributed a book on the psychol. of sex to the contemporary science series (London, Eng.); is ed. *Social Educ. Quarter.*; has won distinction as a painter in oils and water-colours and as a lect.; Unit.—*Burton Halls, Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.*

"A cultured and accomplished man."—*M. Gazette.*

Scott, D'Arcy, Dom. public service; lawyer.

S. Hon. Sir R. W. S. (*q.v.*); b. Tp. Hull, Co. Ottawa, P.Q., Mch. 8, 1872; e. Ottawa Univ. and Ont. Law Sch.; m., June, 1898, Mary Emma, y. d. M. P. Davis (*q.v.*); barrister, 1895; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa; ald., 1899-1900; mayor of Ottawa, 1907-8; since Sept., 1908, has been asst. chief commr., Bd. of Ry. Commrs. of Can.; a mem. Intern. Truth Soc.; V.-P. local branch Moral and Social Reform Council; presdt. Boys' Home, Ottawa; V.-P. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1907; do., Union of Can. Municipalities, 1908; presdt. Can. Club, Ottawa, 1909; formerly presdt. St. Patrick's Lit. and Athletic Assn.; present by invitation in Westminster Abbey at Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; believes in Home Rule for Irel., but not in nat. independence; in his youth a noted athlete; was vice-commodore for Can. Am. Canoe Assn., and won the paddling championship of that body twice; R. C.—*324 Chapel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"A thoroughly capable Commissioner."—*T. Globe.*

Scott, Hon. David Lynch, judge.

S. late John S., formerly of Aberdeenshire, Scot.; bro. late Judge A. F. S.; b. Brampton, Ont., Aug. 21, 1845; e. Brampton Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1883, Mary, d. Thos. McVittie, Barrie, Ont.; barrister, 1870; successfully practised his prof. at Orangeville, Ont., of which town he was mayor, 1879-80; removed to Regina (first mayor there,

1883), 1882; became crown prosecutor, Dist. Western Assiniboia, and legal adviser N.-W. Govt.; K.C. (M. of Lansdowne), 1885; one of the counsel for the Crown at trial of Louis Riel and others for high treason, 1885; raised to the bench, N.W.T., Sept. 28, 1894; afterward transfd. to Alta.; chairman Royal Commn. to investigate Gt. Waterways Ry. contract, Mch., 1910; long in the v. m. service; joined 36th Regt. as a private, 1866; passed through intervening grades, becoming lt.-col. in command July, 1879; R.O.; later, during Ind. and half-breed rising in N.W., organized a volunteer corps at Regina for home duty (med.); Ang.; portrait, executed by Long, for Court House, Regina, 1910.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

"Possesses legal learning, legal acumen, high character, experience and weight."—*Late N. F. Davin, M.P., K.C.*

Scott, Duncan Campbell, Dom. public service; poet; story writer.

Eng. and Scottish origin; s. late Rev. Wm. S. (Meth.) and Janet (McCallum) S.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Aug. 2, 1862; e. public schs. and Stanstead Wesl. Acad.; m., 1894, Belle W. (distinguished as a violinist), d. Geo. W. Botsford, Greenfield, Mass.; entd. Can. C. S. as a 3rd class clk., Dept. Indian Affairs, 1880; promoted chief acct. of the dept., 1893; apptd. supdt. of Indian Educ., 1909; F.R.S.C.; a frequent contributor in prose and verse to the Can. and Am. journals and mags.; author: "The Magic House and Other Poems" (1893); "In the Village of Viger" (1896); "Labour and the Angel" (1898); "New World Lyrics and Ballads" (1905); "John Graves Simcoe" ("Makers of Can." series, which he ed. with O. Pelham Edgar, *q.v.*, 1905), and "Via Borealis" (1906); awarded prize of $100 offered by Toronto *Globe* for an historical poem, 1908; elected V.-P. Can. Soc. of Authors, 1903; do. hon. secy. Royal Soc. of Can., 1911; Meth.—*108 Lisgar St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"An efficient and responsible officer."—*S. D. Scott* (*q.v.*).

"As dainty as Herrick and with the polish of Matthew Arnold."—*T. Globe.*

Scott, Rev. E. F. (Presb.), educationist.

B. Scot.; e. Oxford Univ. (B.A.) and Glasgow Univ. (M.A.; D.D.); formerly minr. of Prestwick, Scot.; prof. of church history and history of dogma, Queen's Univ., since Nov., 1898; author of 2 vols.: "The Apologetics of the New Testament" and "The Fourth Gospel."—*Kingston, Ont.*

"A theologian of ability and a preacher of eminence."—*M. Gazette.*

Scott, Rev. Edmund Edgar (Meth.).

Eng. origin; s. Wm. and —— (Macdonald) S., latter of U. E. L. stock; b. Markham, Ont., Aug. 1, 1853; e. there and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; graduated with honours, 1882; m., 1st, 1883, Miss Mary Howell, St. George, Ont. (d. 1886); 2ndly, 1889, Miss Nettie Harvey, Charing Cross, Ont.; o. 1882; has filled many important pastorates, including Toronto (Parkdale and Ave. Rd.), Vancouver, 1899-1903, Galt, Ont., 1904-5; Dom. Square, Montreal, 1905-8; since then at Sault Ste. Marie; a mem. Lord's Day Alliance; has been chairman Vancouver dist., presdt. of Conf. and a del. to the Genl. Conf.—*28 Simpson Ave., Toronto.*

"Possesses marked ability as a pulpit orator; holds pronounced views and is not afraid to express them."—*M. and E.*

Scott, Rev. Ephraim (Presb.).

Scottish ancestry; s. Jas. Alexander and Nancy (Grant) S.; b. "The Gore," Co. Hants, N.S., Jan. 29, 1845; e. dist. sch. at Maitland, N.S., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1875), Presb. Coll., Halifax, N.S. (D.D., 1905), United Presb. Coll., Edinburgh, and Free Ch. Coll., do.; m., 1st, 1876, Miss Margt. Ann McKeen (d. 1884); 2ndly, 1891, Miss Annie Roy; o. 1875; pastor, Milford, N.S., 1875-8; do. New Glasgow, 1878-1891; since then has been ed. and mangr. *The Presb. Record* and *The Children's Record* (Montreal), both published by the Can. Presb. Ch.; at different times a mem. Home Mission, For. Mission, Coll., and other comtes. of his ch. in Can.; formerly ed. and propr. *Maritime Presb.*, devoted to missions (New Glasgow); in 1886 started *The Children's Record*, which he conducted until 1890, when it was handed over to the Genl. Assembly, to be conducted under its auspices in Montreal; a year later, on his transference to Montreal, it was returned to his charge, attained a much larger circulation, and continued until 1899, when it was transfd. to Toronto, to be continued under the name of *The King's Own*, as a weekly; visited Brit., the Continent, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Palestine and Egypt; V.-P. Westmount Golf Club, 1909.—*Hampton Ct. Apartments, Montreal; Canadian Club; Westmount Golf Club, do.*

"With a mind subtle in its grand quest for thought, with a pen simple in the expression of it, and a judgment sane and sober in its deliberations, Dr. S. has made the *Record* a faithful exponent of the church's life."—*Presb. Rev.*

Scott, Frank, Can. ry. service.

S. late Dr. W. E. S., prof. of anat., McGill Univ.; b. Montreal, Dec. 24, 1862; e. there; m., 1st, Bertha Rachel (d. July, 1892), o. d. Geo. Hague (*q.v.*); 2ndly, Nov., 1895, Alicia, y. d. late Jas. T. Major, Montreal; entd. service of G. T. Ry. as clk., audit dept., 1879, becoming consecutively chief clk., treas.' office, 1881; secy. audit bd. and purchasing comte., 1891; asst. treas., 1893, and treas., 1901, all in the same co.; is also a dir. and secy.-treas. Can. Express Co. and Intercol. Express Co.; a dir. Montreal & St. Lambert Terminal & Develop. Co.; treas. Grand Trunk Pac. Ry., and presdt. Grand Trunk Elevator Co., Portland, Me.; presdt. Intern. Soc. of Ry. financial offrs., 1907-10; a promoter Nat. Construction Co. (L.P., 1904); Ang.—*Grosvenor Apartments, 767 Sherbrooke*

St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Forest and Stream Club, do.

Scott, Rev. Frederick George (Ang.), poet.

Eng. origin; s. the late Wm. E. S., M.D., for many yrs. prof. of anat., McGill Univ., and Elizabeth (Sproston) S.; b. Montreal, Apl. 7, 1861; e. Montreal High Sch., Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1884; D.C.L., 1902), and King's Coll., London; m., Apl., 1887, Amy, e. d. late Geo. Brooks, Barnet, Eng.; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1886; curate, Coggleshall, Essex, Eng., 1886-7; rector, Drummondville, P.Q., 1887-96; curate, St. Matthew's Ch., Quebec, 1896-9; since then has been rector, do.; canon (Holy Trinity Cath., Quebec), 1906; is provl. superior, Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament; F.R.S.C., 1900; a councillor, Can. Landmarks Assn.; a dir., Lake Edward Sanatorium Assn.; V.-P. Quebec branch, Lord's Day Alliance; apptd. a mem. comte. formed for compiling a hymnal for ch. in Can., 1906; a del., Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, N.S., 1910; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 8th Royal Rifles, Quebec, 1906; author: "The Soul's Quest and Other Poems" (1888); "Elton Hazlewood" (1892); "My Lattice and Other Poems" (1894); "The Unnamed Lake and Other Poems" (1897); "Poems Old and New" (1900); "The Hymn of Empire and Other Poems" (1906); "The Key of Life: a Mystery Play" (1907) and "Collected Poems" (1910); wrote "Canada," an ode, read at the special meeting of the Royal Soc. of Can. on the occasion of the Quebec Tercent., July 22, 1908; sometimes called "The Poet of the Laurentians"; a devoted Imperialist; took an active part in opposition to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*St. Matthew's Rectory, Quebec; Canadian Club, do.*

"A very eminent poet."—*M. Herald.*

"An earnest and persuasive preacher."—*M. Star.*

"A man of liberal culture and wide sympathies, a patriot whose heart has thrilled with the truth of the larger life, political, social and religious, a man of strong courage born of reverent unquestioning faith."—*M. Star.*

Scott, Frederick Hughes, educationist.

S. Principal Wm. S. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897; Ph.D., 1900); the first to graduate as a Ph.D. there; sometime a fellow and a demon. in physiol., Toronto Univ.; teacher, do., Univ. Coll., London, 1907; carried on post-grad. work at the Univs. Berlin and London; made a valuable discovery in relation to nerve action, nutrition and recuperation.—*Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.*

Scott, Rev. Henry Arthur (R.C.).

S. Maurice and Lucie (Guay) S.; b. St. Nicholas, P.Q., Sept. 3, 1858; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1878; D.D., 1888; Lit. D., 1902); o. 1882; prof. Quebec Semy., 1878-82; curate St. Antoine de Tilly, 1883-85; do. N. D. de Lévis, 1885-93; since then parish priest Ste. Foy; taught phil., Lévis Coll., 1892-3; besides other contributions to literature, is the author of "Notre Dame de Sainte Foy" (1902), an historical work of much value; awarded a diploma of honour by the Royal Soc. of Can. for his historical work, 1908.—*Ste. Foy, Quebec.*

Scott, Henry Castle, stock broker.

S. late H. S. S., merchant, Quebec; b. there; e. Quebec High Sch., Morrin Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1866); m.; an advocate, but practised his prof. but for a short time; for some yrs. in the ins. business; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1872; do., an hon. mem. do. do., 1907; head of the long-established firm H. C. S. & Co., stock brokers; Ang.—*550 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; University Club, do.*

Scott, Henry James, lawyer.

Of mixed Scotch, Eng. and Irish origin; s. late Jas. S., barrister, and Louisa Sophia (Stephenson) S.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Aug. 26, 1852; e. Grammar Sch. and Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with gold med. in metaph., 1872; also took a scholar. at the Univ. in metaph. and civil polity); unm.; barrister, 1876; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1883; has since successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; a Lib.-Con.; an Ang.—*15 Toronto St., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Scott, Henry S., Dom. public service.

B. Beauharnois, P.Q., Jan. 4, 1869; e. late Canon Wood's Grammar Sch., Montreal; m.; a writer on financial and commercial subjects; earlier experience on Montreal *Journ. of Commerce* and Montreal *Star;* also connected with N. Y. press; financial and commercial ed. Toronto *Daily Globe,* 1881-1904; Can. Govt. Customs offr., N. Y., 1904-10; since then has been chief agent Can. Customs service, London, Eng., for Gt. Brit. and the Continent of Europe.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Scott, James, manufacturer.

Irish origin; b. Co. Tyrone, Irel., 1839; came to Can., 1845; e. Kingston, Ont.; a public sch. teacher, becoming principal Johnston St. Sch., Kingston; later joined staff Royal Can. Bank; on its suspension became an accountant in Ont. public service; resigned, 1872, and has since been in the employment of the Georgian Bay Lumber Co., of which he was one of the promoters, and is now V.-P.; an ald., Toronto, 1895-6; an Ang. and ch. warden, St. James's Cath., Toronto.—*Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"Universally recognized as a sound business man."—*T. Globe.*

Scott, James Guthrie, Can. railway service.

Scottish origin; s. late Hugh Guthrie and Margt. (Chillas) S.; ancestors came to Quebec, 1759; b. Quebec, Feb. 13, 1847; e. Quebec High Sch.; m., 1st,

Aug., 1873, Sophy Mary (d. June, 1892), d. late Alfred Jackson, M.D., dean of the med. faculty, Laval Univ.; 2ndly, her younger sister, Miss Cordelia Mary Jackson; gained his business experience in the lumber trade in the Montmorency and Three Rivers Mills; was secy. and mangr. Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. (completed owing to his efforts), 1875-1908; later, was genl. mangr. of the Gt. Northern Ry., of which he was one of the promoters; was also one of the promoters and a dir. of the Trans. Can. Ry.; also one of the original promoters of the Grand Trunk Pac. Ry., of the Quebec and James Bay Ry. Co., of the Quebec Transport Co. (of which he is V.-P.), of the Quebec Graving Dock and of the Pacific Pass Coal Fields, Ltd.; as an acknowledgement of his great enterprise and public spirit was entertained at a public banquet by the citizens of Quebec, and presented with several handsome testimonials, June, 1908; dir. Quebec Geog. Soc.; neutral in politics; Ang.—*80 St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Scott, Lt.-Col. James Henderson, lawyer.

S. John S.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Aug. 6, 1858; e. Simcoe High Sch.; m., Sept., 1883, Lizzie M., d. late Wm. Stanley, Toronto; barrister, 1880; K.C., 1908; has successfully practised his prof. at Kincardine, and, since 1902, at Walkerton; served as reeve of Kincardine and warden of Bruce; holds a 1st class R.S.I. cert., and was long in the v.m. service; was lt.-col. commdg. 32nd Regt., 1891-99; awarded the long-service decoration; a Freemason and a distinguished mem. of the Orange Assn.; formerly Depty. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Can., and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ont. West; elected Grand Master, Grand Lodge of B.N.A., 1911; a Con., and presdt. Lib.-Con. Assn. of Bruce; unsuccessfully contested W. Bruce (H. C.), 1882 and 1887; a Presb.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

Scott, John Galloway, Ont. public service.

S. late Thos. C. S., H. M.'s Customs, Toronto; b. Dundee, Scot., Dec. 5, 1836; e. Toronto Acad. and Bethany Coll., Va.; m. Mary, d. late Wm. Elliot, Toronto; barrister, 1862; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, in partnership, first, with the late R. G. Dalton, Q.C., and subsequently with Kenneth Mackenzie, Q.C.; K.C., 1876; depty. atty.-genl., Ont., 1870-85; since then has been master of titles, Osgoode Hall; a royal commr. for the revision of the Statutes, Ont., 1885, and again, 1896; V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc.; for a lengthened period a dir. Toronto Genl. Trusts Corporation; formerly presdt. Ont. Literary Soc.; a Bapt. and a mem. of the comte. on ch. union; also on publication bd. of *The Can. Baptist*, the official organ of that body.—29 *Dunvegan Rd., Toronto.*

"One of the 'Old Guard.'"—*S. N.*

Scott, Miss Margaret T., educationist.

B. Dundas, Ont.; a sister of W. D. S. (*q.v.*); e. there and Toronto; formerly a teacher Ottawa Ladies' Coll.; later, principal Provl. Model Sch., Toronto; also principal Presb. Ladies' Coll., Toronto; founded Branksome Hall, a residential and day sch. for girls, Toronto, Sept., 1903, of which she has since been one of the principals.—*102 Bloor St. E., Toronto.*

"A lady of high Christian character, and a teacher of eminent standing."—*T. Globe.*

Scott, Hon. Sir Richard William, lawyer; statesman.

S. late W. J. S., M.D., one of Wellington's veterans, and Sarah Ann (McDonell) S.; b. Prescott, Ont., Feb. 24, 1825; e. private tutor; LL.D., Ottawa Univ., 1889; m., Nov., 1853, Mary (d. May 12, 1905), d. John Heron, Dublin, Irel. (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women," Toronto, 1903); barrister, 1848; K.C. (V. Monck), 1867; successfully practised his prof. in Ottawa, of which city he was successively a councillor, ald. and mayor; sat for Ottawa (Can. Assembly), 1857-63, and for same seat (Local), 1867-73; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa, 1863; was Speaker (Local), 1871, and later, Commr. of Crown Lands (Blake and Mowat Admns.), 1871-3; on the formation of the Mackenzie Admn., at Ottawa, in the autumn of 1873, was called thereto, becoming secy. of state and regr.-genl., Jan., 1874, which office he retained up to the defeat of the Govt., Oct. 16, 1878; held the same portfolio under Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1896-1908; called to the senate (by the Earl of Dufferin), Mch. 13, 1874, and still retains his seat in that body; was one of the Govt. leaders of the senate, 1874-78; and leader thereof 1902-08; in addition to other legislation, is the father of the Separate Sch. Act (1863) and the Canada Temp. (better known as the Scott) Act, 1878; was one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, 1896, resulting in the appt. of a papal ablegate to Can.; one of the founders of the Metropolitan Rifle Assn., Ottawa, and was at one period presdt. of the Can. Central Ry.; was presented with a silver loving cup by Lib. senators on the occasion of his 80th birthday, 1905; author: "The Choice of the Capital" (1907) and "Recollections of Bytown" (1911); has been presented to both King Edward and King George; originally a Con.; a Lib. from about the time of the "Pacific Scandal"; a R. C.; a subscriber to the Irish Parliamentary fund and an ardent Home Ruler; knighted by King Edward, June, 1909.—*274 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"The Nestor of Canadian Liberalism."—*L. Chronicle.*

"Every thing he did was well done."—*Hon. Wm. Paterson (q.v.).*

"A skilful parliamentarian; a wise and prudent administrator."—*O. Citizen.*

"Carries with him into his well-earned retirement the esteem of the third genera-

tion of contemporaries, and a reputation unsullied by even the suspicion of scandal." —*T. Globe.*

"Ever a staunchly loyal Canadian and a devotedly loyal Catholic."—*Cath. Register.*

Scott, Lt.-Col. Robert Kellock, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

3rd s. Lt.-Col. Thos. S. (*q.v.*); b. Perth, Ont., Nov. 29, 1871; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1891; m., June, 1899, Edith, 2nd d. G. F. W. Mortimer, Chirk Lodge, Romsey, Hampshire, Eng.; gazetted 2nd lieut., R.A., 1891; 1st lieut., 1894; capt., 1899; bt.-major, 1902; transfd. to Army Ordnance Dept., 1903; lt.-col., 1907; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); do., S. A., as chief ordnance offr., base depot, Cape Town; also at Pretoria and Lorenzo Marquez (twice mentioned in despatches; D.S.O., 1902; Queen's med. and 3 clasps; King's med. and 2 clasps); seconded for service with Can. militia, 1907; principal ordnance offr., Can., 1908-10; as such present at Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; now C.O.O., Bermuda; Ang.—*Care Sir C. R. McGrigor, Bt. and Co., 25 Charles St., St. James's, London, S.W., Eng.*

Scott, Snowden Dunn, journalist.

S. late John C. S., Parrsboro, N.S.; b. Westbrook, N.S., Jan. 6, 1851; e. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (B.A., 1880) and Mt. Allison Univ. (M.A., 1890); m. Emma (V.-P. local Council of Women), d. late J. W. Wood, Amherst, N.S.; ed. Chignecto *Post*, 1882; do., Halifax *Evening Mail*, 1882-5; ed.-in-chief St. John *Daily Sun*, 1885-1906; represented Halifax *Herald* and other papers, Ottawa Press Gallery, 1906-9; ed.-in-chief St. John *Standard*, 1909-10; since then has been do. Vancouver *News-Advertiser*; has been presdt., N.B. Hist. Soc.; was V.-P. St. John branch, Imp. Federation League and a councillor Can. Brit. Empire League; elected a councillor Can. Landmarks Assn., 1907; a regent, Mt. Allison Univ.; author: "William Cobbett on New Brunswick," and many other historical papers; favours Imp. Federation with colonial self-govt.; a moderate Protectionist and an earnest supporter of a strong federal policy in Can. affairs; is of opinion that the Senate of Can. cannot permanently continue as at present constituted; a Con.; a Meth.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"One of the ablest editorial writers in Canada."—*Sackville Tribune.*

"Almost without an equal as a leader writer."—*Late Judge Sedgwick.*

"One of the cleverest writers of political leaders on the Canadian press."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Scott, Lt.-Col. Thomas, Dom. public service.

Parents came from Co. Antrim, Irel., 1836; b. Co. Lanark, Ont., Feb. 16, 1841; e. Perth High Sch.; m., 1863, 2nd d. Robt. Kellock, Perth, Ont. (d. Feb., 1908); founded Perth *Expositor* (1861), which he ed. and publsd. in the Con. interest up to his removal to Man., 1873; long and honorably connected with the v.m. service, which he first entd. at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861; promoted capt., 1865 (passing the Royal Mil. Sch. same year); major, 42nd Regt., 1866; on active service during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); apptd. 1st Ont. Batt. of Rifles, forming a portion of the Red River Exped. force under Col. (now F.M. Viscount) Wolseley, 1870; and returned to Ont. with his batt. in the winter of 1871; later, same year, was apptd. to command the 2nd mil. expdn. sent to Man. in consequence of the threatened Fenian invasion of that Province, and was highly complimented by the Imp. mil. authorities on the successful manner in which he accomplished his task; gazetted lt.-col., 1871, and remained for some yrs. attached to the prov. batt. of rifles in garrison at Fort Garry; on the outbreak of the N.W. Rebellion, 1885, organized the 95th Regt., which he commanded throughout the campaign (med.); retired, retaining rank, 1887; mayor of Winnipeg, 1877-8; represented Winnipeg (Local), Con. interest, 1878-1880, resigning to contest Selkirk (H.C.), and was returned; sat in same chamber for Winnipeg, 1882-7; apptd. Collr. of Customs, Winnipeg, Mch. 1, 1887; retired on a pension, 1910; a Prot.—*Winnipeg.*

"A picturesque and historic figure."—*T. Globe.*

Scott, Hon. Walter, statesman.

Scotch-Can. parentage; s. Geo. and Isabella (Telfer) S.; b. Tp. London, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Oct. 27, 1867; e. public schs.; m., 1890, Jessie Florence, d. late E. B. Reed, postmaster, Regina, Sask.; a practical printer; commencing in 1892, had to do in the way of management, ownership and editorship, with several newspapers in the West, including the Regina *Leader;* ceased active press connection, 1906; presdt. Western Can. Press Assn., 1909; later, presdt. Regina Land and Invest. Co.; a Lib.; sat for W. Assiniboia (H. C.), 1900-5; resigned to accept leadership Sask. Provl. Lib. party, to which he had been elected; sat for Lumsden (local), 1905-8, and since then, for Swift Current; took part in negotiations for and passage of acts creating the Provinces of Alberta and Sask.; called on to form the first Sask. Admn. in which he fills the offices of presdt. of the Council and Commr. of Public Works, 1905; his admn. still exists; claimed to be the youngest leader of a Govt. in Can.; a mem. Interp. Conf., Ottawa, 1906; paid an extended visit to Europe and the East, 1908 and 1911; present at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; was also presented to their Majesties; Presb. — *Regina, Sask.*

"Popular and clever."—*T. News.*

Scott, William, educationist.

S. late Wm. and Helen (Inglis) S., Darlington, Co. Durham, Ont.; b. Ashkirk, Roxburghshire, Scot., Aug. 10, 1845; came to Can. with his parents, 1854; e. Bowmanville, Ont., Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class grade A cert.), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1876); m., 1870, Mary, e. d. John Hughes, Tp.

Cartwright, Ont.; commenced his career as a public sch. teacher, and later was private tutor in the late Sir David Macpherson's family; 2nd asst. Boys' Model Sch., 1869; 1st asst. do., 1871; head master, do., 1874; math. master, Ottawa Normal Sch., 1882; math. and science master, 1889; transfd. to Toronto Normal Sch., 1894; since Jan., 1899, has been principal of that institution; is author, or in some cases, joint author, of a number of text-books, which have met with distinguished approval; elected presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn., 1906; treas. Dom. Educ. Assn., 1907; V.-P. Ont. Teachers' Assn., 1909; a Presb.—*576 Church St., Toronto.*

"An able and popular public officer."—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

Scott, William Burnett, Am. ry. service.

S. John B. and Eliza (McCrea) S., Galt, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 18, 1862; e. Guelph, Ont.; m.; entd. service G. T. Ry., Guelph, 1873, since which time has filled various important and responsible positions, including the general superintendency of the Houston & Texas Central Ry.; was apptd. asst. dir. maintenance and operation of the Union Pacific system, and Southern Pacific Co., May 1, 1905. —*Chicago, Ill.*

"A Can. to be proud of."—*H. Herald.*

Scott, William Duncan, Dom. public service.

S. Jas. and Margt. (McEwan) S.; b. Dundas, Ont., Nov. 7, 1861; e. Dundas High Sch.; for a short time a law student; went West, 1881; successively in service C.P. Ry. and in that of Man. Govt.; immigration agent for latter at Winnipeg, 1887-98; moved to Toronto, 1895; was immigration agent there for Man. Govt.; entd. Dom. public service, Jan., 1899; represented Can. as Commr. at Paris and other Expns. up to 1903; supdt. immigration branch, Dept. of Interior, Sept. 1, 1908; Chief Controller of Chinese Immigration since Oct. 2, 1911.—*Aylmer Apartments, Ottawa; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Laurentian Club, do.*

"A man of fine presence, genial manners, wide information and great administrative abilities."—*T. Globe.*

Scott, William Fry, structural engineer and consulting architect.

B. Dunnville, Ont., Sept. 28, 1869; a graduate Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; assoc. mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; mem. Intern. Assn. for Testing Materials; mem. Am. Soc. for do., do.; was structural engr. Royal Alexandra Theatre, Toronto; author "Structural Designers' Handbook."—*507 Traders Bank Bldg., Toronto; Dunnville, Ont.*

Scott, William James, physician; missionary.

S. Rev. Dr. E. S. (*q.v.*); b. Milford, N.S.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.D.,C.M., 1905); m., Oct., 1906, Alfreda Lee, 2nd d. late John Jowsey, "Riverside Farm," Eardley, P.Q.; supdt. Victoria Hosp., St. John, N.B., 1905-6; elected a life mem., McGill Athletic Assn., 1906; med. missy. to China, Can. Presb. Ch., of which he is an elder, do.—*Hwai Chang Fu, N. Honan, China.*

Scott, William Louis, lawyer.

S. Sir R. W. S. (*q.v.*); b. Ottawa, Oct. 3, 1862; e. Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1884), and Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1890); m., July, 1900, Alice May, 2nd d. Hon. W. W. Sullivan (*q.v.*), chief justice, P. E. I.; barrister, 1887; local master and depty. regr. Sup. Ct. of Judicature for Ont., at Ottawa, Oct., 1896; local master of titles under Torrens Act for City of Ottawa, Sept., 1899; resigned these offices to resume practice at the bar, 1908; since then in active and successful practice; a mem. legal firm of Ewart, S., Maclaren & Kelley, Ottawa; vice-commodore Am. Canoe Assn., 1894-5; V.-P. Ottawa Amateur Orchestral Union, 1894-1900; an asso. mem. Am. Ornithol. Union, 1883-96; a councillor Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, 1882-6; a V.-P. Can. Club, Ottawa, 1904-5; a promoter Can. Surety Co., 1911; now and for many yrs. presdt. Children's Aid Soc.; has done effective work in this capacity; acted as a del. from it to the Intern. Convention of Charities, the Local Council of Women, etc.; recommended and carried out many reforms in connection with the work of the soc.; a contributor to the legal and religious press; R. C.—*383 Stewart St., Ottawa.*

"Able, courteous and popular."—*Late Sir O. Mowat.*

"Possesses in an eminent degree the qualities necessary in a good judge."—*O. Citizen.*

Scovil, Mrs. A. Pauline, *litterateur.*

D. ——— Clark, chief of police, St. John, N.B.; b. there; e. Sacred Heart Convent, do.; m. W. H. Scovil; a contributor to the mag. and newspaper press (*nom-de-plume,* "Paul"); apptd. secy. Tourist Assn., St. John, N.B., 1906.—*St. John, N.B.*

Scovil, Rev. George F. (Ang.).

S. Geo. G. S., St. John, N.B.; b. there; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1899); m., Aug., 1909, Edith, d. Chas. Coster, St. John West; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; formerly incumbent Prince William, N.B., etc.; now and for some yrs. rector St. Jude's Ch., West End, St. John.—*St. Jude's Rectory, St. John, N.B.*

Scrimger, Rev. John (Presb.), educationist.

Scottish descent; s. John and Jeanette (McKenzie) S.; b. Galt, Ont., 1849; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Dr. Tassie's), Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1871) and Knox Coll., Toronto (grad., 1873); D.D. (hon.), Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1892; m., Apl., 1874, Charlotte C., d. late Jas. A. Gairdner, Bayfield, Ont.; o. 1873; pastor, Calvin Ch., Montreal, 1873-82; lect., Montreal Presb. Coll., 1874-82; prof. of theol., do., 1882-1904; since then has been principal of the coll.; author of numerous articles in *Presb. Coll. Journ.* and other religious

mags.; was for 5 yrs. ed. *Presb. Rev.*, Toronto; moderator (Montreal and Ottawa Presb.), 1901; a mem. Joint Comtes. on Ch. Union, 1907 and 1908, —*69 McTavish St., Montreal; summer: Bic, P.Q.*

"Always a reliable standard-bearer."—*Dom. Presb.*

"An eloquent and forceful preacher and a charming lecturer, having a clear and distinct delivery."—*M. Star.*

Scripture, Mrs. May, author.

Scottish origin; d. Robt. Taylor and Mary (Garrir) Kirk; b. Halifax N.S., June 24, 1864; e. N. Y. Normal Coll., and Germany; m. Prof. E. W. Scripture, Ph.D., M.D.; author "Baldwin Primer," and various mag. articles on pedag. subjects; Epis.—*Montclair, N.J.*

Scroggie, Frederick A., journalist.

S. Wm. and Anne (Burns) S.; b. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Hortensia E. Schemerhorn; secy. W. H. Scroggie, Ltd., department store, Montreal; presdt. *The Canadian Times* (defunct); do. the Delmar Music Co., Ltd.; Lib.; declined nomination of his party for St. Antoine, Montreal (Local), g. e. 1908; Ang.—*"The Lefroy," 210 Hutchison St., Montreal.*

Seager, Charles, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Dr. Chas. S., an Eng. physician and surg., who, coming to Can., 1845, did devoted and arduous pioneer work in his prof. in the ten scattered settlements of Walsingham and Houghton, afterwards settling at Port Dover, Ont.; b. Wellington, Shropshire, Eng., May 17, 1844; e. Port Dover Grammar Sch.; m., Aug., 1869, Margt. E., d. late Rev. Jas. Padfield, Burford, Ont.; barrister, 1867; formerly mayor of Goderich and chairman Water Works Commrs.; for several yrs. police magte., Goderich; more recently Co. Crown atty. and clk. of the peace for Huron; during the official *régime* of Sir W. Laurier (*q.v.*), acted as Royal Commr. in several important legal investigations; author "A Handbook of Procedure in Criminal Cases before Justices of the Peace (1907); a graduate of the Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto; as capt. in v. m. force was on active service at the front during the Fenian troubles, 1870 (med.); before his appt. to office an active Lib.; Ang.—*Goderich, Ont.*

Seager, Rev. Charles Allen (Ang.).

S. Chas. S. (*q.v.*); b. Goderich, Ont.; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1897); m., Oct., 1905, Mary Lillian, d. late Rev. C. W. Paterson, St. Catharines, Ont.; o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1896; rector of St. Cyprian's, Toronto, 1895-1911; since then has been rector, All Saints', Vernon, B.C.; declined call to Grace Ch., Toronto, 1911; was presdt. St. Cyprian's Cricket Club, and a V.-P. Ch. of Eng. S.S. Assn., Toronto.—*The Rectory, Vernon, B.C.*

Seagram, Joseph Emm, distiller; ex-legislator.

Eng. parentage; s. late Octavius Augustus and Amelia (Styles) S.; b. nr. Galt, Ont., Apl., 1841; e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's); m., Dec., 1869, Stephanie Erb (d. Aug., 1909), niece Jacob Hespeler, Hespeler, Ont.; entd. firm of Randall Bros. & Co., millers, distillers, etc., Waterloo, 1870; became sole propr., 1883; a lover of the turf; has at present the largest and most successful stable on Can. soil; has won the King's plate in Ont. 14 or 15 times; since 1906 has been presdt. Ont. Jockey Club; formerly presdt. Waterloo Cricket Club; one of the founders of the Can. Racing Assn., 1908; presented a $2000 trophy to be run for by horses owned in Can., 1903; a personal friend of H. E. Earl Grey; a Con.; sat for N. Waterloo (H. C.), 1896-1908; an Ang.—*Waterloo, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; National Club; Albany Club; York Club, Toronto.*

"The most striking figure in Can. turf affairs to-day."—*S. N.*

Seale, Lt.-Col. Joseph Edgar, merchant.

Irish origin; b. Morin Flats, P.Q., Feb. 19, 1869; e. Lachute and Montreal; m., Oct., 1900, Miss S. L. Cameron, Huntingdon, P.Q.; mayor of Morin Flats since 1903; postmaster do., since 1895; is also V.-P. and mangr. of the Argenteuil Lumber Co., Ltd., and V.-P. Gambo Lumber Co., Ltd., Gambo, Nfd.; long in the v. m. service; gazetted lieut., 11th Regt., "Argenteuil Rangers," 1896; capt., 1899; major, 1903; since 1910 has commanded the regt.—*Morin Flats, P.Q.; 136 Board of Trade Bldg., Montreal.*

Sears, Edward, Dom. public service.

S. late John and Ann (Blackwood) S.; paternal grandf. Thatcher S., Norwalk, Conn., a U. E. Loyalist, who was in early life assocd. with Sir Wm. Johnson in trade with the Indians, and who removed to St. John, N.B., 1783; b. there, Aug. 8, 1852; e. St. John private schs.; m., 1878, Miss Mary K. Hall, N. Y.; acquired business experience with Daniel & Boyd, St. John, and with E. S. Jeffrey & Co., N. Y.; returned to St. John, 1880, and assisted his father in the mangt. of his estate; ald., St. John, 1884-6; mayor, do., 1898-9 and 1906-7; presdt. N. B. Union of Municipalities, 1907; was secy., Prot. Orphan Asylum for many yrs.; chairman, Industrial Home for Boys; a dir., N. B. Horticultural Soc. and St. John Relief and Aid Soc.; a councillor, N. B. Hist. Soc.; apptd. postmaster of St. John, Jan., 1909; a strong Lib.; an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club, do.*

Seath, Major David, Dom. public service.

S. late Robt. S., Montreal; b. there, May 9, 1847; e. High Sch., Montreal, and parish sch., Ste. Rose, P.Q.; m., Sept., 1904, Miss Emma A. Fish, Westmount (on which occasion was presented with a service of plate by the Montreal Harbour Commrs.); was long in mercantile life; a mem. of the firm of Lajoie, S. & Perrault, official assignees, formed in 1877; later, presdt. Perrault Printing Co., and a

mem. Bd. of License Commrs., Montreal; since 1898, has been secy., Harbour Commrs., Montreal; is a J.P.; long in v. m. service; joined the Victoria Rifles as a private, 1864; gazetted lieut., 6th Regt., Hochelaga Light Infy., 1867; rejoined as paymaster (with hon. rank of major), 1905; retired, do.; holds long-service decoration and Fenian Raids med., with 2 clasps; instrumental in having services of volunteers recognized for Fenian Raids; a Freemason of high degree (32°); has been grand registrar Grand Lodge of Quebec, grand scribe E., grand treas., and grand 1st Principal of the Grand Chapter, Quebec; a K.T. and an offr. of the A. and A. Scottish Rite; an Ang.; a Lib.—*95 Mackay St., Montreal.*

"An officer of long and faithful service, who was, and is, always at his post."—*Hon. Robt. Mackay (q.v.).*

Seath, John, educationist.

S. John S., mangr. gas works, Monaghan, Irel., and Isabel (Hinkless) S.; b. Auchtermuchty, Fifeshire, Scot., Jan. 6, 1844; e. Corlatt Sch., Monaghan, Glasgow Univ., and Queen's Coll., Belfast (B.A., with the gold med. and an exhibition in nat. science, 1861); M.A. (hon.), Royal Univ. of Irel., 1882; LL.D. (do.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1902; do. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1905; m., July, 1873, Caroline Louisa, d. late T. H. McKenzie, Dundas, Ont.; came to Can., 1861; head master, Brampton High Sch., 1862-9; do., Oshawa High Sch., 1869-71; do., Dundas High Sch., 1871-74; do. do., St. Catharines Sch., 1874-84; inspr. of high schs. and coll. insts., 1884-1906; since then has been supdt. of educ., Ont.; apptd. a mem. Ont. Educ. Advisory Council, 1906; undertook mission to Germany, France and other countries to report upon tech. schs., 1909; added to the faculty of educ., Toronto Univ., do.; for yrs. was an examr. in Eng., Toronto Univ.; presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn., 1902-3; prepared a report on "Manual Training and High Sch. Courses of Study" (1901); was also joint ed. of a work on Latin prose and of a series of public sch. readers; a Presb.—*86 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

"Has all the ability, experience and force of character needed for his position."—*T. Globe.*

Sedgewick, Rev. Thomas (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Robt. S., D.D., for many yrs. minr. of the Presb. Ch., Musquodoboit, N.S., and Jessie (Middleton) S.; bro. late Judge S., Supreme Ct. of Can.; b. Aberdeen, Scot., May 5, 1838; e. Grammar Sch. and Univ. and King's Coll., there; D.D., Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1893; m., Jan., 1868, Christina Patterson, d. Roderick Macgregor, New Glasgow, N.S., and grand-d. Dr. Jas. Macgregor, the Apostle of Presbyterianism in Eastern N. S.; pursued theol. studies at Divinity Hall, United Presb. Ch. of Scot. and Presb. Ch., N. S.; o. 1860; has been minr. at Tatamagouche, N.S., since then; his jubilee of 50 yrs. continuous service there was celebrated with great rejoicing, Oct., 1910; on this occasion was presented with many appropriate testimonials; is the only pastor in the Maritime Synod who has occupied the same charge for the same length of time; was for 30 yrs. Presby. clk, and has since been clk. of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces; elected moderator of that Synod, 1885; do., Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. of Can., 1893; a mem. joint comte. on ch. union, and favours ch. union.—*The Manse, Tatamagouche, N.S.*

"Beloved by every one."—*Sir Sandford Fleming (q.v.).*

"A man of great force of character, sound common sense and good judgment, besides being deeply versed in church law, polity and procedure."—*T. Globe.*

Sedgewick, Rev. William Henry (Presb.).

2nd s. late Wm. M. S., Middle Musquodoboit, N.S.; grands. late Rev. R. S., D.D., same place; b. Aug. 9, 1876; e. Dalhousie Coll. and Univ. (B.A., with great distinction and the Avery prize, 1898); graduated in theol., Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1901; m., Dec., 1906, Sophia, d. Archibald Mackenzie, River John, N.S.; o. 1901; pastor successively at Shubenacadie, N.S., and Charlottetown, P.E.I.; called to the Central Ch., Hamilton, as asst. pastor, 1906; promoted pastor, do., May, 1910.—*The Manse, Central Presb. Ch., Hamilton, Ont.*

Sellar, Robert, journalist; author.

B. Elgin, Scot.; for many yrs. ed. and propr. *Can. Gleaner* (Huntingdon, P.Q.); in this paper first appeared the stories, written by him, known as the "Gleaner Tales," which have since appeared in book form (2nd ed. 1895); some of these are based on actual incidents in the lives of the early settlers in the old Co. of Huntingdon, and the scenes of all are laid in the territory which forms the south-western extremity of P. Q., with the St. Lawrence on one side and the U. S. on the other; they display a high degree of literary merit; indeed, it has been said of some of them, that no Can. writer surpasses the author in his charm of narrative and delicacy of style; later, published "Hemlock: a Tale of the War of 1812," which is also a contribution to the semi-historical lit. of Can.; "The History of the Co. of Huntingdon and of the Seigniories of Chateauguay and Beauharnois from their First Settlement to the year 1838" (1888), and "The Tragedy of Quebec: the Expulsion of its Protestant Farmers" (1907); as a journalist, has been for many yrs. the accepted interpreter of the feelings and aspirations of the Prot. minority in Quebec; was the author of the pamphlet signed "Quebec Loyalist," describing "The Disabilities of Protestants in the Province of Quebec," which was published by the Equal Rights Assn. of Ont., during the agitation raised by Mr. Mercier's Jesuits' Estates Bill, 1888; of a letter addressed to Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière: "In Defence of

the Quebec Minority" (Feb., 1894), and of various articles communicated to the Toronto *Globe* and other journals in reference to the Man. Sch. question; is a strong advocate of temp., and believes that stringent measures should be taken in this regard in the interests of the women and children of each community; as a lect. has won more than a local reputation, one of the best of his efforts being "The Scottish Pioneers of Can."; a Lib.; a Presb.; m. the d. of the Rev. Dr. Watson (Presb.).—*Huntingdon, P.Q.*

"In the 'Tragedy of Quebec,' a book has been produced that should be as deadly an enemy to ecclesiastical privilege in Can. as 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' was to slavery in the U. S."—*T. Telegram.*

Semlin, Hon. Charles Augustus, a rancher; statesman.

U. E. L. descent; b. Ont., 1836; e. public schs. and private tuition; unm.; went to B. C., 1862; spent some yrs. in Cariboo; settled at Cache Creek; a sch. teacher; V.-P. Ashcroft and Lillooet Pioneer Soc.; presdt. Inland Agricul. Soc.; a promoter Vancouver-Prince Rupert Meat Co.; sat in Legislature from 1871, for a lengthened period; formed a Govt., 1898, and was Premier of B. C. till 1900; successively Chief Commr. Lands and Works, Provl. Secy. and Minr. of Educ.; a Lib.-Con.—*Cache Creek, B.C.*

Semmons, Hon. William Charles, judge.

Irish and Scotch descent; s. Wm. and Jane (Wilson) S.; b. Tara, Ont., Feb. 28, 1865; e. there, Collingwood and Owen Sound Coll. Insts. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in nat. science, 1895); m., Aug., 1899, Miss Mary W. Wilson, Woodstock, Ont.; principal, Chatham (Ont.) Model Sch., 1892-3; do., Lethbridge schs., 1895-1900; barrister (N. W. T.), 1900; successfully practised his prof. in Lethbridge; was Crown prosecutor there, 1903-4; was also mangr., S. Alta. Land Co.; apptd. a puisne judge, Supreme Ct., Alta., Oct. 12, 1910; formerly a Lib.; sat for Lethbridge (Local) in that interest, 1906-8; unsuccessfully contested Medicine Hat (H. C.), g. e. 1908; Presb.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Senkler, Edmund Cumming, Dom. public service.

E. s. late Judge E. J. S., Co. Lincoln, Ont.; grands. Rev. E. J. S., M.A. (Camb.); b. Brockville, Ont., July 4, 1865; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Dr. Tassie's), and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888); m., Sept., 1905, Miss Emma Macfarlane, Dawson City; barrister (Ont.), 1892; do. (B. C.), 1896; gold commr. to Yukon Terry., 1898-1907; was also legal adviser to the Yukon Council, 1907-9; since 1910 has been stipendiary magte. at the Pas Mission, Sask.; took a prominent part in athletics while at Toronto Univ. and Osgoode Hall; a mem. Can. football team that visited Gt. Brit., 1891; Lib.; Ang.—*The Pas, Sask.*

"A man with a steady, clear head and a true-hearted determination to do the right."—*T. Telegram.*

"A good lawyer and well up in mining business."—*T. Globe.*

Senkler, John Harold, lawyer.

S. late Judge S., St. Catharines, Ont.; b. Brockville, Ont., July 24, 1866; e. St. Catharines Coll. Inst., U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1899), and Osgoode Hall; m., June, 1895, Margt. Hargrave, y. d. late Hon. A. N. Richards, Q.C., Lt.-Gov., B. C.; barrister (Ont.), 1892; do. (B. C.), 1893; K.C., 1905; successfully practises his prof. in Vancouver; head of law firm S. & Spinks; a Royal commr. to revise and consolidate the rules governing the practice and proceedings of the Co. Cts. and of the Supreme Ct., B. C., 1904; resigned, do.; a dir. Western Can. Securities Co.; has declined appt. as gold commr. in and as commr. to the Yukon; also to a judgeship; chairman Bd. of Conciliation *re* B. C. Copper Co.'s employees, 1910; an active Lib.; is presdt. Vancouver Lib. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Vancouver (Local), g. e., 1909, and Vancouver (H.C.), g. e. 1911; apptd. a mem. Can Olympic Comte., 1908; capt. Vancouver Cricket Club, do.; famed as an athlete; after a long series of honours won the all-round championship at athletic games, Toronto Univ., 1886-7; Ang.—*1889 Haro St., Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Commercial Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"Has had a long and honourable career as a citizen."—*V. World.*

"Held in high repute, both as a lawyer and a private citizen."—*T. Globe.*

Senkler, His Honour William Stevens, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Rev. E. J. S., M.A. (Calus Coll., Camb.); a bro. late Judge E. J. S., St. Catharines, Ont.; b. Docking, Norfolk, Eng., Jan. 15, 1838; e. by his father; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ. 1902; m., 1862, Honor, 3rd d. late Benj. Tett, M.P.P.; barrister, 1861; successfully practised his prof. at Brockville, in partnership with his bro.; apptd. Co. Ct. judge for Lanark, Ont., Dec. 18, 1873; devotes much of his time to religious work; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod; a mem. Mission Bd.; formerly V.-P. St. Andrew's Brotherhood.—*Perth, Ont.*

"Seranus" (see Harrison, Mrs. S. F.).

Serson, Rev. John Reaby (Ang.).

B. Pakenham, Ont.; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1877); took divinity course same institution; m., Dec., 1898, Mary Louisa, e. d. Chas. Macdonald, C. E., LL.D. (*q.v.*), New York City; o. deacon, 1877; priest, 1878; for some yrs. rector Tamworth, Ont.; now, and for some yrs. rector of Gananoque; a del. to the Synod.—*The Rectory, Gananoque, Ont.*

Service, Rev. Charles Winfield (Meth.), missionary.

E. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1895) and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1899); m.; entd. ministry, 1898; spent

2½ yrs. on the west coast of Vancouver Island, B.C.; since 1902, has been in China.—*Kiating, Sz-Chuan, China.*

Service, Robert W., poet and novelist.

S. Robt. S., Toronto; b. Preston, Eng., 1876; moved to Scot. at 6 yrs. of age; e. Hillhead High Sch., Glasgow; entd. employ Commercial Bank there; later came to Can., his parents following him, 1905; travelled extensively on this continent, finally accepting service in the Can. Bank of Commerce, being stationed successively at Victoria, Vancouver, Kamloops, and White Horse; now retired; a contributor to the press in Scot.; author: "Songs of a Sourdough" (1907); "Ballads of a Cheechako" (1909), and "The Trail of '98," a novel (1910) (See: "Robert W. Service, the Poet of the Yukon," by D. G. French, Toronto *Daily Globe,* Dec., 1908).—*Care 709 Dufferin St., Toronto.*

"The Kipling of the Arctic World."—*M. Witness.*

Seton, Ernest Thompson, author; naturalist.

Descended direct from George Seton, last Earl of Winton; s. late Joseph L. and Alice (Snowden) Thompson; b. South Shields, Eng., Aug. 14, 1860; came to Can. at the age of 5; lived in backwoods till 1870; e. Toronto public schs. and Coll. Inst.; m., June, 1896, Grace, d. Albert Gallatin, Sacramento, Col.; studied painting at Royal Acad., London, Eng., and Julian Acad., Paris; became naturalist to Man. Govt.; was one of the chief illustrators of the "Century Dictionary"; and has illustrated many books dealing with animals; is a mem. Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters; an assoc. Royal Can. Acad.; well known on the lecture platform; author: "Mammals of Manitoba" (1886), "Birds of Manitoba" (1891), "Art Anatomy of Animals" (1896), "Wild Animals I Have Known" (1898), "The Trail of the Sandhill Stag" (1899), "The Biography of a Grizzly" (1900), "Wild Animal Play for Children" (do.), "Lobo, Rag and Vixen" (do.), "Lives of the Hunted" (1901), "Pictures of Wild Animals" (do.), "Bird Portraits" (do.), "Krag and Johnny Bear" (1902), "Two Little Savages" (1903), "Monarch, the Big Bear of Tallac" (1904), "Woodmyth and Fable" (1905), "Animal Heroes" (1905), "The Birchbark Roll" (1906), "Natural History of the Ten Commandments" (1907), "Biography of a Silver Fox" (1909), and "Life Histories of Northern Animals" (1910); belongs to Presb. ch.—*80 West 40th St., New York City; "Wyndygoul," Cos Cob, Conn.*

"In his own field of art almost unrivalled."—*Week.*

Seveilhac, Madame Pauline (Madame Donalda), vocalist.

D. Michael Lightstone, a Russian Jew, who came to Can., 1872, and a Polish mother; b. Montreal, Mch. 5, 1884; e. Montreal Senior Sch. and Royal Victoria Coll., where she took a complete musical course and won a scholarship; prosecuted further studies at Paris and elsewhere in Europe; m., July, 1906, Paul Seveilhac; made her *début* as a grand opera singer in Massenet's "Manon," Nice, Dec. 30, 1904; made her first appearance at Covent Garden, London, May, 1905; engd. by Hammerstein to sing at Manhattan Opera House, N.Y., 1906; sang in her native city, Nov., 1906, receiving what the newspapers styled "a royal reception," and being presented with an address from the mayor and council, hailing her as "a most distinguished native of Montreal and the most brilliant graduate of the Royal Victoria Coll."; made a concert tour of America, 1910; sang during the coronation festivities, London, Eng., June, 1911.—*Address: Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

"Her voice is pleasing and she uses it expressively and with taste."—*N.Y. Times.*

"Undoubtedly one of the greatest operatic singers Canada has produced."—*T. News.*

Sexton, Frederic Henry, educationist; mining engineer.

Am. origin; b. New Boston, N.H., June 9, 1879; e. Howe High Sch., Cambridge (Eng.) High Sch., and the Mass. Inst. Tech. (S.B.); m., June, 1894, Miss E. M. W. Best, S.B.; asst. in metall., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902; in the employ of the Genl. Elect. Co., Schenectady, N.Y.; asst. prof. mining engng. and metall., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, 1904-7; since then has been prin., N.S. Tech. Coll. and dir. of Tech. Educ., N.S.; declined appt. to the chair of metall., Univ. of Missouri, 1907; author: "Annealing of Steel Castings" (Proc. Min. Soc. of U. S.), "Practical English," and "Mathematics for Coal Mines"; has written a series of articles on "The Commercial Value of Technical Education," and has lectured on "The Picturesque Suburb"; a councillor N. S. Inst. of Nat. Science, and V.-P. N. S. Mining Soc.; in religion a Unit.—*5 Jubilee Rd., Halifax, N.S.*

"Takes high rank as an instructor and an expert in scientific research."—*H. Herald.*

Seymour, Maurice Macdonald, physician.

S. Capt. Maurice Bain S., H.M.S., and Maria S., d. Major Donald Macdonald, Glencoe, Scot.; b. Goderich, Ont., 1857; e. there and McGill Univ. 1903; commr. of public health, Sask.; dist. surg., C. P. Ry.; hon. presdt. Sask. Med. Assn.; mem. Extve. Council, (M.D.,C.M., 1879); m. Helena Louise, d. Andre LaRue, N.P., Aylmer, P.Q.; mem. Coll. P. and S., P.Q., Man., and N.W.T.; presdt. council Coll. P. and S., N.W.T., 1898; presdt. med. council, Can. Assn. for the Prev. of Tuber.; formerly in practice at Fort Qu'Appelle; now and for some time at Regina.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

Shannon, John Rowland, physician.

S. late Jas. and Letitia (Leathem) S., Kingston, Ont.; b. there; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1885; M.D., 1890); m., Oct., 1892, Agnes, y. d. late Hon. A.

M. Ross, Goderich, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1890; successfully practises his prof. in N. Y.; secy. Brit. Schs. and Univs. Club, N.Y., 1904-5.—*20 W. Thirty-fifth St., New York; Brit. Schs. and Univs. Club, do.*

Shannon, Major Lewis William, Can. regular mil. forces.

A bro. R. W. and Dr. J. R. S. (*q.v.*); b. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 3, 1859; e. public and high schs. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and gold med. in chemistry, 1877); unm.; 1st asst. Hawkesbury High Sch., 1878; math. master, Almonte High Sch., 1879; publisher (succeeding his father) Kingston *Daily News*, 1880-94; presdt. and mang. dir. *News* Printing Co., 1894-5; mang. dir. Ottawa *Citizen* Co., 1895-7; do., *News* Printing Co., 1897-1900; city clerk, Kingston, 1900-6; V.-P. Can. Press Assn., 1894; presdt. do., 1895; holds a 1st class G. S. cert.; gazetted lieut., 14th Regt., 1882; capt., 1884; major, 1890; do., R. O., 1896; brig.-major, 7th Infy. Brigade, Mch., 1906; senior paymaster, Eastern Ont. command, July, 1906; dist. staff adjt., M.D. No. 1, Sept., 1906; a Freemason of high rank; Ang.—*London, Ont.; London Club.*

Shannon, Patrick Charles, chartered accountant.

N. of Irel. parentage; b. Covey Hill, P.Q., Jan. 25, 1850; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Feb., 1875, Miss Elizabeth Jane Hanley; mem. Dom. Assn. Chartered Accountants, and also Assn. Chartered Accountants, Montreal; practises his prof. in Montreal; was secy.-treas. Dom. Cotton Mills Co., one of the largest industrial concerns in Can., 5 yrs.; Con., and a supporter of Mr. Borden's policy; R. C.—*172 Mance St., Montreal.*

Shannon, Robert Walker, lawyer; ex-journalist.

S. late Jas. S., postmaster, Kingston, Ont., and Letitia (Leathem) S.; b. Port Glenone, Antrim, Irel., Nov. 2, 1856; e. Kingston Grammar Sch., and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1879); unm.; barrister, 1880; successfully practised his prof. in Kingston; ald., 1885-91; a del. to the Toronto Municipal Conf., 1889; some time regr. of the council of Queen's Univ. and secy. Frontenac Law Assn.; ed. Kingston *Daily News*, 1880-92; ed. and propr. Ottawa *Daily Citizen*, 1892-7; since then has been successfully practising law, first at Ottawa, then at Dawson, Yukon, and since 1905 at Saskatoon, Sask.; is town solicitor; a musician of more than local note; a Freemason; an active Con. and a follower of Mr. Borden (*q.v.*); favours moderate protection for Can., preferential trade within the Empire, and the strengthening of Brit. connexion and Imp. ties in every possible manner; opposed the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; an Ang.—*Saskatoon, Sask.; Saskatoon Club.*

"A profound scholar."—*Late Sir John Thompson.*

"One of the most cultured and well-informed men I have met in Canada."—*Late Earl of Derby.*

"A careful and successful lawyer."—*O. Journal.*

Shannon, Samuel Leonard, Dom. public service.

Family Irish; first mem. came to Massachusetts Bay, 1687, and was naval offr. of Boston, 1687-1710; gt.-grandf. espoused Loyalist cause in revolution of 1776, and was imprisoned and had his lands confiscated for so doing; grandf. came to N. S., settling at Halifax, 1800; 2nd s. late Hon. S. L. S., Q.C., D.C.L., and Annie (Fellows) S.; b. Halifax, Jan. 18, 1862; e., Dean Gilpin's private sch.; m., 1888, Beatrice Maude, d. late Lt.-Col. Thos. Bacon, Ottawa; entd. C. S. as a clk., Dept. Rys. and Canals, 1881; promoted chief accountant, do., 1889; further promoted to present position of comptroller and treas., Intercl. Ry., Nov., 1906; Royal commr. to enquire into and report upon claims against the Kootenay & Arrowhead Ry., B.C.; formerly an offr. Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds.; retired, and was apptd. capt. R. O., 1906; served, as 1st lieut., in York and Simcoe Regt., during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); an Ang.—*Highfield St., Moncton, N.B.*

"A good, all-round official."—*M. Daily Star.*

Shantz, Peter E., manufacturer.

German origin; family long settled in Ont.; s. late S. Y. S.; b. Tp. Waterloo, Co. Waterloo, Ont., Aug. 25, 1849; e. local schs.; m. M. C., d. late Cyrus Bowers, Berlin, Ont.; manufacturer agricul. implements; served in tp. and co. councils and on sch. bd.; a Lib. and unsuccessfully contested S. Waterloo (H. C.), g. e. 1900; nominated for senate, 1908.—*Preston, Ont.*

Sharp, Rev. Cato Ensor (Ang.).

B. Eng., Nov. 18, 1858; e. Cambridge Univ. (M.A.); M.A., *ad eund.*, Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1903; m., 1896, Stella, 2nd d. E. Mainwaring Johnson, Victoria, B.C.; originally curate-in-charge of a large dist. east end of London, Eng.; rector St. Paul's Ch., Esquimalt, B.C., 1894-1906; also, principal Coll. Sch. there; since 1907, has been rector St. Thomas Ch., Toronto; formerly hon. chaplain (with rank of capt), 5th Regt. Can. Arty., B.C.; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 10th Royal Grenadiers, Nov., 1908; promoted hon. major, 1910; elected Grand Master of Freemasons, B.C., 1903.—*St. Thomas's Rectory, Toronto.*

"An energetic worker; a good preacher."—*Can. Churchman.*

"Sharp, Luke," (see Barr, Robert).

Sharp, William Prescott, lawyer.

S. late Geo. Wm. S., Addiscombe, Surrey, Eng.; b. London, Eng., 1857; e. private schs.; unm.; came to Can., 1876; graduated B.C.L. (McGill Univ., with 1st rank honours), 1880; advocate, 1881; practised for some yrs. at Regina, Sask., and acted as Crown prosecutor, Battleford, 1886, in connection with cases arising out of Riel Rebellion; returned to Montreal, 1887,

since when has practised there; author annotated ed. of "Civil Code of Lower Can."; always ind. in politics, but with leanings towards the Con. party, owing to its advocacy of a protective policy. —*164 St. James St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club, do.*

"Sharpe, Becky" (see Groat, Mrs. Ella Morrison.)

Sharpe, Thomas, builder and contractor.

S. Michael Wm. and Jane (Johnston) S.; parents born in Irel., but of Eng. and Scotch origin, respectively; b. Co. Sligo, Irel., Mch. 14, 1866; e. there; m., 1887, Mary J., d. Wm. Cathcart, Toronto; a short time a clk. Prov. Bank of Irel.; came to Can., 1885; lived in Winnipeg since 1892; introduced cement sidewalks; a successful builder and contractor; ald., 1899-1903; mayor of Winnipeg, 1903-6; presdt. Union of Can. Municipalities, 1906-7; Grand Master Orange Grand Lodge, Man., 1907-8; a Freemason and Forester; politically ind.; Presb.; believes in Can. for the Canadians, as Brit. subjects; reasonable protection to Can. industries; public ownership of public utilities.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"A strong man."—*Can. Min. Journ.*

Sharpe, William Henry, merchant; legislator.

S. Geo. and Mary Ann (Simpson) S.; Eng. and Irish parentage; b. Tp. Scott, Co. Ont., Ont., Apl. 19, 1868; e. Uxbridge, Ont., and Belleville Business Coll.; m., May, 1893, Miss Cora Buston, Uxbridge, Ont.; councillor Manitou 7 yrs; mayor do., 1908-9; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Lisgar (H. C.), g. e. 1904; returned for do., g. e. 1908; a Meth.—*Manitou, Man.*

Sharples, Hon. John, merchant; capitalist; legislator.

Eng. origin; s. late Hon. John S., M.L.C., an eminent timber merchant; b. Quebec, Jan., 1848; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; m., 1871, Margt., e. d. late Hon. Chas. Alleyn, Q.C., sheriff of Quebec; head of the firm of W. & J. S., timber merchants, Quebec; formerly a harbour commr.; a dir. Quebec Bridge Co., 1906-7; a dir. Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., Prudential Trust Co., and Quebec Steamship Co.; V.-P. Great Northern Ry. of Can., and of Quebec Anti-Alcoholic League, and presdt. Quebec *Chronicle* Ptg. Co., Canadian Club, and of Union Bank of Can. (elected 1907); a R.C.; with his wife estbd. a special ward for children, *Hotel Dieu* Hosp., Quebec, 1907; created a Knight of St. Gregory by the Pope, do.; a Con.; called to the Leg. Council, P.Q. (Stadacona div.), 1893.—*65 Esplanade, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"All that a good and loyal citizen ought to be."—*Late N. F. Davin, Q.C., M.P.*

Sharrard, Rev. James Alfred (Presb.).

B. Uxbridge, Ont.; e. high sch. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Oriental langs. and phil., 1904; M.A., do.), and Knox Coll., Toronto (graduated, 1907); m., Apl., 1909, Edith Isabel, 2nd d. late John H. Murray, Brandon, Man.; o. 1907; apptd. prof. Can. Presb. Coll., Indore, India, Sept., 1907.—*Indore, C.I.*

"A splendid athlete, a fine scholar, a thorough gentleman, an eloquent speaker, a warm friend and a popular student."—*Presb.*

Shatford, Rev. Allan P. (Ang.).

S. late Jas. E. S., Indian Harbour, N.S.; b. St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.; e. Coll. Sch. and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lit., 1895; M.A., 1898); o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; curate Bridgewater, N.S., 1895-1900; rector N. Sydney, N.S., 1900-6; since then has been curate Ch. St. James the Apostle, Montreal; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, 1908; grand chaplain Grand Lodge of Freemasons, N. S., 1903-6; since then has been grand chaplain do. do., P.Q.; a del. to the Genl. Synod; a del. to the Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; spoke on "Parochial Problems" there; "to-day," in his opinion, "it is Can. for the world, and we think of Eng. as the centre of an Empire which tends to the solidarity of the human race and the universal brotherhood of man."—*85 St. Mark St., Montreal.*

"One of our most popular preachers."—*H. Herald.*

"An accomplished extempore speaker and a preacher of great power."—*M. Gazette.*

Shaughnessy, Sir Thomas George, Can. railway service.

S. late Thos. and Mary S., both natives of Irel.; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 6, 1853; e. local schs.; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1911; m., 1880, Elizabeth Bridget (V.-P. Women's Nat. Immigration Soc.; a gov. Montreal Maternity Hosp.; a mem. genl. comte., Victorian Order of Nurses, Montreal; presdt., Hosp. for Incurables, etc.), d. N. Nagle, Milwaukee, Wis.; entd. ry. service in purchasing dept., Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., 1869; genl. storekeeper, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., 1879-82; genl. purchasing agent, C. P. Ry., 1882-4; asst. to genl. mangr., do., 1884-5; asst. genl. mangr., do., 1885-9; asst. to presdt., do., 1889-91; V.-P. and dir., do., 1891-8; since June 12, 1898, has been presdt., do.; is V.-P. and dir. Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Ry., Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry., and B. C. Southern Rys.; presdt., Montreal & Western Ry. and Summerland Development Co.; a dir. Accident Ins. Co., Guarantee Co. of N. Am., Can. N.-W. Land Co., Dom. Dry Dock Co., Reid Nfd. Co., N. B. Ry., Bank of Montreal and Royal Trust Co.; elected presdt. King Edward Memorial Comte., Montreal, 1911; is hon. presdt., Can. branch, St. John Ambulance Assn.; a gov. Western Hosp. and Laval Univ.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; one of the 23 men who are, according to the Montreal *Standard*, at the basis of Can. finance; a del. Intern. Ry. Congress, 1905; knighted by King Edward, 1901; K.C.V.O., 1907; holds Order of the Sacred Treasure of the 2nd class, Japan, 1907; apptd. a Knight of Grace, Order of the Hosp. of St.

John of Jerusalem in Eng., 1910; F.R.C.I., 1902; held private audience with His Majesty King George, Marlborough House, 1908; believes in home rule for Irel. and "Canada for Canadians"; a R.C.—*905 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; "Fort Tipperary," St. Andrews, N.B.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Winter Club; Forest & Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Hunt Club, Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.; Garrison Club, Quebec; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"The king of railway presidents."—*T. Globe.*

"A bluff, straightforward, hard-hitting Irishman."—*Can. Courier.*

"A man of commanding powers, perhaps the ablest man in Canada."—*James Creelman (q.v.).*

"As an operator of railways, probably has not a superior on this continent, which is equivalent to saying that he has not an equal in this line in the world."—*Can. Life & Resources.*

Shaver, Rev. Melville Arthur (Cong.). An undergraduate Toronto Univ.; pursued theol. studies Victoria Univ.; m., 1906; preached 3 yrs. in Man.; travelled through Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Italy and France; successively pastor at Cobourg, Montreal, Alton, and N. Barnstead, N. H.; since 1908 pastor at Needham, Mass.; author: "Happy, or The Holy Spirit in the Heart" (1901); while at Cobourg organized a co. of boy cadets, including the best juvenile piccolo and bugle band in Can.; also published there *The Can. Boy* magazine (1899).—*Needham, Mass.*

"Preaches the truth fearlessly."—*M. Witness.*

Shaw, Abraham, Dom. public service. Irish origin; s. Saml. S., who came to Can. 1831, and participated on the loyal side in the rebellion of 1837; b. Kingston, Ont., Dec. 11, 1848; e. public sch. and Coll. Inst., there; m. Miss Pannell, London, Eng.; entd. Dom. public service, Jan., 1875; promoted inspr. of customs ports, Kingston, Ont., Aug. 19, 1898; has been chairman Bd. of Educ.; a Freemason of high degree; Grand Z., Royal Arch Masons, 1903-4; a graduate Royal Mil. Sch.; served during Fenian Raid, 1870 (med.); believes in Can. for the Canadians, one lang., and advanced temp. legislation; a Meth. and a del. to the Genl. Conf.; takes much interest in Sunday Sch. work; has been presdt. Sunday Sch. Assn., Ont.—*190 University Ave., Kingston, Ont.*

Shaw, Arthur Campbell, Can. railway service.

Scottish origin; b. Detroit, Mich., May 12, 1869; e. model sch., Toronto; m., Aug., 1900, Elizabeth, y. d. John Denny, Toronto; entd. service Gt. Western Ry. Co. of Can. as ticket clk., 1884; joined Can. Pac. Ry. Co. 1886, and held various positions therein; genl. agent, pass. dept., of that road, and of the Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie & Duluth South Shore & Atlantic Rys., Chicago, and genl. western pass. agent of Can. Pac. Ry.'s Atlantic steamship lines, same city, 1900-1910; since then has been asst. genl. passenger agent, same road, Winnipeg; a Freemason of high degree; an Ang.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Chicago Traffic Club; Beverley Country Club, Chicago.*

"A man of splendid physical manhood and of first-class executive ability."—*Can. Am.*

Shaw, Rev. Avery A. (Bapt.).

B. Berwick, N.S.; e. there and Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1895); m.; formerly pastor, Windsor, N.S., 1st Bapt. Ch., Brookline, Mass., and 1st Bapt. Ch., Winnipeg; since 1911 has been pastor East End Ch., Cleveland, O.—*Cleveland, O.*

"A loyal Canadian."—*H. Herald.*

Shaw, Charles Lewis, journalist.

S. late Wm. MacNairn S., barrister and M.P.P., and Eliza J. (Dunham) S.; b. Perth, Ont., Feb. 7, 1862; e. there and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1881); m., Jan., 1906, Isabelle Louisa, d. J. H. Thompson, Toronto; barrister (Man.), 1884; successfully practised his prof. at Winnipeg and at Edmonton; entering journalism, was successively ed. of the *Nor'-Wester* (Winnipeg) and *Saturday Night* (Toronto); accompanied Lord Wolseley's Expdn. to the Nile, as a *voyageur*, 1884; at the expiration of his term retired and went up to and was present at the Battle of Berber, Upper Egypt (med. and clasp; Khedive's star); on his return published "Random Reminiscences of a Nile Voyageur," "Campaigning in the Soudan," and a number of short stories; more recently has contributed to the *Can. Mag.*; served as a war correspondent in S. A., 1899-1900 (med.); a Con.; an Ang.—*Osborne St., Fort Rouge, Winnipeg.*

(D. Winnipeg, June 15, 1911.)

Shaw, Miss Flora Madlena Matheson, nursing profession.

D. Hy. D. and Flora (Matheson) S.; a grand-d. Hon. Roderick Matheson and Hon. Jas. Shaw, Senators; b. Perth, Ont.; e. there; a grad. Montreal Genl. Hosp. and Columbia Coll., N.Y.; formerly lady supdt. Woman's Convalescent Home, Boston, Mass.; now, and for some yrs., lect. on Domestic Science, Montreal Genl. Hosp.—*Montreal General Hospital, Montreal.*

Shaw, Lt.-Col. George Alexander, retired.

Descended from Maj.-Genl. Hon. Æneas S., M.L.C. (see "Chadwick"); s. late Geo. S., Kingston, Ont., and Ellen, d. Wm. Huson, Dublin, Irel.; b. June 24, 1844; e. Toronto; m. Marion Christina, d. G. T. Bastedo, barrister, Milton, Ont.; entd. Dom. public service, 1867; now retired; long in the v.m. service; served with Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); retired as lt.-col., 1881; some

time vice-consul for Hawaii, Toronto; Ang.—*11 Close Ave., Toronto.*

Shaw, Major George Flanagan, physician.

5th s. Chas. S., late P.O. Dept., Ottawa, and Mary Ann (Soden) S.; b. Ottawa, June 16, 1862; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1893); m., Aug., 1897, Hilda Ada Warburton, 2nd d. John W. Wainwright and grand-d. late Capt. John Wainwright, R. N., "Silver Heights," St. Andrews, P.Q.; in active and successful practice at St. Andrews, P.Q.; med. health offr. there for 7 yrs.; surg.-major 11th Regt., 1898-1901; now retired, with rank of major; a frequent contributor to med. press, U. S.; med. ed. *McGill Fortnightly*, 1891-3; has travelled much; a strong Con., and dist. chairman local assn.; upholds Brit. connexion, consistent with due dignity and deference to Can.; an Ang. and a ch. warden.—*St. Andrews East, P.Q.*

Shaw, George Herbert, Canadian ry. service.

Scotch-Irish origin; s. Jas. and Sarah (Bates) S.; b. Co. Lanark Ont., Nov. 25, 1869; e. high sch., Smith's Falls, and Ont. Agricul. Coll.; graduated, 1877; m., 1866, Louise, d. Robt. Garwood, Hamilton, Ont.; went to Man., 1878; was in service Can. Pac. Ry. Co. in various important capacities 1882-1901; traffic mangr. Can. Northern Ry., 1901-10; since then has been traffic mangr. and 4th V.-P. do.; an Ang.—*Toronto; National Club, do.; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club; St. Charles Country Club, Winnipeg; Brandon Club, Brandon, Man.; Canada Club, Montreal.*

"A man of proved ability."—*M. Gazette.*

Shaw, John, lawyer; legislator.

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. late Geo. S., Toronto; b. there, 1837; e. U. C. Coll.; m., 1876, Miss Elizabeth McLellan; atty., 1870; ald., 1884-97; del. to Eng. to negotiate sale of city bonds, 1894; presdt. City Council, 1895; unsuccessfully contested mayoralty, 1896, and again 1901; mayor of Toronto, 1897-9; unsuccessfully contested controllership, 1908; has sat for N. Toronto (local), since g. e. 1908; an Ang.; a Con.—*49 Roxborough St. E., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"A fluent speaker, a practised debater, and, withal, a keen student."—*T. Globe.*

Shaw, John Arthur, business man.

S. late Chas. S., Ottawa; b. there, July 27, 1862; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887) and Univ. Trin. Coll., Dublin; m., 1892, Janet, y. d. late John Thomson, Scrammerson House, nr. Berwick, Eng.; o. deacon (Ang. Ch.), 1887; priest, 1888; successively incumbent South Mountain and Winchester, Cobden and Bell's Corners, all in Ont.; later, removed to the N.W.T. and has since left the ministry; besides several sermons, is the author of "Choosing a Bishop," "The Parson in the World," "Some Phases of Clerical Life" and "Some Features of the Faith"; Ang. —*Tofield, Alta.*

"An earnest thinker, and possessed with the well-stored mind of a wide reader."—*The late Bp. Carmichael.*

Shaw, Mrs. Nellie de Bertrand, writer.

D. Chas. H. Lugrin (*q.v.*); b. Fredericton, N.B., Mch. 13, 1874; e. there; m. E. Brunswick Shaw; a contributor of stories, tales and sketches to mags. in Can., the U.S. and Eng.; lived for some time in the Yukon; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"Writes with a charm somewhat unusual."—*S. N.*

Shaw, Thomas, educationist.

S. Robt. and Margt. (Carnochan) S., both natives of Ayrshire, Scot.; b. Niagara, Ont., Jan. 3, 1843; e. Woodburn, Ont.; m., July, 1865, Mary Janet, d. John Sidney, Woodburn; originally a public sch. teacher; became a practical farmer; founded *The Live Stock Journal;* also instrumental in organizing Farmers' Insts., and was secy., Central Farmers' Inst.; prof. agricul. and farm mangr., Ont. Agricul. Coll., 1888-93; since then has been prof. animal husbandry, Univ. of Minn.; won 6 yrs. in succession the first prize in essay writing on some specified agricul. topic, offered by the Ont. Agricul. and Arts Assn.; now ed., *The Farmer*, St. Paul; author, "First Principles of Agriculture" (1890), "Weeds and Modes of Eradicating Them" (1896), "Forage Crops other than Grasses" (1899), "The Study of Breeds" (1900), "Animal Breeding" (1901), "Clovers and How to Grow Them" (1906), "Feeding Farm Animals" (1907).—*St. Anthony Park, Minn.*

"Possesses an international reputation."—*Can. Am.*

Shaw, William Henry, educationist.

Eng. origin; U. E. L. stock; s. Oscar S., Morpeth, Ont.; b. Tp. Camden, Co. Kent, Ont., Apl. 1, 1858; e. public sch. and normal sch., Toronto; m., Jan., 1878, Miss Charlotte J. Gill, Raleigh, Co. Kent; commenced life as a public sch. teacher; was, later, a teacher in the Can. Business Coll., Chatham; estbd. the Central Business Coll., Stratford, Ont., of which he became principal, Jan., 1887; moved to Toronto, 1892; since then has been presdt. Central Business Coll., Toronto, and presdt. Federated Business Colls. of Ont.; public sch. trustee, 1903; afterward a mem. Bd. of Educ., and chairman thereof; unsuccessfully contested N. Toronto (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1908, and g. e. 1911; a mem. St. George's Soc. and of the A. O. U. W.; a past D. D. G. M. of the Masonic Order, and a past Grand Master (elected 3 or 4 times) of the Can. Order of Oddfellows; is secy.-treas. *Masonic Sun* Publishing Co.; known on the lecture platform, his repertoire including "Why am I a Methodist?" and "Accountancy as a Profession"; holds various offices in the Meth. Ch.; a great admirer of Sir W. Laurier, but Ind. in his political views. —*185 Crescent Rd., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"All his life an exponent of practical education."—*T. Globe.*

Shea, Hon. Sir Edward Dalton, statesman.

S. late Hy. Shea, merchant. St. John's, Nfd.; b. and e. St. John's, Nfd.; a bro. of the late Sir Ambrose S., Gov. Bahama Islands; m. Miss Gertrude Corbett (d. 1903); Col. Secy. and Clk. of the Council., Nfd., 1874; Presdt. Leg. Council, 1886; Administrator of the Govt., 1908; knighted, 1902; a R.C.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

Shea, P. J., organist.

Irish origin; b. and e. Montreal; asst. organist, St. Ann's Ch., Montreal, at 15; later, for 25 yrs., organist there; apptd. organist, St. Patrick's Ch., Montreal, 1909; R.C.—*154 Fulford St., Montreal.*

"The best-known musician in English Catholic circles in Montreal."—*M. Witness.*

Sheard, Charles, physician.

S. late Joseph S., mayor of Toronto, 1871-2; b. Toronto, Feb. 15, 1857; e. U. C. Coll. and Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.B., 1878); m., 1885, Virginia (*q.v.*), d. late Eldridge Stanton, Toronto; a fellow Trin. Med. Coll., Toronto, 1878; M.R.C.S., Eng.; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto throughout: some time a mem. of the City Council; presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1892; med. health offr., Toronto, 1893-1910; presdt. Ont. Health Offrs. Assn., 1896; an examr., Can. branch, Royal Sanitary Inst., 1906; V.-P. Toronto League for the Prev. of Tubercul., 1909; chairman Provl. Bd. of Health, do.; gave $1,000 towards the erection of an Ang. Ch. in Toronto, 1910; a Con.; Ang.—*314 Jarvis St., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"A scientist to his finger tips."—*T. Globe.*

"A man with a trained mind, clear-headed and quick; as medical health officer has earned a provincial reputation."—*T. News.*

Sheard, Mrs. Virginia, author.

Eng. origin; U. E. L. descent; d. late Eldridge Stanton; grandm. a first cousin of Wendell Phillips; b. Cobourg, Ont.; e. there and Toronto; m., 1885, Chas. Sheard, M.B. (*q.v.*); commenced to write, 1898; in addition to much graceful verse and shorter efforts in fiction, has produced 3 novels, "Trevelyan's Little Daughter," "A Maid of Many Moods," and "By the Queen's Grace," all of which have won for the author the highest praise.—*314 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"A writer of noble verse."—*T. Globe.*

"A woman of genuine literary ability."—*Canada First.*

Shearer, Rev. John G. (Presb.), reformer.

Scottish origin; s. late John S., one of the pioneers of Western Ont.; b. "Sprucedale Farm," Bright, Ont., Aug. 9, 1859; e. Weston High Sch., Brantford Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mental and moral science and civil polity and logic, 1889), and Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1907); m., Aug., 1883, Miss Lizzie Johnston, Burford, Ont.; spent some mths. on two occasions in Europe; o., 1888; pastor, Caledonia, Ont., 1888-91; do., Erskine Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1891-1900; Genl. Secy., Lord's Day Alliance of Can. (of which he was one of the founders), 1900-7; since then, has been secy., Moral and Social Reform Council of Can.; founded *The Lord's Day Advocate,* of which he was ed. for some yrs., from 1903; has lectured on "The Respective Provinces of the Church and the State," and other subjects; has carved out a compaign for social purity in many cities in all the Provinces.—*49 St. Vincent St., Toronto.*

"An earnest, impressive, thoughtful and striking preacher."—*Halifax Herald.*

"As a lobbyist at Ottawa has won the respect of every member of the Commons."—*Rev. Dr. Armstrong* (*q.v.*).

"A great organizer, a fearless and eloquent platform speaker and a tireless worker."—*John A. Paterson* (*q.v.*).

Shearwood, Frederick Perry, civil engineer.

B. and e. Eng.; m. 1890, Miss Mary Howard Henderson (B.A., McGill); mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1904; councillor, do., 1909; has contributed to its *Trans.*; is designing engr. Dom. Bridge Co., Montreal; famous as a naval architect; designed Huntley Drummond's (*q.v.*) boat to defend the Seawanhaka cup, 1904, having previously won, with Duggan (*q.v.*), the said cup, at Oyster Bay, 1895; Ang.—*534 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Shedrick, C. E., electrical engineer.

B. Magog, P.Q., 1866; electrical instrument builder for standards used by Can. Govt., universities and schs.; an occult scientist.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Shehyn, Hon. Joseph, statesman.

Irish and French-Can. origin; s. late Edward S., Berthier, P.Q.; b. Quebec, Nov. 10, 1829; e. Quebec Semy.; m., 1st, 1858, Marie Zoe Virginia (d. 1892), e. d. Ambrose Verret, Quebec; 2ndly, 1902, Mad. Josephine Leduc (*née* Beliveau), Quebec; long engd. in commerce; now and for many yrs. head of the wholesale dry goods firm of McCall, S. & Co., Quebec; formerly a mem. Dom. Bd. of Trade and presdt. Quebec Board of Trade; apptd. a harbour commr., 1879; V.-P. Club Canadien, 1904; a Lib. of a devoted character; sat for Quebec (Local), 1875-1900; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Feb. 5, 1900; Provl. Treas. under Mr. Mercier, 1887-91; a Minr., without portfolio, under Mr. Marchand, 1897-1900; acting Premier (P. Q.), 1898; a mem. Quebec Interp. Conf., 1897; author: "Railways *vs.* Watercourses" (1884) and "Railways and Waterways" (1886); a R. C.—*"Brandon Lodge," 55 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Enjoys the respect of the entire community, irrespective of party affiliations."—*M. Herald.*

Sheldon, Ernest William, educationist.

S. Rev. Saml. S., (Bapt.) and Williametta (Stafford) S.; b. Port-

land, Ont., Nov. 3, 1881; e. various public schs., Athens High Sch., Barrie Coll. Inst., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1904; M.A., and gold med. in math., 1905); and Yale Univ. (won a fellowship; Ph.D., 1910); demon. in physics, McGill Univ., 1904-5; genl. secy. Y. M. C. A., do. do., 1905-6; since 1910 has been prof. of math., Alberta Univ.; Bapt.—*Strathcona, Alta.*

Shenstone, Joseph N., manufacturer.

Eng. origin; s. late Thos. S. S., regr., Co. Brant, Ont., and Mary (Lazenby) S.; b. Brantford, Ont., Mch. 28, 1855; e. local schs.; m., Jan., 1877, Eliza E., d. John Hara, St. Catharines, Ont.; when a young man acted as depty. regr. under his father for 5 yrs.; later, was secy., A. Harris, Son & Co., and of the Massey-Harris Mfg. Co., with which the former amalgamated and succeeded; is a dir. and treas. of the latter co., a dir. of the Nat. Life Assur. Co., of the Montreal-Can. Fire Ins. Co., of the Ont. Accident Ins. Co. and of the Johnston Harvester Co., Batavia, N.Y.; V.-P. of the Anglo-Am. Fire Ins. Co., and presdt. of the Can. Cycle and Motor Co.; a Bapt. and was elected presdt. Bapt. Layman's Missy. Movement, 1909; presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a generous giver to charitable and philanthropic objects; a Lib. —*49 Walmer Rd., Toronto; National Club; Caledon Mountain Trout Club, do.*

Shepherd, Francis John, physician.

S. late R. W. S., presdt., Ottawa River Nav. Co., and Mary Cecilia (De les Derniers) S.; b. Como, P.Q., Nov. 25, 1851; e. High Sch., Montreal, McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1873) and Univ. Vienna; post-grad. studies in Eng. and abroad; LL.D. (hon.), Edinburgh Univ., 1905; do. (do.), Harvard Univ., 1906; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1874; F.R.C.S. (hon.), Edin., 1905; m., June, 1878, Lilias Gertrude, o. d. Jas. Torrance, Montreal; senior surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp. since 1883; is also consult. surg., Royal Vic. Hosp., and do., Children's Hosp., Montreal; a gov. Victorian Order of Nurses; a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Montreal Genl. Hosp., and hon. presdt. of the med. faculty, McGill Univ.; was presdt., Montreal Art Assn., 1906-10; V.-P., Cuban Med. Congress, 1900; demon. of anat., McGill Univ., 1875; prof. anat. do. do., 1883; dean of the med. faculty, do. do., 1908; presdt. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc., 1894; V.-P. Intern. Dermat. Congress, 1907; presdt., Can. Med. Assn., 1901; besides being a contributor to the *Annals of Surgery, Journ. of Anat. and Physiol., Can. Med. and Surg. Journ., Brit. Med. Journ.,* and *Lancet;* is joint author of the "Am. Text-book of Surg." and the "Retrospect of Surgery," 1881-94, (3 vols.), and has edited the memorial vol. of the late Dr. Craik's addresses (1907); apptd. to succeed the late Sir G. E. Drummond as a mem. of the Advisory Art Council of Can., 1910.—*152 Mansfield St., Montreal; "Kanasitaka," Como, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Pabos Salmon-Fishing Club; Montreal Hunt Club; University Club, Montreal.*

"One of our most able med. men."—*The late Sir Wm. Hingston, M.D.*

"His reputation as a surgeon is of a high order."—*M. Gazette.*

Shepherd, Robert Ward, pomologist; business man.

S. late R. W. S., V.-P., Molsons Bank, Montreal, and Mary C. S., d. late Capt. P. F. C. de les Derniers, J.P.; b. Como, P.Q., May 1, 1848; e. High Sch., Montreal; m. Margt. A., d. Hugh Robertson, "Milne Craig," St. Andrews, P.Q.; is mang. dir., Ottawa River Nav. Co., and presdt. Carillon & Grenville Ry.; the owner of large orchards at Como and one of the largest exporters of *Fameuse* apples to Eng. in the Province of Quebec; makes a specialty of exporting apples of high grade and quality in cases; chiefly instrumental in estabg. the Pomol. and Fruit Growing Soc., P.Q., 1893; elected presdt. of the Soc., 1895, and again, 1906; has written on fruit culture, canning factories, etc., for the mags.; was fruit commr. for P.Q., Chicago World's Fair, 1893; secy.-treas. of Como, 1877-1902; lieut., Como Rifles, 1866-72; capt., Prince of Wales Regt., 1872-80; served during Fenian Raids (med.); an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*311 Mackay St., Montreal; summer residence: "Riversmead," Como, P.Q.; Montreal Military Inst.; Montreal Curling Club.*

Shepherd, Sherringham Alfred, retired banker.

3rd s. late R. W. S., Montreal and Como, P.Q.; b. Como, Sept. 23, 1854; e. high sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal; m., 1887, Miss Catherine E. McAndrew, Staten Island, N. Y. (d. Feb., 1908); entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1871; retired therefrom, 1894; served in Chicago and N. Y.; agent in latter city, 1877-94; some yrs. V.-P. Ashland Emery Mills, Perth Amboy, N.J.; has travelled much; now resides in Eng.; presented to the late King Edward, 1905; Con.; Ang.—*Grafham Grange, Bramley, Surrey, Eng.; Conservative Club, London, Eng.; Canada Club, do.*

Shepley, George Ferguson, lawyer.

S. late Rev. Joseph S. (Meth.); b. Tp. Bienheim, Co. Brant, Ont.; e. Berlin Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold med., 1872; M.A., 1875); m., 1879, Ellen G., d. Hy. MacDermott, Master in Chancery, Goderich, Ont.; barrister, 1878; K.C. (Ont.), 1889; do. (E. of Derby), 1890; bencher Law Soc., 1888; since re-elected; mem. comte. Law Soc. on legal educ., 1888; presdt. Co. York Law Assn., 1896; one of the leaders of the bar in Can.; a mem. law firm Macdonald, S. & Donald, Toronto; retained as counsel in many important cases; one of the counsel for Ont in arbitration between Dom. and Ont and Quebec for settlement of outstanding accounts existing at Confederation; counsel for the Dom. before Ins. Commn., 1906-7; a Royal

Commr., *re* operations of express and telephone cos. for Bd. of Ry. Commrs., 1907-8; of counsel for Can., Hague Tribunal, 1910; a Lib.; a Freemason. —*Prince George Hotel, Toronto; Toronto Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"As a cross-examiner he has the calm, unruffled deliberation of Fate itself—and he is just as remorseless. He must have the answer, and he won't be happy till he gets it."—*T. News.*

Sheppard, Edmund Ernest, retired journalist; author.

S. late Edmund S. (Disciples), a native of Newark, Eng., and Nancy S., d. late Randal Bentley; b. South Dorchester, Co. Elgin, Ont., Sept. 29, 1855; e. local schs. and Bethany Coll., West Va.; m., Oct., 1879, Melissa, d. late Edwin Culver, Mapleton, Ont.; spent early days in Texas and Mexico; while there commenced his connection with the press by contributing to the local papers; on his return to Can., 1878, joined the staff of the London *Advertiser;* joined Toronto *Mail* staff, 1878; in Dec., same year, went to the London *Standard;* afterwards was night ed. London *Free Press,* and later, for 8 months, city ed., Toledo *Commercial*; ed. St. Thomas *Journal,* 1881-3; ed.-in-chief, Toronto *News,* 1883-7; founded *Saturday Night,* Toronto, 1887; continued to edit it up to 1906, when he retired from journalism, owing to the state of his health; during his connection with the *News* was tried at Montreal for having libelled the 65th Regt., in connection with that regt.'s participation in the suppression of the Rebellion in the North-West, 1885, and, although it was shown that he was not the author of the article complained of, was sentenced to pay a fine of $400; unsuccessfully contested West Toronto (H. C.) as a labour candidate, g. e. 1887, and Haldimand (Local), g. e. 1890; unsuccessfully contested Toronto mayoralty, 1893; wrote under the pseudonym of "Don"; purchased the Toronto *Evening Star,* 1895, and ed. it for nearly 2 yrs.; author of 3 novels: "Dolly," "Widower Jones" and "A Bad Man's Sweetheart"; was sent on a trade mission to South and Central Am. by the Dom. Govt., 1897; an Orangeman and Past Grand Master of the Sovereign Great Priory of the Knights Templar, Can.; an Ind. Con.— *6 La Plaza Apartments, Toronto; Ontario, Cal.; National Club, Toronto.*

"Among our ablest, most forceful and brilliant journalists."—*Stratford Herald.*

"For his honesty, his courage, his darling, and his rock-bottom kindness has few equals."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Sheppard, George, retired journalist.

B. Newark-on-Trent, Eng., Jan. 5, 1819; in early yrs. a bookseller and printer; in 1837 originated a literary periodical, called the *Idler*; later, became a contributor to the London Lib. press and other journals; removed to Hull, 1848, where he edited the *Eastern Counties Herald*; a series of articles on organized emigration and the publication of a work on the N.-W. States led to the formation of an Iowa Emigration Soc. (of which he was chosen leader) and to his leaving for that State, 1850; was next assoc. ed. of the *Daily Republic,* Washington; from 1854 to 1857 held a post in the actuarial dept. of the Can. Life Assur. Co., Hamilton, following which employment was ed. of the *Daily Colonist,* Toronto; it was he who, in 1858, wrote the still remembered leader in that paper: "Whither are we Drifting"; remained connected with the Can. press up to about 1865, being successively ed. of the Toronto *Daily Globe,* the Hamilton *Times,* the Quebec *Chronicle,* the Quebec *Mercury,* etc.; for a year or more was a mem. and secy. of the Financial and Departmental Comn., Quebec; proceeding to the U.S., he was apptd. chief political writer on the staff of the N.Y. *Times,* a position he retained until 1870; he terminated his connection with the press, 1892; besides various brochures, including one on "The Theory and Practice of Life Assurance," has ed. "A Cyclopedia of Biography" (1865).—*14 Oakview Terrace, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.*

"The ablest leader writer Canada has ever had."—*Late Rt. Hon. Sir Hy. Strong.*

"One of the gladiators of the Canadian press in pre-Confederation days."—*J. Ross Robertson* (*q.v.*).

Sheppard, Major Henry Collings, late Quebec public service.

S. late Peter S., a native of Guernsey; family (paternally) originally from Eng.; mother, French; her family came to Can. about 1632; b. Quebec, Feb. 14, 1840; e. there; unm.; a P.L.S., but never practised; long in v. m. service; served with "B" Batty. (R. C. Arty.) some yrs.; major, 1891; was A.D.C. to 5 consecutive Lt.-Govs. of Quebec; also, an extra A.D.C. to Lords Stanley and Aberdeen during their respective terms of office in Can.; M.V.O., 1908; Ang.—*64 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Sheppard, Major James, Ont. public service.

Eng. origin; b. Irel., June 9, 1845; e. public sch.; m. e. d. late Geo. Davies; has served as councillor and reeve; managed Good Roads train in Good Roads movement, 1901-2; displayed great ability as a road-builder; later, a lect. to Farmers' Insts. for 10 yrs.; his lectures on "Planting and Care of Peach Orchards," "Window Gardening," and other subjects, much admired; long in v. m. service; served in Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); holds 1st class field offr.'s cert.; formerly major and quartermaster 2nd Dragoons; a Lib.; believes in municipal ownership of public utilities; Ang.—*Queenston, Ont.*

Sheppard, William Joseph, manfr.

S. Richard and Miranda (Sprague) S.; b. Keswick, Ont., Apl. 14, 1852; e. local sch.; m. Miss Ellen Mary Buchanan, Coldwater, Ont.; a man of eminent standing in the business world; a dir. Trusts & Guarantee Co., Toronto, and of the Traders Bank of Can.; presdt. Georgian Bay Lumber

Co., and the Spanish River Pulp and Paper Mills, Ltd.—*Waubaushene, Ont.*

Sherk, Mrs. Florence Nightingale, educationist.

Irish and Welsh descent; y. d. late Saml. Horner, Cavan, Irel., a well-known educator, who has been head master of schs. in Hamilton, St. Catharines, Brockville, Dundas, etc., and Elizabeth (Walker) S.; b. Ridgeway, Ont., 1859; e. private schs., Brockville and Baltimore, Md., and Stratford High Sch.; m., 1882, Jacob M. Sherk (U. E. L. descent), Sherkston, Ont.; a public sch. teacher, 1874-1909; now retired; recd. first cert., Stratford, 1874; afterwards taught in Welland until 1882; moved to Man.; taught at Rounthwaite, 1884-5; took special courses in commercial and kindergarten work; taught in Fort William kindergarten, 1893-6, and took charge Ward I. Public Sch., 1897; graded by inspr. as specialist in primary work; author articles in prose and poetry: "Parent and the School," "Beauties of New Ontario," "Citizenship," etc.; poems most widely published: "The Workshops," "After School," "To the 'Pied Piper,'" and "Mother England"; Ang.—*Fort William, Ont.; Canadian Women's Press Club.*

Sherrard, James Henry, business man.

S. Thos. S., Moncton, N.B.; b. Sussex, N.B., Sept. 21, 1866; e. there; m. Miss Atwater; long in commercial life; resided formerly in N. Y.; has resided in Montreal since 1890; has since been presdt. and mangr. Alaska Feather and Down Co., Ltd., there; elected a mem. of the Westmount Council (219 majority), Jan., 1910; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; a mem. bd. of mangt. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; V.-P. Victorian Order of Nurses; one of the promoters Can. Flax Fibre Co., 1904; elected vice-chairman, local branch, Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1910; do. presdt., do., 1911.—*1 Forden Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Manitou Club, do.*

Sherwood, Lt.-Col. Arthur Percy, Dom. public service.

U.E.L. descent; s. late Edward S., regr. Co. Carleton, Ont., and Isabella Penelope, s. d. late Col. Turner, R.E.; b. Ottawa, Mch. 18, 1854; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch.; m., Apl., 1883, Esther Alberta, y. d. late J. D. Slater, Ottawa; depty. sheriff, Co. Carleton, Ont., 1877-9; chief of police, city of Ottawa, 1879-82; supdt. Dom. Police, 1882-5; since then has been Commr. of Dom. Police, with the added responsibility of having charge of the secret service of Can.; thanked by order in council, Oct. 13, 1893, for special services rendered in connection with Behring Sea arbitration; specially mentioned by King George in connection with services rendered during his trip through Canada by letter published in *Canada Gazette*, Oct. 26, 1901; C.M.G., 1902; M.V.O., 1908; apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1899; is a V.-P., Ont. Rifle Assn.; presdt. Can. Military Rifle League; apptd. by Earl Grey a Commr. to organize Boy Scout movement in Can., 1910; elected 1st presdt., Ottawa Can. Club, 1904; do. presdt. Ottawa Summer Carnival and Old Boys' Reunion, 1907; presdt. Laurentian Club, 1904; entd. v. m. as a private, G.G.F.Gds., 1874; gazetted 2nd lieut., do., 1884; lieut., do., 1885; capt., 43rd Regt., 1886; major, 1889; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1898; R.O., 1904; since 1906 has commd. 8th Infy. Brigade; commd. Can. Bisley team, 1903; has rendered special services to the Crown in connection with the two visits to Can. of King George (*q.v.*), and on other important occasions; presented a challenge silver trophy to the Can. Rifle League, for competition by Civilian Rifle Assns., 1911; an Ang.—*81 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Rideau Curling Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"The ideal Canadian gentleman."—*T. News.*

Sherwood, Rev. Benjamin Atherton (Bapt.).

S. late Geo. R. and Elizabeth (Colpitts) S., Norton, N.B.; b. there, Aug. 7, 1843; e. local schs. and Bates Coll., Me. (B.D.); m., 1st, 1864, Miss Lucy Estey, N.B. (d. 1866); 2ndly, Miss Lizzie May Murray, N.B.; has served as pastor in the States of Maine, N.H., Vt., and Mass., 1872-94; a noted preacher and lect., his lectures in favor of temp. being especially admired and regarded as among his ablest efforts.—*324 Laurel Hill Ave., Providence, R.I.*

Sherwood, David Franklin, merchant and banker.

Eng. origin; family came to Eng. with William the Conqueror; Am. progenitor, Thos. S., landed at Boston, Mass., and settled at Fairfield, Conn., 1634; s. G. E. S. S. and Jane (Faulkner) S.; b. Hammond, N.B., Feb. 26, 1855; e. there; m., Oct., 1884, Mary Louise, d. Thaddeus Scribner, Moncton, Ont.; has resided at Providence, R.I., since 1881; was mangr., Posnegansett Ice Co. for some yrs up to its being wound up, 1890; founded the Crystal Ice Co., which he controls; is also in the coal and coastwise shipping business; is a dir. of the Nat. Atlantic Bank of Providence, and presdt. of the Atlantic Grindstone, Coal and Ry. Co. Ltd. of N.S.; a Bapt.; a Rep.; a Freemason; a K.T.; an Oddfellow; a Knight of Honor and connected with other fraternal bodies.—*49 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.*

Sherwood, George B., merchant.

S. Geo. S. E. and Martha J. S.; b. Hammond, N.B., May 22, 1861; e. there; m. Miss Lizzie C. Arnold, Pawtucket, R.I.; long engd. in business in Providence; organized the Sherwood Ice Co., of which he is presdt. and treas.; Bapt.—*55 Princeton Ave., Providence, R.I.; Edgewood Yacht Club; Edgewood Casino Club, do.*

Sherwood, Rev. George Frederick John (Ang.).

B. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896), Trin. Univ., and Western Univ.

(B.D., 1906); o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; now and for some yrs. rector of St. Jude's, Buffalo, N.Y.—*62 Macauley St., Buffalo, N.Y.*

Sherwood, Hugo Burghardt, Can. ry. service.

S. Luman S., lawyer, Bennington, Vt., and A. F. (Rathbun) S., a native of Ithaca, N.Y.; b. Auburn, N.Y., May, 1847; e. Coll. City of N.Y.; m., Oct., 1873, Miss Esther A. Andrews, Napanee, Ont.; came to Can., 1866; with the Rathbun Co., 1866-77; railroading since 1882; a councillor, Mill Point (now Deseronto) 3 yrs.; since then, supt. and genl. freight and pass. agent, Napanee, Tamworth and Quebec Ry.; also, supt., Bay of Quinte Ry.; a Reformer and has declined nomination to Parlt.; an Ang.; a ch. warden and a del. to the synod.—*Napanee, Ont.*

Sherwood, William Albert, artist.

Eng. and Irish parentage; b. Omemee, Ont., Aug. 1, 1859; e. local grammar sch.; unm.; A.R.C.A.; mem. O.S.A.; life mem. Can. Inst.; began portrait painting when 15; also painted many Can. genre pictures, the best known being "The Gold Prospector" (in the possession of the Ont. Govt.); "The Canadian Rancher," "The Canadian Backwoodsman," "The Entomologist," "The Negotiation" (in the possession of the Dom. Govt.); among his most successful portraits have been those of Sir G. W. Ross (*q.v.*), the late Rev. Dr. Scadding, the late S. P. May, Lt.-Col. A. E. Belcher (*q.v.*), Alex. McLachlan, the poet, Sir Æ. Irving (*q.v.*), W. D. Lighthall (*q.v.*), Miss Pauline Johnson (*q.v.*), etc.; has exhibited at all the principal art displays in the U. S., Can. and Eng.; was one of the founders of the Central Sch. of Art and Design, Toronto; founder of The Anglo-Saxon Union, of which he has been presdt.; elected presdt. Progressive Club, Toronto, 1908; also, presdt. Victoria Co. Old Boys' Assn. and a councillor Can. Public Ownership League; a frequent contributor in prose and verse to the Can. press; Ang.—*31 Queen St. W., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"Born an artist."—*M. Witness.*

Shibley, Arthur D., Quebec municipal service.

German origin; s. late Schuylur S., M.P., and —— (Grier) S.; b. Kingston, Ont.; e. Kingston Coll. Inst.; formerly a journalist; asst. secy.-treas, City of Westmount, P.Q., 1896-1908; since then has been city clk., do.—*315 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, P.Q.*

Shields, John C., Am. railway service.

B. St. Mary's, Ont., Nov. 29, 1853; entd. ry. service 1872, and after filling various positions, became supt. Hancock & Calumet Rd. and Mineral Range Rd., 1893.—*Hancock, Mich.*

Shields, Robert, author.

B. Dunfermline, Fifeshire, Scot., Jan. 28, 1848; e. there and Can.; has resided in Can. since 1852; m., June, 1895, Laura, d. John Hallamore, Toronto; lives in Toronto, where he is a councillor of the Bd. of Trade; formerly head of the firm of Jas. Shields & Co., grocers and manfg. confectioners; has travelled a great deal and met many famous personages, including the late King Edward; author of "My Travels—Visits to Lands Far and Near" (1908), which Ralph Connor (*q.v.*) has pronounced "a remarkable book," and of several other similar productions; now in the ins. business; a Lib.—*Board of Trade Building, Toronto.*

Shillinglaw, Walker Henderson, civil engineer.

Comes from an old border family; s. Jas. and Elizabeth (Deans) S.; b. Staffa, Ont., Sept. 29, 1864; e. common schs., Albany, Mo., Portage la Prairie and Brandon, Man., and Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; matriculated Man. Univ., 1886; m., 1899, Miss Elizabeth Monteith, Greencastle, Irel.; asso. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1900; mem. do., do., 1908; is city engr., City of Brandon, mem. of the Parks Bd., and V.-P. Brandon Genl. Hosp.; a Lib.; favours govt. and municipal control or ownership of public utilities, freedom of trade, which will be 1st of direct benefit to Can., and 2ndly to the empire; opposed to militarism or anything that will retard the peaceful development of Can.; a Presb.—*302 Russell St., Brandon, Man.*

Shillington, Lt.-Col. Adam Tozeland, physician.

S. late Saml. Kerfoot and Ann Eliza (Poole) S.; b. Prospect, Co. Lanark, Ont., Aug. 12, 1870; e. Kemptville High Sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1894); m., 1899, Ethel Florence, d. late John H. Jones, and Mary Frake Wyman, Montreal; apptd. to Med. Bd. St. Luke's Genl. Hosp., 1901; consult. phy. Ottawa Maternity Hosp.; mem. Can. Med. Assn., Ottawa Med. Soc. and Ottawa Med.-Chirur. Soc.; chairman Comte. on Med. Educ., Can. Med. Assn., 1908; presdt. Brockville-Ottawa Electric Ry., do.; presdt. Rideau Canal Sand Co., 1911; joined Can. Army Med. Corps, as lieut., 1901; promoted capt., 1902; major, 1904; lt.-col., 1911; formerly O. C. No. 2 Field Ambulance; administrative med. offr., M.D. No. 4, Mch.-Apl., 1911; represented Army Med. Corps, at Convention of the Mil. Surgs. of U. S., Milwaukee, 1911; Meth.; Con.—*"Bedford House," 388 Somerset St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Abbitibi Fish and Game Club, do.*

"Popular on all sides."—*Can. Am.*

Shipley, Frederick William, educationist.

S. Wm. and Harriet (Hagemann) S.; b. Cheltenham, Ont., Jan. 15, 1871; e. Brampton High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1892), Univ. Chicago (Ph.D., 1901), Am. Sch. of Classical Study, and German Arch. Inst., Rome, Italy; m., 1898, Miss Antoinette Cary, Elyria, O.; prof. Latin, Washington Univ., St. Louis, since 1901; secy., Faculty of the Coll. since 1905; other educational positions: Secy., Washington Univ. Assn., 1902-4;

presdt, 1904-5; presdt., Missouri Soc. of Arch. Inst. of Am., 1903-4; presdt., Classical sec. Missouri State Teachers' Assn., 1903-4; mem., Mang. Comte., Am. Sch. for Classical Study in Rome, 1905-6; mem. of council of Arch. Inst. of Am. since 1903; mem. Extve. Comte. of Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, 1906; secy., St. Louis Soc. of Arch. Inst. of Am., 1906; secy.-treas., Town and Gown, St. Louis, 1906; author, "Certain Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts" (1904).—*Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.; Washington University Club.*

Shipman, Ernest, theatrical manager and publicity promoter.

S. Montague A. B. S., a native of Shipman's Mills (now Arnprior, Ont.) and Elecia (Halfpenny) S.; b. Ottawa, Ont., Dec. 16, 1871; e. Toronto and Hamilton; ed. sch.-paper when attending Ryerson Sch., Toronto; m., Sept., 1907, Miss Roselle Knott (an actress of much merit); conducted Can. Entertainment Bureau, Toronto, 1897-8; presdt. and genl. mangr. Amalgamated Amusement Co.; in the prosecution of his duties has travelled extensively, and is widely known to mems. of the profession; Ang.—*1402 Broadway, New York; Lotus Club; Green Room Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Shirres, David Alexander, physician.

B. Tarves, Aberdeenshire; e. there and Univ. of Aberdeen (M.D., 1886); m., July, 1894, Edith, 3rd d. late Wm. Ryan Thistle, P.L.S., Ottawa, and grandd. late John Egan, M.P.; house surg., London Hosp.; do. do., Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen; in charge Haddo House Hosp., Scot. (by appt. of Earl of Aberdeen), 4 yrs.; physician to vice-regal household, Ottawa, 1893-4; asst. to Sir Dyce Duckworth, Bartholomew's Hosp., London, 1895-7; since then in general practice in Montreal; very successful as a specialist in nerve diseases; apptd. prof. of nervous diseases, Univ. of Vt., 1902; is also lect. on neuro-path., Med. Faculty, McGill Univ., neurologist, Montreal Genl. Hosp., asst. do. Royal Victoria Hosp., and consulting neurologist Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, Verdun, do.; represented McGill Univ. at the quarter centenary of Aberdeen Univ., 1906; a Presb.—*583 Dorchester University Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, Montreal.*

"One of the leaders in his profession"—*The late Dr. Craik.*

Shore, Rev. Thomas Edwin Egerton (Meth.).

Eng.-Irish parentage; s. late Henry S. and Charlotte (Hull) S.; b. Bolton, Ont.; e. Toronto public schs., Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., do., and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1896; B.D., with gold med., 1896); m. Ida, d. Ambrose Kent, Toronto (*q.v.*); entd. ministry, 1892; o. 1896; has filled several important pastorates, including West Toronto Junction and Wesley Ch., Hamilton; elected asst. secy. of For. Missions, Meth. Ch., 1905; secy. do. do., 1910; senator, Toronto Univ., do.; has made a tour of the world.—*Cor. St. Clair Ave. and Oriole Rd., Toronto.*

"A strong and effective speaker, a splendid executive officer and capable of any amount of hard work."—*T. Globe.*

"Sho-rih-ho-wa-neh" (see Mills, Right Rev. W. L.).

Shortis, P. C., theatrical profession.

B. Halifax, N.S.; left home when 8 yrs. of age; has since attained eminence on the stage as a player on the banjo; known as "The Banjo King"; was very successful in the U. S.; later, crossed the Atlantic and introduced the banjo in Scot., Irel., Spain, and at Paris, Berlin, and St. Petersburg, playing the national airs in each of these cities and countries; was a favorite of the late Queen Victoria and the late King Edward, before whom he played repeatedly.—*Care "Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

Shortt, Adam, Dom. public service; retired educationist.

Scottish origin; s. Geo. S. and Mary (Shields) S.; b. Kilworth, Ont., Nov. 24, 1859; e. Walkerton High Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in phil. and Gov.-Genl.'s prizeman, 1883; M.A., 1884; LL.D., hon., 1911), Glasgow and Edinburgh Univs.; m., 1886, Elizabeth (*q.v.*), d. Sylvester Smith; asst. prof. in phil., Queen's Univ., 1885-89; lect. pol. science, do. do. do., 1889-92; prof., do. do. do., 1892-1908; since then has been a Civil Service Commr., Ottawa; was a mem. Ont. Ry. Taxation Comn., 1904; chairman, bd. of arbitration, G. T. Ry. engrs.' and machinists' dispute, 1907; a mem. Can. Historical Manuscript Comn., 1907; apptd. a trustee Queen's Univ., 1909; a frequent contributor to the press; author: "Imperial Preferential Trade from a Canadian Point of View" (1904), "Lord Sydenham" (Makers of Canada Series, 1908), and "Documents Relating to the Constitutional History of Canada, 1759-61" (with A. G. Doughty, *q.v.*, 1907); F.R.S.C.; is V.-P., Ottawa Archæol. Soc. and presdt., Ottawa branch, Moral and Social Reform Council; C.M.G. (Coronation), 1911; apptd. by Can. Inst. a mem. Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; "believes that great combinations of capital and labour are inevitable, that in fact they are beneficent, but that they must be regulated by bodies of expert trained men"; an Ang. and a del. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*5 Marlborough Ave., Ottawa; Rivermead Golf Club, do.; Frontenac Club, Kingston.*

"An unusually sane and comprehensive observer of modern conditions."—*Can. Courier.*

Shortt, Rev. Charles Harper (Ang.).

S. late Rev. Jonathan S., D.D., and Isabel, d. Col. Harper, R.E.; b. Port Hope, Ont.; e. Port Hope High Sch., Hellmuth Coll., London and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1886); o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1882; curate, Woodbridge, Ont., 1881; incumbent, do., 1886; founder and 1st rector St. Cyprian's, Toronto, 1891; vicar, St. Thomas, do., 1897; since 1900

has been a missy. to Japan.—*Takata, Etchigo, Japan.*

"A man of frankness and discrimination."—*Ont. Churchman.*

Shortt, Mrs. Elizabeth, physician.

D. Sylvester and Isabella (McGee) Smith, Mountain Hall, Winona, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 18, 1859; e. privately, Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Royal Med. Coll., Kingston, Ont. (M.D.,C.M., 1884); m., 1886, Prof. Adam Shortt (*q.v.*); was instrumental in having a separate course for women instituted, leading to the estabt. of the Women's Med. Coll., Kingston; lectured there on Med. Jurisprudence and Sanitary Science, 1887-93; was presdt. Ladies' Musical Club, and of the Alumni Soc. of Queen's Coll., Kingston; is V.-P. Ottawa Women's Can. Club; a del. Quinquennial Cong., Nat. Council of Women, Toronto, 1909 (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"); an Ang.—*5 Marlborough Ave., Ottawa.*

Shreve, Rev. Richmond (Ang.).

U. E. L. descent; s. late Rev. Chas. J. and Harriette (Hanritshorn) S.; b Guysborough, N.S.; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1873; B.D., 1890; D.D., 1891); m. Mary Catharine Parker (d. June, 1911), d. Richard Hockey, Chatham, N.B.; o. deacon, 1874; priest, 1875; incumbent or rector successively of St. George's, Halifax, Cornwallis, Yarmouth, N.S., Mechanicsville, Albany, N.Y., Holy Innocent, do., and Cooperstown, do.; rector St. Peter's, Sherbrooke, since 1902; apptd. canon, Holy Trin. Cath., Quebec, 1904; author "Dying Words of Jesus," and of Lenten addresses; a del. to the Synods; an official del. to the Bi-Cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*The Rectory, Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"A man of much force of character and of marked ability."—*Church Work.*

Shrive, Mrs. Agnes, author and poet.

B. Irel.; one of a clever trio of sisters; came to Can., with her husband, and lived on a ranch, in the neighbourhood of Pincher Creek, Alta., where some of her finest songs were written; wrote under the pen-name of "Moira O'Neill"; published "A Lady's Life on a Ranch" (1898), and, subsequently, a volume of poems; many of her poems appeared originally in *Blackwood's Mag., The Spectator, McClure's Mag.*, etc.; returned to Irel., to dwell in the glens of Antrim.—*Care Blackwood's Mag., Edinburgh, Scot.*

"Her poetry is Irish of the Irish—tender, wistful, hovering on the borderland between tears and laughter."—*Young Canada.*

Shurtleff, William Lewis, lawyer.

S. Lyman and Ruth E. S.; b. Coaticook, P.Q.; e. there and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (LL.B., 1886; LL.M. 1889; LL.D., 1905); m., 1887, Miss Edna L. Alger, Eaton, P.Q.; advocate, 1886; K.C., 1903; successfully practises his prof. at Coaticook, where he has always lived; a mem. Prot. Sec. Council of Public Inst., P.Q.; chairman Prot. Sch. Bd., Coaticook; elected presdt. Christian Endeavour Convention, 1898; presdt. Sunday Sch. Union, P.Q., 1905-6; V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, Can., 1905; is ed. and propr. Coaticook *Observer* (estbd. 1869); no politician; a Meth. and probably one of the most active workers and lib. supporters of the ch. in the Province.—*Coaticook, P.Q.*

Shutt, Frank Thomas, Dom. public service.

S. Wm. D. and Charlotte S.; b. London, Eng., Sept. 15, 1859; e. Eng. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1885; M.A., 1886); demon. in chemistry, Toronto Univ., 1885-7; since then has been chemist, Dom. Experimental Farms; is regarded as one of the highest authorities on agricul. chemistry in Am.; founded the Carr Thorne med. in Nat. Science, Toronto Univ., and has been an examr. in chemistry there; presdt. of Toronto Univ. Graduates Club, Ottawa, 1894-5; do. Ottawa Field Naturalists Club, 1895; do. Ottawa Schubert Club, 1896; Brit. judge World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; is a fellow of the Inst. of Chemistry of Gt. Brit., a fellow of the Chemical Soc. of Eng. and the U.S., a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science.—*Experimental Farm, Ottawa.*

Shuttleworth, Edward Buckingham, chemist and bacteriologist.

S. late Rev. John S. (Meth.); b. Sheffield., Eng., 1842; e. Dublin; studied chemist. under Sir Robt. Kane, Royal Sch. of Science; m., 1867, d. L. W. Lugsdin, Toronto; on coming to Can. became interested in pharmacy, and later was prominently identified with the development of the chemical industry in Toronto; Phm.D., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1893; a corr. mem. Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy; an hon. mem. Coll., do., Quebec and Man.; a fellow Chemical Soc. of Gt. Brit; F.R.C.S., Eng., 1902; M.R.C.S., do. do.; L.R.C.P., London, do.; founded the Can. Pharmac. Soc. (which became the Coll. of Pharmacy), and was dean and prof. of chemist. therein; was also a mem. of the med. faculties of Victoria and Trin. Univs., and the Ont. Med. Coll. for Women; also for some yrs. up to 1907, city bacteriol., Toronto, and otherwise much interested in that dept.; always devoted to art, was V.-P. Ont. Soc. of Artists, 1880, and subsequently; apptd. by the Princess Louise a charter asso. Royal Can. Acad. of Art, on its formation.—*220 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

"The best authority in Can. on the life and habits of the microbe."—*T. Telegram.*

Sicotte, His Honour Louis Wilfrid, judge; Quebec public service.

S. Jean Baptiste and Josephte (Céré) S., Boucherville, P.Q.; b. there, Dec. 10, 1838; e. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; m., Jan., 1864, Malvina, 2nd d. late Louis Giard, secy. Dept. of Education, P.Q.; advocate, 1860; secy. of the Montreal Bar, 1864-5; private secy. to the late Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart., 1865-6; employed on the work of the *Cadastre de Québec*, and prepared the plans and books of reference of the city and

island of Montreal, 1866-77; regr. Cos. Hochelaga and Jacques Cartier, 1877-82; clk. of the Crown and Peace, Montreal, 1882; since 1897 has been, in addition thereto, judge of the sessions of the peace, do; was one of the eds. of *Le Colonisateur*, published in the interests of colonization in Quebec, 1861-2; has been for many yrs. connected with the Num. and Antiq. Soc., first as V.-P. and afterwards and now as presdt.; formerly an Extradition Commr.; a mem. Genl. Comte. Can. Handicrafts Guild; V.-P. Anti-Alcoholic League; possesses one of the finest collections of Can. books existing in the world; R. C.—*23 Laval Ave., Montreal.*

"An enlightened and well-informed Can. gentleman."—*J. Ross Robertson* (*q.v.*).

(*D. Vaudreuil, P.Q., Sept. 5, 1911.*)

"Siegfried" (see Chesnut, T. H.).

Sifton, Hon. Arthur Lewis, lawyer; statesman.

S. Hon. John W. and Kate S.; a bro. Hon. Clifford S. (*q.v.*); b. St. John's, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Oct. 26, 1858; e. Ont. public schs., Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1888; LL.B., do.); LL.D. (hon.), Alberta Univ., 1908; m., Sept., 1882, Miss Mary H. Deering, Cobourg, Ont.; went West, 1875; barrister, 1883; successfully practised his prof. in the N.W.T.; K.C., 1892; sat for Banff (Local), 1899-1903; was treas. and commr. of Public Works in Mr. Haultain's Admn.; chief justice of the Sup. Ct., N.W.T., 1903-05; do. do., Sup. Ct., Alberta, 1905-June, 1910; since then has been Premier of Alberta, holding the offices of presdt. of the council, provl. treas. and minr. of Public Works; now sits for Vermilion; his portrait, by Long, has been executed for the Court House, Regina; attended the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, London, 1911; was presented to His Majesty, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; a Meth.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.; summer residence: "Siftonia Lodge," Banff, Alta.*

"A man of really rare ability."—*M. Star.*

"In the front rank of Can. jurists."—*Calgary Herald.*

Sifton, Hon. Clifford, lawyer; statesman.

Irish origin; y. s. Hon. J. W. S. and Catherine (Watkins) S.; b. Tp. of London, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 10, 1861; e. Dundas Coll. Inst., London High Sch. and Victoria Univ. (B.A. and Prince of Wales gold med., 1880); B.A., *ad eund.*, Man. Univ., 1882; m., Aug., 1884, Elizabeth Armanella (formed and presided over the Y.W.C.T. Union, Brandon, was presdt. Woman's Hosp. Aid Soc., do.; do., Women's Soc., Meth. Ch., do.; do., Ladies' Aid, Dom. Meth. Ch., Ottawa; was one of the originators of the Ottawa branch of the Women's Hist. Soc., and elected its first presdt.; V.-P. Ladies' Aux., St. Luke's Genl. Hosp., Ottawa; presdt. Ottawa Lawn Tennis Club; originator, Young Girls' Soc., Ottawa; V.-P., Can. Immigration Guild; presdt., Ladies' Can. Club, Ottawa; present, by invitation, with her husband, at the coronation of Their Majesties, June, 1911), d. late Hy. J. Burrows, formerly of Ottawa; barrister, 1882; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1895; successfully practised his prof. at Brandon, where he was city solr. and solr. Western Jl. Dist.; a Lib.; sat for N. Brandon (Local), 1888-96; succeeded Hon. Joseph Martin (*q.v.*) as atty.-genl. in the Greenway Admn., May 14, 1891, and continued to fill that office, being also for a short period, 1895, acting Premier, up to his joining the Laurier Admn., at Ottawa, Nov. 17, 1896; was one of the vice-chairmen, Ottawa Reform Convention, June, 1893; introduced in the Legislature the resolutions refusing to carry out the Dom. Govt.'s O.C. for the restoration of sep. sch. privileges to the Caths. of Man., June, 1895; introduced resolutions protesting against the passage by Parlt. of the Man. Remedial Bill, then under discussion, Feb., 1896; apptd. a commr. on behalf of the Govt. of Man., to meet in conf. certain delegates from the Dom. Govt. to discuss the same question, Mch., 1896; later, signed the refusal of his Govt. to accede to the demands of the Tupper Admn. in this regard; retired from the Man. Govt. and entered Sir W. Laurier's Admn., as Minr. of the Interior and Supdt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs, Nov. 17, 1896; was returned for Brandon (H.C.), and continued to sit therefor up to the g. e. 1911, when in a letter addressed to his constituents he retired from the representation; resigned from the Govt. as a protest against the educ. clauses of the Alberta and Sask. Autonomy Bill, Feb. 27, 1905; his speech on this occasion was declared by the T. *News* to be "in acuteness of reasoning, largeness of spirit, hardness of commonsense and clarity of statement, simply a masterpiece"; while a mem. of the Man. Govt., introduced and carried the act abolishing divisions between law and equity procedure in the Ct. of King's Bh. and codifying and simplifying civil procedure; as Minr. of the Interior, carried out a vigorous immigration policy which added largely to the population of the Dom.; author: "Atlas of Western Canada" (1902); donated bronze med. to Brit. sch. children for educ. purposes, do.; Brit. agent, Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; presented to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, do.; presented with 3 gold salvers by the employees of the land, immigration and timber branches of his dept., June, 1905; attended Imp. Colonial Conf., London, Eng., 1907; delivered a masterly speech on "The Problems of the Dom.," Mch., 1908; elected chairman Comte. on Forests and Waterways (H. C.), 1909; a Commr. for Can. at Washington Conf., to consider conservation of the national resources of the Am. Continent, do.; elected chairman, Royal Can. Conservation Comn., Jan., 1910; presented to King George, St. James's Palace,

June, 1911; was opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement; in a speech delivered in the H. C., Mch., 1911, gave expression to his views and withdrew from the support of the Govt.; later, during the g. e. 1911, he took an active part against the Govt. on this question, addressing many public meetings, held in various parts of the Dom.; is also opposed to the damming of the St. Lawrence; is presdt., Atlantic Oil Co. and mang. dir. Imp. Pulp Co. of Winnipeg; elected presdt., Ottawa Racing Assn., 1903; a gov. Nat. Bureau of Breeding, 1909; of late has imported several Eng. hunters and is widely known in Can. and the U. S. for his triumphs upon the turf; has lectured in many places on "The Conservation of Our Nat. Resources"; "believes that our destiny unquestionably is to be permanently a portion of the Empire, one of a sisterhood of self-governing nations centred round the Brit. Crown"; a Meth.—"*Amadale," 215 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ont.; Rideau Club; Hunt Club, do.; York Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; "Assiniboine Lodge," Mallorytown, Ont.*

"A man of great ability."—*Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier (q.v.).*

"An administrator of the first rank."—*E. W. Thomson (q.v.).*

"The father of the forest reserves in Western Canada."—*O. Free Press.*

"A faithful friend and a hard fighter . . . by nature a business man, first, last and all the time"—*S. N.*

"A strong, brainy man who takes rank among the shrewdest and ablest political managers this country has produced at any stage of its history."—*M. Herald.*

"His energy and insight and matchless gift for business made him the greatest force in the Government outside of the Premier."—*V. Province.*

"A strong-minded, well-equipped publicist, courageous in his desire to accomplish things, resourceful and relentless in pursuing his aims, and apparently possessed of ambition without limit."—*Can. Courier.*

"Of all the ministers who have held portfolios since Confederation none has rendered as valuable service to Canada as Mr. Sifton, and his withdrawal from our cabinet is a national loss."—*Chief Justice Sir Wm. Mulock (1905).*

Sifton. Hon. John Wright, late Man. public service.

Family, an Eng. one, went to Irel. at time of the Conquest; came to Can. from Tipperary, 1832; s. Bamlet and Mary S.; b. Co. Middlesex, Ont., Aug. 10, 1833; e. there; m., Oct., 1853, Kate (d. Mch., 1909), 3rd d. Jas. Watkins, Parsonstown, King's Co., Irel.; in early yrs. a farmer and oil operator; successively reeve of Oil Springs and Cornwallis; sat in Lambton Co. Council; later, became a contractor in the construction of telegraph and ry. lines in the N.W.; built the telegraph line from Winnipeg to Fort Pelly, and several secs. of the C. P. Ry.; moved to Man., 1878; was returned to the Legislature and elected Speaker of that body, 1878; an active Lib.; filled various other offices, including that of Inspr. of Public Bldgs., Winnipeg; long a mem. of the Temp. Order; presdt. Grand Lodge of Good Templars, Man., for many yrs.; a Meth. and a del. to the Genl. Conf. upon several occasions.—*Brandon, Man.*

Sihler, George Albert, physician.

German origin; s. Chas. J. and Mary (Schott) S.; b. Simcoe, Ont., May 28, 1862; e. Simcoe High Sch.; m., 1884, Miss Bertha Ohnsarg, St. Louis, Mo.; M.D.,C.M., McGill Univ., 1883; attending surg., St. Francis Hosp., Litchfield, Ill.; mem. Bd. of Educ., do.; surg. C. B. & Q. Ry. Co.; treas. Litchfield Engine Co.; V.-P. 1st Nat. Bank, Litchfield; presdt. Oil City Building & Loan Assn.; ex-presdt. U. S. Bd. Pension Examrs.; Lutheran.—*403 Union Ave., Litchfield, Ill.*

Silcox, Rev. Edwin D. (Cong.).

A Can.; e. Can. Cong. Coll., Montreal; graduated 1873; was for 14 yrs. pastor at Embro, Ont.; do., Paris, Ont., 1895-1904; do., Zion Ch., Toronto, 1904; resigned 1908; declined a call to Bethel Ch., Kingston, 1909; is ed., *Can. Cong.*, Toronto; a dir. Moral and Social Reform Council, Ont., and secy.-treas. Evan. Alliance, Toronto; elected a mem., Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; a Lib.—*4 Sussex Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the most widely known clergymen of Western Can."—*T. Globe.*

Silcox, Rev. John B. (Cong.).

S. Wm. and Nancy (Phillips) S.; b. Frome, Ont., Sept. 17, 1847; e. local schs., Toronto Normal Sch. and Cong. Coll. of Can. (graduated 1876); D.D. (hon.), Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1910; m., 1870, Miss Esther A. Brotherhood; o. 1876; pastor Western Ch., Toronto, 1876-83; do. Central Ch., Winnipeg, 1883-90; do., 1st Ch., Sacramento, Cal., 1890-2; do. Emmanuel Ch., Montreal, 1892-5; do. Leavitt St. Ch., Chicago, 1895-8; do., 1st Ch., Sacramento, Cal., 1898-1900; do., Central Ch., Winnipeg, 1900-4; do., Plymouth Ch., Lansing, Mich., 1904-5; do., Bond St. Ch., Toronto, 1905-7; since 1908 has been pastor Westminster Ch., Kansas City; was V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance.—*Kansas City, Mo.*

"A vigorous preacher."—*Dom. Presb.*

Silcox, Sidney Sheddon, educationist.

Eng. origin; s. Geo. and Hannah S.; grandfather first Cong. minr. in Talbot Settlement, Ont.; b. Iona, Ont., Jan. 24, 1866; e. public and high schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in nat. science and McMurrich med., 1893; B.Paed., 1897; D.Paed., 1903); m., 1895, Miss Alice Allworth, St. Thomas, Ont.; taught 5 yrs. in public sch., 5 yrs. in high schs.; became inspr. and principal St. Thomas public schs., and later, principal Normal Sch., Stratford, Ont.; was inspr. and examr. Normal Coll., 1901-3; author, in conjunction with O. J. Stevenson (*q.v.*), of "Modern Nature Study"; in conjunction with J. Dearness (*q.v.*) of Part II. Reader; author "Psych. of Nature Study"; advocates strongly introduction of such work into our public schs. as will give the child experience at first hand, and not try to fill him up with the re-

corded results of others' experience; a Cong.—*Stratford, Ont.; Stratford Club, do.*

Silver, Arthur Peters, author.

U. E. L. on maternal side; grands. W. N. S., of an old Hampshire family, who came to Halifax, N.S., 1806, and founded the widely known dry goods house now known as W. & C. S.; b. Halifax, 1851; e. Halifax Grammar Sch., Dalhousie Coll., King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, and Royal Mil. Sch., Halifax; gained his business experience under his father, becoming his partner, 1872; retired, 1898, since when has devoted himself to farming, travelling and literary pursuits; was an active mem. Halifax Chamber of Commerce; a del. to the Trades Congress of the Empire, 1896; has crossed the Atlantic 64 times; a great sportsman; V.-P. Game & Inland Fisheries Protection Soc., N. S.; besides being the author of a vol.: "Farm, Cottage, Camp and Canoe in Maritime Canada" (1908), has been for many yrs. a contributor of interesting sketches on fishing and sporting to *The Badminton, Country Life, The Empire Rev., The Wide World, Chambers's Journal,* etc.; Ang.—*River Bank, nr. Halifax, N.S.*

"An authority upon the fish and game of the Maritime Provinces."—*F. Blake Crofton* (*q.v.*).

Silver, Herbert J., educationist.

B. Shipton, nr. Danville, P.Q., 1861; e. Danville Acad., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., Morrin Coll., Quebec, and McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1885); m. Miss Elizabeth Rowe, Clarenceville, P.Q.; took one year in med., McGill; principal Clarenceville Acad., 1886; do. Waterloo Acad., 1888; do. Ann St. Sch., Montreal, 1891; do. Dufferin Sch., do., 1894; acting supdt. Prot. schs., do., 1906; apptd. supdt., do., do., Feb., 1908; author "Primary Exercises in Arith."; a mem. St. James Lit. Club; Lib.—*6 Bayle St., Montreal.*

Simard, E. T. Arthur, physician.

Bro. Dr. L. J. A. S.; b. Quebec; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (M.D., *avec grande distinction,* 1890); m., May, 1898, Ernestine, d. late Hon. F. G. Marchand, Prime Minr. of Quebec; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; is V.-P. Coll. P. and S., P. Q.; apptd. a mem. Provincial Bd. of Health, 1906; now and for some yrs. a mem. med. faculty, Laval Univ.; apptd. a mem. Royal comn. *re* spread of tubercul., 1909.—*59 D'Auteuil St., Quebec.*

Simpson, Rev. Albert Benjamin (Christian Alliance).

Scottish origin; s. late Jas. and Jane (Clark) S.; b. Bayview, P.E.I., 1846; went West, with his parents, when 3 yrs. of age; e. Chatham High Sch. and Knox Coll., Toronto (grad., 1865); m., Sept., 1865, Margt. L. (financial secy., C. and M. Alliance), d. John Henry, Hamilton, Ont.; o. (Presb.) 1865; pastor, United Presb. Ch., Hamilton, 1865-74; do. of a ch., Louisville, Ky., 1874-9; do. 13th St. Presb. Ch., N. Y., 1879-87; founded, 1887, the Christian Alliance, which was combined with the Intern. Missy. Alliance as the Christian and Missy. Alliance, 1897; has since been presdt. and genl. supdt. of the Alliance; has sent out many missys. and maintains the Missy. Training Inst., Inst. for Training of Home Workers, Berachah Home and Berachah Orphanage, all at Nyack, N.Y.; is pastor of the Gospel Tabernacle, N. Y.; is ed. and propr. *Christian and Missionary Alliance* (weekly) and *Living Truths* (monthly); author: "The Gospel of the Kingdom" (1893); "Outlook on Missionary Lands" (1897); "The Holy Spirit in the Old and New Testaments" (1899); "Christ in the Bible" (16 vols.; 1902-9); "Echoes of the New Creation" (1903); and numerous tracts.—*692 8th Ave., New York; Nyack, N.Y.*

"Perhaps the most remarkable and successful advocate of missions now living."—*T. Globe.*

Simpson, David Burke, lawyer.

2nd s. late Hon. John Simpson, senator, Bowmanville, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 29, 1855; e. private tuition and U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, 1885, Theo C. (d. Dec., 1902), d. R. S. Hamlin, Oshawa, Ont.; 2ndly, Eileen Mary, e. d. Chas. E. Thorne, Newcastle, Ont.; studied law with Hon. Edward Blake (*q.v.*); barrister, 1878; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. at Bowmanville; crown counsel in many important cases; V.-P. Henderson Roller Bearing Manfg. Co.; an advanced Lib.; for 25 yrs. Presdt. Durham Reform Assn.; resigned, 1904; unsuccessfully contested Durham (H. C.), g. e. 1908; a Freemason; his abilities as an able and forceful speaker and a nat. leader of men have been much sought after by his party; a Presb.—*Bowmanville, Ont.; National Club; Ontario Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

Simpson, George, Dom. public service.

Y. s. late Rev. Geo. S. (Presb.), a graduate of Glasgow Univ. and for some yrs. ed. of *The Interior* (Chicago); b. Westminster, Ont., Sept. 3, 1866; e. there and Toronto; m., Jan., 1899, Helen Primrose, y. d. late Rev. Robt. Dewar, Annan, Ont.; commenced press career on *The Globe* (Toronto); joined *The Empire* (do.) on its foundation; after 8 yrs. went back to *The Globe* and served as its Ottawa correspondent, 1898-9; joined "Hansard" staff (H.C.), Mch., 1899; official reporter, do., Sept., 1908; presdt. Parlt. Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1897-8; attended the Hague Tribunal, as a reporter, 1910; Presb.—*216 Clemow Ave., Ottawa.*

"An experienced, able and popular chronicler."—*London Advertiser.*

Simpson, Mrs. Grace Sybrandt, author.

D. Chas. Fitz-Hy. Campbell., M.D., now practising his prof. in N. S., but formerly an offr. in the army, and Charlotte Augusta, y. d. late Thos. Nevins, Am. consul in the S. of Irel.; b. Birkenhead, Eng.; e. privately; m., June, 1898, Robt. W. Simpson, C.E., Glasgow, Scot., asst. engr. Interc. Ry.

Moncton, N.B.; special correspondent at Moncton for St. John *Progress;* later, literary ed. same paper; at present, and for some yrs., ed. woman's dept., do.; has written a number of short stories, reviews and sketches under the pen-name of "Geoffrey Cuthbert Strange"; an Ang.; "opposed to the ballot as an evidence of the advancement of woman, and considers that the best way for a woman to win her rights is to be as true and charming a woman as possible, rather than an imitation man."—*Moncton, N.B.*

Simpson, Rev. James (Ang.).

S. Jas. and Marion (Campbell) S., Maidstone, Kent, Eng.; b. there, May 11, 1853; e. Southsea Dioc. Grammar Sch. and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1879); m., June, 1891, Alice Maude, d. Theop. Des Brisay; o. deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; asst. curate, Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont. (also asst. master), 1882-6; since 1886 has been priest incumbent, St. Peter's Cath., Charlottetown; canon, do., 1907; author: "Christianity and Agnosticism," "Prayers for the Departed in the Light of the Holy Scripture," "Divorce and Marriage," "Ceremonial Worship," "Prayer Book Churchmen, and other Sermons," and "The Low Birthrate, its Causes and Results"; has also written on temp. (of which he is a consistent upholder), and on Ch. Union; a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and to Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a Con.—*St. Peter's Cathedral, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"A man of sterling worth, and a leader of thought in the Ang. Church."—*H. Herald.*

Simpson, James, journalist.

B. N. of Eng., 1874; come to Toronto, 1888; e. there; became a practical printer; afterward a reporter on *The Star* (Toronto), where he still is; formerly presdt. local Typographical Union; do. Toronto Dist. Trades and Labour Council; V.-P. Dom. Trades and Labour Congress, 1906-8; an unsuccessful candidate for presidency, do., 1909; a mem. of the old Tech. Sch. Bd.; for 3 yrs. a mem. of the Toronto Bd. of Educ.; elected chairman, do., 1910; unsuccessfully contested Toronto mayoralty, in Socialist interest, 1908, and N. Toronto (Local), in same interest, do.; a V.-P. Toronto branch, Lord's Day Alliance, and Moral and Social Reform Council; was also secy. Labour Temple, Toronto; presented with a gold watch by the mining brotherhood of the Cape Breton Collieries, in acknowledgment of his services in the press, Aug., 1909; apptd. a mem. Royal Commn. on Indus. Training and Tech. Educ., 1910; one of the lects. for the Dom. Alliance; a Meth. local preacher.—*14 High Park Boulevard, Toronto.*

"Fearless, honest and straight."—*O. Free Press.*

"A brisk and broad-minded journalist."—*H. Herald.*

Simpson, James Cradock, real estate, insurance and financial agent.

S. late Wm. and Catharine (Cradock) S., both natives of Can.; b. Penetanguishene, Ont., May 26, 1838; e. Barrie; m., Sept., 1867, Frances Caroline, e. d. Norman Booth, C.E.; studied civil enging. and land surveying under his bro., A. W. S., C.E.; after being employed in connection with ry. construction and Crown Lands surveys in Ont., entd. the Dept. of Public Works, but, in 1864, retired from active practice owing to ill-health; removing to Montreal, commenced his commercial career there and estabd. the business which he continues to control (which of late yrs. has been known as The Cradock Simpson Company), 1879; is now regarded as the foremost authority on real estate in the commercial metropolis; in connection with his business, publishes the *Real Estate Record;* has held office as presdt. of the Montreal Real Estate Exchange and as V.-P. of the Nat. Real Estate Assn. of Am.; a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1891-92, of the Montreal Sanitary Assn., 1892-93; hon. secy. of the Good Govt. Assn., 1895-96; was for some yrs. on the directorate of the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children, and was hon. treas. Citizens' League; chief promoter Hydrogenic Fuel Co., Can., 1906; is also a life gov. Boys' Home, Montreal; politically, Ind.; an Ang.—(*Office*) *205 St. James St.; (residence) 246 Mountain St., Montreal; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Simpson, James Crawford, education-ist.

B. Brockville, Ont.; e. McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1907); unm.; demon. of zoology, McGill Univ., 1903-7; presently 1851 Research scholar, Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; author of Papers on the Embryology of the Echinoderms, and other zoological subjects.—*315 Bourgeois St., Montreal; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, Eng.*

Simpson, Capt. John, ship-builder.

Well known as a designer and builder of lake craft; built steamer *City of Collingwood,* 1893, steamer *City of Toronto,* 1895, and numerous others.—*P.O. Box 158, Owen Sound, Ont.*

Simpson, Louis, manufacturer.

5th s. Thos. S., cotton manfr., and Maria (Gillet) S., Preston, Eng.; b. Manchester, Eng., Feb. 15, 1853; e. St. Ealing Sch. and by private tutor; m. Ellen, y. d. Thos. Ashton, Darwen, Eng.; a J.P.; came to Can., and was for a short period mangr. of the N. S. Cotton Co.; a sch. trustee; a mem. Extve. Comte. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; genl. mangr. Montreal Cotton Co. for 18 yrs. (presented with silver loving cup by brother offrs. of the co., on leaving, 1909); since then has been presdt. and mang. dir. Pontiac Power Co., Ltd.; also largely interested in electric smelting of iron ores; author "The Manual of Lubrication" and of articles upon the electrical reduction of iron ores and on cost of hydraulic and electric power; elected presdt.

Farmers' Club, Fitzroy, 1909; Prot.—*Fitzroy Harbour, Ont.; Farmers' Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Simpson, Robert Mills, physician.

S. late Robt. and Fanny A. (Cathcart) S., Carleton Place, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 16, 1864; moved to Man., 1878; e. Carleton Grammar Sch. and Man. Univ. (M.D., 1887); further med. studies in London and Edinburgh; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.M., Edin., 1889; L.F.P.S., Glasgow, do.; unm.; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg, where he is a councillor of the Univ. and holds a chair in Man. Med. Coll.; is also an attending physician Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; presdt. Bd. of Health, and chief surg. to the H. B. Co. and the Can. Northern Ry.; elected V.-P. Am. Public Health Assn., 1908; a promoter Central Can. Meat Packing Co., 1909; a Meth.; a Con.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Sims, Major Anthony Haig, manufacturer; capitalist.

B. Montreal, Dec. 22, 1853; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., Aug., 1879, Miss Margt. Anne Drummond, Kingston; presdt. A. H. S. Co., Ltd., shirt and collar mfrs., Montreal (L.P., 1903); a dir. Victoria Life Ins. Co., Belding, Paul & Corticelli Silk Co., Permt. Ins Agency, Montreal Trust Co., Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co.; V.-P. Amherst Park Land Co., Thetford Asbestos Syndicate, Ltd., and Can. Converters Co.; one of the promoters of The Progress Manfg. Co. (L.P., 1907); rated as a "millionaire" by the Montreal *Star*, 1909; elected mayor of Dorval, 1907; long in the v. m. service; retired from the 3rd Regt. (Victoria Rifles), with rank of major, Dec., 1892; Ang.; Con.—*290 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Thistle Curling Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Mil. Inst.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"A first-class business man."—*Wm. Wainwright (q.v.).*

Sims, Edwin Walter, lawyer.

S. Walter S., Brantford, Ont., and Elizabeth (Knowles) S., Guelph, Ont.; b. Hamilton, Ont., June 4, 1870; e. public schs., West Bay City, Mich., and Mich. Univ. (LL.B., 1894); m., Feb., 1898, Miss Charlotte Smith, Chicago, Ill.; served as reporter, ed. or special corr. on *Tribune, Times-Press* and *Post* (Bay City) and Detroit *Journal*; counsellor-at-law, 1894; successfully practised his prof. in Detroit; co. atty., Cook Co., Ill., 1900-3; special atty., Bureau of Corpns., Washington, D.C., 1903-5; solr., Dept. of Commerce and Labour, do., 1905-6; since then has been U. S. atty. for Northern Dist. of Ill.; made special investigation for U. S. Govt. of Alaskan Fur Seal Fisheries, Pribilof Isls., 1906; apptd. a mem. Advis. Bd., Fur Seal Service, 1909; a Rep.—*6520 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Union League Club; Hamilton Club; Press Club; Law Club; South Shore Country Club; Woodlawn Park, do.*

"Canada has given to the United States in E. W. Sims one of the most potent forces on the side of law and order they have ever had; he it is who has just landed on the Standard Oil Co. the first serious blow it has received in its 20 years' defiance of law and equity.—*T. Globe, Aug., 1907.*

Sims, Rev. Robert A. (Ang.).

M., 1st, Nov., 1894, Laura Beatrice (d.), d. late Dr. Chewett, "The Nest," Toronto; 2ndly, Aug., 1899, Beatrice Alberta, 4th d. late C. R. Atkinson, K.C., Chatham, Ont.; o. priest, 1890; formerly rector, Holy Trin. Ch., Chatham, Ont.; since 1904 has been rector, Ch. of the Messiah, Toronto.—*17 Admiral Rd., Toronto.*

Sinclair, Rev. Alexander Maclean (Presb.), Celtic scholar.

S. late John S., a native of Strath-Halladale, Sutherlandshire, Scot., who came to N. S., 1831, and Christy, d. John Maclean, a well known Gaelic poet; b. Glen Bard, Antigonish, N.S., Mch., 1840; e. Pictou Acad., Truro Semy. and Presb. Coll., Halifax; m., Aug., 1882, Mary, d. John Campbell, East River, N.S.; o., 1866, and has held pastorates at Springville, N.S., Belfast, P.E.I., and Hopewell, N.S.; well and favorably known as a Gaelic scholar; has written "Letters on the Anglo-Israel Folly" (1880); "Clarsach na Coille, a collection of Gaelic poetry" (1881); "Gaelic Hymns," by John Maclean and James Macgregor, D.D. (1881); "The Glen Bard Collection of Gaelic poetry" (1890); "The Gaelic Bards from 1411 to 1715" (1890); "The Gaelic Bards from 1715 to 1765" (1892); "The Peoples and Languages of the World" (1894); "John Lom's Poems" (1895); "The Gaelic Bards from 1775 to 1825" (1896); "The Mac Bards" (2 vols., 1898-1900); "The Clan Gillean or History of the Macleans" (1899); "Mactalla nan Tur" (1901); "Filidh na Coille" (do.); and "The Sinclairs of Roslin, Caithness, and Strath-Halladale" (do); "The Clan Gillean" is a large and handsome octavo vol.; it was undertaken at the request of the Maclean Assn., Glasgow, Scot., and is now the standard work on the history and genealogy of the Macleans; other works have since been published; apptd. lect. in the Gaelic lang. and lit., Dalhousie Univ., 1907; also lectures on same subject throughout N.S.; elected an hon. mem., North Brit. Soc., Halifax, 1906; and a fellow of the Gaelic Soc. of Can., 1907.—*Hopewell, N.S.*

"An enthusiast in the traditions and literature of Scotland."—*Christian Guardian.*

"Since the death of Dr. McNish is the Gaelic scholar of highest authority in Canada."—*Dom. Presb.*

Sinclair, Rev. Archibald Gordon (Presb.).

S. Rev. R. G. S. (Presb.), Montague, P.E.I.; b. Victoria, a post on the n. branch of the Saskatchewan,

N.W.T., Dec. 31, 1875; e. Brantford Coll. Inst., Knox Coll., Toronto, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours and scholar., 1896; M.A., 1898); post-grad. studies at Edinburgh, London, Berlin and Heidelberg (Ph.D., 1906); m., 1st, 1899, Miss Clara Anderson, Toronto (d. Aug., 1901); 2ndly, Mch., 1909, Margt. Jessie, 2nd d. Wm. Whitelaw, M.D., "Middlecroft," Kirkintilloch, Scot.; o. 1899; pastor 1st Presb. Ch., Port Hope, Ont., do.; resigned, June, 1903; acting pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Winnipeg, 1907; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Dawson, Y.T., 1907-10; since then has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Winnipeg.—*St. Andrew's Manse, Winnipeg.*

"While at Heidelberg wrote a phil. thesis in German of so high an order that the German professors had it published in book-form."—*S. N.*

Sinclair, John H., lawyer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Donald and Jane (McNeil) S., who emigrated to N. S. in early yrs. of last century; b. Goshen, N.S., May 27, 1848; e. common sch., Guysboro Acad. and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B.); m., July, 1886, Jessie, d. late Hon. J. W. Carmichael, Senator; barrister, 1880; has successfully practised his prof. in New Glasgow; mayor, there, 1890-1; also chairman Bd. Sch. Commrs.; a dir. J. W. Carmichael & Co., Ltd.; ed. *Eastern Chronicle* newspaper for 2 yrs. and has made frequent contributions to the press; a Lib.; a mem. of the local legislature, 1894-1904; has sat in H. C., for Guysboro', since Mch., 1904; succeeded in having a standing comte. on marine and fisheries, estabd., 1909; was apptd. chairman thereof, Mch., 1909; one of the representatives of the H. C. at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, do.; a Presb. —*New Glasgow, N.S.*

Sinclair, Robert Victor, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. Robt. S., retired civil servant, and Elizabeth Morrison (Colville) S., d. late Dr. David Colville, H. E. I. C. S.; b. Forestville, N.Y., May 24, 1861; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1887, Daisy, d. late Jas. W. King, ex-M.P., dir. of Penitentiaries; barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; elected a mem. Ottawa Stock Exchange, 1901; a mem. extve. comte. Ottawa Hunt Club, 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—*237 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

Sinclair, Samuel Bower, educationist.

Scottish and Eng. descent; s. Alex. S., a prominent pioneer of Co. Kent, Ont. and — S., d. Sami. Bower, a Waterloo veteran; b. Ridgetown, Ont., 1855; e. there, Hamilton Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1889), Toronto Univ. (M.A., 1893) and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1901); in his arts course was awarded 1st class honours in math. and mental phil., with gold med., standing at graduation; at Chicago recd. the highest grade of fellowship in the gift of the Univ.; besides attending the Normal Sch., Toronto, where he obtained a 1st class professional grade A cert., also attended the Oswego and Cook Co. Normal Schs., and has visited the best European schs.; after a brief rural sch. experience, was apptd. principal of the Ridgetown Public Sch. and, later, became mathematical master of Ridgetown Coll. Inst.; in 1886 was apptd. principal of the Teachers' Training Sch., Hamilton, and, in 1890, became in addition principal of the Hamilton Central sch. dist. and of Wentworth Co. Model Sch.; vice-principal, Ottawa Normal Sch., 1893-1908; since 1909 has been dean of the Teachers' Training Sch., Macdonald Coll., P.Q.; presdt. Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, 1905-6; presdt., Ont. Educ. Assn., 1892; do., Ottawa Teachers' Assn., 1897; do., Ottawa Toronto Univ. Club, some yrs.; author: "First Year at School" and "The Possibility of a Science of Education" (1903); a Meth.—*Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.*

"Thorough in his methods, well qualified and possessing unusual ability in imparting instruction."—*O. Citizen.*

Sing, Josiah Gershom, civil engineer; Dom. public service.

U. E. L. stock; s. Cyrus R. and Amelia (Baker) S.; b. Swathmore Hall, St. Vincent, Ont.; e. Meaford, Ont.; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1902; also a P.L.S. and a D.L.S. and a mem. Assn. Ont. Land Surveyors; formerly Co. engr., Co. Grey, Ont.; later, served as engr., Dept. of Public Works, Can., in charge of the western dist. of Ont.; apptd. do. do. do., eastern and northern Ont., June, 1905; presdt. Engrs.' Club, Toronto, 1908; formerly a lieut., 31st Regt.; an Ang.—*77 Roxborough St. W., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

"Has had a varied and extensive practice."—*T. Globe.*

Sinnett, The Very Reverend John Chester (R.C.).

Parents from Kilkenny, Irel.; b. Ridgetown, Ont., Aug. 7, 1856; e. local schs. and St. John's Coll., Fordham, N.Y.; o. 1884; served as a prof. in St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and afterward at St. Boniface, Man.; went to S. Africa during Boer War as Catholic chaplain to the troops (med.); on his return to Can. went West, where he was a mem. of the Advis. Bd. of Educ., Regina, and was placed at the head of a large colony of Eng. and French Catholics at Wetaskiwin, Sask.; later was apptd. rector of the cath., Prince Albert; V.G., 1904.—*The Palace, Prince Albert, Sask.*

"A delightful lecturer."—*The late N. F. Davin, M.P.*

"The most popular Catholic cleric in the whole North-West."—*Mrs. K. S. Hayes (q.v.).*

Sinnot, Very Rev. Mgr. Alfred Arthur (R.C.).

S. John and Jane (McAuley) S.; b. Morell, P.E.I., Feb. 22, 1877; e. public schs., St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, Laval Univ. (B.A., 1896), and Apollinaire Coll., Rome (D.C.L., 1901); studied theol. at the Grand Semy., Montreal, 1895-9; post-grad. course at Rome; o. 1900; prof. St. Dunstan's

Coll., Charlottetown, 2 yrs.; was private secy. to His Excellency Mgr. Sbaretti (*q.v.*), 1903-10; since then has been do. to Mgr. Stagni (*q.v.*); named Chamberlain of the Papal household, with the title of *Monsignor*, by His Holiness the Pope, May 16, 1907.—*Apostolic Delegation, Ottawa.*

Sipprell, Rev. Wilford J. (Meth.), educationist.

E. Victoria Univ. (B.A., with silver med., 1895; B.D., with gold med., 1897; D.D., hon., 1906); m., May, 1898, Miss Jennie Ross; o. 1895; held many important pastorates in Niagara and Hamilton Confs.; apptd. principal Columbian Meth. Coll., 1897; presdt. B. C. Conf., Meth. Ch., 1904; del. to Genl. Conf., do., 1902; mem. Bd. of Educ., do., 1906; V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., 1907.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

Sirois, Louis Philippe, notary public.

S. Theodore and Justine (Pelletier) S.; b. Kamouraska, P.Q., May 4, 1851; e. Ste. Anne's Coll., and Laval Univ., (LL.L., with Dufferin gold med., 1875; LL.D., 1886); m., 1st, Mlle. Alata Blais, Montmagny, P.Q. (d. 1883); 2ndly, 1889, Miss Alata Fournier, niece late Mr. Justice Fournier, Supreme Ct. of Can.; N.P., 1876; mem. Bd. of Notaries, P.Q., since 1882; presdt. do. do., 1900-3; in active and successful practice in Quebec; a dir. Manfrs. Life Assur. Co. and of *La Sauvegarde* Assur. Co.; a gov. *Le Syndicat Financier,* Laval Univ., Quebec; for some yrs. secy. Law Faculty, and prof. *Droit Adminst. et chargé du cours pratique de Notariat, Laval Univ.;* apptd. a Royal Commr. for the revision of the Statutes of Can., Nov., 1902; one of the founders of *La Revue du Notariat,* and a contributor to the same; a contributor, also, to *La Revue Legale,* (Montreal); author of a thesis on the power of the Tutor; no political record; a R. C. —*21 Rue Couillard, Quebec.*

Sisam, Rev. William Bernard (Ang.).

B. Eng.; e. Oxford Univ. (M.A.); m., Sept., 1904, Anne, e. d. late Rev. W. J. Ancient, Halifax, N.S.; long in the ch.; served in India, Australia and New Zealand; was asst., St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, and rector, Summerside, P.E.I., and Springfield Mines, N.S.; since 1907 has been rector of Moncton.—*Moncton, N.B.*

Sise, Charles Fleetwood, business man.

B. and e. U. S.; a Southerner; graduated B.A.Sc., McGill Univ., 1897; m. Miss Pettingell; served as an offr., under Semes, on the privateer *Alabama,* during the Am. Civil War; after the war came to Montreal, where he founded, with others, the Bell Telephone Co., of which powerful organization he was made presdt., a position he continues to retain; is also a dir. of the Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co., the N. S. Telephone Co., the N. B. Telephone Co., the Can. Westinghouse Co., the Sincennes-McNaughton Line and of the Can. Bd. of the North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co.; was chief promoter of the Montreal Metal Works Co. (L.P., 1891), and of the Northern Elect. & Manfg. Co. (L.P., 1895).—*468 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"Clear-headed and sprightly."—*T. News.*

Sise, Charles Fleetwood, Jr., business man.

E. s. C. F. S. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q.; m.; genl. supdt. Bell Telephone Co., Montreal, 1906-11; since then has been genl. mangr., do.—*295 Peel St., Montreal; York Club, Toronto.*

Sise, Paul Fleetwood, business man.

S. C. F. S. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal; graduated B.Sc. (El. and Me.), McGill Univ., 1901; m., Sept., 1905, Phyllis Emily Frances, e. d. Chas. Porteous, Montreal; is mangr. Northern Elec. & Manfg. Co.; treas. Univ. Club, Montreal, of which he was one of the originators; is a gov. Western Hosp., Montreal; Ang.—*4046 Dorchester St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Sjöstedt, Ernest Adolf, mining and metallurgical engineer.

Swedish parentage; b. Sweden; e. High Sch., Skara and Royal Sch. of Mines, Stockholm; graduated, 1876; m., 1882, Jessie Kathleen, d. John C. Winslow, Q.C., Woodstock, N.B., a lineal descendant of Edward Winslow, one of the passengers in the *Mayflower,* and first gov. of New Eng.; elected a mem. Can. Mining Inst., 1890; Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., 1893; Am. Electrochem. Soc., 1903; in 1877, went first to Le Creusot, France, and thence to the works of the Bethlehem Steel Co., Penn., occupying the position of asst. chemist; in 1879, carried on experiments for the roasting of ores at Katahdin, Me., and was for 5 yrs. in charge of the charcoal iron furnaces at Shelby, Alta., and Cherokee, Ga. (1880-85); returning to Me., 1885, rebuilt the Katahdin furnaces and remained as supdt. for 5 yrs. (1885-90); then organized the Pictou Charcoal Iron Co., in N.S., and acted there as genl. mangr. for 6 yrs.; after spending some time in visiting mines and metall. works in Europe, establd. himself in Montreal (1897), making a specialty of the design of roasting furnaces and gas producers; but was soon permanently engaged in connection with the new industrial works at Sault Ste. Marie, where he has held the position of Chief Metallurgist of the Lake Superior Power Co. since 1898; is the inventor of the Davis-Colby iron ore roaster, the Sjöstedt sulphide roaster, the Sjöstedt electric smelting furnaces, and the Sjöstedt-James electrolytic process for the separation of copper and nickel, etc.; a contributor to the leading tech. publications; believes in the protection of Can. industries; a Lutheran.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

Skelton, Oscar Douglas, educationist.
S. Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Hall) S., Toronto; b. Orangeville, Ont., 1878; e. Orangeville and Cornwall High Schs., Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A. and gold and silver meds. in classics, 1899), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1908); m., Aug., 1901, Isabella (M.A., Queen's, 1891), d. Alex. Murphy, Antrim, Ont.; asst. ed., *Booklovers'* (Appleton's) *Mag.*, 1902-5; prof. pol. science, Queen's Univ., Kingston, since 1908; won first prize of $1,000 offered by Chicago Univ., 1909, for best essay on "The Case Against Socialism"; apptd. a mem. of the Comn. to select a site for the B. C. Univ., 1910.—*437 King St. W., Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"Possesses the business instinct applied to education."—*Can. Century.*

Skey, Rev. Lawrence Edward (Ang.).
B. Feb. 15, 1867; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1891); a graduate Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; o., 1888; formerly of St. Catharines and Niagara; asst. at St. Peter's, Toronto; since 1902 has been rector St. Anne's, Toronto; a mem. Extve. Comte. Wycliffe Coll. Alumni Assn.; a dir. Can. Purity Educ. Assn.; elected presdt. Anti-Treating League, West End Y. M. C. A., 1908; raised $40,000 for Century Fund, Niagara Diocese, 1902; formerly chaplain 9th Mississauga Horse; resigned, 1908; considers "Bridge Whist one of the most abominable gambling games in the country"; declined an increase to his stipend on the ground that his cong. could not afford it, 1910; "has the name of being a beggar and intends to keep it."—*St. Anne's Rectory, Toronto.*

Skinner, David A., United States service.
Eng. and Scottish origin; s. Wm. and Helen (MacDonald) S.; b. St. Mary's, Ont., June 26, 1877; e. there; m. Miss Edna Gould Waitt, a native of Va.; pharmacist, July, 1898; clk. U. S. post office, Ponce, Porto Rico, 1898-9; asst. post master, do. do., 1899-1904; chief Bureau of Property Taxes, Treasury Dept., San Juan, do., 1904-7; asst. Secy. of State, Porto Rico, 1907-9; since then has been supervisor of the census, dist. Porto Rico; a Presb.—*San Juan, Porto Rico; Union Club; Country Club, do.*

Skinner, Col. Frederick St. Duthus, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.
3rd s. late Lt.-Col. Jas. A. S., a native of Tain, Ross-shire, Scot., who commanded the 13th Regt., v. m., for many yrs. and sat in the Can. H.C., 1874-82, and Agnes, 2nd d. Robt. Johnson, of Annandale; b. Hamilton, Ont., Oct. 18, 1859; e. Galt Coll. Inst. (Tassie's) and the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1882; m., Sept. 1889, Susie Senior, d. F. T. James; gazetted lieut., Royal Sussex Regt., 1882; capt., 1892; major, 1901; and lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1903; promoted col., 1906; has passed the Staff Coll. and has held several staff appts.; served through the Egyptian campaign, 1885-6 (med.; Khedive's star and 4th class Medjidie), with the Hazara Expn., 1888 (med. with clasp), operations on N.W. frontier of India, 1897-8, base Tochi Field Force, and with Tirah Exped. force (med. with 2 clasps); now serving in India; Presb.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.; "Dunelg," Woodstock, Ont.*

Skinner, Lt.-Col. John S., lawyer.
S. late Hy. S., Maitland House, Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 7, 1863; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1883); m., Apl., 1904, Ella Almon, d. late Rev. John Abbott, M.A., rector, St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, N.S.; a barrister; mayor of Kingston, 1897; for 23 yrs. in the 14th Regt.; attained the command of that corps, Jan. 1898; retired Mch., 1903; holds long-service decoration; now in the employ of the C.P. Ry., Montreal; a Con.; a Meth.—*Care Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal.*

Skinner, Thomas, editor, publisher, promoter and capitalist.
S. Jas. S., Bristol, Eng.; b. there, 1840; e. privately; m., 1st, 1866, Sarah Margt. (d. 1902), d. J. B. Hewitt, London, Eng.; 2ndly, 1903, d. J. Long, N.Y., and widow C. J. Williamson, London, Eng.; is founder and ed., "Stock Exchange Year Book," "Stock Exchange Gazette," "Directory of Directors," and "The London Banks and Kindred Companies and Firms," well-known hand-books which are in constant use throughout the world; invited, in 1881, to interest himself in Can., then making what proved to be the final and successful effort to fulfil one of the most important conditions of Confederation, namely, the construction of a ry. to the Pacific coast; to assist in this object, estabd. the *Canadian Gazette* as "a weekly journal of information and comment upon matters of use and interest to those concerned in Can., Can. emigration and Can. investment," a journal which is still published; later became successively a dir. of the Can. Pac. Ry., of the North-West Land Co., of the Hudson's Bay Co., of the Commercial Cable Co., of the Pillsbury-Washburn Flour Mills Co., of the Halifax and Bermudas Cable Co., and of the Direct W. I. Cable Co., and a mem. of the London Comte. of the Bank of Montreal, which several positions he still holds; was also apptd., 1891, by Queen Victoria, a mem. of the Colonization Bd., estbd. for the purpose of assisting colonization in Can. from the congested dists. in the western Highlands and islands of Scot. and Irel.; presented a handsome chain and badge of office to the presdt. of the Canada Club in London, 1909.—*Muntham Court, Findon, Sussex, Eng.; 77-81 Gresham House, London, E.C.; 22 Pont St., London, S.W.; Constitutional Club; City Carlton Club; Junior Athenæum Club, do.*

Skinner, Major Thomas Carlyle, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.
A bro. Col. F. St. D. S. (*q.v.*); b. Hamilton, Ont., June 4, 1865; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and Royal Mil. Coll.,

Kingston; graduated, 1885; gazetted lieut., R.E., 1885; capt., 1894; major, 1903; has seen much foreign service; Presb.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

Skinner, Waldo W., lawyer.

Y. s. late Hon. C. N. S., K.C.; b. St. John, N.B.; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1901); m., June, 1907, Loulou, e. d. late Hon. L. J. Forget, Senator; advocate, 1902; a mem. legal firm, Smith, Markey, S. & Hyde, Montreal.—*720 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Racquet Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.*

Skinner, William E., company organizer.

B. Waterdown, Ont.; e. Hamilton, Ont.; commenced business career in service Gt. Western Ry. of Can.; went west, 1881; became connected with live stock interests, and was genl. supt. Union Stock Yards & Transit Co.; also, genl. mangr., Intern. Live Stock Exhns. in Am.; resigned, 1906, and has since been asst. to the presdt. of the National Packing Co. of the U. S.—*Denver, Colo.*

"Long foremost in the cause of improving the breeds in live stock and the best methods of marketing the same."—*Can. Am.*

Skuce, Thomas Lewis, artist.

Irish origin; b. Ottawa, July 6, 1886; e. there; unm.; known especially as a cartoonist and an illustrator of books and newspapers; lately employed on the Toronto press; an all-round athlete; holds 3 Can. championships for paddling; Ang.—*356 Victoria St., Toronto.*

Sladen, Arthur French, Dom. public service.

E. s. Col. Sladen, late Royal Arty., Ripple Court, Kent, Eng., and Caroline Mary (French) S.; b. Woolwich, Eng., Apl. 30, 1866; e. Haileybury Coll. and Royal Naval Coll., Eng.; m., Apl., 1891, Kathleen Hume, 2nd d. late W. F. Powell, sheriff, Co. Carleton, Ont.; gazetted lieut. Royal Marine Arty., 1884; resigned, 1886; later, engd. in fruit farming; clk. Gov.-Genl.'s office, since 1891; has served as private secy. to Lord Minto and Lord Grey (*q.v.*), while Govs.-Genl. of Can.; apptd. private secy. H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught (*q.v.*), while Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1911; C.M.G., 1911; Ang.—*182 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

Slaght, Rev. William Ernest Andrew (Meth.).

Father's family runs back to the early Dutch settlers of N.Y. City; mother's family, Highland Scotch; s. Philander and Catherine (Malcolm) S.; b. Woodstock, Ont., Nov. 3, 1874; e. London Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1898), and Yale Univ. (B.D., 1902; M.A., 1903; Ph.D. and two scholars., 1907; m., June, 1902, Minnie Edith, d. Mrs. J. G. Deacon; recd. and o., Meth. Epis. Ch., U. S., 1902; pastor Westbrook, Conn., 1902-3; do. Middlefield, Conn., 1904-5; since then has been pastor Westville Meth. Epis. Ch., New Haven, Conn.; secy. of the Can. Club there; now prof. of phil., Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kan.—*Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kan.*

Slayter, John Howard, physician.

S. late Dr. W. B. S., Halifax, N.S.; b. Chicago, Ill., 1865; e. Halifax, Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., C.M., 1888), London and Germany; m., Harriet Alice, d. late Rudolf Schloesser, Chicago; formerly lect., Post-Grad. Med. Sch., Chicago; do., in gynaecol., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago; and attending physician, Post-Grad. Hosp., do.; now successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; an Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Sleeman, George, brewer.

S. late John S.; b. St. Davids, Ont., 1841; e. there and Guelph; m., 1863, Miss Sarah Hill, Aylesbury, Eng.; early associated with his father in business—the Silver Creek Brewery; in full control of same since 1867; presdt. Wellington Fire Ins. Co., Guelph Rifle Assn. and Maple Leaf Baseball Club; built, owned and operated, for 8 yrs., the Guelph St. Ry.; the last reeve of Guelph (elected, 1879); and the first mayor of that city (1880); re-elected to that office many times; celebrated as a coin collector; an Oddfellow; an Ang.—*Guelph, Ont.*

"An honourable, straightforward and successful man."—*Rose.*

Smaill, Miss Edith Margaret, recitalist.

B. and e. Montreal; an elocutionist and interpretative artist who has won favourable notice as a reader of Drummond's poems and other local verse, both in this country and in Brit.; since 1910 has had charge of the dept. of expression at Ward Coll.—*Nashville, Tenn.*

Small, Ambrose J., theatrical profession.

B. Bradford, Ont., Jan. 11, 1867; e. there and Toronto; m., Nov. 7, 1902, Theresa (a graduate of St. Joseph's Acad., Toronto), d. Ignatius Kormann, Toronto; has been long in the theatrical profession; now owns or controls over 36 theatres in Ont., including the Grand Opera House and the Majestic Theatre, Toronto, the Russell Theatre and Grand Opera House, Ottawa, the New Garrick Theatre, London, and the Grand Opera Houses in Hamilton, Kingston, and St. Thomas; elected presdt. Can. Theatre Managers' Assn., 1906, and subsequently; was chiefly instrumental in securing the admission into Can. of theatrical scenery brought in for use in Can., practically free of duty; makes an annual visit to Britain and the Continent to secure new attractions; estbd. a N. Y. office, 1907; R. C.—*51 Glen Rd., Toronto; Canadian Club do.*

"The Klaw and Erlanger of Canada."—*T. World.*

Small, William Alexander, manufacturer.

Irish-Scotch origin; s. Alex. and Mary (Munroe) S.; b. London, Ont., Feb. 23, 1860; e. Central Sch., Westthere; m., Sept., 1888, Margt. P., e. d. Joseph S. Deacon, London, Ont.

originally a carriage manfr.; for 8 yrs. chief record writer, Chicago; at present, chief Depty. Clk., Criminal Ct., do.; mem. extve. comte. Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1887; secy. Can. Am. Assn., 1888-90; do. Victoria Club, 1895-1906; do. London Old Boys' Assn., 1899-1906; do. Intern. Assn. London Old Boys' Assn., 1899-1900 (presdt., 1903-05); secy. Sons of Can., 1896-1906; a Rep., and actively associated with his party; Presb.—*Chicago, Ill.*

Smallman, Thomas Henry, capitalist.

B. Parsonstown, Tipperary, Irel.; e. there; m. Miss Ellen Glen, London, Ont. (1st presdt. Maple Leaf League, a political organization); a gov. Western Univ.; a mem. extve. council Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a dir. Ont. Life Assur. Co., London Life Ins. Co., Agricul. Savings & Loan Co., Can. Theatres, Ltd., London Cold Storage & Warehousing Co., secy.-treas. Can. Chemical Mfg. Co.; V.-P. London St. Ry. Co.; V.-P. London & S. E. Ry. Co.; presdt. London Hunt Club, and hon. presdt. London Con. Club; a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; Ang.; Con.—*"Waverley," London, Ont.; London Club; London Hunt Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Smallpiece, Henry Edward, journalist.

S. Hy. Wm. and Harriett S., Guildford, Surrey, Eng.; b. there, Jan. 28, 1848; e. West Camberwell Coll.; m., June, 1869, Eliza, d. John Wickson; for 25 yrs. up to 1907, was genl. mangr. Toronto *Daily World;* also was prop. of Toronto *Sun* and *National;* now head Toronto Advertising Agency; presdt. Gt. Northern Larder Lake Mining Co.; was a mem. Toronto High Sch. Board, 6 yrs.; subsequently, up to 1910, a mem. Bd. of Educ. there; a J.P., a Freemason, an Oddfellow, a Son of Eng.; a Con.; a personal friend of Sir John Macdonald; strongly opposed to tax exemptions of any kind and to trusts of any kind; favours public ownership; Ang.—*156 Dunn Ave., Toronto.*

Smart, Lt.-Col. Charles Allen, manufacturer.

Scottish parentage; b. Montreal, Mch. 23, 1868; e. there; m., 1893, Ella Maud, d. Wm. McWood, G. T. Ry., Montreal; long in mercantile life; founded Smart Bag Co., of which he is presdt. and mang. dir.; organized Mar. Fish Co., and was elected its first presdt., 1910; a mem. Westmount Municipal Assn., 1910; elected vice-chairman, Montreal branch, Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1911; do. a dir. *La Banque d'Hochelaga,* 1911; a Freemason of exalted rank; a K.T. and a Shriner; formerly in the 6th Hussars; holds a 1st class R. S. C. cert.; organized 13th Scottish Light Dragoons; gazetted lt.-col. commdg. do., Feb., 1904; placed on R. O., June, 1906.—*Belvedere Rd., Montreal; Canada Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Westmount Golf Club; Manitou Club, do.*

"A good business man."—*Late Lt.-Col. A. A. Stevenson.*

Smart, George Bogue, Dom. public service.

Bro. Hon. J. A. S. (*q.v.*); b. Brockville, Ont., May 30, 1864; e. there, and Woodstock Coll.; m. Miss Annie Lindsay Page; formerly in the banking profession; entd. public service June, 1899; apptd. chief inspr. child immigration for Can., July, 1903.—*60 MacLaren St., Ottawa.*

Smart, Hon. James Allan, statesman; business man.

S. late Jas. S., sheriff of Leeds and Grenville, Ont., a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour of France, and Ann (Bogue) S.; b. Brockville, Ont., June 6, 1858; e. there and Woodstock Coll.; m., June, 1883, Eliza Frances, d. late Alpheus Jones, Prescott, Ont.; sometime in commercial life; went to Man., 1880; ald., Brandon, 1882-3; mayor, do., 1885-6 and 1895-6; Western Jl. Bd., 1886; municipal commr., 1888-93; a Lib.; sat for Brandon (Local), 1886-92; joined Mr. Greenway's Admn., as Minr. of Public Works, 1886, and was, subsequently, Provl. Secy. up to 1893; removed to Ottawa, and was Depty. Minr. of the Interior, and Depty. Supdt. Genl. of Indian Affairs, under Mr. Sifton, 1897, up to his resignation, Dec., 1904 (presented with service of plate, by staff, on leaving, 1905); acted as Admnr. in the Yukon, 1902; visited Eng., and re-organized the Can. emigration agencies, do.; moved to Montreal, Oct., 1905, since when he has been head of the Jas. A. S. Co. (L.P., 1905), passenger booking agents and dealing in lands, etc.; has also an office in Winnipeg; a Bapt.—*260 St. James St., Montreal; Lachine, P.Q.; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the few civil servants who makes practical contribution to Empire-building in Can."—*T. News.*

"A man of up-to-date ideas, and deserves a large share of the credit for the success of the Government's immigration policy."—*T. Globe.*

Smart, Russell Sutherland, patent solicitor.

S. Geo. A. S., auditor Pullman Co., Chicago, Ill., and Louie (Walton) S., Toronto; b. Toronto; e. there; m., Dec., 1908, Emma Louise, d. Jas. A. Parr; admitted patent atty., May, 1904; a mem. firm of Fetherstonhaugh & Co.; in charge of Ottawa office, do; a Presb.—*515 Besserer St., Ottawa.*

Smart, Victor I., educationist.

B.A. (Queen's Univ., Kingston), 1898; had practical ry. experience, having been engd. in construction work; formerly lect. on transportation, McGill Univ.; apptd. prof. ry. enging., do., 1908.—*McGill University, Montreal; University Club, Montreal.*

"Smiff, Mr." (see Stewart, C. E.)

Smith, A. Bruce, Can. railway service.

Scottish ancestry; b. and e. Montreal; formerly presdt., Can. Elect. Assn.; entd. service Gt. N. W. Telegraph Co. when a boy; rose through the several grades, becoming supt. of construction and maintenance, Toronto div.; apptd. mangr. of telegraphs,

G. T. Pac. Ry., Oct., 1905.—*Winnipeg.*
"A man of untiring energy and of first-class mental power."—*T. Globe.*

Smith, Alexander, lawyer.
S. late Peter S., a pioneer settler, Co. Bruce, Ont., and Christina (Bell) S.; b. Saugeen, Ont., 1866; e. Port Elgin, Walkerton, Collingwood Coll. Inst., Univ. Toronto (B.A., with honours, 1889), and Osgoode Hall; unm.; barrister, 1893; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; now and for some yrs. in Ottawa; specialty, parly. and departmental agency business; was secy. to the Ont. Lib. Assn. and organizer for the Lib. party in Ont. (for Dom. and Provl. purposes), 1893-1903; when a student was for some yrs. connected with the press; was also a mem. Queen's Own Rifles; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; a Lib.; a Presb.—*132 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club, do.; National Club; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"An experienced and sharp-sighted observer."—*T. Globe.*

"Level-headed, tactful, and with a clean political record."—*Can. Freeman.*

Smith, Angus, civil engineer.
E. Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; A.M., Can. Soc. C.E., 1899; town engr., Ridgetown, Ont.; city do., Stratford, Ont.; since 1906, city engr., Regina, Sask.—*Regina, Sask.*

Smith, Archibald, Ont. public service.
S. Archibald and Bessie (Munroe) S.; b. Beachville, Ont., 1873; e. public sch. there and Dairy Coll., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; m., 1891, Miss Margt. Russell, Kelso, P.Q.; entd. dairy business in his native co., becoming later, for 5 yrs., travelling instr. for McPherson, the "Cheese King of Quebec," in his 75 factories; apptd. Inspr., Cheese and Butter Factories, Ont., 1897; supt., Strathroy Dairy Sch., 1899; instr., Illustration Sch., Milverton, Ont., 1900; frequently addresses conventions; a contributor to the farm and dairy journals; has often acted as judge of dairy produce at the leading fairs; Presb.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

"Has done good service."—*T. Globe.*

Smith, Arthur Gordon, lawyer; B.C. public service.
S. late Marcus S., M. Inst. C.E., Ottawa, and Anne, d. late Thos. R. Brock, Guelph, Ont.; b. Capetown, Cape of Good Hope, May 15, 1865; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887); m., 1902, Verna Adelaide, d. late H. F. Heisterman, Victoria, B.C.; barrister (Ont.), 1890; do. (B.C.), 1891; do. (Yukon), 1898; depty. Atty.-Genl., B.C., 1891-8; successfully practised his prof. in all places; since Dec., 1910, has been land regr., B. C.; served with the Queen's Own during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Con.; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

Smith, Rev. Arthur J. (Presb.).
Eng.-Scotch origin; b. Bury, Robinson, P.Q., Aug. 1, 1865; e. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Brattleboro, Vt., and Eastmore Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; commenced life as a commercial traveller; took up Y.M.C.A. work, 1885; served that body in Waterbury, Conn., N.Y. City and Chicago; after ordination, was asst. pastor, Bethany Presb. Ch., Philadelphia (Wanamaker's), and caught the evangelistic spirit; took a special course in the Semy. of the Dutch Reformed Ch., N.J., and was associated with the late Mr. Moody, J. W. Chapman, and others; after 6 yrs. devoted to this service, was pastor, 1st Presb. Ch., Savannah, Ga., 1896-1900; since then has devoted his entire time to evangel. meetings and undertakings; has been, since 1908, supdt. of the Evangel. Comte. of N.Y. City, and a lect. at the Bible Teachers' Training Sch. there; author, "Without Excuse" (86,000 copies sold).—*541 Lexington Ave., New York.*

Smith, Arthur Lapthorn, physician.
2nd s. late Wm. S., Depty. Minr. Marine and Fisheries, and Jane (Cater) S., Ottawa; b. St. John, N.B., June, 1855; e. Scot., Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1872), Laval Univ. (M.B., 1874; M.D., 1876), and Guy's Hosp., London; m., 1st, Oct., 1884, Jessie Victoria (d. Jan., 1901), 3rd d. late Alex. Buntin, Montreal; 2ndly, Sept., 1911, Miss Mary Williams, London, Ont.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1878; a fellow Brit., Am. and Ital. Gynecol. Socs.; surg.-in-chief Samaritan Hosp. for Women, Montreal; gynecol. to Western Genl. Hosp., to Women's Hosp. and to the Montreal Dispensary; prof. anat. Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1880; do. gynecol., do., 1884; do. do., Univ. of Vt., 1901; formerly surg. lt.-col. 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Can. Hussars; do. mayor of Summerlea, P.Q., do. presdt. Mar. Provinces Assn.; ed. *Can. Medical Record* 10 yrs.; believes that cancer is wholly contagious and not hereditary; a Con. and a protectionist; favours preferential trade within the Empire; a Presb. and an elder.—*238 Bishop St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.*

"A successful operator, an able lecturer and a brilliant writer."—*M. Witness.*

Smith, Arthur Sidney, journalist.
Eng. origin; b. Richmond, Surrey, Eng., Feb. 12, 1854; e. there; m. Miss Maria M. Dewey; purchased *The Daily Journal* and *Southern Counties Journal*, St. Thomas, Sept., 1905; has since disposed of it to a co.; Ang.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

Smith, Cecil Brunswick, civil engineer.
S. late Francis D. S., secy. Valleyfield cotton mills, and — (McGee) S.; father's family U. E. Loyalists, from N. J., of Eng. and Dutch extraction, claiming Ians-Bogardis as ancestor; mother's family U. E. Loyalists, settling in N. B., from New Eng. States; originally in North of Irel.; b. Winona, Ont., Mch., 1865; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc. and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1884; Ma.E., 1894); m., Feb., 1888, Mary Mima, 2nd d. Geo. Dempsey, Hamilton, Ont.;

mem. Can. Soc. C. E. (Gzowski med., 1905), 1887; councillor, do. do., 1901-2; V.-P., do., 1906; engd. in ry. construction in Can. and the U. S., 1884-93; asst. prof. of civil enging., McGill Univ., 1893-8; engd. in ry. construction, 1898-9; asst. city engr., Toronto, 1899-1901; resident engr., Can. Niagara Power Co., 1901-4; chairman, Temiskaming and Northern Ont. Ry. Comn., 1905-6; mem. Ont. Hydro-Electric Power Comn., 1906-7; supdt. of construction of Winnipeg Civic Power Plant at Point du Bois Falls, 1906; now a mem. firm S., Kerry (*q.v.*) & Chace, consulting engrs., Toronto and Winnipeg; presdt., Toronto Engineers' Club, 1907; author: "Railway Engineering" (1899); "believes in lib. expenditure for improving our means of inland transportation and lib. financial support for all Imp. projects, including paying our share of navy and army expenditures for the Empire"; a Con.; an Ang.—*5 Elm Grove Ave., Toronto; Albany Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

"One of the most expert practical engineers in the profession."—*T. News.*

Smith, Charles Alexander, artist.

B. and e. Galt, Ont.; bro. Thos. H. S., Galt, Ont.; unm.; formerly a photographer at Galt; later, had a gallery at Detroit, Mich.; went to Paris to complete his art studies; thence to London; was entrusted by the offrs. of the 1st Life Guards to paint a picture of the offrs. of the regt. (35 figures) to mark the accession of the colonel of the regt. to the throne; for this picture, afterwards exhibited at the Royal Acad., His Majesty King Edward gave the artist personal sittings; paints under the name "Charles Alexander."—*36 Langham St., London, W., Eng.*

Smith, Charles Francis, manufacturer; capitalist.

B. Hampshire, Eng., 1841; e. there; some yrs. in the Brit. army; came to Can., 1861; m., 1st, Miss McGlynn, Montreal (d.); 2ndly, Miss McNally (presdt. Catholic Girls' Club, 1911), do.; has resided in Montreal since 1866; had long experience in the boot and shoe manfg. business; entd. the firm of Jas. McCready & Co., as a partner, becoming eventually sole propr. of the business; is a dir. Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., Merchants' Bank, Dom. Textile Co., Laurentide Paper Co., Can. Rubber Co., Ames-Holden, Ltd., Carriage Factories, Ltd., and St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum; presdt., Permt. Ins. Agency, and Cath. Sailors' Club; a gov., Laval Univ.; presdt., Western Hosp. for some yrs.; formerly an ald., Montreal; elected presdt., Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1899; a R. C.—*334 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Isleway Club, do.*

"A splendid administrator in business life."—*The late Judge Curran.*

"One of the most modest and unassuming of men."—*M. Star.*

(*D. Montreal, Sept. 30, 1911.*)

Smith, Charles James, company official.

O. s. s. John S., Worsley, Lancashire, Eng., and Sarah Ann S., Glasgow, Scot.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Mch. 10, 1862; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Wentworth Coll.; m., June, 1894, Jessie L., y. d. late Robt. Brown, Montreal; entd. ry. service, 1879, and filled many important and responsible positions therein; was genl. freight and pass. agent Can. Atlantic (now a portion of the Grand Trunk) Ry., 1890-98; genl. traffic mangr. same rd. and Can. Atlantic Transit Co., 1898-1904; since then has been genl. mangr. Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co., Montreal; V.-P. Can. Ry. Accident Ins. Co.; elected presdt. Dom. Marine Assn., 1909; Ang.—*31 Ontario Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Garrison Club, Quebec; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

"Has a happy faculty of doing things without fuss or feathers."—*M. Star.*

Smith, Charles Reynolds, lawyer.

B. Amherst, N.S., Nov. 18, 1854; e. local schs.; barrister, 1876; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1891; successfully practises his prof. at Amherst; has been a town councillor; chairman Sch. Bd., 8 yrs.; is presdt. the Blacking and Mercantile Co. and a dir. Hewson Woollen Mills Co.; a Com.; unsuccessfully contested Cumberland (Local), g. e. 1911; was for 5 yrs. grand master, Grand Lodge, A. F. and A. Masons; N.S.—*Amherst, N.S.*

Smith, Clarence Francis, manufacturer; capitalist.

S. Chas. F. S. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Tooke, do.; gained business experience under his father; one of the chief promoters of Jas. McCready & Co., manfrs. boots and shoes, Montreal (L. P., 1900); since then has been V.-P. and genl. mangr. of The Jas. McCready Co., Ltd., one of the largest shoe manfg. concerns in the Dom., having branches in Winnipeg and elsewhere in the West; a dir. Prudential Trust Co.; a mem. Montreal *Chambre-de-Commerce;* a mem. extve. comte. local branch Can. Mfrs. Assn.; elected presdt. Can. Aero and Automobile Club, 1909; do., representative in Can. of the Touring Club of France, 1910; R. C.—*684 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Automobile and Aero Club; Forest and Stream Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Isleway Club; M.A.A.A.; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Racquet Club, do.; York Club, Toronto.*

Smith, Miss Claribel, educationist.

E. d. Lt.-Col. Hy. S. (*q.v.*), Ottawa; b. Cobourg, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893); formerly head teacher, Miss Veal's Sch., Toronto; now and for some yrs. principal the Carleton Sch. for Girls, Ottawa; Ang.—*152 Argyle Ave., Ottawa.*

Smith, The Venerable David (Ang).

B. Yorkshire, Eng., 1840; e. Grammar Sch., Pickering. St. Augustine's

Coll., Canterbury (honours in theol., classics, Hebrew and math.), and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.D., 1885; D.D., 1890); m., 1880, Mary E., d. late D. J. McNeil, "Trebartha," Sydney, N.S.; o. deacon, 1868; priest, 1869; asst. curate, St. Margaret's Bay, N.S., 1868-70; Mahone Bay, do., 1870-2; Sydney, do., 1872-77; since then has been rector do.; R. D., 1883; Archdeacon of Cape Breton since 1889; examg. chaplain to the Bp. of N. S., 1907; presented with a silver service at his silver wedding, 1905; is also a lect. in Old Test. exegesis and lit., King's Coll. Univ.—*The Rectory, Sydney, N.S.*

Smith, David George, N. B. public service.

Descended, on paternal side, from Capt. David Geo. S., R.N., comptroller of Deptford Dockyard, 1778; m. Catherine Purcell, a descendant of Hy. Purcell, the famous musical composer of the Ch. of Eng., who was organist of Westminster Abbey and Chapel Royal, 1680-95; maternal side, from Charlemagne, 768-814 A.D., and Sir Wm. Locke, 1480-1550, an ald. of London, knighted by Henry VIII.; s. David Geo. S., Halifax, N.S., and Catherine (Locke) S., Shelburne, N.S.; b. Shelburne, N.S., Sept. 19, 1842; e. Ch. of Eng. Model and Training Sch., Halifax; m., Aug., 1870, Miss Mary Springate, St. Stephen, N.B.; a journalist; assoc. ed. *St. Croix Courier*, St. Stephen, 1867-69; city ed. *Daily Telegraph*, St. John, 1869-74; ed. and propr. *Miramichi Advance*, Chatham, N.B., 1874-1904; fishery commr., N.B.; lieut., 62nd, St. John, Regt., 1871-4; official reporter N. B. Leg. Assembly; secy., N.B. Crown Land Commn.; warden, Northumberland County, N.B.; Dom. Commr. for settling Bay du Vin Island (Miramichi) dispute; secy.-treas., Maritime Bd. of Trade; mem. Advis. Bd. Can. Genl. Service and Colonization Co.; magistrate of Northumberland Co., N.B.; live trout and salmon expert for Interci. Ry. at N.Y. and Toronto, 1905; N.B. Govt. fish culturist; Ang., and a vestry clerk.—*Chatham, N.B.; Union Club, St. John.*

Smith, Edgar Maurice, stock and bond broker; author.

S. E. R. S., propr. St. Johns *News*, St. Johns, P.Q.; b. Phillipsburgh, P.Q.; e. St. Johns; elected Montreal Stock Exchange, 1906; formerly ed. *The Metropolitan* (Montreal); principal promoter, "Canadian Trade Journals" (L.P., 1904); publishes *The Annual Can. Financial Rev.", The Hardware Dealer;* author, "Aneroestes the Gaul: a fragment of the Second Punic War" (1898) and other novels.—*36 McGill Coll. Ave., Montreal; Montreal Club, do.*

"Possesses no mean powers of description."—*Pall-Mall Gazette.*

Smith, Major Edward Osborne, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Lt.-Col. W. Osborne S., C.M.G., late H.M. 39th Regt.; b. Montreal, Aug. 13, 1864; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1884; m., Mch., 1897, Christine, d. A. le Couteur, Ashton Lodge, St. Helier's, Jersey; gazetted lieut., Northamptonshire Regt., 1884; capt., 1893; major, 1906; was adjt. of 1st and 3rd batts. of the regt.; served in S.A. War (med. with 2 clasps); Ang.—*Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, London, Eng.*

Smith, Ernest D'Israeli, fruit grower; ex-legislator.

S. Sylvester and Damaris Isabella (McGee) S.; b. Tp. Saltfleet, Co. Wentworth, Ont., Dec. 8, 1853; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Mch., 1886, Miss Christina A. Armstrong, Co. York, Ont.; probably the largest fruit grower in the Hamilton dist., and the largest Can. grower of nursery stock; presdt. Independent Canners' Assn., 1908; V.-P. Provl. Fruit Growers' Assn., do.; has read papers on "The Fruit Industry of Canada," etc.; sat for Wentworth (H. C.), Con. interest, 1900-8; Ang.—*"Helderleigh," Winona, Ont.*

Smith, Ernest Norman, journalist.

S. John Walker and Annie (Bourne) S.; b. Manchester, Eng., Feb. 3, 1871; e. Croydon, Eng.; m., 1905, Bessie, d. late Wm. B. Irving, Dundas, Ont.; trained to newspaper work in service London (Eng.) Press Assn., and was subsequently with the *Tribune* (Chicago); came to Can., 1894; reporter and city ed. Toronto *World* for a year; ed. Woodstock *Sentinel-Rev.*, 3 yrs.; ed. staff Toronto *Mail and Empire*, 2 yrs.; do. do., Toronto *Daily Globe*, do. do.; since Dec., 1905, has been presdt. Ottawa *Free Press* Ltd. and mang. ed. of the paper; now principal owner, do.; a dir. Central Exam. Assn.; apptd. a mem. Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Trophy Competition, 1908; a Presb.—*650 Rideau St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Rivermead Golf Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Smith, Rev. Everett Gibbs (Bapt).

B. and e. St. Catharines, Ont.; m. Miss Chamberlain, Plantagenet, Ont.; graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1892; o. do.; apptd. a med. missy. to work among the Telugus, India, the first in that special field, 1903; has erected a hosp. there.—*Yellamanchili, India.*

Smith, Rev. Francis Robert (Ang.).

S. late Wm. and Mary S., d. late Chas. Chubb, Barnsbary Park, Islington, London, Eng.; b. there, Jan. 6, 1851; e. Can. and St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, Eng.; m., May, 1878, Edith, d. late Rev. Canon Johnston, chaplain to the Senate, Hull, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1877; successively incumbent Chelsea, P.Q., curate St. John's, Ottawa, West Shefford, P.Q., St. Luke's, Waterloo, do.; since 1883 has been rector St. James', Hull; some time R. D., Clarendon, P.Q.; canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1903; is presdt. Hull Cemetery Co.; a del. Provl. and Genl. Synods; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*The Rectory, Hull, P.Q.*

Smith, Frank Clifford, author; journalist.

Eng. origin; b. Kendal, Eng.; e. Eng.; m. Ida (d. 1911), d. late Saml.

G. Haskett, Montreal; a J.P.; formerly on ed. staff Montreal *Daily Witness;* now and for several yrs. on ed. staff. Montreal *Daily Star;* for many yrs. a contributor of short stories to the mags.; won the 10-guinea prize offered by *Tit-Bits,* London, Eng., 1894; has also contributed biographical sketches to the *Can. Mag.;* has produced the following plays, two of which have been presented in Can. and the U. S.: "The Rift Without the Lute," "The Sword of Damocles," and "The Supreme Test," the latter a comedy in 4 acts; and published the two following novels: "A Lover in Homespun" (3 eds.), and "A Daughter of Patricians"; a Prot.—*"Star" Office, Montreal; "Clifton Place," Chateauguay, P.Q.*

"Writes with undoubted power, his sketches of French-Canadian character being especially clever."—*Senator David (q.v.)*

Smith, Rev. G. Watt (Cong.).

B. and e. Scot.; graduated M.A., Aberdeen Univ.; m.; has been presdt. Leeds (Eng.) Free Ch. Council; author: "Byways of Bible Highways," and "Sandy Gordon, Missionary, a story of Struggle"; has been pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Ottawa, since 1910; favours the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*96 Patterson Ave., Ottawa.*

Smith, Miss Gena, educationist.

Eng. origin; d. Dr. S., M.R.C.S., L.S.A., Windsor, Eng.; b. Eton, Bucks., Eng.; e. privately and St. Stephen's Coll., Windsor; passed various Cambridge exams.; taught, for a number of yrs., at St. Stephen's High Sch., Windsor, of which she became head mistress, 1897; resigned, 1901, to come to Can., at the request of Bp. Dunn (*q.v.*), of Quebec, to re-open King's Hall, the ch. sch. at Compton, P.Q., which greatly prospered in her hands; since 1905, has been lady principal at Edgehill Ch. Sch. for Girls, Windsor, N.S.; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; Ang.—*"Edgehill," Windsor, N.S.*

Smith, His Honour George, Co. Ct. judge.

Scottish origin; s. John Douglas and Margt. (Paton) S.; b. Cambuslang, Lanarkshire, Scot., Mch. 6, 1852; e. by private tuition, local schs. of Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1880), and Osgoode Hall; m., June, 1893, Miss Emily Irvine Smith (M.B., Univ. Toronto, 1890), Brampton, Ont.; barrister, 1884; successfully practised his prof. at Woodstock; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; sat for N. Oxford (H. C.), Lib. interest, 1905-8; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Essex, Ont., Jan. 14, 1909; a Presb.—*Windsor, Ont.*

"A close student; an excellent speaker."—*Dom. Presb.*

Smith, Rev. George Abbott (Ang.).

S. late Geo. S., M.D., Bristol, P.Q.; e. Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., with 1st class honours in math. and classics, 1884; M.A., 1894; B.D., 1896; D.D., 1905); took special course at Montreal Theol. Coll., under late Canon Henderson; m. Grace Wilmot, y. d. late Rev. Canon Bancroft, D.D.; o. deacon, 1887; priest, 1888; incumbent, Eardley, 1887-8; asst. minr., Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1888-91; do., do., Ch. of St. James the Apostle, 1891-8; since then has been prof. of Old and New Test. literature, Montreal Diocesan Coll., and since 1901 Dean of Residence there; was acting principal of the Coll., 1903; since 1910 has been lect. in Hellenistic Jewish literature, McGill Univ.; among other positions held by him have been asst. examr. in classics at Lennoxville; mem. Univ. Corporation and Coll. Council; secy.-treas., Montreal Theol. Coll. Assn.; secy., Montreal Clerical Soc.; hon. secy., Provl. Synod of Can., and mem. ed. staff Ang. Ch. *Record* S.S. publications; apptd. hon. chaplain, Duke of York's Royal Can. Hussars (with hon. rank of capt., Sept., 1897; promoted major, Apl., 1908); a del. Provl. and Genl. Synods.—*10 Bellevue Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A well read and accurate scholar."—*M. Star.*

"Possesses extensive and varied scholarly attainments."—*Rev. Canon Ellegood (q.v.).*

Smith, George Frederick Charles, insurance manager.

S. late Asst. Commy.-Genl. and Eliza Mackenzie (Godard) S.; b. Nassau, W.I., Sept., 1835; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Miss Mary Laura Gough; entd. business in the office of the Britannia Life Ins. Co., Montreal, under the well-known Capt. J. H. Maitland; when the latter became resident secy. of the Liverpool and London and Globe Fire and Life Ins. Co., accompanied him as his asst., and on the death of Capt. M., 1863, succeeded him as chief offr.; later, was named chief agent for Can. for this Co.; retired, 1904; has been presdt. Can. Fire Underwriters, Can. Ins. Inst. and Mt. Royal Cemetery Co.; a councillor, Bd. of Trade; a mem. comte. of mangt., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a gov. Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. and Prot. Home of Industry and Refuge; a Freemason; a Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*102 St. Mark St., Montreal; Montreal Club; St. James's Club; Little Saguenay Fish and Game Club, do.*

"The best *raconteur* in Montreal."—*Argus.*

Smith, Rev. Geo. Hutchinson (Presb).

B. Hawkesbury, Ont., 1864; e. there, Morrin Coll., Quebec, McGill Univ. (B.A., 1889), Victoria Univ. (M.A., 1892), and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1894; D.D., 1900); took post-grad. work at Oxford, Edinburgh, and Marburg (Ph.D.) Univs.; a reader in the Brit. Museum, London; m., Sept., 1900, Maud M., d. Joseph Cawthorpe, "Sunnyside," Thamesford, Ont.; o. 1890; has held some important pastorates; since 1899 has been minr. Knox Ch., St. Catharines, Ont.; a senator Montreal Presb. Coll.; has served on some important commns.

of the Genl. Assem. of the Presb. Ch. in Can.; a frequent contributor to the periodical press of U. S. and Can.—*Knox Church Manse, St. Catharines, Ont.*

"Well read, and untiring as a pastor."—*M. Witness.*

Smith, Hon. George Robert, business man; legislator.

S. late Benj. and Mary A. (Codner) S., Newark, N.J.; b. Newark, N.J., Feb. 17, 1860; e. Newark public schs. and Commercial Coll.; m., 1886, Isabella Frances, d. Geo. L. Parker, Buckingham, P.Q.; came to Can. in connection with mining enterprises, 1882; since 1892 has been V.-P. and genl. mangr. Bell's Asbestos Co., Thetford, P.Q.; is also V.-P. and genl. mangr. Asbestos Manfg. Co., Montreal, and presdt. Can. Auto & Taxicab Co.; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a promoter Can. Mining Inst., and has filled every office therein, including that of presdt.; presented by the Council of that body with a silver tea service in ackgt. of his services as presdt., 1907; a Lib., and sat for Megantic (Local) in that interest, 1897-1909; spoken of as a future Minr. of the Crown; took important action in the Assembly in favour of Prot. elementary education in the province, Mch., 1907; called to the Leg. Council, P. Q., Jan. 5, 1911; a Prot.—*4063 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal.*

Smith, Gordon James, lawyer; Dom. public service.

E. s. late Alex. S., Peterboro', Ont., a native of Morayshire, Scot.; grands. late Jas. Hall, M.P.; b. Peterboro', Jan. 3, 1865; e. there, Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1886); m., Sept., 1895, Alice Matilda, 3rd d. late Alfred Morson, M.D., Toronto; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto and Paris, Ont.; was a mem. Bd. of Educ. and secy. Public Library Bd. there; since Mch., 1907, is supdt. Six Nations Indians; an hon. Chief of Mohawk tribe, under the name, "De-ka-ha-res"; was for 12 yrs. secy.-treas. N. Brant Reform Assn.; has declined Parliamentary preferment; a Lib.; a believer in Brit. connexion in so far as it does not tend to subvert Can. independence of thought and action within reasonable limits; a Presb.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Smith, Lt.-Col. Henry, Dom. public service.

S. late Lt.-Col. Wm. S., commanding 40th Regt., and formerly of H.M.'s 1st Royals, and Eliza (Kelly) S.; b. Montreal, Aug. 1, 1837; e. Cobourg Grammar Sch.; m., 1866, Miss Charlotte Honey, Cobourg, Ont. (d. June, 1906); passed Royal Mil. Sch. (1st class cert.), 1864; long in the v. m. service; atty. (Ont.), 1865; lieut., 1862; capt., 1866; major, 1882; lieut.-col., 1887; brig.-major, 6th Div., 1872; A.A.G. to N.W.F.F., 1885; comdt. Royal Sch. Infy., 1887; D.O.C., M.D., No. 1, 1888 (presented with a silver salver by friends on relinquishing command, 1898); mil. secy. at headquarters, 1904; specially employed Adjt.-Genl.'s office, Ottawa, since 1904; served during Fenian Raid, 1866 (genl. service med. with 1 clasp), N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, including actions at Fish Creek, Batoche, and operations against Big Bear's band (despatches; med. with clasp); has lectured frequently on mil. subjects; opened the course of lectures on mil. history, tactics, mil. law and admn. at McGill Univ., 1907; a militia reformer; an ardent Imperialist; an Ang.—*152 Argyle Ave., Ottawa.*

"No man in Can. has a better knowledge of the requirements of our little army."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Smith, Henry Badeley, civil engineer.

S. late Rev. Jas. S., M.A., minr., of Ellon, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; b. nr. Melrose, Scot., July 26, 1850; e. Univs. Aberdeen, Scot., and London, Eng.; unm.; mem. Inst. C. E.; a mem. Can. Soc. C. E. (and a contributor to its Trans.), 1888; a P.L.S.; commd. by Dept. Secy. of State to explore Lakes Man., Winnipegosis and Winnipeg, and report on the possibilities of connecting the same, 1872; since then has been employed either as exploring, locating and constructing engr., as resident engr., or as chief engr., on a great number of rys. or water works systems in B. C.; also as a chief surveyor of ry. and other lands; a Prot.—*Rossland, B.C.; Rossland Club, do.*

Smith, Rev. Henry Goodwin (Unit.).

S. Rev. Hy. B. S., D.D., LL.D., Union Theol. Semy., N.Y.; grands. Rev. Wm. Allen, D.D., presdt. Dartmouth and Bowdoin Colls.; b. N. Y. City, Jan. 8, 1860; e. N. Y. schs., Heidelberg, Columbia, Amherst (M.A., 1887) Colls., Union Theol. Semy. and Andover Semy.; studied also in Edinburgh Univ. and New Coll., Oxford; D.D., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1897; do. Maryville Coll., Tenn.; m., 1891, Helen Randolph, d. Dr. Saml. R. Forman, Bergen Heights, N.J.; o. (Presb.), 1886; received into the Unit. Ch., 1907; pastor Presb. Ch., Freehold, N.J., 1886-96; prof. System. Theol., Lane Theol. Semy., Cincinnati, O., 1897-1904; pastor Ch. of Our Father, Ottawa, 1907-8; since then has been at Northampton, Mass.; chaplain N. J. Soc. Sons of Am. Revolution, and chaplain Seth Pomeroy Chap., Mass. Soc.; author: "History of Old Scots Ch. of Freehold" (1894); inaugural address, "The Central Principle of Theology" (1897); contributor to *Hibbert Journ., Archiv. für Rel. Wissenschaft, Am. Journ. of Theol., Biblio. Sacra, The Outlook,* etc.—*Northampton, Mass.*

"A highly accomplished man."—*O. Citizen.*

Smith, Henry James, author and lecturer.

S. Wm. H. and Ann (Carter) S., London, Eng.; b. Toronto, Jan., 1844; e. local schs.; m., 1866, Jane Mary, d. Richard Adams, Crediton, Devonshire, Eng.; author, "Illustrated Symbols and Emblems of the Jewish, Early Christian, Greek, Latin and Modern

Churches," and other works; has lectured on art and stained glass; Presb.—*2138 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

Smith, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert, Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, Ottawa.

E. s. late Hon. Sir Hy. S., K.B., formerly Speaker of the Legis. Assembly, Can., and Mary (Talbot) S.; b. "Roselawn," Kingston, Ont., Dec. 30, 1843; e. Kingston Grammar Sch.; m., 1887, Mary (d. Jan., 1907), widow of Major Barrow, R. C. Rifles, and d. late Thos. Gurley, Royal Ordnance Dept.; entd. Can. public service, May, 1859; Depty. Sergt.-at-Arms Ho. of Commons, 1872; Sergt.-at-Arms since Jan. 11, 1892; long in the v. m. service; apptd. lieut. C. S. Rifle Regt., 1863; capt. 47th Regt., 1867; major 1875; lt.-col. commdg. 14th Regt., "Princess of Wales Own Rifles," Jan. 29, 1886; hon. lt.-col., do., 1898; holds 1st class Royal Mil. Sch. and a 1st class G. Sch. cert.; served on frontier, 1866 and 1872 (med. with 2 clasps); served during N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.; despatches); took command of the Midland Regt. upon the death of its commdg. offr., Lt.-Col. A. T. H. Williams, M.P.; served as A.D.C. to Lt.-Genl. Sir E. S. Smyth, commdg. the militia, 1878; A.D.C. to Lt.-Genl. Luard, C.B., do. do., 1883; extra A.D.C. to H. E. the Marquis of Lansdowne, and his successor H. E. the Earl of Derby; hon. A.D.C. to the Earl of Aberdeen, and his successors in the office of Gov.-Genl. of Can.; created a Companion Imp. Service Order, 1903; do. C.M.G., 1911; a dir. Frontenac Loan & Invest. Co., and has been presdt. C. S. Building & Savings Soc., and Kingston Rifle Assn.; Ang.—*House of Commons, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.; Frontenac Club, Kingston, Ont.*

"Exceedingly popular, especially with M.P.'s and the press."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

Smith, Henry Thomas, stenographer; journalist.

E. s. late Hy. Thos. and Jemima Patience (Bellaries) S.; b. London, Eng., 1859; came with his parents to Can. when an infant-in-arms; family first settled in Mar. Provinces; afterward at London, Ont.; moved thence to Toronto, 1886; e. London, Ont.; m., 1881, Miss Harriet Stone, London, Ont.; for many yrs. mangr. Butcher's reportorial offices, Toronto; has reported many famous Can. trials, as well as the lectures and speeches of many of the world's most distinguished men; an hon. mem. N. Y. State Stenographers' Assn., etc.; has compiled the history of several Masonic bodies; has lectured and written on other Masonic subjects; now and for some yrs. ed. *The Masonic Sun* newspaper (Toronto); holds high rank in the Masonic, Orange and Knights of Pythias bodies. —*204 Montrose Ave., Toronto.*

Smith, Major Herbert Carington, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

Eng. origin; s. late R. H. and Amelia Jane (Le Mesurier) S., Quebec; b. there, June 27, 1866; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., 1908, —— d. late Clement C. Redfern, London, Eng., and widow C. J. Lanyon, Belfast, Irel.; gazetted lieut., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1885; capt., 1895; major, 1907; served in the campaign in the Soudan under Sir Herbt. (now Lord) Kitchener, 1898, and was present at the battle of Khartoum (despatches), and in the subsequent operations (despatches, 4th class of the Medjidie, Brit. med. and Khedive's med with 3 clasps); served in the S.A. War, 1899-1902, in command of Roberts' Horse and afterwards in command of the S. A. Light Horse; was present at the relief of Kimberley and actions at Paardeberg and Driefontein, also the taking of Bloemfontein and Pretoria, action at Sanna's Post and operations at Wittbergen; also took part in the operations in Cape Colony, the Transvaal and Orange River Colony (twice severely wounded; twice despatches; bt. of major; med. with 5 clasps; King's med. with 2 clasps); further served in the Aden Hinterland Expdn., 1903; Ang.—*Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, London, Eng.*

"A born soldier; brave as a lion; always cool and collected; full of tact."—*M. Herald.*

Smith, J. Gordon, journalist.

E. s. David and Sarah S., Keighley, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Aug. 16, 1875; e. Eton, and Montreal public sch.; m., July, 1889, Emily Mabelle, o. d. Jas. Gale, Lyme Regis, Devonshire; entd. journalism as junior reporter, Montreal *Herald,* 1894; later, reporter, Victoria *Times;* marine ed., Victoria *Colonist;* war correspondent, London *Morning Post* (with Japanese armies in Manchuria during Russo-Japanese War, subsequently travelling in N. China and Mongolia); returned to Victoria, B.C., where he rejoined the *Colonist,* and became also agent of the Assd. Press; has published various short stories, "Tanaka the Coward," "Haynes—Correspondent," "The Outcast," a series entitled "The Flying Dutchman," each story being of an adventure of a notorious seal raider; "Mother Love," "In the Days of the Shoguns," "Her Brother's Ashes," "Story of a Swede," "The Man who Would be Chief," and others; has written notable articles in revs. regarding oriental topics; also a one-act curtain-raiser, "In War Time," etc.; made many trips to the northern B.C. coast investigating Indian life and customs; "scooped" all war correspondents at Liaoyeng by riding 103 miles in 23 hrs. from battlefield to Yenkow; an Imperialist; a Prot.—*Victoria, B.C.; Pacific Club, do.*

"As a war correspondent has shown ability and enterprise, and has earned the gratitude and admiration of all connected

with the paper."—*J. Nicol Dunn, ed.-in-chief London Morning Post.*

Smith, Rev. James Frazer (Presb.).

S. late Wm. S., a native of Inverness-shire, Scot., and Maria (Corlett) S., a Scotch-Can.; b. Latona, Ont., Aug. 22, 1858; e. Owen Sound High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.D., 1888); m., Apl., 1888, Miss Minnie Waugh, Hamilton, Ont.; o. 1888; immediately designated first med. missy. to Honan, China; distinguished himself by the earnestness of his devotion to his duties, especially in the cause of educ. and med. work; on several occasions escaped death from Chinese mobs; returning to Can., 1895, was sent to India, 1896, as chaplain to H.M.'s troops, Mhow, and to take charge of the finances of the Can. Presb. Mission in Central India; after 3 yrs., returned home and accepted a call to Bradford, Ont., Dec., 1900; elected moderator (Hamilton and London), 1911; in early life a sch. teacher; a frequent contributor to the *Missiony. Rev.* and other journals; a Reformer; strongly opposed to annexation.—*Comber, Ont.*

"Well and favourably known."—*Late Principal Grant.*

Smith, James Frederick, lawyer.

S. J. F. S., Athelstaneford, Scot., and Toronto, Ont., and Mary (Sanford) S.; b. Toronto, Nov. 6, 1840; e. U.C. Coll.; m. July, 1875, Alice, e. d. G. A. Jeffery, J.P., Carter's Carner, Glace, Sussex, Eng.; barrister, 1862; K.C., 1885; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; head of firm S., Rae & Greer; ed. *Ont. Law Reports* since 1885, and of *Ont. Digest* since 1904; a dir. Ont. Accident Ins. Co., and of the Boiler Ins. & Insp. Co.; an Ang.; a Con.—*10 May St., Rosedale, Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Smith, James Henry, professor of music.

S. J. Goode S., L.Mus., organist, St. Mary's Ch., Ennis, Wexford, Irel.; b. Hawarden Castle, Wales, 1871; e. Royal Model Schs., Irel.; m. Miss Margt. Isabella McIntosh, Banffshire, Scot.; organist St. Mary's Ch., Clonmel, Irel., at 14; organist and choirmaster St. Mary's, Rock Ellon, Aberdeenshire, etc.; now and for nearly 12 yrs. do. do., St. Andrew's Ch., Vancouver, B.C.; has been singing instr. public schs. Dufftown, etc., and music examr. Banff public schs.; composer of several anthems, a Te Deum, and a sacred cantata, "Eastertide," successfully produced in 1906; a fellow Incorporated Guild of Ch. Musicians, London, Eng.; Mus.Doc., Univ. of N. Y., 1906; favours the absolute exclusion of Oriental labour in any form, the establishment of a univ. in B. C., and the absolute control of the educ. affairs of Can. by Can. institutions of learning; formerly an Ang.; now a Presb.—*1242 Burrard St., Vancouver, B.C.*

"A composer whose works are sung in many lands."—*Daily Province.*

Smith, James Mathew, naval architect and mechanical engineer.

Irish-Can. origin; s. Thos. C. and Jane (Nolan) S., Cornwall, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 12, 1863; e. Cornwall High Sch.; m., July, 1894, Miss Mary Hamilton Morrison, London, Ont.; is mangr. Collingwood Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.; a mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs.; Ang.—*Collingwood, Ont.; Collingwood Club, do.*

Smith, John Arnold, educationist.

Scotch-Irish parentage; b. Newport, N.S., Mch. 7, 1854; e. Newport and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1900); m., June, 1882, Miss Clara E. Kent, Gt. Village, N.S.; took grade A license as a teacher; entd. teaching prof., 1873; headmaster, Truro Model Sch., 6 yrs.; Eng. teacher, Mt. Allison Acad., 3 yrs.; since then has been principal Windsor Acad.; a mem., Extve. Provl. Teachers' Assn.; a Lib.; a Presb. and an elder.—*Windsor, N.S.*

Smith, John Obed, Dom. public service.

Eng. stock; 2nd s. Obed and Isabel (Spink) S., Liverpool, Eng.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 22, 1864; e. Liverpool Inst.; m., Mch., 1896, Lillian Isabel, e. d. H. B. Rose, Winnipeg; came to Can., 1881; barrister (Man.), 1891; formerly accountant, Leg. Assem., Man.; chief clk., Ry. Dept.; right of way solr., Man.; entd. Dom. public service as Commr. of Emigration, Winnipeg, with control of all Can. w. of Lake Superior, Jan. 18, 1901; promoted Asst. Supt. of Emigration in Gt. Brit., Irel. and Continent of Europe, Jan. 29, 1908; has been presdt., Man. Shorthand Writers' Assn.; has lectured on Can. before the Royal Soc. of Arts and other bodies; F.R.G.S., 1909; a Freemason of high degree; was dir. and secy.-treas., Masonic Temple, Winnipeg.—*11-12 Charing Cross, London, S.W., Eng.*

"A white-souled man."—*East and West.*

"A master of detail, conversant with every part of his duties, a hard worker, possessed of good judgment, good temper and a knowledge of Western Canada possessed by few."—*Can. Gazette.*

Smith, Rev. John Vipond (Meth.).

Scottish origin; m., 1877, Elizabeth (d. June, 1911), d. late Matthew Rosevear; o. 1874; D.D.; has held pastorates at St. Thomas, Galt, Windsor, London, Toronto and Hamilton; a del. to the Genl. Conf., 1886; do. Ecumen. Meth. Conf., London, Eng., 1901; apptd. an assoc. ed. *The Westminster,* 1907; mem. comte., Evangelical Alliance, 1908.—*177 James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.*

Smith, John Wilson Young, capitalist.

S. late Sir A. J. S., K.C.M.G., formerly Minr. of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa, and Sarah Maria S., d. late John Wilson Young, Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., 1869; e. Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q. (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1893); m., Sept., 1892, Cornelia de Lancy, 3rd d. late Major Wm. Beverley Robinson, St. John, N.B.; presdt., Adogwaasook Fishing Club;

a Con.; formerly represented Westmoreland (Local); was a supporter of the late Mr. Blair; Ang.—*"Barberry Lodge," Moncton, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

Smith, Joseph Henry, educationist.

E. s. Isaac A. S., a native of Ont., and Elizabeth (Binkley) S.; grandf. Isaac S., came from N. J., 1793, and recd. grants of land as a U. E. L.; b. W. Flamboro', Co. Wentworth, Ont., Aug. 3, 1839; e. Dundas High Sch., Dundas Acad., Victoria Univ., and Toronto Normal Sch. (honours); m., 1862, Miss Elizabeth Markle, Co. Wentworth; a public sch. teacher for many yrs.; in mercantile life 5 yrs.; since 1871 public sch. inspr., Co. Wentworth; a J.P.; presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn., 1887-8; organized first Farmers' Inst., 1884; presdt. Can. Club, Hamilton, 1906-7; author of a course of study for Wentworth public schs., "The Head of the Lake and Wentworth Co., an historical sketch"; and "The History of Central School, Hamilton"; a frequent contributor to the local press on historical subjects; a Freemason, an Oddfellow, and a United Workman; a Lib.; a Meth.; mem. Genl. Conf. and Hamilton Conf.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A painstaking and able investigator."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Smith, Rev. Lennox Ingall (Ang.).

2nd s. late Larratt W. S., K.C., D.C.L., Toronto; b. Toronto; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (L.Th., 1886); m., Aug., 1898, Lillian Margt., e. d. His Grace Archbp. Hamilton, D.D., Ottawa (*q.v.*); o. deacon, 1886; priest, 1888; formerly incumbent St. Matthew's, Hamilton, Ont., 1888-91; St. Thomas, Toronto, 1891-7, and St. John's, Montreal, 1897-99; curate Holy Trin. Cath., Quebec, 1899-1904; since then, vicar Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa.—*441 Queen St., Ottawa.*

"A man of ability and ripe experience."—*O. Citizen.*

Smith, Mrs. Margaret H., late nursing profession.

D. late Capt. John Allen; grandd. late Chief Justice Sir John C. Allen, Fredericton, N.B.; b. there; graduated Waltham, Mass., Hosp.; chief supt., Victorian Order of Nurses, 1904-7; m., Dec., 1907, Hy. Gilbert, s. late T. T. Vernon Smith, C.E., Ottawa.—*50 Marlborough Ave., Ottawa.*

Smith, Rev. Merton (Cong.).

B. and e. Glasgow, Scot.; some yrs. an evang. in U. S.; now pastor Knox Cong. Ch., Vancouver.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Smith, Montague Albert Blowers, physican.

S. late Rev. J. Shaw-S.; gt.-grands. John S., of Tipperary, Irel., and later of Falmouth, N.S.; b. nr. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Aug. 10, 1860; e. Coll. Sch. and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor; M.D., C.M., Univ. of N.Y., 1883; do., *ad eund.*, King's Coll., 1897; m., July 1900, Katherine Prescott, grand-d. late Hon. C. R. Prescott, Cornwallis, N.S.; house surg., Vict. Genl. Hosp., 1884; has successfully practised his prof. at Stellarton and more recently at Dartmouth and Halifax; physician to the Vict. Genl. Hosp since 1899; until recently for 6 yrs. a mem., Provl. Med. Bd.; since 1911 a mem. med. faculty, Dalhousie Univ.; is prof. of clin. and practical med., Halifax Med. Coll., and a gov. King's Coll.; a mem. Dartmouth Town Council, and acting mayor, 1894-6; a contributor to local and Am. med. journals; a Con. up to 1896, when the Man. Sch. Bill was submitted; since then a Lib.; elected V.-P. N.S. Hist. Soc., 1910; has strenuously advocated denominational institutions for higher learning to precede the work done by schs. of tech. instruction; an Ang.; elected V.-P. Ch. of Eng. Inst., 1909.—*Dartmouth, N.S.*

Smith, Owen William, civil engineer.

S. Wm. and Jane A. (Heals) S.; b. Port Williams, N.S., Jan. 28, 1875; e. Acacia Villa Sch., Coll. Inst., N.S., and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor (B.Eng., 1897); has had considerable experience in ry., municipal and genl. practice; engr. Crow's Nest Pass Ry., 1897-99; do. Cape Breton Ry., 1899-1902; locating engr. N. S. Eastern Ry., 1902-8; Amherst sewer system, Regina water works, etc.; now a mem. firm Galt & S., Toronto, civil and sanitary engrs.; Ang.—*125 Balsam Ave., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

Smith, Ralph, miner; legislator.

Eng. origin; s. Robt. and Margt. S.; b. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., Aug. 8, 1858; e. there; m., 1882, Miss Ellen Spear (founder of the Laurier Lib. Ladies' League; presented with a gold brooch by the mems. of this organization in appreciation of her work as founder, Dec., 1907); went to B.C., 1892, as a miner; later, preached as a minr. on trial, in the Meth. Ch.; on his retirement from this office became genl. secy. of the Miners Union, Nanaimo, and was elected presdt. Dom. Trades and Labour Congress, 1898-99; has served on two Royal Commns., one on the Chinese and one on the B. C. Fisheries; a V.-P. Lord's Day Alliance, and a trustee B. C. Permt. Loan & Savings Co.; apptd. a mem. Royal Inst. for the Advanc. of Learning, B. C., 1906; declined appt. as commr. at the Yukon, 1907; well known on the lecture platform, "The Right Relations of Capital and Labour," being one of his favourite subjects; his name was frequently mentioned in connection with a seat in the Laurier Cabinet; a Lib., but represented in the H. C., in which he sat, 1900-11, the interests of organized labour; one of the representatives of H.C. at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, and was presented to Their Majesties, June, 1911; believes "that Can. has become a nation, and is now (1905) considering ways and means for closer trade relations with the Mother Country to unite permanently the bonds of the Brit. Empire; his influence will always be exerted to this end, being satisfied that Brit. institutions are best calculated

to develop character"; Meth.—*Nanaimo, B.C.*

"A most forceful and convincing speaker."—*S. N.*

"A man held in respect throughout the country."—*M. Gazette.*

Smith, Hon. Lt.-Col. Richard Wilson- investment broker and financial agent.

B. Irel., 1852; e. there; m. Miss Eliott; came to Can., 1878; has since followed the occupation of an investment broker and dealer in debentures; elected a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange, 1898-1909; founded the *Insurance and Financial Chronicle*, which he edited and conducted, 1882; ald., Montreal, 1892-6; mayor of Montreal, 1896-8; joined Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1892; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested St. Lawrence (Montreal), H. C., g. e., 1896; declined the Provl. Treasurership in the Flynn (Local) Admn. same year; is presdt. Can. Accident Assur. Co.; V.-P. Nat. Surety Co. of N. Y.; a dir. Mt. Royal Cemetery Co., and Guardian Assur. Co.; V.-P. Montreal Indust. Exhbn. Assn.; a gov. Montreal Genl., Notre Dame and Western Hosps., Prot. Hosp. for the Insane and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; a del. 6th and 7th Congresses, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1906 and 1909; presented to late King Edward, 1906; gazetted hon. lt.-col., 2nd Regt., Can. Arty., July 12, 1898; donated a scholarship of $200 per annum to Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll., 1904; has lectured on "Montreal: Its Early History, Present Position and Future Possibilities" (1911), and on other subjects; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod. —*"St. Kevins," 580 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; "Glendalough Lodge," Ste. Agathe des Monts, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Canada Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Curling Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal.*

"No man is better qualified to speak on the financial affairs of Canada."—*Argus.*

"His popularity is attested by his election to the highest positions in the gift of his fellow citizens."—*M. Herald.*

Smith, Lt.-Col. Robert, lawyer; legislator.

Scottish origin; s. late Wm. and Jean (Neilson) S.; b. Ramsay, Co. Lanark, Ont., Dec. 7, 1858; e. Almonte High Sch. and Osgoode Hall (honours); m., Aug., 1888, Florence Parker, d. late Canon Pettit (Ang.); barrister, 1885; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Cornwall; formerly a partner late Hy. Sandfield Macdonald; identified with transportation; dir., secy.-treas. and one of the principal stockholders of the Montreal and Cornwall Navigation Co.; long in v.m. service; gazetted lt.-col., 59th Regt., Jan., 1908; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Stormont (H. C.), g. e. 1904; sat for same constituency (do.), 1908-11; a Presb. —*Cornwall, Ont.; Cornwall Club, do.*

"A peacemaker among the people."—*Cornwall Freeholder.*

Smith, Robert A., stock broker.

B. and e. Scot.; m.; elected Toronto Stock Exchange, 1896; joined firm Osler & Hammond, Toronto, do.; presdt. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1902-3; elected a dir. Commercial Cable Bd., 1905; do. do., Mackay Cos., 1907; is secy.-treas. Toronto Ferry Co.; one of the promoters Toronto Hunt Club, 1907.—*487 Huron St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Toronto Hunt Club, do.*

Smith, Robert Cooper, lawyer.

S. Robt. and Annie (Reynolds) S.; b. Montreal, June 13, 1859; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1881); m., 1890, Charlotte Florence Elizabeth, d. Milton Pennington; advocate, 1882; K.C., 1899; presdt., Montreal Bar Assn., 1907; treas., Montreal Bar, 1908; *bâtonnier* of the bar, 1909-10; has successfully pleaded before the Jl. Comte., P. C.; prof. of commercial law, McGill Univ., since 1899; declined a judgeship, 1907; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; head of the law firm of S., Markey (*q.v.*), Skinner (*q.v.*) & Hyde; chief counsel for the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, Workman libel case, 1911; commodore, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1908-9; a gov., Wesl. Theol. Coll., 1906; a life gov., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a promoter, Standard Asbestos Co., 1891, Brit.-Can. Bank Note Co., 1904, and Dom. Newspaper Syndicate, 1909; well and favorably known on the lecture platform; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested Montreal, St. Antoine div. (H. C.), g. e. 1908; a Meth.—*692 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; summer: Dorval, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Engineers' Club; Reform Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"One of the ablest lawyers at the bar."—*Argus.*

"An adept with the light rapier of speech."—*M. Witness.*

"One of the most brilliant after-dinner speakers in Canada."—*O. Free Press.*

Smith, Robert Wallace Bruce, physician; Ont. public service.

E. s. late Rev. Andrew A. S. (Meth.) and Martha (Blackstock) S.; b. Mitchell, Ont., May 11, 1857; e. Newmarket and Newburgh High Schs. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1879); m., Feb., 1881, Mary, d. late Archd. McLachlin, regr., Co. Elgin, Ont.; for 15 yrs. in general practice at Seaforth, Ont.; entd. Ont. public service as a mem. of the staff Hamilton Asylum, 1894; asst. med. supdt. Brockville Asylum, 1900-4; since then has been an inspr. asylums, hosps. and charities, Ont.; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn., 1889-90; presdt. Huron Med. Soc., 1890-1; do. Ont. Med. Assn., 1894; do. Charities and Corrections Assn., Ont., 1905; a dir. Can. Purity Assn., 1909; has been a del. to the 9th and other Intern. Med. Conventions; made an official tour of the large hosps. of the United Kingdom,

1908; a frequent contributor to med. journals in Eng., Can. and U. S.; a Lib., but never active; a Meth.—*177 Walmer Road., Toronto.*

"An earnest student."—*T. News.*

Smith, Sidney, Dom. public service.

S. late Hon. Sidney S., a well-known Can. statesman, 1858-62, and Mary Ann (Bennett) S.; a grands. John D. S., M.P.P., 1824-7; and gt.-grands. Elias S., a U. E. L., who adhered to the Royal Standard throughout the Am. Revolutionary War; b. Cobourg, Ont., July 29, 1850; e. Lévis Coll., U. C. Coll., Royal Grammar Sch., Lancaster, Eng., and by private tuition; m., June, 1883, Emily Ayshford, e. d. late F. A. Wise, C.E., Ottawa; granted a colonial nomination as a midshipman in the R.N., by the Duke of Newcastle, 1862; later entd. Can. C. S. as clk., P.O. Dept., Jan., 1870; promoted chief clk. and supdt. Printing and Supply branch of the Dept., June, 1882; official title changed to Controller of Postal Stores, Sept., 1908; I.S.O., 1911; passed Royal Mil. Sch., 1868, and was formerly a capt., 57th Regt.; served during Fenian Raid, 1866-7 (med. and grant of land); formerly capt., Ottawa Rowing Club, and Can. Assn. of Amateur Oarsmen; Ang.—*555 Echo Drive, Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"A most capable and courteous official."—*Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

Smith, William, artist.

Has achieved a high reputation in Ont. as a painter of marine scenes; is spoken of by one paper as "the first great marine painter Can. has produced"; has spent much of his time on the north coast of Scot. and among the fog-banks of Nfd.; evinces careful study, but is a man of no sch., but the waves; has exhibited frequently, and his pictures are seen in many private collections; has been elected an A. R. C. A.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

Smith, William, Dom. public service.

S. Thos. and Margt. S.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 31, 1859; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883); m. Miss Mabel McHenry, St. John, N.B.; entd. Can. public service, Nov., 1876; apptd. secy. and archivist, P. O. Dept., 1902; deputed to proceed to Nfd. to report on the postal and telegraph systems of that colony, 1901; thanked by the Island Govt. for his services, 1902; instrumental in bringing M. Marconi to Ottawa, do.; apptd. a mem. Geographic Bd. of Can., 1905; I.S.O., 1911; now preparing a history of the post office in Can.; a Presb.—*93 4th Ave., Ottawa.*

Smith, William Bernard Stanislaus, journalist.

O. s. Wm. S., Newsham House, nr. Preston, Lancashire, Eng., who was formerly M.P. for N. Lonsdale, Eng.; b. Lancaster, Eng., 1874; e. Ampleforth Coll., York, Eng., and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; barrister of the Inner Temple, London, 1899; formerly ed., *The Week's Survey,* London, afterward ed. for some yrs. of *Canadian Life and Resources,* Montreal (now amalgamated with *The Can. Century*); the Empire is his politics.—*1 Lorne Ave., Montreal; Royal Societies Club, London, Eng.*

Smith, Rev. William Edward (Meth.), physician.

S. Thos. and Ellen (Nugent) S.; b. Tp. Clark, Co. Durham, Ont., May 22, 1864; e. local schs., Albert Coll., Victoria Univ., Trin. Med. Coll., and Mich. Coll. Med. and Surg. (M.D., C.M.); m., May, 1895, Miss Grace Young, Belmont, Co. Peterboro', Ont.; o. 1893; held several pastorates in Ont.; declined appt. as supdt. Emergency Hosp., Detroit; went to China as a med. missy., 1896; was there during the Boxer troubles; resumed his work there, 1904.—*Chentu, China.*

Smith, William Harley, physician.

S. Joshua S., a native of Fritton, Suffolk, Eng., and the late Alice, d. Francis Berry, Cavan, Irel.; b. Toronto, Dec. 23, 1863; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst. (scholarships) and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in mod. langs., 1884; M.B., with 1st class honours in surg. and clin. med., 1888); m., Sept., 1890, Isabel, d. late Chevalier Gianelli, Consul-Genl. for Italy; in successful practice in Toronto; presdt. Toronto Students' Temp. League, 1887-8; do., Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scien. Soc., 1889-90; secy. Med. Alumni Soc., Toronto Univ., since 1889; secy.-treas. Toronto Med. Students' Mission Bd., 1890-2; secy. Can. Colleges' Mission since organization; V.-P. Children's Aid Soc. since 1892; chairman Coll. Dept. of Provl. Comte., Y. M. C. A., Ont. and Que., since 1891; presdt. Y. M. C. A., Ont. and Que., 1896-7; hon. secy. Med. Dept. Can. Ch. Missy. Soc.; Can. representative on the extve. comte. of the Student Volunteer Movement of North Am.; a promoter of the movement for the reform of inebriates; a dir. Can. Purity Assn.; a mem. extve. Victorian Order of Nurses; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn.; apptd. Consular agent of the King of Italy for Ont., Sept., 1901; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*57 Harbord St., Toronto; University Club, do.*

Smith, Rev. William Henry (Presb.).

Scottish ancestry; s. Alex. and Margt. (Patten) S.; b. Piedmont Valley, N.S., Mch. 21, 1867; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1897) and Halifax Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1896; Ph.D., 1903); m., 1897, Miss Susan Baylis Smith, New Glasgow, N.S.; o., 1896; pastor, Zion Ch., Ferrona, U.S., 1896-8; Summerside, P.E.I., 1898-1904; Falmouth St. Ch., Sydney, N.S., 1904-8; since then, at St. Paul's, Fredericton; declined call to Calgary, 1906, and to Dartmouth, N.S., 1908; nominated for a chair in the Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1909; in early yrs. a sch. teacher, and served as home missy. for 6 summers in N.S.; has contributed to the religious and secular press; was one of the eds. *Theol. Coll. Journ.*; made a special study of the relation between religion and science, for which he

recd. his Ph.D. degree; a firm advocate of the great principles of Protestantism and in sympathy with the progressive tendencies in their application to present-day problems.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A preacher of recognized ability."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Smith, William Richmond, journalist.

E. s. John and Martha S., Ottawa; b. there, Feb. 26, 1868; began newspaper work in Ottawa; for 10 yrs. newspaper correspondent there for various Can. dailies; press representative for Can. Govt. World's Col. Expn., 1893; joined ed. staff Montreal *Star*, 1897; went to S. A. as war correspondent for that paper, with first Can. Contingent, 1899; present at Magersfontein, and accompanied Can. troops, with Lord Roberts, after the capture of Pretoria (med.); city ed. Montreal *Star*, 1900-02; mang. ed. Toronto *News*, 1902-3; later, went to Eng. to study Imp. trade and subjects of municipal trading, public ownership, and operation of public franchises; joined staff of the London *Standard*, and represented that journal and the Am. Associated Press during the Russo-Japanese War (Emperor's med., 1907); wrote series of articles for *Standard* on future of Can., 1906; since then has been on ed. staff N. Y. *Tribune;* scored great journalistic triumph by a series of articles proving that the bookkeeping of N. Y. broke all the laws of accounts, 1910; well known as a lect., presented to King Edward, Windsor Castle, 1905; author: "Municipal Trading in Great Britain" (1904); "The Siege and Fall of Port Arthur" (1905); Presb.—*"The Tribune," New York; National Club, Toronto.*

Smith, Rev. William Wye (Cong.). author.

S. late John and Sarah (Veitch) S.; b. Jedburgh, Scot., Mch. 18, 1827; came to Am. with his parents, 1830; e. N. Y.; moved to Can., 1837; m., 1st, 1851, Miss Margt. Chisholm, Owen Sound, Ont. (d. 1860); 2ndly, 1863, Catherine R., d. late Chas. Young, Hamilton, Ont.; was for a short period employed in the Can. public service; o. 1865; served as pastor at various places; was pastor, St. Catharines, Ont., 1892-1907, when he retired from the ministry; now resides in Toronto; ed. Owen Sound *Times*, 1863-4; was also ed. of the *Sunday Sch. Dial* and the *Can. Independent*; ed. and published "The Can. Cong. Year Book" for several yrs.; published several volumes of poetry, 1860-5; author: "The New Testament in Braid Scots" (1901) and "Selected Poems" (1908); a Lib. and an ardent Prohibitionist.—*151 Galley Ave., Toronto.*

Smithers, Alfred Waldron, Can. railway service.

B. and e. Eng.; joined London Stock Exchange, 1873; resigned, 1909; elected chairman, Eng. Assn. of Am. Bondholders, 1905; a dir. Grand Trunk Ry. system since 1895; subsequently vice-chairman; elected chairman of the bd., 1909; elected a dir. S. E. Ry., Eng., 1910.—*Dashwood House, 9 New Broad St., London, E.C., Eng.*

"One of the ablest men on the Grand Trunk directorate. He is intimately acquainted with railways, is a recognized financial authority, and a man of great weight in large affairs."—*M. Witness.*

Smithers, Rev. Allan W. (Ang.).

S. late G. T. S., Petitcodiac, N.B.; b. Halifax, N.S.; e. Halifax Grammar Sch., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1889) and King's Coll. Univ., Windsor (M.A., 1901); m., 1899, Lyda, d. late Andrew McAfee, Waterford, N.B.; o. deacon, 1890; priest, 1891; rector, Waterford and St. Mark's, N.B., 1890-8; do., Riverside, do., 1908; since then has been Bp. Medley Memorial canon missionary, N.B.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A preacher of ability, his sermons evincing culture and scholarship of a high order."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Smithers, George Hampden, stock broker and financial agent.

S. late C. F. S., presdt. Bank of Montreal; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Apl., 1863; e. N. Y. city and Montreal; m., Dec., 1890, Frances Clark, 2nd d. late Robt. Cook, Philadelphia, Pa.; in service Bank of Montreal, 1879-81; joined stock-broking firm, Burnett & Co., Montreal, 1881; admitted a partner, do., 1887; became head of the firm, on Mr. Burnett's death, 1894; joined Montreal Stock Exchange, Nov., 1893; elected presdt. of do., 1901 (having previously filled the office of secy.-treas.); a life gov., Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a dir. Montreal Assn. for the Blind, etc.; has had much to do with the organization of public cos.; Ang.—*247 Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Outremont Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; Manitou Club.*

"Possesses an extensive and accurate knowledge of financial matters."—*M. Witness.*

Smyth, Henry Lloyd, educationist.

S. Rev. Thos. H. and Charlotte (Hughes) S.; b. nr. St. Mary's, Ont., Jan. 11, 1862; e. Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1883; C.E., 1885) and Lawrence Science Sch.; m., Nov., 1894, Margarita, e. d. Raphael Pumpelly, Brighton, Eng.; instr. geol. surveying, Harvard Univ., 1893-5; asst. prof. mining, do., 1895-1900; since then has been prof. mining and metall., do.; dir. mining and metall. laboratories, do., since 1904; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., and Century Assn.; fellow Geol. Soc. of Am. and of Am. Acad.; author of various monographs and contributions to scien. bodies and publications.—*9 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass.*

Smyth, Rev. J. Patterson (Ang.).

Irish origin; e. s. Geo. S., Killarney, Irel.; b. Irel.; m., 1883, Annie Josephine, 2nd d. late Rev. Hugh Ferrar, fellow of

Trin. Coll., and prof. of Latin, Dublin Univ.; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin; double 1st honour man; triple 1st prizeman; senior moderator and gold med. in mental and moral phil.; B.D.; LL.D.; Litt.D.; D.C.D. (hon.), Lennoxville, 1908; o. deacon, 1880; priest, 1881; curate Lisburn Cath., 1880-3; do., Harold's Cross, Dublin, 1883-8; incumbent Christ Ch., Kingstown, 1888-1902; vicar, St. Ann's, Dublin, 1902-7; canon, Dublin Cath., 1907; rector, St. George's, Montreal, since 1907; is a chaplain to the Lord-Lieut. of Irel., and was apptd. prof. of pastoral theol., Dublin Univ., 1902; a councillor, Children's Aid Soc., Montreal; a canon, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1910; author: "Genesis"; "Moses and the Exodus"; "Joshua and the Judges"; "Israel's Prophets and Kings"; "St. Matthew's Gospel of the Kingdom"; "Life and Letters of St. Paul"; "Life of Our Lord from the Four Gospels"; "The Prayer Book"; "The Church: Its Divisions, Its Projects of Re-Union"; "How We Got our Bible"; "How God Inspired the Bible"; "The Old Documents and New Bible"; "How to Read the Bible"; "The Bible for the Young"; "The Gospel of the Hereafter" (1910), and a series of articles on "Social Service Ideals" (Montreal *Standard*, 1908); a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*St. George's Rectory, 160 Windsor St., Montreal.*

"One of the ablest men in the Church." *M. and E.*

"Possesses a very high reputation as a preacher, scholar and citizen."—*Can. Churchman.*

"Possesses a persuasive, a 'soothering' tongue, a ready wit and a warm heart."—*Can. Century.*

Smyth, Rev. James (Meth.), educationist.

B. Belfast, Irel.; e. there and the Royal Univ. of Irel. (B.A., 1900; LL.B.; LL.D.); m.; an examr. in Greek and Hebrew for the Meth. Coll., Belfast, for some yrs.; was also secy. temp. dept., under the Irish Wesl. Conf.; apptd. principal and prof. in the New Test., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (as successor to the late Rev. Dr. W. J. Shaw), May, 1911.—*Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal.*

"A genuine force in the Methodist Church."—*Brit. Weekly.*

"Regarded as one of the ablest preachers in Irish Methodism to-day."—*M. Gazette.*

Smyth, William Robert, lawyer.

Y. s. Rev. Thos. S., Armagh, Irel., and of the Dioceses of Va. and Western Penn., U.S.; b. Staunton, Va., July 5, 1865; e. De Veaux Coll., N. Y.; m., May, 1890, Mary Margt., e. d. late A. M. Ross, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1889; K.C., 1908; served Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Lib.; Ang.—*492 Huron St., Toronto; National Club; Toronto Golf Club.*

Smythe, Albert Ernest Stafford, journalist.

German ancestry on paternal side; mother the last of the direct line of the Carys of Redcastle, descendants of Lucius Cary, Lord Falkland; s. late Stafford S., organist, Belfast, Irel.; also holds certs. in science from the Science and Art Dept., South Kensington; b. Gracehill, Co. Antrim, Irel., Dec. 27, 1861; e. Gracehill Acad., Ballymena Model Nat. Sch. and the Belfast Inst.; m., Dec., 1889, Mary Adelaide (d. Nov., 1906), y. d. Joseph Constantine, Belton, Lancashire; engd. in journalism in Belfast and Chicago; since being in Can. has been employed on the *Globe* and the *World*, Toronto; formerly ed. of *The Lamp* (Toronto); elected presdt. Toronto Press Club, 1907; introduced theosophy into Can.; was first presdt. of the Toronto Theosoph. Soc.; now V.-P. do.; a special lect. of the Univ. Brotherhood Soc.; has written some excellent verse.—*125 Simcoe St., Toronto; Toronto Press Club, do.*

"A gifted poet."—*T. World.*

Snelgrove, Major Henry John, retired public servant.

Eng. descent; family came from Wiltshire to Can., 1858; b. nr. Cobourg, Ont., 1858; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ., Toronto Univ. and Ill. Wesl. Univ. (M.A., Ph.B., Ph.D.); m., 1888, Frances Maud, d. M. Ferris; reporter Toronto Daily *Globe*, 1880; ed. and propr. Cobourg *World*, 1885-93; J.P., 1886; gov. of the gaol, Cobourg, 1893-1910; now secy.-treas. Can. League for Civic Improvement; a mem. Bd. of Educ. for a lengthened period; has been, also, a dir. Ont. Fruit-Growers' Assn., and of the Cobourg Public Library, archivist Northumberland Co. His. Soc., secy.-treas. Can. League for Civic Improvement, and presdt. Ont. Horticul. Assn., together with the following: High Chief Ranger, A.O.F. in Can., presdt. Can. Fraternal Assn., and Grand Regent Royal Arcanum, Ont.; long in the v. m.; gazetted lieut. 40th Regt., 1882; successively capt., quartermaster, and major; holds long service decoration; selected as a mem. genl. staff, royal review, in honour of present King and Queen, Toronto, 1901; also for Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; author various essays and addresses, including "History of Anglo-Saxon Supremacy in Am." and "The Ministry of Beauty"; a Lib.; has been presdt. Cobourg Y. M.'s Lib. Club and secy. W. Northumberland Reform Assn.; elected an hon. mem. Baconian Club, London, Eng., 1911; "strongly favours active development policy for Can. all along the line, believing there is no task of statesmanship too onerous for this young giant of the north; this is the accepted time; if we let the flood-tide pass, the voyage of our national life, bright though it is, will be impeded in the shallows of lost opportunities"; a Meth.—*118 Macpherson Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

"Enthusiastic and energetic."—*T. Globe.*

Snell, John Clayton, stock breeder; journalist.

Eng. origin; s. John and Mary Ann (Benson) S.; b. Snelgrove, nr. Bramp-

ton, Ont., Nov. 22, 1840; e. local schs.; m., May, 1868, Jane, e. d. Saml. Ferguson, Brampton, Ont.; a farmer and stock breeder; has lived on a farm all his life; ed.-in-chief *Farmer's Advocate* (London, Ont.) since Jan., 1897; for a lengthened period a mem. Council Agricul. and Arts Assn.; also its presdt.; has served as judge of live stock at various exbns., Provl., Dom., and Intern.; filled various other positions of a like description; has acquired a continental reputation as a breeder of pure-bred cattle, sheep and swine; an ardent prohibitionist; a quiet, ind. Lib.; a Meth.—*London, Ont.*

Snell, John Ferguson, educationist.

S. J. C. S., ed. *Farmers' Advocate,* London, Ont., and Jane (Ferguson) S.; b. Tp. Chinguacousy, Co. Peel, Ont., Oct. 14, 1870; e. Brampton High Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), and Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1898); m., Sept., 1904, Evelyn, o. d. late Andrew Morphy, London, Ont.; asst. in chemistry, Cornell Univ., 1894-8; do. do., Wesl. Univ., Middletown, Conn., 1898-9; expert asst. nutrition investigations, office of expert. stations, U.S. Dept. Agric., 1898-1901; asst. chemist stores agric. expert. station, 1900-1; instr. in chemist., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1901-4; asst. prof. chemist., do. do., 1904-7; since then do. do., Macdonald Coll., P.Q.; author various tech. papers contributed to the press; a Lib., both in politics and religion.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

Snider, His Honour Colin George, Co. Ct. judge.

S. George and Elizabeth M. (Hamel) S.; b. Tp. Windham, Co. Norfolk, Ont., May 21, 1850; e. Simcoe Grammar Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873); m., Helen Bligh, e. d. late Rev. Elliott Grasett, rector of Woodhouse, Ont.; barrister, 1875; successfully practised his prof. at Cayuga; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; judge Co. Ct. of Halton, Feb. 7, 1893; transfd. to Co. Wentworth, July, 1895; has frequently been selected as an arbitrator; a royal commr. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes, Sept., 1906; apptd. a gov. Toronto Univ., 1906; presdt. U. E. L. Assn., 1905; author of a paper on "The Six Nation Indians" (1904); Ang.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Oakville Club, Oakville.*

"As a judge has shown rare capacity and integrity."—*T. News.*

Snider, Elias Weber Bingeman, manufacturer.

Swiss origin; s. Elias and Hannah (Bingeman) S.; gt.-grandf. came to Ont. from Penn., 1806; b. Waterloo, Ont., June 19, 1842; e. there; m., 1864, Nancy, d. David Weber, Waterloo; an extensive miller and manfr. at St. Jacob's, Ont., and elsewhere; the first flour miller in Can. to introduce the roller process; a dir. Ont. Sugar Co.; presdt. Waterloo Manfg. Co., the Snider Lumber Co., the Toronto Foundry Co., and the Berlin & Elmira Ry. Co.; was a mem. and chairman of the Royal Power Comn., apptd. 1903; an active mem. Can. Manfrs.' Assn.; a Lib.; sat for N. Waterloo (Local), 1881-94; unsuccessfully contested same riding (H. C.), 1896.—*St. Jacob's Ont.*

"A careful, clear-headed man."—*Rose.*

Snider, Fletcher Cameron, lawyer.

U. E. L. descent; b. Eglinton, Ont., Feb. 13, 1869; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889), Trinity Univ. (B.C.L., 1892; D.C.L., 1899), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., May, 1896, Amelia Pauline, y. d. J. M. Scheak, Toronto; barrister, 1892; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; has published "Annotations to the Law Reports" and "Annotations to the Ontario Statutes"; Ang.—*222 Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Snively, Miss Mary Agnes, nursing profession.

Huguenot stock; d. late Martin and Susan (Copeland) S., St. Catharines, Ont.; b. there; e. there and N. Y. City; originally a sch. teacher for a lengthened period; was lady supdt. Toronto Genl. Hosp. and supdt. Training Sch. for Nurses, do.; resigned these positions Dec., 1909, when granted a handsome retiring allowance; recd. the permission of H. M. the late King Edward to place a wreath upon the tomb of Queen Victoria, at Frogmore, in behalf of the Can. Nat. Assn. of Trained Nurses, July, 1909; elected presdt. Can. Nat. Assn. of Trained Nurses, 1911; do. a councillor Can. Soc. of Supdts., do.; a Presb.—*St. Catharines, Ont.; Woman's Canadian Club, Toronto.*

"One of the few persons permitted to carry out reforms of incalculable value, and her life would have a monumental place in the annals of Canadian nursing."—*Hy. Mill Pellatt.*

Snow, Alexander John Russell, lawyer.

S. John A. S., P.L.S., and Emma Catherine (Bradley) S.; b. Hull, P.Q., Dec. 2, 1857; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m. the d. late Jas. Beaty, K.C., M.P., D.C.L.; barrister, 1883; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; Crown Prosecutor there and elsewhere; has appeared before the P. C., Eng.; a Royal Commr. to investigate conditions at Inst. for Blind, Brantford, and Inst. Deaf and Dumb, Belleville, Oct., 1906; a Con.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*214 Balmoral Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Snowball, William Bunting, manufacturer.

S. late Hon. J. B. S., LL.D., Lt.-Gov. of N.B.; b. Chatham, N.B., Jan. 12, 1861; e. there and U. C. Coll.; m. Miss Bertha B. Harris, Hamilton, Ont.; head of J. B. S. Co., Ltd., lumber manfrs., Chatham, N.B.; an ald., 1898-9, and again, more recently; mayor of Chatham, 1901-3-9; chairman Sch. Bd.; presdt. Chatham Bd. of Trade; a dir. Miramichi Steam Nav. Co., N.B. Telephone Co., and of the S. W. & N. W. Boom Cos.; elected presdt. Can. Forestry Assn., 1908, and of the Mar. Bd. of Trade, 1909; V.-P. Miramichi Exhn. Assn., do.; apptd. a

mem. Royal Conservation Commn., 1909; travels in Europe each season, selling the output of the Snowball Mills; a Meth.—*Chatham, N.B.*

"Like his father, public spirited and progressive."—*M. Star.*

Snowdon, Rev. Johnstone McLelland (Ang.).

S. late John and Mary (Cochrane) S.; b. Kincardine, Ont., Sept. 6, 1860; e. local schs., Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1885), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.A., do.); m., July, 1891, Caroline Elizabeth, e. d. Chas. Magee (*q.v.*); o. deacon, 1886; priest, do.; successively incumbent Billing's Bridge and Leitrim, Ont.; curate, St. George's Ch., Ottawa, 1888-90; since then rector there; a mem. Can. branch Ch. Missy. Soc.; a del. to the Synods; a del. Pan-Anglican Congress, London, Eng., 1908; a frequent contributor to the press; author of "The Church of Eng., a sketch of her origin and history," (1899), and various other publications.—*66 Lisgar St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"Noted for his pulpit eloquence."—*O. Citizen.*

"A courteous gentleman, and of untiring energy."—*S. N.*

Snyder, Louis Philip, banking profession.

S. Eli and Rachel Matilda (Hemstreet) S.; b. Acton, Ont., Mch. 16, 1866; e. there; m. Miss Mary S. Penfold, Guelph, Ont.; for some yrs. in service Traders' Bank of Can.; successively mangr. of that bank at Elmira, North Bay, Sturgeon Falls and Sudbury, Ont.; entd. service Sovereign Bank of Can., 1902; mangr. do. St. Catharines, Ont.; subsequently did pioneer work, and successively opened 10 branches; was chief inspr. and supdt. of branches from 1904 to his resignation, 1907; won bronze med. in Ont. art examns., 1885; a Meth.—*332 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal.*

Solandt, Rev. D. M. (Presb.).

S. late Rev. A. S., Inverness, P.Q.; b. there; e. Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1900; B.D., 1905; M.A., 1906); m., Sept., 1905, Edith McLennan, y. d. late Jas. Young, Ottawa; originally a Cong. clergyman; pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Kingston, Ont., 2 yrs.; recd. into the Presb. Ch., 1906; since then has been asst. pastor, Knox Ch., Winnipeg; the first to respond to a call for volunteers at the wreck of the *Scotsman* at Belle Isle.—*Winnipeg.*

"A man of high character and marked accomplishments, as well as being also a man of great personal courage."—*Rev. Dr. DuVal (q.v.).*

Soloan, David Matthew, educationist.

B. Windsor, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. and Eng. Hist., 1888); further studies at Berlin, Heidelberg and Paris; LL.D., (hon.) St. F. Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N.S., 1905; m. Elizabeth, d. late W. H. Moody, collr. of customs, Yarmouth, N.S.; V.-P. Provl. Educ. Assn., N.S., 1908-9; for some yrs. principal high sch., New Glasgow, N.S.; apptd. principal Provl. Normal Sch., Truro, N.S., 1900; Lib.; Ang.—*Truro, N.S.*

"A man of sane pedagogic ideals and great gifts in teaching."—*Dr. J. D. Logan (q.v.).*

Somers, Gabriel T., banker and insurance expert.

B. and e. Barrie, Ont.; m.; carried on business for some yrs. at Beeton, Ont., as a private banker and grain merchant; disposed of banking business to Traders' Bank; one of the founders of the Sterling Bank, of which he has since become presdt.; is also V.-P. of the Continental Life Assur. Co., and presdt. Ont. Securities Co., Ltd.; elected 2nd V.-P. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1910; do. 1st V.-P., do. do., 1911; a Lib., and a dir. Ont. Club, Toronto; opposed to Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.—*13 Grosvenor St., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Somers, George O., Am. steamship service.

A bro. Gabriel T. S. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Barrie, Ont.; for some yrs. in service of Can. Northern Ry.; went west to Chicago, Winnipeg, Marquette and St. Paul; was with the Gt. Northern Ry. for 18 yrs.; apptd. genl. traffic mangr. United Fruit Co., N.Y., Nov., 1906.—*United Fruit Co., New York.*

Somerville, Rev. John (Presb.).

S. late Jas. S., Vaughan, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 25, 1846; e. Brampton high sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, math. and mod. langs., 1869; M.A., 1870); took theol. course, Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1874; D.D., do., 1894; m., July, 1870, Miss Martha A. Graham (elected presdt. Women's Home Missy. Soc., Presb. Ch., 1911); on leaving Toronto Univ., spent 4½ yrs. as head master St. Thomas and Weston High Schs.; made for himself a high reputation as a teacher; o., 1875, pastor Division St. Ch., Owen Sound, 1875-1906; since then has been clk. of the Genl. Assembly, Convener of the Home Mission Comte. and Genl. Treas. of the Presb. Ch. of Can.; has served as clk. of Presby. and moderator of the Synod (Toronto and Kingston); also lectured on Ch. History for Knox Coll., of which institution he is a Senator and a mem. of the Bd. of Examrs.; is also a Councillor, Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., a mem. of the Moral and Social Reform Council of Can., and V.-P. of the Ont. Alliance.—*481 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the admittedly great scholars of the Presbyterian Church in Canada."—*T. Globe.*

Somerville, Roy Vernon, journalist.

Scottish origin; s. late Jas. S., M.P., Dundas, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 2, 1859; e. local schs. and Dr. Tassie's Grammar Sch., Galt, Ont.; m., 1st, 1884, Miss Janet Fleming, Galt (d.); 2ndly, 1897, Miss Dorothy Henchey, N. Y. (d. May, 1910); a practical printer; became, in turn, printer's apprentice, foreman, local ed., partner, ed. and sole propr.

in newspaper press; organized publicity dept., C. P. Ry.; then, successively, sole business agent, in U. S., of the Toronto *Globe*, agent in London, Eng., same paper, advg. mangr. in Gt. Brit. and on European Continent for Butterick publications, do. do., the London *Standard*, and now advertg. mangr. London *Punch;* formerly presdt. Can. Press Assn.; belongs to no religious body, but is much in accord with religious principles of the Ethical Soc.; politically is reasonably radical; favours free trade as a general principle with tariff for revenue where necessary.—*"Punch" Office, London; Savage Club; National Liberal Club; Hanger Hill Golf Club, do.*

Soper, Warren Young, electrician; capitalist.

S. late A. W. and Eleanor (Young) S.; b. Oldtown, Me., Mch. 9, 1854; accompanied his parents to Ottawa, 1856; e. Webster Inst. there; m., 1881, Annie, d. Lt.-Col. Newsom, Franktown, Ont.; for some yrs. mangr. Dom. Tel. Co., Ottawa; later, supt. Can. Mutual Tel. Co.; retired from telegraphic work, 1882; since then has been presdt. Ahearn & S., Ltd., widely known as elect. enginrs. and contractors; to him and his associates in business is due the credit of introducing the electric ry. system of to-day into Can., and of solving the problem of the operation of street cars in the winter season; a dir. Ottawa Car Co., Imp. Life Assur. Co., Can. Westinghouse Co., Frost & Wood Co., Can. Locomotive Co., Ottawa Valley Motor Assn., Ottawa Light, Heat & Power Co., and Central Can. Exhn. Assn.; V.-P. Ottawa Electric Co., and presdt. Ottawa Building Co., and Dunlop Tire Co.; also a mem. advis. bd. Victorian Order of Nurses; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1910; a Lib.—*"Lornado," Rockliffe Park, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.; Engineers' Club, Montreal.*

"A big man in finance and industry, with a fondness for art and a love of literature, which together tend to make him a man of rare culture."—*S. N.*

"Sopra, Mr." (see Maingy, Guy W. J.).

Sothmann, Peter W., civil engineer.

B. Hadersley, Denmark, 1870; e. Inst. of Tech., Charlottenburg, Germany; graduated doctor of engineering, 1891; built the first long distance high tension power line in Germany; was technical mangr. and chief engr. Strasburg, Germany, 8 yrs.; during this time was instrumental in the construction of power works in other places; came to Am., 1905, and was consulting engr. N. Y. City; since 1906 has been chief engr. of the Hydro-Electric Power Commn. of Ont.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1907.—*540 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

"Fairly bristles with energy, mentally, physically and electrically"'—*T. Star.*

Soule, Andrew MacNairn, educationist.

S. John and Margt. (Shaw) S.; b. Hamilton, Ont., July 8, 1872; e. Ont. Agricul. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1893); m., Aug., 1895, Miss Olivia Canby Porter, Newark, Del.; asst. to dir. Mo. Experimental Station, 1894; asst. prof. agricul. and asst. agricult., Texas Agri., and Mech. Coll. and Expt. Station, 1894-9; vice-dir. and agricult. Tenn. Expt. Station, 1899-1903; dir., do., 1903-4; chairman agricultural faculty, Tenn. Univ., 1899-1904; dean, Coll. of Agricul., Va. Poly. Inst., and dir. Va. Expt. Station, 1904-7; since then has been presdt. Ga. State Coll. of Agricul. and Mech. Arts, Athens; was special collaborator, Bureau Plant Industry, 1900-4; mem. intern. jury awards, St. Louis Expn., 1904; secy. Tenn. Farmers' Inst., 1900-4; do., Va. State Farmers' Inst., 1904-7; since 1907 has been dir. Farmers' Insts. of Ga.; is V.-P. Am. Assn. Farmers' Inst. Workers.—*Athens, Ga.*

Southam, Harry Stevenson, journalist.

A bro. W. M. S. (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont.; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1896); m., Dec., 1909, Lilias, o. d. Thos. Ahearn (*q.v.*), Ottawa; a mem. Southams, Ltd.; secy.-treas. Ottawa *Citizen* Co.; formerly a noted athlete; V.-P. for Eastern Can., C. A. A. Union, 1908; apptd. a senator, Toronto Univ., 1910; a promoter Can. Surety Co., 1911; Ang.—*Rockliffe Park, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club.*

Southam, Rev. Walter John (Ang.).

Descended from an Eng. family whose origin goes back to the Saxons; b. Birmingham, Eng., Mch. 29, 1868; e. there, Midland Inst., and Toronto Univ.; m., Aug., 1901, Sarah Eleanora, d. Edmund A. Goldstone; graduated B.D. (Wycliffe Coll., Toronto), 1896; o. deacon, 1906; priest, 1907; curate St. George's Ch., Ottawa, 1907-8; accepted by Ch. Missy. Soc. for service in E. Africa; set free, at request of John R. Mott, M.A., leader of student movement, and, in connection with this movement, spent 6 yrs. in Hong Kong and S. China; returned to Can., 1905, intending to go back to China, but was unable to do so, owing to wife's illness; spent 3 yrs. in the Student Volunteer Movement and Y. M. C. A. in Can. and U. S.; apptd. rector All Saints' Ch., Toronto, Nov., 1898; apptd. V.-P. Ch. of Eng. Deaconess and Missy. House, Toronto, 1911.—*All Saints' Rectory, 114 Pembroke St., Toronto.*

Southam, William, journalist.

Eng. origin; s. Wm. and Mercy S.; b. Montreal, Aug. 23, 1843; e. London, Ont.; m. Wilson (a councillor Daughters of the Empire), d. Wilson McNeilage Mills, Ayr, Scot.; went West in early life; became a practical printer; lived some time in London, Ont.; later removed to Hamilton, Ont.; presdt. Southams, Ltd. (L.P., 1904), controlling Hamilton *Spectator*, Ottawa *Citizen*, and Calgary *Herald;* a dir. Hamilton Steel & Iron Co., Mercantile Trust Co., Steel Co. of Can.,

and Dom. Power & Transmission Co.; a trustee Hamilton Health Assn.; V.-P. Hamilton Cricket Club, do., Can. Tubercul. Assn., and presdt. Hamilton & Fort William Nav. Co.; gave $15,000 to Hamilton City Hosp. towards the erection of a wing for incurable consumptives, 1907; Ang.—*"Pinehurst," Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Hamilton Golf Club, do.*

Southam, Wilson Mills, journalist.

E. s. Wm. S. (*q.v.*); b. London, Ont., Oct. 2, 1868; e. public sch. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Nov., 1899, Henrietta Alberta, d. late Hy. Cargill, M.P.; acquired business knowledge under his father; formerly business mangr. Hamilton *Spectator;* since 1897 has been mang. dir. Ottawa *Citizen* Co.; a mem. Southams, Ltd. (L.P., 1904); a promoter Can. Assd. Press, 1904; a dir. Central Can. Exhn.; a councillor Ottawa Bd. of Trade; a dir. Y. M. C. A., Ottawa, and V.-P. Provl. Single Tax League; won Perley Cup, Ottawa Golf Club, 1911; Ang.—*381 Stewart St., Ottawa, Ont.; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

Southworth, Thomas, late Ont. public service.

Puritan descent; s. late Stephen J. and Deantha (Stoddart) S.; b. Tp. Bastard, Co. Leeds, Ont., 1855; e. local schs.; m., 1879, Mary, d. Wm. Taylor, Gananoque, Ont.; moving to Brockville, became an ed. writer on the *Recorder,* which paper he afterwards, for some yrs., entirely managed and conducted; entering the Ont. public service, May, 1895, as dir. of the Bureau of Forestry, was included in the royal commn. apptd. to examine and report upon the forests of Ont., 1897, and in 1899 was apptd. dir. of the Ont. Bureau of Forestry and Colonization; resigned, owing to ill-health, Feb., 1909, and is now in commercial life; is V.-P. Deloro Mining and Smelting Co. and a dir. Steel and Radiation, Ltd.; a del. to the Am. Forestry Congress, 1905; elected presdt. Can. Forestry Assn., 1909; elected City Parks Commr., Toronto, 1908, but declined the appt.; has lectured on "Ontario's Permanent Forest Reserves," and cognate subjects; a Lib., and the founder of the Brockville Lib. Club.—*331 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

"A man of wonderful energy, and splendidly endowed for his work, whose official achievements have been many."—*M. Witness.*

Sowerby, Rev. Albert Thomas (Bapt.).

S. John S., Brooklin, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 15, 1857; e. Provl. Normal Sch., Ottawa, and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1886); Ph.D., Ill. Wesl. Univ., 1895, LL.D.; m., 1880, Miss Elizabeth Clark, Uxbridge, Ont.; o., 1885; successively pastor, Georgetown, Aylmer, Boston, Mass., London, Ont., and, since 1903, Coll. St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto; in his youth, a public sch. teacher; subsequently presdt., Rodger Wilson Univ., Tenn.; elected V.-P., Ont. branch, Dom. Temp. Alliance, 1908; presdt., Toronto Bapt. Ministerial Assn., do.; also a mem., Advisory Council, Toronto Bapt. Assn.; has declined several calls to other pulpits, including one from Moncton, N.B., 1910.—*281 Palmerston Ave., Toronto.*

"A brilliant pulpit orator."—*T. Globe.*

Spady, Nathanael, musical composer.

S. late Rev. Fredk. S., a Luth. clergyman, and Arma Henrietta (Kist) S.; father of German parentage, b. at Norka, Gouvernement, Saratow, Russia; mother from Wolgast, Pomerania, Germany; b. Ellice, Co. Perth, Ont., Aug. 15, 1879; e. public schs.; unm.; entd. music profession, 1895, and has appeared frequently upon the concert stage; can play on the piano or violin the most difficult compositions in any key; is the author of many musical compositions, some 600 in number, aggregating from 9,000 to 11,000 pages, which show a decided talent for composition; published a classic album of selected compositions (1909); Luth.—*Duke St., Waterloo, Ont.*

"A Canadian composer of undoubted gifts."—*Musical Courier.*

Spankie, William, physician.

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Kingston, Ont., Oct. 17, 1859; e. public, private and grammar schs. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., Chancellor's prizeman and prize essayist, 1862; M.D., 1885); mem. Coll. P. & S., Ont., 1885; mem. Council do. do., 1898-02-06; V.-P. do., 1906; presdt. do., 1907-8; inspr. public schs., Co. Frontenac, 1886; med. health offr., Wolfe Island; an occasional contributor to the med. press; Con.; declined party nomination for Frontenac (Local), 1908; Presb.—*Wolfe Island, Ont.*

Sparling, Rev. Christopher Philip (Ang.).

B. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A. and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1895; M.A., 1896); o. deacon, 1898; priest, 1899; successively rector, Palmerston, Ont. (1901-3), and St. James', Guelph, Ont. (1903-6); since then has been vicar, Chapel of the Advent, Baltimore, Md.—*1301 St. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.*

"Popular everywhere."—*I. Chronicle.*

Sparling, George Belton, educationist.

German-Irish descent; s. F. A. S., who came to Can., 1842; b. Tp. Binbrook, Ont., July 5, 1843; e. High Sch., St. Mary's, Ont., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1879); m., 1869, Jennie, 2nd d. Wm. Elliott, London, Ont.; a public sch. teacher from an early age; principal Grammar Sch., Yarmouth, N.S., 1868-71; asst. Eng. master, U. C. Coll., 1871-6; 2nd math. master, do., 1876-88; 1st, do., do., since 1888; acting principal, do., do., succeeding Dr. Parkin's (*q.v.*) retirement; examr. of teachers, Educ. Dept., Ont., for many yrs.; scholar. examr., Toronto Public Schs., do. do.; elected a senator, Victoria Univ., 1902; a Meth.—*Upper Canada College, Toronto.*

Sparling, Rev. Joseph Walter (Meth.), educationist.

S. John S., formerly mayor of St. Mary's, Ont., and Mary (Williams) S.; b. Blanchard, Co. Perth, Ont., Feb. 14, 1843; e. St. Mary's High Sch., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874) and North-Western Univ., Ill. (B.D., 1871; D.D., 1889); m., 1871, Miss Susan Weir Kerr, Toronto; o., 1871; held various pastorates; declined principalship, Stanstead Wesl. Coll., 1887; since 1888 has been principal, Wesley Coll., Winnipeg; financial secy., Genl. Conf., 1874-83; chairman, Montreal Conf., 1888-9; presdt., Man. and N.-W. Conf., 1898; is a mem., Bd. of Education., Meth. Ch.; a mem. of Comte. on Ch. Union and a councillor of Man. Univ.—*Wesley College, 159 Kennedy St., Winnipeg.*

"A well-educated and well-informed man."—*Dom. Presb.*

"Is playing an important part in the development of Western Can."—*T. Globe.*

Sparling, Rev. William (Meth.).

Irish origin, on his father's side; s. late Joseph and Elizabeth (McMunn) S.; b. Tp. of Stafford, Co. Renfrew, Ont.; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1886), Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1891; D.D., 1904), and Emerson Sch. of Oratory, Boston, Mass.; m., Feb., 1895, Miss Sarah Esther Anglin, Kingston, Ont. (a prominent mem. of the Montreal Women's Club); o., 1889; held many important pastorates, including Montreal, Kingston, Quebec, Toronto (Metropolitan Ch.), Winnipeg, and is now called for the second time to St. James', Montreal; has accepted the invitation to become pastor of the Dom. Ch., Ottawa, in 1913; a gov. Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll.; elected presdt. Meth. Ministerial Assn., Montreal, 1911; has rendered important services to the cause of temp. and social and moral reform.—*82 Shuter St., Montreal.*

"A typical Canadian, and in most respects, an ideal preacher."—*"Don" (q.v.).*

"Has a splendid delivery, an easy, fluent diction and a powerful, resonant voice."—*T. World.*

Sparling, Rev. William Henry (Meth.).

Irish origin; b. nr. St. Mary's, Ont.; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1879); D.D. (hon.), Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., 1910; m., 1884, Ada M., d. late Geo. B. Glassford, Brockville, Ont.; o. 1879; has held many important pastorates, including Sherbrooke, Montreal, Quebec (where he was stationed for 4 yrs.), and Kingston; now (1910) at Brockville; was presdt., Kingston Conf.; chairman, Quebec dist.; now chairman, Montreal dist.; has also served as presdt. of the Conf.—*Wall St., Brockville, Ont.*

"Popular everywhere."—*Quebec Chronicle.*

Sparrow, Malcolm Weethee, dental surgeon.

E. s. Thos. W. S., M.D. (*q.v.*), and Lydia Ann (Weethee), B.Sc.S.; b. Athens, Ohio, Aug. 11, 1862; e. Athens public sch., Royal Coll. Dental Surgs. (L.D.S., 1890), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (D.D.S., 1901); m., 1898, Bessie Hamilton, 2nd d. late Alfred Goslin Ecclestone, Toronto; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; was early connected with the press, and formerly successively a reporter, correspondent and ed.; very successful as a short-story writer (*nom-de-plume*: "Max Moineau"); published an historical romance: "The Lady of Chateau Blanc," 1896; more recently has contributed to the *Saturday Night*, the *Pacific Monthly*, the *National Monthly*, *Dom. Dental Journal*, etc.; in his early yrs. a successful concert singer; served as a volunteer in the 18th Ohio Nat. Gds., and subsequently in the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; a mem. Can. Order of Chosen Friends and Royal Templars; a Lib.; a Meth.—*1437 Queen St. W., Toronto.*

Sparrow, Thomas West, physician.

E. s. Thos. and Sarah (West) S., Galt, Ont.; mother descended from the ancient family of West, from whom came the Lords de la Warr, of Eng.; b. Berlin, Ont., Aug. 2, 1833; e. privately, Guelph Grammar Sch., Rockwood Acad. (where he was a classmate of J. J. Hill, *q.v.*), Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and the Physio-Med. Coll. of Med., Cincinnati (graduated, 1857); m. Miss Lydia Ann Weethee; licensed by the Elec. Med. Bd., June, 1866; later recd. a special license from the Gov.-Genl. of Can.; successively prof. of chemist. and toxicol., Phys.-Med. Coll. of Med., Cincinnati; prof. pract. med. of his coll., Chicago, and a lect. on health and med. reform, Toronto; practised his prof. extensively in the U. S., and for some yrs. has been in practice, as a specialist, in Toronto; was a med. examr. for the army during the Am. Civil War; a Meth.; a Lib.—*46 Spencer Ave., Toronto.*

Spaulding, Wilbur George Luno, dentist.

D.D.S., Toronto Univ., 1898; presdt., Can. Dental Coll., 1907; m., July, 1902, Jessie, o. d. S. M. Brown, Richmond Hill, Ont.; wrote to Brit. Dental Assn., 1907, to consider jointly a provision for a dental standard for the Empire and the formation of a Brit. Empire Dental Assn.; Meth.—*Toronto Arcade, Toronto; Swansea, Ont.*

Speer, Rev. James Charles (Meth.).

Scottish origin; b. Co. Peterboro, Ont., Sept. 26, 1854; e. public schs. and McGill Univ.; (winner T. D. Hood prize in oratory); followed theol. course, Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (D.D., 1902); m., 1885, Harriet, y. d. Saml. Robinson, Burgoyne, Ont.; o., 1885; has held various important pastorates in Ont. and B.C.; at present pastor, High Park Ave. Ch., Toronto; a del. to Genl. Conf., 1902; presdt. Toronto Conf., 1907-8; hon. presdt., Peterboro Old Boys' Assn., 1903; has won distinction, both as a preacher and a lect.; his repertoire includes "Music, its Might and Mystery"; "The Ethical Outlook of the Current Drama," "Songs and Singers, Grave and Gay,"

and "How to Teach the Children Patriotism."—*177 High Park Ave., Toronto.*

"Enjoys a high reputation as a lecturer."—*M. Star.*

Spence, Francis Stephens, journalist.

3rd s. Jacob S. and Elizabeth S., d. late Rev. Francis Stephens (Meth.); b. Donegal, Irel., Mch. 29, 1850; e. Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.); m., July, 1879, Sara Violet, d. late Wm. Norris, Eglinton, Ont.; was head master of several public schs. in Toronto; since 1882 has devoted himself to journalism and public life; has been ed. *Can. Citizen*, the *Vanguard*, and the *Ont. Good Templar*, and is now managing ed. of the *Pioneer*, all journals of moral reform; has taken a prominent part in temp. work and organization and has filled some of the highest offices in the gift of his friends; was secy. Central Comte., Plebescite Campaign, Ont., 1894; do. the Dom. Plebiscite Campaign, 1898, and the Ont. Referendum Campaign, 1902; secy. Toronto Prohibition Union, 1895; secy. Ont. Branch Dom. Alliance, 1886-1907; since 1908 has been hon. presdt., do. do.; author, "The Facts of the Case, being a summary of the most important Evidence and Argument presented in the report of the Royal Comn. on the Liquor Traffic" (1896); apptd. chairman Toronto Bd. Harbour Commrs., 1904; ald., Toronto, 1896-7, 1899, 1900-3; Controller do., 1900, 1904, 1905, 1908 and 1910-11; unsuccessfully contested Toronto Mayoralty, 1901; V.-P. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1910-11; acting mayor, 1911.—*554 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the brainiest men in the Dom of Can."—*T. Globe.*

"In the foremost rank of public speakers; a man of courage, decision and foresight."—*T. News.*

Spencer, Charles Worthington, Can. railway service.

S. Chas. and Catherine Elizabeth (Bush) S., Ottawa; b. Kemptville, Ont., Oct. 31, 1857; e. there; m. y. d. late John Rochester, M.P., Ottawa; entd. ry. service as operator and clk., Ottawa Station, C. O. Ry., 1874, and subsequently filled many important and highly responsible positions therein, including the following: traffic supdt., asst. supdt., and genl. supdt., transportation, eastern lines; became genl. mangr., Mackenzie-Mann Ry. system, Sept., 1905, including the James Bay Ry., the Gt. Northern Ry. of Can., the Quebec, N.B. & N.S. Ry., the Halifax & S.W. Ry. and the Inverness Ry. Co.; resigned to go into private business, Dec., 1907; presented with a silver service by his former fellow-workers on the C. P. Ry., Dec., 1905; presented, on same occasion, with a silver loving cup by the Order of Can. Ry. Telegraphers; a dir. Quebec Transport Co., Imp. Coal & Coke Co., and Sterling Bank; Meth.—*1016 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal.*

"A man who has attained success purely by his own pluck, brain and energy."—*O. Citizen.*

Spencer, Elijah Edmund, insurance profession; legislator.

Eng. origin; U. E. L. stock; b. St. Armand E., P.Q., Apl. 19, 1846; e. Frelighsburgh Grammar Sch. and Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; m., June, 1873, Frances S., d. R. L. Galer, Dunham, P.Q.; presdt. and mangr. Missisquoi & Rouville Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; has been mayor of the Municipal Council and warden of the Co.; also, presdt. Co. Agricul. Soc.; elected V.-P. Missisquoi Hist. Soc., 1908; a Con. and sat for Missisquoi (local), 1881-97; an active politician, upholds Brit. connexion, and favours protection to native industries, without establishing exclusive monopolies; a Unit.—*Frelighsburgh, P.Q.*

Spencer, Harry B., Can. ry. service.

Bro. C. W. S. (*q.v.*); b. Oxford, Ont., June 6, 1856; e. there and Ottawa; m. d. late David Barr, Prescott, Ont. (d. Oct., 1906); entd. service Montreal Tel. Co. and Can. Express Co., 1868; later, was a telegraph operator, G. T. Ry. and Brockville and Ottawa and Can. Central Rys.; became chief train despatcher, same roads, 1882; supdt. and asst. supdt. (eastern div.), C. P. Ry., 1883-96; since 1898 has been supdt., same div., same road, at Ottawa; Meth.—*248 O'Connor St., Ottawa.*

Spencer, Hiram Ladd, journalist and poet.

B. Castleton, Vt., Apl. 28, 1829; e. there; a classmate of Hy. Cabot Lodge and Redfield Proctor; began to write when a mere youth, contributing to various New Eng. mags. and newspapers; ed. Rutland (Vt.) *Herald*, 1850; came to St. John, N.B., 1863; ed. *Maritime Monthly*, 1863-70; afterward did editorial work for the *Telegraph* and other papers; his separate publications include "Poems" (1848); "Summer Saunterings Away Down East" (1850); "A Song of the Years and a Memory of Acadia" (1889); "The Inglenook Philosopher of Kennebecasis Bay" (1905) and "The Fugitives, a Sheaf of Verses" (1909); gave up journalistic work, 1903; a Unit.—*St. John, N.B.*

"Some of his poems rank among the best short poems of the period."—*Moncton Times.*

Spencer, Joseph William Winthrop, geologist.

U. E. Loyalist descent; also claims descent, on paternal side, from John Winthrope, first Gov. of Mass., and founder of the city of Boston; s. Joseph and Eliza Elinor (Coe) S.; b. Dundas, Ont., Mch. 26, 1851; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with 1st rank honours in geol. and mineral., 1874), Göttengen Univ. (M.A., Ph.D., 1877), and King's Coll. Univ., N. S. (M.A., 1880); m., Apl. 15, 1896, Katherine Sinclair, d. late T. M. Thompson, Toronto; science master, Hamilton Coll. Inst., 1877-9; prof. chem. and geol., King's Coll. Univ., N. S., 1880-2; prof. of geol., Missouri Univ., 1882-7; state geol., Ga., 1888-93; now conducting geol. investigations in the W. I. and Central Am.;

is a fellow Geol. Soc. of London. Geol. Soc. of Am. and Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; on leaving coll. assisted Dr. Robt. Bell (*q.v.*) on the Can. Geol. Survey; has been able to restore the outlines of the ancient Laurentian River and tributaries now drowned beneath the lake waters or buried under drift deposits in localities hitherto unsuspected; most of the changing physics of the Niagara River were discovered by him, as for example the original low descent of that river, with the drainage from the Erie basin alone—superior to Mich. and Huron Lakes—then emptying north-eastward through Georgian Bay into the Ottawa —and that the Erie basin originally drained into Lake Ont. by way of a buried valley through his native Dundas valley; from the discovery of these and other changing conditions was able to make the first computation of the age of Niagara Falls (32,000 yrs.) based upon their true history, and the first computation of the rate of rise of the earth's crust in the lake regions; his investigations have developed the evidence of stupendous changes in land and sea such as the oscillation of the eastern part of the continent to a height of 10,000 to 12,000 feet, and the connection between North and South Am. by way of the West India Islands in the early part of the pleistocene period; a contributor to *Trans. R. S. Can., Trans. Can. Inst., Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., Bull. Geol. Soc. of London*, etc.; author: "Geological Survey of Southwestern Georgia" (1891); "Geological Survey of the Palæozoic Belt of Georgia" (1893); "Reconstruction of the Antillean Continent" (1894); "Submarine Valleys off the American Coast" (1903); "Submarine Great Canyon of the Hudson" (1905); "Pre-Glacial Erie Outlet," and "Evolution of the Falls of Niagara" (1907).—*2019 Hillyer Place, N.W., Washington, D.C.*

Spencer, Rev. Percival Lawson (Ang.).

B. Portsmouth, Eng., 1845; e. Grammar Sch., Owen Sound, Ont., and Trin. Univ., Toronto; m., 1875, Miss S. E. Emma Selby; o. deacon, 1873; priest, 1874; successively curate Wellington Square, incumbent Palmerston and Elora, rector of Thorold and incumbent of Jarvis; now rector Mt. Forest; twice Rural Dean; canon; was a high sch. trustee, Elora; has been hon. presdt. Thorold and Beaver Dams His. Soc.; charter mem. Ont. Hist. Soc.; for a short time a teacher, Hamilton Central Sch.; served in Millbrook Infy. Co., during Fenian raid (med. and land grant); author "The Camera in the Can. Mission Field" and of "Historical Sketch of the Diocese of Niagara"; well known as a lect.; spoke on "Missions in Can.," in Eng.; an expert amateur photographer.—*Mount Forest, Ont.*

Spilsbury, Edward Attrill, physician.

E. s. late Chas. T. S., Peterboro, Ont.; grands. late Capt. F. B. S., R.N.; b. Peterboro, July 18, 1855; e. Peterboro High Sch., Penn. Mil. Coll., Chester, Pa., and Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1881); formerly lect. on Laryn. and Rhinol., Trin. Med. Coll., Toronto, and surg. to the throat, nose and ear dept., Toronto Genl. Hosp.; now, and for some time, surg. to the eye, ear, throat and nose dept., St. Joseph's Hosp., Yonkers, N.Y., and asst. surg., Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp., N.Y. city; elected a Fellow N.Y. Acad. of Med., 1904; Con.; Ang.—*141½ Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.*

Spinks, His Honour William Ward, Co. Ct. judge.

Apptd. Co. Ct. judge for Yale, B.C., Sept. 19, 1889; m., Nov., 1903, Margt. Black Stuart, d. late J. G. Clapham, M.P., Quebec; Ang.—*"The Grange," Vernon, B.C.*

Spinney, Edgar Kelley, merchant.

U. E. L. descent; b. Argyle, N.S., Jan. 26, 1851; e. there; m., Oct., 1872, Miss Emma A. W. Anderson; a J. P.; dir. late Exchange Bank of Yarmouth; a mem. local advis. bd., Bank of Montreal; V.-P. Can. Working Co.; presdt. Deposit & Loan Soc., of local Bd. of Trade and of Maritime Bd. of Trade; an adherent of the Lib. party, on the ground of their non-protective policy and belief that a revenue tariff gives sufficient support to manfg. enterprises; a firm believer in the expansion and growth of Can. and a hearty supporter of all measures aiding its development; an Ang.—*Townsend Place, Yarmouth, N.S.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.; Athletic Assn., Boston, Mass.*

Spohn, Alfred Howard, physician.

S. Dr. P. H. S. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Penetanguishene, Ont.; graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1905; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1906; m., Jan., 1910, Margt., 2nd d. M. J. Haney (*q.v.*), Toronto; Ang.—*Penetanguishene, Ont.*

Spohn, Philip Howard, physician.

German origin; U. E. L. descent; s. Philip and Elizabeth (Bowman) S.; grands. Capt. Philip S., a Brit. offr., who, with his grandf., Capt. Peter Bowman, came to Can. at the close of the Am. Revolutionary War; b. Ancaster, Ont., 1842; e. Ancaster Grammar Sch. and Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1869); m., 1878, Editha, d. late A. A. Thompson, Penetanguishene, Ont.; has successfully practised his prof. there; first reeve of Penetanguishene; sat in Lib. interest for E. Simcoe (Local), 1891-4; the exponent there of the lumber interest, and called attention to the injury being done by the exportation of saw-logs into the U. S.; some time surg. Reformatory for Boys, Penetanguishene; med. supdt. Asylum for the Insane, do., 1904-7.—*Penetanguishene, Ont.*

"Sport, Le Grand" (See Tassé, J. E.).

Spotton, Henry Byron, educationist.

E. s. Wm. S., for many yrs. principal Victoria St. Public Sch., Toronto; b. Port Hope, Ont., 1844; e. by his father and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1865); LL.D., hon. (Queen's Univ.), 1907; m., 1868, Anne, e. d. Wm. Kerr, Beamsville, Ont.; successively asst. master Hamilton Private Grammar

Sch. (Rev. J. G. D. Mackenzie, M.A.), master Woodstock Coll., principal Beamsville Grammar Sch., do. Barrie Grammar Sch., do. Harbord St. Coll. Inst., Toronto (presented with his portrait, in oils, by ex-pupils, 1909), and since June, 1906, Inspr. of High Schs. for Ont.; was also, for a time, lect. on methods in science, Ont. Sch. of Pedag.; chairman of the High Sch. sec. of the Ont. Educ. Assn., and an examr. of teachers in training for High Sch. certs.; served 8 yrs. as a senator, Toronto Univ.; author of a text-book on Botany (authorized for use in the schs. of nearly every Province); elected a Fellow of the Linnæan Soc., 1879.—*426 Markham St., Toronto.*

"A man with a tolerant temper, an agreeable personality, possessing liberal views and a judicial mind, who has become one of the most successful educators in Canada."—*M. and E.*

Spragge, Edward William, physician.

S. late Hon. J. G. S., Chancellor of U.C.; b. Toronto, Sept. 5, 1843; e. U.C. Coll., Trin. Univ., Toronto and Eng.; m., June, 1876, Harriet Elizabeth, 3rd d. late Hon. Jas. Morris, M.L.C.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1868; L.R.C.P., Edin. do.; M.C.P. and S., Ont., 1869; a councillor, Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1878-85; V.-P. med. coun. C. P. and S., Ont., 1884-5; visiting physician and surg., Toronto Genl. Hosp.; apptd. chief med. offr., Ont. Div., C. P. Ry., 1902; also in successful genl. practice in Toronto; famous at college, and subsequently, as a cricket player; Ang.; Con.—*206 Beverley St., Toronto.*

Spragge, Mrs. Ellen Elizabeth, author and artist.

D. late Hon. John Hillyard Cameron, Q.C., M.P., a distinguished statesman and mem. of the Ont. bar, and Ellen M. de B. C., d. Genl. Mallett, Providence, R.I.; b. "The Meadows," Toronto, 1854; e. London, Eng.; m., Oct., 1878, Arthur G. M. (d. June, 1898); o. s. late Wm. Spragge, Toronto; author "Ontario to the Pacific" (1886), having gone out to B.C., at the opening of the C. P. Ry.; has since made her summer residence at Golden in that Province, and produced several series of water colour sketches, depicting the scenery of the Rocky Mts. and vicinity, which have had a large and ready sale; organized "The Woman's Kingdom" in the *Mail and Empire,* 1902; and has contributed before and since to various Can. newspapers and mags.; was the first Can. lady to illustrate her own articles; Ang.—*17 Willcocks St., Toronto; Toronto Hunt Club; Heliconian Club; Woman's Art Association, do.*

"Admirably methodical and possesses an amiable spirit."—*Godey's Lady's Book.*

Sprague, Daniel Emes, manufacturer.

S. late Danl. S.; b. Keswick, Ont., Dec. 1, 1848; e. there; m., 1879, Miss Alice Hawkins, Conn.; went to Man., 1871; built first saw-mill in Winnipeg of any consequence; later, estbd. the Sprague Lumber Co., of which he is presdt. and mangr.; is also a ry. contractor; a dir. Monarch Life Assur. Co., Can. Manfrs. Assn.; V.-P. Can. Nat. Fire Ins. Co. and N.-W. Fire Ins. Co.; Western dir. London and Lanc. Life Assur. Co. of London; a mem. adv. bd., Gt. West Permt. Loan & Savings Co., Winnipeg, and Indus. Exbn. Assn.; formerly presdt. Pacific Coast Lumber Co.; a gov. Winnipeg Genl. Hospital., and presdt. Western Retail Lumbermen's Assn.; one of the promoters Winnipeg Jockey Club, 1906; a Con., and unsuccessfully contested S. Winnipeg (local), Jan., 1892; a Freemason; an Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Manitoba; Jockey Club, do.*

Sprague, Rev. Howard (Meth.), educationist.

S. Rev. S. S. S. (Meth.); b. Nfd.; e. Genl. Prot. Ch. Acad., St. John's, Nfd., Roddick's Classical Sch., Harbor Grace, Free Ch. Acad., Halifax, and Mt. Allison Univ., N.B. (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866; D.D., 1882); o., 1866; has filled many important pastorates in the Mar. Provinces, and held many responsible offices in connection with the Ch., including that of presdt. of the St. John Conf. and del. to the Genl. Conf.; declined appt. to the Theol. professorship, Mt. Allison Univ., 1903; has been dean of the theol. faculty there since Mch, 1908. —*Sackville, N.B.*

"Regarded as the ablest preacher in the N. B. and P. E. I. Conf., and one of the finest scholars among the provincial clergymen."—*T. News.*

Sprague, James Sylvanus, physician; author.

New Eng. stock; U. E. L. descent on maternal side; s. Nostrand S.; b. Demorestville, Co. Prince Edward, Ont., Nov. 27, 1844; e. Albert Coll., Belleville, Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1869), and Trin. Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1890); m., 1880, the e. d. Jas. Haggerty, ex-M.P.P., West Huntingdon, Ont.; practised his prof. in early life in Co. Humboldt, Iowa; sometime in successful practice at Stirling, Ont.; moved to Perth, Ont., 1909; an examr. in mat. med. and pharmacy, Coll. of P. and S., Ont., 1903-7; formerly a mem. bd. of med. examrs., Iowa; examr. in med. jurisprudence, Trin. Univ., and V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; chairman, Bd. of License Commrs., North Hastings, 1880-1903; a frequent contributor to *Can. Practitioner and Rev., Can. Lancet, Dom. Med. Monthly, N. Y. Med. Times,* etc. author: "Medical Ethics and Cognate Subjects" (1902), and "Ideads in Medicine" (1909); med. ethics highly commended by Sir Gilbert Parker (*q.v.*) and others; a Freemason; a K.T.; a Lib.; a Presb. —*Perth, Ont.*

Spratt, Most Rev. M. J. (R.C.), archbishop.

S. Thos. S., Lindsay, Ont.; b. there, 1859; e. local schs., St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and Grand Semy., Montreal; o. 1882; successively curate Prescott and rector Toledo, Trenton and Belleville, Ont.; apptd. Archbishop of

Kingston, July, 1911.—*The Palace, Kingston, Ont.*

"A man of scholarly attainments and most successful in his various charges."—*Archbp. Gauthier (q.v.).*

Springett, Arthur Richard, company official.

2nd s. late Rev. Robt. S., Vicar of Brofferton, Yorkshire, Eng.; b. Eng.; e. Shrewsburg sch. and Oxford Univ.; m., May, 1893, Evelyn C., 3rd d. late Hon. Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G.; govt. agent with North Piegan Indians, Alta., 6 yrs.; since 1905 genl. mangr. Can. Land & Ranch Co.; Prot.—*Crane Lake, Sask.; Macleod Club, Macleod, Alta.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Cypress Club, Medicine Hat, Alta.*

Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm, author; public man.

2nd s. late Alex. S. and Hectorine S., d. Capt. Mackenzie Shaw, Muirton and Waternish; e. Hutton Hall, Dumfries and King's Coll., London, Eng.; m. Katharine, d. Hy. Wigham, Master of the Mint, Mexico; a landowner and stipendiary magistrate; was secy. of comte., in 1858, to report to the Bd. of Trade on the condition of Brit. Merchant Seamen; declined the office of legislative councillor, V.I., 1860; was govt. agent on west coast of that island, 1860-5; chairman of comte. in London, on B.C. affairs, 1866-70; first agent-genl. for the colony, in Europe, 1872-5; joint commr. of the Dominion and Province to adjust the Indian land question, 1876-80; govt. agent and gold commr. Kootenay, 1885-90; is mang. dir. Revelstoke Realty Co. and Sandon Realty Co.; author "Select Odes of Horace in English Lyrics," "Scenes and Studies of Savage Life," "The Education of the Rural Poor in England," "On the Poetry of Sir Walter Scott," "The true Macbeth," "Physical Politics," "Career of a Scotch Boy," "The Coming of Can. to the Pacific," and various papers, chiefly archaeological, read before learned socs.; was correspondent of the London *Times* on the north Pacific seaboard, 1875-77; won the first prize, open to the world, of $1,000, for the best essay on "The British Opium Policy in India and China," on the award of the Viceroy of India and the governors of Bombay and Madras, 1875; a Presb.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"A writer of clear, concise, masculine thinking."—*S. N.*

"A man who has forgotten more in one day, than most of us could learn in a lifetime."—*The late Hon. Amor de Cosmos.*

Sprott, Robert James, educationist.

B. Collingwood, Ont.; e. Coll. Inst., there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng., history and mod. langs., 1900); taught successively at Mitchell High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Oshawa Coll. Inst.; for a short period a lect. on mod langs., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; resigned, 1904, to accept a fellowship in Romance langs., Chicago Univ.; later, founded the Sprott-Shaw Business Inst., Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., of which he is mangr.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Sproule, Hon. Thomas Simpson, physician; legislator.

Irish parentage; s. late Jas. S., who came to Ont. from Tyrone, Irel., 1836; b. Tp. King, Co. York, Ont., Oct. 25, 1843; e. Grey Co. schs., Univ. of Michigan and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1868); m., Sept., 1881, Mary Alice, 2nd d. W. K. Flesher, ex-M.P.; in commercial life in early yrs.; successfully practised his prof. for a short period at Kalamazoo, Mich., but returning to Can., took up his residence at Markdale, where he is not only a practising physician but also a farmer and stock-raiser; some time a mem. of the Co. Council; a Con.; has sat for E. Grey (H. C.) since 1878; the recognized exponent of Protestantism in that chamber; chairman for some time of the standing comtes. on Private Bills, and Agricul. and Colonization there; elected Speaker (H.C.), 12th Parlt., Nov., 1911; succeeded the late Hon. N. C. Wallace, M.P., as grand master of the Loyal Orange Assn. of B. N. A., 1901, and continued to hold that office up to 1911; elected presdt. Imp. Grand Orange Council of the World, 1906; opposed remedial legislation on the Man. Sch. Question; supported the late N. F. Davin in favouring the extension of the Dom. franchise to women; a mem. extve. comte. Brit. Empire League in Can., 1905; favours the formation of a strong Prot. federation, composed of all the Prot. ch. assns. as well as Orangemen (1906); opposed to the teaching of French in Ont. public schs.; a Meth. —"*Knarsboro Hall," Markdale, Ont.*

"Always at his post."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier (q.v.).*

"A man of undoubted strength in the House."—*T. News.*

"Represents all that is uncompromising in Toryism."—*M. Herald.*

"A more genial or kind-hearted man does not sit in Parliament."—*S. N.*

"No one has a wider knowledge of all questions relating to the business of the country."—*M. and E.*

Spurgeon, Arthur, journalist; business man.

E. s. Wm. S., Norwich, Eng.; b. there, Mch. 31, 1861; e. Carrow Sch., Norwich, and privately; started as a journalist; literary mangr. Nat. Press Agency, 1893-1905; now genl. mangr. publishing house of Cassel & Co., London, N. Y., Toronto, and Melbourne; J.P. Co. Surrey; presdt. Brit. Intern. Assn. of Journalists, 1910; do., Brit. Publishers' Circle; believes that "Can. literature is on the verge of amazing development."—"*Green Garth," Purley, Eng.; 42 Adelaide St. W., Toronto; Devonshire Club, London, Eng.*

Squair, John, educationist.

Scottish origin; b. Bowmanville, Ont., 1850; e. public and high schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mod. langs., 1883); also won a fellowship; m., 1886, Miss Laura Prout; a public sch. teacher; lect. in French,

Toronto Univ., 1883, and has been an assoc. prof. and prof. of French there since that time; attained professorship, 1901; was lect., Sch. of Pedag., Toronto, and examr. in French and German for Educ. Dept.; likewise secy., Mod. Lang. Assn., Ont.; chairman Coll. and Sch. Dept., Ont. Educ. Assn.; and presdt., Higher Educ. sec. of the Dom. Educ. Assn; author, "Contributions to the Study of the Franco-Canadian Dialect" (1889), and joint author of several text-books.—*61 Major St., Toronto; York Club, do.*

Squiers, Hon. Herbert Goldsmith, diplomat.

S. John T. and Elizabeth J. S.; b. Madoc, Ont., Apl. 20, 1859; e. public sch., Canandaigua Acad., Minn. Mil. Acad., Ind. Agricul. Coll. and U. S. Arty. Sch.; A.M. (hon.), St. John's Coll., N.Y., 1887; LL.D. (do.), do., 1906; m., 1st, Oct., 1881, Helen L. (d. Jan., 1886), d. W. G. Fargo; 2ndly, Nov., 1889, Harriet Bard, d. Dr. Wm. P. Woodcock; served in U. S. army, infy. and cavly., 1877-91; second secy. U. S. Embassy, Berlin, 1894-7; secy. Legation, Peking, 1898-1902; chief of staff to Sir Claud MacDonald, during siege of Peking, for which he recd. the thanks of H. M.'s Govt., 1900-1; envoy extraordinary and minr. plenipotentiary to Cuba, 1902-5; since Oct., 1906, do. do. to Panama.—*Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.; Metropolitan Club, do.; Union Club; N.Y. Yacht Club, N.Y.*

(*D. London, Eng., Oct. 20, 1911.*)

Squires, Rev. Chas. William (Meth.).

Eng. origin; s. Rev. John S. (Cong.); b. Harbour Grace, Nfd.; e. Meth. Coll., St. John's, Nfd., Mt. Allison Univ. (A.B., 1900; A.M., 1902; B.D., 1905), and Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1903); m. Miss Ethel May Hoyle, East Thompson, Conn.; o., 1900; a tutor in phil. at Harvard; preached 2 yrs. in Nfd.; spent 3 yrs. at Harvard, since then has been stationed in N.B.; apptd. pastor Carmarthen St. Ch., St. John, N.B., 1907; believes in Methodism unfettered.—*256 Carmarthen St., St. John, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

"Of pleasing exterior, and with an energetic style of speaking."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Stacey, Rev. Frank Bainard (Meth.).

S. Saml. and Emma (Bainard) S., Eng. and Can. descent; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Mch. 27, 1859; e. St. Thomas High Sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1892); m., June, 1885, Susie J., d. Rev. C. Fish, late of Toronto; o. 1885; preached in London (Ont.) Conf. till 1890; then went west; chairman of Neepawa Dist. continuously since June, 1892; secy. of conf., 1892; presdt. do., 1901; mem. Genl. Conf., 1898-02-06; mem. Comte. on Church Union, 1904-8; highly regarded as an administrative and executive offr. of ch.—*Neepawa, Man.*

Stackhouse, Rev. Wesley T. (Bapt.).

B. N. B.; e. Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1892; D.D., hon., 1909); m.; formerly pastor Vancouver; later genl. supdt. Bapt. Missions North-West; genl. secy. Bapt. Laymen's Missy. Movement, Ont., 1909; since 1910 has been genl. secy. Laymen's Missy. Movement, North Bapt. Convention of the U. S.; has lectured on "Pioneer Life" and on "The Forward Movement in Missions"; attended the World's Missy. Conf., Edinburgh, Scot., 1910; a mem. comte. to organize a Bapt. Union.—*New York.*

"Must be heard to be appreciated."—*Chicago Standard.*

Stafford, Ezra Hurlburt, physician.

E. s. late Rev. E. A. S., D.D., LL.D., who was of New Eng. parentage, and a direct descendant of Thos. S., one of the colonists who settled at Newport, R.I., 1638, and Elizabeth, d. late Rev. Thos. Hurlburt (U. E. L. descent); b. nr. Sarnia, Ont., June 30, 1865; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill and Toronto Univs. (M.D., 1889; M.B., 1893); m., 1886, Helen, e. d. late Rev. W. H. Withrow, D.D.; in successful practice since 1889; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1893, asst. secy. Ont. Med. Assn., 1897-1900; prof. mental diseases, Ont. Med. Coll. for Women, 1898-1900; 1st asst. resident phys., Hosp. for the Insane, Toronto, 1894-1900; surg., steamer *Neptune*, St. John's seal fleet, 1900 (report of voyage: *Can. Journ. Med. and Surg.*, 1902); an asso. ed. *Can. Journ. Med. and Surg.* since 1907; also ed. *Am. Year Book of Climatology and Health Resorts;* a frequent contributor, in prose and verse, to the Can. and Am. mags.; author "History of Medicine"; "Saints' Day Ballads and sundry other Measures"; "The Ice Flag: a Story of Adventure"; "The Breaking of Jacinta: a Romance," etc.; a Lib.; an Ang.—*246 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

Stafford, Joseph, educationist.

A native of Can.; Eng. parentage; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890) and Leipzig Univ. (M.A.; Ph.D.); m. Miss Kate L. Clark (d. Aug., 1903); formerly a fellow Toronto Univ.; at present lect. in Zoology, McGill Univ.; Curator Marine Biolog. Station of Can.; author investigations and publications mostly on Vermes and Mollusca and on the fauna of Can.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Stagni, His Excellency the Most Reverend Peregrine M. (R.C.).

B. Badria, Italy, Apl. 2, 1852; e. Eng. and Propaganda Coll., Rome; entd. Eng. Province of Servite Order; o. 1881; many yrs. priest at Fulham, London, Eng.; elected prior-genl. of his order, 1901; consecrated archbp. of Aquila, 1907; apptd. apostolic del. to Can., as successor to Mgr. Sbaretti (*q.v.*), 1910.—*Canal Driveway, Ottawa.*

"A man of great ability."—*Rev. O. Gauthier.*

Stahl, Miss Rose (see Bonnelli, Mrs. Rose).

Stairs, Edward Geoffrey, journalist.

S. Edward S., Halifax, N.S., grands. late Hon. W. J. S., same city; b. and e. there; on ed. staff Halifax *Herald*, 1899-1903; do. do., Toronto *News*, 1903; subsequently ed. *Standard* (New Glasgow); Con.; Ang.—*"The Lindens,"*

Halifax, N.S.; Waegwoltic Country Club; Royal N. S. Yacht Club, do.

Stairs, Major Henry Bertram, lawyer; business man.

Y. s. late John S., Halifax, N.S.; a bro. late Capt. W. G. S., R.E., Stanley's trusted lieut.; b. Apl., 29, 1871; e. Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1893); m., Apl., 1903, Judith, d. late Geo. Henderson, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.; barrister, 1893; successfully practised his prof. in Halifax; Provl. V.-P. Can. S. A. Service Assn.; hon. life. mem. Studley Quoit Club; apptd. mangr. Montreal branch, Eastern Trust Co., Dec., 1909; joined 66th Regt., 1891; lieut., 1893; capt., 1896; major, 1901; served S. A. War, 1899-1900; present at battles of Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, etc. (despatches; D.S.O.; bt. of major; Queen's med., with 4 clasps); presented with silver salver by his brother barristers, Halifax, Dec., 1900; presented with a sword of honour by the citizens of Halifax, Oct., 1901; gazetted senior major, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers, Feb., 1911; R.O., 1911; an Ang.; a Lib., and an active worker for the party.—*510 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Club, do.; Halifax Club, Halifax.*

"One who won honours at Paardeberg." *M. Gazette.*

"A modest, courageous, courteous and honourable man."—*Acadian Recorder.*

Stanfield, John, manufacturer; legislator.

S. Chas. Edward and Lydia (Dawson) S., both Eng.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., May 18, 1868; e. Truro Acad.; m., June, 1902, Miss Sadie Yorston, Truro, N.S.; presdt. Stanfields, Ltd., one of the largest manfrs. of woollens in Can.; A. A. Durke Boot and Shoe Co. and Truro Amateur Athletic Club; V.-P., Truro Golf Club; a Con.; has sat for Colchester (H.C.) since 1907; apptd. Con. whip for Mar. Provinces, 1910; mentioned in connection with Cabinet rank, Oct., 1911; was opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; an Ang.—*Truro, N.S.; Laurentian Club, Ottawa.*

Stansfield, Alfred, educationist.

E. s. Frederic and M. A. (Neiid) S., Whalley, Eng.; b. Bradford, Eng., Mch., 1871; e. Ackworth Sch., Bradford Tech. Coll., Royal Coll. Science, and Royal Sch. of Mines, London; D.Sc., London Univ., 1898; m., 1905, Ethel Ernestine, d. Frederic E. Grubb, Oakland, Cal., formerly of Cahir Abbey, Co. Tipperary, Irel.; an assoc., Royal Sch. of Mines; carried out researches on steel and alloys for Sir Wm. Roberts-Austen, 1891-8; in charge Metall. Laboratories, Royal Sch. of Mines, 1898-1901; prof. of metall., McGill Univ. since 1901; author, "The Electric Furnace, its Evolution, Theory and Practice" (1908), and of numerous scien. papers.—*87 Durocher St., Montreal; Engineers' Club, Canadian Club; Outremont Golf Club, do.*

"Possesses an exceptionally good record."—*M. Gazette.*

Stanton, Ambrose Thomas, physician.

S. Thos. Stanton, Pontypool, Ont.; b. Kendal, Ont., Nov. 14, 1875; e. Port Hope, Toronto, and London, Eng.; M.D., C.M., (Trin. Univ., Toronto), 1899; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1905; L.R.C.P (Lond.), do.; House Surg. Sick Children's Hosp., do.; do. Toronto Genl. Hosp.; Senior House Surg., London Sch. of Tropical Med.; Demon. of Pathol., do. do.—*Inst. for Med. Research, Kwala Lumpur, Federated Malay States.*

Stanton, Cameron, Dom. public service.

U.E.L. stock; s. late Isaac Brock and Maria (Wilson) S.; a bro. Viscountess Dillon (*q.v.*), Ditchley, Oxfordshire, Eng. (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women"); b. Quebec, July 12, 1861; e. there; unm.; entd. C. S., June, 1879; apptd. asst. Depty. Minr. of Marine and Fisheries, Can., Apl. 1, 1908; Ang.—*354 Cooper St., Ottawa.*

Staples, Owen P., artist.

E. s. late Christopher and Frances S.; b. Stoke, nr. Ilminster, Somersetshire, Eng., Sept. 3, 1867; came to Can. in early life; m., 1894, Miss Lillian Florence Hewitt; studied, Rochester (N.Y.) Art Club, Art Students' League, Toronto, Art Students' League, Philadelphia, and under G. A. Reid (*q.v.*), Toronto; joined Ont. Soc. of Artists, 1891; connected with Toronto *Evening Telegram* in cartoon work; most ambitious works have been of animal life; has exhibited frequently; his "Last Load" was chosen to represent Can. art at World's Fair, Chicago; a Bapt.—*69 Hogarth Ave., Toronto.*

"Has produced some works of high merit."—*Can. Meth. Mag.*

Stark, John, stock broker.

B. Devonshire, Eng., 1837; e. there; came to Can., 1857; m.; head of the long estbd. stock-broking firm of John S. & Co., Toronto; elected a mem. Toronto Stock Exchange, 1881; presdt. do., 1894, and again subsequently; a dir. Can. Landed & Nat. Invest. Co.; a Bapt., and a deacon of the ch.—*124 Park Rd., Toronto.*

Starke, Lt.-Col. George Ritchie, merchant.

S. late Geo. K. and —— (Smith) S., Montreal; b. there, Nov. 20, 1856; e. there; m., Feb., 1906, Laura, widow T. J. Alloway, and e. d. late Robt. Cowans, Montreal; commenced commercial career with Wm. Smith & Sons; has been secy.-treas. Dom. Transportation Co. since its formation, 1883; a dir. Can. Transfer Co.; one of the promoters The Starke Hardware Co. (L.P., 1903); do. do., and first presdt. Montreal Vehicular Traffic Assn., 1911; long in the v. m. service; entd. the Victoria Rifles, as a private; rose through the various grades, becoming lt.-col. commdg., June, 1892; R.O., 1897; commanded the regt. at the Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee review, 1897; a crack shot; commanded Can. Bisley team, 1896; holds 1st class V. B. cert.; presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1894-5; a

mem. extve. comte. local branch St. John Ambulance Assn.; one of the veterans in the field of Can. sports; in his day had no equal as a snow-shoe runner; a Freemason; a Con.; a life mem. St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; a Presb.—*722 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Curling Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Mil. Inst.; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; Albany Club; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"As good a soldier as he is a sportsman."—*O. Citizen.*

Starke, Lt.-Col. Robert, merchant.

Bro. Lt.-Col. G. R. S. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, June 5, 1866; e. there; m. d. late Andrew Ewing, Montreal; long in commercial life; secy. Starke Cooperage Co.; V.-P. Starke-Seybold (Ltd.); a gov. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a mem. comte. Montreal Horse Show; do., extve. comte. Quebec Rifle Assn.; elected presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1905; long in the v. m.; entd. the ranks, Victoria Rifles, Montreal; passed through all grades, attaining the command of the regt., 1907; R.O., 1909; holds long-service decoration; Presb.—*433 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Mil. Inst.; Manitou Club, do.*

"Exceedingly popular."—*M. Gazette.*

Starke, William, merchant.

Bro. Lt.-Col. G. R. and Robt. S. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Slater; long in mercantile life; now and for some yrs. presdt. Dom. Transport Co., The Cooperage Co., and of S.-Seybold, Ltd.; elected presdt. Wholesale Hardware Merchants' Assn. of Can., 1909; Presb.—*712 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; Mt. Royal Tennis Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Starkey, Thomas Albert, educationist.

S. Thos. S., Hertford, Cheshire, Eng.; b. and e. there; m., Sept., 1904, Mary Josephine, d. late D. C. MacCallum, M.D., Montreal; M.D., London Univ., 1894; M.D., C.M., *ad eun.*, McGill Univ., 1911; took a course at Univ. Coll. Hosp., London, and was house surg. at Brompton Hosp.; sent to India to carry on researches in the cure and prev. of plague and cholera; worked in Bombay, in the Imp. Research Laboratory, 1899-1901; afterward placed in charge, under the sanitary commn. of the entire hygienic condition of 2 large dists.; on his return to Eng. pursued public health work in the laboratories of Univ. Coll., London, and was bacteriol. to the London Co. Council; apptd. prof. of hygiene, McGill Univ., Nov., 1902; elected a fellow Royal Sanitary Inst., Eng., 1906; is local secy. and examr. local branch of the same body; elected 1st presdt. Can. Public Health Assn., 1910; has lectured on "Ancient and Modern Methods of Water Supply—a Comparison," and other subjects.—*178 Mansfield St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Thistle Curling Club, do.*

Starr, Clarence Leslie, physician.

S. Milton H. S., Brooklin, Ont.; b. Georgetown, Ont., 1868; e. Whitby Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1890), Univ. of Vienna and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N.Y. (M.D.); m., Nov., 1892, Annie Louise, d. late Hon. John Dryden, Minr. of Agricul., Ont.; demon. anat., Toronto Univ., 1897-1901; since then has been asst. prof. clin. surg., do.; is surg. to Hosp. for Sick Children and to Out-Patient dept., Toronto Genl. Hosp.; author contributions to med. journals of the day and to Am. Orthopedic Assn.; a Bapt.—*224 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Faculty Union, Toronto University, do.*

Starr, Frederic Newton Gisborne, physician.

A mem. of a family of some note; s. Rev. J. Herbert S. (Meth.); bro. J. R. L. S. (*q.v.*) and Rev. J. E. S. (*q.v.*); b. Ont.; graduated M.B., Toronto Univ., 1889; M.D.C.M., Victoria Univ., do.; m., Sept., 1904, Annie Callander, e. d. Geo. F. MacKay, "Hill Head," New Glasgow, N.S.; in successful practice in Toronto; a councillor, Coll., P. and S.; Ont.; do., Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; do., Acad. of Med., Toronto; on consulting staff, Hosp. for Sick Children, do.; a senator, Toronto Univ.; assoc. prof. of clinical surg. and demon. of anatomy, Toronto Univ. since 1900; Can. V.-P. Extve. Brit. Med. Assn., London, Eng., 1910; Meth.—*112 College St., Toronto.*

Starr, Major Rev. George Lothrop (Ang.).

S. Alfred Hy. and Sara Frederica (Lothrop) S., Brockville, Ont.; mother a niece of late Sir Danl. Jones; b. Brockville, 1872; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896); unm.; o. deacon, 1895; priest, 1896; curate, St. John Ch., Norway (Toronto E.), 1895-6; vicar, do., 1896-8; curate, St. George's Cath., Kingston, 1898; succentor and priest vicar of said cath. since 1901; residentiary canon, 1904; is also bishop's chaplain; declined rectorship, Brandon, Man., 1904, and appt. as Ch. Missioner, Toronto, 1906; declined vicar St. Mary Magdalene, Napanee, 1910, and rectorship Grace Ch., Toronto, 1911; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; do. Bicent. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; has always taken an active interest in mil. affairs; holds 1st class certs. in infy. and cavlry.; commanded No. 4 Co., 41st Regt., 1890-1896, the banner company, Mil. Dist. No. 3, for 3 successive camps; retired from active list with hon. rank of major, 14th Regt.; since 1900 has been chaplain, 14th Regt.; commanded Ch. Boys' Brigade, Toronto, 1896-9; acted as chaplain to Can. Coronation Contingent *en route* to Eng., 1902; a thorough athlete.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

"A man of fine character, brilliant in speech and genial in disposition."—*T. News.*

Starr, James Russell Lovett, lawyer.

S. Joseph H. S., a native of Halifax, N.S., and Susannah H. (Evans) S., Hull, Eng.; b. Grimsby, Ont., Oct. 5, 1866; e. public and high schs. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1887; LL.B., 1890); m., Oct., 1899, Louise Florence Celeste, d. late Rev. Dr. Nelles, Chancellor Victoria Univ.; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of Masten, S., Spence & Cameron; is solr. York Tp. and Victoria Univ., Toronto; a sch. trustee 7 yrs.; an ald. 2 yrs.; a promoter of various public cos.; a senator, Toronto Univ.; apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate and report *re* certain alleged transactions of the Toronto License Commrs., Feb., 1907; a mem. Extve. Laymen's Missy. Movement; a del. to the Genesee Conf., 1910; Con.; a Meth. —*436 Markham St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Starr, Rev. John Edward (Meth.).

A bro. J. R. L. S. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Ont.; o., 1882; has filled many important pastorates, including Peterboro, Winnipeg, Toronto (Berkeley, Elm, Crawford and Bathurst Sts.), Victoria, B.C.; Kingston and Stanstead; now at Barrie.—*Allandale, P.O.*

Starratt, Rev. Frank A. (Bapt.), educationist.

Belongs to a well known family at Paradise, N.S.; b. there, 1864; e. there, Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1892), and Chicago Univ.; m. Miss Florence Seabourne, Wolfville, N.S.; held many important pastorates in the Western U. S.; pastor, 1st Bapt. Ch., Stoneham, Mass., 1904-9; since then has been prof. of theol., Colgate Univ.—*Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y.*

Stauffer, Rev. Byron H. (Cong.).

B. Berlin, Ont., 1870; e. there; for a short time a sch. teacher; went to the U.S. and was for 4 yrs. a reporter on the St. Louis *Chronicle;* while occupying that position, made an exposure of conditions at the local penitentiary (being committed to the institution for the purpose), which led to the conviction of several guards for vicious cruelty and unspeakable crimes; then joined the Meth. ministry and for 12 yrs. was pastor of Grace Epis. Meth. Ch., Buffalo, N.Y.; resigned, 1907, and has since then been pastor of Bond St. (Cong.) Ch., Toronto; has lectured on "Canada in 1999," "Canada's Great Men," and other subjects; author "Your Mother's Apron Strings" (1910), and other books.—*498 Pape Ave., Toronto.*

Stead, Robert James, journalist.

O. s. Richard T. and Mary S.; b. nr. Lanark, Ont., Sept 4, 1880; e. Cartwright and Winnipeg, Man.; m., Dec., 1901, Miss Nettie May Wallace; founded *Review,* at Cartwright, when 18 yrs. old, and has followed editorship and publishing ever since; has contributed poetry and fiction to *Can. Mag.,* and other publications; author vol. of poems, "The Empire Builders" (Toronto, 1908), which was regarded by John A. Cooper (*q.v.*) as "a splendid piece of work"; ind. interest in politics; Presb.—*Cartwright, Man.*

Stearns, Sergeant P., insurance profession.

B. Bangor, Me.; e. there and Princeton Univ., N.J., 1864; m. Miss Nye, Champlain, N.Y.; consul-genl. for the U. S. at Montreal, 1882-5; given a public banquet on leaving the city; since his return to Montreal has been mangr., Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of the U. S.; is a dir. of the Charity Organization Soc.; do., Mount Royal Cemetery Co.; a councillor, Economic and Stat. Soc.; V.-P. Political Econ. Club; presdt. Murray Bay Convalescent Home and presdt. Ins. Inst. of Montreal; was one of the founders of the Univ. Club, Montreal, and its first presdt., 1908; a Presb.—*445 Mackay St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club; Montreal Hunt Club; St. James's Club, do.*

Steckel, Louis Joseph René, civil engineer; late Dom. public service.

3rd s. late G. L. R. S., N.P., Benfeld, Alsace, and Marie Medaline Eugenie S., d. late F. C. Scholer, N.P., a representative of the Dist. of Laufen, in the Federal Council of Switzerland; b. Wintzen Lemi, Alsace, Sept. 6, 1844; e. Benfeld, Laval Univ., Quebec, and Western States; m., 1st. June, 1873, Catherine (d. Mch., 1893), y. d. late Major Danl. O'Connor, J.P., and a sister of Danl. O'Connor, K.C. (*q.v.*), Ottawa; 2ndly, June, 1894, Mary Ann, o. d. late Timothy Kavanagh, contractor, Ottawa; came permanently to Can., 1860; became a naturalized Brit. subject, 1868; a. m., Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; m., do. do., 1888; had previously studied land surveying and civil enging. under the late Chevalier Baillargé, F.R.S.C., city engr., Quebec; was first employed as a draughtsman, etc., by the Dept. of Public Works of Can., previous to Confederation, being detailed for duty on the Gaspé and Gulf of St. Lawrence shore road surveys; later, Apl., 1863, was employed in the same capacity on the Parlt. and Departmental Bdgs., Ottawa during their construction; in Dec., 1869, became permanently a mem. of the enging. branch of the Dom. Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, and was employed on the extensive surveys made on the isthmus of Chignecto for the proposed Baie Verte Ship Canal, also in connection with the construction of many important harbour and river works undertaken in various parts of the Dom.; later, joined the outside staff as asst. engr., and surveyed several lines for the projected Soulanges Canal; made an elaborate survey, inclusive of tidal observations and deep borings of the River St. Charles estuary, Quebec, in connection with the then projected extensive harbour improvements at Quebec and Lévis, which have since been carried out, viz., the Princess Louise Embankment, with adjoining wet and tidal docks, and the Lorne Graving Dock; superintended

the construction of the models of the new locks of the enlarged Dom. canals, inclusive of gates and working machinery which were sent by the Can. Govt. to the Paris Intern. Expn., 1877, for which the Public Works Dept. was awarded a diploma of honour; apptd. chief clk., 1880, and carried on extensive hydrographic surveys of the River St. Lawrence Ship Canal between Quebec and Cap à la Roche; in 1883, on his initiative, carried out in the older and best suited provinces and territories a network of precise levels and permanent bench marks estabd. at regular intervals, and the same year founded a system of Can. geodetic levelling operations along the rivers Richelieu and St. Lawrence, on which the elevations of the bench marks are to be ultimately referred to a nat. datum plane coinciding with the mean level of the Atlantic, determined at a Can. seaport; precise levelling has been carried on from time to time under his direction up to the present day as regularly as circumstances would permit; has since been entrusted with other important official duties and commissions, all of which he has carried out with care and assiduity; is a mathematician of proved excellence; was a mem. of the Official Survey Conf., 1906; was awarded the title *"Maitre Titulaire Correspondent"* by the *Acad. des Palmiers, Paris,* 1890; is the author of an essay on the liquid contracted vein, read before the Royal Soc. of Can., and other scientific papers published at various times; a musician of note, is also the inventor of a flute called the "Harmonic Flute," from its perfect harmonic qualities; was conductor of the Cath. choir, Ottawa, 1865-7; joined *La Soc. du Monument Nat. d'Ottawa,* 1904, and has been a mem. of the *Inst. Canadien Français d'Ottawa* from an early date; retired on a pension, 1911; R. C.—*303 Cooper St., Ottawa; Monument National, do.*

"Able, industrious and well informed."—*The late G. F. Baillargé, C.E.*

Steel, George Douglas, educationist.

S. Rev. Geo. S. (Meth.); b. York, P.E.I., Jan. 14, 1882; e. St. John High Sch., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1903), and Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. (A.M., 1909); unm.; principal, Richibucto (N.B.) Grammar Sch., 1905-7; prof. Eng., Prince of Wales Coll., since 1909; Meth.—*222 Pownal St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Steele, Michael, physician.

S. Thos. and Joanna (Todd) S., both from Peebleshire, Scot.; b. Avon Bank, Ont., July 24, 1861; e. St. Mary's High Sch. and Toronto Normal Sch.; m. Miss Annie R. McGregor, Seaforth, Ont. (d., Feb., 1907); M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1888; successfully practises at Tavistock; a mem. Sch. Bd. for many yrs.; presdt. Christian Endeavour Assn.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested S. Perth (Local) g. e., 1904; since 1911 has sat for same constituency (do.); Presb.—*Tavistock, Ont.*

Steele, Col. Samuel Benfield, Dom. regular mil. forces.

4th s. late Capt. Elmes S., R.N., a native of Coleford, Gloucestershire, Eng., and his second wife, Anne S., d. Neil Macian Macdonald, Islay, Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Purbrook, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Jan. 5, 1849; e. Orillia, Ont., and Brit. Am. Commercial Coll., Toronto; m., Jan., 1890, Marie Elizabeth, e. d. late Robt. W. Harwood, *seigneur* of Vaudreuil, P.Q.; apptd. ensign, 35th Regt., 1866; qualified, at Royal Mil. Sch., Toronto, with H.M.'s 17th Regt.; served during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.), and with Col. (now F. M. Viscount) Wolseley, on the Red River Expdn., 1870; joined "A" Batty., R. C. A. (with 1st class cert.), 1871, and later, Sept. 1873, on the organization of the Royal N.W. Mounted Police, joined that body as troop sergt.-major; accompanied the corps on its march to the Rocky Mountains, 1874 (mentioned in general orders); inspector, 1878; supdt., 1885; commr. of police and commr. of the peace on the construction of the C. P. Ry. through the Rocky Mountains, except the interval of the N.-W. campaign; commanded the cavalry and scouts of General Strange's column in N.-W. Can., 1885, and was present at the actions of Frenchman's Butte; commanded the mounted force in pursuit of Big Bear's band and the Wood Crees; fought them at Loon Lake, the enemy outnumbering five to one, resulting in the defeat of the Indians, the breaking up of the band, and the virtual end of the war (despatches; med. with clasp); commanded "D" div. of the Royal North West Mounted Police in an expdn. into Kootenay, B.C., to restore order where the Indians had broken open the jails, released the prisoners, drove the Government officers out of the country and forced the inhabitants to concentrate at Galbrath's Ferry (thanked in genl. orders); commanded R.N.W.M.P. posts on the summits of the White and Chilkoot passes during the rush of the miners into the Klondyke, 1898; was magistrate and had charge of the customs (thanked by the Gov.-Genl. in Council); commanded the R.N.W.M.P. in the Yukon Territory during the organization of the same, 1898-99; commanded Lord Strathcona's corps during the whole of its service in S. Africa, not being absent for an hour; commanded the regt. in all the operations of Sir Redvers Buller's army from June, 1900, to October, 1900, including several engagements and constant skirmishes (despatches); served in General Barton's column in command of the regt. during the operations on the Gatrand and the opening up of ry. communication from Wilverdein to Klerksdorp; was present at Frederickstadt at the defeat of De Wet; commanded the regt. with Col. Barker's column in pursuit of De Wet for 700 miles, constantly in contact with the enemy (despatches of Lord Roberts; regt. presented with King's colours and meds. by His Majesty King Edward VII. in person; brevet of col.; hon. lt.-col. in the army;

C.B.; M.V.O.; med. with three clasps); in command of the S.A.C., "B" division, from June, 1901, to 1906, including operations in East and West Transvaal (despatches; King's med. with two clasps); hon. col., 1907; D.O.C., Mil. Dist. No. 13., 1907-9; do., Mil. Dist. No. 10, 1909-10; since then has commanded Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians); apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1909; is presdt. Can. S. African Veterans' Assn.; Ang.—*Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; United Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"A brave and skilful officer."—*T. Globe.*

"A soldier of the plains—the greatest rough rider of them all."—*Can. Courier.*

"His name a household word in every part of the Empire."—*H. E. Earl Grey (q.v.).*

Stein, William Thomas, chartered accountant.

A mem. younger branch of the Scottish family, S. of Kilbagie; s. Chas. S., corn merchant, Leith, Scot. and Janet (Pender) S., Falkirk, Scot.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Mch. 22, 1867; e. Edinburgh Acad., Geo. Watson's Coll. and Edinburgh Univ.; m., June, 1895, Miss Margt. Elizabeth Mainley, Warrington, Eng.; elected a chartered acct., Soc. of Accts., Edinburgh, 1889; apptd. a mem. of the Inst. of Chartered Accts., B.C., with degree F.C.A., 1905; elected presdt. Inst. Chartered Accts., B.C., do.; a mem. Bd. of Examrs., do. do.; a N. P., (B.C.), 1901; elected a mem. Vancouver Bd. of Trade, 1895; secy. Vancouver Bd. of Trade, 1897; a councillor, do., 1901; a life mem. Royal Agricul. and Ind Soc., B.C., 1898; a mem. Intern. Advis. Bd. Philadelphia Museums, 1899; Lib.; Prot.—*1961 Comox St., Vancouver, B.C.; Terminal City Club, do.*

"Has been identified with many of the largest business houses in B.C., his business at different times taking him into the Yukon, Alaska and Washington."—*T. World.*

Steinhauer, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth, poet.

Eng. origin; 2nd d. Rev. Thos. L. and Eliza (Morse) Helliwell; b. nr. Toronto; e. Ont. and Chicago, Ill.; m., 1889, Rev. E. R. Steinhauer (Meth.); formerly a sch. teacher; author many short poems, contributed to the *Christian Guardian* and other papers; Meth.—*Battle River, Alta.*

Stenhouse, Anthony Maitland, publicist.

Y. s. late Robt. Talbot S., Cowley Park, Fifeshire, Scot.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Feb. 21, 1849; e. privately and at Edinburgh Univ.; unm.; went to B. C., Mch., 1884; sat in Local Legislature for Comox, 1886-9, when he retired to N. W. T.; an Ang., and sometime a mem. of Provl. Synod; politically a Con., and an individualist; referring to the fiscal question (in a forthcoming treatise on "Economic Individualism"), he says: "Free trade is the true fiscal policy for a free people, but not for a nation of slaves; until individualism, or the equal division of freedom, is established, preferential trade will be a case of evil that ought to be done for the people's good; and obviously colonial preference is the most feasible form of such evil that is possible within His Majesty's dominions; but let it be frankly admitted that this economic sin is for the protection of our industrial slaves, and will cease, at their own request, as soon as they are set free to protect themselves."—*150 George Lane, Hither Green, London, S. E.; Primrose Club, Park Place; St. James's, London, S.W.; Royal Fowey Yacht Club, Cornwall, Eng.*

Stenson, Michael Thomas, Dom. public service.

Irish origin; s. John S., grain merchant, Montreal, a native Co. Longford, Irel., and Anne (Dunne) S.; b. Longwood, Co. Meath, Irel., Dec. 18, 1838; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal and Coll. Ste. Anne-de-la-Pocatiere, P.Q.; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal, 1864; m., 1st,, Aug., 1860, Miss B. G. O'Reilly, Quebec (d. Dec. 1880); 2ndly, Sept., 1886, Mlle. Marie R. Deseve, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; recd. grant of 100 acres of land from Govt. of Quebec, 1896, as father of 12 children; took model sch. diploma for French and Eng. and taught sch., 1862-4; subsequently a sch. inspr.; J. P.; mayor of Wotten; warden Co. Wolfe; apptd. mem. Council of Public Instruc., P.Q., 1898; for several yrs. a lect. on agricul., P.Q.; served as a v. m. offr. during Fenian Raid, 1870 (med.); a frequent contributor to the press; a Lib. of the Gladstone and Laurier sch., and sat for Richmond and Wolfe (H. C.), 1896-1900, supporting the Laurier Govt.; subsequently apptd. Collr. of Customs, Sherbrooke; a R. C., and hopes to see Home Rule in Irel. during reign of present monarch; believes in maintenance of *status quo* in Can., until such time as our political independence may become advisable; a Knight of Columbus.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Stephen, Alexander, manufacturer.

S. late Alex. S., a native of Rothes, Scot., who came to N.S. in early life, and Mary Ann (Gould) S.; b. Musquodoboit, N.S., Mch. 9, 1845; e. Halifax Grammar Sch., and Horton Coll.; m., Aug., 1873, Sadie, d. late Rev. John Cogswell, Halifax; early associated with his father in business as a mem. of the firm of A. S. & Son, furniture and woodenware manfrs., Halifax; on his father's death, continued the business; ald., 1882-3 and 1885-6; mayor of Halifax, 1897-9; as such, conveyed the congratulations of the Mayor and Corporation of Halifax to the Mayor and Corporation of the City of Bristol, Eng., on the completion of the Cabot Memorial Tower, 1898; celebrated Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, with a state banquet, at Halifax, which was attended by the mayors of all the cities and larger towns in the Dom.; an ex-presdt. of the North Brit. Soc.; is also a prominent mem. of the Halifax Bd. of Trade, and chairman of the Public Gardens Comn.; a promoter of

the Victoria Sch. of Art and Design, and has otherwise contributed to the intellectual and artistic life of the city; formerly a capt. 9th Halifax mil., and now on the reserve list; a Freemason of high degree; won Crescent cup, Studley Quoit Club, 1909; a Presb.; a Lib. Con.—*South Park St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Studley Quoit Club, do.*

"An eloquent and forcible speaker, with ideas fresh, original and vigorous."—*Annals N. B. Society.*

Stephen, Capt. Charles Merton, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Alex. S., (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S., Sept. 6, 1874; e. Halifax Acad., private tutor and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (graduated with sword of honour, 1896); also a graduate Ordnance Coll., Woolwich; unm.; gazetted 2nd lieut. Cheshire Regt., 1896; lieut., 1898; capt., 1902; seconded and attached to Army Ordnance Dept., 1904; served in S. A. during the war (med. and 2 clasps).—*Junior United Service Club, London, Eng.*

Stephen, John P., elocutionist.

Scottish origin; distantly related to Lord Mount Stephen, with whose father his father was long associated in business; b. Montreal, in the sixties; e. McGill Normal Sch.; studied elocution under late John Andrew, and at best schs. and teachers at home and abroad; for 4 yrs. prof. elocution and oratory, Western Univ., Pa.; now and for many yrs. instr. in elocution, McGill Univ.; concurrently, principal Montreal Sch. of Elocution, the first institution of its kind estbd. in Can.; elected a dir. Nat. Assn. of Elocutionists, Washington, D.C., 1905; author of articles on the voice, expression and kindred subjects contributed to *The Montreal Budget* and *The Can. Elocutionist*, both edited and pub. by him; also, of "a Manual of Elocution and Oratory"; a Presb.—*18 McGill Coll. Ave., Montreal.*

"Of all workers in his field whom I have met he stands first in my judgment; he is peculiarly fitted for his great vocation, and I approve most heartily of his methods."—*Late Chancellor Goff.*

Stephens, Charles Henry, lawyer.

S. late John S., late Royal Engrs.; b. and e. Montreal; graduated B.C.L., McGill Univ., 1875; m. Miss Savage; barrister, 1876; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; head of legal firm S. & Harvey; has written on Imp. Unity and other subjects; a Unit. and mem. Mangt. Comte., Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal.—*387 Mackay St., Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Stephens, Mrs. Frances Ramsay, widow.

4th d. late N. C. McIntosh, Edinburgh, Scot.; b. and e. Montreal; m., 1879, as his 2nd wife, Hon. G. W. Stephens, M.L.A., M.E.C. (d. 1904); one of the originators Montreal Soc. of Decorative Art; long presdt. of that body; now hon. presdt., do.; her activity and usefulness displayed in connection with the Woman's Protective Immigration Soc., Soldiers' Wives League (organized during S.A. war), Maternity Hosp. and Montreal Cooking Sch.; a Unit.—*393 Dorchester St., W., Montreal; Can. Woman's Club; Ladies' Morning Musical Club; Royal Montreal Ladies' Golf Club, do.*

Stephens, Major George Washington, public man.

E. s. late Hon. G. W. S., M.P.P., M.E.C., and Elizabeth, d. Nicholas (McIntosh) S., Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Montreal, Aug. 3, 1866; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ., and Univs. of France, Germany and Switzerland; m., Feb., 1909, Rosalind Wilhelmina (apptd. local representative of the Assd. Bd. of the Royal Coll. of Music and Royal Acad. of Music, London, Eng., 1910), o. d. late Signor S. Bisacchidi Belminte, Naples, Italy; gained business experience under his father, whose estate, after his death, he administered; later joined the importing firm of Steidtman & Co., Hamburg, Germany, and other firms; returned to Montreal, 1888, and served with Thos. Robertson & Co. for a time; now a real estate and investment broker; is a dir. P. Q. Fish and Game Protective Assn., Mt. Royal Cemetery Co., Col. Bleaching and Printing Co., Montreal Citizens' Assn., La Rose Consolidated Mines Co., Montreal Sailors' Inst. and Laurentian Sanitarium; V.-P. Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.; presdt. Can. Rubber Co.; since 1907 has been chairman, Montreal Harbour Comn. (and has done splendid work in that capacity); is chairman Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding; mem. Bd. of Prot. Sch. Commrs., Montreal, 1906-7; gazetted major commdg. 3rd Field Batty., Can. Arty., 1897; R. O., 1906; commanded Royal Can. Field Arty., coronation of King Edward VII., 1902; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; author: "European Ports Through Canadian Eyes" (1902) and "A Plea for a Readjustment of Marine Insurance Rates on the St. Lawrence" (1911); a Lib.; sat for Montreal, St. Lawrence div. (Local), 1905-8; a Unit.; elected V.-P. Am. Unit. Assn., 1911.—*597 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; Montreal Reform Club; Laurentian Club; Montreal Curling Club; Military Institute; Montreal Polo Club; Montreal Tennis Club; Mt. Royal Lawn Tennis Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.*

"Able and excellent."—*H. E. Earl Grey.*

"A man of absolute integrity."—*Can. Courier.*

"Full of vigour and ability."—*M. Herald.*

"Stands in the front rank of Canada's young men."—*T. Globe.*

Stephenson, Rev. Frederick Clarke (Meth.).

B. and e. near Toronto; a grands. late Joseph S., Cobourg, Ont.; graduated M.D., C.M., Trin. Univ.,

Toronto, 1898; entd. ministry, 1900; for some yrs. has been secy. of the Young People's Forward Movement for Missions, and has all branches of the work in Can., Nfd. and the Bermudas under his supervision. — *79 Charles St. W., Toronto.*

"An able and energetic leader."—*M Herald.*

Stephenson, Hon. Isaac, lumberman; farmer; banker; politician.

S. Isaac and Elizabeth (Watson) S.; b. Fredericton, N.B., June 18, 1829; e. public schs.; went to Bangor, Me., 1840; to Wis., 1841; engd. in lumber business at Escanaba, Mich., 1845; now presdt. of and controlling owner in N. Ludington Co., the Stephenson Co., and the Stephenson Nat. Bank; a naturalized Am. citizen; a mem. Wis. Legislature, 1866-8; mem. Congress, 1883-9; U. S. senator for Wis. since 1907; term will expire 1915; Rep.—*Marinette, Wis.*

Stevely, Samuel, manufacturer.

B. Co. Middlesex, Ont., 1865; e. there; m., 1889, Miss Maud S. Tackaberry, Canastota, N.Y.; ald. city of London, Ont., 8 yrs.; Mayor, 1908-9; presdt. London Bd. of Trade, 1907-8; Lib.; Presb.—*520 Dundas St., London, Ont.; London Club; Travellers' Club; London Hunt and Country Club, do.*

Stevens, Rev. Albert (Ang.).

Ancestors U. E. L.'s, settled in Can., 1799; e. s. Gardner and Jane (Goundry) S.; b. Tp. Durham, Co. Drummond, P.Q., Sept. 23, 1848; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1876); m. Miss Amelia L. Baker (d. Mch., 1911); o. deacon, 1875; priest, 1876; incumbent Barford and Hereford, 1875-81; rector Hatley, 1881-1901; since then has been rector of Coaticook; chairman Sch. Commrs., Hatley, 1888-1901; trustee and secy. King's Hall, Compton, 1900-5; is R.D.; del. to the Synods. — *The Rectory, Coaticook, P.Q.*

Stevens, Charles S., Dom. public service.

B. Belmont, N.S., Mch. 20, 1869; e. local schs.; m., 1st, Sept., 1891, Miss Jessie Gordon Miller, New Annan, N.S. (d. Dec., 1898); 2ndly, July, 1901, Miss Lorena May Taylor, Vancouver, B.C.; is supdt. Dom. Govt. Telephone lines, B.C.; ald., 3 yrs.; mayor of Kamloops; presdt. B.C. municipalities; presdt. Bapt. Convention, B.C.; a Lib., but measures men by character rather than by their political coat; favors state ownership in liquor traffic and public utilities, and taxation on land values; believes the people are the country's best assets; Bapt.—*Kamloops, B.C.*

Stevens, Gardner, capitalist.

S. late Hon. Gardner Green S., senator, and R. J. (Shafford) S.; b. and e. Waterloo; a dir. Empire Trust Co., Dom. Indust. Co., St. Lawrence Power Co., and E. T. Bank; elected secy.-treas. Brome Lake Electric Power Co., 1907; Lib.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

Stevenson, Archibald W., chartered accountant, auditor, assignee, trustee and financial agent.

B. and e. Montreal; m. Miss Cottingham; elected presdt., Assn. Chartered Accountants, Montreal, 1898-1901; do., Dom. Assn. of Chartered Accountants, 1905; a councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade; a charter mem., Montreal Mining Exchange, of the Genl. Mining Assn., P.Q., and Can. Mining Inst.; is treas., two latter bodies; a noted athlete in his day; was presdt., lacrosse and snowshoe clubs, and 1st presdt., Montreal A. A. Assn.; now hon. presdt. do. do.; a Lib. and V.-P. of St. Antoine Lib. Club; Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*141 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; M. A. A. Assn.; Montreal Club; St. George Snowshoe Club; St. Maurice Fish and Game Club, do.*

"One of the fathers of amateur athletics in Can."—*M. Star.*

Stevenson, Bernard B., banking profession.

S. Rev. J. F. S., D.D., LL.B., Montreal; b. Reading, Eng., Oct. 14, 1865; e. High Sch., Montreal; m., Oct., 1896, Miss Marjorie A. Robb; has been in service of Bank of Quebec since 1882; was successively mangr. of bank at Pembroke, Ottawa and Montreal; appointed genl. mangr. do., Dec., 1908.—*Quebec; Canada Club, Montreal.*

Stevenson, Miss Edith P., artist.

B. Youngstown, Ohio, 1885; studied for her prof. in Toronto under Forster (*q.v.*), and in N. Y.; has produced a decided sensation in art circles in her favour; excels in portraiture, her "Lady in White" (1909) being regarded as one of the best of her productions; commissioned by city of Youngstown, O., to paint 30 portraits for new Ct. House there, 1910. —*Toronto, Ont.*

"Shows genius of a high order."—*T. Globe.*

Stevenson, Rev. Edward Vicars (Epis.).

S. late Judge John G. S., and Mary S., d. Robt. Vicars Griffith, an Irish gentleman, Cayuga, Ont.; grands. Sir John S., Dublin, Irel.; b. Cayuga, Ont., 1866; e. public sch., U. C. Coll. and Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A. 1890; M.A., 1892); o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1893; transfd. to Prot. Epis. Ch., U. S., 1900; successively curate St. Stephen's, Toronto, and St. John's, Peterboro; asst. rector, St. Michael's, N.Y.; since 1902 has been rector Grace Epis. Ch., Plainfield, N.J.; has won distinction, more especially for his 6 sermons on "St. Paul, Leader of Christian Thought and Action."—*130 E. 6th St., Plainfield, N.J.; British Universities Club, N.Y.; Hillside Tennis and Golf Club.*

Stevenson, Elliott Grasett, lawyer.

S. Wm. and Mary (McMurray) S.; b. Co. Middlesex, Ont., May 18, 1856; e. Komoka public sch. and semy.; m., 1879, Miss Emma A. Mitts, Port Huron, Mich.; moved to Port Huron, Mich., with his father when 16; called to the bar there, 1877; prose-

cuting atty., St. Clair Co., 1878-82; mayor, city of Port Huron, 1885; declined nomination to Congress, 1882 and 1886; took up his residence at Detroit, 1887; has successfully practised law there as a mem. of the firm of S., Carpenter & Butzel; a mem. Detroit Bar Assn. and Bd. of Commerce; long V.-P. Union Trust Co., Toronto, and supreme councillor Ind. Order of Foresters; elected supreme chief ranger of that order on the death of Dr. Oronhyatekha, Mch. 9, 1907; a Dem.; chairman Dem. State Central Comte., 1894-6; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1896.—*Temple Bldg., Toronto; 1324 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.; Detroit Club; Country Club, do.; Amherstburg, Ont.*

"In Michigan has a wide reputation in law and business; is a front-ranker in that state, as he will now become among us."—*S. N.*

Stevenson, Frederic Arnold, dental surgeon.

E. s. late Rev. John F. S., LL.B., D.D.; b. Reading, Eng., 1864; e. private schs., Reading and Montreal and Harvard Univ. (D.M.D.); D.D.S., L.D.S., Quebec; m., 1895, Jessie, d. Saml. Wood, Oshawa, Ont.; admitted to practice, 1889; prof. Operative Dentistry, Dental Coll., P.Q., 1892-6; presdt. Coll. Dental Surgs., P.Q., 1900-2, and 1904-5; was cor. secy. Harvard Odont. Soc., and Harvard Dental Alumni Assn.; advocates Dom. registn. in addition to present system of Provl. registration, for professions of law, med. and dentistry.—*28 McTavish St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Stevenson, Rev. James Henry (Meth.), educationist.

Scotch-Irish origin; s. James and Hannah (Scarborough) S.; b. Co. Peterboro, Ont., Apl. 16, 1860; e. Peterboro Coll. Inst. (2nd class cert), McGill Univ. (B.A., with high honours in Greek, Mental and Moral Phil. and Hebrew, 1889), Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. (B.D., 1890; D.D., 1910), Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1897) and Berlin Univ.; m., Feb., 1891, Evelyn, d. late Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.; o. 1889; held several pastorates up to 1892; withdrew, 1896; previously a public sch. teacher in Ont.; a dir. Northern Iron and Steel Co.; prof. of Hebrew, Vanderbilt University since 1892; studied in British Museum, London, Eng., copying Assyrian contract tablets, 1896, 1899 and 1902; a clergyman, M.E. Ch., South; author (with Prof. H. C. Tolman), of "Herodotus and the Empires of the East" (1898), "Babylonian and Assyrian Contracts, with Aramaic Reference Notes" (1902), "Hymnology of the Assyrians and Babylonians" (do.), in preparation, "The Priest and the Prophet"; a frequent contributor to various lit. and scien. mags.; has lectured on "Life, Love and Literature in 6,000 B.C." and "The Catholicity of the Prophets," etc.; a mem. Genl. Conf., M.E. Ch.—*Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.; The Old Oak Club, do.*

"An eloquent and forceful speaker, the light of humour not being wanting in his work."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the world's successful ones."—*Nashville Banner.*

Stevenson, Orlando John, educationist.

Scotch-Can. origin; s. late Rev. Robt. S. (Presb.) and Mary S., d. late Alex. Mackay, a pioneer of the Talbot settlement; b. Wardsville, Ont., June 14, 1869; e. Simcoe High Sch., Brantford Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. with honours in mod. langs. and pol. science, 1893; M.A., 1894; D.Pæd., with honours, 1904); m., 1897, Miss Evangeline Fraser, London, Ont. (d. May, 1911); taught in public sch., Co. Perth, in Streetsville, Bradford and Colborne high schs., in Brantford, London and St. Thomas Coll. Insts.; resigned as Eng. master latter institution, to become asso. prof. of educ. in Queen's Univ., Kingston, July, 1907; presdt. mod. lang. club, Toronto Univ., 1892-3; do. Baconian Club, London, Ont., 1896-7; winner of Wyld prize in Eng. composition, Toronto Univ., 2 successive yrs.; edited select poems of Wordsworth, Longfellow and Coleridge, for use in high schs. and coll. insts. (1899); author (together with S. Silcox, B.A., D.Paed.) of "Morang's Modern Nature Study" (1902), and of a series of papers entitled "A Year with the Great Masters" (1909); contributor of articles on Lit. and Nature to various mags., including *Modern Culture, Canadian Westminster, Country Life in Am.*, etc.; Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"A man of fine taste and rare knowledge."—*Sir Sandford Fleming* (*q.v.*).

Stevenson, William James, educationist.

S. Robt. M. and Helena (Steward) S., Glencoe, Ont.; b. Mt. Brydges, Ont., Feb. 15, 1879; e. high and public schs., Glencoe, and Ont. Normal Coll., Hamilton, Ont.; 1st class public sch. teachers' cert. of qualification, 1898; high sch. teachers' prof. cert., do.; m., July, 1904, Miss Hattie May Wright, Mitchell, Ont.; taught Co. Middlesex, Ont., 1898-1901; principal Model Sch., Co. Haliburton, Ont., 1901-4; since 1906 has been presdt. Central Sask. Teachers' Assn.; a contributor to Am. and Can. Educ. Journals and Mags.; author "Model School Examination Questions" (1904).—*Indian Head, Sask.*

Stewart, Rev. Alexander (Presb.).

B. 1846; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873) and Knox Coll., Toronto (D.D., 1902); m., Aug., 1880, Bessie, e. d. late Rev. Prof. Gregg, D.D., author of the "History of the Presb. Ch. in Can."; o. 1875; since 1878 has been rector Willis Ch., Clinton, Ont.; has declined many calls elsewhere.—*The Manse, Clinton, Ont.*

"One of the cleverest men in Western Ont."—*M. Witness.*

Stewart, Alexander Mair, engineer and contractor.

S. late Jas. S., of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and latterly of Ottawa and Kingston, Ont., and Pittsburgh, Pa.; and Mary (Lyall) S., of

Kingston, Ont.; b. Kingston, Oct. 2, 1857; e. public and high schs., St. Louis, Mo.; m. Miss Emily Elizabeth Peabody, Cincinnati, O.; studied architecture under his father; later, took up prof. of engr. and contractor; is senior mem. Jas. S. & Co., founded in Kingston, Ont., 1860; moved to St. Louis, Mo., 1866, and to Pittsburgh, Pa., 1900; works exist everywhere on this continent and also in the United Kingdom; branches estbd. at St. Louis, New Orleans, Chicago, N.Y., and London, Eng.; a dir. Chemical Nat. Bank, St. Louis, Diamond Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh, and Diamond Savings Bank, do.; a Presb. and a deacon; a Dem.—*6916 Thomas Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Duquesne Club; St. Louis Club; Country Club; University Club, do.; Maryland Club, Baltimore, Md.; Engineers' Club, New York.*

"A son to be proud of."—*O. Free Press.*

Stewart, Miss Alice E., nursing profession.

B. and e. Stratford, Ont.; now and for some yrs. supdt. of nurses, Pittsburg Hosp.—*Pittsburg, Pa.*

Stewart, Archibald Blyth, physician.

Highland Scotch origin; s. Rev. John S., a grad. of Glasgow Univ., first Presb. minr. at Kincardine, Ont., and Mary (Stewart) S.; b. Blyth, Ont., 1865; e. high schs. of Kincardine, Elora, Wardsville and Man. Univ. (M.D..C.M., 1889); M.D., State of Iowa, 1889; postgrad. course, Toronto and Montreal; unm.; has successfully practised his prof. at Duck Lake and Rosthern; presdt. Med. Council, N.W.T.. 1905; represented Govt., N.W.T., immigration work, Toronto and Ottawa, 1895; took part in capturing the outlaw, "Almighty Voice," 1897; unsuccessfully contested a seat in N.W.T. Assembly, 1898; defeated by eight votes; Past Chief Ranger, I.O.F.; a past master, A.F. and A.M.; a Con.; a Presb., but sees good in all; a follower of Sir Wm. Crookes.—*Rosthern, Sask.*

Stewart, Charles E., journalist.

S. late Chas. Russell S., publisher of the first penny paper issued in Eng., who came to Can., 1863, and later published The Bobcaygeon *Independent,* and Theresa M. S., d. of Col. R. E. Fotheringham, H. E. I. C. service; b. and e. in Eng.; unm.; succeeded his father as ed. and propr. of the *Independent,* 1883; known among newspaper men as "Mr. Smiff," as his father was before him; a mem. Genl Extve. Ont. Single Tax League, 1910; Ang.—*Bobcaygeon, Ont.*

Stewart, Rev. Charles H. (Presb.).

B. Owen Sound, Ont.; e. Manitoba College; o. 1902; since then has been pastor St. Paul's Ch., Winnipeg.—*Winnipeg.*

"A pulpit orator of great power and earnestness."—*T. News.*

Stewart, Douglas, Dom. public service.

S. Wm. S., formerly of Blair Athol, Scot.; bro. late J. J. S., Halifax, N.S.; b. Williamsdale, N.S., June 20, 1850; e. public schs. and Amherst Acad.; m., 1876, Alma, d. Thos. R. Thompson, Oxford, N.S.; joined C. S., Ottawa, Jan., 1879; asst. accountant, Dept. Rys. and Canals, with rank of 1st class clk., May, 1882; private secy. late Sir John Thompson, 1886-94; accompanied that statesman to Washington, in connection with the Chamberlain-Bayard negotiations, 1887; went with him to London, 1890; secy. Can.-Nfd. Political Conf., Halifax, 1892; do. throughout proceedings at Paris, *re* Behring Sea Arbitration Tribunal, 1893; joint secy. Interc. Conf., Ottawa, 1894; since Jan. 31, 1895 has been an inspr. of penitentiaries for the Dom.; a Presb.—*351b Elgin St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"An intelligent and capable official."—*M. Gazette.*

Stewart, Douglas, Dom. civil service.

S. late Hon. T. A. S. and Frances (Browne) S. (see Chadwick); b. Peterboro', Ont., Aug. 26, 1830; e. Grammar Sch. there; m., 1st, 1856, Cecilia M. (d. 1863), d. G. E. Ward, Port Hope, Ont.; 2ndly, 1867, Harriet Frances Louise, d. T. D. McCormick; a. mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1888; successively asst. engr. Northern Ry., co. engr. of Peterboro', chief engr. Midland Ry., and chief engr. Toronto & Ottawa Ry.; conducted important surveys for Dom. Govt. in Man. and N.W.T.; supdt. Rocky Mountain Nat. Park, 1887-97; since then in private practice; commanded a co. of engrs. during *Trent* affair; Ang.—*Revelstoke, B.C.*

Stewart, Major Duncan, Transvaal public service.

Bro. Alex. S., K.C., and Judge S. (*q.v.*); b. and e. Ont.; m., Jan., 1902, May, d. late W. J. Fraser, M.D., London, Ont.; a barrister; commanded a co. during the war, S. A. (med. and clasps); now, and for some yrs., regr. of mining rights, Transvaal.—*Johannesburg, S.A.*

Stewart, Elihu, land surveyor; timber expert; late Dom. public service.

Scotch and Eng. origin; b. Sombra, Co. Lambton, Ont., Nov. 17, 1844; e. public and Normal Sch., Toronto; m., Sept., 1875, Miss Ellen Noble, Collingwood, Ont.; P.L.S., Ont., 1872; D.L.S., do.; ald. Collingwood Town Council; mayor, do., 1896; for several yrs. employed on Crown surveys in Ont. and N.W.T.; commr. for Dom. Govt. in delimiting the boundary between Ont. and Man.; was supdt. of forestry of Can., 1899-1907; since then, a dir. B. C. Timbers, Ltd., of Peace River Trade and Nav. Co., of Dom. Sawmills and Lumber, Ltd., and other similar concerns; also a dealer in timber limits; formerly presdt., Collingwood Reform Assn.; contested N. Simcoe (H.C.) unsuccessfully, Lib. interest, g. e. 1896; has been V.-P. and presdt. Ont. Land Surveyors' Assn.; one of the founders of the *Can. Mag.* and still a dir. of the co. and a contributor to the mag.; did excellent work as head of the Forestry branch of the Dept. of the Interior; was presdt. Can. Forestry Assn. and a del.

from the Govt. to the Am. Forestry Congress, 1905; also, made a tour of inspection of the Forests of France and Germany, same year; author, "The Forestry Problem in Can.," "The Establishment of Fur Farms," "The Utility of Forests with Reference to a Water Supply," "The Resources of the Territory Contiguous to the Mackenzie River," and other lectures, etc.; a keen curler; Ang.—*Lumsden Bldg., Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Known by everyone acquainted with timber conservation and skilful husbandry of forest resources."—*M. Star.*

Stewart, George Neil Innes, educationist.

S. late Jas. Innes and Catherine (Sutherland) S., Lybster, Caithness, Scot.; b. London, Ont., Apl. 18, 1860; e. Edinburgh Univ. (A.M., 1883; B.Sc., 1886; D.Sc., 1887; M.B.,C.M., 1889; M.D., 1891), Cambridge Univ. (D.P.H., 1890), Berlin and Strasburg; m.; demon. in physiol., Owens Coll., Manchester, Eng., 1887-9; Geo. Hy. Lewis student, Cambridge Univ., 1889-93; examr. in physiol., Univ. of Aberdeen, 1891-4; instr. Harvard Med. Sch., 1893-4; prof. physiol. and histol., Western Reserve Univ., 1894-1903; prof. physiol., Chicago Univ., 1903-7; since then has been prof. of experimental med., Western Reserve Univ.; a mem. Physiol. Soc. of Eng., and Am. Physiol. Soc.; author of numerous scien. papers contributed to the *Trans.* of various learned bodies and of a "Manual of Physiology" (1st ed., 1895; 5th ed., 1905); an earnest advocate of the necessity of strengthening the bonds between the various self-governing communities of the Empire; an enthusiastic believer in the mission of Can. in this great work, in which its geographical situation and enormous resources must make it an all-important factor; a Presb.—*Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, O.*

Stewart, Henry Arthur, insurance profession.

Scotch-Irish origin; b. Killarney, Irel., 1878; came to Can., with parents and settled in Hamilton, Ont., 1887; represented Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co., Hamilton, Ont., 1898; entd. service Merchants Bank of Halifax (now Royal Bank), 1899; left bank 1901 and re-entd. the ins. field as inspr. West Indian branch, Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co.; latter position resigned autumn of 1902, in order to go into business for himself; now genl. ins. broker, Montreal; a mem. firm of Lukis, S. & Co.; Ang.—*17 Oxenden Ave., Montreal; Canada Club, do.*

Stewart, James, Dom. public service.

Scottish ancestry; b. Rosebank Villa, Howick, P.Q., Mch. 27, 1855; e. there and Kingston, Ont.; for some yrs. agent at Kingston of the Kingston & Montreal Forwarding Co.; ald., 1895-8; past presdt. St. Andrew's Soc. and Kingston Curling Club; a Freemason, a Forester and an Oddfellow; Presb; apptd. postmaster of Kingston, Feb. 23, 1907.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Stewart, James Frederick Martin, company official.

B. Harriston, Ont., 1879; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in pol. science, 1900); while at univ. was presdt. Pol. Science Club; entd. service Toronto branch Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1900; sent on mission to the W.I., to establish trade relations and secure favourable terms for Can. exports, 1901; was also ed. *Industrial Canada;* secy. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1906-7; organizer Toronto Lib. Assn., 1907-9; mangr. Point Anne Quarries, Ltd., Belleville; secy.-treas. New Ont. Lib. Club, Toronto, 1909; apptd. a mem, extve. Empire Club, Toronto, 1910.—*23 South Drive, Toronto; Ontario Club; National Club; Empire Club, do.*

"A brilliant debater; possesses executive ability of a high order."—*T. News.*

Stewart, James Lemuel, journalist.

Scottish-Am. origin; b. Calais, Me., 1850; e. State schs.; has had a long experience on the press; now and for some yrs. ed. and propr. Chatham (N.B.) *World;* has held various civic offices; long on the Sch. Bd.; elected presdt. N. B. Press Assn., 1909; re-elected, 1910; V.-P. Maritime Press Assn., 1909; presdt. do., 1910; is commodore Miramichi Yacht Club; has lectured on "A New Theory of the Earth's Crust" and other subjects; a Presb.; a Con.—*Chatham, N.B.*

"Outspoken, charitable in deed, and a good citizen."—*Father Murdoch.*

Stewart, Rev. James Livingstone (Meth.).

E. Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1901); entd. ministry, 1897; m., Sept., 1909, Della (d. in China, 1909), d. John Dunkin, London, Ont.; went to China, as a missy., 1902; became principal Anglo-China Coll., Chentu; has delivered many addresses in Ont. on China and its problems.—*Care Can. Meth. Mission, Chentu, Sz-chuan, via Chung-King, China.*

Stewart, Rev. Joseph Westra Barnes (Ang.).

S. Wm. O. and Margt. S. (McAvity) S.; b. Hampton, N.B., Aug. 14, 1876; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., with Almon-Welsford prize, Stevenson scholar., and Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1903); graduated Berkeley Divin. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1906; m., Aug., 1907, Miss Elizabeth Margt. Strauchon (M.A., Chicago Univ.), Kansas City, Mo.; o. deacon and priest, 1906; asst. rector, Trin. Ch., St. John, N.B., 1906-11; since then has been asst. St. Peter's Ch., Philadelphia.—*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Stewart, Rev. Joseph William Alexander (Bapt.).

S. late Rev. Alex. S., a pioneer missy., Durham, Ont.; b. Waterloo, Ont., Jan. 17, 1852; e. Durham public sch., private tuition, Woodstock Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in phil., 1867); a student of late Prof. G. P. Young; D.D., Rochester Univ.; LL.D., McMaster Univ., 1907; m. Miss Mary St. Leger McGinn, Montreal; o. 1876; successively

pastor, Beachville, St. Catharines, Hamilton, Ont., and Rochester, N.Y.; now prof. and dean, Rochester Theol. Semy.; author of many sermons, articles and papers in the religious and secular press; examr., dept. mental and moral phil., Toronto Univ., 1880-3; a Christian, holding the historic faith, but not in a narrow or reactionary form; believes in the certain advance of democracy; a Lib. in Can.; a Rep. in the U. S.; never extreme.—*296 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.*

Stewart, Louis Beaufort, educationist.

2nd s. Geo. A. S., C.E. (*q.v.*); b. Port Hope, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ.; m., June, 1897, Edith Marion Hazel, e. d. Rev. Canon Greene, Orillia, Ont.; an O.L.S. and a D.T.S.; formerly a lect. Sch. of Pract. Science, Toronto; now prof. of surveying, Toronto Univ.; V.-P. Royal Astron. Soc., 1909; served in 92nd Regt, during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Ang.—*161 Admiral Rd., Toronto; Engineers' Club, Toronto.*

Stewart, Robert, insurance profession; ex-legislator.

S. late Wm. S., Londonderry, Irel., for many yrs. principal of one of the public schs, Ottawa, and Sarah Jane (Donaldson) S.; a bro. of the late J. K. S.; b. Ottawa, Apl. 7, 1850; e. local schs.; m., Oct., 1877, Miss Mary Louisa Howard Sharpe, St. Andrews, Ont.; a J.P.; head of firm R. S. & Son, insurance agents, Ottawa; previously in mercantile life; served as a public sch. trustee and ald.; 4 yrs. presdt. Y. M. C. A., Ottawa; subsequently treas., do.; V.-P. Ottawa Lacrosse Club; V.-P. Laurentian Club; a mem. extve. comte. Fish and Game Protective Assn., Ottawa Valley; presdt. Pickanock Fish and Game Club; a Lib., and presdt. Ottawa Reform Assn., 1899-1901; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa (H. C.), 1900; returned and sat for that seat, g. e. 1904-1908; served in the v. m. during Fenian Raid, 1870 (med.); a Freemason (past master); an Oddfellow; an United Workman; a Presb.—*220 Maclaren St., Ottawa; Laurentian Club, do.*

"A man of faithfulness."—*O. Journal.*

Stewart, Robert Meldrum, Dom. public service.

S. Rev. J. S. (Presb.) and Margt. J. (Meldrum) S.; b. Gladstone, Man., Dec. 15, 1878; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1903); matriculated to Toronto Univ., 1897, holding 6 scholars. throughout the course; held scholar. in math. and physics, winning physics med. on graduation; results of original research work in physics during final year embodied in paper read before the Royal Soc. of Can. (*Proc. R.S.C., 1902*); m., May, 1904, Miss May Dickson, Woodstock, Ont.; apptd. to staff, chief astronomer's office, Dept. of Int., Ottawa, July, 1902; promoted supdt. of time service, on organization of observatory staff, 1905; has contributed to the *Trans. Royal Astron. Soc.*, of which he is a fellow.—*991 Carling Ave., Ottawa.*

"A man to whom everyone is indebted."—*M. Star.*

Stewart, Miss Robina Lamont, nursing profession.

Scottish descent; 7th d. Robt. and Anne (MacGregor) S., Guelph, Ont.; father a first cousin Sir Grainger Stewart, late dean Edinburgh Med. Sch.; mother gt.-grand-d. Lt.-Genl. Sir Duncan Macgregor, 42nd Highlanders ("Black Watch"); b. Guelph, Ont.; e. private schs. and Guelph Coll. Inst.; studied for her prof., Johns Hopkins Sch. of Nurses, Baltimore, Md.; graduated, 1901; won 3 scholarships; R. N.; head nurse there 4 yrs.; spent 2 yrs. in the hosps. of Chicago, N. Y., and Penn., studying methods and conditions of training schs.; was for 3 yrs. supt. of nurses at the Allegheny Genl. Hosp., Pittsburg; has been supdt. of nurses, Toronto Genl. Hosp. Sch. for Nurses, since Sept., 1910; a mem. of the Johns Hopkins Nurses' Alumni Assn.; do. Assocd. Alumnæ of the U. S.; do. Soc. Supdts. of Training Schs. for Nurses of Am.; do. State Assn. of Nurses, State of Md.; Presb.—*Genl. Hospital, Toronto.*

Stewart, Rev. Thomas (Presb.), educationist.

E. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1882) and Halifax Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1886; D.D., 1908); m. Miss Wetmore, St. George; o. 1886; for a long time pastor St. James's, Dartmouth; since May, 1908, has been prof. ch. hist. and practical theol., Halifax Presb. Coll.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"The right man in the right place."—*Rev. Principal Falconer* (*q.v.*).

Stewart, Wellington Thomas, physician.

E. s. Wm. Jas. and Mary (Thompson) S.; b. Harley, Ont., July 18, 1862; e. there and Toronto Univ.; m., Oct., 1886, Henrietta, d. Joseph Anderson; M.D., Toronto Sch. of Med., 1886; do. Coll. P. and S., Chicago, 1893; successfully practises his prof. in Chicago; chief surg. Kedgie Hosp., do.; presdt. the Finsen Light Inst. of Am.; the first person to introduce the light treatment into the U. S. for the cure of diseases; a 32 degree Freemason; a Prot.; believes in the govt. control of express, telephone and telegraph cos.—*978 Douglas Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.; Ashland Club; West Park Club; Physicians' Club; Automobile Club, do.*

"Suffering humanity owes him a debt of gratitude for his work and efforts in the cure of many dreadful diseases by the agency of light."—*Chicago Tribune.*

Stewart, Rev. William (Bapt.).

Scottish ancestry; b. Ecclefechan, Scot.; e. Annan Acad. and Glasgow Univ.; D.D.; m. Miss Augusta Kilborne (d. Feb., 1910); came to Can., 1856; o. 1859; has held important pastorates in Ont.; formerly on staff Woodstock Coll., and principal of Theol. Colls. at Nashville, Tenn., and Berea, Ky.; principal Toronto Bible

Training Sch., 1884-1906; since then secy. do. do.—*138 St. George St., Toronto.*

Stewart, Lt.-Col. William James, Can. mil. forces.

B. Halifax, N.S., 1852; e. there; m.; formerly an ald. there and major, Halifax Arty.; apptd. lt.-col. from R.O., Aug., 1904; senior Army Service Corps offr., Quebec command, since May, 1905; D.A.A., Genl. 3rd div., Infy. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; elected V.-P. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1905; do. do. Can. Army Service Corps Assn., 1911.—*54 Fort St., Montreal; Montreal Mil. Inst.; St. James's Club, do.*

Stewart, William Kilborne, educationist.

S. Rev. Wm. S., D.D. (*q.v.*); b. Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); m., June, 1903, Ethel Elizabeth, B.A., 2nd d. A. P. Scott, Brampton, Ont.; instr. in mod. langs., Dartmouth Coll., N.H.; a Presb.—*Mass. Inst. of Technology, Boston, Mass.*

Stewart, William R., *litterateur.*

B. and e. Can.; for several yrs. on ed. staff *Cosmopolitan Mag.*; now on Appleton's ed. staff; author of many fine mag. articles.—*Appleton's, New York.*

Stewart, William Thomas, mercantile agent.

Scotch-Irish origin; s. Wm. and Hannah (Maybury) S., Killarney, Irel.; b. Muckross, Killarney, Feb. 14, 1871; e. St. Brendan's Coll. and Monastery there; m., Aug., 1900, Amy Golda, e. d. J. J. Fiske, Coaticook, P. Q. (*q.v.*); came to Can., 1887; 14 yrs. in service Can. Life Assur. Co., 11 yrs. at head office, and subsequently secy. Chicago office and mangr. St. Paul, Minn. office; later, mangr. Manfrs.' Life Co., Halifax, and inspr. Can. Life Assur. Co., Montreal; since 1902 genl. mangr. for Dom. Intern. Mercantile Agency, N. J.; served in v. m. for many yrs., first in 13th Regt., then in 66th Regt., and more recently in 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers; gazetted capt., corps reserve, Sept., 1907; volunteered for service in S. A., during Boer War; has contributed frequently to the press; served as a dramatic critic; Ang.—*Montreal; Montreal Mil. Inst.; City Club, Halifax, N.S.; National Club, Toronto.*

Stikeman, Harry, banking profession.

Eng. origin; s. Hy. F. S., Elmfields, Blackheath, Kent, Eng.; b. 1852; e. Uppingham; m., 1879, Esther (d.), d. late Augustus Heward, Toronto; entd. service Bank B. N. A., 1869; came to Can., 1872, serving in several of the Ont. branches and in N.Y.; had temporary charge of the Quebec branch for some time; was accountant in the London office, 1881-83, and then returned to N.Y. as 2nd agent, succeeding to the principal position, 1889; 3 yrs. later went to Montreal as asst. genl. mangr., and succeeded the late Mr. Grindley as genl. mangr. on that gentleman's retirement, Jan. 1, 1895; a V.-P. Can. Bankers' Assn., Past Presdt., Can. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, and presdt. Brit. Public Schs. Assn. of Can., of which he was one of the founders; has also been officially connected with the Montreal Bd. of Trade, St. John's Ambulance Assn., Charity Organization Soc., St. James's Club, Alexandra Hosp., and Can. Bd. London and Lancas. Life Assur. Co.; was one of the founders of the Mt. Royal Club, and one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emergency Hosp., Montreal, 1910; elected presdt. (having previously been V.-P.), Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1910; Ang.—*216 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James' Club, Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"An excellent citizen."—*M. Witness.*

"A banker of exceptional ability."—*M. Witness.*

"One of Montreal's energetic and most useful citizens."—*Dr. John Reade* (*q.v.*).

Stimson, Lieut.-Col. George Alexander, investment broker.

O. s. late George G. and — (McDonald) S.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Aug. 14, 1858; e. Co. schs.; is head of the firm Geo. A. S. & Co., investment brokers, Toronto; gazetted 2nd lieut., 10th Regt., "Royal Grenadiers," 1891; promoted lieut., do.; capt., 1895; major, 1899; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1902; R. O., 1907; commanded the special service batt., R.C.R.I., Halifax, N.S., 1900, during S. A. War; donated a challenge trophy in rifle shooting to be competed for by the various regts. comprising the Toronto Infy. Brigade, 1904; is a V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst.; a dir. West Dome Mining Co., Porcupine; apptd. commandant, Can. Bisley team, 1911; in early life devoted to amateur sports; a mem. of the Argonaut Rowing Club for many yrs.—*60 St. George St., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Ontario Jockey Club; Toronto Polo Club; Toronto Club, do.*

"Was as much respected by the men of his corps as he was popular with the whole of the officers."—*M. Star.*

Stirling, Miss Georgina, vocalist.

Y. d. late Dr. Wm. and Anne S., Twillingate, Nfd.; b. there; e. there and Toronto Ladies' Coll.; studied for her prof. in France, under Mad. Marchesi, and in Italy; made her *début* in grand opera, Paris, 1893; possesses a mezzo-soprano voice of great range, richness and power; called in Nfd., "The Terra Nova Nightingale"; sings under the stage name of "Marie Toulinquet"; sang in Montreal in Italian grand opera, 1897.—*Care Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

Stirling, Harry James, Am. ry. service.

B. St. Joseph's Island, Algoma, Ont., Jan. 8, 1856; e. Bruce Mines, Wellington Mines, Ont., and Detroit; m., Apl., 1881, Miss Kittie J. Duncan, Detroit; entd. ry. service, 1872, in motive power and car dept., Mich. Central Rd., Detroit, Mich.; since then has been con-

secutively, 1872 to 1875, warehouseman and clerk, Lake Shore & Mich. Southern Ry., Detroit; 1875 to 1878, clerk local freight station same road, Detroit Junction, Mich.; 1878 to 1879, clerk freight accounts Mich. Central Rd., Detroit; 1879 to 1881, chief clerk local freight and local ticket office same road, Joliet, Ill.; 1881 to 1883, asst. travelling auditor same road, Detroit, Mich.; 1883 to 1886, chief clerk auditor's office, Toledo, Cincinnati & St. Louis Ry., Toledo, O.; 1886 to 1896, chief clerk to auditor of disbursements Union Pac. Ry., Omaha, Neb.; since then has been freight auditor same road, now the Union Pacific Rd.—*Portland, Ore.*

Stirling, John William, physician.

S. late W. S. S., cashier, Union Bank of Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, July 2, 1859; e. there, Galt Coll. Inst. and Edin. Univ. (M.B., 1884); further med. studies at Vienna, Berlin and London, Eng., special attention given to the eye and ear; M.D.,C.M., *ad eun.*, McGill Univ., 1911; m., Apl., 1898, Annie Bayne, e. d. Howard Primrose, Pictou, N.S.; has successfully practised in Montreal as an opthal. and aural surg., and throughout has attained high distinction as such; formerly prof. of Ophthal., Univ. Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; succeeded the late Dr. Buller in the chair of ophthal., McGill Univ. and as ophthal. to the Royal Victoria Hosp., 1906; is also oculist and aurist, Montreal Genl. Hosp., and consulting do. to the Montreal Dispensary and the Montreal Foundling Hosp.; has served as presdt., Montreal Microscop. Soc. and to the Med. Chirg. Soc.; elected presdt., Mattawin Fishing Club, 1905; F.R.G.S.; represented the Scottish Geog. Soc. at the Cabot celebration, Halifax, 1897, and was a del. to the Intern. Ophthal. Congress, Naples, 1909; an advanced Lib.; a Presb.—*128 Stanley St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; University Club, do.; summer residence: "Kewaydin," Pointe Claire, P.Q.*

Stobart, Frederick William, merchant.

S. late Wm. S., coal owner, Pepper Arden, Northallerton, Eng., and — S., d. Genl. Wm. Wylde, Royal Horse Arty.; b. Co. Durham, Eng., Jan. 27, 1859; e. Wellington Coll. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; m., Jan., 1885, Margt., y. d. late Lt.-Col. C. J. Brydges, commr. Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg; came to Winnipeg, 1880, to look after his father's interests in that portion of Can.; later estbd. the firm of S. Sons & Co., Ltd. (wholesale dry goods), of which he remains mang. dir.; is a dir. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., Can. Fire Ins. Co., Northern Trusts Co., and Northern Crown Bank, and has been presdt. Winnipeg Bd. of Trade and Man. Club; was a del. to the 6th Congress of the Empire, 1906; an Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; Wellington Club, London, Eng.*

"One of the most solid commercial men in whole N.W."—*Late Sir J. C. Schultz.*

Stobo, Rev. Edward John (Bapt.).

S. late John S., formerly 2nd Batt. H. M.'s "Royal Scots," and Catherine (Edwards) S.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Mch. 13, 1838; e. Univ. and Bapt. Theol. Hall, there; m., Jan., 1866, Elizabeth Stuart, 3 d. Stuart Lindsay; has devoted himself to Christian work since 1857; organized and built a Bapt. Ch., at Kilmarnock, 1865; o., 1866; came to Can., in the interests of the Scottish Nat. Orphan Homes of Scot., founded by the late Mr. Quarrier, 1872; brought with him a party of boys and girls and having settled them in comfortable homes and seen something of the country, determined to settle here; was installed as pastor at Fonthill and Welland; since then has held pastorates at Brampton, Chatham, Collingwood, Peterboro, Belleville and Quebec, at some of which places ch. edifices were erected or completed through his efforts; his crowning achievement was the purchase and fitting up of the "Fairknowe Home," at Brockville, for Mr. Quarrier, in behalf of the orphan; has been presdt. Quebec Evangel. Alliance, V.-P. Dom. Evangel. Alliance and Secy. of the Quebec Aux. of the Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc. (resigned last named office, after nearly 20 yrs. service, 1906); has written much for the secular and religious press and published several religious treatises, his latest work being a religious novel: "The O'erturn o' Botany Bay."—*1 Aberdeen St., Quebec.*

"A rich, racy, and suggestive writer."—*Rev. Dr. Wm. Stewart.*

"Has set a splendid example of zeal and self-sacrifice."—*M. Witness.*

Stobo, Rev. Edward John, Jr. (Bapt.)

S. Rev. E. J. S. (*q.v.*) and Elizabeth (Lindsay) S.; b. Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scot., Jan. 28, 1867; e. Ont. public schs., Woodstock Coll., Western Univ. (B.A., 1903), and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1896; B.D., 1899; B.A., *ad eund.*, 1903), Temple Univ., Phila., Pa. (D.S.T., *magna cum laude*, 1907); m., Sept., 1896, May, d. Philip Macklem, Bethesda, Ont.; o. 1896; successively pastor at North Bay, Poplar Hill, Port Burwell, Mt. Forest, Winnipeg (Logan Ave.), and 1st Bapt. Ch., Smith's Falls, since Dec. 1st, 1907; has held a veriety of offices connected with his ch., and is widely known throughout the Bapt. body by his writings; a mem. of the staff of *The Can. Baptist;* 1st V.-P. Bapt. Union of Ont. and Que., 1910-11.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

Stockley, William Frederick Paul, educationist.

S. John Surtees and Alica (Gabbett) S.; b. Templeogue, Co. Dublin, Irel., 1859; e. Rathmines Sch. and Trinity Coll., Dublin (M.A., 1886, sr. moderator in mod. lit.); M.A., *ad eun.*, Univ. of N. B., 1900; m., 1st, 1892, Violet (d. 1893), d. Wm. Osborne, R.H.A.; 2ndly, 1908, Marie Germaine, d. Max Kolb, Royal Botanic Gardens, Munich; prof. French and Eng., Univ. of N. B., 1886-1902; prof. of Eng., Ottawa Univ., 1902-3; head master,

St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1903-5; since then has been prof. of Eng. lit., Univ. Coll., Cork, Irel.; a R. C.—*Woodside, Tivoli, Cork, Irel.*

"A very learned and clever young man."—*True Witness.*

Stone, Ernest Albert, educationist.

E. s. Albert S., Dublin, Irel., and Sarah Ann (Dickins) S., Liverpool, Eng.; grands. Capt. Robt. Attwood S., London, Eng.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., July 16, 1870; e. Montreal High Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., and Brit. Assn. gold med., 1891; Ma.E., 1894); m., Dec., 1901, Maud, e. d. Adam Morrison, Toronto; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1906; also a mem. Soc. for Promotion of Eng. Educ.; engd. in ry. construction, 1889-92; engr. to Can. Switch Manfg. Co., designing special trackwork for Montreal, Toronto and other st. ry. systems, 1892-4; engr. on construction, Montreal Park and Island Ry., 1894; engd. in designing and inspecting bridges for C. P. Ry., 1895-9; engr. for Can. Electro-Chemical Co., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., engd. in designing and construction plant for the manufacture of chloride of lime and caustic soda by the electrolysis of brine, 1899-1902; with Can. Foundry Co., Toronto, engd. in superintending the designing of steel bridges and buildings, 1902-7; prof. of civil enging., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S., 1907-8; dean of the Enging. Sch., Univ. of N. B., Fredericton, N.B., 1908-11; in latter yr. went to B. C.; author of several tech. papers for socs. and mags.; Con.; Ang.—*Care University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.*

Stone, Rev. James Samuel (Ang.).

A mem. of an old Eng. family; b. Shipton-on Stour, Eng., Apl. 27, 1852; e. Eng.; B.D., Cambridge Theol. Sch., 1880; D.D., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1886; m., Jan., 1898, Caroline, d. L. P. Worthington, Doylestown, Pa.; o. deacon, 1876; priest, 1877; rector St. Philip's Ch., Toronto, 1879-82; St. Martin's Ch., Montreal, 1882-6; Grace Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1886-95; since then has been pastor St. James's Ch., Chicago; del. to Provl. Synod, Can., 1886; do. Genl. Convention, 1892, from Penn., and since then from Chicago; Chaplain St. George's Union of North Am., since 1895; do. St. Paul's Lodge of Freemasons; a contributor to Can. mags.; author "Simple Sermons on Simple Subjects" (1879); "The Heart of Merrie England" (1889); "Readings in Church History" (1889); "Necessity of Dogma in the Church" (1892); "Woods and Dales of Derbyshire" (1894); "Over the Hills to Broadway" (1894); "From Frankfort to Munich" (1894); "Three Hours' Service for Good Friday" (1903); etc.—*664 Rush St., Chicago.*

"A long and active leader in church matters."—*Can. Am.*

Stone, William, merchant and capitalist.

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. S., presdt. and founder, Wm. S. & Sons, Ltd., Woodstock, Ont.; b. Birmingham, Eng., July 8, 1856; e. there; m. Miss Ellen M. Bungay; came to Can., 1869; gained his business experience under his father; is presdt., Stone, Ltd.; a dir., Bank of Toronto and Prudential Trust Co.; V.-P. Nat. Life Assur. Co.; presdt., Lithographers' Assn. of Can., National Club, Alliance Bond and Invest. Co., and of the Ont. Motor League; Ang.—*King Edward Hotel, Toronto; National Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club, do.*

Storrs, Rev. John (Ang.).

S. late Rev. John S., for many yrs. rector of Cornwallis, N.S.; b. there; e. Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S. and Pembroke Coll., Camb. (scholar.); m. Lucy, d. late Major Cust, Ellesmere, Salop; o. deacon, 1871; priest, 1873; curate St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 1871-3; do. St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1873-80; vicar, St. James', Bury St. Edmunds, 1880-3; since then, do. St. Peter's, Eaton Square, London, with St. John's, Wilton Rd. and St. Peter's Chapel, Buckingham Gate; R.D. of St. George's, Hanover Square, 1891-1902; R. D. of Westminster, 1902; Surrogate Diocese of London, 1904; Prebendary of Brownswood in St. Paul's Cath., 1900; formed one of the Missions of Help to S. Africa, 1904; a del. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*St. Peter's Vicarage, 2 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W., Eng.; New Univ. Club, do.; Prince's Golf Club, Mitcham.*

Stout, Walter S., business man.

B. Ill., U.S., 1859; e. there; m.; came to Can. to organize the Dom. Express Co. at Winnipeg, 1882; was supdt. Western div. of the co. from that time till 1886, when brought East to become first supdt. Eastern div., and afterward V.-P. and genl. mangr.; apptd. presdt. of the co. and genl. mangr., Jan., 1904.—*St. George Apartments, Toronto; National Club, do.*

"His career has been one of devotion to duty and hard work."—*M. Herald.*

Strachan, Rev. Daniel (Presb.).

B. Guelph, Ont.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1889); o., 1901; pastor, St. John's, Brockville, Ont., up to 1909; since then, pastor Rosedale Presb. Ch.; entertained at a banquet by local Bd. of Trade, Brockville, on leaving that town; a mem. Joint Comte. on Ch. Union, 1908; elected presdt. Queen's Univ. Theol. Alumni Assn., 1910.—*128 Huntley St., Toronto.*

"Deserves great praise for the moral and religious influence he has exerted in Brockville."—*M. Star.*

Strachan, William Cantwell, manufacturer.

E. s. late Wm. S., soap and oil manfr., Montreal, and Elizabeth (Cantwell) S., formerly of Franklin Centre; b. Montreal, Jan. 21, 1877; e. there; m., Feb., 1905, Mrs. Bankson, N.Y.; gained his business experience under his father, and succeeded him on his death, Oct., 1906, as mangr. in his various business enterprises; gazetted capt., 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Can. Hussars, Mch., 1904; now on Corps Reserve.—*4163*

Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Military Inst.; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.

Strang, Andrew, wholesale merchant.

S. Struthers S., mem. wholesale firm Robertson, Masson & Strang, Montreal, and Janet, d. Hon. Adam Ferrie, M.L.C.; b. Montreal, Mch. 9, 1849; e. Preston and Hamilton (Ont.) Grammar Sch.; m., Mch., 1870, Ann Harriet, d. Thos. Sinclair, a mem. Council of Assiniboia, and presdt. Petty Ct. under H. B. Co.; the first commercial traveller (representing Hamilton merchants) sent to the N.-W., 1868, before admission of Man. into Confederation; successfully carried on his business in Winnipeg; has been presdt. and treas. local Bd. of Trade (a mem. since 1883); re-elected treas. for 15th year, 1910; a mem. of first City Council, 1874, and chairman Finance Comte.; again an ald. 1881; a mem. Grasshopper Relief Comte. 1875-6; one of the promoters of and secy. H. B. Ry., 1882; a dir. Winnipeg Genl. Hosp. and Havergal Ladies' Coll.; on Winnipeg Exbn. Bd. 7 yrs., and a past presdt. thereof; recommended by Winnipeg Bd. of Trade for appt. to the Dom. Ry. Comn., 1908; apptd. collr. of customs, Winnipeg, 1910; a Lib., and past presdt. Winnipeg Lib. Assn.; Ang.—*61 Edmonton St., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Strang, Hugh Innes, educationist.

S. late Rev. Jas. S. (Presb.); b. Galt., Ont., 1841; e. Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's) and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1862; LL.D., 1907); m., Dec., 1872, Elizabeth, 4th d. late Rev. Duncan Morrison, D.D., Owen Sound; junior asst., Owen Sound united high and public schs., 1864-8; head master, do., 1868-71; principal Goderich Coll. Inst., 1871; resigned, 1905; presented with a purse of $1,000 by his old pupils, 1907; author "Exercises in False Syntax" (1883); "Practical Exercises in Eng. Composition" (1888); "Grammatical Analysis" (1896), and "The Public School Grammar" (1899); also, ed., for some yrs. with A. J. Moore, B.A., the Eng. Lit. selections prescribed for the Provl. junior leaving examn.; has been presdt. Ont. Educ. Assn., chairman Coll. and High Sch. Dept. and a representative Senator Toronto Univ.; a Presb.—*Goderich, Ont.*

"A man of ability and enthusiasm as an educator."—*T. News.*

"Strange, Geoffrey Cuthbert" (see Simpson, Mrs. Grace Sybrandt).

Strange, Major Harry Bland, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. Major.-Genl. T. B. S., R.A. (*q.v.*); b. Killarney, Irel.; e. Lennoxville and R. M. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1883; m., Margt., d. A. Aikin, ship owner, Liverpool, Eng.; gazetted lieut. R.A., 1885; capt., 1895; major, 1902; served on staff Alberta Field Force, N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. and despatches); served S. A. War (med. with 3 clasps; bt. of major); held various staff and other appts. in the army; was D.A.A. Genl. on Staff S. A. War; made many valuable inventions during his career in the Royal Arsenal; has written and published several meritorious mil. papers; has a profound belief in the future greatness and welfare of the great Dom.; now on R. O.—*24 Kidbrook Grove, Blackheath, London, Eng.; Burnt Axon, New Forest, Hampshire, do.*

Strange, Major-General Thomas Bland, R.A. (retired).

S. Col. H. F. S., late commdg. H.M.'s 25th King's Own Borderers, and Maria (Bland) S., Lakeview, Killarney, Irel.; b. Merut, E.I., Sept. 15, 1831; e. Edinburgh Acad. and Royal Mil. Acad., Woolwich; m., 1862, Eleanor, d. late Capt. Robt. Taylor, B.N.I.; entd. R.A., as 2nd lieut., 1851; became lt.-col., 1877; col., 1881; and major-genl., same year; served in India, 1857-8; present at the actions of Chanda, Sultanpore and Dhowrara, siege and capture of Lucknow, actions of Karsee, Nawabgunge, Seragunge, affairs of July 23 and 29, passage of the Goomtee at Sultanpore, including affairs of Aug. 25, 26, 27, 28, and Doadpore, Oct. 20 (4 times mentioned in despatches; med. with clasp); on the evacuation of Quebec by the Imp. troops, 1871, was commissioned to form and command the 1st garrison of Can. arty.; estbd. Sch. of Gunnery in which so many have been trained for service in different capacities, and especially as artillerists; and in various other ways added to the strength and efficiency of the permanent force in Can.; after obtaining his promotion, 1881, left the Can. service and established the Mil. Colonization Co. in the N.W.T., with a ranch near Calgary; at the outbreak of the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, took command of the Alta. field force, and was present in the engagement on May 28 at Frenchman's Butte (med. with clasp, and recommended for a C.M.G.); now resides in Eng.; gives a full and interesting account of his adventurous life in "Gunner Jingo's Jubilee"; in addition to that work, is the author of "The Artillery Retrospect of 1870-71"; "The Military Aspect of Can."; and "A Manual for the Can. Artillery"; while in the Can. service ed. the *Can. Mil. Rev.*; strongly advocates the federation of the Empire.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

"Well and favorably remembered as the commandant of Quebec."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"A man of marked will-power and a disciplinarian."—*M. Witness.*

Strathcona and Mount Royal, Hon. Col. The Right Honourable Sir Donald Alexander Smith, First Baron, statesman; philanthropist; capitalist.

S. late Alex. S., Archieston, and Barbara S., d. Donald Stuart, Leanchoil, Scot.; b. Forres, Morayshire, Aug. 6, 1820; e. in his native country; LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of Cambridge, 1887; do (do.), Yale Univ., 1892; do. (do.), Univ. of Aberdeen, 1899; do. (do.), Laval Univ., 1902; do. (do.), Univ. of Toronto, 1903; do. (do.), Queen's Univ.,

1905; do. (do.), Univ. of Ottawa, 1906; do. (do.) St. Andrew's Univ., 1911; D.C.L. (do.), Univ. of Durham, 1910; m. Isabella Sophia (who has ably seconded her illustrious husband in his many acts and schemes for the benefit of his fellowmen; with her daughter, Hon. M. C. Howard, *q.v.*, gave $100,000 to McGill Univ. for the erection of a new wing to the medical building; gave $52,500 to Queen Alexandra's fund for the assistance of the unemployed, and has given largely in other directions; presented, with her husband, to Queen Victoria, Windsor Castle, July, 1886, and to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, Mch., 1903, and Apl., 1904; was present, with her husband, at the coronation of the two latter, and was also present, with her husband, at the coronation of their present Majesties, June, 1911; see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women"), d. late Richard Hardisty, Hon. H. B. Co.; when quite young entd. the service of the Hon. H. B. Co. as a cadet, coming to Can., 1838; he spent 13 yrs. of his life on the Labrador coast, and was afterwards stationed in the great N.-W., with whose after history and development he had much to do; promoted step by step through various positions, he became at length a chief factor; subsequently, he was named resident gov. and chief commr. of the Co. in Can., a position he held for many yrs.; as a public man he first came into prominence in connection with the insurrection at the Red River settlement (now included in the Province of Man.), 1869—being, in Dec. of that year, apptd. a special commr. by the Dom. Govt. to enquire into the circumstances connected therewith; he manifested great tact, prudence and ability in the discharge of the duties of his mission, and for his services received the thanks of the Gov.-Genl. in Council; in the following year, after the organization of the Province of Man., he was returned to the Legislature for Winnipeg and St. John; he was also called to the N.-W. Territorial Council, and was returned for Selkirk to the Ho. of Commons; in 1874 he resigned his seat in the Legislature, but remained a representative of the Province at Ottawa up to 1880, when he suffered defeat at a bye-election; he re-entered the political arena at the g. e. 1887, being then returned to the Ho. of Commons for Montreal West by a majority of 1,450; he was re-elected at the g. e. 1891, by a majority of 3,706; in Mch., 1896, during the last days of the Bowell Admn., he served as a del. to the Man. Govt., along with Messrs. Dickey and Desjardins (*q.v.*). In reference to the Sch. question; in Apl. of the same year he retired altogether from political life in Can., being then apptd. to represent the Dom. in London, as High Commr., an office he has retained up to the present time; he was sworn of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., Apl. 24, 1896; he was a commr. to the Pacific Cable Conf., London, Nov., 1896, and also attended the sittings of the Commercial Congress, held there in 1892, and 1896, and those of the Anglo-Am. Comn., Washington, D.C., 1898; at the outset of his public career he was a supporter of Sir John Macdonald, but went over to the Liberals at the time of the "Pacific Scandal," 1873; after Sir John Macdonald's return to power, 1878, he gave him an ind. support, principally in connection with his fiscal and ry. policy; although a Free Trader in Eng., and a Protectionist in Can., "he has always sought to free himself from mere partyism"; since he has been High Commr. for Can., he has studiously held himself aloof from politics; during the existence of the Imp. Federation League, he served as V.-P. of that organization for Quebec; he is now one of the Council of the Brit. Empire League; his name is indissolubly associated with the history of ry. development in Can. (see Hill, J. J., and Mount Stephen, Lord, *q.v.*); and Sir Chas. Tupper (*q.v.*) has placed on record his opinion that "the Can. Pac. Ry. would have no existence to-day, notwithstanding all that the Govt. did to support that undertaking, had it not been for the indomitable pluck and energy and determination, both financially and in every other respect, of Sir Donald Smith" (*vide* speech at St. George's Club, London, Jan., 1897); Mr. J. J. Hill has also said that "the one person to whose efforts and to whose confidence in the growth of our country our success in early ry. development is due, is Sir D. A. Smith" (*vide* speech at St. Paul, 1893); in acknowledgment of his services in this regard, Queen Victoria was pleased, in 1886, to create him a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George; ten yrs. later, he was advanced to be a Knight Grand Cross in the same Order (being privately invested by Her Majesty at Windsor Castle); and in 1897, on the completion of the 60th year of her reign, the late Queen bestowed a further mark of favour upon him by raising him to the Peerage, as Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, of Glencoe, in the Co. of Argyll, and of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec and Dom. of Can.; he was apptd. a G.C.V.O., 1908, and became a F.R.S., do.; was named a Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem, in Eng., 1910; in view of his many excellent acts of loyalty and service, more particularly the raising and maintaining entirely at his own expense of the corps of horse which bore his name, which did effective duty during the S. A. War, many would gladly welcome his elevation to a higher rank in the Peerage; one of the largest shareholders in the Bank of Montreal, he became V.-P. of that institution, 1882, presdt., 1887, and hon. presdt., 1905; was early chosen a gov. of the Fraser Inst. and of McGill Univ., and was elected chancellor of the last-named institution, 1889; has also been chancellor of the Univ. of Aberdeen since 1903; is likewise lord rector

of the last-named institution; of other bodies with which he remains connected may be mentioned the Trafalgar Inst., of which he is a trustee, the Sailors' Inst. and the Highland Soc., the Paton Manfg. Co., the N. B. Ry., the Dom. Coal Co., the Northern Life Assur. Co. and the London & Can. Loan & Agency Co., of which he is a dir.; the Royal Col. Inst., of which he is a mem. of the council; the local branch of the St. John Ambulance Assn., the Montreal Natural Hist. Soc., the Brit. Empire League, the Dom. Rifle Assn., the United Empire Club, the Assn. of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, the St. Paul, Minneapolis & Man. Ry., and the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, of all of which he is a V.-P.; the Dom. Sanitarium Assn., of which he was a founder, and is now presdt.; and the Players' Club, the Christopher Columbus Assn., the Can. National League, the Imp. Expn. Co., the Brit. & Foreign Sailors' Soc., the Intern. Commercial Assn., the Royal Trust Co. and the St. Andrew's Soc. of Montreal; is also chairman of the Can. Bd. of the London & Lanc. Life Assur. Co.; the Can. Bankers' Assn., the Winnipeg Rowing Club, of which he is hon. presdt.; is also hon. commodore, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; of other industrial, commercial, ry. and other similar undertakings with which he now has or has had to do in the past, it may be said that they are almost without number; in Dec., 1897, he was elected Chief of the Camanachd Club, of Grantown-on-Spey, Morayshire, and at the same time he acepted the presidency of the London Article Club for 1898; his Lordship has been a most generous patron of art; together with Lord Mount Stephen (*q.v.*), he endowed a Can. scholarship in the Royal Coll. of Music, London, and, subsequently, endowed a second scholarship on his own account; he paid $45,000 for Breton's painting, "The First Communion," the highest price ever paid for a modern picture sold at auction; he has also in his collection, which has been pronounced "the most catholic and abundant" in Can., examples of Raphael, Titian, Turner, Reynolds, Gainsborough, Romney, Millais, Rosa Bonheur, Constable, Constant, Alma Tadema, etc.; apart from other considerations, he will always be gratefully remembered in Can. for his unostentatious private charities for the relief of the distressed, and his princely munificence in other respects; on the occasion of the Queen's Jubilee, 1887, he, with Lord Mount Stephen, gave a million dollars for the building and endowment of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, which sum was supplemented in 1896 with a further donation of $800,000 for maintenance; to McGill Univ. alone he has given in all at various times the sum of over one million dollars, made up as follows: Current expenses, $8,000; Boodle Library, $200; T. D. King, Shakespeare collection, $1,000; books, French dept., $200; endowment of pension fund (Arts), $50,000; chair of botany, $1,200; botanic garden, $362; sessional lecturers, $23,500; Donalda endowment for higher education of women, $120,500; endowment of pension fund (applied science), $50,000; Leanchoil endowment (med.), $50,000; Campbell memorial, $1,500; endowment chair of path., $50,000; do. (dept. of hygiene), $50,000, and in 1911 $100,000 to complete the equipment of the new med. building; to the Trafalgar Inst. he gave $30,000; in 1896 he added to his benefactions by erecting and endowing, in Montreal, an institution to be known as the Royal Victoria Coll. for the higher education of women; $500,000 (given in 1909) towards the funds of the Univ., of which some $50,000 was for augmenting the salaries of the professional staff; of his more recent benefactions (and they are spread all over the land) has been the sum of $450,000 to promote the introduction of physical training and military drill into Can. public schs; he also gave $1,000,000 to King Edward's Hosp. Fund, $52,500 to Queen Alexandra's unemployed fund and $125,000 to Marischal Coll., Aberdeen; $50,000 to Aberdeen Univ.; $5,000 to the Archbishop's Western Can. fund, and as hon. chairman of the Western Comte. of the Can. Y.M.C.A., has given $150,000 to funds for Y.M.C.A. buildings in Man., Sask., Alta. and N.S.; in 1895 he purchased the Highland estate of Glencoe for a private residence; he was apptd. hon. lt.-col., Victoria Rifles, Montreal, 1898; hon. col., 8th V.B. King's Liverpool Regt., 1902; do. do. 15th Light Horse, 1909; and do. do. 79th Highlanders, 1910; was presented with the freedom of the city of Aberdeen, 1902; of Edinburgh, 1903; of Bristol, 1908; and of Bath, 1911; his name has been sometimes mentioned in connection with the Gov.-Generalship of Can.; was a close and intimate friend of Queen Victoria and King Edward, and his relations with the present monarch are believed to be no less friendly; in Sept., 1901, was the host of King George and Queen Mary (when Duke and Duchess of York) at Montreal; was present, by invitation, at the coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902; was one of the representatives of Can. at the funeral of King Edward, 1910, and again present, in a like capacity, at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; is a mem. of the extve. comte. of the King Edward Memorial, London; has written "Western Canada before and since Confederation" (1897), "The History of the Hudson's Bay Company" (1899), and many other contributions to the periodical press; his portrait, by Onless, was exhibited at the Royal Acad., 1890; another portrait, by Jongers, was presented to McGill Univ. by the govs. of that institution, 1901, and still another, to the Canada Club, London, 1902; is hon. presdt. of the Canadian Club and the Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; a Presb.—*28 Grosvenor Square, W., 17 Victoria St., S.W., London, Eng.; "Glencoe," Argyllshire, Scot.; Colonsay, do.; Debden Hall, Newport, Essex, Eng.;*

Norway House, Pictou, N.S.; "Silver Heights," Winnipeg, Man.; 911 Dorchester St., Montreal; Athenæum Club, London, Eng.; Mt. Royal Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Engineers' Club; Canadian Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Toronto Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.

"A great and good man."—*Father Lacombe* (*q.v.*).

"A man of untiring industry and dauntless enterprise."—*Can. Gaz.*

"His like we shall never see again."—*Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier* (*q.v.*).

"A statesman of known ability and experience."—*Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain.*

"The beau ideal of a straight-forward, determined and upright gentleman."—*Lord Dudley.*

"The dauntless, tireless champion of Imperialism and Imperial unity."—*The late Roderick Campbell.*

"Showed wonderful tact and courage in his diplomatic treatment of Riel."—*Rev. R. G. MacBeth* (*q.v.*).

"The most eminent personage that Can. can boast of during the present century."—*Montreal Bd. of Trade Souvenir Number.*

"No man could so fitly and so ably represent Canadians at the heart of the Empire."—*D. Macmaster, K.C., M.P.* (*q.v.*).

"No civilian now alive has been able to do so much practical good to the Empire as Lord Strathcona."—*Duke of Argyll* (*q.v.*).

"From ocean to ocean Canadians marvel at his abilities, take pride in his successes and feel the glow of gratitude at his benefactions."—*M. Star.*

"His name will go down in history as that of the man who had the high honour of being the first founder of a Univ. annex for women in Can."—*Week.*

"A man who perhaps has done more than anyone else I could mention to advance the interest and welfare of Canada and her people."—*The late Marquess of Dufferin and Ava.*

"Lord Strathcona's age, his talents, his princely benefactions, his wide sympathies, his wise and kindly philanthropies, the noble manner in which he represents this country abroad,—all these things and more have made him to be regarded as the 'great representative Canadian,' of whom all Canada is proud, so proud that it was desired by the people to erect a statue to him in this commercial metropolis of the Dominion during his lifetime. Such an honour, however, he modestly declined, and we know that he needs no such monument, for monuments of his beneficence are all around us."—*M. Witness.*

Strathy, George Stuart Cameron, banker.

2nd s. late Geo. Wm. S., Mus.Doc., Toronto, and Mary Cornwall (Wedd) S.; b. Toronto, Jan. 26, 1860; e. private sch. and Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., 1888, Elizabeth (d. Oct., 1908), y. d. late Dr. Wm. Ford, Crown Lands Dept., Toronto; entd. service, Federal Bank, 1878; joined Traders' Bank, on its foundation, 1885; inspr. and asst. genl. mangr., 1906-7; apptd. genl. mangr. (succeeding his uncle, H. S. S., *q.v.*), Oct., 1907; Ang.—*54 Clarendon Ave., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club; Toronto Club, do.*

Strathy, Henry George Gordon, stock broker.

S. late Major Jas. B. S., and Elvira (Lee) S., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, July 29, 1846; e. Kingston Grammar Sch.; m., July, 1872, Amilie Marie Louise, d. late Geo. Boucher-de-Boucherville, advocate, Quebec; for some yrs. in service Bank of Montreal; a mem. Montreal Stock Exchange since 1871; vice-chairman do., 1909-10; chairman, do., 1911; head of firm Gordon S. & Co., stock brokers, Montreal; Ang.—*304 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Polo Club, do.*

Strathy, Henry Seaton, retired banking profession.

6th s. late A. H. B. S., Beechwood, London, Ont., and Alison (Brackenridge) S.; b. Edinburgh, Scot., Jan. 29, 1832; m., 1st, Jan., 1857, Frances Emilia (d. May, 1887), e. d. late Hon. John Wetenhall, Hamilton, Ont.; 2ndly, Nov., 1896, Emma K., y. d. late Rev. Prof. Jas. George, D.D., Queen's Univ.; began business career in the wholesale mercantile house of Hope, Birrell & Co., London, Ont.; entd. service old Gore Bank, 1850; apptd. mangr. London branch, Can. Bank of Commerce, 1867; cashier, do. do., 1869-1874; do. Federal Bank (now defunct) 1874-1883; genl. mangr. do. 1883-1885; 1st genl. mangr. Traders Bank, 1885-1907; since then has been a dlr. do.; on his retiring from genl. mangrship presented by staff of bank with an oil portrait of himself by Forster (*q.v.*); councillor. Can. Bankers' Assn., 1906-7; a mem. Can. branch Council Brit. Red Cross Soc.; Lib.; Ang. and a del. to Synod. —*71 Queen's Park, Toronto.*

Stratton, Mrs. Anna Booth, author.

D. Wm. Montgomery and Sarah Ann (Knox) S., both Virginians by birth; b. Manchester, Ill.; e. Normal Sch., Bloomington, and Chicago Univ.; m., Dr. Alfred William Stratton, Bombay, India (d.); teacher of Eng. and drawing, high sch., Decatur, Ill., 1892-5; has done journalistic work in Chicago; author memoir of her husband for his "Letters from India" (1908); holds liberal views on all religious subjects; strongly interested in the Eastern religions, Islam. and Hinduism; believes firmly in woman suffrage, but not in suffragette tactics. —*51 Summerhill Ave., Toronto.*

"Possesses the literary gift, and it has stood her in good stead."—*Chicago Record-Herald.*

Stratton, Hon. James Robert, journalist; capitalist; statesman.

S. late Jas. S., a native of the N. of Irel., and Rosanna S.; b. Millbrook, Ont., May 3, 1857; e. Peterboro Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1881, Eliza J., e. d. J. R. Ormond, now of Winnipeg; for many yrs. a journalist; now, and for some time, owner and publisher of

the Peterboro *Daily and Weekly Examiner;* in addition, has to do with many public cos., financial institutions and indus. and commercial enterprises; is a dir., Can. Starch Co., Imp. Cotton Co., V.-P., Traders Bank, presdt. Peterboro Lock Co., Peterboro Shovel & Tool Co., Dom. Permt. Loan and Trusts and Guarantee Co.; formerly presdt. Home Life Assn.; a Lib.; sat for W. Peterborough (Local), 1886-1904, and for same constituency (H. C.), 1908-11; was provl. secy. in the Ross local admn., 1900-05; presented a library to new Sabbath Sch., Centreville, Ont., 1903; a Meth.—*"Strathearmond," Peterboro, Ont.; Peterboro Club, do.; National Club, Toronto.*

"A real political force in Eastern Ont." —*T. Globe.*

Street, Arthur Wray, Am. railway service.

S. late Wm. W. S., who came to Can. from Countess-Weir, Devon, Eng., 1832, and Frances Mary W., d. Major Leonard, H.M.'s 104th Regt., and afterwards sheriff Niagara dist.; b. London, Ont., Oct. 4, 1847; e. grammar sch. there; m., 1878, Mary Ross, d. Wm. H. Low, Chicago; entd. ry. service as clk., genl. freight office, Mich. Central Ry., was promoted chief clk. of that dept., and subsequently asst. genl. freight agent of the co.; became asst. genl. freight agent Toledo, St. Louis & Kansas City Ry., Dec., 1888; was afterwards (1891); apptd. genl. mangr. of the Hoosac Tunnel Fast Freight Line, in Mch., 1900, genl. freight agent of the North. Steamship Co., Buffalo, and since Mch., 1903, has been genl. Eastern freight agent Gt. North. Ry. at N. Y.; an Ang.—*Gt. Northern Ry., New York.*

Street, Lt.-Col. Douglas Richmond, business man.

Descended from an ancient English family; 2nd s. C. F. S., M.A., late Finance Dept., Ottawa, and Lucy Audubon (Kendall) S.; grands. late Hon. J. A. S., Q.C., an eminent lawyer of N. B., and formerly Premier of that province, a pioneer of the scheme of Confederation, 1865; great-grands. Hon. Saml. Denny Lee Street, U.E.L.; b. Fredericton, N.B., June 19, 1864; e. separate schs. and Ottawa Univ.; m. Elizabeth Bauld, d. late John H. Christie, Bras d'Or, C.B.; is secy.-treas. Ottawa Electric Co., Ottawa Gas Co., and Consolidated Light, Heat & Power Co.; long connected with the v. m.; gazetted 2nd lieut., G.-G. F. Gds., 1893; lieut., 1895; capt., 1896; major, 1905; lt.-col. commdg., 1908; commanded regt. during Quebec tercentenary celebration, 1908 (med.), and at Plattsburg, N.Y., in previous year; R. O., 1910; R. C.—*327 Somerset St. Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"A thoroughly conscientious officer."— *O. Citizen.*

Street, Col. Edward Lee, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Jas. Wallis S.; grands. late Hon. Saml. Denny S., formerly a lieutenant in the R.F.A. Regt., who came to N.B. at the close of the Am. War of Independence and became a mem. of the Extve. and Leg. Councils in that Province; b. St. Andrews, N.B.; e. Fredericton and King William Coll., Isle of Man; m. Joanna, y. s. d. Robt. F. Hazen, St. John, N.B.; gazetted ensign, 11th (now the Devonshire) Regt., 1860; lieut., 1864; capt., 1869; major, 1881; lt.-col., 1885; and col., 1889; served with his regt. in the Afghan War, 1879-80 (med.), and attained to the command of it, 1887; adjt.-genl. to the 2nd div. in the army manœuvres in Berkshire, 1893; in command 7th and 57th Regt. Dist., Hounslow, Apl., 1893; asst. adjt.-genl., Scottish Dist., 1894-8; Ang.—*Junior United Service Club; Junior Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

Street, Jacob Richard, educationist.

On grandmother's side descended from noble German family, and on father's side traces descent from Henry VIII.; s. Joseph L. S., Palmyra, Ont.; b. there, July 18, 1860; e. dist. sch., St. Thomas Coll. Inst., Albert Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1888), and Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1898); modern lang. master, Smithville High Sch., 1884-5; do., Walkerton High Sch., 1886-7; m., 1885, Miss Rose Northcott, Belleville, Ont.; principal Caledonia High Sch., 1887-95; prof. psych. and pedag. Normal Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1898-1900; lect. pedag. Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1899-1900; prof. State Normal Sch., Mansfield, Mass., 1900; prof. of education, Syracuse Univ., 1900-6; since then has been dean, Teachers' Coll., do.; lect. for state educ. dept. at Teachers' Insts., since 1905; mem. Bd. of Educ., Syracuse, since 1906; has done considerable work for the Govt. of Ont. and of N. Y. State along educ. lines; author: "The Psych. of Modern Lang. Teaching," "Moral Education," "A Generic Study of Immortality," and other articles in the mags.; ed. *Journal of Pedagogy,* 1892-4; presdt. Current Events Club.—*755 Comstock Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.; Current Events Club, do.*

Street, Lionel A. B., physician.

S. Jerome Chas. S., M.D., a native of N. B., and Fannie F. S., y. d. late John Lane, surgeon R.N.; b. Mahone Bay, N.S., Sept. 29, 1869; e. Victoria Coll., Douglas, I.M., Eng., High Sch., Boston, Mass.; Harvard Univ., and Tuft's Coll. Med. Sch.; graduated in med., latter institution, 1898; m., Miss Emily Monteaux Shields, N. Y.; apptd. a surg. U. S. Army, Jan., 1900; resigned, 1902; later med. inspr. Philippine Isids.; had charge of a large civil hosp. for a time; physician St. Peter's Hosp., Kyoto, Japan, 1904-7; since then has been med. dir. for the East of the Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of the U. S.; also in general practice; a fellow of the Mass. Med. Soc.; a mem. Nat. Soc. for the Study and Prev. of Tubercul.; awarded a gold med. by the Smithsonian Inst. for ethnological work done in the Philippines; author numerous reports and articles on prof. subjects in ethnology; a Freemason;. Ang.—*237*

Bluff, Yokohama, Japan; Yokohama United Club; Harvard Club of Japan; Yokohama Amateur Rowing Club; Yokohama Cricket and Athletic Club; Yokohama Literary Society, do.

Street, Richard Juson, retired banker.

S. late R. P. S., banker, a native of Bucks., Eng.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 13, 1846; e. Central Sch. there, and private tuition; m., Apl., 1873, Emmeline C., y. d. late Jas. Hamilton, London, Ont.; remained with his father till Oct., 1865, when he went to Chicago, and entd. the employ of the 1st Nat. Bank there; promoted 2nd asst. cashier, Sept., 1882; and cashier, succeeding Hon. Lyman J. Gage, July, 1891; retired on a pension, Dec., 1906; passed Royal Mil. Sch., Hamilton, Ont., 1865; Ang.—*Chicago, Ill.*

"One whose record reflects credit on the race and on his native land."—*Can. Am.*

Street, Rev. T. W. (Ang.).

S. late Rev. S. D. Lee S. (Ang.); b. Woodstock, N.B.; e. local schs. and N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1851; M.A., 1900); m. d. late Jos. B. Whipple, Carleton, N.B.; o. deacon, 1855; priest, 1856; was rector, Bathurst and Douglas, N.B.; since 1903 has been sub-dean, Fredericton Cath.—*St. George St., St. John, N.B.*

Streeton, Mrs. Esther Leonora, violinist.

D. late Leon M. Clench, barrister, St. Mary's, Ont.; b. and e. there; m., Jan., 1908, Arthur Ernest, 3rd s. Chas. Hy. Streeton, Melbourne, Australia; commenced musical studies at Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., under Prof. Baumann; at 15 went to Germany, entering the Leipsic Conservatory, where she was a pupil of Brodsky, the Russian violinist; obtained a special prize before graduation; made her debut at Oxford, Eng., where, and in other parts of Eng., her technique and artistic feeling were highly praised; subsequently she was 1st violinist and leader of an orchestra at Buffalo, N.Y.; returning to Eng., she made several concert tours, and had the honour of playing before Queen Victoria, who presented her with a handsome diamond and ruby brooch; she organized a ladies' string quartette, of which she was the leader, which made its first appearance in London, 1904.—*10 Hill Road, Abbey Road, London, N.W., Eng.*

Strickland, Charles Newton Somers, banking profession.

B. Woodstock, N.B., Aug. 30, 1860; e. Halifax, N.S.; m., 1885, Annie S., d. late John H. Christie, Bras D'Or, C.B.; entd. service Union Bank of Halifax as junior clk., Sept., 1879; successively clk., teller, account., mangr. of branches and asst. genl. mangr. therein; retired, Jan., 1911.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Stringer, Arthur John, poet; novelist.

S. Hugh Arbuthnott S.; b. London, Ont., Feb. 26, 1874; e. Toronto Univ. and Univ. of Oxford; m., Oct., 1900, Miss Jobyna Howland, N. Y., an accomplished actress, said to have been the original "Gibson Girl"; on ed. staff Montreal *Herald*, 1897-8; on ed. staff Am. Press Assn., N. Y., 1898-1901; lit. ed. of *Success*, 1903-4; a frequent contributor to the mags.; author of the following works: "Watchers of Twilight"; "Pauline and other Poems"; "Epigrams"; "A Study in King Lear"; "The Loom of Destiny"; "The Silver Poppy"; "Lonely O'Malley"; "Hephaestus and other Poems"; "The Wire Tappers"; "Phantom Wires"; "The Occasional Offender"; "The Woman in the Rain"; "The Under Groove"; "The Gun Runner," "The Blot," a drama, and "Irish Poems"; sometimes called "The Canadian Keats"; has addressed the Intern. Woman's Council on "How Editors Affect Communities"; owns and operates a fruit farm in Ont. (see an appreciation of his work, by A. E. McFarlane, *q.v.*, Toronto *Globe*, July 30, 1910).—*New York; Cedar Springs, Ont.*

"No one can question Mr. S.'s marked ability. Whether he writes poetry or fiction, his work is always of greater interest and vitality than that of the majority of writers."—*T. News.*

"One of the few Americans, and the only Canadian, whose fiction has appeared in the dignified *Journal des Debats* of Paris, Prof. Stanislas Millet having translated one of his novels for that publication, where it is appearing under the title of '*La Porte Inconnue.*'"—*M. and E.*

Stringer, Rt. Rev. Isaac O. (Ang.), bishop.

S. late John S., a pioneer settler, Kingarf, nr. Kincardine, Ont.; b. there, 1862; e. Kincardine High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; D.D. (hon.), St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1905; m. Miss Alexander (who has lectured on "Life Among the Esquimaux"), Kincardine; o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1893; originally employed in Eng.; engd. in C. M. S. work, first at Peel River, then at Herschel Island in the Arctic Circle, where he remained for 10 yrs., and subsequently at White Horse in the Klondike; elected Bp. of Selkirk, the largest diocese in the world, Nov., 1905; consecrated the same year; selected by the late Bp. Bompas, as "the man most fitted to be his successor"; the name of the diocese changed to Yukon by Provl Synod, 1907; V.-P., U. C. Tract Soc.; has lectured on the wants and needs of his vast diocese; presented to the late King Edward, 1907; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*Dawson, Yukon.*

"A useful and devoted worker, under most adverse and trying circumstances."—*Can. Churchman.*

Strong, Lady (Elizabeth Charlotte Cane), widow.

M., 1850, the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Henry Strong, Chief Justice of Can. and an Imp. Privy Councillor (d. Aug. 31, 1909); is a V.-P. Women's Can.

Hist. Soc.; Ang.—*510 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

Stuart, Alexander, lawyer.

Bro. Hon. C. A. S. (*q.v.*); b. Scotch Block, Esquesing, Co. Halton, Ont.; 1850; e. local schs. and Toronto Normal Sch.; m., July, 1891, Emma Margt., o. c. late Oliver White, Glencoe, Ont.; solr. 1885; barrister, 1890; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. at London, Ont.; sometime chairman, High Sch. Bd.; formerly an offr., 26th Regt.; a dir. Empire Accident & Surety Co.; declined appt. as solr., Ont. Treasury, Mch., 1904; a Lib., but has declined nomination to Parlt.; in early yrs. a public sch. teacher; believes in the complete autonomy of Can. under the Crown, but with no legislative or administrative domination on the part of Gt. Brit., treaty-making right, consular representation in foreign countries, and acknowledging no sovereignty but that of the Crown; in fact an independent kingdom under the same sovereign as Gt. Brit.; on the tariff believes in a high one against the U. S., a low one against Brit., without demanding any preference to us by discrimination against food supplies from other countries; Presb.—*London, Ont.*

Stuart, Hon. Charles Allan, judge.

Y. s. late Chas. and Hannah (Campbell) S., Caradoc, Co. Middlesex, Ont.; father from Blair Athol, Scot.; mother from Morpeth, Eng.; b. Burwell Rd., Tp. Caradoc, Aug. 3, 1864; e. common sch., Strathroy high sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in classics, 1891; LL.B., 1894), Columbia Coll., N.Y. (fellow), and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; fellow and lect. in Constitutional His., Toronto Univ., 1893-4; B.A., Univ. of Alberta, 1908; LL.B., do. do.; m., Sept., 1901, Beatrice, d. late Wm. E. Roxburgh, Norwood, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1896; do. (N.W.T.), 1898; went west (to Calgary), 1897; successfully practised his prof. there; sat for Gleichen, Lib. interest, first Alberta Legislature, till Oct. 8, 1906, when apptd. a Puisne Judge, Sup. Ct., Alberta; a mem. Social and Reform Council, 1908; elected first Chancellor Alberta Univ., Mch., 1908; apptd. a special lect. constitutional history, do., 1910; a V.-P. Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; a Presb.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Stuart, George W., mining engineer.

B. Musquodoboit, N.S., 1842; e. Waverly Common Sch.; m. Hannah R., d. Watson Eaton, Wolfville, N.S.; early identified with the gold mining industry, N. S.; since 1862 has been chiefly instrumental in its development, particularly in the dists. of Montagu, Cariboo, Salmon River, and Killag; sat in town council, Truro, and was for 5 or 6 consecutive terms mayor of Truro; resigned, 1902; again elected, 1910, and 1911; has been presdt. of the Gold Mines Assn., N.S., and presdt. of the Mining Soc., do.; still a councillor of latter body; elected V.-P. People's Fish and Game Assn., 1907-9; his services in frequent demand as a consulting engr. and expert in gold mining; a frequent contributor to the press, both on mining matters and other subjects; a Con., and presdt. for many yrs. of the Lib.-Con. Assn.—*Truro, N.S.*

"The king of gold mines."— *Headlight.*

Stuart, Gustavus George, lawyer.

S. late Chief Justice Sir Andrew S. and Charlotte Elmire (de Gaspé) S.; b. Quebec, 1856; e. high sch. there and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in mental and moral phil., 1875); m., June, 1895, Amy (d. June, 1911), y. d. late Erastus H. Pease, Albany, N.Y.; advocate, 1877; Q.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; do. (P. Q.), 1899; *bâtonnier*, 1902-4; *bâtonnier-general*, 1903-4; one of the leaders of the bar; one of the counsel for the Crown in the Mercier-Pacaud case (in which he highly distinguished himself), 1892; owns a fine stock-farm and is much devoted to that pursuit; a dir. Quebec Bank; formerly an offr., 8th Regt., "Royal Rifles"; an Ang.—"*Meadow Bank," St. Louis Rd., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

Stuart, John, retired banker,

S. Jas. and Margt. S.; b. Keith, Banffshire, Scot., June 24, 1830; e. there; came to Can., 1848; m., Oct., 1856, Jane o. d. late John Jacques; in mercantile life in Toronto up to 1864; afterward in Hamilton up to 1903 as head of the wholesale grocery firm of John S., Son & Co., Ltd.; was prominent in ry. development in West. Ont.; a dir. Wellington, Grey and Bruce, and of the Hamilton and Lake Erie roads during construction, and presdt. of the Hamilton and N. W. Ry. continuously up to its absorption by the G. T. Ry.; one of the Howland Syndicate for the construction of the C. P. Ry., 1880; for a lengthened period a dir. of the Can. Life Assur. Co. and of the Can. Landed & Nat. Invest. Co.; one of the founders of the Bank of Hamilton; became V.-P. of that institution, and subsequently presdt.; retired, 1903; sat for S. Norfolk (H. C.), in Lib. interest, 1872, but unseated on petition.—*125 Rusholme Rd., Toronto.*

"One of the most noted financiers of the Dominion."—*T. News.*

Studholme, Allan, legislator.

Eng. origin; s. John and Hannah S; b. nr. Birmingham, Eng., Dec. 8, 1846; e. Drake's Cross, Worcestershire; m., Apl., 1874, Miss Priscilla Stearn; a stovemounter, and a mem. of the extve. of the Stovemounters and Steel Range Makers' Intern. Union; came to Can., 1870; went to Australia, 1887; returned to Can., 1892; returned to the Legis., for Hamilton E., as a straight labor candidate, Dec., 1906; re-elected, 1908; "a Free Lance"; will identify himself with neither party; introduced a bill prohibiting telephone girls from working more than 5 hours a day, 1907; favours 8 hours a day for male adults; a mem. Genl. Extve. Ont. Single Tax League; V.-P. Social and Moral Reform Council of Can.; Meth.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

Stupart, Robert Frederic ("Old Probs"); Dom. public service.

S. late Capt. Robt. Douglas S., R.N., and Eliza S., d. late Capt. Simon Lee, H.E.I.C. service; b. nr. Toronto, Ont., Oct. 24, 1857; e. private sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., 1886, Miss Marion Dallas; entd. Can. meteorol. service, 1872; for some yrs. prior to the death of Prof. Carpmael was senior inspr. and probability offr., Toronto Observatory; had charge of the chief station in Hudson's Straits in connection with the Can. expdn. for reporting on the navigation of the Straits, 1884-5; apptd. supdt. and dir. of the meteorol. service of the Dom. and of the Magnetic Observatory, Toronto, Dec. 28, 1894; presdt. Royal Astronomical Soc. of Can., 1902-3; do. Can. Inst., 1906-7; elected a mem. Intern. Meteorol. Comte., 1907; an Ang.—*15 Admiral Rd., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Mississauga Golf Club, do.*

"The most eminent weather authority in the country."—*M. & E.*

Sturdee, Lt.-Col. Edward Thankful, mercantile broker.

S. late Hy. Parker S., who came to St. John, N.B., from Eng., 1841, and was for long a leading merchant of St. John; b. there, Sept. 2, 1854; e. there; m., 1889, Gertrude Cunningham, d. late Richard C. Scovil, St. John; some time in mercantile and banking life; commenced business on his own account, 1889; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., 1907; apptd. Mexican consul at St. John, 1910; long in v. m.; gazetted capt., 62nd Regt., 1876; major, 1886; lt.-col., 1902; lt.-col. commdg. 13th Infy. Brigade, 1906; R. O., 1909; holds long service decoration; author of a history of the 62nd Regt. and of "The Story and Origin of the Union Jack" (1908); is V.-P. Fernhill Cemetery Co.; a dir. Tourist Assn. and of St. John Art Club; a Lib.; an Imperialist; an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Suckling, Henry Elgie, Can. ry. service.

S. of Isaac S. and Sarah (Piggott) S.; b. Gibraltar; e. Edinburgh, Scot.; m. Miriam Alice, d. late Rev. Saml. Massey (Ang.), Montreal; entd. ry. service, as treas. Credit Valley Ry., 1874; was recr. of the road for over a year; later, was secy.-treas. Toronto, Grey & Bruce Ry. for 3 yrs.; on absorption of the road by the C. P. Ry., was local treas., Toronto; afterwards, was for some yrs. asst. treas., C. P. Ry.; since July 1, 1908, has been treas.; an ardent Imperialist, and warmly attached to the home of his forefathers; an Ang. and ch. warden, St. Matthew's Ch., Montreal.—*24 Forden Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Montreal Curling Club; Mt. Royal Lawn Tennis Club, do.*

Suckling, Rev. William T. (Ang.).

S. John S., Truro, N.S.; b. there; e. King's Coll. Univ. (B.A., 1905); m., 1908, Miss Lillian Trouchy, Arichat, N.S.; o. 1907; formerly supplying at Louisburg and Milton; now at Granville Ferry.—*Granville Ferry, N.S.*

Sullivan, Charles Thompson, educationist.

B. Truro, N.S.; e. there and Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S. (B.A., with high honours in pure and applied math. and Sir Wm. Young's gold med., 1906); subsequently in the employ of the Dom. Iron and Steel Co., Sydney, N.S.; prof. math. and math. physical physics, Alberta Univ., Edmonton, Alta., 1906-8; since then has been asst. lect. in applied math., McGill Univ., Montreal.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Sullivan, Edward Alan, mechanical and mining engineer.

E. s. late Rt. Rev. Dr. Edward S., formerly Ang. Bp. of Algoma, Ont.; b. and e. Ont.; m., Dec., 1900, Bessie Sailsbury, d. Geo. H. Hees, Toronto; some time mangr. Anglo-Can. Mining Co., Rat Portage; now mech. supdt. Guttapercha and Rubber Mfg. Co.; Ang.—*10 Madison Ave., Toronto; Engineers' Club, do.*

Sullivan, Rev. Joseph (Bapt.).

B. Irel., 1863; a mem. R.C. family; in early yrs. joined Bapt. Ch.; went to the U.S.; studied theol. at Rochester Theol. Semy. and was o.; took post-graduate course, Columbia Univ.; m. (wife d. 1904); pastor successively of 4th Bapt. Ch., Paterson, N.J., and Park Bapt. Ch., Brantford, Ont.; pastor, Olivet Bapt. Ch., Montreal, since Jan., 1908; presdt., N. Y. City Minrs.' Conf. while there; has lectured on "The Hand of God in the History of the Church," and other subjects.—*75 Mackay St., Montreal.*

"A lecturer of note, and eminently well read."—*M. Witness.*

Sullivan, Hon. William Wilfred, Chief Justice.

B. New London, P.E.I., Dec. 6, 1843; e. Central Acad. and St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; m., 1872, Alice Maud Mary (d. Nov., 1908), d. J. F. Newbery, formerly of London, Eng., and Siena, Italy; barrister, 1867; K.C. (P.E.I.), 1876; do. (Marquis of Lorne), 1879; successfully practised his prof. in Charlottetown; one of the counsel for the Provl. Govt. in the interest of the tenants, before the Land Commrs.' Ct., under "The Land Purchase Act, 1875"; sat in the Local Legislature, in the Con. interest, for a lengthened period; was Atty.-Genl. of the Province and Premier, 1879-89; since Nov., 1889, has been Chief Justice of P.E.I., and local judge in Admiralty; served as Admnr. of the Govt., 1890; a R. C.—*"Brighton Villa," Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Sully, Alfred, Am. ry. service.

S. late Jas. and Laura Marie (Plyter) S.; b. Ottawa, Can., May 2, 1841; e. Buffalo, N.Y., and Law Sch., Cincinnati Coll.; graduated, 1862; unm.; successfully practised his prof. at Davenport, Ia., 1862-72; banker, N. Y., 1872-6; then for many yrs. in ry. business; successively presdt. Ohio Southern Ry., Richmond & Danville, Richmond & West Point Terminal, and many other railroads; identified for some time with the Philadelphia &

Reading Co.; retired from business, 1889, but is still a dir. of and large owner in some cos.—*Hackettstown, N.J.*

"One of the host of Canadians who have 'made good' in the U S."—*T. Globe.*

Sulte, Benjamin, historian; poet; journalist; retired public servant, O. s. s. late Benj. S., navigator, and Marie Antoinette (Lefebre) S.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., Sept. 17, 1841; earliest ancestor, Jean Sulte, a soldier in Montcalm's army, who settled in Three Rivers shortly after the capitulation of Montreal; e. there and Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec; m., May 3, 1871, Augustine (V.-P. Women's Can. Hist. Soc., 1910), y. d. late Etienne Parent, late Under-Secy. of State, Can.; long a Can. journalist, dating from 1860; ed. *Le Canada*, Ottawa, 1866-7; joined the public service as an asst. translator (H.C.), Nov., 1867; transfd. to Dept. of Mil. and Defence as a 1st class clk., 1870; sometime private secy. to the late Sir Geo. E. Cartier, when Minr. of Militia and Defence; later, promoted to a chief clerkship in the C.S., and was an acting depty. minr.; retired on a pension, 1902; in early yrs., after leaving sch., followed commercial pursuits; later, was a contributor to the newspaper and mag. press and a journalist; assisted in founding *La Revue Can.* (Montreal), for which he wrote numerous articles on all manner of subjects; the writing of his 100th article for the *Rev.* was celebrated by a public banquet, given in his honour, in Montreal, 1885; besides holding office as presdt. of the *Cercle Littéraire*, Three Rivers, has been presdt. of the St. Jean Bapte. Soc., Ottawa, and presdt. of the Royal Soc. of Can. (of which he was one of the original fellows selected by the Marquis of Lorne, 1882); was one of the original *"Cercle des Dix,"* Ottawa; is an hon. mem. of numerous literary and historical bodies in Can., the U.S. and elsewhere; is well and favorably known as a public lecturer; among his works have been the following vols., in verse: "Les Laurentiennes" (1870), and "Les Chants Nouveaux" (1880); and in prose: "Histoire des Trois-Rivières" (1870), "Melanges d'Histoire et de Littérature" (1876), "Le Coin du Feu" (1877), "Chronique Trifluvienne" (1879), "La Poésie Française au Can." (1881), "Album de l'Histoire des Trois-Rivières" (do.), "Histoire des Canadiens-Français," 8 vols. (1882-84); "Histoire de St. François-du-lac" (1886), "Pages d'Histoire du Can." (1891), "Causons du Pays et de la Colonisation" (do.), "Historie de la Milice Canadienne-Française" (1897); "La Mère Marie de l'Incarnation" (do.); "La Langue Française en Canada" (1898); "La Bataille de Chateauguay" (1899); has also translated "God Save the King" into French; an Imperialist; R. C.—*304 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"As a poet, perhaps more distinctively national than any of the others, because he confines himself to the songs of the people."—*The late John Lesperance.*

"One of the most frank and capable of French-Canadian historiographers."—*M. & E.*

"The Niebuhr of French-Canadian history."—*M. Witness.*

"Regarded by his fellow-countrymen as the greatest living authority on the history of his Province."—*M. Gazette.*

Summers, Mrs. Eve H., author.

D. late Fredk. Cornish Brodilique, late Cornwall, Eng., and Island of Jersey, and his wife, — (Hadday) B., St. Germans, Cornwall; b. Can.; e. there, U. S. and Eng.; m., Apl., 1899, Leland Summers, Denver, Colo.; long connected with the Can. and Am. press; gained her newspaper experience on London *Advertiser*, which she represented for 3 sessions in the Ottawa Press Gallery; subsequently was for some yrs. on ed. staff Chicago *Times-Herald;* also a regular contributor to the *Cosmopolitan, Outing, Frank Leslie's Weekly*, etc.; wrote a novel, 1895; produced a play, "A Training for Lovers" (1896); her book, "According to Omar," won the $300 prize offered by the Short Story Publishing Co., N.Y. (1902); was presdt. Chicago Press League, 1897; represented a Chicago paper at Queen Victoria's Jubilee.—*1535 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.*

"One of the best known newspaper women on the Continent."—*T. Globe.*

Sumner, Ernest, organist.

S. Geo. S., Montreal (*q.v.*); b. there, June 29, 1871; e. high sch. there; m. Sibyl L., d. Capt. J. A. Vibert, Montreal; at 17, became organist and choirmaster, St. Luke's Ch., Montreal; subsequently do. St. George's and St. John the Evangel. Chs., same city; went West, and has since been organist and choirmaster Trin. Ch., Highland Park and asst. choirmaster, St. James's Ch., Chicago; also a conductor of a Choral Soc.; Ang.—*414 Main St., Evanston, Ill., U.S.*

Sumner, Frederick W., merchant and manufacturer.

Head of S. Co., hardware merchants; presdt. N. B. Petroleum Co.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland (H.C.) g.e. 1908.—*Moncton, N.B.*

Sumner, George, merchant.

B. Oxfordshire, Eng.; e. there; m. Miss Anna Watson, Derby, Eng. (for some yrs. presdt. Hervey Inst. and Sch. of Industry, Montreal); early business experience acquired under John Foulds & Co., the forerunners of the present house of Hodgson, Sumner & Co., genl. dry goods, smallwares, fancy goods and manufacturing, of which he has been a partner for some yrs. (Inc. by L. P., 1904); V.-P. Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co.; an expert amateur photographer; Ang.—*"Oaklands," Belvedere Rd., Westmount, Montreal; Canada Club; Manitou Club, do.*

Sunderland, Rev. Jabez Thomas (Unit.).

S. Thos. and Sarah (Broadhead) S.; b. Howarth, Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 11, 1842; e. Burling Coll. Inst., Burlington, Ia., Madison Univ., Hamilton,

N.Y., Chicago Univ. (A.B., 1867; A.M., 1869) and Bapt. Union Theol. Semy. (B.D., 1870); m., Dec., 1871, Eliza J. (Ph.B., Univ.. Mich., 1889; Ph.D., do., 1892; distinguished as a lect. on lit. and religious subjects; d. Mch., 1910); d. Amasa Read, Huntsville, Ill.; o. (Bapt.), 1870; joined Unit. Ch., 1872; successively pastor of chs. in Milwaukee, Wis., Northfield, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Ann Arbor, Mich., Oakland, Cal., London, Eng., and Toronto; since 1906 has been at Hartford, Conn.; a dir. Am. Unit. Assn.; secy. and presdt. Western Unit. Conf.; was State Examr. of Colls., Mich.; sent by Brit. and For. Unit. Assn. to India to investigate social, educ. and religious conditions, 1895 (report published, 1896); travelled extensively and has lectured and written much; founder *Unit. Monthly*; ed. do., 1886-96; author, "What is the Bible" (1878), "A Rational Faith" (1878), "The Liberal Ministry" (1889), "The Origin and Growth of the Bible" (1894), "A College Town Pulpit" (1895), "Liberal Religion in India" (1896), "A Pacific Coast Pulpit" (1898), "Life and Travel in Palestine" (1900), "Evolution and Religion" (1902), "Religious Thought in the Light of the 20th Century, a series of Sermons" (1905), "The Spark in the Clod" (1909), "The Origin and Character of the Bible" (do.), and "Oh, to be Rich and Young" (1910); while in Toronto, was presdt. of the Browning Club, and on leaving there, 1906, was presented by his cong. with a purse of gold.—*65 Oxford St., Hartford, Conn.*

"A leader in literary lines."—*M. and E.*

"The great charm of his writing is its limpid clearness."—*S. N.*

"Will long be remembered as one of the brainiest men who ever occupied a Toronto pulpit; has done a great work."—*M. and E.*

Surveyer, Edouard Fabre, lawyer.

S. L. J. A. S., merchant, Montreal, and Hectorine S., d. late E. R. Fabre, and sister of the late Archbp. Fabre, the late Hon. Hector Fabre, C.M.G., and of the late Lady Cartier; b. Montreal, Mch. 24, 1875; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. (Anger bronze med. for letters, 1890; Mercier gold med. for rhetoric, 1891, and alumni gold med. for phil. 1893), Laval Univ. (LL.L., with 1st class honours, 1896), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., with honours, 1896); completed his law course at Paris, and took part in the 1st Intern. Congress of Lawyers, Brussels, 1897; m., Oct., 1906, Elodie, d. late Edmond Barnard, K.C., Montreal; advocate, 1896; K.C., 1909; V.-P. Junior Bar Assn., Montreal, 1903; presdt., do. do., 1904; one of the leaders of the local bar; has practised his prof. throughout in Montreal; has pleaded successfully before the Jl. Comte., P. C.; since 1905 has been a lect. in practice and pleading, McGill Univ.; ed. *Quebec Practice Reports,* since their establishment, 1897; is a dir. S.P.C.A. and Club Lafontaine; a councillor, *Alliance Française;* V.-P. Assn. of Can. Clubs; a del. to Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, Mo., 1904; is correspondent for several Can., Am., French and Belgian Law revs.; a R. C.—*161 St. Famille St., Montreal; University Club; Club Lafontaine; Canadian Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto; Colonial Club, London, Eng.*

"Undoubtedly, a coming man among Con. politicians."—*T. News.*

"Has a splendid platform presence, speaks English fluently and has the appearance of an all round campaigner."—*Windsor Record.*

Sutherland, Donald, legislator.

Scottish origin; s. Robt. and Elizabeth (Hutchinson) S.; b. Tp. West Zorra, Co. Oxford, Ont., Apl. 8, 1863; e. there; m., Apl., 1896, Miss Minnie Pearl Hossack; for a time a tp. and Co. councillor; sat for S. Oxford (local) in Con. interest, 1902-8; unsuccessfully contested same seat (H.C.), g.e. 1908; introduced bill in legislature for regulating speed and operation of motor vehicles on the highways of Ont., 1905; Dir. of Colonization and Immigration, Ont., 1909-11; since g. e. 1911 has sat for S. Oxford (H. C.); presented with a handsome sum of money by his constituents, Apl., 1903, and with a silver loving cup June. 1909; Presb. — *Humewood Ave., Toronto.*

Sutherland, Miss Edna, elocutionist and dramatic reader.

Scottish origin; d. John and Margt. (Lauder) S.; b. Cobourg, Ont.; a graduate Emerson Coll. Oratory, Boston, Mass.; a reader and teacher of dramatic interpretation; known as a reader all over the continent; lect. for yrs. Man. Coll.; *repertoire* includes selections from Everyman, Browning, Tennyson, Dickens, Ralph Connor, etc.; is regent, Lord Selkirk Chapter, Imp. Order Daughters of the Empire; Presb. —*Winnipeg.*

"One of the ablest, most brilliant, and most accomplished elocutionists in the country."—*M. Witness.*

Sutherland, Major Edward Davenport, Dom. public service.

S. late Edward Buckner S., barrister, and Hester Catherine S., Sydney, N.S.; b. there, Nov. 19, 1853; e. there; m. e. d. late Wm. M. Goodeve, civil service, Ottawa; entd. public service, auditor-genl.'s office, as clk., July, 1875; since Feb., 1890, has been senior chief clk., or Asst. Auditor-Genl. of Can.; I.S.O., 1906; long in v. m. service; retired as paymaster 43rd Regt., with hon. rank of major, 1907; distinguished as a crack shot, and has served as adjt. of the Can. Bisley team; apptd. treas. Dom. Rifle Assn., 1906; is a councillor Ont. Rifle Assn.; Ang.—*233 Argyle Ave., Ottawa.*

"A man of the highest character, officially and otherwise."—*O. Journal.*

Sutherland, Forbes Dunbar, writer and journalist.

S. Dr. Wm. and Mary (Wood) S., Montreal; b. there, Apl. 20, 1880; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ.;

m., Marie Eugénie Jeanne, y. d. late Chief Justice Sir H. T. Taschereau, Montreal; served in Royal N. W. Mounted Police 5 yrs., and in Corps of Guides 5 yrs.; successively ed. Montreal *Daily Star*, Boston *Herald*, and *Can. Century*; correspondent *Daily Mail*, London *Times*, N. Y. *Sun*, and Boston *Transcript*; edits "Humour in the News" dept., *Can. Century*, since Oct., 1910; Prot.—*11a Hope Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club, Montreal; Montreal Hunt Club, do.*

Sutherland, Rev. George Adams (Presb.).

B. Earltown, N.S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898); graduated Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1900; o., do.; an active missy. worker; spent some yrs. as a missy. in Demerara, W.I.; apptd. to Sunnybrae, 1904.—*Sunnybrae, N.S.*

Sutherland, Henry, insurance profession.

Entd. service Ont. Mutual Life of Can. (now the Mutual Life of Can.), 1881, and was, subsequently, with the Federal Life Assur. Co. and the Sun Lifs Ins. Co.; founded the Temp. and Genl. Life Assur. Co., of which he was mang. dir. for 11 yrs.; retired, on the amalgamation of the co. with the Manfrs. Life Ins. Co., June, 1901, and was paid an honorarium by the latter co. of $10,000; apptd. agency dir. of the Imp. Life Assur. Co., Sept., 1902, and, later, presdt. and mangr. Equity Life Assur. Co., which he now is; elected presdt. Ins. Inst., Toronto, 1900; and V.-P. Can. Life Offrs.' Assn., 1901.—*232 Dunn Ave., Toronto.*

"A man of well-known ability as an organizer and business-getter."—*M. and E.*

Sutherland, Rev. Hugh Campbell (Presb.).

S. Thos. and Isabella (Campbell) S., Sutherlandshire, Scot.; b. Embro, Ont., Oct. 25, 1863; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890) and Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., 1896); m. Miss Isabella G. Mackenzie, Woodstock, Ont. (d. Jan., 1910); o. 1892; successively pastor at Carman, Man., and Inverness, P.Q.; now at Kingsbury; author of a noted discourse, "Shall we know one another in Heaven?"; entirely non-partisan.—*Kingsbury, P.Q.*

Sutherland, Hugh McKay, Can. ry. service.

Parents emigrated from Sutherlandshire, Scot., to P.E.I., 1841; removed to Co. Oxford, Ont., 1849; b. New London, P.E.I., Feb. 22, 1843; e. Co. Oxford; m., 1st, Feb., 1864, Mary (d. Oct., 1875), d. Alex. Dickie, Brant, Ont.; 2ndly, Dec., 1878, May, o. d. Hon. R. T. Banks, Baltimore, Md.; supdt. Dom. Public Works, N.W.T., 1874-8; moved to Winnipeg, 1878, where he embarked in the lumbering and contracting business; estbd. first saw mill existing there and at Rat Portage; was chief promoter Rainy Lake Lumber Co., and of the Sask. Transportation Co.; also chief organizer of the Winnipeg and Hudson's Bay Ry. Co., 1887; became presdt. of that organization and its principal moving spirit, securing construction of 40 miles of the road; author of a paper in reference thereto; —"Nature's Outlet for the North-West" (*Can. Mag.*, Oct., 1894), and of other literature on the same subject; now and for many yrs. extve. agent Can. Northern Ry.; is also a dir. Winnipeg Street Ry. Co.; a mem. extve. comte., Winnipeg Stock Exchange, chairman Selkirk Intern. Expn. Comte., Winnipeg, and presdt. Can. Northern Coal & Ore Dock Co., and Can. Northern Prairie Lands Co.; one of the founders of the Man. Jockey Club; unsuccessfully contested E. Simcoe (Local), Lib. interest, g. e., 1875; sat for Selkirk (H. C.), same interest, 1882-87; unsuccessfully contested Winnipeg (H. C.), g. e., 1887 (Vote: Scarth, 1,755; Sutherland, 1,747).—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Man. Jockey Club, do.; Colonial Club, London, Eng.*

"One of our makers of Empire."—*Cardiff Mar. Rev.*

"A man of iron and nerve, full of resource, and mentally powerful."—*V. World.*

Sutherland, John Campbell, author; Quebec public service.

S. D. S.; b. Galt, Ont., Dec. 4, 1860; e. public sch., Galt Coll. Inst. (Dr. Tassie's), and Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1901); graduated Montreal Coll. of Pharmacy, 1880; m., 1886, Frances M., d. late W. H. Fowler, M.D.; apptd. mem. Prot. sec. Council of Public Inst., P.Q., 1905; for many yrs. trustee and secy., St. Francis' Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; a contributor on lit. and scien. subjects to *The Week, Popular Science Monthly, Queen's Quarter.*, and on genl. subjects to the Can. metropolitan press; since 1911 has been Inspr.-Genl. of Prot. Schs.; is also a mem. Prot. sec. Council of Public Inst., P.Q.; a Lib.; an Ang.—*Quebec.*

Sutherland, Hon. Robert Franklin, judge.

Highland Scotch and Irish stock; s. Donald and Jane (Boddy) S.; b. Newmarket, Ont., Apl. 5, 1859; e. public and high schs. there, Windsor High Sch., Toronto Univ. and Western Univ.; m., Sept., 1888, Miss Mary Bartlet, Windsor, Ont.; barrister, 1886; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. at Windsor, where he was presdt. Essex Co. Bar Assn.; sat as an ald., and was chairman of the Public Libry. Bd.; also presdt. St. Andrew's Soc.; is a mem. Bd. of Mangt., Knox Coll., Toronto; formerly presdt. Y. M.'s Lib. Club; sat for N. Essex (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1900-9; Speaker (H. C.), 1905-9; P. C., 1909; a mem. Bd. of Conciliation *re* G. T. P.-Ry. employees, 1909; a puisne judge, High Ct. of Justice, Ont., since Oct. 21, 1909; well known on the lecture platform, both in Can. and the U. S.; a Presb., and an elder in the ch.; a Freemason and a Forester.—*72 Chestnut Park Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; do.; National Club, do.*

"An ardent Imperialist; a man of ex

cellent judgment and tact."—*Can. Courier.*

"Has ably upheld the traditions of his high office."—*Can. Life and Res.*

Sutherland, Hon. William Charles, lawyer; statesman.

Scottish origin; s. Thos. and Isabella S.; b. Embro, Ont., June 5, 1865; e. public sch., Orangeville High Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1895); m., Apl., 1904, Alice Mary, d. Jacob P. Walker, Shelburne, Ont.; a barrister; long settled at Saskatoon, Sask., where he has a large practice, and has been a councillor, secy.-treas. of the town and secy. Bd. of Trade; has sat for Saskatoon (Local), Lib. interest, since the organization of the Province, 1905; elected Depty. Speaker, 1905; Speaker, 1908; a Presb.—*Saskatoon, Sask.; Saskatoon Club, do.*

"In his hands the traditions of his office are fully maintained."—*T. Globe.*

Swaine, James Malcolm, educationist.

S. Capt. Jas. and Sophia (Hamilton) S.; b. Barrington, N.S., 1878; e. in N. S. and Cornell Univ. (B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc.A., 1906); m. Miss Minnie Munro Creelman; apptd. lect. in entomol. and zool., Macdonald Coll., July, 1907; Meth.—*Macdonald College, P.Q.*

Sweeney, Campbell, banking profession.

S. Campbell and Eliza (Lord) S., widow of Capt. Brady; b. Odelltown, P.Q., 1849; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Agnes, d. J. F. Blanchard, Amherst, N.S.; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1863; after serving at various branches became mangr. at Winnipeg, which he left in 1884 to become mangr. at Halifax, N.S., passing thence to Vancouver as mangr. and supt. of B. C. branches, which positions he still retains (on leaving Winnipeg was presented with an address and a purse of $3,500 from the citizens, in appreciation of his public worth); one of the founders Winnipeg Genl. Hosp.; a dir. Western Can. Power Co., of the B. C. Packers' Assn., and mangr., in B. C., Royal Trust Co.; apptd. a mem. B. C. Fishery Commn., 1905; a mem. Royal Inst. for the Advance. of Learning, B. C., 1906; is treas. local branch Imp. Federation League, V.-P. Vancouver Cricket Club, presdt. Burrard Cricket Club, Vancouver Rowing Club, Vancouver Hunt Club, and chairman Vancouver Hosp.; presented (with Mrs. S.) to Their Majesties the late King and Queen, June, 1907; Ang. —*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club; Rowing Club; Vancouver Golf Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A banker of high standing and long experience."—*Lord Strathcona (q.v.).*

Sweeney, Hon. Francis J., lawyer; statesman.

S. late Jeremiah and Catherine S., Co. Cork, Irel.; b. Melrose, N.B., Apl. 21, 1862; e. common sch., Shediac Grammar Sch., and St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B.; unm.; for some yrs. a sch. teacher; barrister, 1902; successfully practises his prof. at Moncton, N.B.; K.C., 1907; a dir. *New Freeman* Pub. Co.; do., North Am. Fish and Game Protective Assn.; do., Can. Forestry Assn.; a Lib.; has sat for Westmoreland (Local) since 1903; mem. Tweedie Govt., without portfolio, 1903-4; solr.-genl., 1904-5; surveyor-genl., 1905-8; a R. C.—*Moncton, N.B.*

"An active campaigner and a good speaker."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Sweeney, The Rt. Rev. James Fielding (Ang.), bishop.

S. Col. Jas. F. S., formerly H.M.'s staff offr. of Pensioners, Montreal, and Anna Maria (Fielding) S.; b. London, Eng., Nov. 15, 1857; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Normal Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1881), Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.A., *ed eund.,* 1883; B.D., do.; D.D., 1888); m., 1st, 1883, Georgina (d. 1893), d. John Bostwick, *Seigneur* of Lanorale; 2ndly, Jan., 1900, Catherine (V.-P. Can. Immigration Guild, 1910), d. A. K. Boomer, Toronto; o. deacon, 1880; priest, 1881; rector St. Luke's, Montreal, and chaplain Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1880; rector St. Philip's, Toronto, 1882; hon. canon St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1889; R.D., Toronto, 1895; first Archdeacon of Simcoe, 1905; Archdeacon of York and Simcoe, 1907; elected 4th Bp. of Toronto, Feb., 1909; has held a variety of ch. offices, including that of V.-P. of the Ang. S. S. Assn.; became presdt. Toronto Humane Soc., 1904; do., local branch Lord's Day Alliance, 1906; do., Federation Can. Humane Socs. and do. Can. Evang. Alliance, 1910; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; presented to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, do.; an official del. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*See House, 86 Howland Ave., Toronto; Empire Club, do.*

"A pleasing speaker, who also possesses vigour and enthusiasm."—*T. News.*

Sweny, Col. George Augustus, late H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

B. and e. Eng.; m.; gazetted 2nd lieut., H. M.'s. 4th King's Own Regt., 1858; promoted lieut., 1862; capt., 1868; major, 1880; lt.-col., 1883; col., 1885; now on retired list; as lieut. in 4th Regt. served in Abyssinia as A.D.C. to Brig.-Genl. Wilby; was afterwards provost marshal and baggage master to 1st Brigade, 1st Div.; present at action of Arogee and capture of Magdala (despatches, promoted capt. and med.); a dir. York Club, and presdt. Toronto Golf Club; hon. gov. Toronto Genl. Hosp.; a mem. extve. comte. Red Cross Assn., and a trustee U. C. Coll.; Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*170 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; York Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

Swift, Ernest Gardner, pharmaceutical chemist; manufacturer.

S. Thos. and Alice (Sadler) S.; b. Rawdon, P.Q., Feb., 1861; e. there and Montreal; a graduate Montreal Coll. of Pharmacy, 1883; m. Miss Alice Catharine Cope, Detroit, Mich.; be-

gan his career with Lyman, Clare & Co. (now Lyman, Sons & Co.), Montreal; later entd. the employ of Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit; made mangr. of their Canadian business, with headquarters and laboratory at Walkerville, Ont.; elected town councillor 5 yrs. and was mayor of Walkerville during 3 successive terms; served as capt., 21st Regt., Essex Fusiliers; elected genl. mangr. Parke, Davis & Co., Dec., 1903.—*Detroit, Mich.; Detroit Club, do.*

"Gentle and modest and democratic, he wins the heart of every associate; honest and upright to the very core, he has every man's respect"—*Southern Drug Journal.*

Sycamore, Rev. John Charles (Bapt.).
B. 1868; e. McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898); m., Sept., 1897, Mary Elizabeth (B.A., McMaster Univ., 1896), d. late Hon. John Dryden, Brooklin, Ont.; o. 1896; pastor Brockville Ch., 1896-1903; do., James St. Bapt. Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1903-1909; since then has been pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Calgary; formerly a senator McMaster Univ., and presdt. Ministerial Assn., Hamilton; one of the promoters of the Citizens' League, Hamilton, 1908; elected V.-P. Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., do.; apptd. a mem. comte. on Bapt. union, do.; declined a call to New Eng., do.—*Calgary, Alta.*

Sydere, Arthur Henry, Ont. public service.
German and Eng. origin; b. Wymondham, Norfolk, Eng., June 15, 1841; came to Can., 1844; parents settled in Co. Elgin, Ont.; e. St. Thomas and London grammar schs. and by private tuition; m., 1890, Florence Eliza, 3rd d. Capt. Wright and grand-d. Genl. Wright, Imperial service; barrister, 1865, but has never practised; entd. Ont. public service Oct., 1867, and has been successively clk. asst. and clk. to the Legislature; apptd. to latter office, Jan., 1907; has compiled several indices relating to Parliamentary procedure; a Con., but never took any part in politics; belongs to no ch. or sect.—*52 Elgin Ave., Toronto.*

"On all points of parliamentary practice he is perfectly at home, as successive Speakers will be willing to acknowledge"—*T. Globe.*

Sykes, Rev. Charles Alfred (Meth.).
S. late Thos. S., Cobden, Ont.; b. Tp. Huntley, Co. Carleton, Ont., June 4, 1870; e. Cobden public schs., McGill Univ., and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (S.T.L., 1896; B.D., 1900); m., July, 1894, Louisa Eleanor, d. Rev. Carl Allum, Renfrew, Ont.; entd. the ministry, 1889; o. 1894; successively pastor, Dorchester St. Ch., Montreal; Mansonville Mission, Coaticook; St. James's Ch., Montreal, Smith's Falls, Sydenham St. Ch., Kingston, Ont., and since July, 1910, Wesley Ch., Toronto; was chairman at Kingston; a dir. U. C. Bible Soc.; worked as an evang. in the U. S., and created a favourable impression.—*238 Crawford St., Toronto.*

"Has already won an enviable reputation as a public writer and speaker."—*C. E. Herald.*

"A clever thinker and eloquent speaker, a wise administrator, and, withal, a most genial personality."—*Brit. Whig.*

Sykes, Frederick Henry, educationist; author.
Eng. origin; s. late Jos. and Sarah (Earp) S.; b. Queensville, Ont., Oct. 21, 1863; e. Toronto public schs. (scholar.), Toronto (Jarvis St.) Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., scholar. and prizeman, 1885; M.A., 1886), and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (Ph.D., scholar and fellow. 1894); m., Aug., 1900, Louise Lavell, 2nd d. Rev. Dr. E. B. Ryckman (*q.v.*); began teaching at Port Perry, Ont., 1886; asst. master, Strathroy Coll. Inst., 1887-8; do. Toronto (Parkdale) Coll. Inst., 1889-91; lect., Ont. Sch. of Peda., 1892-3; an examr., Ont. Educ. Dept. and Toronto Univ., 1893-5; prof. Eng. and history, Western Univ., 1895-7; staff lect. in Eng. lit., Am. Soc. for Extension of Univ. Teaching, 1897-1903; since then has been prof. of Eng. lit. and dir. of extension teaching, Columbia Univ.; lect., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900-2; do. Chicago Univ., 1902; do. Brooklyn Inst., 1900-2, and since 1906; is a mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of Am.; ed. *'Varsity,* 1885; Eng. ed. of *Educ. Journal* for some yrs.; has ed. in book form: The select essays of Addison; Black's "Life of Goldsmith"; Irving's "Sketch Book"; Ruskin's "Sesame and Lilies"; Goldwin Smith's "Life of Cowper," and various volumes of selected poems of Tennyson, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Longfellow, Scott, Shelley and Byron, together with numerous French texts; is genl. ed. of Scribner's "English Classics" series; author: "French Elements in Middle English" (1899); "Elementary English Composition" (1901; 1904); "Syllabus of Lectures on Shakespeare" (1903); "Syllabus of Lectures on the History of English Literature in the 19th Century" (1904), and "Public School English Composition" (1908).—*Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ., N. Y. City; Yonkers, N.Y.*

"A finished scholar."—*M. & E.*

"Acknowledged first of his class."—*Late Dr. Goldwin Smith.*

Sykes, Henry, physician.
Eng. origin; s. late Rev. Simon H. S. (Cong.) and Hannah S.; b. Yarmouth, N.S., Aug. 6, 1861; e. Fredericton, Yarmouth, and Univ. of Penn. (M.D., 1884); m. Miss Elizabeth M. Bullard, Media, Penn. (d.); resident physician Univ. Hosp.; do. do. Wills Eye Hosp.; 1st asst., do., State Hosp., Norristown, 6 yrs.; supdt. Epls. Hosp. for over 15 yrs.; since 1906 has been chief resident physician Philadelphia Hosp.; a Cong.—*Philadelphia Hospital, Philadelphia, Penn.*

Symonds, Rev. Herbert (Ang.).
S. Geo. and Hannah (Wright) S.; b. Rickinghall-Inferior, Suffolk, Eng., Dec. 28, 1860; e. Albert Memorial Coll., Framlingham Coll., Eng., and Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1886; M.A., prizeman for Eng. essay and prize-

man for sermon, 1887); D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1901; LL.D. (do.), McGill Univ., 1910; m., Mch., 1883, Emma Blackhall, 4th d. late Mossom Boyd, Bobcaygeon, Ont.; came to Can., 1881; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1887; fellow and lect., Trin. Univ., 1887-90; prof. of div., do., 1890-2; rector, St. Luke's, Ashburnham, Ont., 1892-1901; headmaster Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., 1901-3; since then has been vicar, Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal; is a V.-P. P. Q. S. S. Union, Prisoners' Aid Assn., and Children's Aid Soc.; presdt. Montreal Prot. Ministerial Assn., 1905; Prot. sch. commr., Montreal, since 1907; 1st presdt. Can. Soc. of Christian Unity; a del. World's Missy. Cong., Edinburgh, 1910, and Ang. Ch. Cong., Halifax, N.S., do.; chaplain, 3rd Prince of Wales' Can. Dragoons, 1896-1907; since then has been chaplain (with hon. rank of major), 1st Regt., Prince of Wales' Fusiliers; a Freemason; Past Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Quebec; has contributed to *The Week, Expository Times*, Eng., and other papers; author: "Trinity University and University Federation" (1894), "Christian Unity" (1899) and "The Anglican Church and the Doctrine of Apostolical Succession" (1907); "a strong believer and a supporter of all movements looking towards Christian unity."—*145 Metcalfe St., Montreal; summer: "Beau Bocage," Knowlton, P.Q.*

"One of the ablest pulpit men in the Anglican Church."—*M. Star.*

Symons, David Thorburn, lawyer.

S. late John S., mangr. Can. Landed Credit Co., Toronto, and late Isabel (Thorburn) S.; b. Toronto, Sept. 9, 1862; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., 1886); m., Sept., 1901, Frances Rebecca, e. d. late John M. Bond, Guelph, Ont. barrister, 1884; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto, as a mem. of the firm of Kingstone, S., & Kingstone; elected chairman of convocation, Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1901, re-elected 1902; an Ang.; a Con.—*4 Warren Rd., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Symons, Surgeon Major Frank Albert, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. John H. and —— (Rudolf) S.; b. and e. Halifax, N.S.; m., Aug., 1900, Miss Dorothy Bennett, Salisbury, Eng.; gazetted surg.-lieut., 1893; surg.-capt., 1896; surg.-maj., 1904; served S. A. War, 1899-1900 (Queen's med. and 3 clasps.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Symons, Harry, lawyer.

S. John Damerell S., C.E., and Agnes Dashfer (Hannaford) S.; b. Dartmouth, Devon, Eng., Mch. 5, 1854; e. Eng. and York Co. Grammar Sch., Toronto; m., Sept., 1878, Florence Theresa, e. d. late S. R. Hesson, M.P., Stratford, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1875; advocate (N.W.T.), 1890; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1894; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; presdt. Nat. Agency Co., the Niagara-Welland Power Co., etc.; a dir. Home Life Assn.; formerly an offr. 10th Royal Grenadiers; presdt. St. George's Soc., Toronto; elected an hon. mem. Soc., of St. George, London, Eng., and a fellow of the Imp. Inst.; a del. to Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1896, 1900, 1903, 1906; presented to the late King Edward, St. James's Palace, June, 1907; a Con. and an Imp. Federationist; advocates the extension of Can. so as to include Nfd. and the B. W. I. Islands; an Ang.—*98 Madison Ave., Toronto; National Club; Canadian Club, do.*

T

Taché, Eugene Etienne, Quebec public service.

E. s. late Col. Hon. Sir E. P. T., A.D.C. to Queen Victoria, one of the Fathers of Confederation, and twice Prime Minister of Can., and Sophie (Morency) T.; b. St. Thomas, P.Q., Oct. 24, 1836; e. Quebec Semy. and U. C. Coll.; m., 1st, Miss Bender (d.); 2ndly, Clara J., d. late Hon. Antoine J. Duchesnay, senator; followed surveying and civil engineering under late Walter Shanly, C.E.; was employed on survey Ottawa Ship Canal; for a lengthened period in the Can. public service; asst. comnr. of crown lands and forests, P.Q., since the Confederation of the Provinces, 1867; I.S.O., 1903; designed the Parliamentary and Public Bdgs., Quebec, the facades to the new Court House, Quebec, and the Champlain Tercentenary med., struck in Paris by order of the Nat. Battlefields Commn., 1909; apptd. by mayor of Quebec a mem. of the advis. bd. touching the embellishment and preservation of the landmarks and beauties of Quebec, 1906; long an offr. in the v.m. service; a R.C.—*52 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec.*

Taillon, Alphonse Antoine, financial agent.

S. late Jean T., merchant, Bytown, now Ottawa, Ont.; b. there, July 17, 1849; e. Ottawa Univ.; m., Jan., 1871, Josephine, d. late Surg.-Major P. Vercheres B. de Boucherville, Beauharnois, P.Q., the representative of one of the oldest and most distinguished families in Quebec; entd. service Merchants Bank of Can., 1867; mangr. Sorel, P.Q., 1871-80; subsequently a private banker in that city; was mangr. *La Banque Nat.*, Ottawa, 1893-1911; since then in private practice as a financial agent and stock broker; ald. (Sorel), 1883-6; mayor do., 1887-90; also presdt. Sorel Bd. of Trade; secured incorporation of Sorel as a city and drafted its first charter, 1889; unsuccessfully contested Ottawa mayoralty, 1906; services frequently sought for as a candidate for parlt.; one of the *"Cercle des Dix,"* Ottawa; a promoter Federal Colonization and Land Reclaiming Co., 1906; do. Ottawa Cobalt Mining & Lumber Co., 1907; a dir. *La Soc. du Monument Nat.*, Ottawa, Central Can. Exhn. Assn., *Alliance Franc.*, Ottawa, and

a mem. comte. of mangt. Ottawa Anti-Tubercul. Assn.; was V.-P. Ottawa Summer Carnival, 1907; is past exalted ruler, Can. Order of Ben. and Protec. Elks; formerly presdt. *Inst. Canadien*, Ottawa; author "The Monetary Question, and Kindred Topics," a paper read before the Can. Bankers' Assn. (1896); served in the *Chasseurs Canadiens* during Fenian Raid, 1870 (med.); retired with rank of capt.; R. C.—*173 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Monument National, do.*

"One of the most capable and well-informed financiers in Ottawa."—*O. Citizen.*

Taillon, Hon. Louis Olivier, lawyer; statesman.

S. Aimé and Marie Josephte (Daunais) T.; b. Terrebonne, P.Q., Sept. 26, 1840; e. Masson Coll.; D.C.L. (Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville), 1895; LL.D. (Laval Univ.), 1901; m., July, 1875, Marla Louise Georgina (d. Jan., 1876), d. late Hon. P. U. Archambault, M.L.C.; advocate, 1865; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; one of the leaders of the bar; has pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C.; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1882; do. (P. Q.), 1899; declined a seat on the bench, 1889; *bâtonnier* of the bar, 1892; previously a commr. under the Municipal Loan Fund Act; one of the originators of the great French-Can. nat. demonstration, Montreal, 1874; prominently identified with the Anti-Alcoholic League, 1907; one of the promoters of the Lafontaine Club (L.P., 1903), and its first presdt.; has been V.-P. Lib.-Con. Club, Montreal; sat for Montreal E. (Local), 1875-1886; for Montcalm (do.), 1886-1890, and for Chambly (do.), 1892-6; was Speaker of the Assembly, 1882-3; Atty.-Genl., 1884-6; Premier of Quebec, 1887, and again, 1893-6; leader of the Opposition, 1887-90; leader of the Govt. in the Assembly, 1892; sworn of the P. C., May 1, 1896; Postmaster-Genl. in the Tupper Admn., 1896; resigned with his colleagues same year, having been defeated in Chambly-Verchères (H. C.), g. e. 1896; unsuccessfully contested Bagot (H. C.), g. e. 1900; since been in private life; elected a dir. Intern. Bank of Can., 1911; R. C.—*595 St. Denis St., Montreal; Lafontaine Club, do.*

"Whether in success or defeat, has been the same capable, honourable, straight-speaking man."—*M. Gazette.*

Tait, James Sinclair, physician.

Irish and Scotch origin; parents came to N. S. in early life; b. Wallace, N.S., Mch. 4, 1849; e. Cumberland Co. Acad., N.S., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.Sc., 1877; M.A., 1891), Dalhousie Univ. (B.Sc., *ad eund.*, 1897), and Penn. Univ. (M.D., 1882); m., 1882, Miss Sarah Elizabeth Calkin, Hillsboro', N.B.; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1886; L.R.C.S. and L.M. (Edin.), do.; F.R.C.S. (do.), 1896; D.P.H. (do.), 1901; R.C.P.S. (do.); F.P.S. (Glasg.); F.R. Inst. P.H. (Lond.), 1904; visiting phys., St. John's Genl. Hosp., 1889; public health offr., St. John's, 1870-98; med. supdt., St. John's Hosp. for the Insane, since 1900; sat in the local Assembly, Nfd., 1889-94; author of "Classification of the Arteries of the Human Body," and a brochure on "Tuberculosis"; Meth.—*"Waterford," St. John's, Nfd.*

Tait, Hon. Sir Melbourne McTaggart, chief justice.

Y. s. late Thos. T., merchant, Melbourne, P.Q.; b. there, May 20, 1842; e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.C.L., 1862; D.C.L., 1891); D.C.L., Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1891; 1st class cert., Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec, 1864; m., 1st, 1863, Monica (d. 1876), d. late Jas. Holmes, Montreal; 2ndly, 1878, Lily M. (a mem. genl. comte. Can. Handicrafts Guild; presented at Court, June, 1908), o. d. late Hy. B. Kaighn, Newport, R.I.; advocate, 1863; practised for a time at Richmond; joined late Sir John Abbott in business, 1870; remained his law partner for many yrs.; a fellow in law, McGill Univ., 1886; K.C. (Marquis of Lorne), 1882; later, treas. Montreal Bar; apptd. a puisne judge, S.C., with residence at Sweetsburg, P.Q., Jan., 1887; removed to Montreal, 1889; asst. or acting Chief Justice, S. C., Oct., 1894; Chief Justice, S. C., June 6, 1906; knighted by Queen Victoria, on the occasion of Her Jubilee, 1897; presented at Court, 1908; one of the founders, and since 1905 has been presdt. of the Children's Memorial Hosp.; also presdt. Ang. Ch. Club, Montreal and hon. V.-P. Can. Handicraft Guild; formerly capt. 54th Regt., and was on active service with his regt. during Fenian Raid (med.); a Freemason of high degree; elected grand master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec, 1877 and 1878; apptd. representative of the Grand Lodge of Eng. near the Grand Lodge of Quebec, 1907; is also the representative, there, of the Grand Lodge of N.Y., and an hon. mem. of several city lodges; an Ang. and a del. to Synod from Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal; o. a lay reader by late Bp. Williams, 1868.—*614 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; St. James's Club, Montreal; Anglican Church Club, do.*

"A man of dignity, character and capacity."—*M. Gazette.*

"Some of his public addresses have been admirably framed and much admired."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Tait, Sir Thomas James, late Australian and Can. ry. service.

S. Sir Melbourne T. (*q.v.*); b. Melbourne, P.Q., July 24, 1864; e. principally at high sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal; m., 1890, Emily St. Aubert, o. d. G. R. R. Cockburn (*q.v.*); entd. railway service, 1880, since when he has been consecutively, Sept., 1880, to July, 1881, clk. audit office G. T. Ry., Montreal; July to Oct., 1881, clk. in office of asst. to presdt., Chicago & G. T. Ry.; Oct., 1881, to Apl., 1882, clk. solr.'s office, G. T. Ry., Belleville, Ont.; Apl. to Oct., 1882, clk. genl. mangr.'s office, same road; Oct., 1882 to Sept., 1886, private secy. to V.-P. and genl. mangr. C. P. Ry.; Sept. 1886 to May 23, 1887, clk. genl.

traffic mangr.'s office; May 23, 1887, to Feb. 1, 1889, asst. supdt. same road at Moose Jaw, N.W.T.; Feb. 1, 1889 to Mch. 12, 1890, supdt. Ont. div., Toronto, Ont.; Mch. 12, 1890, to Mch. 1, 1893, genl. supdt. Ont. & Quebec div., same road; Mch. 1, 1893, to May, 1897, asst. genl. mangr., same road; May, 1897, to May, 1901, mangr. eastern lines, same road; May, 1901 to May, 1903, mangr. transportation all lines, same road; May, 1903, to Sept., 1910, chairman Victorian Rys. Commrs., Melbourne, Australia; knighted, 1911; an Ang.—*Toronto; St. James's Club; Mount Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club, Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto; Melbourne Club, Melbourne.*

"A strong, fearless man of really great ability."—*Hon. John Murray, Premier of Victoria.*

"Four years ago the colony of Victoria was in need of an able and experienced railway man to act as chairman of its railway commission, and the choice fell on Mr. Tait. The outlook when he took charge was poor in the extreme. For years the Government roads had been a constant drain on the colony's coffers, and even expert railway men said there was little hope of success. At the end of Mr. Tait's first year of work the deficit for the year was nearly $1,800,000. Last year the surplus was nearly $968,960, after all interest charges and other expenses had been paid. Besides this an old liability of three millions had been wiped out, freight rates had been considerably reduced, and it was recognized on all sides that the country was getting the best railway service in its history."—*T. Globe (1906).*

Tait, William Dunlop, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. John and Miranda (Grant) T.; b. Hopewell, N.S., 1879; e. New Glasgow High Sch., Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in phil., 1905), and Harvard Univ. (Thayer schol., Weld schol., M.A., 1906; Ph.D., 1909); m., Aug., 1909, Mary Alice, d. late Edward Maxwell, Halifax, N.S.; lect. in phil., Dalhousie Univ., 1906-7; asst. in phil., Harvard Univ., 1907-9; since then has been lect. in experimental phil., McGill Univ.; a Presb.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Talbot, Lt.-Col. Onesiphore Ernest, farmer; legislator.

S. J. F. and Marguerite (Frechette) T.; b. St. Arsene, P.Q.; e. St. Michel, and Quebec Semy.; m., 1887, Mlle. Mary Ann Law Guilmartin, Savannah, Ga.; a scientific farmer; a mem. Council of Agricul., P.Q.; apptd. to the *Order du Mérite Agricole,* P.Q.; originated the idea of a Trans.-Can. Ry., which has since given place to the G. T. Pacific Ry.; has prospected for coal and other minerals in the interest of the German-Can. Development Co.; long in the v. m. service; attained to the command of the 17th Regt., Nov. 21, 1905; adjt. Bisley Rifle team, 1906; D.A.A.-Genl. Quebec Tercentenary celebration, 1908; since 1911 has commanded 13th Infy. Brigade; a Lib.; sat for Bellechasse (H. C.), 1896-1911, when defeated; one of the signers of the address from the Lib. party to the Pope, resulting in the appointment of a Papal ablegate to Can., 1896; R. C.—*St. Michel-de-Bellechasse, P.Q.*

"An active and useful representative at Ottawa, who is, also, a clear and incisive speaker."—*M. Herald.*

Talbot, Rev. Richard (Ang.), edutionist.

S. Edward T., Birkdale, Southport, Eng.; b. Manchester, Eng., Oct. 14, 1875; e. Manchester Grammar Sch., Owen's Coll., do. (Bp. Fraser scholar.), St. John's Hall, Highbury, London, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (B.A. and Thorpe scholar., 1899; M.A., 1903); took div. course, London Coll. of Div.; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; asst. curate, St. Michael-at-Coclany Ch., Norwich, Eng., 1899-1902; do., Ventnor Parish Ch., 1902-5; do., St. Matthew's Ch., Bayswater, London, 1905-6; since then has been prof. of exeget. theol., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, and headmaster St. John's Coll. Sch., do.; canon, St. John's Cath., do., 1906; a staunch adherent of the Evangel. party of the Ch. of Eng. as interpreted by Bp. Moule, holding fast to the Reformation principles of the Reformed Ch. of Eng.; holds a sympathetic conservative position, using the word in its etymological sense; believes in progress with caution, remembering how much easier it is to destroy existing institutions than to substitute better.—*St. John's Coll., Winnipeg.*

Talbot, Rev. Thomas Mason (Meth.).

Originally Eng.; family moved to Irel. between 1700 and 1750; to Can., settling nr. Guelph, Ont., about 1835; b. nr. Guelph, Ont., Oct. 19, 1856; e. public sch., Rockwood Acad., Ottawa Normal Sch., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887), Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. (B.D., 1892), and Boston Univ. (Ph.D.); m. Louisa E., B.A., d. Rev. Francis Hunt; o., 1891; has held several important pastorates in the West; elected chaplain, Grand Council of Man., and supdt. of Social Purity Dept., R. S. of S.; formerly taught in a public sch. in Ont.; served in Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, 1884-6; author, "A Compendium of the Christian Religion," "Lapseless, or Continued Christian Life, Progress and Perfection," "Social Progress," and "Oneness with Christ, or Spiritual Light, Life and Power"; believes that social progress must be as a development from within the individual as well as the social order, through the spirit of Christianity set in the experiences of social life; believes that the Temperance question is to be worked out by moral instruction and legislation with a view to total prohibition of intoxicating liquors as a beverage.—*Lauder, Man.*

Talling, Rev. Marshall P. (Presb.).

S. Francis T., Bowmanville, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 22, 1857; e. local schs., Toronto Coll. Inst., Toronto Normal Sch. (cert.), Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral scien. and civil polity, 1888), Knox

Coll., Western Univ., and Presb. Univ., Wooster, Ohio (Ph.D., 1899); m., 1892, Mary A., d. late Wm. Cooper, Toronto; o., 1890; pastor, St. James' Ch., London, Ont., 1890-7; lect. in psych., Western Univ., 1896-7; later, became acting pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Peterboro, Ont., and secy.-treas. Knox Coll. Alumni Soc.; now at Toronto; in his younger days was a public sch. teacher; also spent some time in European travel; gave 20 lectures on "The Office of Public Prayer" before the Western Theol. Semy., Allegheny, Pa., 1906; a frequent contributor to the local and religious press, over the *nom-de-plume* "Uro Kay"; author, "Extempore Prayer, its Principles, Preparation and Practice," and "Intercommunication with God, an exploration of Spiritual Power as manifested in intercourse between God and Man"; both of which have run through several eds.; a mem. Can. Soc. of Authors.—*148 Berkeley St., Toronto.*

"Writes with distinction."—*T. Globe.*

Tanguay, Miss Eva, actress.

French-Can. origin; d. late Octave T., M.D., and Adele (Pageau) T.; b. Dudswell, Co. Wolfe, P.Q., 1878; e. in the U.S.; has been on the stage since she was 10 yrs. of age; had 5 yrs. in *repertoire;* starred at 15; according to the N. Y. *Star,* is "in a class by herself"; to-day, is the largest salaried woman on the Am. stage.—*Morningside Ave. W., New York.*

Tanner, Rev. Charles Augustus (Presbyterian).

S. Rev. John E. T. and Olympe (Hoernea) T.; b. Aveze, France, Apl. 20, 1839; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston, and Morrin Coll., Quebec; m., Dec., 1864, Miss Jane Shaw, Montreal; o. 1869; pastor successively St. Andrew's Ch., Sherbrooke, P.Q., Eglise St. Jean, Montreal, Scarboro', Ont.; now at Windsor Mills, P.Q.; for some time engaged in French mission work; first secy. Bd. of French evangelization: principal Pointe aux Trembles Inst., 2 yrs.; later do. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and a prof. of Morrin Coll., Quebec; unanimously elected moderator of Synod of Montreal and Ottawa. — *The Manse, Windsor Mills, P.Q.*

Tanner, Charles Elliott, lawyer; legislator.

Irish and Scottish origin; s. late Richard and Janet (Brown) T.; b. Pictou, N.S., Oct. 7, 1857; e. Pictou Acad.; m., Sept., 1886, Alicia May, d. Robt. McDonald, Pictou; barrister, 1878; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1895; stipendiary magte. and recorder of Pictou, 1888; a Con.; sat for Pictou (local), 1894-7 and 1901-8; unsuccessfully contested seat (H. C.), g. e. 1908 and (Local) 1909; unanimously elected Provl. Con. leader, 1909; elected for Pictou (Local), 1911; a V.-P. Soc. for the Prevent. of Cruelty to Animals, N.S.; favours Imp. Federation; Ang.—*Pictou, N.S.*

Tapscott, Henry Byron, educationist.

E. s. John Chas. T., Cobourg, Ont.; grands. Rev. Saml. T., a pioneer preacher in U. C.; b. Emo Hill farm, nr. Cobourg, Jan. 18, 1867; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ., McMaster Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in mod. langs., 1897; M.A., 1901), Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1902); and Berlin Univ.; m. Miss Edna Florence Hewlett, Toronto; taught in various public and high schs., Ont.; also taught French and German in McMaster Univ., 2 yrs.; recd. scholar., Harvard Univ.; filled chair Dartmouth Coll., N. H., 1 yr.; declined prof. of German, State Univ., U. S., preferring to live in his native land; offered prof. in Chong Hu Coll., Loochow, China, 1909; now, and for some yrs., on staff Harbord St. Coll. Inst., Toronto; a Bapt.—*84 Yorkville Ave., Toronto.*

"Your work is unique; I have seen nothing like it."—*Inspector Spotton.*

"A gentleman whose influence is always in the right direction."—*Chancellor McKay (q.v.).*

Tardif, Joseph Charles Edward, labour leader.

S. J. E. T., printer, Montreal; b. Montreal, Apl. 10, 1873; e. Christian Bros. Sch.; m. Mlle. Medora Larose de Guire; a printer; presdt. (2 terms), Montreal Trades and Labour Council; secy., do., for several yrs.; a del. representing organized labor at Trades and Labour Congress of Can.; one of the trustees Montreal Typographical Union, No. 176; labour ed., Montreal *Herald;* declined nomination to Parlt. for St. Mary's div., Montreal; believes that every legitimate means should be adopted for the betterment of the working man, and the sons of toil generally; has travelled extensively; R.C.—*379 Marquette St., Montreal; St. Louis Labour Club.*

Tarte, Eugene, journalist.

Bro. L. J. T. (*q.v.*); b. L'Assomption, P.Q.; e. Quebec; m., Jan., 1900, Anna Maria, d. Elzear Pelletier, Montreal; V.-P. and dir. *La Com. de Publication de la Patrie,* Montreal, since 1906; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Automobile Club of Can.; R. C. —*136 Cherrier St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis; Montreal Reform Club,* do.

Tarte, Louis Joseph, journalist.

E. s. late Hon. J. I. T., a famous Can. journalist and statesman, and Georgina (Sylvestre) T.; b. L'Assomption, P.Q., Dec. 25, 1872; e. Quebec Commer. Acad. and by private tuition; m. Berthe, d. Thos. Gauthier (*q.v.*), presdt. Arts and Manufactures Assn.; a practical printer; became mangr. of *La Patrie,* newspaper, 1897; now and for some yrs. presdt. of *La Patrie* Co., which publishes the *Daily Patrie* and *Le Cultivateur,* the latter a widely circulated French weekly; elected presdt. Montreal Press Club, 1906, and V.-P. Assoc. Press, P.Q., and V.-P. Merchants' Light, Heat & Power Co., 1909; is also a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade, a councillor of the *Alliance Française;* a dir.

of the Citizens' Assn.; a dir. Club St. Denis; V.-P. Auto Club of Can., and a gov. Notre Dame Hosp.; took a 1st class cert. at the Royal Mil. Sch.; was a lieut. in the 9th Regt., and subsequently a capt. 65th Regt.; now retired; approved Laurier's naval policy, 1910; sometime V.-P. St. Jean Bap. Soc.; a farmer, owning and conducting a farm of his own; much interested in athletics; R. C.—*716 St. Hubert St., Montreal; Club Lafontaine; Club St. Denis; Auto Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George's Snow-shoe Club; Club de Chasse, do.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"Able, patriotic and progressive."—*T. Telegram.*

"When his father died, he transmitted the ownership of *La Patrie* to his sons; as he himself had said he could leave them nothing he valued more highly than the duty and privilege of shaping public opinion; to-day, under their management, *La Patrie* is fast coming to the front, and is now racing *La Presse* for the premier position in the ranks of the French press."—*Can. Century.*

Taschereau, Hon. Louis Alexandre, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Hon. J. T., a judge of the Sup. Ct. of Can., and Josephine (Caron) T.; nephew His Eminence the late Cardinal T., and of late Sir H. E. T., late Chief Justice of Can.; b. Quebec, Mch. 5, 1867; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., 1889; LL.D., 1908); m., May, 1891, Adine, d. late Hon. Elisée Dionne; advocate, 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; head of law firm T., Roy, Cannon & Parent; a former partner of Chief Justice Sir Chas. Fitzpatrick (*q.v.*) and Hon. S. N. Parent (*q.v.*); chief counsel for Gaynor and Greene in the extradition proceedings taken against them by the U. S. Govt., 1902; syndic, Quebec bar, 1908-9; an ald. of Quebec; a Lib.; has sat for Montmorency (Local) since Dec., 1900; Minr. of Public Works and Labour, P.Q., in the Gouin Admn., since Oct., 1907; apptd. a mem. Nat. Battlefields Comn., May, 1908; a gov. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. in Can.; a del. Interp. Conf., 1910; a V.-P. Quebec Miniature Rifle Club; a R. C.—*66 St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Club Canadien, do.*

"A pronounced Imperialist."—*S. N.*

Taschereau, Robert André Panet, lawyer.

S. late Chief Justice Sir H. T., and Marie Louise Severine (Pacaud) T., Montreal; b. Quebec, Apl. 4, 1874; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., 1896; LL.D., 1904); m., Apl., 1899, Mlle. Marie Georgine Gabrielle Hubert; advocate, 1896; successfully practises his prof. as a partner of J. L. Perron, K.C. (*q.v.*); previously a law partner of the late Hon. R. Prefontaine; apptd. a mem. of the Law Faculty, succeeding the Hon. R. Lemieux (*q.v.*) therein, Laval Univ., 1906; author, *"Théorie du cas fortuit et de la force majeure dans les obligations"* (1901); Lib.; R. C.; now mentioned as a coming judge.—*11 Oxenden Ave., Montreal; Reform Club, do.*

Taschereau, Lt.-Col. Thomas Jacques geon.

S. Lt.-Col. Ernest T., brigade major, M.D. No. 7, and Josephine (Delâge) T.; b. Charlesbourg, P.Q., May 13, 1869; e. Quebec Normal Sch. and Laval Univ. (V.S., 1890); m., Mch., 1899, Mlle. Victoria Aubrey, Montreal; long in the v. m. service; lieut. 17th Regt., 1886; successively lt.-col. 23rd and 92nd Regts.; since Nov., 1907, Vet. Capt., Royal Can. Dragoons; won med. given by the *Conseil d'Agricul.*, on behalf of the Quebec Govt.; R. C.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

Tasker, Lawrence Hermon, educationist.

Scottish ancestry; b. Mt. Forest, Ont., July 20, 1873; e. Toronto Normal Sch. (gold med.), Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics and pol. science, 1897; M.A., 1898; LL.B., 1900), and Ont. Sch. of Pedag.; m. Hattie Belle, d. Chas. Mills, Hamilton, Ont.; Eng. master, high sch., Tillsonburg, Ont., 1 yr.; classical master, Niagara Falls Coll. Inst.; principal, high sch., Almonte, Ont., 1901-2; prof. of Latin, De Witt Clinton High Sch., N.Y., 1902-3; since then has been asst. supervisor of lectures, Dept. of Lectures, N. Y. City; author "The United Empire Loyalist Settlement at Long Point, Lake Erie" (1900); Lib.-Con. in Can.; a Meth. —*2 W. 120 St., New York City.*

Tassé, Joseph Emmanuel, retired journalist.

S. late Louis and Marie (Riel) T.; b. Three Rivers, P.Q., Feb. 21, 1850; e. by his father; m. twice; some yrs. in commercial life; went to Rome, as a Papal Zouave, 1868; was at the siege of Rome; after his return to Can., engd. in journalism; purchased *Le Canada* (Ottawa), 1894; retired, 1895; now a dir. of *Le Temps* (do.); a promoter Temiscamingue Colonization Co., 1886; do. the Lake Temiscaminigue Ry., 1890; founded *La Cie. d'Imp. le Can.*, 1894; a dir. *Alliance Franc.*, Ottawa; called *"Le Grand Sport,"* because of his interest in amateur athletics; was presdt. Capital Lacrosse Club, 1903-8; took a team of the club to the United Kingdom, 1907; presented with a loving cup by the team on their return; musically inclined; was for some yrs. presdt. Ottawa Choral Soc. and musical dir. St. Joseph's Ch., Ottawa; retired from latter position, 1911; served as a lieut. in the Ottawa Garrison Arty.; warmly devoted to Can. and Brit. interests; presdt. Provl. French-Can. Congress, 1910; a Lib.; R. C.—*157 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Monument National, do.*

"Popular and well liked everywhere."—*O. Free Press.*

Tate, D'Arcy, lawyer.

S. John T., Portadown, Irel.; b. there; e. Queen's Coll., Belfast, Irel.; barrister (Ont.), 1893; do. (Man.), 1910; K.C. (Ont.), 1910; apptd. asst solr. G. T. Ry. Co., 1905; promoter G. T. Town & Development Co., 1906.—*Royal Alexandra, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal;*

Hamilton Club, Hamilton, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.

Tattersall, Richard, organist.

B. Thornliebank, nr. Glasgow, Scot., Mch. 23, 1879; e. there and Allan Glen's Sch., Glasgow; m., July, 1902, Miss Mary Frances Currie, Gaffnock, Glasgow; articled pupil to Herbert Walton, organist, Glasgow Cath., to Philip E. Halstead, pianist, Glasgow, and to Schauvenka, Berlin, Germany; first organ appt. at 14; organist and choirmaster Thornliebank Parish Ch., 1893-1900; do. do., Barrhead, do., 1900-2; do. do., Dunoon, do., 1902-6; do. do., St. Silas Episcopal Ch., Glasgow, 1906-8; at the same time private organist and pianist to Andrew Carnegie, Esq., Skibo Castle, Scot.; one of the organists to Corporation of Glasgow; conductor Dunoon Choral Soc., 1902-4; do. Thornliebank do. do., 1907-8; apptd. organist and choirmaster Ch. of St. Thomas, Toronto, on arrival in Can., Nov., 1908; pianist of the Brahms Trio, Toronto.—*390 Huron St., Toronto.*

"An exceptionally versatile musician, being a brilliant organist; already well known in Canada for his original and poetical conceptions of the masterpieces of organ literature, as well as an outstanding pianist."—*T. Globe.*

Taunton, William Davies, journalist.

Eng. origin; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1857; e. Prince of Wales Coll. there; m., 1881, Miss Ellen Cassidy, New Glasgow, N.S.; a mem. Alumni, King's Coll. Univ., and a mem. Extve Friends of King's; learned art of printing in office of his uncle, the late Hon. Ed. Whalen, one of the "Fathers of Confederation"; has been ed. several weekly papers in N. S.; news ed., *Morning Chronicle* (Halifax), 1892; news ed., *Daily Echo* (do.), 1901; has travelled much; Lib.; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; N.W. Arm Rowing Club, do.*

"One of the cleverest newspaper men in the Maritime Provinces."—*C. Patriot.*

Taylor, His Honour Albert Edward, Co. Ct. judge.

Formerly of Aurora, Ont.; apptd. junior judge and a local judge, Co. of Lambton, vice Mackenzie, deceased, Nov. 24, 1904.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

Taylor, Allan Elsworth, educationist.

S. Rev. Geo. I. T., M.A. (Ang.), and Alicia (Mitchell) T., Sligo, Irel.; b. Aug. 27, 1879; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1903); post-grad. sch., Yale Univ., in Greek, Sanscrit and Arch. (Ph.D., 1906); successively master, St. Andrew's Coll., Toronto, U. C. Coll., and Cornwall Heights Sch., N.Y.; joint author with Principal Auden (*q.v.*), of "A Minimum of Greek"; also author of some fine poems; a capt., Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard since Aug., 1908; Ang.—*263 Gerrard St. E., Toronto; Can. Mil. Institute, do.*

Taylor, Andrew Thomas, architect.

S. late Jas. T., publisher, Edinburgh, Scot., and Agnes T., sister late Sir G. A. Drummond, Montreal; b. Edinburgh, Oct., 1850; e. there and Royal Acad. Schs., London, Eng.; m., 1891, Mary, d. Asst. Commy.-Genl. Elliott; pursued prof. studies in Edinburgh, Aberdeen, London, Italy and on the Continent; practised in London for a short time; came to Can., 1883; practised in Montreal till recently; his works include many bank buildings for the Bank of Montreal (including the restoration of the head office), and many buildings for other banks throughout Can., Lennoxville Sch. and Coll., the Ang. Diocesan Coll., Montreal, the Nurses' Home, Montreal Genl. Hosp., the Macdonald Enging. Building, McGill Univ., the restoration of the Nelson Monument, Montreal, etc.; at one time was lect. in drawing, McGill Univ.; also prof. ecclesias. architecture, Presb. Coll., Montreal; elected R.C.A., 1890; a councillor, Montreal Art Assn.; a dir. Boys' Home; a life gov. Montreal Gen. Hosp., and of the Prot. Hosp. for the Insane; F.R.I.B.A. (and hon. secy. for Can. of the same); formerly presdt. Assn. of Architects, P.Q. (elected an hon. mem., 1907); founded 2 scholarships in architecture, McGill Univ., 1902; author "Towers and Steeples of Sir Christopher Wren"; "Dom. Drawing Books," and of various lectures and addresses upon art subjects; elected a London county councillor, in the Municipal Reform interest, 1908; a Presb.; a Con.—*89 St. François Xavier St.; 19 Essex Ave., Montreal; 21 Lyndhurst Rd., Hampstead, London, N.W.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Royal Societies' Club; Masdem Club, London.*

Taylor, Rev. Andrew Todd (Presb.).

S. Robt. and Mary (Leach) T.; b. Irel., 1865; e Grove City Coll (A.B.; D.D.), Princeton Univ. (A.M., 1901), and Princeton Semy.; m., 1894, Miss Lauretta Morgan Brownson; o. 1893; pastor, Mt. Prospect, Pa., 1893-6; do., Gaston Ch., Philadelphia, 1896-8; since then has been pastor Cook's Ch., Toronto; moderator, Washington, Pa., Presby., 1894; do., Philadelphia Presb., 1907.—*118 Pembroke St., Toronto; N. Toronto Golf Club, do.; Friars' Club, Princeton.*

"A stalwart man, of fine presence, an eloquent preacher, and has the gift of humour which is characteristic of the Irish race."—*T. Telegram.*

Taylor, Lt.-Col. Edward Thornton, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

2nd. s. late Thos. M. T., stockbroker, Montreal; b. there, Sept. 13, 1858; e. High Sch., and McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., 1878), and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1882; m., Jan. 1884, Alice Madeline (Regent, Daughters of the Empire, Kingston, 1908), e. d. late Col. John T. Campbell, formerly commdg. R. C. Rifles; a mem. Can. team that played the Harvard Univ. Football Club, 1875; gazetted lieut., Cheshire Regt., 1882; capt., 1887; major, 1899; lt.-col. (h.p.), 1905; p.s.c.; deputy asst. adjt.-genl. for instruction, India, 1896, and again, subsequently; commandant Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (the first Canadian to

be apptd. to the office), 1905-9; apptd. a mem. Genl. Staff of the Empire, 1907; an Ang.—*Care Messrs. Cox and Co., London, Eng.*

"Made a most able and efficient commander."—*Lt.-Col. Kent (q.v.).*

Taylor, Rev. Ernest Manly (Meth.), educationist.

U.E.L. descent; b. Potton, P.Q., Jan. 29, 1848; e. there, Mansonville Model Sch., Waterloo Acad., McGill Normal Sch. (3 diplomas and Prince of Wales med. and prize), and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1882); m., July, 1877, Margt. Louisa, d. late Col. Aubrey L. Woolls (retired); o. 1877; served on various circuits; later, was principal St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; do. French Meth. Inst., 1887-90; since then has been Govt. Inspr. of public schs., dist. of Bedford; while yet a youth taught sch.; afterwards, was successively an asst. in the McGill Model Sch., an asst. in the late Dr. P. P. Carpenter's private sch., Montreal (whose reports on Mazatlan shells for the Smithsonian Inst. he catalogued and indexed), classical tutor in the Wesl. Theol. Coll., and an interim prof. in the Stanstead Wesl. Coll.; while at McGill became first ed.-in-chief of its first paper, the *McGill Gazette;* his editorial and literary work has been considerable; author of a History of Brome County, P.Q.; in addition to the other posts now held by him, is secy.-treas. Brome Co. Hist. Soc.; presdt. S. Bolton Cemet. Assn.; secy. Knowlton Conf. (Meth.), and chairman Knowlton Sch. Bd.—*Knowlton, P.Q.*

"An active-minded and useful citizen."—*Sir J. W. Dawson.*

Taylor, Frederick Williams, banker.

S. late Ezekiel and Rosaline (Beatty) T., Moncton, N.B.; gt. grands. on paternal side, of Capt. Moore, R.N., of Buncrana Castle, Buncrana, Irel., and on maternal side, of Col. Joseph Morse, (U. E. L. descent), Fort Cumberland, N.S.; b., Moncton, Oct. 23, 1863; e. privately; m., June, 1888, Jane Fayrer (*q.v.*), o. d. Joshua Henshaw, Montreal; entd. service Bank of Montreal, 1878; successively accountant, Picton, Ont., 1890; Peterborough, do., 1892; mangr. Deseronto, Ont., 1895; asst. inspr., 1897; acting joint mangr., Chicago, 1904; acting mangr., London, Eng., 1905; mangr. do., since 1906; famous as an athlete; equally good in skating, rowing, tennis, squash racquets; stroked Wanderers' 4 oared crew, Halifax, N.S., 1886; presented with his wife and d. to their Majesties the late King and Queen, Windsor Castle, June, 1908.—*Bank of Montreal, 46 and 47 Threadneedle St., London, Eng.; "Hans Court," Hans Rd., London, S.W.; "Fairfield," Sunninghill, Ascot; Bath Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"An extraordinary man. Few can realize the amount of good he is doing the Dominion, while ably discharging the duties of his high office at the same time."—*Hon. R. Lemieux, K.C., M.P. (q.v.).*

Taylor, George, legislator; manufacturer.

S. late Wm. and Ann (Graham) T., both natives of Wexford, Irel.; b. Lansdowne, Co. Leeds, Ont., Mch. 31, 1840; e. local schs.; m., Sept., 1863, Miss Margt. Latimer; long in commercial life; presdt. of several manfg. Cos.; has been Reeve of Gananoque and warden of Leeds and Grenville; Co. auditor, 1881-2; a Con.; a personal friend of the late Sir John A. Macdonald, and all the other great leaders in Parlt. in his time; was chief Con. "whip" (H. C.) for many yrs. up to 1910; has sat for S. Leeds (H. C.), since g. e. 1887; introduced Alien Labour Bill; presented two handsome drinking fountains to town of Gananoque, 1907; presented by members of Con. party (H. C.), with an onyx and gold clock, 1901, and with a gold watch and chain, 1908, in recognition of his valuable services to the party; "an Orangeman, and proud of it"; a Meth.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

"The Niobe of Parliament."—*S. N.*

"The John Hampden of this Dominion."—*T. Globe.*

"Always a good and a fair fighter."—*Sir W. Laurier (q.v.).*

"The soul of good humour and a broad-minded, generous and liberal-minded gentleman."—*O. Free Press.*

Taylor, His Honour Hedley Clarence, judge.

U. E. L. stock; s. Saml. and Charlotte Jane (Hunter) T.; b. Sheffield, N.B., Sept. 20, 1864; e. Mt. Allison Univ., N.B. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890), and Mich. Univ. (LL.B., 1891); m., 1892, Miss Bessie Perley Taylor; atty. (N. B.), 1891; advocate (N. W. T.), do.; bencher Law Soc., Alta.; practises his prof. successfully at Edmonton; apptd. dist. judge of Edmonton, Nov. 21, 1907; a mem. Edmonton Sch. Bd. for over 11 yrs.; chairman Bd. of Govs. Alberta Coll.; a senator Alberta Univ.; grand master Grand Lodge of Alta., A.F. and A.M., 1907-8; formerly presdt. Alberta Can. Ins. Co.; Meth.—*417 Fifth St., Edmonton Club, do.*

"An able lawyer."—*Late C. A. Stockton, K.C., M.P.*

Taylor, James Davis, journalist; legislator.

Irish origin; s. Thomas and Mary Humphrey (Henderson) T.; b. Abenaqui Mills, P.Q., Sept. 2, 1863; e. public schs.; m., 1897, Janie Henderson, e. d. late Rev. J. H. Jenkins (Ang.), rector Three Rivers, P.Q.; a practical printer; long connected, in a reportorial and editorial capacity, with Ont. and Quebec press; went to B. C., 1892; joined staff Victoria *Colonist*, same year; removed to New Westminster, 1900; since then has been mang. ed. *Daily Columbian*, also mang. dir. of *Columbian* Co.; a J.P.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested New Westminster (H. C.), g. e., 1904; returned for that seat g. e. 1908; re-elected, 1911; long connected with v. m.; an enthusiastic rifleman; served with Ottawa

sharpshooters during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp); Ang.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

"Able, sound and popular."—*O. Citizen.*

Taylor, Mrs. Jane Fayrer, author.

O. d. Joshua Henshaw, Montreal, and Jane H., 2nd d. Rev. Joseph Fayrer, Rector St. Teath, Cornwall, Eng.; U. E. L. descent; b. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., Aug. 31, 1869; e. privately; m., June, 1888, F. W. Taylor (*q.v.*), now of London, Eng.; author "Canada's Civic Development" (1905); "Legends and Folk Songs of French Canada" (1908), and of numerous short stories, contributed to the Can. and other mags. on Can. life, which have evoked favorable comment; presented, with her husband and daughter, to the late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, Windsor Castle, June, 1908.—*Care Bank of Montreal, 46 and 47 Threadneedle St., London, Eng.*

Taylor, Jeremy, banking profession.

S. Lt.-Col. T., formerly of St. John, N.B.; b. and e. in Can.; m. Mary, e. d. late Hon. Wm. Elder, M.E.C., St. John; long in the service of the Bank B.N.A.; successively mangr. at Fredericton, London, Montreal (branch), and Kingston; a Presb.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Taylor, Rev. Melvin (Meth.).

B. Clarenceville, P.Q.; e. there; m. d. Prof. Dupuis, Queen's Univ., Kingston (*q.v.*); entd. ministry, 1877; has filled some important pastorates in Ont. and Quebec; is at present at Arnprior; has been financial secy. at both Perth and Montreal; secy. to the Conf. and a del. to the Genl. Conf.; presdt., Montreal Prot. Min. Assn., 1907-8; V.-P., Sunday Sch. Union, P.Q., 1909; very successful as an evangelist.—*Arnprior, Ont.*

Taylor, Plunket Bourchier, banking profession.

E. s. Thos. D. T., C.E., a native of Irel., and Lucy E. (Bourchier) T., a native of Can.; b. Kingston, Ont., Aug. 11, 1863; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; m., Apl., 1900, Florence Gertrude, 2nd d. Chas. Magee (*q.v.*); formerly, for 19 yrs., in Savings Bank branch of P.O. Dept.; later, for 5 yrs. in service Bank of Ottawa; since 1904 has been mangr., Northern Crown Bank, Ottawa; presdt., Can. Club, Ottawa, 1896-7; formerly major, Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds.; served throughout the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885; was with the Battleford column (med.); also holds long-service decoration; has always taken an active interest in athletic sports; was the first, and for 4 yrs., secy.-treas., Ottawa A.A. Club; also for yrs. officially connected with the Ottawa Football and Cricket Clubs, and with the Ottawa Golf Club; Ang. and a ch. warden.—*—379 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club.*

"An able business man."—*O. Citizen.*

Taylor, Rev. Robert Bruce (Presb.).

B. Cardross, Scot., Oct. 22, 1869; e. Eng., Glasgow Univ. (M.A.), Free Ch. Coll. (Thomson Fellow), Gottingen Univ., Beirut and Damascus; m. the d. of Prof. McKendrick, LL.D., Glasgow, Scot.; o. 1896; has since been pastor Loudon Free Ch. (Ayrshire), Ferryhill, Aberdeen, and asst. minr. St. John's Wood, London, Eng.; besides being the author of a book on Economics, written for the Student Christian Movement, has contributed largely to serial publications on religious and historical topics; since May, 1911, has been minr., St. Paul's Ch., Montreal.—*398 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

"The crown jewel of a Presbyterian minister."—*D. A. Budge* (*q.v.*).

Taylor, Sidney Stockton, lawyer.

S. S. P. T., Sussex, N.B.; b. Havelock, N.B., May 21, 1865; e. Mt. Allison Univ. and Mich. Univ., Ann Arbor (LL.B.); m., Aug., 1892, Vesta, d. John Ross, Edmonton; barrister (N.B.), 1887; do. (N.W.T.), 1889; do. (B.C.), 1898; K.C. (Lord Aberdeen), 1893; successfully practises his prof. at Nelson; mayor of Nelson, by acclamation, 1908-9; a Lib., but is not in politics; a Presb.—*Nelson, B.C.; Nelson Club, do.*

Taylor, Hon. Thomas, mining broker; statesman.

Irish origin; s. Thos. and Annie (Talbot) T.; b. London, Ont., Feb. 4, 1865; e. there; m., Oct., 1897, Miss Georgia Larson; a Con.; has sat for Revelstoke (Local), since 1900; has been Minr. of Public Works, B.C., since the institution of that office, Dec., 1908, and Minr. of Rys. since 1911; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Revelstoke, B.C.*

Taylor, Rev. Thomas Wardlaw (Presb.).

S. Sir T. W. T. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto; e. there, Man. Coll. (B.A., 1886; Ph.D., 1890), Knox Coll., Toronto (graduated, 1901), and Cornell Univ.; fellow Sage Sch. of Phil.; m., Aug., 1902, Edith Leavitt, e. d. Augustus H. Hannington, K.C., St. John, N.B.; o., 1902; since 1904, has been pastor West Ch., New Westminster, B.C.; one of the founders of the Presb. Theol. Semy., there; elected moderator, there, 1910; author "The Individual and the State."—*New Westminster, B.C.*

Taylor, Hon. Sir Thomas Wardlaw, retired Chief Justice.

O. s. late Rev. John T., D.D., M.D., Busby, Co. Renfrew, Scot., and Marion Antill, d. late John Wardlaw, banker, Dalkeith, Scot.; b. Auchtermuchty, Fife, Scot., Mch. 25, 1833; e. privately, Edin. Univ. (B.A., 1852), Toronto Univ. (M.A., 1856), and Osgoode Hall; m., 1st, 1858, Jessie (d. 1863), d. John Cameron, Wilmington, Del.; 2ndly, Margaret (a V.-P. Nat. Council of Women; V.-P. Local do., do.; V.-P. Aberdeen Assn.; a promoter of the movement for the reform of inebriates; one of a deputation, headed by the Countess of Aberdeen, to present an address of congratulation to Queen Alexandra on her accession to the throne, from 25,000 Can. women, Aug., 1901), d. late Hugh Vallance, Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1858; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1881; Master in Chancery, 1872-83; Puisne Judge, Ct. of Queen's Bench, Man., 1883-7; Chief Justice,

do., do., do., 1887; resigned, Jan., 1899; admnr. of the Govt., Man., 1890 and 1893; presented with a solid silver tea service by the mems. of the Toronto bar, on leaving that city for Winnipeg, 1883; acting Judge of the Exchequer Ct., Ottawa, 1908; chairman, Royal Comn. to enquire into the management of Toronto Univ., 1895; has published: "Chancery Statutes and Orders," "Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence," "Investigation of Titles," "Public Statutes relating to the Presb. Ch."; a dir., Moral and Social Reform Council, 1908-10; was for several yrs. chairman, Bd. of Mangt., Man. Coll.; knighted by Queen Victoria in the year of her Jubilee, 1897; a Presb. and an elder in the ch. —*67 Victoria Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

"Most courtly in his bearing and speech."—*Dom. Presbyterian.*

"One of the most eminent men in the legal profession in Can."—*M. and E.*

Taylor, Thomas William, manufacturer; legislator.

S. late Jas. T., formerly of H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, a native of Caithness, Scot., and Abigail (Peel) T., a native of Irel.; b. Portsmouth, Eng., Sept. 6, 1853; accompanied parents to Can.; e. London, Ont.; m., May, 1877, Miss Gertrude Seaton, London, Ont.; moved to Man., same year; presdt., T. W. T. Co., Ltd., bookbinders; an ald.; mayor of Winnipeg, 1893-5; chairman, Public Parks Bd.; presdt., Man. Rifle Assn.; V.-P. Intern. Deep Waterways Assn., 1894; past presdt., St. Andrew's Soc.; past D.D.G.M., Grand Lodge of Man., A.F. & A.M.; has sat for Winnipeg C. (Local), since 1899; a Con.; Ang.—*Winnipeg.*

"Very popular with all classes."—*T. Globe.*

Taylor, William Benjamin, lawyer; insurance profession.

Irish and Scotch origin; b. Elora, Ont.; e. Toronto Grammar Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889; LL.B., 1890), and Osgoode Hall; m., Jan., 1901, Miss Minnie May Croft, Toronto; barrister, 1892; F.S.S., 1905; has been secy., North Am. Life Assur. Co. since 1903; a Lib., and formerly secy., W. Toronto Reform Assn.; Ang.—*199 St. George St., Toronto; National Club; Victoria Club, do.*

Taylor, Rev. William Edington (Ang.).

S. Rev. W. J. T., R.D. (Ang.), St. Mary's, Ont.; b. London, Eng., May 3, 1877; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1901; M.A., 1902; Ph.D., being the first clergyman of the Ang. communion to take this degree from a Can. Univ., 1903); o. deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; m., Sept., 1904, Margt. M., d. Benj. Chapman, Brockville, Ont.; lect., Wycliffe Coll., 1902-3; prof. of apologetics, do., do., 1903-5; engd. in educl. and evangel. work, Hankow, China, 1905-8; since then has been employed in similar work at Shanghai, China; is also special preacher at the Cath. there; ed. of "Bishop Butler's Ethical and Religious Theories" (1903); an evangelical churchman with broad sympathies; a leader in the movement "to nationalize and Canadianize the Ang. Ch."—*Shanghai, China.*

"Doing a grand work."—*Late Arch. Bond.*

Taylor, William James, journalist; publisher.

Formerly publisher Tweed *News;* subsequently business mangr. Montreal *Herald;* purchased a controlling interest in the *Sentinel-Rev.,* Woodstock, Ont., becoming presdt. and mangr. dir. of the co., Oct., 1903; also undertook the publication of *Rod and Gun in Can.* (L.P., Oct., 1909), together with *The Motor Mag. of Can.* and *The Curler and Bowler Mag.,* all successful undertakings, which he has managed ably and prudently; *Rod and Gun* was made the official organ of the Alpine Club of Can., 1906; a mem. extve. comte. Can. Press Assn.; capt. 22nd Regt. "Oxford Rifles," since 1907.—*Woodstock, Ont.; Ontario Club; National Club, Toronto.*

Taylor, William Sutherland, retired ry. official.

E. s. Robt. S. T., sheriff substitute, first of Ross and Cromarty shires, and later of Fifeshire, Scot., and Mary Poyntz (Munro) T.; b. Dornoch, Scot., Oct. 18, 1839; e. Tain Royal Acad. and French and German schs.; m., Aug., 1867, Maria Augusta (a gov. Mackay Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb, Montreal; Homœop. Hosp., and a mem. bd. of mangt., Women's Nat. Immig. Soc., y. d. late C. N. B. Cosens, Bruton, Somerset, Eng., and subsequently of Toronto; for a few yrs. engd. in journalistic work in Toronto; during that period represented a leading Can. journal in the field during the Fenian Raid on the Niagara frontier, 1866; took an active part in the organization of narrow guage rys. in Ont., 1867, and in obtaining the charters for both the Toronto, Grey and Bruce, and Toronto and Nipissing Rys.; was secy.-treas. Toronto, Grey and Bruce Ry. from its organization, 1868 to 1883; and treas. Can. Pac. Ry., 1883 to 1908, when he retired.—*79 Shuter St., Montreal.*

"During his long railway career he earned the confidence of his dirs. and the warm esteem of a host of friends."—*M. Gazette.*

"Tea King of America" (see Larkin, P. C.).

Teed, Mariner George, lawyer.

S. late John F. T., an eminent architect and well known contractor; b. Dorchester, N.B., July 16, 1858; e. public schs., Mt. Allison Univ. and St. Joseph's Coll.; m., Sept., 1887, Margt. A., d. late Hon. D. L. Hannington, D.C.L., a Judge of the Sup. Ct., N.B.; barrister, 1884; K.C., 1899; elected presdt. Barristers' Soc., N.B., 1907; remains in that office; successfully practised his prof. at Dorchester up to 1903; since then at St. John; one of the leaders of the bar; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Teefy, Rev. John Read (R.C.), educationist.

S. Matthew and Betsy F. (Clarkson) T., Richmond Hill, Ont.; b. there, Aug. 21, 1848; e. Richmond Hill High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in math., 1871; M.A., 1894; LL.D., 1896), the Grand Semy., Montreal, and in Eng.; joined Basilian Community, 1877; o. 1878; prof. math., St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, 1878-86; superior, do., 1888-1904 (resigned from ill-health); while holding this office, built the east wing at a cost of $50,000, subscribed by his personal friends; celebrated the 25th anniversary of his ordination, 1903, on which occasion was presented with numerous loving testimonials; at present (1911) is pastor of the Holy Rosary Ch., Toronto; in his early youth was a public sch. teacher; apptd. a mem. Educ. Council, Ont., 1896; a gov., Toronto Univ., 1906; is a mem. Intern. Truth Soc.; ed. *Cath. Register* (Toronto), 1893-4; his name is frequently mentioned for elevation to the Episcopate; contributed to the Toronto Memorial Vol., 1892; has since written on Modernism and lectured on "The State and Education."—*St. Basil's Novitiate, St. Clair Ave., Toronto.*

"As courteous and dignified as he is cultured and scholarly."—*T. Star.*
(*D. Toronto, June 10, 1911.*)

Tees, Frederic James, physician.

B. Montreal; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lit., 1901; M.D.,C.M., 1905); m., Sept., 1911, Beatrice Mary, d. Geo. E. Armstrong, M.D. (*q.v.*), Montreal; med. supdt. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1909-11; since then has been in general practice in Montreal; elected presdt. Quebec Assn. A. A. U., Oct., 1910.—*Montreal.*

Teetzel, Hon. James Vernall, judge.

Can. parentage; b. Co. Elgin, Ont., Mch. 6, 1853; e. Woodstock Coll., Galt Coll. Inst., and Osgoode Hall; LL.D. (hon.), McMaster Univ., 1907; m., Oct., 1880, Priscilla Grace, o. d. late John Darling, Sparta, Ont.; barrister, 1877; K.C., 1890; a bencher of the Law Soc., 1891, 1896, 1901; a former partner of late B. B. Osler, Q.C., Hamilton, Ont.; more than ordinarily successful at the bar; "a phenomenal verdict-getter" (T. *News*); mayor of Hamilton, 1899-1901; unsuccessfully contested Hamilton (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1900; won libel suit against Hamilton *Spectator,* Apl., 1901; apptd. a judge High Ct., Ont., May 16, 1903; a commr. for the revision of the Statutes of Ont., 1906; chairman Prison Parole Bd., Ont., Nov., 1910; Presb.—*10 "The Alexandra," Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.; Hamilton Club, Hamilton.*

"One of the most popular members of the Ont. judiciary."—*T. News.*

"Tekahionwake" (see Johnson, Miss Pauline).

Tellier, Joseph Mathias, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Zephirin and Luce (Ferland) T.; b. Ste. Melaine, P.Q., Jan. 15, 1861; e. Joliette Coll.; graduated LL.L. (*avec grande distinction*), Laval Univ., 1884; LL.D., do., 1902; m., Sept., 1885, Mlle. Maria Désilets; advocate 1884; K.C. (P. Q.), 1899; successfully practises his prof. at Joliette; a Con.; has sat for Joliette (Local), since 1892; elected leader of the Opposition, 1909; R.C.—*Joliette, P.Q.*

"A man of character, ability and long experience."—*M. Gazette.*

Temple, James Algernon, physician.

5th s. late Major T., H.M.'s 15th Regt., and Maria T., d. Hon. Jonathan Sewell, Chief Justice of L. C.; b. Quebec, Aug. 6, 1843; e. High Sch. there and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1865) LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1905 m., May, 1869, Alice Erie, 5th d. late Rev. W. H. Heu de Bourck, Taunton Eng.; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1865; F.O.S. Lond., 1872; mem. Med. Council, C. P and S., Ont, 1902-6; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; Gynæcol Toronto Genl. Hosp.; prof. obstet. and gynæcol., Toronto Univ.; retired Nov. 1910, on which occasion was presented with a solid silver tea and coffee service by his prof. brethren as a token of their respect and admiration for him, both as a man and a physician a senator, Toronto Univ.; a mem extve. comte. Victorian Order of Nurses; presdt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1889-90; 1st presdt., Toronto Clinical Soc. an Ang.—*353 Bloor St. W., Toronto.*

Templeman, Hon. William, journalist; statesman.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. and Helen (Taylor) T.; b. Pakenham, Ont., Sept 28, 1844; e. there; m., 1869, Miss Eva Bond, Almonte, Ont.; acquired a knowledge of the printing trade in the office of the Carleton Place *Herald,* founded Almonte *Gazette,* 1867; moved to Victoria, 1884; became connected with the Victoria *Times,* the first Lib paper estabd. in B. C., and was afterwards its ed. and propr.; always a Lib.; was elected presdt. of the first Lib. Assn. formed in the province 1897; unsuccessfully contested Victoria (H.C.), on 3 occasions; called to the Senate, by Lord Aberdeen, Nov., 1897 remained in that body till 1906, when he was elected to the H. C., and sat there (being returned for Comox-Atlin in 1909) till g. e. 1911, when defeated sat in the Laurier Admn., 1902-1911 first without portfolio, and afterward as Minr. of Inland Rev. and Minr. of Mines; was the first to hold the latter office; elected an hon. mem. Hamilton Can. Club, 1905; apptd. a mem. of the Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; a Presb.—*Russell House, Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; Pacific Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"A Canadian through and through."—*O. Free Press.*

"A useful and loyal friend of the province."—*V. Province.*

"A good business man, wholesome in his character and of a genial disposition."—*M. Standard.*

Ten Broeke, Rev. James (Bapt.), educationist.

B. Panton, Addison Co., Vt., U.S., Oct. 13, 1859; e. Middlebury Coll., Vt. (M.A., 1884), Rochester Theol. Semy., Yale Univ. (Ph.D., 1891), and Oxford and Berlin Univs.; M.A., *ad eund.*, McMaster Univ., 1896; o., 1887; pastor, Weedsport, N.Y., do.; won a prize of $400 offered to the graduates of Bapt. Seminaries of the classes of 1887-8; pastor, Burlington, Vt., 1891-2; since 1895 has been prof. of phil., psychol., logic and ethics, McMaster Univ., Toronto.—*16 Elgin Ave., Toronto.*

Teney, Rev. James Hampton (Ang.).

E. s. late Jas. White and Mary A. (Elliott) T.; father from Belfast; mother from Enniskillen, Irel.; b. nr. Cobourg, Ont., 1865; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Toronto Normal Sch., and by private tuition; m., 1887, Florence Emma, d. late John Creighton, King's Co., Irel.; o. deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; held Craighurst mission, 1894-1901; Omemee, 1901-09; apptd. rector St. Philip's, Toronto (as successor to Bp. Sweeny, *q.v.*), July, 1909: R. D., E. Simcoe, 1898-1901; secy. Deanery of Durham, 1906-9; engd. educl. work, 1882-92; formerly lieut. 40th Regt.; a frequent contributor to the press on public questions; a life-long Con., of liberal and progressive views; ardent advocate of Imp. federation and Imp. defence; uncompromising opponent of all monopolies; advocates state-owned utilities; one system of national educ.; opposed to all racial prejudices; a churchman of moderate and progressive type; firm believer in the Bible in its relation to the word of God, and in the great principles of evangelical Christianity.—*156 St. Patrick St., Toronto.*

"A strong man physically, with equal mental and spiritual power."—*Rev. Canon Dixon.*

"A gifted preacher, with personality that gets close to the hearts of his people."—*T. World.*

Tenny, Mrs. Gena, concert pianist; song composer and teacher.

D. Dr. H. W. and Sara E. (Allison) Branscombe, Picton, Ont.; (U. E. L. descent on mother's side); b. Picton; e. High Sch. there; pursued musical studies at Chicago Musical Coll., under distinguished masters; won gold med. there for a composition in both the graduating and post-graduate yrs., and Germany; m., Oct., 1910, John Tenny, atty., N. Y. City, s. G. W. Tenny, Methuen, Mass.; author of numerous songs and musical compositions published by the Wa-Wau Press and other houses, which have attracted attention, including "In Granada"; "For Love's Abroad in Springtime," "Esquimaux Cradle Song," "What Are We Two?" "Love in a Life," and "A Persian Serenade"; for 7 yrs. was a mem. of the faculty of her *Alma Mater.*—*528 Riverside Drive, New York.*

"Not only an accomplished pianist, but a composer of sterling worth."—*Musical Leader.*

Ternan, William Augustine Pitts, physician.

E. s. late John T., M.D., fleet surg., R. N., of Rathgar, Dublin, Irel., and of "Willow Park House," Bedford, Halifax, N.S.; b. Dundee, Scot., 1864; e. Halifax, N.S., St. Stanislaus Coll., Tullabeg, Irel., the Royal Coll. of Surgs., Dublin, the Royal Coll. of Science, and Trin. Coll., Dublin; unm.; L. R. P. and S., Edin., 1889; L. F. P. and S., Glasgow, do.; lic. Rot. Hosp., Dublin, do.; visiting phys. Halifax Dispensary, 1890-4; asst. surg. Halifax Infy., 1890-7; later, moved West; presdt. N. Alberta Med. Assn.; apptd. med. offr. of health, Edmonton, 1907; a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, do.; R. C.; Lib.—*224 Jasper Ave. E., Edmonton, Alta.*

"Terra Nova Nightingale" (see Stirling, Miss Georgina).

Teskey, Miss Adeline Margaret, author.

Eng., German and Irish origin; d. late Thos. T., Appleton, Ont.; b. there; e. public schs., Genesee Coll., Lima, N.Y., and Boston Art Schs.; in addition to short stories and poems, contributed to the periodicals in Can., the U. S., and Eng., is the author of the following novels: "Where the Sugar Maple Grows"; "The Village Artist"; "Alexander McBain, B.A., a Prince in Penury"; "The Yellow Pearl," and "The Little Celestial," all illustrating Can. village and rural life; Meth.—*Welland, Ont.*

"In her particular field, there has, as yet, been little written which equals her work and nothing which excels it."—*T. World.*

Tessier, Hon. Auguste, judge.

3rd s. late Hon. U. J. T., a Judge of the Queen's Bench, P.Q.; a bro. of Senator T. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, Nov. 20, 1853; e. Quebec Semy., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1876; LL.D., 1911); m., Aug., 1878, Corinne, d. P. L. Gauvreau, N.P.; advocate, 1876; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Rimouski; was warden of the co., mayor of the town, and presdt. Agricul. Soc.; sat for Rimouski (Local), in Lib. interest, 1889-1907; elected Speaker, do., Mch. 2, 1905; was Minr. of Agricul. in the Gouin Admn., 1905-7; apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., Oct. 11, 1907.—*Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Enjoys a high reputation for public probity and for firmness in the support of his convictions."—*M. Herald.*

Tessier, Hon. Jules, lawyer; legislator.

S. late Hon. U. J. T. and Adele Drapeau (Kelly) T., grand-d. Joseph Drapeau, *Seigneur* of Rimouski and Orleans; bro. Hon. Auguste T. (*q.v.*); family came from La Rochelle, France, 1709; b. Quebec, Apl. 16, 1852; e. Quebec Semy., St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1874); m., 1882, Frances Matilde Elliott (formerly presdt., Ladies' Morning Musicale and Ladies' Shakespeare Club, Quebec), e. d. late Edmund

Barnard, Q.C., Montreal; advocate, 1874; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; counsel in several important extradition cases, including those of John Eno and Gaynor and Greene; for several yrs. ed. "Quebec Law Reports"; a dir., Gt. Northern Ry.; presdt., Lake St. John Repatriation and Colonization Soc.; has been presdt., St. Jean Bapte. Soc., and was secy. of the Quebec Nat. Convention, 1890; a Lib., and has been presdt. Quebec Lib. Club; also founder and one of the eds. of the Lib. organ, *Le Clarion;* sat in the Quebec City Council and in the Legislature for Portneuf, 1886-1903; was Speaker of that body, 1897-1900; called to the Senate by Lord Minto, Mch. 12, 1903; R. C.—*72½ St. Pierre St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"A delightful personality."—*Senator W. J. Macdonald (q.v.).*

Thacker, Lt.-Col. Herbert Cyril, Can. regular mil. forces.

S. Major-Genl. T., Indian Staff Corps; b. Poonah, India, Sept. 16, 1870; e. U. C. Coll. and R. M. Coll. (grad., 1891); unm.; gazetted lieut., 19th Regt., 1891; do., Royal Can. Arty., 1893; capt., 1901; major, 1905; lt.-col., 1910; dir. of arty., headquarters, 1907-11; since then has been inspr. of Coast Defence Arty.; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's med. with 3 clasps); was attached to Japanese army, Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5 (Japanese war med.); holds 4th class Order Sacred Treasure, Japan.—*258½ Elgin St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

Thacker, Lt.-Col. Percival Edward, Can. regular mil. forces.

B. Oct. 28, 1873; e. R. M. Coll. (grad., 1894); lieut. R. C. Regt., 1895; capt., R. C. Mounted Rifles, 1904; major, do., 1907; do. Strathcona's Horse, 1909; lt.-col., 1910; asst. adjt.-genl., 1909-11; since then has been dir. of mil. training, headquarters; served S. African War, 1900-2; operations in Transvaal, Nov., 1900-May, 1902; operations in Cape Colony, Nov., 1900-May, 1902 (Queen's med. with 3 clasps); presented to late King Edward, St. James's Palace, June, 1908.—*Roxborough Apts., Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

Theal, George McCall, historian.

E. s. Wm. Young T., U.E.L. descent; b. St. John, N.B., Apl., 11, 1837; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; LL.D. Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1895; Litt.D., Univ. Cape of Good Hope, 1899; m. Miss Stewart, a native of Scot.; resided for many yrs. in Cape Colony; successively a sch. teacher, a reporter for the press, and an ed. of newspapers there; entd. Cape public service, Dec., 1877; successively, diplomatic agent with Kaffirs, Keeper of the Archives, chief clk. Ministerial Dept. of Native Affairs, and Colonial Historiographer; compiled a vol. of Kaffir folk lore, a vol. of abstracts of early Cape records, 3 large vols. of genealog. registers of old Cape families in Dutch, 9 vols. of early Portuguese records of S. Africa, with Eng. translations, and 20 vols. of Eng. records of Cape Colony, 1793-1824; is also the author of a history of S. Africa, 7 vols.; a History of S. Africa (Story of the Nations series), of "The Progress of S. Africa" (19th Century series), of a "History of Ethnography of Africa, south of the Zambesi from the settlement of the Portuguese at Sofala, in Sept., 1505, to the conquest of Cape Colony by the British in Sept., 1795" (1909), and of various sch. books in Eng. and Dutch, etc.; fellow R. Col. Inst., 1897; is a foreign mem. of the Royal Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Amsterdam, Holland; a mem. of the Hist. Soc. of Utrecht and of other learned bodies.—*26 South Hill Park, Hampstead, London, Eng.*

Therrien, Rev. Alphonse de Liguori (Bapt.).

S. Guillaume and Emérеute (Careau) T.; b. Notre-Dame-de-Stanbridge, P.Q., Aug. 12, 1848; e. Feller Inst., Grande Ligne, P.Q., D.D. (hon.), McMaster Univ., 1909; m., 1st, Miss Mary St. James (d.); 2ndly, Miss Sara L. Fisk; licensed to preach, 1865; o. 1870; formerly supdt. Grand Ligne mission fields; has been pastor l'Oratoire, Montreal, St. Pie, Roxton, Burlington, Vt., Grande Ligne; since 1886 has been pastor for the second time at l'Oratoire; has written for both the French and Eng. press; author of a novel: "New Hearts in New France"; favours temp. and social reform, prohibition, certain principles of Socialism, based on Christ's teachings, and Imperialism in a modified form; not opposed, in theol., to honest higher criticism; was presdt. Montreal Ministerial Assn., Queen Victoria year, and, together with Archbp. Bruchesi (*q.v.*), and another, drew up the French address of congratulation to the late revered monarch; visited Europe, 1889.—*136 Roy St., Montreal.*

"A nation-builder, who may rightly be classed among the great men Quebec has given to the life of the Dominion."—*Rev. W. T. Graham (q.v.).*

Therrien, Rev. Leonard Apollinaire (Bapt.).

French-Can. parentage; b. P.Q.; e. Feller Inst., and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1894); o.; on teaching staff of Feller Inst.; is presdt. Grande Ligne Assn. of Free Baptist Chs.—*Grande Ligne, P.Q.*

Thibaudeau, Hon. Alfred Arthur, merchant; legislator.

S. late Hon. Isidore T., M.P., a mem. of the Macdonald-Dorion Admn. before Confederation, and Laura (Drolet) T.; b. Quebec (city), Dec. 1, 1860; e. Quebec High Sch.; m., Jan., 1894, Marie Therese Irene Eva, d. late Hon. E. Rodier, senator, Montreal; acquired his business experience under his father, an eminent merchant of Quebec, whose sole heir and representative he became; now and for many yrs. head of the wholesale dry-goods house, *T. Frères et Cie,* Montreal; has been presdt. of

the Dry Goods Assn., Montreal; is a gov., Notre Dame Hosp., a gov. Gt. West Life Assur. Co.; formerly a Councillor, Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir., Soc. for the Prot. of Women and Children; a dir., Yukon Trust Co. and of various other cos. and organizations; formerly a lieut., 65th Regt.; a Lib., and a mem. Montreal Reform Club; called to the Senate by Lord Aberdeen, Aug. 22, 1896; R.C.—*127 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James' Club, do.*

"The representative of a house which, in its present position in the commercial world, may well be termed illustrious." — *Capital and Labour.*

Thibaudeau, Augustus James Jackson, lawyer.

B. Walla Walla, Wash., Nov. 1, 1866; e. Berlin High Sch., Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1890), Trin. Univ. (B.C.L., do.), and Osgoode Hall; m. Mary A., o. d. J. D. Bowman, late co. treas., Co. Waterloo, Ont.; barrister (Ont.), 1890; counsellor-at-law (N. Y.), 1892; city atty., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1902-3; corporation counsel, do. do., 1904.—*714 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

Thibaudeau, Madame Marguerite, philanthropist.

E. d. the late Guillaume and Marguerite (de Savoye) Lamothe; b. Montreal, Mch. 6, 1853; e. there; m., Dec., 1873, Joseph Rosaire Thibaudeau, an eminent merchant, who was called to the Senate of Can., 1878, and apptd. sheriff of Montreal, 1890 (d. June, 1909); in later yrs. has devoted herself, almost wholly, to works of charity, improvement and beneficence; has laboured especially for the welfare of Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal, of which she is presdt.; was instrumental in raising over $50,000 for that institution; is also a dir. Parks and Playgrounds Assn., a mem. Genl. Comte., Victorian Order of Nurses and V.-P. Ladies' Comte. *L'Inst. des Ecoles Menageres;* prominently identified with the Montreal League for the Prev. of Tubercul.; presdt. French sec. local branch of the Needle Work Guild, and presdt. Children's Hosp., St. Denis St. (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," Toronto, 1903); R. C.—*556 Rockland Ave., Outremont, Montreal.*

"Thistlethwaite, Bel" (See Wetherald, Miss A. E.).

Thoburn, William, manufacturer; legislator.

S. John and Mary T.; b. Portsmouth, Eng., Apl. 14, 1847; accompanied his parents to Can., 1857; e. Woolwich, Eng., and Pakenham, Ont., public schs.; m. Miss Margt. Lyon, Goulburn, Ont. (d. Aug., 1904); commenced business career in Almonte, 1869; a manfr. of woollen goods since 1880; dir. Almonte Knitting Co., Almonte, and Trusts & Guarantee Co., Toronto; successively a sch. trustee, an ald., and mayor of Almonte, holding last-named position for 6 yrs.; an enthusiastic Con.; much devoted to his party; has sat for N. Lanark (H. C.) since g. e., 1908; gave $5,000 to Rosamond Memorial Hosp., Almonte, 1909; presented to late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a Meth.—*Almonte, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A good speaker and writer."—*T. News.*

"His name a household word in Lanark, and whatever stands for probity and square-dealing stands for him."—*M. Gazette.*

Thomas, Rev. Benjamin Daniel (Bapt.).

S. late Rev. Benj. T., for over 40 yrs. pastor Narberth, Wales, and Jane T.; b. nr. Narberth, Jan. 23, 1843; e. Graig Ho. Acad., Swansea and Haverford West Coll.; D.D., Bucknell Univ., Penn., 1896; do. McMaster Univ., 1908; m., 1864, Miss Mary Jones (d., 1886); after serving as pastor of the Ch. at Neath, Glamorganshire, he came to the U.S., 1868; pastor Pittston, Penn., 1868-71; do. 5th Ch., Philadelphia, 1871-82; do. Jarvis St. Ch., Toronto, 1882-1903; presented with a purse of $2,000, by the congregation, on leaving, "as a token of their regard for him and their appreciation of his labours as their pastor for the past 21 yrs."; since then has had no fixed sphere of labour, but has occupied pulpits, for short periods, in various places in Can., the U.S., and the United Kingdom; V.-P. U. C. Bible Soc.; was moderator Toronto Assn. of Bapt. Chs., 1897; declined a call to Parkdale, 1905; has written occasionally for the press and is the author of 2 vols. of sermons and addresses, "Popular Excuses of the Unconverted" and "The Secret of the Divine Silence."—*Grimsby, Ont.*

"A most powerful and eloquent preacher."—*M. Witness.*

"A man honoured for his worth and work's sake."—*Westminster.*

Thomas, Frederick William, Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

S. Edward and Eliza (Bilton) T.; b. Toronto, Oct. 18, 1860; e. there; m., 1881, Minnie, d. John Gibson; long in commercial life; now and for some yrs. travell. secy. for Can. Brotherhood of St. Andrew; has travelled much in the Dom.; believes that Can. is destined to become a great country and would become so sooner if Canadians had greater faith in their own country; all our large cities should be governed by a commn. of 5 or 7 leading men; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*17 Sparkhall Ave., Toronto.*

Thomas, Harold Wolferstan, physician.

S. late F. Wolferstan T., genl. mangr. Molson's Bank, Montreal, and Harriet Amelia (Goodhue) T.; b. Montreal; e. high sch. and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1897); a fellow of path., McGill Univ., 1902; carried on special research work at Göttingen, Munich, and other centres in Germany; for 1 yr. on staff Montreal Genl. Hosp.; joined the Sch. of Trop. Med., Liverpool, Eng., 1904; was one of the med. men selected to proceed to the Amazon,

on the expedition organized by the merchants of Liverpool, to report on tropical diseases; succeeded, for the first time, in inoculating a chimpanzee with yellow fever from the bite of a mosquito, which had previously bitten a human being infected with the disease; returned and prepared his report, 1909; Ang.—*School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, Eng.; 649 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

Thomas, Mrs. Harriet Amelia, philanthropist.

3rd d. late Hon. G. J. Goodhue, M.L.C., London, Ont.; b. and e., London, Ont.; m., 1861, Francis Wolferstan Thomas, for many yrs. genl. mangr. Molson's Bank, Montreal (d. May 17, 1900); ably seconded her husband in his many philanthropic and beneficent efforts; became an elective gov. Mackay Inst. for the Deaf and Blind, 1st directress Ch. Home, treas. Ladies' Prot. Benev. Soc., and presdt. Montreal Sch. of Cookery, founded by the Princess Louise; Ang.—*649 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

Thomas, Rev. Herbert Francis (Presb.).

S. late Francis M. and Frances (Copp) T., Toronto; b. Toronto, Mch. 17, 1867; e. public sch., Toronto Model Sch. (Lord Lorne's med.), Coll. Inst. (classical prize), U. C. Coll. (head of the form), Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891; M.A., 1893), and Knox Coll., do. (scholars. and prizes); m., 1890, Hester Anna, d. late Geo. W. Shields, Toronto; o. (Presb.) 1893; pastor Preston and Doon; pastor Olivet Cong. Ch., Toronto, 1898-1906; ed. *Can. Congregationalist*, 1906-8; since then has been pastor Newmarket Presb. Ch., Newmarket, Ont.; Latin tutor, Knox Coll., 1891-3; religious belief is orthodox and evang.—*Newmarket, Ont.*

Thomas, John Parker, lawyer.

S. late John and Louisa T.; b. Colborne, Ont., Dec. 12, 1833; e. Colborne and Belleville; m., June, 1865, Miss Henrietta K. Taylor; atty. and solr., 1864; barrister, 1866; K.C., 1908; commr. Queen's Bh., U. C., 1864; N. P., do.; commr. Sup. Ct. P. Q., 1877; special examr., H. C. J., Ont., do.; mem. extve. comte. Ont. Bar Assn., 1907; local master and dep. regr. Ct. of Chancery, Ont., 1873; do. Supreme Ct. Judicature, Ont., 1885-6; official assignee, insolvency, 1875; presdt. Hastings Law Library Assn., 1890-1904; hon. presdt., do., 1904-08; auditor town of Belleville, 1856; assessor do. do., 1858-9; assessmt. commr. city of Belleville, 1903; secy. Belleville Bd. of Trade, 1865-1904; hon. presdt. do., since 1906; presdt. Belleville Cemetery Co., 1897-1905; secy.-treas., 1905; Most Ill. Grand Master 33rd deg. of the Supreme Council of A. and A. Scottish Rite, Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland (Cerneau); Most Ill. Grand Master 96th deg. of A. and A. Egyptian Rite of Memphis, as well as allied rites of Masonry and other societies; joined 1st Hastings militia, as lieut. and adjt., Dec., 1861; holds cert. of qual. in v. m. Can., and is an hon. mem. Belleville Rifles, 49th Regt.; a Con., and favours Brit. connection; "holds there should be property qualification for franchise, minimum assessment (rural $200, towns $300, cities $400), cumulative voting in municipal matters, all deliberative and legislative bodies to elect their own head or chairman, all judicial functions to be administered by courts existing, or to be apptd. with definite powers and functions; all remuneration of officials by salary and actual disbursements only, not to compete in any line with others of the same occupation or profession they formerly held or practised"; Presb. and lib., charitable, tolerant.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Thomas, Rev. W. H. Griffith (Ang.). educationist.

O. s. late Wm. T. and Annie (Griffith) T.; b. Eng., 1861; e. King's Coll., London and Christ Ch. Coll., Oxford (B.D.); D.D.; m. Alice, d. late Alfred Monk; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; curate, St. Peter's, Clerkenwell, 1885-8; do., St. Aldate, Oxford, 1888-96; vicar, St. Paul's, Portman Sq., London, 1896-1905; principal, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1905-10; since then has been prof. of Old Test., Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; author: "The Catholic Faith," "The Apostle Peter," "A Sacrament of Our Redemption," "Methods of Bible Study," "Handbook to the Acts," "Royal and Loyal," "Commentary on Genesis" (3 vols.), "Life Abiding and Abounding," and "Christianity is Christ"; before leaving Eng., was presented by his friends with a purse of 1,500 guineas.—*Wycliffe Coll., Toronto.*

"A scholar, writer and preacher of widespread repute."—*T. Telegram.*

Thompson, Alan C., journalist.

An asso. ed., *Can. Single Taxer* (Toronto), the official single tax organ of Can., 1903-4.—*Blantyre Ave., Toronto.*

Thompson, Very Reverend Alexander (R.C.).

S. Wm. and — McDonald (Donald) T.; b. Antigonish, N.S.; e. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish (B.A., 1886) and Urbani Coll., Rome (D.D.); LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of N. B., 1900; o. 1890; on teaching staff St. Francis Xavier Coll. for some yrs., becoming rector, 1898; made a tour of Europe, Asia and Africa, and had a private audience with the Pope, 1906; V.-G., 1907; has since been in charge St. Ann's parish, Glace Bay; delivered baccalaureate sermon to Dalhousie Univ. students, 1909.—*Glace Bay, N.S.*

"A most able man and a brilliant scholar."—*St. John Sun.*

Thompson, Alexander Mackenzie, educationist.

S. late Rev. John T., D.D. (Presb.), and Mary, o. c. late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, Prime Minr. of Can.; b. Sarnia, Ont., June 24, 1881; e. Sarnia and Brockville Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1902), and Harvard Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); m., June, 1909, Anna Purkis, y. d. John M. Gill, presdt. James Smart Co.,

Brockville, Ont.; apptd. lect. in classics, McGill Univ., 1908; Presb.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Thompson, Alfred, physician.

S. Jas. A. and Jane T., Nine Mill River, Co. Hants., N.S.; b. there, June 6, 1869; forefathers from Scot., 1779; e. local schs. and Dalhousie Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1898); post-grad. studies in N. Y. and Europe; m., Mch., 1904, Elsie, d. Jacob Miller, Elmsdale, N.S.; moved to Dawson, Y., 1899; successfully practises his prof. there; supdt. Good Samaritan Hosp., Dawson, 1899; elected to the Yukon Council, 1903; served full term; sat for Yukon (H. C.), 1904-8; again returned (H. C.), g. e. 1911; a promoter Yukon Hardware Co., 1902; do., O'Brien Brewing and Malting Co., 1904; interested in many other commercial undertakings; favours an all-Can. Ry. to the Yukon; advocated Can. as an independent nationality (H.C., Feb. 27, 1908); elected presdt., Yukon Con. Assn., 1908; favours protection, and, as far as practicable, govt. ownership of public franchises; a Presb.—*Dawson, Yukon; Yukon Club, do.*

"A tireless worker; an able debater."—*M. Star.*

Thompson, Alfred Burke, lawyer; legislator.

S. Alfred A. T. and Sarah (Burke) T.; Can. and Irish descent; b. Penetanguishene, Ont., July 18, 1862; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885); m. Miss Kate Worthington May (d.); barrister, 1888; K.C., 1908; is chairman of the High Sch. Board; long in the vol. mil. force; served with Queen's Own Rifles throughout N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); now capt. 35th Regt.; a Con., and returned, in that interest, for C. Simcoe (Local) g. e. 1898, g. e. 1905, and g. e. 1908; defeated g. e. 1894 and 1902; Ang.—*Penetanguishene, Ont.*

"A lawyer of high repute."—*M. & E.*

Thompson, Lt.-Col. Andrew Thorburn, lawyer.

S. late Major David T., Ruthven Park, Indiana, Ont., for a long period M.P. for Haldimand (H.C.), and Elizabeth (Stinson) T.; b. Ruthven Park, May 27, 1870; e. Cayuga High Sch., U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890; LL.B., 1891), and Osgoode Hall (honours); m., Oct., 1893, Violet Isabel, o. d. late Jas. Hepburn Burns, M.D., Toronto; barrister, 1893; successfully practised his prof. for some yrs. at Cayuga; since 1905, at Ottawa, where he makes a specialty of Parliamentary counsel work; V.-P. Ont. Reform Assn.; a dir. Can. Mil. Inst.; long in the v. m. service; formerly lt.-col., 37th Regt.; R.O., Jan., 1909; one of the offrs. Queen Victoria's Jubilee contingent, London, Eng., 1897; major, and 2nd in command, Coronation contingent, do. do., 1902; D.A.A.-Genl., Quebec Tercentenary Celebration, 1908; became ed. *Can. Mil. Gazette,* 1906; sat for Haldimand (H.C.), Lib. interest, 1901-4; elected one of the whips of the party, 1901; presented with silver service by Liberals of Haldimand on leaving the Co., 1905; Presb.—*309 Frank St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

Thompson, Lady (Annie E.).

Relict late Rt. Hon. Sir John T., Prime Minr. of Can., to whom she was m., 1870, and who died at Windsor Castle, Eng., Dec. 12, 1894; d. John and Catherine (Saunders) Affleck, Halifax, N.S.; b. and e. there; on her husband's death a fund was raised for her benefit, to which the Parlt. of Can. contributed $25,000; was presented, in Eng., to the late Queen Victoria; also to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra; has been a presdt. at large of the Nat. Council of Women of Can., which body she assisted in founding; R. C.—*18½ St. Joseph St., Toronto.*

Thompson, Arthur Boyd, lawyer.

E. s. late J. B. T., ex-mayor of Orillia, Ont.; b. there, May 23, 1875; e. there and Osgoode Hall; m., Oct., 1904, Caroline L., d. Joseph Wesley, Orillia; barrister, 1897; successfully practises his prof. in Orillia; formerly a mem. public sch. bd. and presdt. Orillia Bd. of Trade; elected presdt. Orillia Can. Club, 1908; Presb.—*Orillia, Ont.; Canadian Club.*

Thompson, Rev. Basil William (Meth.).

B. Pembroke, Ont.; e. High Sch. there, Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1908), and Victoria Univ.; m.; entd. ministry, 1896; o. 1900; pastor Rosemount Ave. Ch., Ottawa, 1907-11; since then has been pastor Dom. Meth. Ch., Ottawa.—*73 Fairmount Ave., Ottawa.*

"An eloquent preacher, and one of the most prominent young men in the Montreal Conf."—*M. Witness.*

Thompson, Mrs. Elizabeth Jane, promoter.

D. late John Sweetland, M.D., sheriff Co. Carleton, Ont., and Isabella (Dickson) S., d. late Sheriff Andrew Dickson, Co. Lanark, Ont.; b. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 4, 1858; e. private schs., Ottawa Ladies' Coll. and Wm. Mercer's Sch., Montreal; m., May, 1878, John Hy. Thompson, s. late Philip T., Ottawa; is hon. V.-P. Niagara Hist. Soc., and has taken an active interest in the erection and care of the Memorial Hall, Niagara-on-the-Lake; mem. Daughters of the Empire, Dom. Landmarks Assn., Folk Lore Soc. of Can., and Woman's Can. Club; Ang.—*184 University Ave., Toronto.*

Thompson, Everard J., journalist.

B. Bass River, N.B.; e. there; has done a good deal of special writing for Am. periodicals; now and for some yrs. on the ed. staff of *The Yale Alumni Weekly.*—*New Haven, Conn.*

Thompson, Hon. Frederick Pemberton, merchant and manufacturer.

S. late Alex. T., M.P.P., and Hannah (Pickard) T.; b. Douglas, N.B., 1846; e. Fredericton and Sackville; m., 1876, Eliza (d. Nov., 1906), d. late Rev. John Snowball (Meth.); a mem. of the McFarlane-T. Mfg. Co., Founders

and Ironworkers; also, interested in lumbering and milling; presdt. McFarlane-Neill Mfg. Co.; elected presdt. N. B. Telephone Co., 1907; now V.-P. do.; a dir. Fredericton Gas Light Co.; formerly V.-P. People's Bank of N. S., also presdt. Victoria Hosp.; has sat in the Co. Council; was warden 3 yrs.; sat for York (Local), 1878-85 and 1899-1902; for some yrs. a mem. Leg. Council; called to the Senate, by Lord Minto, Feb. 8, 1902; one of the representatives of the Senate at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Thompson, Frederick William, manufacturer.

S. late Andrew and Josephine (De Lesperance) T.; b. Montreal, Jan. 16, 1862; e. there and Brooklyn, N.Y.; m., 1882, Wilhelmina, d. late Wm. Read, Bedford, P.Q.; lived in Brooklyn, N.Y., for some yrs.; later returned to Montreal and entd. the service of the Exchange Bank as a clk., remaining with that institution 7 yrs.; joined the Ogilvie Mills, at Winnipeg, 1882, becoming genl. mangr. Ogilvie Milling Co., 1888; after the death of W. W. Ogilvie, 1898, the entire Co.'s interests were consolidated and the business purchased by C. R. Hosmer (*q.v.*) and himself; Montreal; (Ogilvie's made millers to the King, 1911); while in Winnipeg was a gov. of the Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., V.-P. of the Winnipeg Rowing Club, presdt. and patron of the local branch of the Royal Caledonia Curling Club, hon. presdt. of the Winnipeg Hockey Club and presdt. of the Winnipeg Indus. Exhn. Assn. and of the Winnipeg Bd. of Trade; in Montreal is no less interested in public enterprises and philanthropic undertakings; there, in addition to other positions, is a dir. of the Montreal Assn. for the Blind; a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hosp.; a councillor Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. Can. Branch of the Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., of the Montreal Transport. Co., of the Elec. Flour Patents Co., of the E. N. Heney Co., of the Royal Bank of Can., of the Man. Assur. Co. and presdt. of the Keystone Transportation Co. and the Can. Appraisal Co.; was the originator of the Kaministiquia Power Co., and of a host of other enterprises; is a life gov. of the Prot. Hosp. for the Insane, the Western Hosp. and the Boys' Home; has lectured on "Plain Business Facts," 1908; recd. the Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen), at the Ogilvie Mill, at Winnipeg, 1902, and subsequently presented the Princess of Wales with a picture of "the largest flour-mill in the Brit. Empire"; ranked by the Montreal *Star* as a millionaire, 1909; made the largest shipment of flour to S. A. ever made in the Dom. of Can., 1902; a del. to the 5th Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1903; an Ang.—*80 Redpath St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Auto and Aero Club; M. A. A. Assn.; Montreal Curling Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Constitutional Club, London, Eng.; Manitoba Club; Commercial Club, Winnipeg; York Club, Toronto.*

A man of sterling character and strong personality."—*S. N.*

"Next to the president of the Canadian Pacific Railway is the best authority on Western progress."—*Victoria (B.C.) Post.*

Thompson, James Gardner, insurance profession.

S. late Chas. T., merchant, Belfast, Irel.; b. there, Feb. 1, 1863; e. Argyle Coll., Penrith, Eng.; m., June, 1886, Emmie, e. d. late Rev. John Burton, M.A., B.D., Toronto; came to Can., 1882; connected, first, with the Brit. Am. Assur. Co.; entd. service Lancashire Ins. Co., as chief clk., 1883, becoming mangr., 1892, and, in 1901, when the Royal Ins. Co. took over the business of the Lancashire, was advanced to the managership of the London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. for the Province of Quebec; later, was apptd. joint resident mangr. at Montreal of the London and Liverpool and Globe Ins. Co.; and in 1904 Can. mangr. for this co.; presdt., Toronto Bd. of Fire Underwriters, 1898-9; presdt., Irish Prot. Benev. Soc., Toronto, 1899-1900; V.-P., Montreal Ins. Inst., 1905; do., Manfrs. Assur. Co., 1907; Ang.—*"Fan-na-Greine," 286 Côte-des-Neiges Rd., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A man of business energy and acumen."—*M. Herald.*

Thompson, The Chevalier John Enoch, consular service.

E. s. late John L. T., shipowner, South Shields, Eng.; eld. bro. Ernest T.-Seton, author and artist (*q.v.*); b. South Shields, Eng., Feb. 20, 1846; e. Darlington, Durham, Eng.; m., 1872, Mary, d. Edwin Callender, surgeon; consul-genl., Liberia, 1887-1901; do., do., Hawaii, 1899, till annexed to the U.S.; consul for Spain in Ont. since 1889; consul for Cuba, 1904-11; J.P.; ald. (Toronto), 1894; unsuccessful for controller (do.), 1908; promoter and chairman, Intern. Deep Waterways Convention, Toronto, 1894; organized and promoted first monthly instalment building soc., Toronto, 1870; afterwards organized and was secy., Toronto House Building Assn. (now the Land Security Co.); many yrs. agent for the Guardian Fire Ins. Co. of London; now engd. in real estate business and promoting Spanish and Cuban enterprises; an occasional contributor to the mags. and newspapers; is a Knight Commander of the Liberian Order of the Redemption, and a Chevalier of the Royal and Distinguished Order of Carlos III. and Isabella Catolica of Spain; a Con.; an Ang.—*"Derwent Lodge," 104 St. Vincent St., Toronto; Albany Club; New Motor and Country Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Circulo Mercantel, Malaga; American Club, Havana.*

Thompson, John Fletcher, education-ist.

S. late Geo. W. T., M.D., Humberstone, Co. Welland, Ont., and Helen Agnes (Crites) T.; latter U. E. L. stock; b. Wellandport, Ont., 1874; e. Humberstone Public Sch., Welland High Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1904; D. Paed., 1906); m., 1903, Mary Myrtle, d. Peter Burse, Blenheim, Ont.; successively classical master Parkhill, Simcoe, and Bowmanville High Schs.; staff Harbord Coll. Inst., Toronto, 1906; head classical dept. newly constituted N. W. Coll. Inst., do., since 1908; presdt. Can. Referendum League, which he organized, 1902, and has held prominent offices in various Can. and Am. organizations aiming at social and political reforms; author "A Century of Masonry in Norfolk County" (1904), "Canadian Masonic Almanac" (do.). —*57 Fuller St., Toronto.*

Thompson, John H., journalist.

Ed. and propr. Thorold *Post*; published "Jubilee History of Thorold" (1898).—*Thorold, Ont.*

Thompson, John Stuart, author.

S. F. S. D. T., Montreal, a native of Dunfermline, Scot.; mother from Kingston, Ont. (U.E.L. descent); b. Montreal, 1872; e. Riverside and Senior Schs., Montreal, Presb. Coll., McGill Univ., and private tutors; has been successively clk. in mangr's office, G. T. Ry., Montreal, mangr., Plant Steamship Line, N.Y., 1898-1901, agent Pacific Mail and Occidental and Oriental Steamship Cos., Hong Kong, China, 1901-4; an extensive traveller, including a tour over Am., 1895-1901; a tour round the world, 1901-4; a residence in China for 3 yrs., etc.; a frequent contributor to the Can., Brit. and Am. press and mags. on foreign affairs, commerce, pol. economy and lit.; author "Estebelle" and other verse; "Day's Song" (verse); "Eulalive" (do.); and "The Chinese"; the latter, in the opinion of Dr. John Reade (*q.v.*), placing him at once among our foremost authorities on Far Eastern questions; contributed to *Pall Mall Mag.*, 1910, "Autumn in Can," an unexcelled example of his verse, and which the *Scotsman* pronounced to be "gorgeous and exquisite, and as richly sensuous as anything coming from Keats"; a Lib.; a Presb.; has a moderate preference for Empire; Can. for the Canadians; Naval Reserve; increased bounties for militia drill and subsidized ships.—*Transportation Club, New York.*

"Pre-eminently a poet of out-of-door life; he fulfils that truest of poetry, of holding a mirror up to nature."—"*Touchstone.*"

"While he plays for the most part on a couple of pipes—the pipes of love and nature—he has the art of making them seem a score, his playing being so exquisite that his music, like that of the nightingale, touches the sense of novelty at every turn. The result is that his book of verse is one of the finest and most delightful that has come from Canada for many years."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Thompson, John Troughton, publisher.

Eng. and Can. parentage; b. Toronto, Sept. 30, 1870; e. privately and Osgoode Hall; unm.; studied law with late D'Alton McCarthy, K.C., M.P., and was his private secy. for 2 yrs.; barrister, 1892; owing to ill-health, went West; lived 5 yrs. at Moosomin, Sask.; then went to Chicago, where he embarked in the publishing business, 1897; elected presdt. Publishers' Club, 1904; made a record by manufacturing 973,691 books in 3 mths.; formerly an offr., Royal Grenadiers; a lover of clean sport; first presdt., Toronto Junior Hockey League; secy., E. Assiniboia Reform Assn., 1894; an admirer of Mr. Chamberlain's policy; favours his 'Greater Gt. Britain" idea; Ang.—*338 Wabash Ave., Chicago; Publishers' Club, do.*

Thompson, Joseph E., late civic service.

Irish origin; b. Toronto; e. Dufferin Sch. (elected presdt. Old Boys' Assn., 1907), and Jarvis St. Coll. Inst.; in city treasurer's office, 1889-1906; apptd. commr. of industries, Toronto, 1906; resigned 1910; elected an auditor Orange Grand Lodge of B. A., 1908; is also depty. Co. Master; author "Toronto Field for Factories" (1907); recommended erection of working men's homes by city, 1906; long in v. m. service; retired as sergt.-major, Queen's Own, 1896; a keen curler; a mem. A. O. U. W.; a Meth.—*333 Parliament St., Toronto.*

Thompson, Percy Walker, physician.

S. late Thos. T., merchant, "The Maples," Toronto; b. there; e. Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1888); m., Mch., 1896, Frances, e. d. late G. S. Heighington, Lincoln; successfully practises his prof. in Eng.; a Meth.—*Plumstead, Eng.*

Thompson, Phillips, journalist.

Quaker origin; s. late Wm. and Sarah T., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont.; b. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., Nov. 25, 1843; came to Can. with parents, 1857; m., 1st, 1871, Delia Florence (d. 1897), d. Geo. Fisher, Guelph, Ont.; 2ndly, 1900, her y. sister, Miss Edith Fisher; solr., 1865; never practised; devoted himself to journalism; has held ed. positions on Boston *Traveller*, Toronto *Mail and Empire, Globe, Grip*, etc.; Toronto correspondent for the Ottawa *Labour Gazette;* early acquired a reputation, in Can., as a humourist; long known by his *nom-de-plume*, "Jimuel Briggs, D.B., of Coboconk University"; as such, lectured on "Random Shots at Flying Follies"; became secy. and organizer, Ont. Socialist League, 1902; also, presdt. Nationalist Assn. of Canada; author, "The Politics of Labour" (1887) and "The Labour Reform Songster" (1892), etc.; unsuccessfully contested Toronto (Local), as Labour Reform candidate, 1892 and 1893; went to Irel. as special correspondent for Toronto *Globe*, 1880-81; acted in same capacity on other occasions; has lectured and written extensively on the Irish question, Labour

reform, and Socialism; a Theosophist; believes in God, not as a person, but as the universal soul of all that exists, and in the continuity of individual development after death; a class-conscious socialist; as such necessarily opposed to Imperialism and class rule; believes govt. should be simply the business agent of the people, and manage all production and distribution; supports neither Laurier nor Borden; polled 2,808 votes as a candidate for the Bd. of Educ., Toronto, 1906.—*119 Indian Rd., Toronto.*

"An amiable and able journalist, who is honest in putting forth views which he thinks will benefit mankind."—*H. Spectator.*

Thompson, Rev. Samuel James (Meth.).

S. Wm. and Margt. (McDowell) T.; came from Co. Antrim, Irel., 1850; b. Co. Wellington, Ont., 1861; e. Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont.; m., 1888, Annie, d. Rev. John Kenner, Mitchell, Ont.; o., 1888; had pastorates at Richmond, New Westminster, Vancouver, Vernon, Revelstoke, Kaslo, Cranbrook, Victoria, Kelowna, and now (1911) Nanaimo; presdt., B. C. Conf., 1906-7; financial secy., 1909-10; believes that our future as a nation is indissolubly bound with Gt. Brit.; also, that the liquor traffic of Can. is our greatest enemy to progress and prosperity, social and economic.—*Nanaimo, B.C.*

Thompson-Seton, Ernest (see Seton, Ernest Thompson).

Thompson, Slason, lawyer; journalist and author.

S. late Geo. T., for many yrs. Asst. Supdt. of Educ., N.B., and Charity Sobieski (Slason) T., both descendants of Loyalists b. Fredericton, N.B., Jan. 5, 1849; e. Coll. Sch. and Univ. of N.B.; m., 1887, Julia, d. Geo. Watson, Evanston, Ill.; barrister (N.B.), 1870; do. (Cal.), 1874; successfully practised his prof. at Fredericton, but gave up law for journalism, 1876; held various positions on leading newspapers of San Francisco, New York, and Chicago; one of the founders Chicago *Herald*, 1881; do. do., *America*; chief ed. writer, Chicago *Times-Herald* and *Record-Herald*, 1898-1903; Railway News Bureau, since 1903; has compiled "The Humbler Poets" (1886), a collection of fugitive verse, and "Sharps and Flats" (1900); author, "Eugene Field" (biography, 1902); "Railway Accidents in the United States and Europe" (1904); "Miss," a play (1878); "Sharps and Flats," a play (1880); since 1909 compiles and edits "The Railway Library," a collection of chapters, addresses and papers relating to railways published during the year; ind. in politics; in religion, "a slave to no sect"; on public questions has always exercised the right of private judgment untrammelled by party associations or exigencies.—*Lake Forest, Ill.; Chicago Literary Club; University Club; Onwentsia Golf Club, do.*

"His biography of Field is intensely fascinating, fresh and readable."—*Miss Warnock (q.v.).*

Thompson, Rev. Thomas John (Presb.).

B. Feb. 22, 1862; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., 1895); m., Apl., 1902, Miss E. M. Sutherland, Belleville, Ont.; o. 1894; called to the ministry of St. Andrew's Ch., Belleville, 1906; now at Stratford, Ont.; apptd. chaplain, 49th Regt., with hon. rank of capt., Jan., 1900.—*The Manse, Stratford, Ont.*

Thompson, William Thomas, engineer and surveyor.

2nd s. late Lt.-Col. J. H. T., M.P., and Margt. T., d. Capt. Matthew Cowan; grands. Major Joseph T., H.M.'s 40th Foot; b. Cannington, Ont., Nov. 1, 1853; e. public and grammar schs., and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1877; M.A.Sc., 1882); m., 1887, Mary, d. Rev. Alex. McKay, Summerstown, Ont.; served as pupil in surveying and enging. under H. D. Lumsden (*q.v.*); P.L.S. (Ont.), 1875; D.T.S., 1877; a. m. Can. Soc. C. E., 1894; dist. surveyor and engr. for E. Assiniboia under Dept. Public Works, N.W.T., 1896-1905; do. do., Qu'Appelle public works dist., under Dept. Public Works, Sask., since 1905; made canoe voyage between Gt. Lakes and James Bay, 1879; published account of same with maps; engd. on block outline surveys for Dept. of Interior, in N.-W., and extending to the Peace River country, 1880-4; has contributed papers to the Am. Bureau of Ethnol. and Can. Soc. C.E.—*Hill Park, Grenfell, Sask.*

Thomson, Alexander, educationist; civil engineer.

Scottish parentage; b. Lanark, Ont.; e. Mich. Univ. (C.E., 1867); m., Mch., 1870, Miss Maria Watkins, Racine, Wis.; began teaching Univ. of Ill., 1870; was thereafter successively asst. prof., math. and enging., Iowa State Univ.; prof., mech. enging., Iowa Agricul. and Mech. Coll., where he was dean of the enging. faculty and remained for 13 yrs. at this coll.; was successful in estabg. one of the best mech. courses in the U.S.; was asst. chief in the astronomical dept., U.S. Lake Survey, for some time; was chief engr. and supdt., North Am. Land and Timber Co., 1884-96; also, V.-P., Watkins Banking Co.; V.P., 13 Land Cos., and V.-P. Kansas City, Watkins & Gulf Ry.; now presdt. and mangr. Louisiana Land & Irrigation Co., Ltd.—*Lake Charles, La.*

Thomson, Rev. Andrew (Presb.), missionary.

B. Owen Sound, Ont.; e. Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Oriental langs., 1903; M.A., 1910), and Knox Coll., Toronto; graduated, 1906; carried off many scholarships and won first place in graduating class; m., Aug., 1906, Margt. Smith, o. d. Rev. R. P. Mackay, D.D. (*q.v.*); missy. to China, do.—*Taokou, Honan, China.*

Thomson, Arthur, physician.

Irish origin; s. late John T., merchant, Halifax, N.S., lost in the *City*

of Boston, 1870; grands. Chas. O'Neill, R.N. (retired), Toome, Co. Antrim, Irel.; b. Halifax; e. there and Edinburgh Univ. (M.B.,C.M.); D.P.H., Univ. Cantab.; m., 1893, Winifred, d. Geo. Badham, Tewkesbury, Eng.; successfully practises his prof. at Stratford-on-Avon, where he has been med. offr. of health since 1892; Ang.; an enthusiastic Imperialist. — *Payton House, Stratford-on-Avon, Eng.*

Thomson, David, educationist.

S. Jas. T., Orillia, Ont.; b. there; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1892), and in Germany; has held for some yrs. a chair in the Univ. of Washington, Seattle. — *University Station, Seattle, Wash.*

Thomson, David Edmund, lawyer.

S. late John and Sarah (McMillan) T.; b. Tp. Erin, Co. Wellington, Ont., Jan. 20, 1851; e. local schs., private tuition and Osgoode Hall Sch.; LL.D., McMaster Univ., 1903; m., Sept., 1876, Elizabeth Hosking, d. late Wm. Ellis, Guelph, Ont.; barrister (with honours), 1876; K.C., 1890; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; head of legal firm T., Tilley & Johnston; V.-P., Metropolitan Bank, and Porto Rico Ry. Co.; a dir. Can. Landed & Nat. Invest. Co., of the Buffalo, Rockport and Rochester Electric Ry. Co., of the Nat. Sanitarium Assn. of Can. and of the Toronto Genl. Burial Grounds Trust; also, one of the Bd. of Management Working Boys' Home; a Lib., and has been a License Comnr., Toronto; resigned, 1901; a Bapt.; a Gov., McMaster Univ. and a mem. of Comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; presdt., Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Quebec, 1889; has lectured on "The Ethics of Law" (1903).—*57 Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Rosedale Golf Club; Caledon Mountain Trout Club, do.*

Thomson, Edward William, poet; story writer; journalist.

S. late Wm. and Margt. Hamilton (Foley) T.; b. Tp. Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., Feb. 12, 1849; e. public schs., Caledonia and Brantford, and Trin. Coll. Sch., Weston, Ont.; m., 1873, Adelaide L. G., d. late Alex. St. Denis, Point Fortune, P.Q. (a lady of high intellectual attainments, who has herself won no inconsiderable reputation as a writer); served in 3rd and 5th Regts., Pa. Cavalry, Am. Civil War, 1864-5; entd. Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, and served in Fenian Raid, 1866 (med.); P.L.S., 1872; later, D.L.S.; was for some yrs. a civil engr. on the Carillon Canal; chief ed. writer, Toronto *Globe,* 1879-91; ed. *Youth's Companion,* 1891-1901; since then has been engd. in genl. writing; is Ottawa correspondent for Boston *Transcript;* F.R.S.L., 1909; F.R.S.C., 1910; a frequent contributor to the press; author: "Old Man Savarin and other Stories" (1895), "Walter Gibbs, the Young Boss, and other Stories" (1896), "Between Earth and Sky" (1897), "Aucassin and Nicolette" (versification of M. S. Henry's translation, 1895), "Peter Ottawa" (1908), "When Lincoln Died, and Other Poems" (1909), and "The Many-mansioned House, and Other Poems" (do.); politically, was bred a Tory and Free Trader; after the "Pacific Scandal" followed Mackenzie; a personal friend and great admirer of Laurier; has always favoured Can. ind. of Gt. Brit., preferring that the country should become an auxiliary or equal kingdom, by the monarch taking the title of Queen or King of Can., and being advised solely by native ministers in all Can. affairs; such a relationship to the Crown, he thinks, would make Can. as ind. as Eng. or Gt. Brit., and would be perfectly consistent, as history shows, with either Can. or Gt. Brit. remaining uninvolved in wars in which the other might be engaged; by this plan Canadians could retain the invaluable boon of responsible govt., the monarchical system and all the traditions of their race, and be joined in a peace league, but not in a war league, with the Mother Country; was strongly in favour of the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Prot.—*360 Bronson Ave., Ottawa; St. Botolph Club, Boston, Mass.; Authors' Club, London, Eng.; Intercolonial Club, Boston.*

"A dauntless chevalier of the pen."—*Collier's.*

"As a writer of short stories has no rival in Canada."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

"A writer of great ability and a fearless and impartial critic."—*H. Herald.*

Thomson, George H., capitalist.

S. late Andrew T., presdt. Union Bank of Can.; b. and e. Quebec; a dir. Union Bank; presdt. Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., 1907-9; Presb.—*St. Foye Rd., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Thomson, Mrs. Louisa A., married woman.

Wife of Robt. T., St. John, N.B. (*q.v.*); d. late Rev. Wm. Donald, D.D., pastor of St. Andrew's Ch., St. John, N.B.; b. Huntly, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; e. St. John, N.B.; elected presdt., Nat. Council of Women of Can., 1902; re-elected for several terms; previously presdt., St. John Local Council; a del. to the Am. Nat. Council of Women, New Orleans, 1903, and to the Intern. Council of Women, Berlin, Germany, 1904; is a Councillor, local branch, Victorian Order of Nurses, V.-P. Women's Can. Club, St. John, a dir. St. John Soc. of Associated Charities, a mem. Ladies' Comte., Prot. Orphans' Asylum, and of the Home for the Aged, etc., and an assoc. mem., St. John's Nat. His. Soc.; a Presb.—*2 Mecklenburg St., St. John, N.B.; "Rothiemay," do.*

"St. John and the Province justly feel gratification at the part this New Brunswick lady plays in an important movement."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Thomson, Miss Mabel, golf champion.

D. Robt. T., St. John, N.B. (*q.v.*); b. and e. St. John; has attained celebrity from having been up to 1908, 5 times ladies' golf champion of Can.; lost the Maritime golf championship,

however, to Mrs. Handsombody, 1909; regained Maritime Provinces championship, 1910.—*St. John, N.B.*

"A superb player. Perhaps no lady who has ever played in Canada ever approached her in her wonderful driving power."—*T. Telegram.*

Thomson, Robert, merchant.

Scottish origin; s. late Wm. and Elizabeth Rachael (Scoullar) T.; b. St. John, N.B., June 19, 1842; e. St. John and Sackville Acad.; m., Oct., 1870, Miss Louisa A. Donald (*q.v.*); a steamship owner; senior mem. of the firm of W. T. & Co., St. John, N.B.; a dir. Lake of the Woods Milling Co.; a dir. Bank of N. B., 1894-1900; apptd. Imp. German consul, 1877 (order of the Red Eagle conferred upon him by the German Emperor, 1908); for 11 yrs. has been commodore Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club, St. John; re-elected, 1911; commands the steam yacht *Corinthia;* presented a silver cup to be sailed for in class races, 1909; Lib.; Presb.—*2 Mecklenburg St., St. John, N.B.; "Rothiemay," Rothesay, N.B.; Union Club; Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club, St. John, N.B.*

Thomson, Thomas Kennard, civil engineer.

S. late Wm. A. and Lavinia Day (Newcomb) T.; father native of Stranraer, Scot., came to Can., 1834, built the Can. South. Ry., and was M. P. for Welland (H. C.); b. Buffalo, Apl. 25, 1864; e. Niagara High Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., Sept., 1888, Mary Julia, 3rd d. late Arthur Harvey, F.R.S.C.; graduated C.E. (Toronto Univ.), 1892; since 1893, has had an office in N. Y., as a consulting engr. on bridges, buildings, railroads, caissons, etc., and is now considered one of the leading experts in these lines, having made more personal examinations and reports on N. Y. foundations than any other engr.; his experience in all branches of his prof. has been long and varied, commencing with the C. P. Ry. during its construction, and continuing up to the present day; has been called upon to submit designs and estimates for many bridges, lighthouses, standpipes, train sheds, and all kinds of contractors' plants, and has built sea-walls, breakwaters, and elevated railroads; has patented several important inventions, including one for a new form of lighthouse construction; author of many papers and other contributions on engineering subjects; founded the Engineering Soc. of Toronto Univ., 1884; a mem. Am. Soc. C. E.'s, Can. Soc C. E.'s, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Geograph. Soc., etc.—*50 Church St. New York; Engineers' Club, do; Park Hill Country Club, do.*

"A Canadian who has made good at New York."—*M. Gazette.*

Thomson, William, manufacturer.

B. Peterboro', Ont., Mch. 14, 1860; e. Orillia High Sch. and Toronto Coll. Inst.; m., 1st, 1888, Miss Eva Haw, Port Hope, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, Aug., 1900, Minnie, e. d. Joseph Wesley, Newmarket, Ont.; succeeded his father on his death, 1881, as presdt. and genl. mangr. Longford Lumber Co., Orillia; since then has become presdt. of the Standard Lumber Co. of Longford Mills; V.-P. Standard Chemical Co., Toronto, Ltd., and presdt. Woodstock Lumber & Mfg. Co.; Presb.—*Orillia, Ont.*

Thomson, Rev. William McCulloch, (Presb.).

S. Rev. Jas. T. (Presb.), Durham, N.S.; b. N. S.; e. Queen's Univ. (graduated, 1888) and Corneli Univ. (M.A., 1890); m., Sept., 1906, Lillian E. (d. Mch., 1907), e. d. Dr. W. H. McDonald, Antigonish, N.S.; o. 1891; formerly pastor New St. Andrew's, New Glasgow, N.S.; do. Gray Friars Ch., Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1906-8.—*Durham, N.S.*

Thorburn, James David, physician.

S. late Jas. T., M.D., and Jane (McTavish) T.; b. Toronto; e. U.C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1887); L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S., Edin., 1888; L. F. P. & S., Glasgow, do.; m., June, 1896, Isabel Magdalene, y. d. Chief Justice Sir W. C. Meredith (*q.v.*); successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; elected a mem. Extve. Comte. Victorian Order of Nurses, 1908; Ang.—*329 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Toronto Club, do.*

Thorburn, John, retired educationist and public servant.

S. late John and Mary (Wilson) T.; b. Quothquan, Lanarkshire, Scot., Oct. 10, 1830; e. Quothquan, West Libberton and at Edinburgh Univ.; M.A. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1861; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1880; m., June, 1859, Maria J. I. (V.-P., Victorian Order of Nurses, Ottawa; do., Local Council of Women, Ottawa; author: "History of the Ottawa Orphans' Home"), y. d. Dr. Hy. Greggs Farish, Yarmouth, N.S.; in early yrs. taught in the Grammar Sch., Musselburgh, and Western Inst., Edinburgh; came to Can., 1856; taught sch. for a short time, Yarmouth, N.S.; was principal and prof. of classics, St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., when King Edward (then Prince of Wales) visited that institution, 1860, and presented an address to H.R.H.; became head master of the Ottawa Grammar Sch. (now the Coll. Inst.), 1862; retired (owing to the state of his health), 1882, and was apptd. librarian of the Can. Geol. Survey and chairman of the Bd. of C. S. Examrs.; these positions he continued to fill up to his resignation therefrom recently, when he was placed on the superannuated list; was for some time chairman of the Bd. of Examrs., Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; was a trustee and chairman of the Ottawa Coll. Bd. for a long period up to his resignation, 1905; was also presdt. of the Queen's Univ. Graduates' Soc., presdt. of the Univ. Extension Assn., Ottawa, presdt. of the Ottawa Golf Club and presdt. Ottawa St. Andrew's Soc. (whose history he wrote); he took the initiative towards securing the preparation of county histories in the Dom.; was formerly presdt. of the Ottawa Lit. and Scien. Soc. for

4 yrs., and an hon. mem. of other learned bodies; a keen curler, first of the Ottawa Club, and since 1878 of the Gov.-Genl.'s Club, and won a number of meds., cups and other trophies from both clubs; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.; was a del. to the Pan-Presb. Council, meeting at Glasgow, 1896, and Washington, 1899.—*211 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

"A man who has illustrated and exemplified in his daily walk in life some of the best characteristics of the Scottish race."—*The late R. G. Haliburton.*

Thorne, Edward Leffarts, banking profession.

S. late Jas. H. T.; b. Bridgetown, N.S., Apl. 23, 1854; e. Dartmouth, N.S.; m., 1877, Jessie S., d. late J. B. McNab; entd. service Union Bank of Halifax as a junior clk., 1872; became cashier, 1886, and is now genl. mangr.; long a Councillor, Can. Bankers' Assn.; is treas., Home for the Aged, and of the Assn. for the Relief of the Poor.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Thorne, Newton Foster, journalist.

E. s. Rev. I. N. and Susie C. T.; father a well-known Bapt. clergyman; Loyalist descent; b. Blissville, N.B., Mch. 3, 1879; e. by private tuition, Provl. Normal Sch., and other institutions; m., Sept., 1905, Miss Jessie Edith Porter, Woodstock, N.B.; ed. *Carleton Sentinel* since 1904; sch. trustee since 1906; ald., Woodstock, 1908; mayor, do., 1909-10; the youngest mayor ever chosen in province; secy. Lib. Assn. of Carleton since 1906; formerly presdt. Woodstock Golf Club; Mason, K. of Pythias, Orangeman, and Forester; strong believer in public control of public utilities; an admirer of W. F. Maclean (*q.v.*) and other progressive leaders in fight for people's rights.—*95 Main St., Woodstock, N.B.*

Thorne, William Henry, merchant.

S. Edward L. T.; b. St. John, N.B., Sept. 12, 1844; e. there; unm.; founded and is presdt. of W. H. T. & Co., Ltd., one of the largest wholesale and retail hardware houses in the Mar. Provinces; has been presdt. St. John Bd. of Trade and is now a Councillor thereof; is a dir. Eastern Trust Co., Iron and Hardware Assn., St. John Bridge and Ry. Co., Cornwall and York Cotton Mills Co., St. John Valley Ry. Co., and of the Royal Bank of Can.; also, of St. John Relief and Aid Soc.; V.-P., Bay of Fundy Steamship Co.; and presdt., St. John's Citizen's League; an active Lib.-Con., and has been presdt., Lib.-Con. Assn. of N.B.; founded and was presdt. St. John *Sun* Printing Co.; has always declined a nomination by his party to Parlt.; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Thorneloe, The Right Rev. George (Ang.), bishop.

S. late Rev. Jas. T., a native of Coventry, Eng., who was some time rector of St. Luke's, Montreal; b. Coventry, Oct. 4, 1848; e. Bishop's Sch. and Coll., Lennoxville; ran an acad. career there, which it is believed has never been surpassed in Can.; took the Mackie prize for Eng. essay, the Genl. Nicholls scholar. in math., the Mackie prize a second time and graduated B.A., with 1st class honours, classical honours, the Prince of Wales (King Edward's) med. for classics and the S. P. G. Jubilee scholar., 1872; M.A., 1882; D.C.L. (hon.), 1895; D.D., *jure dignit.*, 1896; D.C.L. (hon.) Trin. Univ., 1898; m., 1874, Miss Mary Fuller, Lennoxville; a high churchman; o. deacon, 1874; priest, 1875; rector of Stanstead, 1874; do. St. Peter's, Sherbrooke, 1885; canon, Quebec Cath., 1888; also an examr. in divin. at Lennoxville, and Univ. preacher, 1890; a del. Winnipeg Union Conf., 1890; clerical secy. Provl. Synod of Can., 1895; name proposed for the Bishopric of Quebec, 1892; for the Bishopric of New Westminster, 1894; elected 3rd Bp. of Algoma, Nov., 1896; elected coadjutor Bp. of Ont., but declined the appt., June, 1900; name proposed for Bishopric of N.S., 1904; and for Bishopric of Toronto, 1909; a del. Lambeth Conf., 1897; do. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; do. Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; presented to the late King and Queen, Buckingham Palace, London, 1908.—*"Bishophurst," Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

"A man with a great knowledge of men, and with great business ability."—*T. News.*

Thornley, Mrs. May Rowland, widow.

D. Rev. G. N. A. F. T. Dickson (Meth.), and Fanny (Baker) T.; b. Drummondville, Ont., Sept., 1851; e. Ladies' Coll., Hamilton, Ont., and Victoria Univ., Cobourg; m., 1884, Joseph H. Thornley (d. Sept., 1889), Philadelphia, Pa.; lived in the U. S. after her marriage, up to Dec., 1889; since her return to Can., has become much interested in W. C. T. U. and other similar bodies, both in Ont. and the Dom.; became presdt. of the Ont. Union, 1894, and was frequently re-elected; favours the enfranchisement of women, the total suppression of the liquor traffic and the betterment of the condition of the working classes; a Meth.—*London, Ont.*

Thornton, Robert Stirton, physician; legislator.

S. David and Mary (Gavin) T.; Scotch origin; b. Edinburgh, Scot., May 8, 1863; e. Heriot's Hosp.; m., Apl., 1899, Miss Mary Johnston, Princeton, Ont.; graduated M.B.,C.M. (Edinburgh Univ.), 1884; practises his prof. at Deloraine, Man.; presdt. Man. Med. Council 2 yrs.; grand master Man. Grand Lodge, A. F. and A. M., 1900-2; a Lib., and returned in that interest for Deloraine (Local), 1907; a Presb. —*Deloraine, Man.*

"One of the best platform speakers in the Can. N. West."—*S. N.*

Thorold, William James, journalist; business man; author.

S. W. H. T., Thorold, Ont., and Toronto; b. Toronto, 1871; e. Parkdale Coll. Inst., Toronto, Woodstock (Ont.) Coll., and McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1895); m., 1906, Muriel, twin d. Joseph C.

Mappin, Cromwell Rd., London, S.W.; originally a contributor to the Toronto press; afterwards a mem. of the theatrical prof.; appeared with Miss Julia Arthur (*q.v.*), and wrote a play or two; then went to London, Eng., and was ed. of the *Smart Set;* now residing there, and has been for some yrs. dir. Can. & Genl. Securities Corporation Ltd., the Standard Press Ltd., and mang. dir. the *Can. Mail;* is author of two historical novels: "Zerola of Nazareth," a story of Palestine and Rome, and "Near the Throne," a story of Napoleon's conquest of Europe; also of several essays, including "England's Imperial Ambassador" and "Edward VII.—Emperor"; Ang.—*157 Victoria St., London, S.W.; Constitutional Club, do.*

"Has proved his adaptability for any calling."—*M. & E.*

Thrall, Miss Charlotte, educationist.

D. late Dr. T., Woodstock, Ont.; b. there; e. Woodstock Coll.; a mem. of the Faculty of Moulton Coll., Toronto, since 1896; vice-principal, do., since 1906; Bapt.—*34 Bloor St. E., Toronto.*

"A lady of great refinement and influence."—*T. Globe.*

Tiffin, Ephraim, Can. ry. service.

S. Saml. and Annie T.; b. Hamilton, Ont., May, 1849; e. there; m.; entd. service Gt. Western Ry., at the foot of the ladder, 1863; became genl. freight agent, Credit Valley Ry., Toronto, 1881, and was, subsequently, genl. south-western agent Commercial Express Fast Freight Line, St. Louis, Mo.; entd. service C. P. Ry., as genl. freight agent, Atlantic div., St. John, N.B., 1890; and was do. do. Ont. div., Toronto, 1896-1901; was traffic mangr. Interc. Ry. and P. E. I. Ry., 1901-3; and since 1903 has been genl. traffic mangr. same lines; apptd. a mem. bd. of mangt. Can. Govt. Rys., Apl., 1909; is hon. presdt. Moncton Golf Club.—*Moncton, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A man from the ranks who has risen by sheer ability and perseverance."—*Westminster.*

Tilley, Lady, widow.

Alice Starr, e. d. late Zachariah Chipman, merchant and shipowner, "The Cedars," St. Stephen, N.B., and Mary Eliza C., d. Wm. H. De Wolfe, Wolfville, N.S.; b. St. Stephen, N. B.; e. St. John, N.B., and abroad; m., Oct., 1867, as his second wife, Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley, K.C.M.G., a distinguished Can. statesman, who was one of the Fathers of Confederation, a Privy Councillor, and twice lt.-gov. of N.B. (d. June, 1896); founded several institutions which will be of lasting benefit to N.B., including the Victoria Cottage Hosp., Fredericton, the Industrial Sch. for Boys, the Nurses' Home, the Seaman's Mission and the Home for Consumptives, St. John; founded also, in part, the Chipman Memorial Hosp., St. Stephen, N.B., 1902; was also one of the founders of the Women's Can. Club, St. John, 1908; elected presdt., do. do.; re-elected, 1909; a dir., St. John Tubercul. Assn.; was also, for many yrs., up to her resignation, 1911, provl. V.-P. of the Nat. Council of Women; was formerly V.-P. of the Women's Art Assn.; was elected hon. presdt., do., 1904; was presented to the late Queen Victoria, Osborne, 1884, and to the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra (when Prince and Princess of Wales), Buckingham Palace, do.; an Ang. (see "Morgan's Types of Can. Women," 1903).—*"Carleton House," St. John, N.B.; Women's Can. Club., do.*

Tilley, John J., retired educationist.

Eng. origin; s. late Richard and Susanna T., Bowmanville, Ont.; b. there; e. there and Toronto Normal Sch. (cert.); m. Annie E. (d. Sept., 1909), d. B. F. Perry, formerly of Darlington, Ont., and later of Minn., U.S., where he was a mem. of the State Legislature, and grand-d. of Peter Perry, M.P.P., U. E. L. descent; for some yrs. a public sch. teacher; subsequently, for 26 yrs., an inspr. Provl. Model Schs.; retired on a pension, 1910; a Royal Commr., with others, to enquire into the condition of certain separ. schs. in Prescott, Russell and Essex, Ont., 1895; ed. "Methods in Teaching" (1899); a frequent lecturer; a Meth.—*19 La Plaza Apts., Toronto: National Club, do.*

Tilley, William Edward, educationist.

Eng. origin; b. Bowmanville, Ont., Sept. 20, 1840; e. Bowmanville High Sch. (cert.), Day's Commer. Coll., Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.), Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878) and Wesl. Univ., Bloomington, U.S. (Ph.D., 1888); m. Miss Selina Ann Vanstone; after teaching in various high schs., became headmaster Lindsay High Sch., 1880; inspr. public schs., Peterborough, 1888, and is now inspr. of public schs., Co. Durham; apptd. a mem., Ont. Advisory Council, 1906; a Meth.; a mem. I.O.O.F. and A.O.U.W. —*Bowmanville, Ont.*

Tilley, Major William Fairbairn, H. M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Wm. T.; b. Belleville, Ont., Apl. 22, 1863; e. high sch., Napanee, Ont., and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1885; m., 1888, Selina Florence, d. Brig. Surg. Amesbury, I.M.S.; gazetted lieut., R. E., 1885; capt., 1895; major, 1903; served with Burmese Expdn., 1887 (med. with 2 clasps); recd. thanks of Govt., Central Provinces, India, for services rendered during famine, 1899-1900.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

Timmerman, Henry P., Can. Ry. service.

S. late Parker S. T., postmaster, Odessa, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 6, 1856; e. local schs.; m., 2ndly, Nov., 1895, Alice Maud (d. Oct. 1, 1891), e. d. late Chas. Drinkwater, secy., C. P. Ry. Co.; entd. service C. P. Ry., 1882; asst. supt., Port Arthur, 1887-90; genl. supt., Atlantic div., 1890-1; do., do., Ont. div., 1901-6; do., do., Eastern div., 1906-8; since then has been indus. commr. for lines east of Montreal, and since 1910 indus. commr. for Ont. and

the eastern div. of the ry. to Carleton Junction; Ang.—*Montreal.*

"A model railway manager."—*Can. Am.*

Tims, The Venerable John William (Ang.).

S. late John T., Staines; b. Oxford, Eng., 1857; e. Nixon's Grammar Sch., Oxford, and Ch. Missy. Coll., Islington; D.D. (hon.), St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1905; m., 1890, Violet Winifred, d. late Rev. J. G. Wood, naturalist; o. deacon, 1883; priest, 1884; apptd. first missy. to Blackfoot Indians by C. M. S., 1883; removed to Sarcee Mission, 1895; chaplain to Bp. of Calgary, 1888; archdeacon of Macleod since 1895; is also exam. chaplain to the bp. since 1895; a del. to the Synod and a mem. of the extve. comte. of the Synod; elected presdt. Alberta Federation of Ind. and Half-breed population, 1909; author grammar and dictionary of Blackfoot language; readings from Holy Scripture in Blackfoot; Gospel of St. Matthew in Blackfoot; manual of instruction for use in schools amongst Blackfeet. —*Sarcee Indian Reserve, Calgary, Alta.*

"A good man."—*Col. Steele (q.v.).*

Tingle, John Bishop, educationist.

S. Alfred and Mary Ellzabeth (Bishop) T.; b. Sheffield, Eng.; e. Royal Grammar Sch. there, Owens Coll. (Manchester Univ.), and Munich Univ.; Ph.D., F.C.S.; m., Miss Sarah Ellen Capps, Jacksonville, Ill.; some time asst. ed. *Am. Chemical Journal,* and asst. in charge organic chem., Johns Hopkins Univ.; prof. chem. Illinois Coll., Jacksonville; prof. of chem., Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, Scot.; since 1907 has been prof. of chem. and mineral., McMaster Univ.; presdt. Am. Chem. Soc., 1907-8; mem. Bd. of Abstractors, *Journ. Am. Chem. Soc.;* a frequent contributor of original articles giving the results of his own researches in organ. chemy.; translator and ed. of a number of special works on organ. chemy.; most of these have passed through several eds.—*485 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

Tippett, Rev. Ernest Henry (Cong.).

S. Hy. and Lucy (Hart) T.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 27, 1874; e. Saltley Coll. Sch., McGill Univ., and Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; o. (Meth.), 1898; resigned from Meth. ministry and accepted a call to pastorate Calvary Cong. Ch., Montreal, 1902; pastor 1st Cong. Ch., Hamilton, 1909-10; since then has been pastor Hough Ave. Cong. Ch., Cleveland, O.; presdt. Montreal Christ. Endeavour Union, 1904; secy., Montreal Prot. Ministerial Assn., 1905; presdt., Cong. Club, Montreal, 1906; moderator, Cong. Assn., P.Q., 1907; a trustee, United Soc. of Christ. Endeavour, 1908.—*Cleveland, O.*

Tisdale, Col. Hon. David, lawyer; statesman.

Gt.-grandf. a U. E. Loyalist, first settled in N.B., afterwards removing to U. C., where his grandf., as a militiaman, took part in the battles of Queenston Heights and Lundy's Lane, 1814; s. Ephraim T.; b. Tp. Charlotteville, Co. Norfolk, Ont., Sept. 8, 1835; e. Simcoe Grammar Sch.; m., Nov., 1858, Miss Sarah Araminta Walker; barrister, 1858; K.C. (Earl of Dufferin), 1872; successfully practised his prof. in Simcoe; one of the leaders of the bar; formerly reeve and councillor of Simcoe; is V.-P. U. E. Loyalists Assn.; presdt. Wawa Gold Mining Co., St. Clair & Erie Ship Canal Co., Veteran's Assn. of Norfolk Co., and Crown Life Ins. Co.; largely instrumental in building the Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay & Lake Erie Ry. (now the Georgian Bay div. of the G. T. Ry.), and was sometime presdt. of this Co.; also instrumental in securing the construction of other rys.; entd. v. m. service as a private at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861; was promoted capt., 1862, and held that rank in the Admin. Batt., serving at Niagara, 1865, and during the Fenian raid, 1866; gazetted lt.-col. of the 39th Regt., on its formation, Sept. 28, 1866; retired from the service, retaining rank, 1876; promoted col., 1907; thanked in G. O. for successfully dispersing with his regt. an Am. mob assembled near Port Dover to witness a prize fight, 1872; one of the delegates to Ottawa, 1868, to organize the Dom. Rifle Assn.; declined the invitation of the Mil. Dept. to accompany the military contingent to Eng. in connection with the celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested N. Norfolk (H. C.), g. e. 1874; was returned for S. Norfolk g. e. 1887, and continued to hold that seat up to his retirement from public life, 1908; was chairman Standing Comte. on Railways and Canals (H. C.), 1891-7; was sworn of the P. C. and apptd. Minr. of Militia in Sir Chas. Tupper's Admn., May 1, 1896; retired from office with his leader the following July; believes in a united Canada under a progressive and Can. policy like that of the Con. party, coupled with Brit. connection, having ultimate closer relations with Gt. Brit., rather than annexation or independence; is a strong believer in preferential trade within the Empire; Ang.—*Simcoe, Ont.; Toronto Club; Albany Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A clean-handed and clean-minded man, who retires from public life carrying with him the respect and esteem of every one of his parliamentary colleagues."—*S. N. (D. Simcoe, Ont., Mch. 31, 1911.)*

Tisdale, William Edgett, lawyer; Ont. public service.

S. late Lt.-Col. Hon. David T., K.C., P.C.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Mch. 19, 1864; e. Simcoe public and High schs.; m., Apl., 1902, Mary C., d. Dr. John Wilson, Detroit, Mich.; barrister, 1888; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. at Simcoe as a mem. of the firm of T., T. & Reid up to 1908; was solr. Co. Norfolk, Bank of Hamilton, Long Point Co., Bank of Montreal, and other corporations; ald., town of Simcoe, 1890-5; mayor, do., 1896-7; since Jan. 1, 1909, has been regr., Co. Norfolk; formerly organizer for Lib.-Con.

party; declined nomination in that interest to Parlt.; favours protective tariff, preservation of forests, game, and fish, and good roads system; believes local option and prohibition cannot be enforced, but favours rigid enforcement of Liquor License Act; opposed to govt. ownership of rys.; Ang., though a mem. of no ch.; believes all denominations acceptable to Creator. —*Norfolk St., Simcoe, Ont.; Phœnix Club, do.*

"Titmarsh, Belgrave" (see Moyse, Charles Alexander).

Tobin, Edmund William, manufacturer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. late Patrick and Helen (Hanley) T.; b. Brompton Falls, P.Q., Sept. 14, 1865; e. local schs.; m., Apl., 1893, Miss Bessie E. Nott, London, Eng.; long engd. in business; an extensive dealer in pulpwood and lumber of all kinds; has been mayor of Brompton for an extended period; also occupied the warden's chair; a dir. Lotbinière & Megantic Ry. Co., the Brompton Pulp & Paper Co. (with mills erected at a cost of a million dollars), the Richmond & Drummond Fire Ins. Co.; the Quebec Pulp Wood Assn., the Can. Marine Rescue Device Co., V.-P. Sherbrooke Lumber Co., and presdt. of the Trois Pistoles Lumber Co., the Lotbinière Lumber Co. and the Tobin Manfg. Co.; a Lib., and has sat for Richmond and Wolfe (H. C.), in that interest, since g. e. 1900; a mem. C.M. B.A.; a Cath. Forester and an I.O.F.; a R.C.—*Bromptonville, P.Q.*

"Everything that he puts his hand to prospers."—*M. Herald.*

Todd, Lt.-Col. Alfred Hamlyn, Dom. public service.

S. late Alpheus T., C.M.G., LL.D., for many yrs. Librarian of Parlt., Ottawa, and Sarah Anne T., d. late Capt. St. John, "Bolingbroke," Orillia, Ont.; b. Toronto, Oct. 25, 1851; e. Quebec High Sch.; m., 1884, Miss Amelia Gordon, Ottawa; entd. Library of Parlt., as an asst. to his father, Apl. 1, 1869; promoted chief clk., Sept., 1908; since his father's death, has ed. and published new eds. of Dr. T.'s important constitutional works: "Parliamentary Government in Eng.: its Origin, Development and Practical Operation" (London, 2 vols., 1887); and "Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies" (do., 1894); long in the v.m. service; attained to the command of the Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., Dec., 1890; retired, 1892; holds a 1st class M.S. cert. and the long-service decoration; commanded a co. of sharpshooters from Ottawa during N.W. Rebellion, 1885; present at the relief of Battleford and operations against Chief Big Bear's band (despatches; med. and clasp); chairman, Citizens' Comte. to erect a public statue to Col. By, the founder of Ottawa, 1899; Cath. Apost.—*13 Kent St., Ottawa.*

"The worthy son of a worthy sire."—*Week.*

Todd, Frank, banker.

S. late Freeman and Adeline (Boardman) T., St. Stephen, N.B.; b. and e. there; a dir. in various indus. and trading corporations; was for several yrs. presdt. St. Stephen's Bank. —*St. Stephen, N.B.*

Todd, Frederick G., landscape architect.

S. G. W. and Mary E. (Cole) T.; b. Concord, N.H., Mch. 11, 1876; e. High Sch., Andover, and Mass. Agricul. Coll., Amherst; graduated, 1895; m., Miss Beatrice E. Pinkerton; studied landscape architecture with Messrs. Olmstead and Eliot, Boston, Mass., 1896-1900; came to Can., 1900; admitted a mem. Am. Soc. Landscape Architects, 1900; apptd. by Ottawa Improvement Comn. to report on a park system for the City of Ottawa, 1903; before and since, has been employed by the Nat. Battlefields Comn., Quebec, by the City of Montreal in connection with Mt. Royal Park Improvements, and other governments and corporate bodies, also by private individuals throughout the Dom.; a mem. Can. Forestry Assn., and has contributed to its *Transactions;* a gov. Boys' Home, Montreal.—*10 Phillips Place, Montreal; Engineers' Club, Montreal.*

"Has done some admirable work."—*The late Sir G. E. Drummond.*

Todd, John Launcelot, physician; educationist.

S. late Jacob Hunter and Rosanna (Wigley) T.; b. Victoria, B.C., Sept. 10, 1876; e. U. C. Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1898; M.D.,C.M., 1900); unm.; F.R.C.S., Lond., 1907; D.Sc., Liverpool Univ., 1909; on staff Royal Vic. Hosp., Montreal, 1901; sent by Liverpool Sch. of Trop. Med. to Gambia Protectorate and Senegal to study trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness), and report on sanitation, 1902; sent by Belgian Govt. and Liverpool Sch. of Trop. Med. to Congo Free State to study the same disease, and report on sanitation of the Free State ports, 1903; dir. of the trop. research laboratories, Liverpool Sch. of Trop. Med., at Runcorn, 1905-7; was instrumental in making practically the first discoveries of the animal parasites known as trypanosomes in man, and in determining their relationship to the remarkable disease known as sleeping sickness; apptd. a mem. of the Ind. Sleeping Sickness Investig. Comte., Liverpool, 1907; decorated Commander of the Order of Leopold II., by the King of the Belgians, in recognition of his scientific services, 1905; awarded Mary Kingsley gold med. by Liverpool Sch. of Trop. Med., 1910; since June, 1907, has been assoc. prof. of Parasit., McGill Univ.; author of reports and papers, in association with the late J. Everett Dutton (embodied in the Memoirs of the Liverpool Sch. of Trop. Med.).—*261 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club, do.; "The Leasowes," Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; University Club; Liverpool, Eng.; Royal Automobile Club, London, Eng.*

Todd, Percy E., Am. railway service.
S. late Alfred T., Clk. of Private Bills, House of Commons, Ottawa, and Katherine (Hartney) T.; b. Toronto, Dec. 4, 1859; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst.; m. Miss Fanny S. Folker, N.Y.; entd. ry. service as telegraph operator; Can. agent, Ogdensburg and Lake Champlain Ry., 1875-82; genl. travelling agent, Nat. Despatch Line, 1882-5; commercial agent, N.Y., West Shore and Buffalo Ry., 1885; chief clk., genl. freight dept., do., 1885-6; genl. freight and pass. agent, Can. Atlantic Ry., 1886-9; genl. freight agent, do., 1889-92; genl. traffic mangr., West Shore Ry., 1892-1901; 2nd V.-P. N.Y., New Haven and Hartford Ry., 1901-3; 1st V.-P., do., 1903-7; dir., do., 1905-7; since 1907 has been V.-P. Bangor and Aroostock Ry.—*Bangor, Me.; Tarratine Golf Club, do.; Union League Club; Transportation Club, N.Y.*

"A man of work, loyalty and high character."—*New Haven Leader.*

Toker, Edward John, journalist.
E. s. late Philip C. T., "The Oaks," Ospringe, Kent, and Doctor's Commons, London, and Eliza Jeannette, o. d. Capt. Arthur Branthwayt, last male representative of the B.'s of Co. Norfolk; grandm. d. de Crespigny, a well-known Huguenot family; b. London, Eng., Feb. 21, 1833; e. privately, and Brighton, Eng.; m., Oct., 1881, Georgina Trowbridge (d. 1885), o. d. W. A. Kelsey, and widow W. S. Matthais, s. Archdeacon of Colombo; a mem. Ironmongers Co. and a citizen of London, Eng.; came to Can., 1870; previously spent 5 yrs. in Australia; ed. for many yrs. Peterborough *Rev.*; first ed. *Can. Lumberman;* was also ed. Toronto *Empire;* for 5 yrs. in statistical branch, Dept. of Agricul., Ottawa; one of 4 chief census offrs. for Ont., 1891; presdt. St. George's Soc., Peterborough, and an offr. of various other socs.; formerly secy. W. Peterborough Lib.-Con. Assn.; a Freemason, Forester and Oddfellow; author of various works of fiction and of numerous short stories, poems, and other contributions, notably on forestry, to periodicals in Eng., Australia and Can.; compiled voluminous report on "Forest Wealth of Canada" (1895); a Con.; a protectionist in Eng. before free trade and never converted to it, in Can. before adoption of N.P.; strong supporter of Imp. Federation and equally strong opponent of Commercial Union, or other approach to annexation to U. S.; early and persistent advocate of conservation of our forests; Ang.—*Peterborough, Ont.; Peterborough Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Toller, Lt.-Col. Frederick, late Dom. public service.
B. Barnstaple, Eng., June 21, 1841; e. London, Eng.; m., July, 1872, Annie, 3rd d. late Z. Chipman, St. Stephen, N.B.; for a short time in Can. banking service; entd. Can. public service, Sept. 30, 1871; was private secy. to his bro.-in-law, the late Sir S. L. Tilley, K.C.M.G.; subsequently was Comptroller Dom. Currency, from 1881 to 1910, when retired on a pension; formerly lt.-col., Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds.; holds long service decoration; Ang.—*"Devon Villa," 229 Chapel St., Ottawa.*

Tombs, Guy, Can. ry. service.
Scottish origin; b. Lachute, P.Q., Nov. 22, 1877; e. Montreal High Sch.; m., June, 1902, Isabella Ethel, d. John Cree, Montreal; entd. ry. service in 1892, with C. P. Ry. at Montreal; was secy. United Counties Ry., at St. Hyacinthe, in 1897; has filled various positions on the G. T. and Central Vermont Rys.; genl. freight and pass. agent, Can. Northern Quebec and Quebec and Lake St. John Rys., Montreal, 1901-11; since then has been genl. freight and pass. agent Can. Northern Ry., and agent Can. Northern Steamships, Ltd., Montreal; a dir. Montreal Business Men's League; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade and Nat. Hist. Soc.; a dir. Can. and West Indian League; a J.P. for the Province of Quebec; a Freemason; an Imperialist, but also a staunch Can.; favours free trade within the Empire.—*501 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Westmount, Que.; Canadian Club, Montreal; Heather Curling Club; M.A.A.; Y.M.C.A., do.*

Toronta, Mlle. Florence Anne (see Graff, Mrs. Florence Anne).

Torrance, Rev. Edward Fraser (Presb.).
S. late David T., presdt. Bank of Montreal, and Jane T.; b. Montreal; e. High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in phil., 1871; M.A., 1874), Free Ch. Coll., Edinburgh, and Presb. Coll., Montreal; D.D. (hon.), Knox Coll., Toronto, 1894; m., Apl., 1899, Helen Grant, d. late J. F. Dennistoun, K.C., "Castle Knock," Peterboro; for some mths. actively engd. in evang. work with the late Mr. D. L. Moody; rector, St. Paul's Ch., Peterboro, 1876-1907; now retired.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"Well beloved by all who know him."—*T. News.*

Torrington, Frederic Herbert, organist and musician.
S. late Dr. Jas. T., Toronto; b. Dudley, Worcestershire, Eng., Oct. 20, 1837; e. there; Mus. Doc. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1902; m. twice; 1st wife d. June 2, 1876; m., 2ndly, Mch., 1878, Rosaline R. (presdt. Toronto Local Council of Women; a dir., Toronto Y. W. C. A.; a mem. Women's Canadian Club; elected presdt. Nat. Council of Women of Can., June, 1911), niece late Warring Kennedy, Toronto; at age of 16 became organist and choirmaster, St. Anne's Ch., Bewdley, Eng.; organist, Great St. James St. Meth. Ch., Montreal, 1857-69; organist and musical dir., King's Chapel, Boston, Mass., 1869-73; organist and choirmaster, Metropolitan Ch., Toronto, 1873-1907; now do. do., High Park Meth. Ch., Toronto; while in Boston was prof. of piano and solo organist, New Eng. Conserv. of Music, Boston; 1st violinist, Harvard Symphony Orchestra; solo organist, Boston Music Hall, and do. do., Plymouth Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y.;

estabd. the first musical festival in Toronto, 1886; also conducted other festivals there in 1895 and 1896; trained the large chorus and orchestra for the reception to King George and Queen Mary, Toronto (when Duke and Duchess of York), 1901; was assoc. conductor, with Sir Alex. Mackenzie, of the Cycle of Musical Festivals, Toronto, Apl., 1903; founded Toronto Coll. of Music, 1888; elected presdt. Can. Soc. of Musicians, 1892; a Freemason.—*12 Pembroke St., Toronto.*

"A musician of genius."—*Mrs. Jean Blewett* (*q.v.*).

Tory, Rev. Henry Marshall (Meth.), educationist.

Ancestors U. E. Loyalists, who settled in N. S. shortly after the Am. Revolution; a bro. late Prof. H. A. T., Harvard Univ.; b. Guysboro', N.S.; e. Guysboro' Acad., McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in math. and physics, 1890; M.A., 1896; D.Sc., 1903; LL.D., hon., 1908), Wesl. Theol. Coll. (B.D., 1893), Mt. Allison Univ., and Cambridge Univ., Eng.; LL.D. (hon.), Univ. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N.S., 1905; m.; F.R.S.C., 1909; entd. ministry, 1889; retired, 1893; lect. in math., McGill Univ., 1893-02; later, was asso. prof. of do. there; since Jan., 1908, has been presdt., Alberta Univ. [presented with a gold watch on leaving Montreal]; author: "Manual of Laboratory Physics"; in Montreal was a representative fellow, McGill Univ.; re-elected non-resident fellow for Western Provinces, do. do., 1911; hon. presdt., McGill Rifle Assn.; a senator, Wesl. Theol. Coll., and a cor. secy., Montreal Aux. Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; apptd. a mem., Bd. of Educ., Meth. Ch., 1906; mem., Royal Inst. for Advanc. of Learning, B. C., do.; a senator, Alberta Univ., 1908; a mem. Royal Conservation Commn., 1909.—*Strathcona, Alta.; Canadian Club, Edmonton, do.*

"A man of broad scholarship and lofty character."—*Westminster.*

"Touchstone" (see Charlesworth, Hector Willoughby.)

"Toulinquet, Marie" (see Stirling, Miss Georgina).

Tourangeau, Rev. Ernest Joseph Antoine (R.C.).

S. Edouard and Virginie (Serre-St. Jean) T.; b. St. Placide, P.Q., Sept. 8, 1866; e. Coll. St. Laurent, P.Q.; entd. Oblats Order, 1885; o. at Rome, 1891; prefect of discipline, Ottawa Univ., 1892-3; maître des novices, Lachine, 1893-99; missy., Mattawa, 1899; do., St. Sauveur, 1899-1900; curé, 1900-4; provincial, Montreal; presented with a testimonial by the Knights of Columbus, 1904; visited Europe, 1906.—*Cap-de-la-Madeline, P.Q.*

Tourigny, Hon. François Simeon, judge.

S. late Olivier and Olive (Comeau) T.; b. Bécancour, P.Q., Nov. 2, 1858; e. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.L., 1882; LL.D., 1908); m. Eugénie, 2nd d. L. A. Arcand, P.L.S., Three Rivers, P.Q.; advocate, 1882; K.C., 1899; *bâtonnier*, 1903; city attorney, Three Rivers; a partner some yrs. of Hon. Jacques Bureau, M.P., K.C. (*q.v.*); Crown prosecutor in the McCraw capital case; a dir. St. Maurice Valley Ry. Co.; one of the promoters Wabasco Cotton Co.; successively ald. and mayor of Three Rivers; apptd. a puisne judge, S.C., P.Q., Dec., 1908; R. C.—*Arthabaska, P.Q.*

Tout, Charles Hill- (see Hill-Tout, Charles).

Tovell, Rev. Isaac (Meth.).

Eng. and Irish origin; s. Jonathan and Maria (Irwin) T.; b. Eramosa, Co. Wellington, Ont., Nov. 8, 1845; e. public sch., Rockwood Acad., and Victoria Univ.; D.D. (hon.), Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1895; m., 1875, Miss Emma Watkins, M.E.L., Hamilton, Ont.; in early manhood principal of a public sch.; o. 1873; has held pastorates in Toronto, Peterboro', St. Catharines, Hamilton, and now, again, Toronto; has held many important official positions; has been chairman of several dists.; secy. of 2 Confs.; presdt. of the Niagara Conf.; del. to 3 successive Genl. Confs.; for several yrs. a mem. of the Genl. Bd. of Missions; presdt. of the Toronto Meth. Ministerial Assn.; 1st V.-P. of the Social Union; a senator of Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; mem. of the Bd. of Dirs. of the Ont. Ladies' Coll., and of the Deaconess Home and Training Sch., Toronto; his pulpit ministrations are largely of the expository type; he is the young people's friend; his addresses to scholars of the Sabbath sch. have made a name for him as a helper of the youth; as an advocate of temp. and social reform his pulpit has been one of no uncertain sound; probably the secret of his success lay in the versatility of his talents, being able to measure up to a great variety of demands made upon him as preacher, counsellor and admnr.; became asst. pastor to Rev. Dr. Cleaver, Toronto, July, 1910.—*119 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

"A most pleasing and forcible speaker."—*Late Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

Townshend, Hon. Sir Charles James, Chief Justice.

S. late Rev. Canon T., Ang. rector, Christ Ch., Amherst, N.S., and Elizabeth (Stewart) T.; b. Amherst, Mch. 22, 1844; e. Univ. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1863; B.C.L., 1872; D.C.L., 1908); m., 1st, Apl., 1877, Laura (d. Mch. 17, 1884), 4th d. late J. D. Kinnear; 2ndly, 1887, Margt., d. John MacFarlane, and niece Hon. Danl. Macfarlane, M.L.C.; barrister, 1866; K.C. (M. of Lorne, 1881); formerly a mem. of the Law Faculty, King's Coll.; successfully practised his prof. at Amherst; a puisne judge, S.C., N.S., Mch. 4, 1887; since Nov. 2, 1907, has been chief justice of N.S.; admnr. of the govt., N.S., Jan., 1909; knighted by His Majesty King George, 1911; unsuccessfully contested Cumberland (Local), Con. interest, g. e. 1874; sat for Cumberland (Local), 1878-84, and same seat (H. C.), 1884-87; was a mem. of the Provl. Govt., 1878-82; was

presented, with Lady T., to the late King Edward, at the opening of the Colonial Conf., Guildhall, London, Eng., Apl., 1907; was the principal speaker at the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the establishment of responsible govt. in N.S., 1908; author of several literary papers, including a sketch of the Hon. Alex. Stewart, Master of the Rolls, N.S., and a "History of the Courts of Judicature in the Province of N.S."; elected presdt. local branch Brit. Empire League, 1911; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.; "Raynham," Wolfville, N.S.*

"His decisions are characterized by lucidity and sound reasoning."—*The late C. J. Sir Hy. Strong.*

"A just judge; no higher tribute could be paid to the holder of the judicial office." *H. Chronicle.*

Tracey, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry, civil engineer.

B. June 27, 1848; e. London, Ont.; m.; mem. Soc. C. E., 1880; city engr., London, Ont., 17 yrs.; do. do., Vancouver, B.C., 1891; planned and constructed system of water-works for city of Vancouver; also sewerage systems for Kamloops, Revelstoke, etc.; designed ry. bridge across Second Narrows, 1907; elected park commr., Vancouver, 1906; long in the v. m. service; was lt.-col. commdg. 7th Fusiliers; served with that corps during Fenian Raid, 1866 (med. and clasp); also during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); retired, retaining his rank, Jan. 22, 1892.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"One of the best-known and most expert engineers in B. C."—*V. World.*

Tracy, Frederick, educationist.

S. Alfred T., who came with his parents from Eng. about 1832, and settled in Tp. Pickering, Ont.; b. Claremont, Ont., 1862; e. Pickering Coll., Toronto Univ. (where he gained a scholar., 1887, took a prize, 1888, and grad. B.A., with the med. in phil., 1889), and Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1893); m., 1893, Miss Charlotte Haines; teacher, public schs., 1883-4; do., Pickering Coll., 1885; lect. in phil., Toronto Univ., 1893; now and for some yrs. an asso. prof. in same subject there; declined presidency Acadia Univ., 1906; a mem. advis. council Toronto Bapt. Assn., 1907; an energetic leader in the Bapt. extension movement; has lectured on "The Discovery of the Boy"; "Elements of Teaching and Child Study"; "The Meaning of Education," etc.; author among other things, of a pamphlet on "Hypnotism"; "Sabbath School Methods: Studies in Teaching and Organization"; "Syllabus of Lectures in Psychology"; "*Die Kinderpsychologie in England und Nordamerika*" (published in Germany), and "Psychology of Childhood," which latter has been translated into German, Russian, Hungarian, Japanese and Italian, and has reached 6 eds.; a Bapt.—*173 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

Trant, William, journalist; Sask. public service.

S. Wm. and Isabella (Hirst) T., Leeds, Eng.; b. there, Mch. 13, 1844; e. Leeds Mech. Inst. and Leeds Free Grammar Sch.; m., 1872, Jane, d. Edward Trood, Bridgewater, Eng.; in his younger days a reader and a reporter on the Yorkshire *Post;* subsequently a reporter on the London press; was special correspondent in Paris during the whole of the Commune; on the suppression thereof, his letters having been intercepted, was arrested, imprisoned, sentenced to death, and had a narrow escape; thereafter was lecturer and Parlty. organizer for the Financial Reform Assn.; declined a seat in the House of Commons, having accepted an appt. in India; was special correspondent for the *Times of India* (Bombay); accompanied the Prince of Wales (the late King) on his tour in India and Ceylon, and received many marks of Royal favour; was present at the proclaiming of Queen Victoria as Empress of India; became Govt. lect. to the Sassoon Inst.; founded the *Masonic Standard* (Bombay); later was ed. Madras *Athenæum*; after his return to Eng., 1879, was ed. of the Huddersfield *News,* but going to London, 1883, founded the Radical Federation, over which he presided for 2 yrs., and under which the Rt. Hon. John Burns may be said to have entd. public life; again declined to enter Parlt.; went on a press mission to France, Spain, Algeria, Morocco, the U. S. of Am., and Mexico; came to Can. North-West, with his family, 1889; has since resided there; has been a sch. trustee, is a J. P., a mem. of the bar, and has run for the Legislature; apptd. police magte., Regina, 1907; elected presdt. Can. Club, do., 1910; has also been presdt. of the Shakespeare Club there; author numerous mag. and newspaper articles, and of "Financial Reform," "Daisy Baines," a novel, and other books; won £50 prize essay on "Trade Unions"; popular as a lect. and platform speaker; elected Provl. V.-P. Assn. of Can. Clubs, 1910.—*2108 Lorne St., Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"One of the most genial of men, and universally popular throughout the West." —*Canada.*

Trautman, Frederick E., journalist.

B. Varick, N.Y., Nov. 20, 1862; e. High Sch., Interlaken, N.Y.; m., May, 1895, Miss Katharine Rose, Chicago; for some time prior to 1896 on the ed. staff of the Chicago *Tribune;* now and for some yrs. ed. *Times-Journal,* Fort William; a Presb.—*327 Brodie St., Fort William, Ont.; Kaministiquia Club, do.*

Travers, Robert W., banking profession.

Irish origin; s. late John N. T., mangr. Bank of Montreal, Brockville, Ont.; grands. Genl. Sir Robt. T.; b. Peterboro', Ont.; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m., Nov., 1887, Miss Eda A. Smyth, London, Ont.; long in the service of the Bank of Montreal; apptd. mangr. at Peterboro', Ont., May, 1909; Ang.—*Peterboro', Ont.; Peterboro' Club.*

Treble, Mrs. Lillian Massey, philanthropist.

O. d. late Hart A. Massey, Toronto; b. Newcastle, Ont., Mch. 2, 1854; e. there, and Toronto; m., Jan., 1897, John Mill Treble, Toronto (d. May, 1909); became connected with the Fred. Victor Mission and the Deaconess work; organized classes in domestic science in connection with the mission work; this led to the founding of the Lillian Massey Sch. of Household Science and Art; the influence of her work reached Toronto Univ., resulting in a perfect curriculum in household science; has also founded similar work in Man. Univ. and in several ladies' colls.; undertook to erect a Domestic Science Bldg., Toronto Univ., is a trustee, Fred Victor Mission; hon. presdt., Can. Household Economic Assn.; V.-P. Toronto Women's Council; a Meth.—*515 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

Tremayne, Henry Ernest, physician.

S. Rev. Canon T. (Ang.), Mimico, Ont.; b. Milton, Ont., Sept. 5, 1873; e. U. C. Coll., Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., 1895); m., Apl., 1903, Annie Evelyn, d. Robt. E. Fletcher, "Roselawn," Barrie, Ont.; gazetted lieut. A.M.C., Feb., 1902; served during S. A. War, 1902 (Queen's med. with 2 clasps); apptd. to charge of hosp., Metlakahtla, B.C., 1905; Ang.—*Prince Rupert, B.C.*

Tremayne, William Andrew, dramatist.

S. Jas. and Isabella T., d. late Prof. Wm. Andrew (M.A., Marischal Coll., Aberdeen), late McGill Univ.; grands. late Benj. T., merchant, Quebec; b. Portland, Me. (where his parents were on a visit), Nov. 26, 1864; e. St. John the Evangelist's Sch., Montreal (under the head mastership of late Rev. Canon Wood, M.A.); unm.; sometime in stores dept., G. T. Ry.; wrote plays, poems, stories, etc., from a very early age; sold "The Notary," the first one-act play written by him, to the late Felix J. Morris, 1893; in 1895 Robt. Hilliard produced successfully a farce comedy, "Lost—24 Hours," written by him and the late Logan Fuller; it was originally produced for trial at St. Paul and Minneapolis, and in the same year in N. Y. City; in 1897, "A Secret Warrant," a romantic play dealing with the time of the Regency of the Duke of Orleans in France, and the Mississippi scheme of John Law, was produced by R. B. Mantell, which, after being played for one entire season, has always remained a prominent feature of Mr. M.'s repertoire; in 1899, made a dramatization of Joseph Hatton's novel of "The Dagger and the Cross"; also for Mr. M., played by him during the season of 1899-1900, and subsequently; in 1900-01 wrote "A Free Lance," a romantic play dealing with mediæval times in Germany, also successfully produced by Mr. M., and played by a stock co. at the Britannia Theatre, London, Eng.; in the spring of 1902, in conjunction with Irving L. Hall (*q.v.*), wrote the melodrama, "A King of Tramps," which was played *en tour* through the States; besides these has written the following plays, produced at various times by stock cos. in Can. and the U. S.: "A Rogue's Daughter," a Wall St. romance; "J. Brown, M.D." (in conjunction with the late Logan Fuller); "A Secret Warrant"; "The Morning After"; "Les Aveugles" (in French); "The Light of Other Days" (together with J. L. Hall); "The Triumph of Betty" (do.); "The King's Rival"; "Blind Love"; "A Happy Pair"; "The Cavaliers," an opera; "A Lesson in Diplomacy," and "A Romance in Bohemia"; for yrs. has been Montreal correspondent of the *Dramatic Mirror,* N. Y.; has also played short theatrical engagements occasionally; an Ang.—*174 Elgin St., Montreal; Renaissance Club, do.*

"The most voluminous dramatic author Canada has so far produced; is a young man of merit, with some wonderful conceptions, and is deserving of encouragement."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

Tremeear, William James, lawyer; author.

E. s. late Wm. and Elizabeth (Watts) T., both natives of Wellcombe, Eng.; b. Bowmanville, Ont., May 5, 1864; e. Oshawa High Sch. and Osgoode Hall Law Sch.; m., 1st, 1893, Minnie (d. 1900), d. E. Becker, Tillsonburg, Ont.; 2ndly, 1902, Pearl, sister of his first wife; barrister, 1886; has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto since 1891; a mem. first Bd. of Manhood Franchise Regrs., Toronto; founded *"Can. Criminal Cases,"* a continuous series of law reports, now forming many vols., of which he is ed., 1898; published "The Can. Criminal Law and Criminal Evidence" (1902; 2nd ed. 1908); "The Liquor Laws, Can." (1904); a mem. Masonic and Pythian orders; ind. ref.; Ang.—*40 Close Ave., Toronto.*

"Has done the heavy task of annotation in his works carefully and thoroughly, and with a high degree of erudition."—*Can. Law Journ.*

Trenaman, Thomas, physician.

S. late Saml. T., a native of West of Eng.; b. Halifax, N.S., July 16, 1843; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, and Coll. P. and S., N.Y. (M.D., 1869); D.C.L. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., 1911; m., 1871, Miss Harriet Helen Robinson, Windsor, N.S. (d. Mch., 1911); has successfully practised his prof. at Halifax, where he has sat in the city council, served on the Sch. Bd. and been co. physician and city med. offr.; was, also, a visiting physician, Vict. Genl. Hosp., and Poor's Asylum; presdt. Assd. Alumni King's Coll., Windsor, 1876-1911; presdt. St. George's Soc., and presdt. of the Orpheus Soc.; was presdt., N. S. branch, Brit. Med. Assn., 1895-6; Grand Master of Freemasons, N.S., and Grand High Priest, Royal Arch Masons; long in the v. m. service, being surg., 66th Regt., 1869-1885; a Lib.-Con.; a Meth.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A good man and true."—*Sir Chas. Tupper* (*q.v.*).

Trenholme, Rev. Edward Craig (Ang.).

S. Hon. N. W. T., Montreal (*q.v.*); b. there, Aug. 5, 1869; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in nat. science, 1890), and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.A., 1893); o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1893; incumbent Holland Ldg., Ont., 1892-4; curate St. Cyprian's Ch., Toronto, 1895-6; licensed preacher, Oxford, Eng., 1896-8; curate St. Matthias's, Toronto, 1898-9; St. John the Evangelist's, Boston, Mass., 1899-1902; entd. Soc. St. John the Evangel., Cowley St. John, Oxford, 1902; transfd. to the Soc.'s London house, 1909; author "The Story of Iona" (illustrated), (1909). —*22 Gt. College St., Westminster, London, Eng.*

"Writes with simplicity and graceful diction."—*London Guardian.*

"A man of untiring industry and cautious judgment."—*Scottish Hist. Rev.*

Trenholme, Norman Maclaren, educationist.

2nd s. Hon. N. W. T. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, Sept. 29, 1874; e. Montreal High Sch., Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Eng. and His., 1895); and Harvard Univ. (M.A., with highest honours in His., 1897; Ph.D., 1899); further studies in Eng. and Europe, 1899-1900; grad. Schol. in Hist., Harvard Univ., 1896-8; asst. in mod. his., do., 1898-9; Harris Fellow in His., do., 1899-1900; m., Dec., 1901, Ida Ethel (B.A., McGill, 1896), d. late W. T. Hurst; prof. his. and Eng. lit., Western Univ. and Huron Coll., London, Ont., 1900-01; instr. in his. and pol. science, Penn. State Coll., Pa., 1901-2; since then has been head of the His. Dept., Univ. of Missouri; author of "The Right of Sanctuary in England" (1904).—*691 Hitt St., Columbia, Mo.; University Club, do.; Am. Historical Assn.*

Trenholme, Hon. Norman William, Judge.

S. late Edward T., Tp. of Kingsey, Co. Drummond, P.Q., who came from Yorkshire, Eng., 1820, and Mary Ann (Ridley) T.; b. Kingsey, Aug. 18, 1837; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., and Hy. Chapman gold med., 1863; B.C.L., and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1865; M.A., 1878; D.C.L., 1887), and Royal Mil. Sch.; m., 1st, 1868, Lucy Wilkes (d. 1885), d. late Saml. Hedge, Montreal; 2ndly, 1886, Grace Low (a mem. Extve. Comte. Montreal Foundling and Baby Hosp.; a dir. Y.W.C.A., an elective gov. Mackay Inst. for Deaf and Blind), d. late Robt. Shaw, Quebec; advocate, 1865; *bâtonnier* of the bar (Montreal) 1888; Crown Prosecutor, 1888-9; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; do. (P.Q.), 1899; was one of the leaders of the bar; was prof. of Roman and Public Law, McGill Univ., 1868-88; Dean of the Faculty of Law, do. do., 1888-95; counsel for the Province of Quebec in Dom. and Provl. arbitration to settle matters arising out of division of assets and liabilities under B.N.A. Act, 1867, 1897-1901; apptd. a puisne judge, Sup. Ct., P.Q., June 25, 1901; do., do., Ct. of King's Bench, P.Q., May 4, 1904; acting Chief Justice, 1909; an Ang.—"*Rosemount,*" *65 Rosemount Ave., Montreal; University Club, do.*

"A strong judge."—*M. Star.*

"Profoundly learned in the law. . . A model of patience and courtesy. . . A man of rare scholarship in the Roman law and the Brit. constitution."—*M. Standard.*

Tresidder, John Bothrell, journalist.

Eng. origin; s. late John T., J.P., Ordnance Stores Dept., Montreal, and Mary (Carlyon) T.; b. Montreal, Jan. 3, 1854; e. there; m. Linda, 2nd d. late Chas Bonacina, Italian vice-consul, Montreal; long connected with the Montreal *Star*; presdt. Quebec Press Assn., 1895-6; mayor of Iberville, P.Q., 1889-90; commodore St. Johns, P.Q., Yacht Club since its inception; a dir. Royal Marine Ins. Co.; a dir. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1909; one of the principal promoters of the Typhoid Emerg. Hosp. there, and its hon. secy., 1910; a Freemason of high degree; elected Grand Master, Grand Lodge, P.Q., 1903; Grand 1st Principal of the Grand Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons, P.Q., 1896, and Supreme Grand Master of the Sovereign Gt. Priory of Can., Knights Templar, 1907; Lib.-Con.; Ang.—*818 Dorchester St., Montreal; summer residence: "Cornwall Cottage," Iberville, P.Q.*

Tripp, Edgar, merchant; Dom. public service.

S. late Stevens T., solr., London, Eng.; b. Kent, Eng., Sept. 11, 1847; e. North London Coll. Sch. and privately; m. Miss Emma Perley, Trinidad; senior partner in shipping and comn. firm of E. T. & Co.; consul for Sweden and Norway; Trinidad Commr. to Can., 1900; del. to various commercial congresses of the Empire; do. to Philadelphia, 1899; hon. secy., Trinidad Chamber of Commerce for 12 yrs. ending 1901; do., do., Trinidad Centenary celebration, 1897 (recd. a presentation from and thanks of the colony for his services); has been commercial agent for Can. there since Mch., 1892; successfully negotiated, at Caracas (by request of the Govr. of Trinidad), an important claim against the Govt. of Venezuela; Prot.—*Queen's Park, Port of Spain, Trinidad; Savannah Club, Trinidad; Mayfair Club, London, Eng.*

Tripp, John David Alvin, musician.

Eng. and French origin; b. Dumbarton, Ont., Jan. 11, 1867; e. Toronto, Berlin (Germany) and Vienna (Austria); m., Jan., 1900, Frances L., d. Rev. Robt. Shanklin, Thornhill, Ont.; a piano virtuoso; studied under Dr. Edward and Dr. Arthur Fisher (*q.v.*), Sig. d'Auria, Moszkowski (Berlin), Vass, Stepanoff and Leschetizky (Vienna); mem. of the staff, Toronto Conservatory of Music; examr. in piano-playing, do., do., and Toronto Univ., etc.; organized Toronto Male Chorus Club, 1893; conductor of same and other organizations; pianist, Toronto Conser. Symphony Orchestra, 1907; also the Univ. Chorus,

of which he was the founder; edited, annotated and pedaled various pianoforte classics, 1909; played in London, Eng., N. Y. and in all Can. cities; left Toronto to take up his residence at Vancouver, 1910; author of "Morning Invitation," and other songs; Ang.—*Chester Apartments, Vancouver, B.C.; Clef Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

"Did much to uphold the high traditions of vocal and instrumental music in Toronto. Is supremely gifted with the faculty of melodic invention."—*M. and E.*

Troop, Rev. George Osborne (Ang.).

S. late Wm. Hy. T., barrister, and Georgina T., d. late Archdeacon Coster, Fredericton, N.B.; b. Bridgetown, N.S., Mch. 6, 1854; e. King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1882); m., Apl., 1878, Suzette Lawe, d. late Rev. Geo. W. Hill, D.C.L., Halifax; o. deacon, 1877; priest, 1878; curate, St. Paul's Ch., Halifax, 1877-81; chaplain, Hellmuth Ladies' Coll., London, Ont., 1881-82; curate, Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont., 1882; rector, St. James's, St. John, N.B., 1882-86; since 1886 has been rector of St. Martin's, Montreal; apptd. a canon (Christ Ch. Cath.), 1911; a del. to the Synod.—*St. Martin's Rectory, Montreal.*

"A most effective preacher and very popular everywhere."—*Bp. Carmichael.*

Troop, Rev. George William Hill (Unit.).

S. Rev. G. O. T. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S., Feb. 19, 1881; e. Montreal High Sch., St. John's Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1903); div. studies Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., Montreal; o. deacon (Ang.), 1905; priest, 1906; curate, St. Paul's, Halifax, N.S., 1905-9; do. St. John's, Georgetown, Washington, D.C., 1907-9; resigned from Ang. ministry, owing to his religious views being no longer compatible with the teachings of orthodoxy, Apl., 1909; admitted to fellowship in the Unit. ministry, do. do.; at present pastor Ch. of Our Father, Ottawa; Lib.; in general harmony with the Unit. position; in profound sympathy with the spirit of democracy, politically, socially and industrially.—*67 Macdonald St., Ottawa.*

"An eloquent speaker and an enterprising young pastor."—*O. Citizen.*

Trotter, Rev. Thomas (Bapt.), educationist.

S. Edwin and Hannah T.; b. Thurlaston, Leicestershire, Eng., Aug. 11, 1853; came to Can. with his parents, 1870; e. Woodstock Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882), and McMaster Univ. (B.Th., 1892; D.D., 1897); D.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., 1903; LL.D. (do.), Dalhousie Univ., 1906; do. (do.), Acadia Univ., 1907; m., May, 1887, Ellen Maud (formerly principal, ladies' dept., Woodstock Coll.), d. Rev. David Freeman, M.A., Canning, N.S.; pastor, Bapt. Ch., Woodstock, Ont., 1885-9; do. Bloor St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto, 1889-90; prof. homiletics and pastoral theol., McMaster Univ., 1890-5; presdt. Acadia Univ., Wolfville, N.S., 1896-1906; pastor Ashland Ave. Bapt. Ch., Toledo, O., 1906-9; since then has been prof. of homiletics and pastoral theol., McMaster Univ.—*McMaster University, Toronto.*

"Eloquent, forceful and popular as a preacher; broadminded and sympathetic as a man."—*H. Herald.*

Trout, Mrs. Jenny Kidd, physician.

D. Andrew and Elizabeth Gowanlock; b. Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scot.; came to Can. with her parents in childhood; e. Toronto Normal Sch. (cert.), Toronto Sch. of Med., Women's Med. Coll., Philadelphia (M.D., 1875), and the Coll. P. & S., Ont. (do. do.); m., Aug., 1865, Edward Trout, presdt. *Monetary Times* Printing Co. of Can., Ltd.; enjoys the honour of being the first woman who qualified to practice med. in Can.; practised successfully in Toronto up to 1883, when she retired, owing to ill-health; headed a movement to found a woman's med. coll. in Toronto, 1883, but owing to obstacles thrown in her way abandoned the task and transferred her support and influence to the Kingston institution, then newly opened; a strong advocate of temp.; filled, with much acceptance, the offices of V.-P. and presdt. of the Women's Temp. Union; was also, for some time, V.-P. of the Assn. for the Advanc. of Women.—*Care "Monetary Times," Toronto; winter home: Palma Sola, Florida, U.S.*

Trow, Charles, physician.

S. late Jas. T., long M.P. for S. Perth (H. C.), a native of Montgomeryshire, N. Wales, and Mary (Moore) T.; b. Co. Perth, Ont.; e. there, Trin. Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1885), and Toronto Univ. (M.D., *ad eund,* 1891); postgrad. studies in N. Y., London and Germany; m., Sept., 1909, Helen Gertrude, d. late Jas. Mathews, Toronto; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1885; L.R.C.P., Lond., 1887; an eye, ear and throat specialist; a consulting physician Toronto Genl. Hosp.; an Ang.; a Lib.—*57 Carlton St., Toronto.*

(*D. Toronto, Oct. 8, 1911.*)

Truell, Newton T., educationist.

S. late Valorous T.; U. E. L. stock; b. Stanstead, P.Q., May 8, 1866; e. Stanstead Coll. and McGill Univ.; m., Dec., 1892, Maud J., d. late J. B. Futvoye, supdt. C. V. Ry., St. Johns, P.Q.; principal St. Johns High Sch., 1889-92; do. Lachute Acad., 1892-1903; do. do., Sherbrooke Acad., 1903-8; raised Lachute Acad. to first place in the Province, and kept it first; has been presdt. Argenteuil Co. Teachers' Assn.; V.-P. Provl. Teachers' Assn.; a councillor Public Inst., P.Q.; a Freemason of high degree; formerly ed. Lachute *News* for 8 yrs.; Con.; Ang.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Trueman, George Johnstone, educationist.

S. Howard and —— (Maine) T.; descended from Wm. T., who went to N.B., 1775; b. Prospect Farm, Pointe de Bute, N.B., 1872; e. Provl. Normal Sch., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1902;

M.A., 1904), and Univs. Berlin and Heidelberg; m. Agnes (an accomplished musician), d. W. W. Fawcett, Upper Sackville, N.B.; successively principal Superior Sch., Sackville, do., St. Martin's Superior Sch., an instr., Mt. Allison Acad., and principal Consolidated Sch., Riverside, N.B.; apptd. principal, Stanstead Wesl. Coll., Mch., 1908; a Meth.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

"A skilful and thorough teacher."—*M. Witness.*

Trueman, William Harley, lawyer.

B. St. John, N.B., 1869; e. St. John Grammar Sch., and Dalhousie Univ.. (LL.B., 1892); m. the d. Staff-Surg. Wade, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders; barrister, 1892; reporter, Sup. Ct. in Equity, N.B., 1895; published "N. B. Equity Cases" (1898); also, superintended the publication of the Consolidated Statutes of N. B., and has contributed many legal essays to the revs.; counsel to Royal Commn. to enquire into management of Public Hosp.; for several yrs. lect. on contracts and conflict of laws, King's Coll. Law Sch.; a Freemason; a Lib. and was presented by his party friends with a valuable silver service on leaving St. John for Winnipeg, 1908.—*Winnipeg.*

Trumpour, Rev. Harry Ralph (Ang.).

Descended from U. E. L.'s, who landed in Adolphustown, Ont., 1784; b. Napanee, Ont., 1879; e. Napanee Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1904); graduated B.D. (Wycliffe Coll., Toronto); o. deacon, 1905; priest, 1906; tutor patristics and New Test. Greek, Wycliffe Coll., 1904-6; headmaster Rothesay Sch., N. B., 1906-08; concurrently with those positions, served respectively at Ch. of Redeemer, Toronto, and St. John's (Stone) Ch., St. John, N.B.; rector All Saints' Ch., Peterboro', Ont., since 1908.—*All Saints' Rectory, Peterboro', Ont.*

Tubby, Walter George, Isthmian canal commn.

B. Acton, Ont., Sept. 21, 1855; e. public sch. and Georgetown Acad.; entd. ry. service, with C. P. Ry. Co., 1873; filled various important and responsible positions in the ry. service up to Nov., 1905; since then has been chief of div. of materials and supplies, Isthmian Canal Commn.—*Cristobal, Canal Zone, Panama.*

Tuck, Hon. William Henry, retired Chief Justice.

S. late Moses and Elizabeth (Travis) T.; b. Portland, St. John, N.B., Feb. 27, 1831; e. local schs. and Mt. Allison Univ. (D.C.L., hon., 1874); LL.D., do., N. B. Univ., 1900; m., Dec., 1857, Sarah Plummer (dir. St. John branch, Victorian Order of Nurses; a commr., Free Public Library, St. John), d. Col. H. S. Favor, Eastport, Me.; barrister, 1855; K.C., 1867; successively clk. of the crown and recorder, St. John (succeeding late Hon. R. L. Hazen, Q.C., in latter office), and agent Minr. of Justice (1869-74) at St. John; was also presdt. of the Barristers' Soc. and a leader of the bar; a lect. in the Law Sch. and prof. of statutory law, King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; was for many yrs. an active politician on the Con. side, and aided Tilley and Mitchell materially in securing confederation in N.B.; unsuccessfully contested the city and co. of St. John (H.C.), g. e. 1882; apptd. a judge of the Sup. Ct., N.B., Mch. 17, 1885; local judge in Admiralty, Oct. 13, 1891; chief justice of N.B., May. 13, 1896; resigned, Jan., 1908; formerly a dir., St. John Relief and Aid Soc.; Ang. —*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; Cliff Club, do.*

"A jurist of great research and ability, there is about him no touch of pedantry and his long service in the cause of justice in no way abated his cheerful, healthful attitude towards his fellow-citizens."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Tucker, Miss Alice Blyth (see Wilcox, Mrs. Alice Blyth).

Tucker, Lt.-Col. Joseph John, retired merchant and legislator.

B. Chatham, Eng.; e. Eng.; unm.; came to N. B. at an early age; was for a lengthened period agent and surveyor for the Eng. Lloyds, St. John N.B., and subsequently for 20 yrs. chief surveyor for Lloyds in the East, residing at Shanghai; formerly presdt., St. John *Telegraph* Publishing Co.; a dir., St. John Ry. Co.; a mem., Royal Commn. to investigate the sardine industry and dog-fish pest, 1904; sat for city and co. St. John, N.B. (H.C.), in Lib. interest, 1896-1904; laboured strenuously to make the port of St. John a nat. port; long in the v.m. service; joined the Shanghai force as a private, 1870; was on duty during trouble caused by the Tientsin Massacre; elected lieut., Shanghai Municipal Corps, 1872; capt., 1873; in Can., holds a 1st class V. B. cert. and the long-service decoration; gazetted major, 62nd Regt., 1883; promoted lt.-col., June, 1893; retired, and was apptd. hon. lt.-col. of the regt., Aug., 1897; a V.-P., Can. Mil. Rifle League and of N.B. Provl. Rifle Assn.; an Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

"A fascinating raconteur."—*M. Standard.*

Tucker, Rev. Louis Norman (Ang.).

Scotch and Eng. origin; s. late Geo. Hy. T., a native of Sorel, P.Q.; b. Pot-au-Beurre, nr. Sorel; a native Canadian of the third generation; e. Sabrevois Coll., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (gained Mountain Jubilee scholar., 1872; Mackie prize, Eng. essay, 1873; Genl. Nicholls scholar., do.; B.A., with honours in math., 1874; M.A., 1887; D.C.L., 1903) and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll.; graduated, 1876; m.; o. deacon, 1876; priest, 1878; travell. missy., South Ely, P.Q., 1876; curate, Sorel, P.Q., 1877; principal, Sabrevois Schs., Montreal, 1879; paid two visits to Europe, lecturing in behalf of the coll. and schs., frequently preaching in French; asst. to the late Bp. Carmichael at St. George's, Montreal, 1866; while there took an active part in the formation of the Montreal Theol. Coll. Alumni Assn. and the Montreal Dioc. S. S. Assn.; elected clerical secy. of the Synod of Can.,

1893; rector, Christ Ch., Vancouver, B.C., do.; instrumental in building up there the largest Ang. ch. on the Pacific coast; while in B.C., was local secy. of the Colonial and Continental Ch. Soc.; elected genl. secy. of the Missy. Soc. of the Ch. of Eng. in Can., taking up his residence in Toronto, 1902; on leaving Vancouver, was given a purse of $500; was the first presdt. of the Art, Hist. and Scien. Assn., there; hon. canon, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1907; since Oct., 1910, has been rector of London, Ont.; was presented with a purse of $1,000 on leaving Toronto; while in Montreal was chaplain to the St. George's Soc.; was a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, to the World's Missy. Convention, Edinburgh, Scot., 1910, and to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., do.; is a mem. of the extve. of the Moral and Social Reform Council of Can. and V.-P. Ont. Lord's Day Alliance; distinguished as an author and a lect.; was an unsuccessful candidate for the Bishopric of N. S., 1904, for the Bishopric of Rupert's Land, 1905, for the Coadjutor Bishopric of Fredericton, 1906, and for the Bishopric of Niagara, 1911.—*The Anglican Rectory, London, Ont.*

"Has done a great work."—*Westminster.*

"An able and fluent speaker, a man of broad views and of good administrative ability."—*M. Gazette.*

Tucker, Rev. William Bowman (Meth.), author.

S. late Philip T., Bristol, Eng.; b. London, Eng., Feb. 27, 1859; e. Bristol, Belleville High and Model Schs., Victoria Univ., Wesl. Univ., Bloomington, Ill., and Chicago Univ.; M.A.; Ph.D.; m., Sept., 1886, Emily, 3rd d. Peter Miller, Napanee, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1881; o. 1885; has held pastorates in Newburgh, Adolphustown, Bath, Sutton, Shawville, Cobden, Kingston and St. Johns, P.Q; pastor, Marlborough St. Ch., Montreal, 1908-9; since then has been supdt. All People's Mission, do.; presdt. S.S. Assn. of Lennox and Addington, 1895; secy. Intern. Bible Reading Assn. for Eastern Ont. and Quebec, 1897-1905; has served as journal secy. for Campbellford, Lindsay, Tamworth, Napanee, Waterloo and Pembroke dists.; stat. secy., Bay of Quinte Conf., 1892-5; conf. stat., 1896; a frequent contributor of articles and verse to the press; author: "Sunday School Outlines," "The Seed of the Righteous," "The Springs of the Pisgah Hills and other Poems," "The Camden Colony," etc.—*294 Cadieux St., Montreal, P.Q.*

Tudhope, James Brockett, manufacturer; legislator.

Scottish ancestry; s. Wm. and Mary (Reid) T.; b. Tp. Oro, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Mch. 21, 1858; e. local public and high schs.; m., Oct., 1886, Miss Harriet Haywood; successively councillor, reeve and mayor of Orillia; V.-P. Universal Signal Co.; secy.-treas. Spanish River Paper & Pulp Co.; now head of the T. Carriage Factory Co., Orillia; also presdt. T. Motor Co., Ltd., and Carriage Factories, Ltd.; a Lib., and has represented E. Simcoe (Local) since 1902; a Presb.—*Orillia, Ont.; Ontario Club; National Club, Toronto.*

"One of the foremost captains of Canadian industry—worthy of all praise."—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

Tufts, John Freeman, educationist.

S. late Samuel and Louisa (Kniffen) T.; b. New Albany, Co. Annapolis, N.S., 1843; e. Horton Acad., Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1868), Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1894), and Oxford Univ.; while at Harvard took prizes to the value of $500, and filled the office of proctor; m., Dec., 1878, Miss Marie Woodworth, Canning, N.S. (d. Aug., 1900); principal Horton Coll. Acad. and prof. of hist., Acadia Univ., 1874; resigned the first-named appt., 1881, since when he has been designated Mark Curry prof. of hist. and pol. econ., Acadia Univ.; the author of several text-books; a mem. Phi Beta Kappa Soc.; a dir. Home Life Assn. of Can.; a Bapt.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

Tufts, Rev. William Mann (Presb.).

B. N. S.; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1885), Cornell Univ. (M.A., 1887), and Presb. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1895; D.D., 1901); o. 1888; held various pastorates in N. S., including Sharon Ch., Stellarton; declined a call to Cooke's Ch., Kingston, Ont., 1905; now pastor at Sommerville, Mass.—*Sommerville, Mass.*

Tully, Miss Sydney Strickland, artist; portrait painter.

E. d. late Kivas T., I.S.O., C.E., and Maria (Strickland) T.; grand-d. late Lt.-Col. Strickland; grand-niece Miss Agnes Strickland, historian; b. Toronto, 1860; e. there; studied Slade Sch., London, under Prof. Legros, 1884-6, Paris, under late Benj. Constant, Gustave Courtois, and Robt. Fleury, and N. Y., under Chase; elected A.R.C.A., 1889; also a mem. Ont. Soc. of Artists; exhibited at the Paris *Salon*, 1888; Royal Acad., 1886-7; World's Fair, Chicago; Pan-Am. Exp., Buffalo (hon. mention); St. Louis Expn. (bronze med.), and Louisiana Purchase Expn. (do. do.); among her most noted works are a portrait of Prof. Goldwin Smith, for Cornell Univ., and a painting of Dr. Parkin, C.M.G. (*q.v.*), for U. C. Coll.; Ang.—*Argyle-Studios, 36 Toronto St., Toronto; Toronto Ladies' Club, do.*

"Possesses an art as refined as it is vigorous."—*T. Globe.*

(*D. Toronto, July 18, 1911.*)

Tunstall, Simon John, physician.

S. Gabriel Christie and Janet (Fraser) T.; paternal grandf., Rev. Jas. T., rector of Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, and chaplain to H. M.'s forces; maternal grandf., Simon Fraser, chief factor N. W. Co., whose father served as a major in the Fraser Highlanders at the taking of Quebec; U. E. L. descent on mother's side; b. Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, P.Q., 1854; e. Montreal High Sch. (Davidson gold med.), and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lit., 1873; M.D., C.M.,

and Holmes gold med., 1875); m., Sept., 1885, Marianne Lawson, d. Jas. Hy. Innes, naval storekeeper, Esquimalt, B.C.; med. offr., P. Q., during smallpox epidemic, 1875-6; went to B. C., 1881; chief med. offr. C. P. Ry., North Bend to Donald, 1883-92; since then has successfully practised his prof. at Vancouver; has filled the following offices: Library commr., presdt. St. Andrew's and Caledonia Soc. of Veterans' Assn., do. Can. Med. Assn.; presdt. and treas. B. C. Soc. of McGill graduates; do. B. C. Med. Council; a dir. Vancouver Genl. Hosp.; mem. Royal Inst. for the Advanc. of Learning; a gov. McGill Univ. Coll. of B. C.; V.-P. United Service Club, etc.; a Mason of high degree, and a K.T.; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.*

"A credit to his Province."—*Late Sir Wm. Hingston.*

Tupper, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, physician; statesman.

E. s. late Rev. Chas. T., D.D. (Bapt.), Aylesford, N.S., and his first wife Miriam Lockhart (Low) T., Parrsboro', N.S.; this branch of the family is descended from Thos. Tupper, who emigrated to Am., 1635, landed at Sangus, Mass. (now called Lynn), and, 2 yrs. later, removed with others to Sandwich, in the same State, of which town they were the incorporators (see "Burke's Peerage"); b. Amherst, N.S., July 2, 1821; e. Horton Acad., and Edinburgh Univ. (M.D., 1843); D.C.L. (hon.), Acadia Univ., 1882; is also a LL.D. of Cambridge, Edinburgh, and Queen's Univs.; admitted a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surg., Edinburgh, (1843); commenced the practice of his profession in his native co., and speedily secured an extensive business; entd. public life g. e. 1855, being then returned to the N. S. Assembly as mem. for Cumberland; the unsuccessful candidate was no less a person than the late Hon. Joseph Howe, then leader of the Lib. party in N. S., and afterwards Lt.-Gov. of the Province; in entering Parlt., the new mem. drew up and was allowed by his seniors to adopt a new, a more progressive and a more lib. policy; it is also recorded of him that, like Disraeli, he educated his party; he brought them round to take a more comprehensive view of affairs, attracted to himself the more moderate men of the opposite side, and with so much effect that, in the following year, the reconstructed party came into power, and "the young doctor," as he was called, became Provl. Secy.; from that time till the Confederation of the Provinces, 1867, was, perhaps, the most prominent figure in local politics, having succeeded to the Premiership in 1864; in the accomplishment of Confederation, and the establishment of the Dom. of Can. he bore a conspicuous part, attending the Charlottetown and Quebec Confs., 1864, and afterwards going to Eng., when the question was settled at the Westminster Palace Hotel Conf.; for his services in this regard was created a C.B., and, on the formation of the first Govt. in and for the Dom. of Can., was invited to take office therein, but waived his claim in favour of Sir Edward Kenny, to meet obstacles arising in other Provinces of the Dom.; was sworn of the Privy Council, June 21, 1870, taking the office of Presdt. of the Council; transferred to the Dept. of Inl. Revenue, July 2, 1872, he became Minr. of Customs, Feb. 22, 1873, and was still holding that office when the Macdonald Admn. resigned over the "Pacific scandal" in the autumn of that year; during the 5 yrs. that the Con. party was in Opposition, was Sir John Macdonald's principal organizer and adviser, and to no one was the Con. party more indebted than to him for their return to power in 1878; while in Opposition elaborated and brought before Parlt. the scheme of moderate protection for home industries, known as the "National Policy," which was subsequently adopted and put into force by the new Admn.; in that Govt. became Minr. of Public Works; afterwards he created the Dept. of Rys. and Canals, and was its first Minr.; as such, carried out the policy of the Govt. in reference to the enlargement of the Welland Canal, the deepening of the St. Lawrence channel, the improvement of the Intercl. Ry. (securing a surplus over the running expenses in 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-3, and 1883-4), and the construction, by a private co., of the Can. Pac. Ry.; retired from the Ministry, May, 1884, and was, from that period, up to 1887, and again afterwards, the representative of the Dom. in London, as High Commr. for Can.; in the early part of the last-named year, as the general elections approached, was invited by Sir John Macdonald to return to Can.; he again entd. the Govt. and was Minr. of Finance therein up to May, 1888, when he resigned that office and resumed duty in London as High Commr.; in Jan., 1896, he entd. the Bowell Admn. as Secy. of State and leader of the Ho. of Commons, and on the retirement of Sir M. Bowell, 4 mths. afterwards, succeeded him as Prime Minr. of Can.; the policy of his Govt., as outlined in an address issued to the electors of Can., included protection to Can. industries, preferential trade with Gt. Brit., the strengthening of the national defences, the promotion of a fast Atlantic steamship service, the admission of Nfd., and the encouragement of a large and desirable immigration; after the defeat of his party at the polls, June 23, 1896, resigned office, and at the meeting of the new Parlt., in Aug., was elected leader of the Opposition, a position he filled till his retirement from public life after the g. e. 1900, when he was defeated at the polls; was for some yrs. presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont.; was created a K.C.M.G., 1879, a G.C.M.G., 1886, a Baronet of the United Kingdom, 1888, and an Imp. Privy Councillor, 1908; is a fellow of the Royal Scottish Geog. Soc.; was formerly Surg.-Genl. of N. S., surg.-maj.

of the 1st Brig. of Halifax Arty., and became presdt., on its organization, of the Can. Med. Assn., a position he continued to hold for several yrs.; was formerly a mem. of the Extve. Council of the Imp. Fed. League (under Lord Rosebery), and is now a mem. of the Council of the Brit. Empire League; served as an Extve. Commr. for Can. at the Internl. Exhn., Antwerp, 1885, and at the Col. and Ind. Exhn., London, 1886, being also a Royal Commr. at the last-named exhn.; in 1887 was apptd. one of H.M.'s Plenipotentiaries to the Fisheries Conf., at Washington, which resulted in the signing of a treaty for the settlement of the matters in dispute between Can. and the U. S. in connection with the Atlantic fisheries; in 1888 was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn. for the purpose of carrying out a scheme for the colonization in Can. of crofters and cotters from the Highlands of Scot.; was also apptd. a Royal Commr. for the organization of the Imp. Inst., and was a gov. thereof; he represented Can. at the Interci. Conf., Paris, for the protection of submarine cables, 1883, at the Internl. Conf., Brussels, relating to Customs, at the Internl. Postal Union, Vienna, 1891, and at the Internl. Ry. Conf., London, 1895; in 1893 he was apptd. a Plenipotentiary jointly with the late Lord Dufferin, and negotiated the Franco-Can. Treaty with M. Hanotaux, the late Foreign Minr. of France; commencing in 1858 was repeatedly presented to the late Queen Victoria; was also repeatedly presented to the late King Edward and his Royal Consort, both before and after their accession to the throne; was present, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey, at their coronation; was also present, by invitation, at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; was received in private audience by His Holiness the Pope, Apl. 13, 1905, who "praised him warmly and gave him his special blessing"; was one of the original mems. of the Halifax Club, one of the original bd. of govs. of Dalhousie Coll. (1863); a V.-P. of the Can. Patriotic Fund (1900); a V.-P. of the United Empire Club, London, Eng.; an hon. life mem. of the Canadian Club, Boston, Mass., and first presdt. of the Crown Life Ins. Co., Toronto, 1901; his bust was executed by Bain Smith, and exhibited at the Royal Acad., 1892; among the public measures placed upon the statute book by him during his lengthened public career have been the following: In N. S., the jury law; the Education Act providing free schs.; the Equity Judge Act; the Windsor and Annapolis Ry. Act.; the representation Act; the Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act; and an Act reducing the number of Parliamentary representatives; in the Dom., the Weights and Measures Act; the Act prohibiting the sale or manufacture of liquors in the N. W. T.; the Consolidated Ry. Act, 1879; the Act granting a charter to the Can. Pac. Ry., 1881; and a great number of others; "the two aims he has always kept in view, as a loyal subject to his Sovereign, and as a jealous guardian of the honour of his people, have been the strengthening of the golden link which connects Eng. with the first and greatest of her colonies, and the holding aloft of the standard of right of the nation, so that she may prove herself worthy of the proud position she has made her own"; has been a frequent contributor to periodical literature, his contributions appearing in the *Empire Rev.*, the *Fortnightly Rev.*, the *North Am. Rev.*, the *Journ. of the Col. Inst.*, etc.; has also written several political pamphlets of note; the 50th anniversary of his marriage was celebrated with great rejoicing in Ottawa, Oct. 8, 1896; on that occasion Sir Chas. and Lady Tupper were the recipients of many warmly expressed messages of congratulation, and, in addition, were presented with many souvenirs of the happy event, including a solid gold epergne from the Con. mems. of the Senate, a solid gold salver from the Con. mems. of the Ho. of Commons, and a very handsome silver-gilt epergne from the Cons. of Halifax, N.S.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; a Forester; an adept at golf; an Ang.—*"The Mount," Bexley Heath, Kent, Eng.; British Empire Club; Colonial Club, London, Eng.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A veteran—the hero of a hundred fights; Canada is proud of him."—*V. World.*

"In clearness and vigour of intellect and in statecraft he still towers head and shoulders over all his political associates."—*M. Argus (1904).*

"Next to Sir John Macdonald he is Canada's greatest gift to the galaxy of Empire builders whose dreams of forty and twenty years ago are becoming the accomplished facts of to-day."—*M. Gazette (1900).*

"A magnificent, if pathetic, figure of one who, a generation after his time, struggles manfully against superior forces, bearing on his bent shoulders burdens that were admittedly too heavy for his younger associates."—*M. Herald (1900).*

"His career goes back to the great days of Howe in Nova Scotia; his name is written across the whole story of Confederated Canada; stormy, impetuous, eager and audacious, although more than four score years have passed over his head, the smell of battle is still in his nostrils and the spirit of contention yet abides."—*T. News.*

"But I am here to speak my mind, and I believe I speak my mind and speak the fair judgment of my countrymen when I say that, next to Macdonald, the man who did most to bring Canada into Confederation was Sir Charles Tupper."—*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier: speech at the unveiling of the tablet, London, Eng., to the Fathers of Confederation, June, 17, 1911.*

Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert, lawyer; statesman.

2nd s. Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. T. (*q.v.*); b. Amherst, N.S., Aug. 3, 1855; e. Windsor Acad., McGill Univ. (Gov.-

Genl.'s scholar.), and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1876); m., Sept., 1879, Janet (V.-P. Children's Aid Soc., Vancouver; first presdt. of the Vancouver Anti-Tubercul. Soc.; hon. presdt. Vancouver Genl. Hosp.; specially presented, with her husband, to King George and Queen Mary, Vancouver, 1901), d. Hon. Jas. McDonald (*q.v.*); barrister (N. S.), 1878; do. (Ont.), 1895; do. (B. C.), 1897; successfully practised his prof., first at Halifax, and since 1897 at Vancouver; now head of the firm T. & Griffin, at last-named place; one of the leaders of the Can. bar.; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1890; do. (B. C.), 1900; a mem. Extve. Council, Can. Bar Assn., 1896; is a bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Ont. Law Soc.; elected a bencher, B. C. Law Soc., 1904; has successfully pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C.; one of the counsel in the Dunsmuir will appeal; elected presdt., Junior Lib.-Con. Assn., Halifax, 1878; sat for Pictou (H. C.) from g. e. 1882, up to his retirement from political life, 1904; sat in the Macdonald, Abbott and Thompson Admns. as Minr. of Marine and Fisheries, 1888-94; as Minr. of Justice and Atty.-Genl. in the Bowell Admn., and was Solr.-Genl., under his father, 1896; during 1891 was selected to assist the Brit. Ambassador at Washington in the discussion of regulations respecting fur seals; and, in June, 1892, was chosen to represent H. M. as agent for Gt. Brit. in the Behring Sea Arbitration which met at Paris, Feb., 1893; the unremitting zeal and ability displayed by him in the preparation of the case elicited the warm acknowledgments of H. M.'s Govt., and led to his appt. as a K.C.M.G., 1893; it is seldom that such a compliment has been paid to any servant of the Crown as was contained in the following message from Lord Ripon, the then Sec. of State for the Colonies, to the then Gov.-Genl. of Can.: "Without waiting the official text of arbitration award, I will not delay congratulations to Can. upon Tupper's success as British agent, in asserting the freedom of the sea, and in maintaining the legal rights of Canadian ships"; as Minr. of Marine and Fisheries carried through Parlt. several measures of importance to the mercantile and shipping classes, chief among which was an Act providing for the further security, health and safe transportation of cattle from Can. to ports across the Atlantic; an Act for the marking of deck load lines; an Act for the hulls and equipment of sailing vessels being kept in a good seaworthy condition; an Act to amend the Safety of Ships Act; and an Act for the amendment of the Steamboat Inspection Act; as Minr. of Justice, had to do more particularly with the Man. Sch. question, and his report on the petition of the Cath. minority in regard to separate schs. and the O. C. based thereon, were regarded by his party friends and others as State papers of exceptional merit; was one of the commrs. apptd. in 1892 to meet a delegation of Nfd. Ministers at Halifax, with a view of arranging a settlement of the matters in dispute between the Dom. and the colony, and in Jan., 1895, declined appt. as High Commr. for Can. in London; in his earlier yrs. served as an offr. in the Halifax Rifles; was elected commodore of the Ottawa Canoe Club, 1895; presented to King Edward (when Prince of Wales), 1893; elected presdt., B. C. Trust Co., 1902; do. do., Children's Aid Soc., Vancouver, 1906; is also a mem. Extve. Comte. Brit. Empire League in Can., and V.P. for B. C. of the Brit. Red Cross Soc.; has written for the *Empire* and other revs., and has lectured on "Sir John Macdonald," "The Great Men of Canada," "The Trade of the Empire," "Party Loyalty," "Canadian Patriotism," "The Christian Man in Politics," etc.; an Ang.—*"Parkside," Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Badminton Club, do.*

"An industrious, energetic and generally able administrator."—*Herald.*

"Young, attractive and bold, with an excellent record, fine ability and a thorough grasp of affairs."—*M. & E.*

"Has inherited the fighting spirit of his father, and in the political field the Liberals have always found him a foeman worthy of their steel."—*V. World.*

Tupper, James Stewart, lawyer.

E. s. Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. T. (*q.v.*); b. Amherst, N.S., Oct. 26, 1851; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, 1871); m., 1st, Sept., 1875, Mary Wilson (d. Aug., 1876), d. late Andrew Robertson, "Elmbank," Montreal; 2ndly, June, 1880, Ada Campbell, d. late Chief Justice Sir Thos. Galt, Toronto; barrister (Ont.), 1875; do. (Man.), 1882; K.C., 1891; successfully practises his prof. in Winnipeg; is head of the firm T., Galt, T. & McTavish; elected a bencher, Law Soc. of Man., 1900; do. treas., do., 1906; presdt., do., 1910; has successfully pleaded before the P. C. in Eng.; presented at Court, St. James's Palace, July, 1902; a Con.; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*"Ravenscourt," Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club, do.*

Tupper, James Waddell, educationist.

S. late John and Eliza Bedford (Waddell) T.; b. Sheet Harbour, N.S., Mch. 31, 1870; e. Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Eng. and hist., and Gov.-Genl.'s gold med., 1891) and Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1895); m., Dec., 1903, Miss Mary Patterson Harmon; prof. of Eng. and hist., Western Univ., London, Ont., 1897-1900; assoc. prof. of Eng. lit., Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa., 1900-2; instr. in Eng., Harvard Univ., 1902-4; assoc. ed. Lippincott's New Eng. Dictionary, 1904-6; since then has been assoc. prof. of Eng. lit., Lafayette Coll., Pa.; a contributor to the philological journals.—*Easton, Pa.*

Tupper, William Johnston, lawyer.

3rd s. Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. T., Bart., G.C.M.G. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S., July

20, 1862; e. U. C. Coll.; m., July, 1887, Margt., 3rd d. Hon. Jas. McDonald (*q.v.*), late Chief Justice of N.S.; a barrister, successfully practising his prof. in Winnipeg in partnership with his bro. J. S. T. (*q.v.*); some time presdt. Young Con. Club, Winnipeg; an Ang., and a mem. of the Nat. Comte. Ang. Laymen's Missy. Movement.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Turenne, Raymond Auzias, mining engineer; capitalist.

B. Grenoble, France, 1861; family Alziass came from Florence, Italy, and settled in South of France, A.D., 1274; e. Univ. Toulouse, Univ. Grenoble (B.E.L.), and Univ. of Penn. (M.E.); m., Jan., 1890, Marie Suzanne, d. Hon. Louis Beaubien (*q.v.*); came to Can., 1889; a dir. Can. Mining Inst., and of the Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs.; corr. mem. *Soc. de Geograph.*, Paris, France; a dir., *Haras Nat.*, P. Q., since 1890; formerly presdt. *Cercle Charlemagne* of the *Alliance Nat.*, Montreal, and of the comte. Louis XIV., of the *Alliance Franc.*, Dawson, Y.T.; presdt. Yukon Loan & Trust Co., of Montreal, Dawson, Seattle, U.S., and Lyons, France; French consular agent at Dawson; presdt. Savings Bank, Seattle, since 1907; author several novels which have gained the prize at the French Acad.; writes under the *nom-de-plume* "Amès Sémire"; a strong supporter of the peaceful expansion of the Latin races throughout the world; R.C.—*5 Rue St. Vincent-de-Paul, Grenoble, France; "Fleur-de-Lys," Outremont, Montreal; 605 3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.*

Turgeon, Hon. Adelard, lawyer; statesman.

S. late Damase and Christine T.; b. Beaumont, P.Q., Dec. 19, 1863; e. Lévis Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B., 1887; Litt. D., hon., 1902); m., July, 1887, Eugénie, d. late Etienne Samson, Lévis; advocate, 1887; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; K.C., 1903; one of the founders of the *"Union Libérale"*; a Lib.; sat for Bellechasse (Local) 1890-1909; Minr. of Colonization and Mines (Marchand and Parent Admns.), 1897-1902; Minr. of Agricul., 1902-4; Minr. of Lands, Mines and Fisheries, 1905; Minr. of Lands and Forests, 1905-9 (Gouin Admn.); acting Premier and Atty.-Genl., 1907; called to the Leg. Council, P.Q., Jan. 20, 1909; C.M.G., 1906; C.V.O., 1908; offr. of the *Legion d'Honneur* (France); *Offr. L'Instruction Publique* (France), and *Offr. de l'Ordre du Roi Léopold* (Belgium); a mem. Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; elected presdt. St. Jean Baptiste Soc., Quebec, 1905; do. do. Quebec & Lake Huron Ry., 1903; took a leading part in connection with the Tercent. celebration, Quebec, 1908; presented to King George, 1908; again presented to His Majesty, St. James's Palace, June, 1911; a personal friend of Sir W. Laurier; a R. C.—*81 St. Peter St., Quebec; Garrison Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Famed as an orator."—*T. News.*

"A man of pleasing manner, much culture, high oratorical gifts and exceptional business ability."—*Argus.*

"A man of brilliant parts and of great business aptitude."—*T. Globe.*

Turgeon, Rev. Adrien Déséry (R. C.), educationist.

S. Joseph O. A. and Marie Louise (Déséry) T.; b. Terrebonne, P.Q., Oct. 19, 1846; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal; entd. Jesuit Order, 1864; o. in France, 1877; successively a prof. St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, St. John's Coll., Fordham, and St. Francis Xavier's Coll., N.Y., 1877-87; prefect of studies, St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, 1878; rector, do., 1883-90; reapptd. do., 1896; Govt. del. to Rome on the Jesuit question, 1888-1890; rector Loyola Coll., Montreal, 1904-5; now (1911) supr. Jesuit missions, Quebec.—*14 Rue Dauphine, Quebec.*

"An able, genial, warm-hearted man."—*T. Globe.*

Turgeon, Onesiphore, journalist; legislator.

S. Simon and Pelagie (Paradis) T.; b. Lévis, P.Q., Sept. 6, 1849; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (B.L., 1869); m., 1st, Aug., 1876, Miss Margt. E. Baldwin, Bathurst, N.B. (d. Sept., 1896); 2ndly, Sept., 1905, Mary Loretto, d. late Chas. Meahan, do.; ed. *Le Courrier des Provinces Maritimes;* sat in Co. Council; has sat for Gloucester (H. C.), in Lib. interest, since 1900; R. C.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

Turgeon, Hon. William Ferdinand Alphonse, lawyer; statesman.

Acadian French descent; s. O. T., M.P. (H.C.), and Margt. (Baldwin) T.; b. nr. Bathurst, N.B., June 3, 1877; e. N. Y. City and Laval Univ. (B.A.); m., Feb., 1901, Mlle. Gertrude Boudreau, Petit Rocher, N.B.; barrister (N.B.), 1903; do. (Sask), 1904; Crown Prosecutor, Sask. Jl. Dist., 1904; K.C., 1909; successfully practised his prof. at Prince Albert; has been Atty.-Genl., Sask., since Sept. 23, 1907; sat for Prince Albert (Local), Oct., 1907-8; since then has sat for Duck Lake (do.); a mem. Interprovl. Conf., Ottawa, 1910; R. C.; Lib.—*Regina, Sask.*

"A hard worker, full of energy, of keen insight, and a splendid speaker."—*M. Star.*

Turnbull, Ernest Hatheway, capitalist.

E. s. late W. W. and Julia Caroline (Hatheway) T., St. John, N.B.; b. and e. there; m., July, 1901, Mary Elliott, (an accomplished actress on the London and N. Y. stage), d. late Col. John Augustus Page, N.Y.; for some yrs. a gentleman farmer in Eng.; later, acquired the agencies in Can. for the sale of several motor cars.—*St. John, N.B.; Motor Club, London, Eng.*

Turnbull, James, banking profession.

B. and e. Scot.; after serving for 10 yrs. in a large bank in Scot., came to Can. and became, 1876, mangr. of the Consolidated Bank, Toronto, an institution now defunct; subsequently was asst. mangr., same city, London & Can. Loan Assn.; succeeded E. A. Colquhoun as genl. mangr. Bank of Hamilton, Apl., 1888; has since been

elected V.-P. of the bank, in addition to his other title; m. d. late Robt. Hay. M.P., Toronto.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Turnbull, Col. James Ferdinand, late V. M. service.

S. late Jas. and Caroline (Oldaker) T.; b. London, Eng., July 19, 1835; brought to Can. in infancy; e. High Sch., Quebec; m., June, 1867, Elizabeth (d. Mch., 1904; left $500,000 to local charities, and for the erection of a wing to the Jeffrey Hale Hosp., Quebec, to be known as the Mackenzie wing, in memory of her father, which wing was completed and opened, 1906), 3rd d. late Jas. Mackenzie, Point Lévis, P.Q.; some yrs. engd. in commerce, Quebec; entd. v. m. service, as a private, 1855; gazetted cornet, Quebec Cavalry, 1861; lieut., 1862; capt., 1864; major, 1869; lt.-col., 1874; col., 1907; apptd. hon. col. 10th Queen's Own Can. Hussars, 1909; towards the close of the Am. Civil War visited the U. S. Cavalry and their remount depots; underwent a course of instruction with the regular cavalry, Canterbury, Eng., 1865; served with *Les Dragons de l'Impératrice*, St. Germain, France, 1867; attached to H. M.'s 7th Hussars, Aldershot, 1872; on cavalry staff, same camp, during autumn manœuvres, 1875; attached for 3 mths. to H. M.'s 15th Hussars, Aldershot, 1883; while war was imminent with Russia, 1878, was commissioned to raise a corps of 600 men for active service, which order was afterwards countermanded, owing to the peaceful solution of the questions at issue between the 2 countries; on the formation of the permanent sch. of cavalry (Royal Can. Dragoons), 1883, was apptd. commandant, and as such accompanied his corps to the N.W.T. on the outbreak of the Riel Rebellion, 1885; was stationed in the Touchwood Hills, and was reported to have displayed much tact and firmness in dealing with the Indians in that region (med.); transfd. with the sch. to Toronto, 1893; apptd. inspr. of cavalry, Mch. 26, 1895; retired from the force, retaining his rank, Nov., same year; bears the highest testimonials from the Eng. mil. authorities regarding his qualifications as a cavalry offr., and has been referred to by the Eng. press as one of the most accomplished mems. of the Can. permanent force; a frequent contributor to the mil. press; one of the most active of those who moved for the preservation of the Plains of Abraham; is hon. treas. of the Quebec Battlefields Assn., and secured over $4,000 towards the Battlefields fund, 1908; a gov. Jeffrey Hale Hosp.; a dir. Quebec High Sch.; presdt. for many yrs. of the Quebec Garrison Club; was presented by its mems. with his portrait in oils "as a token of esteem and gratitude for his services to the club," 1909; Con.; Ang.—*14 Ave. St. Denis, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"A gentleman to his finger-tips."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"One of the most useful and most public-spirited of Quebec citizens."—*Canada.*

Turnbull, Rev. James Howard (Presb.).

S. William and Mantia (Howard) T.; b. Mono Centre, Co. Dufferin, Ont., 1868; e. public sch., high sch., Orangeville, Toronto Univ., and Queen's Univ. (M.A., gold med. in phil., and several scholars., 1896); m., June, 1899, Elizabeth Clark, 2nd d. late Wm. Murray, Kingston, Ont.; o. 1898; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Bowmanville, 1898-1903; since then has been pastor Bank St. Ch., Ottawa; mem. High Sch. Bd., Bowmanville, 3 yrs.; do. Foreign Mission Bd., Presb. Ch.; a councillor Queen's Univ.; elected V.-P. Queen's Univ. Soc., Ottawa, 1905; presdt. Council of Federated Chs. of Ottawa, do.; do. Ottawa Ministerial Assn., 1909; favours ch. union, and has lectured to that end, 1910; opposed to Can. navy.—*543 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

"A coming man."—*Late Very Rev. Principal Grant.*

Turnbull, Rev. John A. (Presb.).

S. late David and Isabella T., Exeter, Ont.; b. Clinton, Ont.; e. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1878; LL.B., 1883), and Knox Coll., Toronto (graduated 1881; D.D., hon., 1905); m. (wife d. Sept., 1905); o. 1881; pastor Knox Ch., Goderich, Ont., 1881-4; do., 1st Presb. Ch., St. Mary's, Ont., 1884-91; since then has been in charge of the West Presb. Ch., Toronto; a mem. comte. Evangel. Alliance; a senator Knox Coll.; elected moderator (Toronto Presby.), 1910; "would like to see a ch. union wide enough to embrace the Protestantism of Can."—*516 Bathurst St., Toronto.*

Turnbull, John Moncrieff, mining engineer.

S. late Robt. T., Montreal, the Can. representative of Lord Mountstephen (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, 1877; e. private schs., High Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1897); m., Sept., 1907, Kathleen Gladys Herbert, y. d. H. M. Jarvis, Ottawa; at present is mining engr. with the Can. Pac. Ry. and the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Can.; a mem. of the Can. Mining Inst.; Monastic.—*Trail, B.C.; Trail Club, do.*

Turnbull, Wallace Rupert, mining engineer.

S. Wm. Wallace and Julia C. (Hathaway) T.; b. Oct. 16, 1870; e. Univs. Cornell, Heidelberg and Berlin, 1889-95; m., 1894, Miss Mary W. Davidson; experimental engr., Edison Lamp Works, Harrison, N.J., 1896-1901; in 1901 became interested in aeronautics and the subject of dynamic flight; removed to Rothesay, N.B., and built a private laboratory for research work; since then has been devoted to experimental work, mostly with hydroplanes and aeroplanes; has contributed, from time to time, to the scientific press, results of research work; in 1909 was awarded the bronze med. of the Aeronautical Soc. of Gt. Brit. (the gold med. of the Soc. having been awarded to the Wright Bros. for their successful aeroplane), for the best paper on

aeroplanes, propellers and motors presented to the Soc. in 1908; believes that the time is ripe in this country for the adoption of municipal govt. by a well-paid comn. of able and responsible men; Ang.—*Rothesay, N.B.; Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club; Rothesay Boat Club, do.*

Turner, Capt. Bingham Alexander, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

S. late Genl. E. P. Bingham T., and Helen T., d. late Sir Casimir S. Gzowski, A.D.C., K.C.M.G., Toronto; b. May 30, 1877; e. Wellington Coll., and Sandhurst; m., 1906, Gladys, d. J. S. St. Vincent Jervis; entd. Army (Rifle Brigade) 1898; lieut., 1899; capt., 1902; retired, 1909; served Nile Expdn., 1898, including battle of Omdurman (Brit. med. and Khedive's med. with clasp); Crete, 1898-9; South Africa, 1899-1902, including siege of Ladysmith (despatches twice; Queen's med. with 4 clasps, for Orange Free State, Belfast, Laing's Nek, and defence of Ladysmith; King's med. with 2 clasps; D.S.O.); Ang. — *Baulking Grange, Faringdon, Berks., Eng.; Chatcull, Eccleshall, Staffs., Eng.; Wellington Club; New Club; White's Club, London, Eng.*

"The young D.S.O. whose gallantry was so conspicuous during the late war."—*S. N.*

Turner, Dwight Joseph, lawyer; manufacturer.

S. late Jos. T., Bay City, Mich., and Eliza (McFarlin) T.; latter still living; b. Bay City, Mch. 14, 1876; e. Bay City High Sch. and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; m., Jan., 1907, Florence Mitchell, d. F. J. Phillips, Queen's Park, Toronto; graduated LL.B. (Mich. Univ.), 1898; counsellor at law, 1898; practised for 2 yrs. in association with Hon. Don. M. Dickinson, Detroit; now prominently connected with lumber business, being presdt. Turner Lumber Co., Ltd., Toronto, carrying on large operations in Georgian Bay Dist.; a dir. Lumber Ins. Co., N. Y., and in several boom companies in Ont.; much interested in athletics, especially hockey; has been for 6 yrs. a mem. of Executive, Ont. Hockey Assn., and is now presdt. of that body; a mem. Zeta Psi Fraternity of N. Am.—*106 Madison Ave., Toronto; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club, Toronto; Detroit Club, Detroit Boat Club; Bay City Club, Detroit, Mich.*

Turner, Lt.-Col. Hon. John Herbert, public service; statesman.

Eng. origin; s. John and Martha T., Ipswich, Eng.; b. Claydon, nr. there, May 7, 1834; e. Whitstable; m., 1860, Miss Elizabeth Eilbeck, Whitehaven, Eng.; came to Can., 1856; sometime in business at Charlottetown, P.E.I.; moved to Victoria, B.C., 1862; founded the extensive mercantile house which goes by his name, and of which he has been the head; ald., 1876-8; mayor of Victoria, 1879-81; sat for Victoria (Local), 1887-1901; Minr. of Finance and Agricul., 1887-98, and 1899-1901; Premier, 1895-8; introduced the budget for 13 yrs., and acts for the encouragement of fruit-growing, dairying, and the formation of Farmers' Insts. and Farmers' Banks, etc.; changed the financial system of the Province, 1888, by the issue of 3 per cent. inscribed stock in London; took an active part in the formation of the first rifle co. enrolled in P. E. I., and, later, served in the ranks of the first volunteer corps formed in Victoria, B.C.; promoted lt.-col. in the Dom. Reserve Militia, 1881; has been presdt. B. C. Benev. Soc., B.C. Agricul. Soc. and Victoria Jubilee Hosp.; apptd. agent.-genl. for B. C. in Gt. Britain, Apl., 1901, and retains this office; was V.-P. of the Colonial Club, and a mem. of the genl. comte. of the United Empire Club; has served as a del. to several Commercial Congresses of the Empire, and lectured on the resources of B. C.; presented to the late King, 1895, and to the King and Queen, 1902; Ang. — *Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C.; 15 Hereford Sq., South Kensington, London, S.W.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; United Empire Club, London.*

"No man in B. C. knows that part of the Dom. more thoroughly."—*T. Globe.*

Turner, Philip John, architect.

Second s. Wm. T., Stowmarket, Suffolk, Eng.; b. there, 1876; m., June, 1910, Miss Adeline Susanna Peddar, Stowmarket; elected A.R.I.B.A., by examination, 1899; a fellow do., 1907; silver med., Architect. Assn., London, taking first place in examns. and lectures, 1899; winner Arch. Union Co.'s prize for drawings, 1900; for 7 yrs. mangr. Chas. Barry & Son, London, architects to the Houses of Parliament (Westminster); now special lecturer on architecture, McGill Univ.; Ang.—*9a Lincoln Ave., Montreal.*

Turner, Hon. Richard, merchant; legislator.

Eng. and Irish origin; s. late Jas. and Susan (Frizelle) T.; b. Quebec, Aug. 15, 1843; e. there; m., Mch., 1867, Emily Maria (presdt. Ladies' Comte. Lake Edward Sanitarium), d. late Wm. Ellis; in commerical life since 1858; since 1885 has been at the head of the important wholesale grocery firm of Whitehead & T., formed in 1870; an extensive importer of West India, China and Japan products; has also large interests in shipping, lumber and rys.; was an ald. for 3 terms; presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, 1889-92; presdt. Wholesale Grocers' Guild, 1887-8; apptd. Consul for Mexico, Quebec, 1900; formerly a dir. *La Banque Nat.*; elected chairman High Sch. Bd., 1907; one of the promoters Lake Edward Sanitarium, 1909; elected a dir. Imperial Bank, 1906; is a life mem. and ex-presdt. St. George's Soc., Quebec, a dir. Matane Ry. Co., a mem. of the Quebec comte. of the Navy League, of the extve. comte. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals, presdt. of the Turner Lumber & Pulpwood Co., of the Nat. Telephone Co. and of Le Bouthillier Bros. Co., Ltd.; one of those who moved for the

preservation of the Plains of Abraham from desecration, 1901; a mem. of the Battlefields Comn., 1908; a Lib. and hon. presdt. of the Quebec Lib. Assn.; declined nomination for Quebec West (H.C.), 1897; called to the Leg. Council, same year; voted for its abolition, 1900; Ang.—*55 D'Auteuil St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Difficult to find another man in the community whose citizenship has stronger claims on his fellow-citizens."—*Q. Chronicle.*

Turner, Lt.-Col. Richard Ernest William, merchant.

E. s. Hon. Richard T., M.L.C. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec, July 25, 1871; e. Quebec High Sch. and in Eng.: m., 1900, Harriet Augusta, e. d. H. G. Goodday, London, Eng.; acquired his business experience under his father; is associated with him in business; long in v. m. service; attained command 10th Queen's Own Can. Hussars, July 10, 1905; apptd. to command 3rd E. T. Caval. Brigade, Feb. 3, 1907; commanded Can. Coronation escort, London, 1902, and the Caval. Brigade, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; served during S. A. War, 1899-1900 (severely wounded; despatches, Lord Roberts, Apl. 2, 1901; do. Lord Kitchener, Mch. 8, 1902; London *Gazette*, Apl. 16, Apl. 19, and Apl. 23, 1901; Victoria Cross; D.S.O.; bt. of lt.-col.; Queen's med. with 6 clasps); V.C. conferred for conspicuous bravery during the action at Komati River, Nov. 7, 1900, when the Boers seriously threatened to capture the guns; Lieut. T., although previously wounded, dismounted and deployed his men at close quarters, driving off the Boers, and thus saving the guns; presented with the V.C. and with a sword of honour subscribed for by the citizens of Quebec, by the Prince of Wales (now King George), Quebec, Sept. 17, 1901; do. with the D.S.O., by Sir L. A. Jette (*q.v.*), Mch. 7, 1902; presented a silver challenge shield for competition to E. T. Caval. Brig., 1910; elected presdt. Dom. Caval. Assn., 1911; Ang.—*26 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Quebec Turf Club, do.*

"Your country is proud of you."—*Address: Sir L. A. Jette (q.v.).*

Turner, William George, physician.

S. Hon. R. T., M.L.C. (*q.v.*); b. Quebec; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.D.,C.M., 1900); unm.; M.R.C.S., Lond., 1905; senior house surg., Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1900-2; med. supdt., do. do., 1902-6; since then in general practice; also, asst. surg., Orthopedic dept., Royal Vic. Hosp.; interested in Lake Edward Sanitarium, of which his mother is presdt.; Ang.—*261 Peel St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Turriff, John Gillanders, legislator; promoter.

Scottish ancestry; s. Robt. and Jane (Gillanders) T.; b. Little Métis, P.Q., Dec. 14, 1855; e. there and Montreal; m., 1st, Oct., 1884, Miss Eva Louise Bartlett-Buchanan (d. Oct., 1897); 2ndly, Mch., 1900, Catherine M., e. d. Geo. Wilson, Torquay, Eng.; early engd. in commercial life in Montreal; went West, 1878; settled at Manitou, where he farmed successfully; 4 yrs. later moved to Moose Mountain, where he again entd. mercantile life, and still later, 1892, to Alameda, where he continued in the same calling; a Lib.; sat for Moose Mountain (Local), 1886-1891; unsuccessfully contested E. Assiniboia (H. C.), g. e. 1891; has sat for same seat (H. C.) since 1904; serves as one of the Govt. "Whips"; was Commr. of Dom. Lands, Ottawa, 1898-1904; has been presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa, and presdt. Leitch Collieries, as well as a dir. of the Standard Asbestos Co. (L.P., 1901); is now a dir. Western Trust Co., Ltd., a dir. of the Sask. Invest. & Trust Co., and secy.-treas. Ont. & Man. Flour Mills, Ltd.; has lectured on "Thirty Years in the Prairie Province"; a Presb.—*61 Cartier St., Ottawa.*

Tweedie, His Honour The Hon. Lemuel John, lawyer; statesman; administrator.

Irish and Scotch parentage; s. of a Meth. minister; b. Chatham, N.B., Nov. 30, 1849; e. Co. Grammar Sch. and Presb. Acad.; LL.D. (hon.), N.B. Univ., 1904; m., Dec., 1876, Agnes (presented, with her husband, to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, St. James's Palace, London, Eng., July, 1902), d. late Alex. Loudoun, Chatham, N.B.; barrister, 1871; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1892; one of the leaders of the local bar; latterly a partner of J. A. Haviland; is a senator, N.B. and Mt. Allison Univs.; dir., Sch. for the Blind, Halifax; has been presdt. of the Miramichi Agricul., and the Miramichi Expn. Assn., as well as presdt. of the North Am. Fish & Game Prot. Assn.; gave prizes to the Consolidated Sch., Kingston, N.B., 1904; sat for Northumberland (Local), 1874-78 and 1886-1907; was surveyor-genl. in the Blair Admn., Provl. Secy. in the Emmerson Admn., and was Premier of N.B., succeeding Mr. Emmerson, 1900-07; a mem. Interp. Conf., 1906; since Mch. 2, 1907, has been Lt.-Gov. of N. B.; was long in the v. m. service; awarded the long service decoration by the late King Edward, 1903; a Presb.—*Government House, Fredericton, N.B.; Chatham, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"Has been a conspicuous success throughout."—*M. Star.*

Tweedie, William Morley, educationist.

S. late Rev. Wm. T. (Meth.) and Dorcas T.; b. River John, N.S., Oct. 16, 1862; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A. with honours, 1882; Gilchrist scholar.), London Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887), Heidelberg Univ., Berlin Univ., and Harvard Univ.; since 1887 has been prof. of Eng. language and lit. Mt. Allison Univ.; well known on the lecture platform; a frequent contributor to the press.—*Sackville, N.B.*

Twining, Major Philip Geoffrey, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Belongs to the Ts. of Gloucestershire, Eng.; s. Edmund and Elizabeth

(Whitman) T., Halifax, N.S.; b. Halifax, N.S., Sept. 7, 1862; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (honours, 1883); m., June, 1897, Miss Louisa Daly, Napanee, Ont.; gazetted lieut., R.E., 1886; capt., 1894; major, 1903; volunteered for service in India; employed successively on the Indian frontier ry., Kabul River reconnaissance, the survey of the Zhob and Gomal Valleys, and the survey of the country between Mombasa, Brit. East Africa, and Lake Victoria Nyanza and Uganda, with a view of finding a possible route for a ry. between these points; returning to Eng., 1892, was elected F.G.S., and became, 1893, instr. of mil. enging. in his *alma mater;* in Sept., 1895, was advanced to the prof. of mil. enging. in the same institution; in 1899 was apptd. to the Indian establishment; in 1901 proceeded on special service to China as a mem. of the Brit. Ry. Admn.; the same year was apptd. supdt. of instruction, Bengal Sappers and Miners, and in 1902 inspecting offr. Imp. Service Sappers; was apptd. commandant 1st Sappers and Miners in India, 1883, having previously been Depty. Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of R. E.'s at Simla; was twice mentioned in despatches for his services with the China expdn.; Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.; Junior United Service Club, do.*

Tye, William Francis, civil engineer.
B. Haysville, Ont., Mch. 5, 1861; e. Ottawa Univ. and Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto; m.; mem. Can. Soc. C.E., 1896 (Councillor, 1907; V.-P., 1909); entd. Can. Ry. service, 1882, filling various positions on the C. P. Ry.; thereafter became transitman on location and asst. engr. on construction, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Man. Ry., 1886-7; engr. of track and bridges, Tampico branch, Mexican Central Ry., 1888-9; locating engr., Gt. Falls & Can. Ry., Montana, 1890; engr. in charge of location and div. engr., Pacific extension, Gt. Northern Ry., 1891-2; engr. in charge of change of gauge, Alberta Ry. & Coal Co., 1893-4; chief engr., Kaslo & Slocan Ry. and Trail Creek Tramway, 1895; do., do. do., Columbia & Western Ry., 1896-1900; do. do. of Construction, C. P. Ry., 1900-02; asst. chief engr., do. do., 1902-04; chief engr, 1904, up to his resignation, 1906; V.-P. and genl. mangr., Mexican Northern Power Co., 1908; since 1910 has been presdt. of the Sterling Coal Co., Ltd.; apptd. consulting engr., in connection with the genl. ry. terminal scheme, Ottawa City, 1911; do. do., Corporation Agencies, Ltd., do.—*64 Rosemount Ave., Toronto; York Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"An engineer of much experience and high standing."—*O. Citizen.*

Tyrrell, Henry Grattan, civil engineer.
S. late Wm. T., Weston, Ont., and Elizabeth, d. late Rowland Burr, Toronto; bro. J. B. T. (*q.v.*) and J. W. T. (*q.v.*); b. Weston, Nov. 8, 1867; e. Weston Sch. and Toronto Univ. (C.E., 1889); m., Jan., 1890, Alicia (d. Jan., 1906), d. late Geo. G. Bryant, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; a mem. Can. Soc. of C.E., and Am. Soc. of C.E.; at present is in practice in Evanston, Ill.; elected presdt. Salt Lake City Can. Assn., 1908; since the commencement of his prof. career has been actively connected with the following works, successively, viz.; Philadelphia and Reading Terminal at Philadelphia, Pa.; Hartford Depot; Château Frontenac, Quebec city; 10-story office bldg. for the Providence Life Ins. Co., Philadelphia; 10-story fireproof warehouse, at 10th and Washington Sts., N.Y.; bridge over the Monongahela River, at McKeesport, Pa., length 1,400 ft.; steel arch bridge over Salmon River, B.C.; steel construction for new railroad terminal at Providence, R.I.; Union Elevated Rd., Brooklyn; highway bridge over Connecticut River at Middletown, Conn., length 1,300 ft.; Easton, Pa., suspension bridge; Sault Ste. Marie movable steel dam; Montreal River bridge; and Elizabethtown, Ohio, highway bridge, 600 ft. long; inventor of the T. Automatic drawbridge gates; a frequent contributor to the leading technical and scientific journals of Europe and Am.; author: "Mill Building Construction" and "Bridge and Structural Index"; a Meth.—*1847 Asbury Ave., Evanston, Ill.*

Tyrrell, James Williams, civil engineer.
S. late Wm., who came to Can. from Kildare, Irel., 1836, and Elizabeth (Burr) T.; b. Weston, Ont., May 10, 1863; e. Weston High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (C.E., 1889); m., June, 1890, Miss Isabel C. Macdonald, Toronto; P.L.S., 1885; D.L.S., 1887; topographer, Geol. Survey. of Can., 1883-5; joined Hudson Bay expdn., under late Commander Gordon, R.N., 1885; acted as hydrographer on the D.D.S. *Alert* in the survey of Hudson Bay and Straits, summers of 1885-6; the intervening winter was spent taking meteorol. and tidal observations at Ashe Inlet on the north side of Hudson Strait, and making a survey of the surrounding coast; all the maps of this expdn. were prepared by him either on board the *Alert* or in Toronto during the succeeding winter; was engd. as an engr. on construction of Me. Intern. Ry., 1887-8; practised his prof. in Hamilton, Ont., 1888-93; accompanied his bro., J.B.T. (*q.v.*), as topographer and Eskimo interpreter on the expdn. from Lake Athabaska through the Barren Lands to Chesterfield Inlet, 1893; was engd. by Dept. of Interior to conduct an exploratory survey through the country lying between Great Slave Lake and Hudson Bay, 1900; in the performance of this undertaking, made one of the longest and most successful journeys of this kind ever accomplished, covering in all, by canoe and dog-sled, nearly 5,000 miles, much of which was through entirely new country; author: "Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada" (1897; 3rd ed., 1908); "Report on Great Slave Lake-Hudson Bay Expedition of 1900," and many pamphlets; elected presdt., Ont.

Land Surveyors' Assn., 1905; gazetted lieut., Corps of Guides, 1907; promoted capt., 1910; a Presb.—*7 Hughson St. S., Hamilton, Ont.*

Tyrrell, Joseph Burr, geologist; mining engineer.

S. Wm. and Elizabeth (Burr) T.; bro. of H. G. T. and of J. W. T. (*q.v.*); b. Weston, Ont., Nov. 1, 1858; e. Weston High Sch., U.C. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1889) and Victoria Univ. (B.Sc., 1889); m., Feb., 1894, Mary Edith (hon. secy. Toronto Women's Can. Club), d. Rev. Dr. Carey (Bapt.), St. John, N.B.; apptd. to Can. Geol. Survey staff as an explorer, 1881; accompanied late Dr. G. M. Dawson on his exploration of the Rocky Mts., 1883; began the exploration of the country lying north of Calgary between the Bow and Sask. Rivers, 1884; this occupied 3 yrs. and the report on it, with 3 maps, was published by the Geol. Survey, 1888; yrs. 1887-9 were spent exploring N.-W. Man.; 1890-91, on and around Lake Winnipeg; and 1892 in the previously unexplored region south-east of Lake Athabaska; in 1893 crossed the Barren Grounds from Lake Athabaska to Chesterfield Inlet, and came down the west shore of Hudson Bay in canoes, travelling in all 3,200 miles, 1,650 of which were previously unsurveyed or not reported on in any way; on this occasion walked on snowshoes from Churchill to the north end of Lake Winnipeg, a distance of 600 miles; was absent about 8 mths.; in 1894 again crossed the Barren Lands, on this occasion travelling from the north end of Reindeer Lake to the west coast of Hudson Bay, reaching it about 200 miles south-west of Chesterfield Inlet; thence followed the coast in canoes to Churchill; after the winter had set in, travelled overland, *via* Split Lake and Norway House, to Selkirk, at the south end of Lake Winnipeg; was absent 6 mths. and 22 days, during which time he had travelled 2,900 miles, 1,750 of which were in canoes and 725 on snowshoes, most of this distance being through unexplored country; in 1895, explored some of the rivers in the little-known country lying north-east of Lake Winnipeg; reports of his various journeys and explorations are embodied in the official reports of the survey; in addition, has published numerous papers on scientific subjects in the *Am. Jour. of Science*, the *Am. Geologist*, the *Bulletin of the Am. Geol. Soc.*, the *Can. Record of Science*, the *Geographical Jour.*, the *Geological Mag., Science, the Proceed. of the Royal Geog. Soc.*, the *Trans. of the Can. Inst.*, etc.; author: "David Thompson, Explorer" (1910); ed. "A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson Bay to the Northern Ocean, in the years 1769, 1770, 1771 and 1772," by Samuel Hearne (1911); left the govt. service, 1898, and went to Dawson, Y.T., where he practised as a mining engr.; since 1906 has successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; F.G.S., 1882; F.R.S.C., 1910; awarded Back grant by the Royal Geog. Soc., 1896; offered a prize of $100 for best collection of mineral specimens, 1908; elected presdt., Can. Inst., 1910; re-elected, 1911; apptd. by the Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Elect. Reform League, do.; a councillor Can. Mining Inst.; gazetted lieut., Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., 1892; promoted capt., 1895; now retired; a Presb.—*548 Huron St., Toronto; National Club; Albany Club; Engineers' Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Explorers' Club, N.Y.; Zero Club, Dawson.*

U

"Ubique" (see Guggisberg, Major F. G.).

Unsworth, Rev. Joseph K. (Cong.).

S. Rev. Joseph U. (Cong.) and Mary Ann (Kenney) U.; b. Georgetown, Ont., 1862; e. Brampton High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. lit., 1884); m., 1st., d. late John McLure Keachie, Hamilton, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, July, 1901, Mrs. Elma McIntee (councillor Daughters of the Empire, 1907); graduated Cong. Coll. Can., 1887; o. do.; formerly pastor, successively, Paris, Ont., Winnipeg, Man., Scotland, Ont., later 8 yrs. do. 1st Cong. Ch., Hamilton, Ont.; pastor Bethlehem Ch., Westmount, Montreal, 1908-10; pastor Pilgrim Cong. Ch., Spokane, Wash., 1910-11; since then has been do. 1st Cong. Ch., Vancouver, B.C.; a mem. comte. on Ch. Union, 1906; chairman Cong. Union of Can., 1904-5; now presdt. Can. Cong. For. Missionary Soc.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A man of ripe experience."—*M. Witness.*

Unwin, Arthur Harold, Eng. pub. service.

S. Geo. U., late Woking, Surrey, Eng.; old Flemish family; b. Chilworth, Surrey, Sept. 16, 1878; e. Giggleswich Public Sch. and new sch., Abbotsholme; studied economics and forestry, Berlin, Harandt, and Munich, taking degree of doctor of economy; apptd. asst. in forestry and inspr. of tree planting, forestry branch, Dept. of Interior, Ottawa, Mch., 1903; resigned, later, to become asst. conservator of forests, S. Nigeria, under Brit. Col. Office; wrote "Die Volks und forst wirtschoft licke pedenting der Aubauversuche mit Norddinorikampen Hogarten"; has also written for Can. Forestry Assn. in *Rod and Gun*; Lib.; Imp.; Cong.; "believes in the Govt. owning the forests and managing them for the public good; also the rys. to a large extent.—*Old Calabar, S. Nigeria; Town Hall, Haslemere, Surrey, Eng.; Canadian Club, Ottawa.*

Upham, Robert Hay, dental surgeon.

S. Thos. C. and Elizabeth (Hay) U.; a descendant on both sides of family of Loyalist stock; one of his ancestors, Major U., a mem. of Comte. of Five that arranged for the removal of Loyalists to N. B.; b. Woodstock, N.B., 1847; e. there; m. Miss Charlotte A. Hill, Billerica, Mass.; went in

early life to U. S.; graduated Boston Dental Coll.; is one of the most successful practitioners in Boston; widely and favourably known; organized Maritime Province Assn., becoming its presdt. for 2 yrs.; organized Can. Club, 1900, and was its presdt. for 2 yrs.; a del. from this body to Ottawa, to attend reception to Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen), 1901; a mem. Ancient and Hon. Arty. Co., Boston, and accompanied it to Eng., 1896; as a result of this trip the London Club was formed, and he was elected its first presdt.; also presdt. Province Club, Boston; a mem. Soc. Colonial Wars; holds high rank in Masonry; a mem. Gate of the Temple Lodge, St. Matthew's Royal Arch Chap., St Omar Commandery, K. T., and Lafayette Lodge of Perfection; a del. from Can. Club, Boston, to the Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908; much interested in the development and upbuilding of his native land, and of keeping alive the friendship now happily existing between the two great Eng.-speaking nations; an advocate of closer trade relations between Can. and U. S., and of holding an "old home week" each year, during the summer, whereby Canadians would be induced to spend their vacations amid the scenes of their youth; politically ind.; Unit. — *West Roxbury, Mass.; Highland Club, do.*
(*D. West Roxbury, Mass., June 26, 1911.*)

"Uro Kay" (see Talling, Rev. M. P.).

Urquhart, Miss Georgina Lily, physician.

D. Wm. U., Victoria, B.C.; graduated M.D., C.M., Toronto Univ., 1905; lengthy practical experience, N. Y. Semy.; successfully practising her prof. in Victoria since 1907.—*1050 Robson St., Victoria, B.C.*

Urquhart, Thomas, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Alex. Cameron U., Wallacetown, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 15, 1858; e. there, and by private tuition; m., July, 1899, Margt. (elected presdt. Y. W.'s Christian Guild, 1903), d. late Duncan McDonald, Peterboro', Ont.; barrister, 1886; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; ald., Toronto, 1900-2; mayor of Toronto, 1903-5; previously an unsuccessful candidate for a controllership; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested W. Toronto (Local), polling 2,722 votes, g. e. 1902, and N. Toronto (H. C.), polling 4,310 votes, g. e., 1904; has been secy. York Co. Law Assn., and presdt. Union of Can. Municipalities; presided over Municipal Convention, Winnipeg, 1905; a Bapt., supdt. of S. Sch., Walmer Rd. Ch., Toronto; presdt. Bapt. Young People's Union of Ont. and Quebec, and presdt. Toronto Bapt. Assn.; also a mem. extve. comte. local branch Dom. Alliance; a gov. Victoria Indust. Schs. Assn., and V.-P. Ont. Moral and Social Reform Council; while mayor declined an increase in his salary.—*81 Albany Ave., Toronto.*

"No better mayor ever sat in the City Hall."—*T. Telegram.*

"A man of municipal experience, legal knowledge, indomitable industry, good intentions, and ability ranking above the average."—*Saturday Night.*

Ussher, Charles Essex Edgeworth, Can. ry. service.

Irish origin; descended from the U.'s of Eastwell, nr. Loughrea, Co. Galway, Irel.; b. Niagara Falls, Ont., Dec. 29, 1857; m., June, 1887, Theodosia Leonora, d. late Edwin Dalley, Hamilton, Ont.; entd. ry. service as clk., auditor's office, Gt. Western Ry., 1874; clk. genl. pass. dept., do., 1876-80; chief ticket clk., Wabash, St. Louis & Pac. Ry., 1880-3; rate clk., Chicago & Atlantic Ry., Apl.-Nov., 1883; in commercial business, Hamilton, Ont., 1883-6; chief ticket clk., Can. Pac. Ry., 1886-9; asst. genl. pass. agent, do., 1889-98; genl. pass. agent, eastern lines, do., 1898-1907; asst. traffic mgr., do., Winnipeg, 1907-10; since then has been genl. pass. traffic mangr. do., Montreal; apptd. a mem. Can. Forestry Comn., 1901; is a dir. Dom. Forestry Assn.—*Montreal; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"In every way qualified for his present office."—*Can.-Am.*

V

Vaillancourt, Janvier Arthur, merchant.

S. Jacques and Josephte (Paquette) V.; b. St. Janvier, P.Q., Feb., 26, 1851; e. there; m., 1879, Mlle. Marie Emilie de Guise, Montreal; long in business in Montreal as a wholesale produce merchant; a councillor Bd. of Trade, Montreal, since 1909; a dir. La Banque d'Hochelaga for a lengthened period; presdt. St. Hyacinthe Dairy Sch.; do. Montreal Produce Assn., 1909-10; do. new Nationalist Newspaper Co.; active in organizing Citizens' Assn., Montreal; a moderate Lib., and a supporter of Henri Bourassa (*q.v.*), both at Ottawa and Quebec; has always declined municipal and political preferment; R. C.—*90 Mance St., Montreal.*

"A model of modesty and gentlemanlike conduct."—*M. Gazette.*

Van Blaricom, George Brock, journalist.

S. F. M. V. and Mary Emily (Ostrom) V.; U. E. L. descent; family came originally from Havana to N. Y.; b. Castleton, Ont., June 11, 1872; e. Belleville High Sch. and Queen's Univ., Kingston; m., July, 1900, Eva Minnie, d. J. J. Mix; began newspaper work, 1892; has had experience as such in Woodstock, St. Thomas, Ottawa, and Peterboro'; was city ed. Ottawa *Free Press* and

Journal; mang. ed. Peterboro' *Review* (also secy.-treas. Review Printing & Pub. Co.), 1904-8; ed. *Busy Man's Mag.*, Toronto, since Feb., 1908; banqueted by mayor and ald. on leaving Ottawa for Peterboro'; a Con.; Presb.; favours "the upbuilding of Can. as a nation on broad, free, and generous lines, making us a self-reliant, ind., and progressive people, proud of our rich heritage, our promising future, and our enduring connection with the Mother Country."—*22½ Beatrice St., Toronto.*

"An able and successful newspaper man."—*O. Citizen.*

van Bruyssel, Ferdinand Charles, consular service.

S. Ernest J. van B., formerly Belgian Minister in Buenos Ayres and afterwards Consul-Genl. in Tunis; grandfather, Marin Ferdinand van V., a col. in Belgian army; b. Brussels, Belgium; e. there and Virginia Mil. Inst., Lexington, Va.; m., in Brussels, Mlle. Louise Marie Adeline Théodinie Royon; held several appts. in Belgium Foreign Office, 1878-86, finally that of chief of div. (commercial and consular); later was consul-genl. for Belgium in Can.; a Kt. of the Order of Leopold, an offr. of the Legion of Honor, Kt. of the Star of Roumania; C. E., and doctor in administrative and political sciences; also an hon. mem. Cobden Club; was ed. several yrs. of the commercial organ of the Belgian Foreign Office; author of "A Study on Steam Boilers," "Annals of the Belgian Dept. of Public Works," "Le Canada," etc.; "believes in a system of maximum and minimum tariffs; advocates preferential commercial arrangements between all units of the Brit. Empire; in relations between ch. and state, decidedly hostile to ultramontane tendencies, while tolerant of all beliefs and respectful of vested rights of minorities; apart from such rights, the state should honour and financially assist religion, when needful, but refuse privileges to the clergy, regular and secular, whilst granting them proper honorific distinctions; would promote all legislation for the equitable protection of labour; whilst recognizing its right to organization, would deal severely with any attempt to interfere with the liberties of either employer or unorganized labour; is opposed to regulating the hours of labour, except in the case of women and children; is opposed to prohibition, but earnest in devising constitutional means of combating alcoholism."—*"Boisclair," Beaupre, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"A typical Belgian gentleman."—*O Citizen.*

Van der Smissen, William Henry, educationist.

German parentage; Netherlandish origin; s. Hy. and Louise V., mems. of old Brabant family, expelled in the persecutions of Alba; b. Toronto, Aug. 18, 1844; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver med. in classics, 1864; M.A., 1866); m., 1878, Elizabeth Sara, d. J. Herbert Mason (*q.v.*); lecturer in German, Toronto Univ., 1866; since 1892 has been prof. of German, do., do.; librarian, do. do., 1873-91; presdt. Can. Inst., 1886-8; do., Ont. Mod. Lang. Assn., 1886; a senator Toronto Univ. since 1892; formerly lieut. and capt. Univ. Co., Queen's Own Rifles (present with his regt. at Ridgeway, where he was wounded, June 2, 1866; med.); author High Sch. German grammar, and has ed. "Shorter Poems of Goethe and Schiller," and other similar works; Lutheran.—*75 Grosvenor St., Toronto; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

Vandry, George Alfred, merchant.

S. Joseph and Matilda (Tremblay) V.; b. Quebec, Oct., 1866; e. there; m. Mlle. Florence Turcott; long genl. mangr. of Z. Paquet, dry goods, millinery, furs, etc., having extensive departmental stores in Quebec; formed a new co., of which he is presdt., which secured the Paquet estate, at a cost of a million and a half dollars, June, 1907; elected presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, 1910; re-elected, 1911; V.-P. Quebec Can. Club, 1910; presdt., do., 1911; elected presdt. Federated Bds. of Trade of P. Q., 1911; apptd. a mem. Quebec Harbour Commn., 1910; a del. to the Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; a R. C.—*50 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Hunt Club; Canadian Club, do.*

"A man of great enterprise."—*M. Herald.*

Vandusen, Whitford, business man.

U. E. L. stock; a nephew late Rev. Conrad V. (Meth.); b. Co. Prince Edward, Ont., Mch. 15, 1839; in early yrs. a sch. teacher; since then a merchant and banker; a dir. Henderson Roller Bearing Co., Central Ont. Power Co., Dom. Life Assur. Co., Equity Fire Ins. Co., Continental Life Ass. Co., and presdt. Sun and Hastings Savings and Loan Co.; a Meth.—*94 Evelyn Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

VanHorne, Sir William Cornelius, retired ry. presdt; capitalist; stock raiser.

S. late Cornelius Covenhoven V., counsellor-at-law, Joliet, Ill., and Mary Minier (Richards) V.; b. Co. Will, Ill., Feb. 3, 1843; e. local schs.; m., 1867, Lucy Adeline (V.-P. Woman's branch, Num. & Antiq. Soc., Montreal), d. late Erastus Hurd, Galesburg, Ill.; entd. ry. service at the foot of the ladder; became telegraph operator, Ill. Central Ry., 1857; served in various capacities, Mich. Central Ry., 1858-64; was ticket agent and telegraph operator 6 months; train despatcher 3 yrs.; supdt. of telegraphs, 1 yr. and div. supt. 3 yrs., Chicago & Alton Ry., 1864-72; genl. supdt., St. Louis, Kansas City & Northern Ry., 1872-4; genl. mangr., Southern Minn. Ry., 1874-8; presdt., do., 1877-9; genl. supdt., Chicago & Alton Ry., 1878-9; genl. supdt., Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., 1880-2; genl. mangr., Can. Pac. Ry., 1882-4, and carried the road to completion; V.-P., do., 1884-8; presdt., do., 1888-99; chairman, bd. of dirs., do., 1899-1910; re-

mains a dir. of the co.; is presdt. Laurentide Paper Co., Can. Salt Co., Can. N. W. Land Co., Cuba Co., Cuba Ry. Co., and Demerara Electric Co.; V.-P. Dom. Steel Corpn.; a dir. Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Ry., Dom. Iron & Steel Co., Royal Trust Co., Intern. Banking Corpn., Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry., Equitable Life Assur. Co., Dom. Coal Co., Mexican Light & Power Co., and Winnipeg Electric St. Ry.; formerly a dir. Mexican Consolidated Electric Co., Havana Electric Co., Federal Sugar Co., Commercial Cable Co., Postal Telegraph Cable Co., Rio de Janiero Tramway, Light & Power Co., and Port of Para Dock Co.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; one of the 23 men who, according to the Montreal *Standard*, are at the basis of Can. finance; a promoter North Am. Mail Steamships Co., 1900, Pacific Coal Co., 1901, and Grand Falls Power Co., 1905; is a gov. McGill Univ., Royal Victoria Hosp., and Prot. House of Industry; a mem. Comte. of Mangt., Montreal Homœop. Hosp.; V.-P. St. John Ambulance Assn.; apptd. Chairman Royal Comn. on Transportation, 1903, but declined; apptd. a mem. Metropolitan Parks Comn., 1910; has several model farms in Selkirk, Man., and elsewhere, for the raising of pure-bred live stock, etc.; enjoys wide celebrity as an art *connoisseur*, particularly with respect to Japanese and Chinese fine art work; is also a collector of valuable paintings; is a councillor, Montreal Art Assn. and a V.-P. Nat. Arts Club, N.Y.; created a K.C.M.G. (hon.) by Queen Victoria, May, 1894; believes in a direct contribution from Can. to Brit. navy; opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement with U. S., 1911, and spoke against it in public meeting; has summed up the needs of the country as follows: 1st, a vigorous immigration policy, to be carried out by a special comn.; 2ndly, a 1st class Atlantic mail and passenger steamship service; 3rdly, the protection of the interests of the Dom. in the mining dists. of Southern B.C.; Prot.—*513 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; "Covenhoven," St. Andrew's, N.B.; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Forest and Stream Club, Montreal; Union Club, St. John, N.B.; Toronto Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Metropolitan Club; Century Club; Manhattan Club, N.Y.*

"One of the best liked men in Canada."—*Colonies and India.*

"One of the most accomplished of the big men of Canada."—*Busy Man's Mag.*

"His name a household word and an omen of success throughout Canada and throughout the world."—*G. M. Adam (q.v.).*

"A huge man, with deep shoulders, an enormous head, steady blue eyes and the energy of a steam engine."—*Jas. Creelman (q.v.).*

"Endowed in remarkable measure with imagination and force, the two qualities forming the exact combination required to forecast the wonderful possibilities that lay within the plan for spanning the continent and to carry out the practical work necessary to make the dreams come true."—*M. Herald.*

Vanier, George P., *litterateur.*

Family settled in Can. more than 200 yrs. ago; s. Phileas V., merchant, Montreal, and Margaret (Maloney) V.; b. Apl. 23, 1888; e. Loyola Coll., Montreal (B.A., valedictorian, and gold med., 1906), and Laval Univ. (cert. for excellence in literary studies, 1908); m., Apl., 1909, Eva, d. late J. Z. Resther, Montreal; has made a special study of Can. history, and more especially of the colonization of Can. under the old *régime;* lectured on "Canada under the Old *Régime*" before the Montreal Women's Club, 1908, treating the subject from an economic, social, and industrial point of view; author of various mag. articles written under the *nom de plume* of "George Raymond"; R. C.—*861 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

"A young man of the utmost promise."—*O. Citizen.*

Vanier, Joseph Emile, civil engineer and architect.

S. late Emilien V., produce merchant, Montreal, and Lucie (Soucy) V., Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q.; b. Terrebonne, P.Q., Jan. 20, 1858; e. Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Com. Acad., and Polytechnic Sch., Montreal (Laval Univ); graduated with honours, 1877; m., 1881, Mlle. Marie Olivine Pariseau; mem. Soc. C. E.; mem. Soc. des Ingenrs. Civils de France; mem. Soc. Architects P. Q.; practises his prof. in Montreal; a specialist in municipal enging. and architecture; has had charge particularly of works for cities and towns surrounding Montreal; an expert engineer for Dom. and Quebec Govts.; is secy. Architects' Assn., P. Q.; designed new Polytechnic Sch., Montreal, 1904; promoter V. & Lesage, Ltd., 1905; elected presdt. Montreal Polytech. Sch. Assn., 1910; Con.; a protectionist; believes in "Can. for the Canadians"; R. C.—*25 St. Louis Sq., Montreal; summer residence: "Beauverger," Ste. Rose, P.Q.; Club Canadien; Club Lafontaine; Fish and Game Club; Engineers' Club; Automobile and Aero Club, Montreal.*

"A credit to his province."—*M. Gazette.*

Van Norman, Charles C., business man.

S. David and Eunice (Crittenden) Van N.; U. E. L. stock; ancestors from Frankfort-on-the-Main; b. Keswick, Ont., Aug. 10, 1849; e. public schs.; m., 1875, Isabella Newman, d. W. P. Carmichael, Glasgow, Scot.; in mercantile life since early youth; formerly V.-P. and mang. dr. Harvey, Van N. Co., Ltd.; is a dir. Ont., Man. and Western Land Co., V.-P. Equity Fire Ins. Co., V.-P. and mangr. Metropolitan Fire Ins. Co., V.-P. Alberta Farm and Cattle Co., V.-P. McElroy Manfg. Co., and presdt. and mang. dir. Ind. Cash Mutual Fire Ins. Co., of which latter he was the organizer;

has been presdt. Commercial Travellers' Assn.; a Lib.; a Bapt., and is V.-P. Can. Peace and Arbitration Soc.—*282 Carlton St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

"A business man of wide experience, energy and knowledge."—*T. World.*

Van Norman, Louis Edwin, journalist. S. Edwin M. and Elizabeth Eleanor (Healey) Van N.; b. Quebec, Aug. 3, 1869; has lived in U. S. since his seventh yr.; e. public and private schs. and Coll. City of N. Y. (A.B., 1891; A.M., 1896); m., Oct., 1903, Miss Daniela Kotnowska, Cracow, Austria; has had a wide experience as an ed. and journalist; since 1904 asst. ed *Rev. of Reviews,* having charge of the foreign dept.; author "The Country of Sienkiewicz," and other works; a mem. Am. Soc. Intern. Law; a Meth. —*Westwood, Bergen Co., N.J.; (Office) 13 Astor Place, New York.*

Van Slyke, Mrs. Elizabeth, physician. D. late Wm. Johnson and Margt. Tait (J.), Montreal; b. and e. there; m., as his 2nd wife, Apl., 1902, Rev. Evert Van S., D.D., late Moderator Central Synod Refd. Ch., U. S. (d., Mch., 1909); graduated N. Y. Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses, 1883; later became supdt. Training Sch. of High St. Genl. Hosp., Buffalo, N.Y.; graduated in med., Buffalo Univ., with honours, for her thesis on "The Comparative Test of Pepsine Preparations," 1887; practised her prof. in N. Y., among women and children; for 10 yrs. in charge of a gynecol. clinic in the dispensary of the N. Y. Infirmy. for Women and Children, and did minor surgery work herself; was also med. ed. *Scientific American,* becoming, later, a mem. Advisory Bd. of the Sch. of Applied Design for Women, N. Y.—*New York City.*

Van Straubenzee, Lt.-Col. Arthur Hope, H.M.'s regular mil. forces. E. s. late Lt.-Col. Bowen Van S., formerly H. M.'s 9th Foot, and subsequently Depty. Adjt.-Genl. Militia, Can., and Anne Macaulay (Cartwright) Van S.; b. Sandgate, Eng., Nov. 9, 1861; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and R. M. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1880; m., July, 1887, Mary, d. late Geo. Rosher, Higham, Kent, Eng.; gazetted 2nd lieut. 101st Royal Bengal Fusiliers, Feb., 1881; lieut. R. E., July, 1881; capt. do., May, 1890; major, July, 1899; lt-col., May, 1906; was instr. R. M. Coll., 1886-93; asst. instructor S. M. E., Chatham, Eng., 1894-8; commander Service Batt., R. E., Chatham, through mobilization, 1899-1900; commanded fortress of Trincomali, Ceylon, 1901-5; since then has been commdg. R. E., Bermuda, and in command at Portsmouth, Eng.; Ang. —*Care Cox & Co., 16 Charing Cross, London, Eng.*

Van Straubenzee, Major Bowen William Salton, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.
Second s. late Lt.-Col. B. Van S., late H. M.'s 9th Foot, and Anne Macaulay (Cartwright) Van S.; b. Oct. 20, 1864; graduated R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1883; m., Apl., 1903, Eleanor, y. d. late Thos. P. Grinnell, New York; gazetted lieut. S. Wales Borderers, 1883; capt., 1891; major, 1902; now retired; at one time an instr. in the Royal Mil. Coll. at Sandhurst; served in S. A. War (Queen's med., with 2 clasps); Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Van Straubenzee, Major Casimir Cartwright, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.
Third s. late Lt.-Col. Bowen Van S., late H.M.'s 9th Foot, and Anne Macaulay (Cartwright) Van S.; b. Nov., 1867; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Jan., 1909, Mrs. Ethel Purcell (*nee* Vankoughnet) MacCulloch, Toronto; gazetted 2nd lieut., R. A., 1886; capt., 1897; major, 1902; served with the Ashanti Expdn., 1895-6, as special service officer (star); was prof. arty. administration and law, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1900-04; now instr. in gunnery, Sch. of Gunnery, Shoeburyness, Eng.; Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Van Straubenzee, Capt. Charles Turner, Can. regular mil. service.
Fourth s. late Lt.-Col. B. and Anne Macaulay (Cartwright) Van S.; b. June 17, 1876; e. in Can.; m., 1906, Essy, o. d. Geo. A. Case, Toronto; gazetted lieut., R. C. Dragoons, 1898; capt., 1905; served in S. A. War (med., with 5 clasps).—*12 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

Van Wagner, Lt.-Col. Henry Picton, late Can. mil. forces.
S. late Peter Spohn Van W., J. P., an hon. mem. Hamilton Scien. Assn., and Eliza J. (Pettit) Van W.; gt.-gt.-grandf. was a surg. in a Hessian regt. during Am. revolutionary war; U. E. L. descent; b. Saltfleet, Ont., Mch. 14, 1855; e. local schs. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Dec., 1909, Christy A., d. Jas. MacFarlane; served in Saltfleet Council, 1879; with Valancy Fuller and others, organized the first Farmers' Insts. in Can.; 1st class cert., Royal Sch. of Gunny., and was gazetted lieut., Hamilton Field Batty., 1878; subsequently promoted capt., and took over the command of the batty., May, 1883; major, 1883; lt.-col., 1893; retired, 1898; was for some yrs. presdt. Ont. Arty. Assn.; holds long service decoration; of his batty. the chief inspr. of arty. reported, 1895, that he considered "the Hamilton Field Batty. the most efficient Field Batty. in the Dom., a result mainly due to Lt.-Col. Van W.'s ability as a commanding officer"; was subsequently offered the command of a brigade; a Lib.; presdt. Saltfleet Reform Assn. for over 20 yrs., and has been presdt. S. Wentworth Reform Assn. for 15 yrs., and presdt. S. Wentworth Reform Assn. for 12 yrs.; Presb.—*Stoney Creek, Ont.*

Varcoe, Lt.-Col. John Arthur Stanley.
S. John and Mary (Roach) V., Cornwall, Eng.; b. Cornwall, Eng., Feb. 21, 1847; e. Public Sch., Tp. Hope, Ont., and Port Hope Grammar Sch.; m., Dec., 1877, Mary Jane, d. late John

Moseley, Nottingham, Eng.; a leading advanced yeoman; holds provl. med. for best managed farm in N. Huron; also an active breeder pure-bred stock, principally Polled Angus Aberdeen cattle; joined V. M. as a private, Port Hope Light Infy., 1865; served on Detroit frontier, 1865-66, and through Fenian campaign, latter year (genl. service med.); was present at Thorold Camp, later, under present F.-M. Lord Wolseley; obtd. comn. 33rd Huron Regt., 1877, and was lt.-col. commdg. that regt., 1898-1903; holds long service decoration; a J. P.; high up in Masonic order; a Lib.; attends Presb. Ch.; an advocate of Imp. federation and of freest possible trade relations.—*"Penzance Farm," Carlow, Ont.*

Vaudry, Miss Mary Olive, educationist.

O. d. late Hypolite K. and Martha O. (Craig) V.; father's family from Baqueville, nr. Dieppe, Normandy; has resided at Pointe aux Trembles, Montreal, since 1642; mother's gt.-grandf., Capt. Thos. Savage, U. E. L., first settler Tp. Shefford, P.Q., 1792, and to whom, with his associates, the tp. was granted by L. P., 1801; grandf., Thos. Craig, served under Burgoyne during Am. Revolutionary War, and was taken prisoner at Saratoga, 1777; b. Shefford, P.Q.; e. Waterloo Acad., St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1900); M.A., *ad eun.* (Lennoxville), 1905; began teaching, 1896; 2 yrs. in Chicago; principal Lennoxville Acad., 1902-7; do. Knowlton Acad., 1907-9; since then at Waterloo; besides articles on phil., is the author of "Jerusalem, the Golden" (1902), and other religious and devotional books; a Prot.; strongly in favour of ch. union and temp. reform.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

Vaughan, Henry Hague, Can. ry. service.

B. Forest Hill, Eng., Dec. 28, 1868; e. Forest House Sch. and King's Coll., London; m. Helen, d. D. F. Polk, St. Paul, Minn.; served an apprenticeship at works of Nasmyth, Wilson & Co., Patricroft, Eng.; later, worked for a short time as a machinist at the Gorton shops of the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Ry., and at the Nine Elms works of the London and S.-W. Ry.; came to the U. S., and entd. the shops of the Gt. Northern Ry., 1891; draftsman, Gt. Northern Ry., 1891-4; asst. engr. of tests, do., 1894-5; mechanical engr., do., 1895-8; mechanical engr., Philadelphia and Reading Ry., Feb.-Nov., 1898; mechanical engr., Q. and C. Co. and the Railroad Supply Co., Chicago, 1898-1902; asst. supdt. of shops, same cos., 1899-1902; asst. supdt. of motive power, Lake Shore and Mich. Southern Ry., Cleveland, O., 1902-4; supdt. of motive power, Eastern lines, C. P. Ry., 1904-5; since then has been asst. to V.-P., same ry.; a mem. Inst. of Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. of Mech. Engrs. and Can. Soc. C. E. (councillor, 1910); elected presdt. Am. Assn. Master Mechanics, 1908, presdt. Can. Ry. Club, 1909, and presdt. Montreal Engineers' Club, 1911; read an able paper on "The Handling of Engines," before the Inst. of Mech. Engrs., London, 1910.—*4 Weredale Park, Montreal; Engineers' Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club, do.; Engineers' Club, N.Y.*

Vaughan of Toronto," "The Father Bernard (see Welch, Rev. E. A.).

Vautelet, Henri Etienne, civil engineer.

B. Sedan, France, Feb. 25, 1856; e. Coll. St. Barbe, Paris; m., 1891, Mlle. Mathilde Robillard, Montreal; B.A.Sc. (Sch. of Mines), 1878; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1888 (first recipient Gzowski med. for paper on "Bridge Calculations," 1890); asst. chief engineer C. P. Ry., 1886-1902; in private practice, 1902-8, designed numerous structures in Can., including the movable dam at St. Andrew's, nr. Winnipeg; was chairman and chief engr. Bd. of Engrs. for reconstruction of Quebec Bridge, 1908-11.—*69 Victoria St., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

"Considered to have no superior on the continent."—*M. Herald.*

Vaux, Major Francis Leonard, physician; permt. army med. corps.

S. Harry E. V., M.D., Toronto, and Lydian (Cowan) V.; paternal ancestors, English, from Wisbeach, Cambridgeshire; b. Brockville, Ont., July 12, 1872; e. Brockville Coll. Ins. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D.,C.M., 1905); m., Aug., 1905, Edith W., d. late Robt. Sparks, C.E., P.L.S.; resident interne, Toronto Genl. Hosp.; two yrs. post-grad. work in N. Y.; gold med. Trin. Univ. Alumni for original research, 1898; gazetted lieut., 42nd Regt., 1891; do. Army Med. Corps, Jan., 1900; active service in S. Africa, 1900-1902; hon. rank of capt. in Imp. Army (Queen's S. A. med., 3 clasps; King's S. A. med., 2 clasps); major Permt. A. M. C., 1905; apptd. to Halifax station, 1907; has contributed extensively to medical journals and on military subjects, to the newspapers; a very strong Imperialist; looks to see Sir John Macdonald's original conception of Canada's position carried out, viz., a kingdom within the Empire, a viceroy, representing the sovereign and the King's Privy Council of Canada, advising His Majesty on Can. subjects.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.; Imperial Service Club, London, Eng.*

Vaux, George William, Can. ry. service.

B. Montreal, Mch. 21, 1866; e. there; m. Elizabeth Amelia (d. May, 1906), d. Geo. Clark, Montreal; entered service G. T. Ry., 1881; promoted chief clk., 1897; asst. genl. pass. and ticket agent, Montreal, 1899; do. do., Chicago, Ill., 1900-9; genl. pass. agent G. T. Ry., Montreal, 1909-11; trav. pass. agent, Union Pacific Ry., Toronto, June-July, 1911; since then has been Can. pass. agent; do., do. elected chairman Chicago Ry. Assn. 1902; presented with a cabinet of sil-

ver by his friends on leaving Chicago; Ang.—*Toronto.*

Venning, Robert Norris, late Dom. public service.

S. Wm. Hy. and Adelaide Georgina V.; b. St. John, N.B., Feb. 14, 1854; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m., 1889, Frances Cecilia, d. late W. L. Magee, Ottawa; entd. public service, as a clk., Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa, July 15, 1869; promoted chief clk., 1895; asst. commr. of Fisheries, 1903; supdt. of do., 1909; retired on a pension, 1911; chosen as Brit. agent, under Imp. appt., to report upon the Russian sealing operations on the Komandorksi Isds., 1893; asstd. the Brit. Commrs. and Counsel at sittings of Behring Sea Claims Comn.; accompanied the late Sir John Thompson and the other Can. dels. to Halifax, 1892, at the Interc. Conf. with Nfd.; went to Washington with Sir C. H. Tupper, 1894, to negotiate a settlement of the Behring Sea claims; was joint secy. of the Conf. of Experts on the Behring Sea seal question, Washington, 1896-7; on staff Joint High Comn., Quebec and Washington, 1898-9; accompanied Can. del. to London, Eng., at Conf. on the Russian seizures of sealing schooners in N. Pacific Ocean; accompanied Ministers to Col. Conf., London, 1907; more recently (1910) was in attendance at the Intern. Fisheries Arbitration at the Hague.—*237 Chapel St., Ottawa.*

"An authority on all matters connected with international fishery treaties and regulations."—*O. Citizen.*

Veregin (pronounced Werrygin), **Peter,** Doukhobor leader.

Stated by himself to be the illegitimate offspring of Peter Kalmikof, and grands. of a drunken divinity, in whose name the elders and apostles of the Doukhobor sect ruled; as leader of the Doukhobors, was exiled to Siberia by the Russian authorities on three occasions; on his last release, 1903, came to Can., and joined his people in the West, where he has remained; went to Moscow, 1906, to secure labourers for the G. T. Pacific Ry., and was successful; is m.; the Doukhobor population in Can. in 1906 was about 9,000; one colony, between Yorkton and Swan River, is composed of 48 villages; they are an honest and industrious people, and desire to be Brit. subjects and good Can. citizens; (see "A Peculiar People: The Doukhobors." by Aylmer Maude; also "Peter Veregin: an Appreciation," by G. H. Bragdon in the *N. Y. Evening Post,* June, 1909; and "Peter Veregin," by Jean Blewett (*q.v.*), Dec., 1909).—*Rodney, Sask.*

"A born leader of men."—*G. H. Bragdon.*

"The Czar of all the Doukhobors."—*Jean Blewett* (*q.v.*).

"A veritable captain of industry, well calculated to be a leader. A remarkable character, possessed of a bright, keen, active mind, and fully competent to deal with the problems of his people."—*Katherine Louise Smith in The Craftsman.*

Vermilyea, Clarence, journalist.

S. Peter H. and Sarah Catherine (Whitney) V.; U. E. L. stock, on father's side; descended from Fredk. Vermilje, who settled in N. Y., and on the site of that city (see history of Clinton and Whitney families); b. South Bay, Ont., Oct. 29, 1881; e. Picton, Ont.; m., June, 1904, Miss Jennie Baker, Winnipeg; ed. paper Dom. City, Man., 1901-3; Manitou *Sun,* Manitou, Man., 1905-6; *Western Municipal News* (official organ of the Union of Man. Municipalities), 1906-7; Western rep. *Can. Municipal Journal* (official organ Union of Can. Municipalities), since 1907; a contributor, also, to *Office* and *Office Outfitter;* ind. in politics; Prot. and non-sectarian.—*241 Smith St., Winnipeg.*

Verner, F. A., painter.

S. Arthur Cole V.; nephew Sir Wm. V., Bart., Co. Armagh, Irel.; b. Trafalgar, nr. Oakville, Ont., 1836; e. Guelph Grammar Sch.; m., 1882, Mrs. Mary Seymour Chilcott, Toronto (d. June, 1907); A.R.C.A.; has gained fame and repute by his paintings of Can. prairie life; also his Eng. and other landscapes; has exhibited at Royal Acad., London, Eng., in Can., and at world's fairs, U. S.; served as an offr. in an Eng. regt.; afterwards joined the Brit. Legion, leaving Eng., 1859, and served under Genl. Garibaldi during the Italian campaign; was present at battle of Volturno and the siege of Capua and Gaeta, 1860, returning to Can., 1862; subsequently made tours through various parts of the Dom. and was present, with the late Lt.-Gov. Morris, Man., at the first treaty made with the Ojibway Indians, N. W. Angle, Lake of the Woods, Oct., 1873; Ang.—*417 Fulham Palace Rd., Fulham, Eng.*

Vernon, Rev. Charles William (Ang.).

Eng. origin; b. London, Eng.; e. Grammar Sch., Hastings, Eng., and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., with honours, 1896; M.A., 1899; B.D., 1901); m., June, 1899, Bessie Campbell, e. d. late Joseph McNeil, Windsor, N.S.; o. deacon, 1896; priest, do.; classical master, Coll. Sch., Windsor, 1896-8; rector St. John the Baptist, N. Sydney, N.S., 1898-1901; for some yrs. ed. *Cape Breton Enterprise* and the Sydney Mines *Star;* apptd. ed. *Church Work* (the organ of the Ch. of Eng. in the Maritime Provinces), Feb., 1906; apptd. secy. Ch. of Eng. Inst., Halifax, May, 1907; elected secy. Churchmen's Soc., N. S., 1909; is also secy. Clericus Club, do.; declined rectorship N. Sydney, Jan., 1907; formerly presdt. Cape Breton S. S. Assn.; held various other local appts.; apptd. an examining chaplain to Bp. of N. S., 1907; a del. to the Provl. Synod; a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; spoke at congress on "The Priesthood of the Laity"; represented diocese at Intern. Conf. Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Oxford, Eng., 1908; a del. and one of the secys. to the Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a contributor to the

mags. on theol. and historical subjects; author "Cape Breton at the Beginning of the 20th Century" (1903), and "Bicentenary Sketches and the Early Days of the Church in N. S." (1910), both historical and descriptive works. —*Halifax, N.S.; Clericus Club, do.*

Vernon, Very Rev. Frank Lawrence (Ang.).

B. Can. 1873; e. U. C. Coll., Boston Latin Sch., Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1893; D.D., *jure dignit.*, 1902), and Cambridge, Mass., Divinity Sch.; (B.D., 1896); o. deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; rector St. Andrew's, N. Grafton, Mass., 1897-1902; dean St. Luke's Cath., Portland, Me., 1902.—*153 State St., Portland, Me.*

"A man of varied gifts."—*Prof. A. H. Young* (*q.v.*).

Vernon, Hon. Forbes George, statesman.

Third s. John E. V. V., Clontarf Castle, Co. Dublin, Irel., J.P., D.L., and Louisa Catherine (Bowles) V.; b. Clontarf Castle, Aug. 21, 1843; e. for the army; m., 1877, Miss Branks (d. 1885); after passing his examn. for the R. E., went to B. C., where he embarked in ranching and mining in Yale Dist.; sat for Yale (Local), with but one short break, 1875-94; for some yrs. a mem. of Local Govt. and Commissioner Lands and Works; after disposing of his farm to the Earl of Aberdeen, was apptd. Agent-Genl. for B. C. in London, Eng., 1895; retired, 1899; while in London was vice-chairman Can. trade sec., London Chamber of Commerce; elected a fellow Soc. of Arts, 1896; presented to King Edward, 1895; formerly president Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; a Con.; an Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

"Distinguished for urbanity, quickness and sound judgment."—*R. E. Gosnell.* (*D. London, Eng, Feb., 1911.*)

Verret, Hector B., Dom. public service.

B. Feb. 9, 1874; e. Quebec Semy.; m. y. d. late J. W. Forbes, Ottawa; entd. Can. public service, 1900; successively private secy. to Sir Chas. Fitzpatrick (*q.v.*), Hon. H. G. Carroll (*q.v.*) and Hon. R. Lemieux (*q.v.*); accompanied latter on his official mission to Japan, 1907, to Berne, 1908, and to S. A., 1910; holds a captaincy in the G. G. F. Gds., since 1908; promoted supdt. of correspondence, P. O. Dept., 1908; asst. Depty. Postmaster-Genl., 1911; R. C.—*138 Lewis St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

Verville, Alphonse, labour leader; legislator.

S. Alfred and Pamela (Leduc) V.; b. Côte St. Paul, P.Q., Oct. 28, 1864; e. local schs.; m., Jan., 1884, Mlle. Josephine Mailhot; learned his trade as plumber and steamfitter in Montreal; lived in Chicago, 1882-93; after his return to Can. became prominently identified with the labour movement; for several yrs. presdt. Plumbers' Union, Montreal; became business agent for that union, 1900, since when has devoted all his time to the cause of organized labour; now and for several yrs. presdt. Dom. Trades and Labour Congress; unsuccessfully contested Hochelaga (Local), in Labour interest, 1904; was returned for Maisonneuve (H. C.), Feb. 22, 1906, in same interest, by a majority of 1,200 over the Govt. candidate; re-elected g. e. 1908 (majority 4,421); calls himself "a free lance," who "does not, and will not, attend any party caucus"; has introduced legislation favorable to labour; calls the Senate "the cemetery of the House of Commons"; presented by the Longshoremen of Montreal with a gold watch, chain and locket, and a purse of gold in acknowledgment of his services at Ottawa, 1910; a R. C.—*2020 Sanguinet St., Ville St. Denis, Montreal.*

"A very presentable and capable orator."—*M. Witness.*

Vichert, Rev. John Frederick (Bapt.).

German and Scotch origin; s. Frederick W. and Janet (Edmiston) V.; b. Gobles, Ont., 1874; e. Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ. (B.A., 1897; M.A., 1898; B.D., 1904), and Chicago Univ.; m., 1899, Miss Nettie D. Wallace; o. 1898; formerly a pastor in B. C.; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Fort Wayne, Ind., since 1906; was a fellow in ecclesias. history, Chicago Univ., 1905-6; declined two coll. professorships.—*Fort Wayne, Ind.*

Vickers, John Alexander Dunbar, business man.

Eldest s. late John J. V., presdt. Vickers Express Co., Toronto, a native of Dublin, Irel., and Catherine Mary V., e. d. late Sheriff Moodie, Belleville, Ont., the well-known author of "Roughing It in the Bush" and other works; b. and e. Toronto; m., Mch., 1889, Ellen Florence, o. d. W. Trench; a founder, with his father, of the V. Express Co., Toronto; also a promoter Northern Engineering & Supply Co.; has been for many yrs. genl. supdt. Nat. Express Co., Chicago; Ang.—*Chicago, Ill.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Vickers, Victor G. R., business man.

Bro. J. A. D. V. (*q.v.*); b. Toronto; e. U. C. Coll. and Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; m., Apl., 1905, Marcella Hay, d. W. B. Smith, Montreal; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; was for many yrs. supdt. Montreal and Atlantic divs. Dom. Express Co.; since Mch., 1910, has been mangr. of the foreign dept. of the same co.; as such visited Gt. Brit., Irel., Austria, Prussia, Germany, France and Spain, in the interests of the co., do.; Ang.—*4069 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club, do.; National Club; Albany Club, Toronto; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

Villard, Rev. Paul (Meth.), educationist.

B. St. Etienne (Loire), France, Aug. 29, 1867; e. St. Etienne High Sch., Univ. of Paris, France (B.A., 1889), and Wesl. Univ., O. (M.A., 1900); m., 1892, Miss Emma Louise Berry, London, Eng.; graduated M.D.,

C.M., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1905; a minr. in full connection with the Meth. Ch. of Can. since 1908; principal and gov. French Meth. Inst. of Montreal since 1901; created an offr. d'Acad. by the French Govt. for services rendered to education, Aug., 1909; a contributor to the religious press; when in France a teacher of mod. langs.; connected there with the Y.M.C.A., being genl. secy. of the Dist. of Rhone, and mem. of the Nat. Comte.; an ardent supporter of the temp. cause.—*95 Greene Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Villeneuve, Georges, physician; Que. public service.

Scion of the de Lanaudière family, so distinguished in Can. history; s. late J. E. V., customs appraiser, Montreal, and Marie Marguerite Julie (Fortin) V.; nephew late Senator Fortin, M.D.; b. Montreal, Feb. 8, 1866; e. Coll. St. Sulpice, Montreal, and Laval Univ. (M.D., 1889); further studies at London, Paris, and other portions of Europe; m. Nov., 1905, Jeanne, d. late A. G. Belleau, M.D., and niece late Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G., one of the Fathers of Confederation, and first lt.-gov. of Quebec after 1867; an expert in mental diseases; a mem. de la Soc. Méd. Psych. de Paris, de la Soc. de Méd. Mentale de Belgique, and of l'Assn. Med. Psych. Am., Montreal; apptd. med. supdt. L'Hôpital St. Jean de Dieu, Montreal, Dec., 1894; is also prof. leg. med. and mental diseases, Laval University; a life gov. Notre Dame Hosp.; author "The Insane and the Law," the only work on the subject published in Can., and of numerous essays in med. jurisprudence; formerly a capt. 65th Regt.; served during Riel Rebellion, 1885; was present at engagement at Frenchman's Bute against Big Bear's band (med. with clasps).—*322 St. Denis St., Montreal; Club St. Denis, do.*

Vincent, Joseph Ulric, lawyer.

S. late Joseph V., Dom. public service; b. Ottawa, July 6, 1872; e. Ottawa Univ. (B.A. and licentiate in phil., 1894) and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; barrister, 1897; K.C., 1910; successfully practises his prof. in Ottawa; one of the leaders of the French-Can. sec. of the community there; has been presdt. of *Le Monument Nat.* and of the *Soc. St. Jean Bapte.* there; also of *L'Union Can. d'Ontario;* apptd. V.-P. local branch Overseas Club, 1911; was Chief Ranger Court 304 C.O.F.; sat as an ald. in the City Council, and subsequently served as a license commr.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Russell (H. C.), g. e. 1911; R. C.—*283 Sussex St., Ottawa; Woodroffe, do.; Monument National, do.; Overseas Club, do.*

"A man of swift brain, sharp action and keen, deep thought."—*O. Journal.*

Vincent, Swale, physician; educationist.

S. Joseph and Margt. V., Gt. Bridge, Staffordshire, Eng.; b. West Bromwich, Eng., May 24, 1868; e. King Edward's Grammar Sch., Birmingham, Birmingham Univ., and Univs. London, Edinburgh and Heidelberg; M.B. (Lond.); D.Sc. (Edin.); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; F.R.S.C.; never in practice; devoted his life to teaching and original investigation; has been prof. of physiol., Man. Univ., for some yrs.; mem. Physiol. and Neur. Socs., Brit. Med. Assn., and Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; late J. Francis Mason schol.; research fellow (Univ. of Edin.); former lect. histol., Univ. Coll., Cardiff; asst. prof. physiol., Univ. Coll., Lond.; Sharpey physiol. schol.; chief demon. physiol., Univ. Coll., Lond., and Brit. Med. Assn. research schol.; author numerous contributions to scientific lit., published in physiol. and morpholol. journals. — *University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.*

Vineberg, Harris, merchant.

Head H. V. & Co., Ltd. (L.P., 1908); manufactures dry goods, etc.; some time presdt. Y. M.'s Hebrew Benevolent Soc. and Baron de Hirsch Inst., Montreal; a mem. Sch. Comte. Baron de Hirsch Sch., do.; a mem. Jewish Ch.—*598 Argyle Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Vineberg, Hiram N., physician.

S. Alex. V., merchant; b. Russia, 1857; coming to Can., was e. there; m. Miss Lena Bernheim, N. Y.; graduated M.D.,C.M., McGill Univ. (primary prizeman and Holmes gold med.), 1878; took up his residence in N. Y., where he became instr. in Post-Grad. Sch. of Med. and N. Y. Polyclinic, as well as visiting gynæcol., St. Mark's Hosp., and adjunct attend. gynæcol., Mt. Sinai Hosp. and Home for Chronic Invalids; has written much for med. press; in early life made a tour round the world, and resided for a short time in both New Zealand and Sandwich Islds.; one of the founders McGill Grads.' Soc., N. Y., and presdt. of that body; a Lib.; a mem. Jewish Ch.—*751 Madison Ave., New York.*

Vineberg, Solomon, scholar.

S. J. L. V., Montreal; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1885; e. Sherbrooke High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., with 2nd class honours in hist. and econs., 1906); post-grad. studies in phil., Columbia Univ., N. Y.; won Garth fellowship, 1908; a mem. Jewish Ch. —*763 Ave. de L'Hotel-de-Ville, Montreal.*

Vipond, Albert Homer, insurance profession.

Eng. origin; b. Jan. 21, 1877; m. Sept., 1908, Bertha, y. d. John Ferguson, Montreal; for many yrs. in the ins. business; for some time genl. agent N. Y. Life Ins. Co., in Montreal; elected presdt. Life Underwriters' Assn., Montreal, 1906, and 1911; formerly an offr. 11th Regt. ("Argenteuil Rangers"); owner of prize dogs (Scotch terriers); Prot. — *22 Souvenir Ave., Montreal; Canadian Club; Montreal Mil. Institute; Elks' Club; Reform Club; Temple Club, do.*

Vipond, Rev. Frank (Ang.).
Old Eng. family; s. late Jas. V., B.A. and senior wrangler (Camb.), headmaster Norman Road Sch., Rusholme, Manchester, Eng.; b. Manchester, 1866; e. Norman Road Sch. and by private tuition; m., 1903, Matilda Ada (d. Jan., 1911), d. Jas. McCuaig, Toronto; several yrs. in journalistic work in Can.; ed. of many publications; studied divinity, Trin. Univ., Toronto; o. deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; in charge Memorial Ch., St. Olave, Swansea, Ont., before ordination; later curate St. Barnabas', Chester; first rector Chester, June, 1905; built St. Andrew's Mission Ch. (ch. erected in a single day and thanksgiving service held therein), June 11, 1906; religious belief set forth in Apostle's creed; thinks that the sooner the educational system of Ont. and other provinces similarly afflicted aims at developing character rather than sharpening the wits, and that provision is made for definite instruction in religious and moral truth, the sooner will Can. become a strong nationality, freed from the corroding materialism which at present has a deadly grip on its political, social, commercial, and religious life; is Ang. chaplain Toronto jail; secy.-treas. Can. branch Brit. and Foreign Sailors' Soc., and secy. Rural Deanery of Toronto.—*587 Carlaw Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

Vogt, Augustus Stephen, organist; vocal conductor.
German parentage; s. late John George and Mariana (Ling) V.; b. Washington, Ont., Aug. 14, 1861; e. Elmira, Ont.; Mus.Doc. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1906; m., Aug., 1891, Georgina Adelaide, d. late Geo. McGill, Bowmanville, Ont.; studied for his prof. at New Eng. Conservatory of Music; organist, St. James Luth. Ch., Elmira, 1873-8; do., 1st Meth. Ch., St. Thomas, Ont., 1878-81; for some yrs. was absent from the country studying in piano (in which he is a specialist), in organ and in theory and composition at Royal Conservatory of Music, Leipsic; organist, Jarvis St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto, 1888-1906; founded the Mendelssohn Choir, with the object of the development of music in Toronto, 1894; the choir was reorganized, 1900; has since appeared in Buffalo, N.Y., Chicago and Cleveland, in all of which cities it has earned great praise; it is recognized as one of the leading choirs of the world; is teacher in the advanced grades of piano and organ at Toronto Conservatory of Music and at Moulton Coll.; was the only Can. organist to take part in the Chicago World's Fair, 1893; secy. Coll. of Organists, 1889-92; presdt. Can. Soc. of Musicians, 1893-5; presdt. Toronto Clef Club, 1897; is a councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn., and V.-P. Toronto Conserv. of Music Alumni Assn.; judge, Earl Grey amateur musical competition, 1909; author: "Standard Anthem Book" (1894) and "Modern Pianoforte Technique" (1900).—*331 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Deutscher Verein; Clef Club; do.*

"A man of infinite detail and remarkable energy."—*Can. Courier.*

"Has won a foremost place among the musical conductors of this generation."—*Boston Journal.*

"Commands a brilliant technique and a musicianly style and conception, while as an extemporaneous player has few equals in the Dominion."—*T. Globe.*

"Possessing high artistic ideals and an exceptional capacity for directing and instructing a chorus, joins to these qualities consummate tact, sound business instinct and steady, untiring and persistent perseverance and energy."—*N. Y. Herald.*

Von Eberts, Edmond Melchoir Urquhart, physician.
E. s. H. J. Von E., barrister, Winnipeg, and Sarah Mary Gilbert Von E., d. Edward Urquhart, Depty. Q. M. Genl. in Can.; b. May 27, 1873; e. Winnipeg; m., Aug., 1904, Beatrice Muriel, e. d. late R. P. Howard, M.D., dean med. faculty, McGill Univ.; graduated M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1897; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1899; L.R.C.P. (Lond.), do.; med. supdt. Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1899-1902; regr. med. faculty, McGill Univ., 1902-03; since in genl. practice in Montreal; in 1906 installed in the pathol. laboratory of Montreal Genl. Hosp. a full equipment for the prosecution of research and clinical work in the field of bacterial inoculation, the hosp. being the first institution on this side of the Atlantic to be so equipped; Ang.—*219 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; University Club, do.*

Von Hugel, Lt.-Col. Norman Guy, H.M.'s regular mil. forces.
O. s. late Baron Adolf Von H., presdt. Can. Midland Ry.; b. Port Hope, Ont.; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1885; gazetted lieut., R. E., 1885; capt., 1894; major, 1902; lt.-col., 1910; lately commdg. R. E., Standerton Dist.; served in S. African War, 1899-1902; took part in the advance on Kimberley (slightly wounded), the operations in Natal, including the action at Laing's Nek, in the Transvaal, e. of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony (mentioned in despatches; Queen's med., with two clasps); Ang.—*Care War Office, London, Eng.*

Von Zeppelin, Countess Mary H.
D. Wm. H. McGarvey (*q.v.*), a native of Huntingdon, P.Q., but now residing in Austria; b. Co. Lambton, Ont.; e. abroad; m., Nov., 1895, Count Everhard von Zeppelin, an offr. in the German Lancers; her father is a successful operator in oil lands in Austria.—*Vienna, Austria.*

Vowell, Arthur Wellesley, late Dom. public service.
Irish parentage; b. Clonmel, Irel., Sept. 17, 1841; e. Clonmel Grammar Sch.; unm.; came to B. C., 1861; chief constable, Big Bend, B.C., 1866; was also gold commr. and stipendiary magte., Kootenay and Omineca dists., B.C.; do. do., Cassiar dist., 1876-84; during C. P. Ry. construction in B. C.

was stipendiary magte.; apptd. Indian supt. for B. C., Nov. 4, 1889; resigned, 1910; served in Irish militia, 1858-60; sat for Kootenay (Local) in Con. interest, 1875-6.—*"The Eyrie," Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

Vroom, Rev. Fenwick Williams (Anglican), educationist.

Dutch Loyalist descent; s. Wm. and Frances Eliza (Foster) V.; father's grandf. came to N. S. from New Amsterdam with Loyalists; b. St. Stephen, N.B., July 25, 1856; e. King's Coll., N.S. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1880; M.A., 1883; B.D., 1890; D.D., 1901); D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville Univ., 1903); m., 1885, Agnes Jessie, d. Colin Campbell, Weymouth, N.S., ex-M.P.P.; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1882; curate, Petitcodiac, N.B., 1881; rector, Richmond, N.B., 1883; do., Shediac, 1885; prof. divinity King's Coll., since 1888; canon St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, 1895; mem. Provl. Synod since 1892; of Genl. Synod since 1902; V.-P. King's Coll., 1890; do. Associated Alumni, 1896; an unsuccessful candidate for Bishopric of N. S., 1904; has lectured on the "Origin of the New Testament"; not identified with any party in the ch. —*King's College, Windsor, N.S.*

Vyvyan, Richard Norman, elec. engr.

E. s. Rev. Thos. Grenfell V.; grands. Sir V., 7th Bart., Trelowarren, Cornwall, Eng.; b. Godalming, Surrey, 1876; e. Charterhouse and Faraday House Elect. Coll., London; m., 1902, Mildred, y. d. Chas. Tawney, C.I.E., late dir.-genl. Public Inst., India; has been asst. elect. engr. towns of Portsmouth, Whitehaven, Burton-on-Trent, Hammersmith, Eng.; joined Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and built high power station for transatlantic wireless telegraphy at Poldhu, Cornwall; then went to Am. and constructed and equipped with machinery the other transatlantic station at South Wellfleet, Cape Cod, Mass.; was later apptd. mang. engr. for Marconi in Can., and erected the high power station at Table Head, Glace Bay, where he now is mangr.—*Table Head, Glace Bay, Cape Breton, N.S.*

W

Waddell, John Alexander Low, civil engineer.

S. late Robt. Needham W., sheriff of Northumberland and Durham, Ont., a native of Newry, Irel., and Angeline Esther W., d. late Col. Wm. Jones, 7th Regt., N.Y.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Jan. 15, 1854; e. public and high schs., Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Toronto Business Coll., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y. (C.E., 1875), and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., *ad eun.*, 1882; M.A.E., do.; D.Sc., 1904); LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of Missouri, 1904; m., July, 1882, Ada, o. d. Horace Everett, Council Bluffs, Ia.; a mem. Am. Soc. of C. E., Inst. of C. E., La Soc. des Ingenieurs Civils de France, Can. Soc. of C. E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Rensselaer Soc. of Engrs., and Soc. for Promotion of Enging. Educ.; hon. mem., Kogaku Kyokai (Japan); created a Knight Commander, Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 1888; created by the Grand Duchess Olga of Russia an offr. of the 1st class order of her Société de Bienfaisance, for services as principal engr. of Trans-Alaska-Siberian Ry.; in enging. work, C. P. Ry., 1876-7; asst. prof. of rational and technical mechanics, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., 1878-80; chief engr., Raywood & Campbell, bridge builders, Council Bluffs, Ia., 1881-2; prof. of civil enging., Imp. Univ. of Japan, 1882-6; since 1887 has been in the active practice of his prof. in Kansas City; western representative, Phœnix Bridge Co., 1886-92; since then has been chief engr., Omaha Bridge & Terminal Ry. Co.; a mem. firm W. & Hendrick, 1899-1907, following which became head of the firm W. & Harrington; among other works has constructed the following bridges, etc.: Halstead St. lift bridge, Chicago; Red Rock cantilever bridge, with its 660-foot span, over the Colorado River, on the Atlantic and Pacific Ry.; the Omaha Bridge & Terminal Ry. Co.'s bridge between Council Bluffs, Ia., and East Omaha, Neb., with its 520-foot draw span; the Pacific Short Line bridge, the Red River bridge for the Kansas City Southern Ry., Index, Texas, costing $265,000; the Red River bridge for the Shreveport and Red River Valley Ry., Alexandria, La., costing $250,000; the Fraser River bridge, New Westminster, B.C., costing about $800,000; the Maumee River bridge for the Toledo Ry. & Terminal Construction Co., Toledo, Ohio, costing $160,000; the bridge over the Missouri River, St. Charles, Mo., costing $300,000; various large bridges on the Vera Cruz & Pacific Ry. in Mexico, costing $1,500,000; the Iowa Central Ry. Co.'s bridge over the Des Moines River, Eddyville, Ia., costing $125,000; several large steel viaducts for the Tennessee Central Ry., costing about $150,000; the completion of the Omaha Bridge & Terminal Ry. Co.'s bridge at East Omaha, Neb., costing $600,000; two lighthouses on the Island of Cuba, and standard plans for all highway bridges for the Cuban Govt., etc.; author: "The Designing of Ordinary Iron Highway Bridges" (1884), "A System of Iron Railroad Bridges for Japan" (1886), "General Specifications for Highway Bridges of Iron and Steel" (1886), "Elevated Railways" (1887), "De Pontibus" (1898), "Specifications for Steel Bridges" (1900), Engineering Specifications and Contracts" (1907), and "The Principal Professional Papers of Dr. J. A. L. Waddell, Civil Engineer" (ed. by J. L. Harrington; 1905); a frequent contributor to the

scientific press.—*2708 Forest Ave., Kansas City, Mo.*

"One of our leading bridge designers."—*Iron Age.*

"One of the foremost bridge builders in the world."—*M. Star.*

"Undoubtedly among the foremost mems. of his profession in the U. S."—*O. Citizen.*

Waddell, Montgomery, civil engineer.

S. Robt. Needham and Angeline Esther W.; b. Port Hope, Ont., May 1, 1862; e. there; a graduate Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y.; m., Genevieve, d. Brig.-Genl. J. M. J. Sanno, U. S. Army; a practising elec. and mech. engineer; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Inst. of Elect. Engrs., Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science.—*1 W. 101st St., New York City.*

Waddell, Robert William, civil engineer.

A bro. Dr. J. A. L. W. and Montgomery W. (*q.v.*); b. Port Hope, Ont., Oct. 31, 1859; e. there and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1881); a mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; m., Nov., 1897, Sarah Elizabeth, d. late Geo. Vair, Belleville, Ont.; successively asst. engr. Omaha Water Works; ry. and irrigating engr., Colo. (13 yrs.); chief engr. Poteau Valley Ry., Ark.; city engr. Kansas City; now and for some yrs. contracting and building tunnel for Met. St. Ry., Kansas City; U. S. depty. land surveyor; Ang.—*3212 Central St., Kansas City, Mo.*

"Has won a distinguished position in his profession."—*M. Gazette.*

Wade, Charles Henry Stuart, late public service.

Descended from an ancient Eng. family referred to by both Chaucer and Shakespeare; b. Macclesfield, Cheshire, Eng., 1858; e. Plymouth Sch. and King's Coll.; m. Elizabeth Agnes, d. Edmund Phillips, London and New Malden, Surrey; studied med. at St. Barthomew's, and was originally intended for that prof.; was in various branches of Crown service for 20 yrs.; retired on a pension; transport offr. H. B. Co., Edmonton, for several yrs.; conducted a number of important magisterial investigations, including several noted murder trials; lect. on agricul.; commr. on immigration for N. Alta.; also press correspondent; explored Peace River, "Loon," Athabaska and Mackenzie River dists., travelling largely on foot and traversing the most unknown territory, 1897-1900; a contributor to the press; author, "Travels in Farthest North" (in preparation); a J.P., F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S., F.A. and S., F.S.S., etc.; a K.T. in Masonry and Grand Regr. of Alta.; thinks "that the prosperity of Can. should be advanced in every possible way by the Mother Country, for its own protection as well as for the benefit of the entire Eng.-speaking race."—*Edmonton Club, Edmonton, Alta.*

Wade, Miss Ethel Marion, bacteriologist and chemist.

D. Rev. Canon W., rector Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont.; b. Bristol, Eng., May 22, 1883; brought to Can., 1885; e. Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., with honours in phys. and natural science, 1904); took special courses in air analysis and water and food analysis at Mass. Inst. of Tech. and special summer courses in bact. at Harvard Med. Sch.; became, successively, an asst. instr. in sanitary chemistry at Mass. Inst. of Tech. and anal. chemist in the research labory. of the Genl. Electrical Co., Schenectady, N.Y.; appointed bacter. and chemist, Boston Bd. of Health Bact. Labory., 1908.—*29 St. James Ave., Boston, Mass.*

"Has exhibited remarkable zeal and skill."—*H. Times.*

Wade, Frederick Coate, lawyer.

S. late Wm. W., mangr. Ontario Bank, Ottawa; b. Bowmanville, Ont., Feb. 26, 1860; e. Ottawa, Owen Sound, and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m., Sept., 1886, Edith Mabel, d. late D. B. Read, K.C.; barrister (Man.), 1886; K.C. (Earl of Minto), 1902; successfully practised his prof. at Winnipeg up to 1897, after which, up to 1907, he practised at Dawson City, and since the latter date at Vancouver; while at coll. he edited *'Varsity*, and was an ed. writer for the *Daily Globe;* on removing to Winnipeg became chief ed. writer of the Man. *Free Press;* was the first presdt. of the Young Lib. Assn. there, a mem. of the City School Bd., a mem. Provl. Bd. of Educ., and a councillor of Man. Univ.; was apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate certain charges made in connection with Man. Penty., 1897, and in the same yr. regr. of the Yukon Land Regn. Dist., Crown prosecutor for the Yukon and clk. of the Sup. Ct. of the N. W. Territories for the Yukon Jl. dist.; while residing there became acting land agent, legal adviser to the Yukon Council, as well as legal adviser to the commr. in council and Crown prosecutor in addition to his other duties; resigned all positions, 1902, in order to devote himself to his law practice; in Vancouver has been apptd. a mem. of the Stanley Park Commn.; is a V.-P. Children's Aid Soc., a V.-P. of the Assn. of Can. Clubs, and was elected the first presdt. of the Vancouver Can. Club; was apptd. asst. counsel to the Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; is head of the legal firm of W., Wheeler & McQuarrie; is well and favorably known upon the lecture platform; in addition to many able articles in the revs. and the newspaper press, is the author of brochures on the Nat. Schs. of Man., "The Man. Sch. Question" and "The Riel Rebellion," and of an exhaustive and carefully prepared "History of Liberalism in the Dominion" (1906); started a movement, in 1903, for the erection of a memorial to Genl. Jas. Wolfe, at the hero's tomb, in St. Alfege's Ch., Greenwich, Eng.; an Ang.; a Lib.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; National Liberal Club, London, Eng.*

"A man of parts."—*M. Star.*

"A brilliant lawyer and a distinguished citizen."—*Can. Collier's.*

"A young and vigorous man and a sound lawyer."—*T. Globe.*

Wadman, Rev. John Webster (Meth.) Eng. and Irish origin; s. Hy. W., Victoria, P.E.I.; b. there, June 24, 1857; e. Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1879); m. Miss Mame Huntress, Detroit, Mich.; admitted to the ministry, 1879; spent 12 yrs. in Can.; from 1889 to 1904 a missy., M. E. Ch., in Japan, engd. in educl., literary and evangelistic work; some time on staff of Anglo-Japanese Coll., Aoyama, Japan; elected presdt. and elder Yokohama and Tokyo dists., 1904; apptd., same year, to present position, supdt. of the Hawaii Mission, M. E. Ch., and pastor 1st M. E. Ch., Honolulu; has translated some religious books from Eng. into Japanese; seeks to be fully abreast of this progressive and aggressive age.—*Honolulu, H.I.*

Wadmore, Col. Robinson Lyndhurst, Can. permanent military forces.

S. Jas. Foster and Anna Elizabeth W.; b. London, Eng., Jan. 6, 1855; e. Tunbridge; m., Apl. 18, 1882, Annie, e.d. late Hon. Jas. Skead, senator, Ottawa; for a short period after coming to Can. was employed in the Civil service, Ottawa; military service commenced in Eng., as a lieut. in the London Rifle Volunteers; entd. Can. permanent force as a lieut., I. S. C., 1883; promoted capt., 1888; major, 1895; lt.-col., 1899; col., 1910; served during N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, present at the relief of Battleford, action at Cut Knife Hill, and operations against Chief Big Bear's band (med., with clasp); formed one of Queen Victoria's escort at opening of the Imp. Inst., London, Eng., 1893; commanded troops sent to the Cape Breton mining dists., to restore order and protect life and property, July, 1909; successively commandant, St. Johns, P.Q., Fredericton, N.B., Halifax, N.S.; and Victoria, B.C.; since Sept. 1, 1910, D.O.C., M.D. No. 11; Ang.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

Wadsworth, Vernon Bayley, company official.

Eng. origin; s. late W. R. W., J.P., and Sarah (Bird) W., both natives of Eng.; b. Weston, nr. Toronto, 1845; e. public sch., Toronto Model Sch., Niagara Grammar Sch., and Weston Grammar Sch.; m. Laura, y. d. late T. G. Ridout, cashier, Bank of U. C.; P.L.S., 1864; D.L.S., ——; retired from surveying profession, 1876; chief inspr. London & Can. Loan and Agency Co., Toronto, do.; genl. mangr. do. do., since 1899; elected presdt. Ont. Loan & Debenture Co., 1906; is also presdt. Land Mortgage Companies' Assn.; prepared, compiled and published, from authentic surveys for registration purposes, the first authoritative map of the City of Toronto; also published a pamphlet on the trunk sewer system and sewage disposal of Toronto; acted as a valuator for the acquisition by the Ont. Govt. of the lands expropriated for the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park; under instructions from the Dom. and Ont. Govts. made special surveys of Crown and Indian lands throughout Ont., and also right-of-way surveys and plans of the following rys.: Toronto, Grey and Bruce, North. Extensions and North Simcoe rys.; a Lib.-Con.; advocates the operation and carrying on by the Dom. Govt. of all life ins. business and the absorption of existing cos. by the Govt.; Ang.—*12½ Tyndall Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Wagner, Charles James, physician.

S. Wm. J., M.B., and Carolina, d. late Chas. Boeckh, Toronto; b. there, 1875; e. Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1899) and Strasburg Univ., Germany; m. Miss Mary N. Kay; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1900; a demon. in path., Toronto Univ., since 1900.—*19 Gerrard St. E., Toronto.*

Wainwright, Arnold, lawyer.

S. Wm. W. (*q.v.*) and Mary Emily (Arnold) W.; b. Montreal, June 13, 1879; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in mental and moral phil., 1899; B.C.L., and med., 1902); unm.; advocate, 1902; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; one of the leaders of the junior bar; lecturer, law of evidence, McGill Univ.; elected presdt. Junior Bar Assn., Montreal, 1910; one of the promoters of the Montreal Country Club, 1910; a Lib. and an active supporter of his party; Ang.—*156 Metcalfe St., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canada Club; Reform Club, do.*

"One of the brightest among the younger leaders of the Montreal bar."—*Late Hon. Mr. Justice Curran.*

Wainwright, William, Can. ry. service.

S. Abraham W., a native of Lancashire, Eng.; b. Manchester, Eng., Apl. 30, 1840; e. there; m., 1st, 1867, Rosabelle Hilda (d. Mch., 1876), d. late Richard Arnold, Toronto; 2ndly, 1878, Mary Emily (d. Mch., 1905), sister of his first wife; entd. the service of the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Ry. as a junior clk. in the chief accountant's office (subsequently becoming senior clk. and secy. to the genl. mangr., 1858); resigning these positions, he, at the solicitation of the late Sir E. Watkins, then chairman of the M. S. & L. Ry., and suptdg. commr. of the G. T. Ry., came to Can. as a senior clk in the chief accountant's office, G. T. Ry., 1862; mang. dir.'s secy., do., 1863-67; sr. clk. to mang. dir., and in charge car mileage dept., do., 1866-72; genl. pass. agent, do., 1872-81; asst. mangr., do., 1881-91; asst. genl. mangr., do., 1891-6; genl. asst., do., 1896-1907; comptroller, do., 1900-7; 4th V.-P., do., 1907-10; 2nd V.-P., same road, 1910-11; since then has been senior V.-P. of the G. T. Ry., and 2nd V.-P. of the G. T. P. Ry.; was genl. mangr., North Shore Ry., 1883-5; is a dir. Can. Express Co., Montreal Telegraph Co., G. T. Pacific Terminal Elevator Co., Montreal Warehousing Co., Guarantee Co. of N.A., Montreal and St. Lambert Terminal Development Co., Mount Royal Hotel Co., and Intercol. Express Co.; V.-P. Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co.,

and G. T. Ins. and Provident Soc.; 2nd V.-P., G. T. Pacific Ry.; one of the 23 men who, according to the Montreal *Standard*, are at the basis of Can. finance; a J.P.; a promoter, Imp. Hotels, Ltd., 1904, and Union Brewery Co., do.; gazetted capt., 1st Brigade Garr. Arty., G. T. Ry. Brigade, 1872; now retired; saw service during *Trent* affair and the Fenian Raids (meds.); a devoted Imperialist; an Ang.—*156 Metcalfe St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Forest and Stream Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"A man of exceptional ability."—*Late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

"A capable, hard-working, kindly man."—*M. Gazette.*

"His name is a household word in railway circles."—*M. Star.*

"A man of the keenest intellect and ability."—*M. Witness.*

"As well known in the capitals of Can as the late King Edward was in the capitals of Europe."—*O. Citizen.*

Wakeham, William, physician; Dom. public service.

S. late Geo. W., formerly propr. of the Belmont Retreat, Quebec, and Mary W.; b. Quebec, Nov. 30, 1845; e. Quebec High Sch., Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Royal Mil. Sch., Quebec (1st class cert., 1866) and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1866); unm.; successfully practised his prof. at Gaspé Basin, P.Q., up to his appt. by the Dom. Govt. to the command of the steamer *La Canadienne*, engd. in the fisheries protection service in the lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, June 2, 1879; apptd. H.M.'s Commr. under the agreement with the U.S. for enquiring into the preservation of the fisheries in waters contiguous to Can., 1893; do., a commr. to enquire into alleged grievances of the St. Lawrence pilots, 1898; do. a commr. to investigate conditions of the lobster industry, 1909; commanded the *Diana* expdn. sent to Hudson Bay, 1897, to determine the feasibility of that route as an outlet for the N.W.T. to the Atlantic Ocean; Ang.—*Gaspé Basin, P.Q.*

"As a public officer is all that his chiefs could desire."—*Q. Chronicle.*

Waldron, Miss May (see Robson, Mrs. May).

Walkem, Joseph Boomer, lawyer.

S. late Chas. and Mary Anne (Boomer) W.; a bro. late Hon. G. A. W., Q.C., Premier of B. C. and subsequently a judge of the Sup. Ct. of that Province; b. Preston, Eng., Nov. 24, 1842; came to Can. in childhood; e. high sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal; m., 1880, Augusta (mem. bd. of mangt. Home for Friendless Women and Infants, and Victorian Order of Nurses); d. late Dr. Betts, Calderwood, Kingston; in his youth private secy. to Col. Orde, commandg. R. E. in Can.; later in a stock-broking house; moved to Kingston, Ont., 1869; barrister, Ont., 1880; K.C., 1908; in successful practice in Kingston, where he has long been an ald.; is also a local master of the High Ct. of Justice, a dir. Kingston & Pembroke Ry., a mem. Bd. of Educ., a dir. Horticul. Soc., chief extve. offr. Victorian Order of Nurses, V.-P. and solicitor Humane Soc., etc.; in his early manhood a good all-round athlete, winning many trophies, including the silver cup for the amateur rowing championship of Can., 1867; a Freemason; an Ang., and a del. to the synod.—*"Keewaydin," Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Walker, Sir Byron Edmund, banking profession.

S. late Alfred E. Walker, Hamilton, Ont.; b. Tp. Seneca, Co. Haldimand, Ont., Oct. 14, 1848; e. public schs.; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., 1904; LL.D. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1906; m., 1874, Mary, d. Alex. Alexander, Hamilton; commenced his business career in the private banking office of his uncle, J. W. Murton, Hamilton; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce as discount clk., 1868; promoted acct. at head office, Toronto, 1872; became successively, 3rd agent of the bank, N. Y., mangr. at Windsor, do. do. London, inspr. of the bank, mangr. at Hamilton, and joint agent at N. Y.; genl. mangr. of the bank, Oct., 1886; dir., 1906; presdt. of the bank since 1907; has been chairman, Bankers' Sec., Toronto Bd. of Trade; was V.-P. and presdt., Can. Bankers' Assn.; now a councillor, do.; elected a V.-P. Am. Bankers' Assn., 1908; chairman, Bd. of Govs., Toronto Univ., since 1910; is a dir., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn.; presdt., Can. Inst., 1898-9; do. Toronto Guild of Civic Art, 1898-9; local sec. in connection with the meetings of the Brit. Assn., Toronto, 1897; F.G.S.; C.V.O., 1908; knighted, 1910; presented to King George (on receiving the honour of knighthood), St. James's Palace, June, 1911; present in Westminster Abbey, by invitation, at the coronation of Their Majesties, June, 1911; created a Knight of Grace, Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng., 1910; F.R.S.C., 1911; a trustee, Toronto Genl. Hosp.; apptd. a mem., Nat. Battlefields Comn., 1908; do. a mem. advis. comte. to purchase paintings for Nat. Art Gallery, Ottawa, 1907; founded Champlain Soc., 1905; is presdt., do.; awarded a commemorative diploma and med. by Louisiana Purchase Expn., as a mark of special recognition as a mem. of the Intern. Congress of Arts and Crafts, 1905; apptd. a mem. Royal Comn. *re* Toronto Univ., 1905; a well-known art *connoisseur;* gave his palæontological collection and the library connected therewith to Toronto Univ., 1904; portrait by John Lavery, R.S.A., R.H.A., presented to him by the senior offrs. of the Bank of Commerce, 1910; author: "The Can. System of Banking and the National Banking System of the U. S.; a Comparison with reference to the Banking Requirements of Can." (1890); "Banking in Can.", a paper read before the Congress of Bankers and Financiers, Chicago, 1893 (1893); "A

Can. View of the Financial Situation in the U. S.; What should be done, and what will probably be done" (1895); the sec. on Can. Banking in "A History of Banking in all the Leading Nations" (1896); "Why Can. is against Bi-metallism" (1897); "Banking in Canada," a paper read before the Inst. of Bankers, London, Eng., 1911; "Can. Surveys and Museums" (1900); and a paper on "Early Italian Art"; apptd. by the Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; is of opinion that "we should discuss less such subjects as Imp. Federation, or better trade relations with the U. S., and give closer attention to the humbler but more important details of our business affairs at home; the greatest economy should be exercised in the public expenditure, consistent with efficiency; we spend too much money, both publicly and privately; the better class of men not satisfactorily employed, should be encouraged to take up free grant lands, and the Dom. Govt. should open throughout Gt. Britain, and northern Europe offices where reliable information could be obtained regarding our lands, agricultural, pastoral and mineral; nothing has happened in the progress of Can. which requires us to seek new roads to success; we have merely halted after over-exertion, and will resume our march when, through the needed rest, we have acquired fresh energy"; a Lib., but opposed to the Taft-Fielding Reciprocity Agreement, 1911; was active in his opposition to it; a Presb.—*"Long Garth," 99 St. George St., Toronto; "Broadeaves," De Grassi Pt., Lake Simcoe, Ont.; Toronto Club; York Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; St. James's Club, Montreal; Devonshire Club, London, Eng.*

"Of national reputation in finance."—*T. News.*

"One of the ablest bankers on the continent."—*M. Gazette.*

"One of the foremost authorities on banking in the world."—*O. Citizen.*

"No one is better qualified to speak with authority from the standpoint of a banker."—*T. Telegram.*

"A man of mild manner, of deliberate but certain judgment, and of courtesy towards his subordinates and firmness towards his superiors; a man of warm personal sympathies and a large-hearted citizen of the world."—*T. Globe.*

Walker, His Honour David Marr, late Co. Ct. judge; Man. mun. service.

Irish origin; s. late Solomon W.; b. Woodhouse, Norfolk, Ont., 1835; e. Toronto; m., 1857, Annabella, d. late John Anderson, Port Dover, Ont.; barrister, 1861; entd. v. m. service, 1860; gazetted capt. 39th Regt., and was on active service with the 2nd Administrative Batt. on the Niagara frontier, 1864-5; gazetted lieut. 1st Ont. Batt., forming a portion of the force that was sent to Red River, 1870, under the command of Col. (now F.-M. Viscount) Wolseley, and remained in the colony at the termination of the troubles that had existed there; was city solr., Winnipeg, 1875-8; was elected to the local assembly, and apptd. atty.-genl. in the Norquay Admn.; retained office till his appt. as Co. Ct. judge, July 5, 1882; retired, 1911; was also a police commr.; apptd. police magte. for Winnipeg (succeeding the late Hon. T. M. Daly, K.C.), June, 1911; a promoter Man. Jockey Club; Ang.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club; Manitoba Jockey Club.*

Walker, Duncan, educationist.

Scottish parentage; b. nr. Duart, Ont., June 10, 1865; e. public sch., Coll. Inst., Chatham, Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in math. and physics, 1891), and Sch. of Pedag., Toronto; a public sch. teacher; math. master Deseronto High Sch. and Brockville Coll. Inst.; public sch. inspector, City of Peterboro, 11 yrs.; resigned, Sept., 1907; became math. master, Normal Sch., London, Ont.; has been principal Normal Sch., Peterboro, since its opening, Sept., 1908; apptd. capt. and adjt. 57th Regt., "Peterborough Rangers," June, 1901; a Bapt.—*Peterboro, Ont.; Peterboro Club, do.*

Walker, Hon. Lt.-Col. Edward Chandler, business man.

S. late Hiram W., founder of the famous firm of Hiram W. & Sons, distillers, and Mary (Williams) W.; b. Detroit, Mich., Feb. 7, 1851; e. there; m., 1896, Mary, d. Thos. F. Griffith, Detroit; entering his father's office early in life became, on his retirement, presdt. of Hiram W. & Sons, Ltd.; is also presdt., Walkerville Land & Bldg. Co., Walkerville Malleable Iron Co., and Walkerville Brewing Co.; promoter of the Detroit River Nav. Co. (1888), Ont. Natural Gas Co. (1889), Lakeside Nav. Co. (do.), Kingsville and Pelee Nav. Co. (1893), Can. Whiskey Exporting Co. (1896), and Lake Erie Nav. Co. (1899); apptd. hon. lt.-col., 21st Regt., "Essex Fusiliers," Jan., 1906.—*Walkerville, Ont.; Albany Club; Toronto Club; National Club, Toronto.*

Walker, Henry Wilkes, Can. ry. service (retired).

Eng. origin; b. Brantford, Ont., Feb. 12, 1839; e. Hamilton Grammar Sch.; m., May, 1866, Frances, d. late John Leeming, Montreal; entd. service, Gt. Western Ry., as a clk., 1854; after 4 yrs. entd. service Detroit & Milwaukee Ry., joining the Grand Trunk Ry. as chief bookkeeper, 1862; became accountant, Jan. 1, 1878; chief, do., succeeding the late Sir Joseph Hickson, June 19, 1893, and genl. auditor, Apl., 1896; also treas. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., 1906; retired on a pension, Jan. 1, 1908; a Presb.—*453 Mt. Stephen Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

Walker, Herbert Barber, bank official.

A bro. Sir B. E. W. (*q.v.*); s. Alfred and Frances W.; b. Hamilton, Ont.,

Sept. 25, 1858; e. local schs.; m. 1900, Annabella, d. late Alex. Fraser, Cobourg, Ont.; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, 1877; successively mangr. Windsor branch and agent, Chicago, Ill.; retired from the bank to take the management of the Investment Dept. of the Can. Assur. Co., Toronto; elected a dir. of the Co. 1900; retired, 1911; later, was elected a dir. Nat. Trust Co.; V.-P., do., 1906; re-entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce to become joint agent of the bank at N. Y., 1902; since Apl., 1908, has been mangr. of the bank in Montreal; Ang. —*"The Linton," Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club; St James's Club, do.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

Walker, Horatio, painter.

B. Listowel, Ont., 1858; studied miniature painting in the studio of the late J. A. Fraser, Toronto; later, went to N. Y., where "by dint of inborn talent and careful and conscientious study of the best available examples of art, he has earned for himself a creditable position in the ranks of Am. artists" (*Vide* W. Lewis Fraser, *Century,* Nov., 1893); an engraving of one of his paintings, "A Morning in Spring," is given in the same number of the *Century:* an exhibition of 30 of his pictures was given at the new Cottier Galleries, 64th St., N. Y., 1897; is described in the N. Y. *Collector* as a painter of the pasture and the farm, and that he paints them very much in the feeling of a Troyon, on one hand, and a Mauve on the other; one of his pictures, "A Siesta," is a marvel of the triumph of art over its subject; among his works are: "Swine Herd and Pigs," "The Prodigal Son," "The Barnyard," "October Morning," "Harrowing," "Hauling the Log—Winter," "Calves in Spring," "Moonrise," "The Watering Place," and "Plowing—the First Gleam," which latter won gold meds. at Buffalo and St. Louis Expns.; each of these has been spoken of as a work of delightful sentiment and feeling; was awarded the gold med. of the Penn. Acad. of Fine Arts for the general quality of his work, 1906; some of his pictures have been added to the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa; has a studio at Ste. Petronille, P.Q., where he spends from 6 to 8 mths. each year; a mem. Can. Art Club, Soc. of Am. Artists, Water Colour Soc., Nat. Acad. of Design, of the Royal Inst. of Painters in Water Colours, London, Eng.—*Ste. Petronille-de-Beaulieu, Ile d'Orleans, P.Q.*

"In the front rank of painters on this continent."—*T. Globe.*

"Called the painter of rural French life in Can."—*M. Star.*

"A most patriotic citizen of the land where he was born and bred."—*"A. H. R." in M. Star.*

Walker, Rev. James Charles (Meth.).

S. Geo. and Catherine (Doherty) W.; b. Kingston, Ont., May 25, 1858; e. Woodstock and Winnipeg public and high schs.; m. Miss Hay, Montreal; entd. ministry, Man. Conf., 1886; pastor at Morris, Dom. City, High Bluff, Griswold, Winnipeg, Marden, and Port Arthur successively; now at Winnipeg again; mem. examg. bd., Man. Conf.; do., Genl. Conf., 1906; do., standing comte., Temp. and Moral Reform; presdt. Port Arthur dist., 1905-8; do., Man. Conf., 1908-9; first presdt. Can. Club, Port Arthur; prominent in all the great temp. movements in Man.; believes in municipal and govt. ownership, and that the various franchises should be owned by the people, and operated in their interests; believes, also, in compulsory arbitration for the settlement of disputes; prominent Freemason and Oddfellow; trained for a public acrobat; built Wesley Ch., Winnipeg, and the new stone ch. at Port Arthur; belongs to the liberal sch. in theol.—*Winnipeg.*

Walker, James Wallace, educationist.

B. Scot.; e. St. Andrews Univ., Scot. (M.A., 1889), and Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D., 1896); m., Aug., 1900, Eliza Powrie, d. Rev. Jas. B. Irvine (Free Ch.), St. Andrews, Scot.; elected 1851 Exhn. scholar, at Leipzig; taught math. Madras Coll., St. Andrews, and was, subsequently, lect. on organic chemistry at Univ. Coll., London; since 1898 has been McDonald prof. of organic chemist., McGill Univ.; a F.R.S.C.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Walker, John Archibald, lawyer.

Scottish origin; s. late Archd. and Isabella (McIntyre) W.; father from Argyllshire, Scot.; b. Tp. Orford, Co. Kent, Ont., Mch. 1, 1851; e. public sch. and Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1885, Miss Mary Adelaide Frederick, Chatham, Ont.; barrister, 1884; successfully practised his prof. at Chatham; for some yrs. a partner late Wm. Douglas; K.C., 1899; formerly presdt. Kent Law Assn.; for many yrs. solr. Chatham Loan & Savings Co.; also co. solr.; a mem. Chatham public sch. bd., and of city council, etc.; in early life a public sch. teacher; a mem. Can. bowling team that visited Gt. Brit., 1904; a Lib., and has been presdt. Lib. Assn., Co. Kent.; a Primitive Bapt.—*Chatham.*

Walker, John Bruce, Dom. Govt. service.

S. Andrew and Jeannie Crosbie (Bruce) W.; b. Irvine, Scot., Dec. 13, 1861; e. there; came to Can. 1882; m., Miss Mary Alice Will; originally in the Scottish Ry. service; also, ed. Renfrewshire *Athlete,* and a contributor to the Glasgow papers; in Can. ably edited Brantford *Expositor* for a lengthened period; entd. Dom. Govt. service 1903; immigration agt., Glasgow, 1903-06; asst. supt. of emigration, London, Eng., 1906-8; since then has been commr. of immigration, Winnipeg; presented with testimonials by his press associates on leaving Brantford, 1903; formerly presdt. Renfrewshire Football Assn. and a devoted athlete; also a leading mem. of the Greenock Burns Club; Presb.—*446 Maryland Street, Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

"Always a fine platform speaker."—*Canada.*

Walker, Richard Eden, physician.
Eng. origin; e. s. late Jas. W., Orillia, Ont.; b. there, 1864; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and Trin. Coll. Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1888); m., 1893, Helen M., d. late J. A. R. Homer, M.P., New Westminster; L.R.C.P. and S., Edin., 1888; L.C.P. and S., Glasgow, do.; M.C.P. and S., Ont., do.; F. T.M.C., Toronto, do.; went to B.C., 1889; mem. C.P. and S., B.C., do.; presdt., do., 1902; presdt. B. C. Med. Assn., do.; V.-P. Can. Med. Assn., 1904; is surg. Royal Columbian and St. Mary's Hosps., Can. Pac. Ry. and New Westminster Gaol; a mem. Nat. Hist. Soc., B.C.; chairman local public library bd.; grand master Grand Lodge of Freemasons, B.C., 1899-1900; Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*New Westminster, B.C.; New Westminster Club, do.*

Walker, Lt.-Col. Thomas, physician.
Eng. origin; descended on paternal side from Elizabeth Yates, who was a sister of the famous Pendrell brothers, who were instrumental in saving the life of King Charles II., after the battle of Worcester, and is in receipt of part of the pension granted for such service by the Brit. Crown; e. s. late Rev. Wm. W. W., for 53 yrs. Ang. rector of Hampton, N.B., and Mary W.; b. Hampton, Mch. 20, 1840; e. King's Co. grammar sch., King's Coll., Fredericton (A.B., 1859) and Univ. of Edinburgh (M.D., 1863); m. July, 1866, Mary R. (mem. Bd. of Mangt. St. John Associated Charities; V.-P. Ch. of Eng. Inst., St. John, N.B., and Presdt. and a life mem. of the Women's Aux. of the Missy. Soc. of the Can. Ch.), e. d. late Wm. Jack, Q.C., formerly Advocate-Genl., N.B.; L.R.C.S., Edin., 1863; for a time was resident phys. Royal Infirmary, Edin.; retd. to N. B., 1863; has been in successful practice at St. John since then; is presdt. Bd. of Commrs., Genl. Public Hosp, St. John; do., Home for Incurables, do.; do., local branch Brit. Med. Soc.; presdt. Mar. Med. Assn., and V.-P. Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, a dir. St. John Agricul. Soc., a senator N. B. Univ. and a councillor Victorian Order of Nurses; has been presdt. of the Council of P. and S. of N. B., and of the N. B. Med. Soc.; has been connected with the Masonic Order for a lengthened period; was elected Grand Master of the Provl. Grand Lodge, 1889, and held the chair till 1898; later was elected Provl. Prior, K.T.'s, 1904; was also long an offr. in the v. m.; was gazetted surg. lt.-col., 62nd "St. John Fusiliers," 1904; holds the long service decoration; a Con.; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.*

Walker, Major Thomas Dyson, physician.
E. s. Thos. W., M.D. (*q.v.*), and Mary R. (Jack) W.; b. St. John, N.B., May 15, 1867; e. Rothesay Coll. Sch., Univ. of N.B., (B.A., 1887) and Univ. of Edinburgh (M.B., C.M., 1891); successfully practises his prof. at St. John; is lect. on Med. Jurisprudence, St. John Law Sch.; major commdg. No. VIII. Field Ambulance, Army Med. service and a mem. surgical staff Genl. Public Hosp., St. John; presdt. Can. Club, do., 1907-8; elected presdt. St. John Med. Soc., 1910; politically Ind.; Ang.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

Walker, Thomas Leonard, educationist.
S. late Wm. W., Co. Peel, Ont.; b. Chinguacousy, Co. Peel, Dec. 30, 1867; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., with honours in chem. and mineral., 1890), and Leipzig Univ. (Ph.D., 1895); m., May, 1906, Mary Augusta, e. d. J. W. Woods, Toronto; asst. geol. survey, Can., 1890-93; fellow in chem., Sch. of Mining, Kingston, 1893-5; 1851 Exhn. schol., 1895; asst. supdt. geol. survey, India, 1897-1902; lect. in geol., Presidency Coll., Calcutta, 1898; since 1902 has been prof. of mineral., Toronto Univ.; while in India made a scientific expdn. across the high passes of the Himalayas into Thibet; author numerous papers contributed to the scientific press.—*40 Dale Ave., Toronto; York Club, Toronto.*

"The best candidate for his place from all points of view."—*T. Globe.*

Walker, William Simpson, lawyer; Can. public service.
S. late John and Janet (Simpson) W., Scotland, Ont.; b. Brantford, Ont., Apl. 13, 1849; e. Scotland Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1874); m. Sarah, y. d. late David Perney, Waterford, Ont.; advocate, 1875; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; in partnership, successively, with the late Joseph Doutre, Q.C., John A. Perkins, Hon. J. E. Robidoux (*q.v.*), Hon. M. Hutchinson (*q.v.*), and D. MacMaster, K.C. (*q.v.*); since 1897 has been head of the Eng. Dept. of Judgments, Sup. Ct., and depty. prothy., Montreal; and since 1900 has been depty. regr. of the Exchequer Ct., Quebec Admiralty dist.; in his early yrs. was legal reporter to the Montreal *Herald;* also served as secy. Royal comn. on the Paper Combine; secy.-treas. Prot. sch. commrs., town and parish of Longueuil; secy. McGill Univ. Lit. Soc., etc.; devoted to the furtherance of athletic sports; has been presdt. Longueuil Boating Club, and hon. presdt. Longueuil Cricket Club; a Lib., and "an out and out believer in Sir W. Laurier"; for many yrs. secy. Young Men's Reform Assn., and latterly of the Reform Club, Montreal; is a Freemason of high degree; an Ang.—*466 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A man highly respected."—*M. Star.*

Walker, Rev. William Wesley (Meth.).
Irish origin; s. Jas. W., J.P., Toronto; b. nr. Toronto, 1858; e. Brit. Am. Business Coll., Nat. Am. Sch. of Oratory, Wesl. Theol. Coll. (graduated, 1886), and McGill Univ.; m., July, 1891, Lydia Kirby, d. Jas. Clarke, J.P., Woodville, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1888; o. 1891; has since filled some important pastorates; author; "Occident and Orient," a

tale; "Alter Ego," a tale; "Sabre Thrusts at Free Thought"; "By Northern Lakes, Reminiscences of Life in Ontario Mission Fields," etc.; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Lemonville, Ont.*

"His books never lack in interest, and cannot fail of doing great good in certain quarters."—*M. Star.*

Walklate, William, society official.

S. Thos. W., Midland Ry., Derby, Eng.; b. Leeds, Eng., Feb. 17, 1853; e. Derby Sch.; locomotive dept., Midland Ry., Eng.; mech. dept., G. T. Ry., Montreal and Toronto, 1873-98; apptd. genl. secy. Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Oct., 1900; Con.; Ang.—*63 Grange Ave., Toronto.*

Walkley, Rev. Albert (Unit.); author

Eng. origin; s. late Jas. W., an early Ottawa (Ont.) pioneer; b there, Sept. 17, 1851; e. Ottawa Coll Inst., and Ill. Wesl. Univ. (A.B.); a special student, Harvard Div. Sch.; o. by Bp. Cheney, Ref. Epis. Ch.; held many important pastorates, including that of the Ch. of Our Father, Ottawa; has been for some yrs. at Marblehead, Mass.; has organized many new chs.; author: "Life of Theodore Parker;" "Captain Israel;" "The Hopeful Beacon Lights of Christian History;" "Corner Stones of Character;" "Foundations in Religion;" "Great Thoughts of Israel;" "Story of Israel;" "Helps for Teachers on Old Testament Narratives;" "S. S. Teachers' Leaflets of Old Testament," etc.; Dem. in politics; a free-trader of an ultra kind.—*Marblehead, Mass.*

Wall, Rev. Edward Barry (Presb.).

2nd s. Peter and Margt. (Barry) W.; b. Pictou, N.S., Nov. 4, 1825; e. N. Y., Princeton Univ. (M.A.) and Princeton Theol. Semy.; m., 1852, Sara, 3rd d. Martin R. and Eleanor Berry, Brooklyn, N.Y.; o. 1851; prof. Eng. lit. and logic, Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N.J., since its organization, 1871, and principal Stevens Sch., the acad. dept. of Stevens Inst. from its organization, 1872.—*157 Scotland Road, South Orange, N.J.*

Wallace, Burpee Witter, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. W. J. and Rachael (Witter) W.; b. Canaan, N.S., Oct. 19, 1868; e. McMaster and Acadia Univs.; m., June, 1897, Miss Mary Harding Fitch; a public sch. teacher, 6 yrs. in N.S.; 4 yrs. in Sask.; principal East Prince Albert Sch.; resigned to take secretaryship Prince Albert Bd. of Trade, and carry on publicity campaign, Sept., 1906; long a Govt. high sch. examr., N.S. and Sask.; a one time athlete; holds Mar. Provinces record for jump and pole vault; a Bapt.; a firm believer in public ownership of all public utilities; anti-socialist; moderate protectionist; believes the Hudson Bay route is the route of the future for the Can. West and other parts of the Brit. Empire.—*Prince Albert, Sask.; Athenian Club, do.*

Wallace, Rev. Charles Hill (Ang.).

E. s. late Chas. Hill W., barrister, Halifax, N.S., and Mary Ann W.; bro. Col. N. W. W. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, Jan. 12, 1833; e. Rugby and Pembroke Coll., Oxford (M.A., 1855); o. deacon, 1857; priest, 1858; curate, Holy Trinity Ch., Clifton, Bristol, Eng., 1857; vicar, do., 1867-82; since 1897 has been examining chaplain to Bp. of Bristol; hon. canon, Bristol Cath., 1891; hon. chaplain, King's Colonials, Imp. Yeomanry (King Edward's Horse), 1901-4; F.R.G.S.—*3 Gloucester Row, Clifton, Bristol, Eng.; United University Club, London.*

Wallace, Rev. Francis Huston (Meth.), educationist.

S. Rev. Robt. W. (Presb.); b. Ingersoll, Ont., 1851; e. Niagara Falls Grammar Sch., U. C. Coll. ("Head Boy," 1869), Toronto Univ. (first class scholars. in several depts. and genl. proficiency; B.A., with gold med. in classics, 1873; M.A., 1874), Knox Coll., Toronto, Drew Theol. Semy., N.J. (B.D., 1876), and Leipzig Univ.; D.D. (hon.), Victoria Univ., 1895; m., 1878, a d. late Rt. Rev. Edward Wilson, D.D., Bp. Reformed Epis. Ch., Can.; entd. ministry, 1875; o. 1878; held some important pastorates and held several responsible ministerial offices up to 1887, when he was apptd. prof. of New Test. Lit. and Exegesis, Victoria Univ., Toronto; became dean of the faculty of theol., same institution, 1900; was the originator of the Y. M. C. A. in Toronto Univ., 1871; in addition to numerous articles on miscellaneous subjects in the *Can. Meth. Mag.*, and on theol. subjects in the N. Y. *Methodist Review* and the *Southern Meth. Quarterly*, has published 2 books: "Witnesses for Truth" (1885) and "The Interpretation of the Apocalypse" (1903); founded the Robt. Wallace prize, New Test. Introduction (Toronto Univ.); moved resolution in Meth. Genl. Conf., Sept., 1898, for universal Peace, and "hailing with profound satisfaction the amicable relations and deepening sympathies existing between the Brit. Empire and the United States of Am."; is of opinion that a close and cordial union between these two great branches of the Anglo-Saxon race is the best guarantee for the spread of liberty, righteousness and the Holy Gospel throughout the world.—*95 Bedford Rd., Toronto; Can. Authors' Club do.*

Wallace, Malcolm William, educationist.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. and Elizabeth (Thomson) W.; b. Puce, Ont., May 1, 1873; e. Windsor High Sch., Ont. Normal Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896), and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1899); m., July, 1902, Miss L. May Pitkin, Oak Park, Ill.; Fellow in Eng., Chicago Univ., 1897-99; prof. Eng. lit., Beloit Coll., Wis., 1899-1905; lect. in Eng., Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1905-9; since then has been assoc. prof. in Eng., do.; elected regr., do. do., 1906; elected presdt. Univ. Coll. Lit. Soc., 1907; published "The Birthe of Hercules," an anon. Elizabethan play (1903); Beza's "The Sacrifice of Isaac" (1906); Presb.—*171*

Robert St., Toronto; Canadian Club; Rosedale Golf Club, do.

"One of the most popular lecturers in the college."—*T. News.*

Wallace, Miss Margaret Stirling, physician.

B. Brantford, Ont., Oct. 15, 1869; e. Essex Public and High Schs. and Toronto Normal Sch.; entd. teaching prof., 1888; taught in Toronto public schs., 1892-6; studied med., Toronto Med. Coll. and Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M., 1898); spent 2 yrs. in Can. Presb. mission work in China, and 2 yrs. in Can. Presb. Hosp., Indore, C. I.; recd. med. for services in Brit. Naval Hosp., during Boxer trouble, 1900; since 1908 has been prof. of med. North India Coll. of Med. for Christian Women, and physician to Memorial Hosp., Ludhiana, Punjab (undenominational). — *Ludhiana, Punjab, India.*

Wallace, Col. Nesbit Willoughby, late H.M.'s regular mil. forces.

Y. s. late Chas. H. W., Halifax, N.S.; b. there, Apl. 20, 1839; e. local schs.; m., 1st Oct., 1868, Susan Copley (d. 1894), o. s. d. late Hon. C. R. Ogden, Q.C., Atty.-Genl., L.C.; 2ndly, 1903, Agatha Constance, widow A. M. Hodgson, Bishopstoke; entd. army as ensign, 60th Rifles, 1858; lieut., 1861; capt., 1869; major, 1880; lt.-col., 1886; col., 1902; commanded 4th Co. of London Imp. Yeomanry, King's Colonials (King Edward's Horse), 1901-7; served Red River Expedition, 1870 (med. and clasp); presented to late King Edward, St. James's Palace, London, Apl., 1902, and subsequently; published "A Regimental Chronicle and List of Offrs. of the 60th or King's Royal Rifle Corps" (1879); C.M.G., 1904; a J.P. Co. Hants; in his day a famous cricketer; played in many intern. matches; Ang.—*29 Esmond Rd., Bedford Park, London, W., Eng.; Army and Navy Club; Colonial Club, do.*

"A member of a distinguished Can. family."—*Judge Savary (q.v.).*

Wallace, Rev. Oates Charles Symonds (Bapt.).

Descended from Scotch Covenanters and U. E. Loyalists on father's side, and from Bapts. who were persecuted in the Colony of Mass. on his mother's; e. s. late Wm. John and Rachel Louisa Harris (Witter) W.; b. Canaan, N.S., Nov. 28, 1856; e. Horton Acad., N.S., Worcester Acad., Mass., Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, history and phil., 1883; M.A., 1889; D.D., hon., 1897), Newton Theol. Inst., and McMaster Univ. (M.A., *ad eun.*, 1894; LL.D., hon., 1909); LL.D. (hon.), Mercer Univ., Ga., 1897; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., 1903; m., 1st, May, 1885, Leonette (d. June, 1902), 2nd d. late Harris Harding Crosby, Hebron, N.S.; 2ndly, June, 1904, Frances B., y. d. late John Moule, London, Ont., and widow Prof. J. E. Wells, LL.D.; taught sch. in N. S. at 15; o. 1885; pastor, 1st Ch., Lawrence, Mass., 1885-91; do., Bloor St. Ch., Toronto, 1891-5; chancellor, McMaster Univ., 1895-1905; pastor, 1st Ch., Lowell, Mass., 1905-8; since then has been pastor, 1st Ch., Baltimore, Md.; elected presdt., bd. of trustees, Newton Theol. Semy., 1906; prominently connected with Bapt. Young People's Union 20 yrs.; has been V.-P. Toronto Humane Soc. and Burial Reform Assn.; is ed. of *Advanced Quarter.* of Am. Bapt. Publishing Soc.; has been connected with different Can. and Am. papers as corr. or ed. contributor; author: "The Life of Jesus," "The Teachings of Jesus" and "Labours and Letters of the Apostles"; portrait painted by Forster (*q.v.*), presented to McMaster Univ., 1905. — *1912 W. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md.*

"A man of fine presence, optimistic spirit and great powers of leadership; an excellent preacher and a writer of grace and force."—*H. Herald.*

Wallace, Rev. Robert (Bapt.).

B. Kirknewton, nr. Edinburgh, Scot., Mch. 6, 1855; e. there; m., 1st, 1887, Miss Bilbrough (d. 1900); 2ndly, Aug., 1902, Alice, d. Benj. Broonhall, and niece Dr. Hudson Taylor, London, Eng.; went to Dunedin, N.Z., with parents, 1862; having become interested in Chinese missions, returned to Eng., 1879; entd. Pastor's Coll. to prepare for work in China; health breaking down, visited Egypt and the Holy Land; ultimately being unable to pass med. examn. for China, settled in Can., 1882, taking up work in connection with the emigration of orphan children from the Mother Country, in which work he is still engaged; has brought out many thousands of children, all of whom have been happily placed and many of whom have risen to positions of influence and honour in the Dom.; a mem. of the council, China Inland Mission and of Bapt. Foreign Mission Bd.—*Marchmont Home, Belleville, Ont.*

"One of Canada's benefactors."—*Late Archbishop Lewis.*

Wallace, Rev. Thomas George (Ang.).

Irish parentage; b. N. of Irel., Nov. 11, 1875; e. Portora Royal Sch., Enniskillen, Dublin Univ. (M.A.), and Cambridge; m., July, 1901, Henrietta, o. s. d. Jas. Hutton, Creevy House, Kilmore; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1901; held curacy Bishopsnympton, Devon, Eng.; incumbent Georgetown and Norval, Ont.; rector Oakville, 1903-7; since then rector New St. Paul's, Woodstock (succeeding Bp. Farthing, *q.v.*); author, "A Plea for Liberty," an address; and "True Imperialism" (1900), besides various contributions to mag. literature.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

"An earnest preacher, and a man of scholarly attainments."—*T. Globe.*

Wallace, Thomas George, merchant; legislator.

Irish origin; e. s. late Hon. N. Clarke W., a well-known Can. statesman, and Belinda (Gilmour) W.; b. Ottawa, May 7, 1879; e. Woodbridge Public Sch. and Weston High Sch.; on his father's death formed a partnership with his bro., C. L. W., under the name of W. Brothers, genl. mer-

chants and importers, Woodbridge; is a councillor in Woodbridge, presdt. Vaughan Agricul. Soc., Orange Co. Master, W. York, and Past G. D. of Can., Brit. Am.; formerly a capt. 36th Regt.; resigned commn. and went to S. A. as a private in the 1st contingent; saw much distinguished service there (med. and 3 clasps); has ranched in the Can. North-West, and has great faith in its future; formerly a councillor Can. Lacrosse Assn.; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested C. York (H. C.), Dec., 1907; first returned, g. e. 1908; re-elected, g. e. 1911; has twice introduced a measure (H. C.) "to regulate horse-racing in Can."; an Ang.—*Woodbridge, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Wallace, Lt.-Col. Wellington, banking profession.

S. late Wellington and Catherine W.; b. Irel., Feb. 6, 1857; e. there; for 20 yrs. has been in service of the Home Bank; since 1906 has been mangr. Church St. branch, do., Toronto; gazetted lieut., 36th Regt., 1887; promoted capt., 1890; major, 1899; lt.-col., 1904; since 1909 has commanded the 4th Infy. Brigade; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885 (med. with clasp).—*120 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

Wallace, William, insurance profession.

S. Joseph and Catherine (Bryan) W.; b. Bantry, Co. Cork, Irel., July 26, 1868; e. Irish and Can. schs.; m., June, 1892, Ida Mary, y. d. Chas. B. Stevens, Toronto; ed. *Dufferin Advertiser* (Orangeville, Ont.), 1889-1900; city ed. Toronto *Star*, 1900-2; since 1907 has been genl. mangr. and actuary, Crown Life Ins. Co.; formerly sat in town council, Orangeville; presdt. Young Lib. Club, Orangeville, and secy. Dufferin Lib. Assn. several yrs.; changed pol. affiliations in Provl. elections, 1905, when Ross Govt. was defeated; believes in "Canada first; British Empire next"; Presb.—*71 Dewson St., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Wallace, His Honour William Bernard, Co. Ct. Judge.

S. Jas. and Catherine (Power) W.; b. Port Muigrave, N.S., Feb. 25, 1861; e. St. Mary's Sch., St. Mary's Coll. (winner Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1880) and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B., 1885); m., Jan., 1889, Miss Mary O'Bryan; barrister, 1884; successfully practised his prof. in Halifax; some time a law partner of the present Mr. Justice Longley (*q.v.*); subsequently senior partner in firm of Ross, Mellish, W. & Mathers; served as an official reporter to the N.S. Assembly for 12 yrs., as an ald., Halifax, for 3 yrs. and as a mem. of the local legislature, 1896-1900; declined a seat in the local Govt., without portfolio, 1900; unsuccessfully contested Halifax (H.C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1900; since 1902 has been lect. on crimes, Dalhousie Univ.; was presdt., Charitable Irish Soc. for several yrs.; V.-P., Halifax Can. Club, 1907; presdt., do., 1909; V.P., Children's Aid Soc., 1910; chairman Bd. of Conciliation *re* Dom. Coal Co. employees, Mch., 1909; was for 10 yrs. an ed. writer for the Halifax *Chronicle* and an occasional contributor to the ed. columns of the *Acadian Recorder*, etc.; author: "Mechanics' Lien Laws in Canada" (1906); since Jan., 1901, has been Judge of the Co. Ct. of Halifax, N.S.; R.C.—*197 South Park St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; City Club; Halifax Golf Club, do.*

Wallace, Rev. William George (Presb.).

S. late Robt. and Isabella (Sutherland) W., Galt, Ont.; b. there, 1858; e. under late Dr. Tassie, Galt, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882), and Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1884; D.D., 1904); m., 1st, 1883, d. Rev. Dr. Stewart, Toronto (d.); 2ndly, Nov., 1896, Mary Elizabeth, d. John L. Blaikie (*q.v.*), do.; o. 1883; pastor Georgetown, Ont., 1883-8; since that time pastor Bloor St. Presb. Ch., Toronto; an hon. presdt. Galt Old Boys' Assn.; a charter mem. People's Taverns Co., 1903; presdt. Knox Coll. Alumni Soc., 1904.—*94 Admiral Rd., Toronto.*

Wallace, William Stewart, educationist.

S. Rev. W. G. W. (*q.v.*); b. Georgetown, Ont., June 23, 1884; e. Harbord St., Coll. Inst., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1906) and Balliol Coll., Oxford; Flavelle Fellow from Toronto Univ., at Oxford, 1907-9; prof. Eng. and hist., Western Univ., London, Ont., 1906-7; lect. in hist., McMaster Univ., since Oct., 1909; special Western correspondent Toronto *Globe*, 1904; author hist. introduction to Dr. Grenfell's book on Labrador, and of occasional articles in the *Can. Mag., Westminster*, and other Can. periodicals; Presb.—*94 Admiral Rd., Toronto; Lambton Golf and Country Club; Toronto Univ. Union, Toronto; Royal Col. Inst., London, Eng.*

Waller, Rev. Charles Cameron (Ang.), educationist.

2nd s. late Rev. C. H. W., D.D., formerly principal London Coll. of Divinity, Highbury, Eng.; b. London, Eng., 1869; e. Highgate Sch. (foundation schol., and exhibitor), St. John's Coll., and Ridley Hall, Camb. (M.A.); m., Nov., 1893, Susanna Jane, o. d. Archibald Jerdon, Bonjed Ward, Jedburgh, Scot.; o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1893; tutor and librarian, Montreal Diocesan Coll., 1890-7; curate-in-charge, Ch. of the Advent, Montreal, 1892-4; curate, St. Jude's, do., 1894-6; asst., Christ Ch. Cath., 1897; curate, London Coll. Divinity, 1897-1900; curate to Prebendary Shelford, do.; chaplain Brit. residents, Homburg, Germany, 1900-3; since then has been principal Huron Coll., and divinity prof. and prof. classics, Western Univ., London, Ont.; founded and ed. *Montreal Dioc. Coll. Mag.*, 6 yrs.; is V.-P. Western Ont. Bible Soc.—*Huron College, London, Ont.*

"A scholar and a gentleman."—*Late Archbp. Bond.*

Wallis, Arthur Frederick, Ont. public service.

Eng. origin; s. late Wm. W., Toronto; b. London, Eng., 1854; e. there and Can.; m., 1879, Miss Sarah Kennedy, Toronto; a practical printer; joined the Toronto *Mail* as a reporter; became ed.-in-chief of that paper, 1890; retained this position after the amalgamation of the *Mail* with the *Empire,* Feb. 7, 1895, and continued to occupy it up to June 24, 1911, when apptd. regr. of the Surrogate Ct., Co. York, Ont.; represented his paper in the Parlty. Press Gallery at Ottawa; presdt. of do. do., 1887; author of "Journalism as a Profession," and other papers; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*25 St. Patrick St., Toronto.*

"Does his work ably and well."—*Dr. Sproule, M.P. (q.v.).*

Wallis, Herbert, civil engineer.

S. late William Wallace and Sarah (Campion) W.; b. Derby, Eng., Mch. 10, 1844; e. Commercial Coll., nr. Halifax, Eng.; m. 1st, 1870, Mary Ellen (d. Sept., 1902), e. d. late Thos. Walklate, Midland Ry. Co., Eng.; 2ndly, Aug., 1905, Ida Shaw, 2nd d. Geo. Boulter, Montreal; specially trained in mech. enging.; a mem. Inst. of C. E.'s and of the Inst. of Mech. Engrs., Eng.; one of the original mems. Can. Soc. C. E.'s; V.-P. do., 1894; presdt. do., 1896; came to Can., 1871; long in the service of the Midland Ry. Co., in Eng.; entd. service G. T. Ry., as asst. mech. supdt., 1871; shortly after was promoted chief mech. supdt., do. do.; retired, Apl., 1896; is V.-P. Ottawa River Nav. Co.; formerly presdt. Carillon & Grenville Ry.; Ang.—*239 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Reform Club, do.*

Wallis, Horace, Ont. public service.

S. Wm. W., London, Eng.; a bro. A. F. W. (*q.v.*); b. London, Eng., 1862; e. there; m., 1903, Miss Margt. Tripp; parlty. reporter, Toronto *Mail and Empire,* 1887-91; parlty. correspondent and asso. ed., do., 1891-4; resident Ottawa correspondent, do., 1894-8 (presented with silver service by the citizens on leaving Ottawa); ed. and mangr. Quebec *Daily Chronicle,* 1898-1901; asso. ed. *Mail and Empire,* 1901-5; since then has been secy. to the Premier of Ont. (Sir J. P. Whitney); presdt. of Parlty. Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1899-1900; Ang.—*5 Delaware Ave., Toronto.*

"The soul of courtesy."—*O. Citizen.*

"Without feathers or fus,, he has made many friends and no foes."—*Late J. A. Phillips.*

Wallis, Miss Katherine Elizabeth, sculptor.

5th d. Jas. W., "Merino," Peterborough, Ont., and his second wife, Louisa (Forbes) W.; b. "Merino," Peterborough, July, 1861; e. there; began art ed. at Edinburgh, 1881; interrupted during 14 yrs.; recommenced at Dresden, 1894-5; began sculpture, South Kensington Nat. Art Training Sch., 1895; studied there, 4 yrs., obtaining 4 bronze meds. and a modeller's free studentship, for 2 yrs.; went to Paris, 1899; studied there under Waldmann; exhibited Royal Acad., London, 1897, 1899, 1903, 1904; *Salon (artistes Français),* Paris, 1900-4; *Expn. Univer.,* Paris, 1900 (where she obtained an honourable mention); Dresden Intern. Expn, 1901 (where one of her works was bought by the Exhib.); Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, 1902, 1903, 1904; Leeds Art Gallery, 1903; Royal Can. Acad., 1904; Peterborough, Ont., 1904; since then, has won additional distinction; one of her works, "Mercury Charmed by His own Invention," having been bought by the Ont. Govt., for the Educl. Museum, Toronto.—*51 Boulevard St. Jacques, Paris, France; Canadian Office, do.*

"An artist of skill and talent."—*The late Hon. Hector Fabre.*

Walmsley, James Ernest, merchant.

Irish and U. E. L. descent; b. Milford, Ont., Jan. 10, 1854; e. Bloomfield public sch.; m. Oct., 1880, Ellen, d. Richard Snell, Cornwall, Eng.; commenced commercial life in Napanee, moving, subsequently, with his employers, to Belleville; now and for many yrs. has carried on a successful business there, both retail and wholesale; ald. for 3 yrs.; mayor of Belleville, 1894-7; formerly a capt. 15th Regt.; a prominent Forester, Oddfellow, United Workman and Freemason; a Meth., and a mem. extve. comte. Albert Coll.; a Con.—*Belleville, Ont.; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

Walsh, Edmund Joseph, civil engineer.

Irish descent; s. late Robt. W., an eminent civil engineer and mathematician; b. nr. Toronto, Dec. 10, 1860; e. Toronto; mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1894; mem. Can. Mining Inst., 1900; m., June, 1892, Margt., d. late Hon. Wm. Wilkin, M.E.C., Montserrat, W.I.; commenced the practice of his prof., 1877; asst. engr. on municipal works, Ont., 1877-80; do. do., C. P. Ry. (Rocky Mt. div.), 1881; do., Northern Pacific Ry. and O. T. Ry. Co., 1882; do., C. P. Ry., 1882 to end of 1884; do., surveys and construction Cape Breton div. of the Intercol. Ry., Dept. of Rys. and Canals, 1885 to May 1889; engr. in charge, div. on Harvey to Salisbury ry. location surveys, N.B., for the Dept. of Rys. and Canals, May, 1889 to Feb., 1890; chief. govt. engr. and dir. public works, Leeward, W.I. Islands, carrying out special comprehensive works for Dept. of the Secy. of State for the Colonies and the Leeward Islands Govt., 1890-6 (the works embraced marine and land works of almost every class); returning to Can., 1896, became, from May, 1896 to July, 1904, consulting engr., with headquarters at Ottawa; during this period, superintended large mining operations and carried out ry. and other classes of engineering work in Ont., Quebec, N.B., N.S. and B.C., and was employed on various occasions on special work for the Dept. of Rys. and Canals, and the Govt. of N.S.; in

August, 1904, was apptd. by the Dept. of Rys. and Canals to conduct full and complete surveys for, and report on, several proposed outlet routes and branch feeders for the Trent Canal to Lake Ont. and the Georgian Bay, respectively; declined the appt. of superintending engr. of the Trent Canal, 1906; was elected a mem. of the Soc. of Arts, London, 1907; R.C.—*402 O'Connor St., Ottawa; Canadian Club; Rideau Curling Club, do.*

"Possessed of sound judgment."—*O. Free Press.*

"An engineer of considerable experience."—*M. Star.*

Walsh, Miss Harriet, educationist.

D. Ven. Robt. W., D.D., Archdeacon of Dublin; b. there; e. Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A.); took special course in pedagogy at Cambridge, and in langs. abroad; apptd. asst. mistress, Uplands Sch., St. Leonard's-on-Sea, 1903; head mistress, do., 1904; since May, 1911, has been lady principal, Bp. Strachan Sch., Toronto; Ang.—*Bishop Strachan School, Toronto.*

Walsh, John Henry, Can. ry. service.

B. Quebec, May 12, 1860; e. Quebec Commercial Acad.; m., June, 1887, Miss Mary Hawkins, Quebec; entd. ry. service as junior clk, N. Shore Ry., Quebec, Sept., 1876; filled various positions during construction work on completion of road between Quebec and Montreal; travelling auditor, do., June, 1881; auditor Quebec Central Ry., Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1885; genl. freight and pass. agent, do., 1886; genl. mangr. do., 1906; is a dir. Quebec Cartage & Transport. Co. and presdt. Temiscouata Ry.; R. C.—*Bowen Ave. E., Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"Exceedingly popular."—*M. Witness.*

Walsh, Commander John T., Royal Naval Reserve.

Irish origin; s. Thos. and Mary W.; b. Chichester, Sussex, Eng.; e. Christian Bros. Sch., Middleton, Co. Cork, Irel.; joined Brit. & African Mail Co., as 3rd offr., 1879; apptd. commander, 1883; commission as lieut., R.N.R., 1890; mail agent, Sierra Leone, 1896; consul for Netherlands, do., 1896; acting harbour master, do., 1897; apptd. by Gov. Cardew to raise volunteer force during revolution, and to command it (West African med.), 1898; mail agent, Elder, Dempster & Co., Lagos, 1900; prov. mem. leg. council, 1900; mentioned in despatches by Col. Willcocks for embarkation services during the Ashanti War, 1900; retired commander, Feb. 27, 1892; F.R.G.S., fellow Royal Col. Inst., 1900; since Mch., 1893, supdt. marine dept. C. P. Ry.; a councillor Montreal Sailors' Inst.; a dir. Seamen's Mission Soc., St. John, N.B.—*"Sleive Bawn," Côte des Neiges, Montreal.*

Walsh, Joseph Charles, lawyer; legislator.

Irish origin; s. Matthew and Anastasia (O'Brien) W., Montreal; b. there, Dec. 6, 1868; e. St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Laval Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1891), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1894); m., Sept., 1900, Miss Emma Huntley, Little Rock, Arkansas; advocate, 1895; successfully practises his prof. in Montreal; head of law firm of W. & W.; secy. Montreal bar, 1898-9; Crown prosecutor Montreal dist., 1910; a mem. Montreal Citizens' Assn.; favoured the election of a bd. of control there; sometime connected with ed. staff, Montreal *Star* and Montreal *Herald;* sat for Ste. Ann's (Montreal; H. C.); Lib. interest, 1906-8, when defeated; unsuccessfully contested same constituency (do.), g. e. 1911; R. C.—*232 St. Catherine Rd., Outremont, Montreal; Canadian Club; Club St. Denis; Reform Club, do.*

"One of the most popular lawyers in Montreal."—*M. Witness.*

Walsh, Joseph Cyrillus, journalist.

Irish origin; b. Oakville, Ont., Mch. 29, 1870; e. separate, public and high schs. there; m., Oct., 1895, Frances E., d. late Ignatius Kormann, Toronto; admitted a chartered accountant, 1893; ed. *Catholic Register* (Toronto), 1894-5; published and ed. *Walsh's Mag.* (do.), 1895-6; on staff Toronto *Daily Globe,* 1896-7; presdt. Toronto Y. M.'s Lib. Club, 1897; on staff Montreal *Daily Herald* since 1897; ed.-in-chief, do., since 1903; sent on a special mission to Eng., for his paper, on the subject of Mr. Chamberlain's preferential trade proposals, do.; author of "An Apology for Political Parties; an address" (1907); a mem. Metropolitan Parks Commn., 1910; R. C.—*629 Rockland Ave., Outremont, Montreal; Metropolitan Golf Club, do.*

"His forte is economics, and his contributions to the literature of the Chamberlain campaign are among the weightiest that have appeared."—*V. World.*

"A clear thinker and vigorous writer, and endowed with an enthusiasm for his work, which is in itself a passport to success."—*The late George Murray.*

Walsh, Robert Nelson, veterinary surgeon; legislator.

S. Wm. and Jessie (McBain) W.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q., Oct. 6, 1864; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (D.V.S., with med. 1890); m., Jan., 1905, Annie Wright, d. late R. B. Cunningham, Huntingdon; for 12 yrs. councillor, and for 6 yrs. mayor, Huntingdon; has also served as warden and as a mem. of the sch. bd., Co. Huntingdon; an Ind. Con.; unsuccessfully contested Huntingdon (H. C.), 1900 and 1908; returned same constituency, g. e. 1904; sat to the end of the Parlt.; voted against pensions to ex-minrs. and an increased indemnity to mems. of Parlt., 1906; opposed Separate Sch. Bill, 1906; presdt. Huntingdon Dairymen's Exchange, 1908; Presb.—*Huntingdon, P.Q.*

Walsh, William Legh, lawyer.

S. late Aquila W., sometime M.P. for N. Norfolk (H. C.), and chairman Interc. Ry. Commrs., and Jane Adams (Wilson) W.; b. Simcoe, Ont., Jan. 28, 1857; e. Simcoe High Sch. and

Toronto Univ.; m., Nov., 1883, Miss Bessie A. McVittie, Barrie, Ont.; solr., 1879; barrister (Ont.), 1880; do. (Yukon), 1900; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1903; mem. Orangeville high sch. bd. 3 yrs.; chairman, do., 1 year; mayor of Orangeville, 1891-2 and 1899-1900; Arctic chief, Dawson Camp, Arctic Brotherhood, 1903; presdt. Zero Club, Dawson, do.; unsuccessful candidate for Dawson mayoralty, 1904; formerly R. O., under E. F. A., for N. Wellington; now resides at Calgary; a mem. legal firm W., McCarthy & Carson, there; a Con., and late presdt. Alberta Con. Assn.; unsuccessfully contested Cardwell (H. C.), 1896; a strong believer in the necessity of a high protective tariff for Can., in Brit. connexion, and the development of our N.-West; Ang.—*Calgary, Alta.; Calgary Club, do.*

"One of the stalwarts of the West."—*Sir Chas. Tupper.*

Walton, Frederick Parker, educationist; lawyer.

S. Isaac W., Buxton, Eng.; b. Nottingham, Eng., Nov. 28, 1858; e. Lincoln Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1883), Edinburgh Univ. (LL.B., with distinction, 1886), and Univ. of Marburg; LL.D. (hon.), Aberdeen Univ., 1906; do. (do.), McGill Univ., 1911; m., 1892, Mary (prominently identified with the movement for Providing Playgrounds for Children, Montreal), d. Rev. Duncan Taylor; barrister (Scottish bar), 1886; advocate, P. Q., 1907; lect. Roman law, Glasgow Univ., 1894-5; legal secy. Rt. Hon. J. B. Balfour, lord advocate, 1895; since 1897 has been dean of the law faculty McGill Univ.; was joint ed. in Scot. of the *Juridical Rev.*; now writes frequently for the *University Rev.* (Montreal; author of several law works, including "The Workmen's Compensation Act, with Commentary" (1910); well and favourably known on the lecture platform; spoke on "Lord Durham and the Rebellion of 1837" (1910); V.-P. *Alliance Nat. Franc.*, Montreal; do. Can. Club, do.—*"Brampton," 552 Pine Ave. W., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club, do.*

Wang, Hon. Sze Yuen, consular service.

S. Wang Yih Tsai, mem. of the Silk Guild, Shanghai, China; b. Chekiang, China, 1866; e. there; m. Panwome; magistrate in Mixed Ct., Shanghai, 1903-7; mem. Chinese Commercial Chamber, 1904-5; police magte. for the Shai-Nanking Ry., 1905-6; attache and secy. to Chinese Legation, Tokyo, 1908; consul Nagasaki, Japan, 1908; consul-genl. in Can. since 1910; arrived in Can. Oct., do.; author Chinese essay and poem.—*Imperial Chinese Consulate-General, 283 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

Wanklyn, Frederic Lumb, civil engineer; Quebec municipal service; consular service.

E. s. late Frederic W., Buenos Ayres, S.A., and Elizabeth Riestra (Lumb) W.; b. Buenos Ayres, Feb. 25, 1860; e. Marlborough Coll., Eng.; m., Oct., 1887, Edith Margt. (d. July, 1907), e. d. R. B. Angus (*q.v.*); studied engng. under Chas. Sacré, C.E., Manchester, Eng.; M. Inst. C. E., 1885; M. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; councillor, do. do., 1909; was resident engr., Tramways & Genl. Works Co.'s lines, Lombardy, Italy; subsequently became genl. mangr. and engr. of the Lombardy Roads Ry. Co.; later, became asst. mech. supdt., G. T. Ry.; was promoted mangr. of locomotive works, do.; genl. mangr., Toronto Ry., 1897; mangr. and chief engr., Montreal St. Ry., 1897-1903; V.-P. Dom. Coal Co., 1903-10; remains a dir. of the co.; is a dir. Dom. Bridge Co., Montreal Park and Island Ry., Pacific Coal Fields Co., and Montreal Structural Steel Co.; V.-P. Windsor Hotel Co.; presdt., Montreal Terminal Ry.; do., P. Q. Fish & Game Prot. Assn., 1900-5; a councillor, Montreal Shipping Federation; a gov., Royal Victoria and Alexandra Hosps.; apptd. vice-consul for Argentine Republic at Montreal, 1888; elected a controller, Montreal, 1910; portrait painted by Dyonnet (*q.v.*), 1903; a Freemason; an Ang.—*241 Drummond St., Montreal; summer: "Birchfield," Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Canadian Club; St. George Snowshoe Club, Montreal.*

"A man of discernment and acuteness."—*M. Herald.*

Wanless, William James, physician.

S. John W., a native of Scot., Parkdale, Toronto; b. Caledon, Ont., 1865; e. public schs., Charleston, Mt. Forest, and Guelph; m., Sept., 1889, Mary E. (d. Aug., 1906), d. late Jas. Marshall, Toronto; regd. as a physician, N. Y. State, 1889; went to India, as a med. missy., under Presb. Bd. For. Missions, U.S.A., do.; has since personally treated over 100,000 patients and performed a large proportion surg. operations; since 1892 has been physician in charge Presb. Hosp., Miraj, India; presdt. plague comte., municipality of Miraj, Miraj State, 1896-7; principal Miraj med. sch. for training Indian med. assists.; supdt. Leper Asylum, under Mission to Lepers in India and East, Miraj; twice, when in Am. on furlough, travell. secy. for student volunteer movement for For. Missions in U.S.A. and Can.; beside several missy. tracts and pamphlets and contributions to current mags., is author of a work, "The Medical Mission"; a Lib.; a Presb.—*Miraj, Bombay Presy., India.*

"A man of force and effectiveness, he is making for himself an enviable record in India."—*T. Globe.*

"**Wanlock, Rob**" (see Reid, Robert).

Warburton, Hon. Alexander Bannerman, lawyer; statesman.

Y. s. late Hon. Jas. W., a well-known public man; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Apl. 5, 1852; e. Summerside Grammar Sch., St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, Univ. King's Coll., Windsor (Almon - Welsford prizeman, 1870; Genl. Williams prizeman, do.; B.A.,

1874; Bishop's prizeman, 1876; B.C.L., 1876; D.C.L., 1897), and Edinburgh Univ.; m., 1st, Aug., 1883, Helen (d. 1884), o. d. late Hon. Daniel Davies; 2ndly, 1889, Isabel Cogswell, y. d. late Hon. John Longworth, Charlottetown; barrister, 1879; K.C., 1897; successfully practises his prof. in Charlottetown as head of firm, W. & Shaw; a dir. *Patriot* Publishing Co., and Eastern Assur. Co.; was formerly secy.-treas. P. E. I. Exhbn. Assn.; a Provl. V.-P., Dom. Forestry Assn.; apptd. a mem. Charlottetown Sch. Bd., 1904; mayor of Charlottetown, 1901-4; a del. to Conf. *re* representation of Maritime Provinces in Parlt., St. John, N.B., 1910; a Lib., and Free Trader; unsuccessfully contested Charlottetown (Local), g. e. 1890; represented Queen's, 1st dist. (Local), 1891-8; Premier, P. E. I., 1897-8; judge, Co. Ct., Queen's, 1898-1904; resigned to contest Queen's (H. C.), but was defeated; since 1908 has sat for same constituency (do.); one of the representatives of the H. C. to the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; apptd. chairman, do., and was presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, on that occasion; has contributed articles and editorials to *P. E. I. Mag., The Westminster*, etc.; Ang., and a del. to Laymen's Congress, Toronto, 1909. — *Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"A man of high integrity and good judgment."—*T. Globe.*

Warburton, George A., social service.

B. Sandford, Eng., Oct. 4, 1859; e. public schs.; A.M. (hon.), Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y.; m., Oct., 1881, Miss Louise H. Johnson, Port Byrn. N.Y.; a mem. Bd. of Educ., Meth. Epis. Ch.; genl. secy. Y.M.C.A., Watertown, N.Y., Nov., 1880; Syracuse, N.Y., Oct., 1881; Railroad Branch, N. Y., 1883-1908; Toronto, Oct. 15, 1909; ed. *Railroad Men*, 1887-1908; chairman comte. to prepare and publish "The Assn. Hymn Book"; author of several poems and hymns; Meth.—*24 Indian Road Crescent, Toronto.*

"A man of broad views."—*T. Globe.*

Warburton, Col. William Pleace, Bengal Med. Dept., retired.

S. late Hon. Jas. W.; bro. Hon. A. B. W. (*q.v.*); b. Woodbrook, Lot 11, P. E. I., 1844; e. Old Acad. and Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown; took a scholarship the first year that scholarships were granted; m., 1876, Harriet Emily, d. late P. S. Melvill, C.S.I.; studied med. in Univ. of Edinburgh; graduated, 1865; proceeding to London, passed by competitive exam. into the Indian Med. service, and, in 1866, went to India, being stationed in the N.W. Provinces; was for a number of yrs. guardian of the Rajah of Kapoorthala, and for nearly 2 yrs. in med. charge of the asylum and penty. at Lahore; apptd. med. supdt. Burmese dist., whence he was, on the special recommendation of the surg.-genl., transferred to the more important position of inspr. of civil hosps. for the N.W. Provinces of India; holds the rank of col.; has been several times thanked by the Govt. for his services, particularly in stamping out smallpox; on his retirement from the Indian service, 1899, was made a C.S.I. by Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, who personally conferred the order upon him, and expressed her appreciation of his services; and apptd. hon. surg. to the Viceroy; on his return from India to Gt. Brit. was elected supdt. of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, a position he still holds.—*Meadow Walk, Edinburgh, Scot.*

Ward, Francis Edward, Am. ry. service.

B. Montreal, July 29, 1867; e. McGill Normal Sch. there; entd. ry. service, 1881; after holding many responsible positions became genl. supdt., Montana Central Ry., 1898; genl. supdt., Gt. Northern Ry., 1898-1903; since then has been genl. mangr., same road.—*St. Paul, Minn.*

Ward, Lt.-Col. Henry Alfred, lawyer; ex-legislator.

Eng. origin; s. Chas. and Harriet Amelia (Brent) W.; b. Port Hope, Ont., Aug. 20, 1849; e. local schs.; m., July, 1895, Miss Annie Booth Goodwin, Savannah, Ga.; barrister, 1871; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. at Port Hope; was mayor of Port Hope for a considerable period; long in v. m. service; joined 46th Regt., 1867; attained to its command, 1903; R.O., 1909; brig. major, 6th Infy. Brig., do.; elected presdt. Port Hope Baseball Club, 1905; a Con.; succeeded the late Lt.-Col. Williams in the representation of East Durham (H. C.), Aug., 1885; continued in the representation till g. e. 1908, when he retired; is "an Orangeman and proud of it, but no bigot"; an Ang.—*Port Hope, Ont.; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"A genial gentleman, but perhaps with too fine a spirit to make a great success of the rough and tumble game of politics."—*M. Standard.*

Ward, Rev. James Grant (Ang.).

S. Lt.-Col. W. J. W., late commanding 55th Regt., and Caroline (Kinnear) W.; b. Clapham, P.Q., Mch. 7, 1879; e. Inverness High Sch. and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., 1900; L.S.T. and Mackie prizeman, 1902; M.A., 1904); m., Sept., 1907, Beatrice Caroline, 2nd d. Vivian Burrill, Shawinigan Falls, P.Q.; o. deacon, 1902; priest, 1903; pioneer missy. 3 yrs. in Labrador, ministering to fishermen scattered along coast line for 500 miles; captained his own yacht; rector Shawinigan Falls, 1903-6; since then has been rector Fergus Falls, Minn.; served as a non-commd. offr. in his father's regt. 3 yrs.; capt. univ. football team 2 yrs.; a mem. coll. athletic clubs, etc.; a strong advocate of Prohibition.—*The Rectory, Fergus Falls, Minn.; Commercial Club, do.*

"His self-sacrificing work in Labrador is known to all churchmen."—*Duluth Churchman.*

Ward, Lt.-Col. Walter Reginald, Can. permanent mil. forces.

Y. s. Commander Hy. Purcell W., R. N.; b. Saltash, Cornwall, Eng., Oct. 24, 1869; e. Christ's Hosp., London; m. Irene Silver, 2nd d. John Y. Payzant (*q.v.*), Halifax, N.S.; entd. R. N., Jan. 15, 1886; served continuously therein till Jan. 5, 1904, when he resigned his comn., and afterwards came to Can.; joined Can. permt. force as major, Jan. 15. 1906, and was apptd. asst. paymaster-genl., C.A.P.C., at headquarters, Jan. 1, 1907; promoted to the rank of lt.-col., Apl. 1, 1910; was chief paymaster, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; Ang.—*142 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa.*

Warden, Alexander, stock broker.

S. late Rev. Robt. H. W., D.D. (Presb.), and Jemima (McCaskill) W.; b. Montreal, Nov. 18, 1879; e. Williamson's and Abingdon Schs. and McGill Univ.; m., Oct., 1902, Mary Elizabeth, o. d. Rev. Dr. Lyle, Hamilton, Ont.; treas. Presb. Ch. in Can., 1905-7; resigned to enter business as a stock broker; a dir. Westminster Pub. Co.; Wardlowe Pub. Co. and Peerless Hammock Co.; organized Lake Simcoe Assn., a summer organization; a lieut. 48th Highlanders; a well-known athlete; played hockey with the Wellingtons, champions Ont., 1899-1904; an enthusiastic horseman; rides to hunt every week; Con.; Presb.—*100 Spadina Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Toronto Hunt Club; Canadian Club; Victoria Club; Lambeth Golf and Country Club; Toronto Racquet Club; Toronto Mil. Inst., do.; Hamilton Club, Hamilton.*

"No one doubts his success."—*M. Herald.*

Wardrope, Rev. Thomas (Presb.).

S. late Rev. Thos. W. (Presb.); b. Ladykirk, Berwickshire, Scot., May, 1819; came to Can., 1834; e. Queen's Coll., Kingston (D.D., 1878) and Edinburgh; m., Feb., 1844, Miss Sarah Masson (d. 1888); in early days was principal of the Grammar Sch., Bytown, now Ottawa; o. 1845; was for 24 yrs. pastor, Knox Ch., Ottawa, following which was, up to 1892, pastor Chalmers Ch., Guelph; then retired and was placed on the superannuated list; moderator (Presb. Ch. of Can.), 1858; do. (Genl. Assembly of the United Ch.), 1891.—*Guelph, Ont.*

"Highly respected wherever known."—*Dom. Presb.*

Wardrope, William Hugh, lawyer.

S. Rev. Thos. W., D.D. (*q.v.*), and late Sarah (Masson) W.; b. Ottawa, Aug. 13, 1860; e. there; m., May, 1887, Elizabeth Stewart, e. d. late J. D. Macdonald, M.D., R.N., Hamilton, Ont.; barrister, 1884; K.C., 1902; an active and successful mem. of the Hamilton bar; for a number of yrs. secy. private bills comte. and asst. law clk., Leg. Assembly, Ont. (presented with an address signed by every mem. on both sides of the House, expressive of his courtesy and ability in those positions, 1908); declined a Co. Ct. judgeship, 1898; unsuccessfully contested Hamilton (Local), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1908; V.-P. Children's Aid Soc., Hamilton; an active Reformer; a Presb.—*224 Bay St. S., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club, do.*

Warman, Cy, poet, author and story writer.

S. late John and Nancy (Askew) W.; b. Greenup, Ill., June 22, 1855; e. there; m., 1st, 1879, Miss I. B. Hays (d. Mch. 1887); 2ndly, May, 1892, Miss Myrtle Marie Jones (original of the song "Sweet Marie," written and composed by him); originally a farmer and wheat broker; subsequently a locomotive fireman, an engr., an editor, author and a promoter; has written for *McClure's* and other mags.; author: "Tales of an Engineer" (1895); "The Express Messenger" (1897), "Frontier Stories," "The Story of the Railroad" (1898); "The White Mail" (1899); "Snow on the Head Light" (do.), "Short Rails" (1900), "The White Elephant" (1905), "The Last Spike" (1906), and "Weiga of Temagami and other Indian Tales" (1908); elected presdt. of the Am. Press Humorists' Assn., 1910; has lectured on "The Protection of the Wild and the Things of the Wild," and other cognate subjects. —*London, Ont.; Montreal, P.Q.*

"A Westerner born and bred, and a keen lover of nature."—*T. Globe.*

Warne, Rt. Rev. Francis Wesley (Meth. Epis.), bishop.

S. Francis and Agnes (McCutcheon) W.; b. Erin, Ont., Dec. 30, 1851; e. Georgetown Acad., Albert Coll., Belleville, and Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Il. (grad., 1884); D.D., North-Western Univ., 1900; m., May, 1879, Miss Marguerette E. Jefferis, Oakville, Ont.; o. 1874; missy., Man., 1878-81; later held pastorates at Pullman and Austin, Ill.; went to Calcutta as a missy., 1887; pastor, Thoburn Ch., and presiding elder, Calcutta dist., 1890-1900; since May, 1900, has been missy. bishop to India.—*Inoyat, Bagh, Lucknow, India.*

Warner, Rev. Robert Ironsides (Meth.), educationist.

U. E. L. descent; s. Joseph and Catherine Margt. (Lampman) W.; the latter a cousin of L. the poet, and a grand-d. of Col. John Secord, Niagara, Ont.; b. Niagara, Oct. 22, 1848; e. Thorold Grammar Sch. and Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont. (B.A., gold med. in mod. lang., and valedictorian of the class, 1877; M.A., 1881); D.D., Victoria Univ., 1902; m., Mch. 1879, Catherine D., y. d. Rev. Robt. C. Parsons, Lynden, Ont.; admitted to the ministry, 1877; o. 1881; held pastorates successively at Lynden, Seaforth, Forest, and Embro, Ont.; prof. mod. langs., Alma Coll., 1881-97; principal, do. do., since 1897; elected presdt. London Conf., 1911; well and favourably known as a writer and lect.; an earnest advocate of temp.; served 3 yrs. in St. Catharines vol. cavalry; votes usually with the Lib. party; believes in party govt., but uses his own judgment and votes accordingly; believes that the state

should provide a genl. educl. system, but believes also, that private enterprise is needed to complete the system.—*Alma College, St. Thomas, Ont.*

Warnock, Miss Amelia Beers, poet; essayist (*Nom-de-plume,* "Katherine Hale"); literary and musical critic.

D. Jas. and Katherine Hale (Bayard) W.; b. Galt, Ont.; e. there, Toronto, N. Y., and Europe; toured as a soprano, creating a most favourable impression; soon afterwards adopted journalism and literature as a prof.; has been for some yrs. in charge of contemporary literature on the ed. staff of the *Mail and Empire,* of Toronto; is also widely and favourably known as a contributor, in prose and verse, to the mags., including an editorial position on *The Can. Century* (Montreal); published "A Canadian Flag Song," set to music by J. W. Garvin, B.A., 1909; in the previous year lectured, acceptably, in London, Eng., and elsewhere on Can. literature; a singing recital tracing Indian and French-Canadian songs unique; her portrait has been painted by Miss Edith Stevenson (*q.v.*). —*216 Beverley St., Toronto; Canadian Women's Press Club, do.*

"A poet of subtle and varied powers."—*T. Globe.*

"No better known woman writer in Can. to-day."—*Can. Century.*

"Her literary style is at once graceful and dignified; she brings to her work originality, splendid language and much fine and lofty sentiment."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

"Katherine Hale has gone much farther into the fascinating, though almost unknown as yet, realm of Canadian song, as well as verse, than other Canadians, and she has a peculiar talent for feeling instantly the charm or strength of some—perhaps hitherto obscure—bit of verse, or the melody of some typical Canadian folk song."—*Owen Sound Sun.*

Warren, Charles Douglas, merchant and manufacturer.

S. late Robt. W., postmaster, Niagara-on-the-Lake, a native of Quebec, and Francis Ann W.; b. Niagara-on-the-Lake, July 27, 1850; e. there; m., May, 1883, Georgina, d. late Thos. Crean, Toronto; acquired his business training in the house of Chas. Moore & Co., wholesale grocers, Toronto, in which he was afterwards admitted a partner; subsequently, estbd. the firm of W. Bros. & Co., in same line of business; a promoter of the Sask. Land & Homestead Co., 1882, and of the Imp. Lumber Co., 1889, of the Federal Mining & Smelting Co., of the Montreal River Pulp & Paper Co. and of the Northern Nav. Co.; V.-P. of the Dom. of Can. Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co., and presdt. of the Metropolitan Electric Ry. Co., the Imp. Lumber Co., of the Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry., of the New Orleans, Fort Jackson & Grand Isle Ry., and of the Traders Bank of Can. (since its inception); was, for several yrs. up to 1909, presdt. of the Lake Superior Corporation; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—*55 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

"A man of Conservatism."—*T. News.*

Warren, The Venerable George (Ang.)

S. Thos. and Hester (Spiers) W.; b. Banbury, Oxfordshire, Eng., 1861; e. Ch. Schs., Banbury, Banbury Acad. and Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1888); m., 1889, Ada E., d. St. John H. Hutcheson, Bowmanville, Ont.; o. deacon, 1887; priest, 1888; spent 8 yrs. in business in U.S.; curate, Bowmanville, Ont., 1887; rector, Ashburnham, 1888-9; incumbent, Lakefield, 1889-1906; apptd. R.D., Northumberland, 1890; Archdeacon of Peterborough, 1905; since 1906 has been Missy. Secy. of Toronto Diocese. —*8 Selby St., Toronto.*

Warren, James John, lawyer.

B. Oshawa, Ont., 1870; e. there, Toronto Univ., and Ont. Law Sch. (med.); barrister, 1892; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto, devoting most of his attention to commercial and corporation law; a partner for some yrs. of G. H. Watson, K.C. (*q.v.*); became mang. dir. Trusts & Guarantee Co., Ltd., 1905; is also a dir. of the Home Life Assn. of Can. —*126 Jameson Ave., Toronto; National Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Warren, Robert Donald, journalist.

2nd s. late John W., Acton, Ont.; b. there, Apl. 28, 1863; e. there and Toronto; m., Dec., 1886, Minnie M., d. J. S. Bessey; for 3 yrs. a public sch. teacher; has been ed. and propr. Georgetown *Herald* since 1888; now mangr. *Standard* Publishing Co., Toronto, as well; a mem. Georgetown sch. bd.; has been reeve there, and warden, Co. Halton; is a senator and a gov., McMaster Univ.; since 1908 has been quartermaster (with hon. rank of capt.), 20th Regt.; elected presdt., Bapt. Convention, Ont. and Que., 1906; a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested Halton (Local), g. e. 1908; a Bapt.—*Georgetown, Ont.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"Energetic and very popular."—*T. Globe.*

Warriner, Rev. William Henry (Cong.), educationist.

B. Gainsborough, Eng., Jan. 31, 1853; e. McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Eng. Lit., 1877; M.A., 1895); Cong. Coll., Montreal (D.D., 1900), and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.D., 1885; D.D., 1899); m. Jessie A., d. Octavius Thompson, Toronto; pastor, Olivet Ch., Toronto, 1878-82; do. Trinity Ch., Bowmanville, Ont., 1882-90; prof. Hebrew and Greek exegesis, Cong. Coll., 1890-8; pastor, Zion Ch., Montreal, 1890-8; since 1898, has been registrar and prof. of Greek exegesis and ecclesiast. theol., Cong. Coll.; for several yrs. was secy., Cong. Union of Ont. and Quebec, and its chairman, 1894 and 1908; is an office-bearer, local branch, Lord's Day Alliance; a mem. special comte. on Ch. Federal Union, 1907; author of a paper: "Sanctification of Commercial Life" (*Westminster*), 1908, and other

contributions to mag. literature.—*7 Shuter St., Montreal.*

"Has distinguished himself very highly, both as a professor and in the pulpit."—*M. Witness.*

Waterous, Charles Alexander, manufacturer.

S. A. T. W., a native of Vt., U.S.; Eng. and French Huguenot descent, and —, d. Alex. Sime, St. John, N.B., Scotch parentage; b. Brantford, Ont., Apl. 6, 1877; e. Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1898); A.M. Can. Soc. C. E., 1903; graduated as a mech. engr., 1898; is dir. and works mangr. Waterous Engine Works Co., Ltd., Brantford, Ont.; Bapt.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Waters, Robert, author; educationist.

S. Wm. and Alexandrina (Sutherland) W.; b. Thurso, Scot., May 9, 1835; came to Montreal with his parents, 1842; m., 1875, Helen, d. Edmund Ferrett, Jersey City, N.J.; acquired a knowledge of the printer's art in the Montreal *Gazette* office; went to N. Y., 1851; subsequently to London and Paris; became a teacher of Eng. and German in Picardy, and spent 4 yrs. as a teacher of Eng. in the Commercial Sch. of Offenbach, on the Maine, Hesse-Darmstadt; returning to N. Y., 1867, he taught langs. and lit. for 15 yrs. in the Hoboken German Acad.; apptd. principal West Hoboken Public Sch., 1883, is now supdt. West Hoboken public schs. and well known in the educ. world; author, "Intellectual Pursuits"; "Life of Wm. Cobbett"; Cobbett's English Grammar"; "Shakespeare, as Portrayed by Himself"; "John Selden and his Table Talk"; "Flashes of Wit and Humour"; "Career and Conversation of John Swinton"; "Culture by Conversation"; "Reminiscences of the Hoboken Academy" and "Culture by Self-help."—*503 Palisade Ave. West, Hoboken, N.J.*

Watkins, Rev. Benjamin (Ang.).

S. late Wm. W., Llancayo, Usk, Monmouthshire, Eng.; b. there; e. Rugby; was elected an exhibitioner at that sch.; became a scholar of Jesus Coll., Camb., 1871, and graduated in classical honours; m., 1892, Alexandra Nugent, d. Dr. Alex. Johnson (*q.v.*); o. 1884; master Bradfield Coll., Berks.; came to Can., 1888; prof. of classics, Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, up to Aug., 1895; apptd. principal and prof. of divinity, Huron Coll., and provost of Western Univ., London, Ont.; resigned, 1901; became rector Trinity Ch., Quebec; since 1905 has been vicar of Dunkeswell, Honiton, Devon.—*The Vicarage, Dunkeswell, Devon, Eng.*

Watson, Albert Durrant, physician; *litterateur.*

Y. s. late Wm. Youle and Mary A. (Aldred) W.; his mother's father was in Wellington's cavalry in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; b. Dixie, Ont., Jan. 8, 1859; e. Toronto Normal Sch. and Victoria Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1883); m., Sept., 1885, Sarah, d. late Saml. Clare, Toronto; F.R.C.P., Edin., 1883; in early yrs. a sch. teacher for a short period; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; on staff of 3 of the Toronto hosps.; a Councillor, Royal Astron. Soc.; founder and presdt. Can. Ethol. Assn., a soc. aiming to create loftier nat. ideals; a good speaker, and has frequently lectured on scien. and ethical subjects; a Meth., and a mem. of the Genl. Conf., Bd. of Missions and Extve. of the Meth. Social Union; has been, for some yrs., presdt. of the Can. Purity Educ. Assn.; writes prose and verse for the scien. and literary mags.; has published "The Sovereignty of Ideals" (1904), 'The Sovereignty of Character: Lessons from the Life of Jesus" (1906), "The Wing of the Wild Bird, and Other Poems" (1908), and other works; wrote "Canada's Call," a national anthem, which has become very popular, 1908; has lectured on "The Calendar, Ancient and Modern."—*10 Euclid Ave., Toronto.*

"The whole tone of his work is elevating and inspiring."—*D. G. French.*

Watson, Major David, journalist.

S. Wm. and Jean (Grant) W.; b. Quebec, Feb. 7, 1869; e. public sch.; m. Miss Mary Browning; has held various appts. appertaining to municipal and local affairs; all his life connected with journalism; mang. dir., Quebec *Chronicle* since Apl., 1901; elected presdt. Quebec Assoc. Press, 1908; a del. to the Imp. Press Congress, London, Eng., 1909; lieut., 8th Regt. Royal Rifles, 1900; promoted capt., 1903; major, 1910; o. c. "C" Co. of Rifles, Can. Coronation Contingent, 1911; a Prot.—*35 Ste. Ursule St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

Watson, George Hughes, lawyer.

S. Thos. Noakes and Clarissa (White) W.; b. Sept. 28, 1850; e. Toronto Univ., (B.A., 1871; LL.B., 1873); m., 1875, Laurene, d. late Alfred Munson, Cobourg, Ont.; barrister, 1874; K. C., 1890; a Bencher; has practised continuously in Toronto; one of the leaders of the Can. bar; prominent in election cases and in suits connected with commercial law; pleads frequently in the Sup. Ct., Ottawa; declined a judgeship in 1906; chief Eng. counsel in the matter of the C. S. investigations, conducted by Judge Cassels, 1908; apptd. third trustee in the H. A. Massey Estate, and a dir. of the Massey-Harris Co., 1901; is also a dir. of the Crown Life Ins. Co., and of the Nat. Trust Co.; a Lib.; formerly presdt. Toronto Reform Assn. and Toronto Young Men's Lib. Club; a Freemason; an Ang.—*79 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Ontario Club, do.*

Watson, Harrison, business man.

O. s. late Chas. S. W., for many yrs. associated with the Montreal Rolling Mills Co., and for a time a dir. of the Bank of Montreal, and Ellen Rebecca (Underwood) W.; b. Montreal, June 13, 1864; e. Montreal, Eng., France and Germany; m., 1890, Ruth Appleton, o. d. Wm. Blake; after several yrs. in business in Can., was apptd. in 1892, to take charge of the

Can. sec. of the Imp. Inst., London, and has since conducted the commercial and emigration work of that dept.; subsequently apptd. a commercial agent of the Can. Govt.; since 1900 has been London representative of the Can. Manfrs'. Assn.; more recently has been Hon. Agent-Genl. in the United Kingdom for P.E.I.; a del. 6th Congress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, July, 1906; presented to Their Majesties the late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, Windsor Castle, 1908.—*73 Basinghall St., London, E.C.; Junior Athenæum Club; Canada Club, London; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

Watson, Homer, artist.

B. Doon, Ont., 1856; commenced to study landscape painting, 1877; one of his earliest efforts, "The Pioneer Mill," appeared at the first exbn. of the Royal Can. Acad., and was purchased by the Marquis of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll), for Queen Victoria; after exhibiting at the Royal Acad., London, took a prize in Montreal, was awarded a gold med. at the Pan Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901, and a bronze med. at the Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1904; his work is represented in many private collections, as well as in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa; elected an associate of the Royal Can. Acad., on the organization of that body, 1880; became a full academician, 1882; elected presdt. Can. Art Club, Toronto, 1907 and 1911.—*Doon, Ont.*

"He has idealized the heavy, muscular labour of the Ontario pioneer."—*T. Globe.*

"His landscapes are worthy of a place among the choicest collections of modern art."—*The late John Popham.*

Watson, John, educationist; author.

Scottish and Eng. origin; s. John and Elizabeth (Robertson) W.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Feb. 25, 1847; e. Kilmarnock and Glasgow Univ. (M.A., with 1st class honors in mental and moral phil. and Eng. lit., 1872; LL.D., 1880); m., 1874, Miss Margt. Paterson Mitchell, Glasgow, Scot.; prof. logic, metaph. and ethics, Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1872; now, and for some yrs., prof. of moral phil.; vice-principal, do., since 1901; Gifford lect., Glasgow Univ., 1910-11; in addition to papers on phil. and other subjects, contributed to the *Jour. of Specul. Phil.*, the *Phil. Rev.*, the *Can. Monthly*, and the *Queen's Quarterly*, has published in book form: "Kant and his Eng. Critics: a Comparison of Critical and Empirical Phil." (1881); "Schelling's Trancendental Idealism: a Critical Exposition" (1882); "The Philosophy of Kant as Contained in Extracts from his own Writings" (1888); "Comte, Mill and Spencer: an Outline of Phil." (1895); "Hedonistic Theories: from Aristippus to Spencer" (1895); "Christianity and Idealism: The Christian Ideal of Life in its Relation to the Greek and Jewish Ideals and to Modern Phil." (1896); "An Outline of Philosophy: with Notes, Historical and Critical" (1898); "The Philosophical Basis of Religion: a Series of Lectures" (1907), and "The Philosophy of Kant Explained" (1908); F.R.S.C., 1881; his portrait, painted by A. D. Patterson (*q.v.*), presented to him by honour graduates of his class, 1900; a Presb.—*Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.*

"The Edward Caird of Canada."—*David Macrae.*

Watson, Hon. Robert, Senator.

S. late Geo. W., of Edinburgh, Scot., who came to Can. 1847, and Elizabeth (McDonald) W.; b. Elora, Ont., Apl. 29, 1853; e. local schs.; m., 1880, Isabella, d. Duncan Brown, Lobo, Ont.; became a millwright; moved to Man., 1876; erected mills at Portage-la-Prairie and Stonewall; since 1886 has been in partnership with his bro., under the firm name of R. & J. W., machine shop and planing mills, Portage-la-Prairie; sat in the municipal council there; a Lib., and sat for Marquette (H. C.), 1882-92; resigned, to accept office in the Greenway (Local) Admn., Man., May 26, 1892; was Minr. of Public Works, Man., from that time up to the resignation of the Greenway Govt., Jan., 1900; sat for Portage-la-Prairie (Local), g. e. 1892 to g. e. 1899, when defeated; called to the Senate by the Earl of Minto, Jan. 29, 1900; has been for some yrs. chairman, Interior Econ. in that Chamber; when in the Commons was a mem. of the comte. apptd. by the Opposition caucus, Apl., 1887, to assist the then leader of the Opposition (Hon. Ed. Blake, *q.v.*) in the task of leading the party in that Chamber; chief promoter, Can. North-West Coal Co., 1906; a provisional dir. of the Bank of Canada, 1907; one of five chosen to represent the Senate at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; present, with Mrs. W., in Westminster Abbey, at the coronation of Their Majesties; present also at Their Majesties' garden party, Buckingham Palace, June 27, 1911; a Presb.—*Portage-la-Prairie, Man.*

"A man whose political future is well assured."—*O. Free Press.*

Watson, Rev. Robert (Presb.).

S. Robt. and Catherine (Thomson) W.; father is financial agent for Brit. and For. Bible Soc. in Eastern Can. and Nfd.; b. Aberdeen, Scot., May 6, 1865; e. private schs., Scot., Coll. Sch., Fredericton, Univ. of N. B. (B.A., with Gov.-Genl.'s med, in pol. econ., 1893), Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1895); Ph.D., Gale Coll., 1901; graduated in theol., Princeton Theol. Semy., 1896; m., July, 1896, Miss Georgia Maud Belyea, N. B.; o. 1896; did mission work, N. B., 5 summers; stated supply Gaston Presb. Ch., Philadelphia, 1895; pastor 1st Ch., Oxford, Pa., 1896-1905 (presented with gold watch and fob on leaving); since then has been pastor 2nd Presb. Ch., Cincinnati; elected prof. pastoral theol., Lane Theol. Semy., do., 1906; declined many calls to other chs.; twice elected a commr. to the Genl. Assembly; a mem. Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science; a contributor to current mags; one

article, "The Study of Psych. a Necessity to the Minister as Pastor and Preacher," having been especially well received; a naturalized citizen of the U. S. since 1899; a Rep.—*2603 Eden Ave., Cincinnati, O.*

"Forcible, enthusiastic and convincing."—*O. Times.*

Watson, Walter W., banking profession.

S. of a prominent official of the Bank of Scot.; b. Edinburgh; e. there; acquired his business experience under his father; m. Louisa, e. d. late Hon. G. S. Goodhue, M.L.C., London, Ont.; came to Can. in the early fifties, as secy. to late Thos. Paton, genl. mangr. Bank B. N. A.; became mangr. of that bank at Montreal, 1857; thereafter was successively mangr. at London, Ont., 1859, and an agent of the bank at N. Y., 1865; subsequently entd. the service of the Bank of Montreal, and was one of the agents of the bank in N. Y.; later he joined the Bank of N. S., which he represented at St. John's, Nfd.; since 1907 has been mangr. of that institution at Winnipeg; formerly a dir. of the Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Ry., and was one of the chief promoters of the W. Seattle Corporation; Ang.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, do.*

Watson, William Franklin, educationist.

S. Geo. C. and Isabella (Byron), W., Hartland, N.S.; b. Co. Carleton, N.B., May 11, 1861; e. Colby Univ. (A.B., 1887; A.M., 1890), Penn. Univ. and Chicago Univ.; m., 1889, Miss Clara Norwood, Marion, S.C.; taught for several yrs. in grammar and high schs., Me.; prof. chem. since 1887, do. biol. since 1898, curator of the museum since 1902, and secy. of the faculty since 1904, Furman Univ., S.C.; recd. med. from Charleston Expn. for invention of a method for concentration of monazite sand, 1902; has experimented in photographing with lenses from the eyes of insects and higher animals; represented State Govt. Nat. Educat. Assn., U. S., 1891; a mem. Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Micros. Soc. (V.-P., 1906), Am. Nature Study Soc., Intern. Lyceum Assn., Am. Health League, Atlantic Union of London, Eng., London Teachers' Assn., Royal Soc. of Arts and Phi Delta Theta; is presdt. Club of 39, Greenville; besides being a contributor to many Am. scientific journals, is the author of "Children of the Sun," poems (1886), and "Experimental Chemistry" (1901).—*Greenville, S.C.*

Watson, Rev. William Gladstone (Meth.).

S. Wm. and Harriet (Gray) W.; b. Weston, Ont., Sept. 30, 1868; e. public and high schs., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891), and Victoria Univ. (B.D., and gold med., 1898); m., Aug., 1906, Grace Allison (B.A., Mt. Allison Univ., 1897), d. late Rev. Dr. Paisley; entd. ministry, 1892; o. 1898; asst. pastor Metropolitan Ch., Toronto, 18 mths.; afterward stationed at Streetsville and Thessalon, Ont.; financial secy., Algoma dist.; since Sept., 1903, prof. Systematic Theol. and Hebrew, Univ. Mt. Allison; a liberal Meth.—*Sackville, N.B.*

"A man of brilliant intellectual gifts."—*H. Herald.*

Watt, Arthur Balmer, journalist.

S. Wm. W., sheriff, Co. Brant, Ont., and Rebecca (Balmer) W.; b. Brantford, Ont.; e. Brantford public schs., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1897); m. Miss Gertrude Hogg (*q.v.*); for 8 yrs., up to 1905, ed. *Sentinel-Review* (Woodstock, Ont.); since then has been mang. dir. *Saturday News,* and ed. *Alberta Homestead;* V.-P. Alberta Press Assn.; when at coll. was ed. *Varsity.—Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club, do.*

Watt, David A. P., merchant.

B. Ayrshire, Scot., 1830; e. Grammar schs., Greenock; m., 1857, Miss Frances Macintosh (d. 1876); came to Can., 1846; long engd. in commercial life; one of the organizers of the Corn Exchange, Montreal, of the Free Nav. League, and, more recently, of The Citizens' League; also of the Montreal Art Assn., of which latter he is a councillor; has also been ed. *Can. Naturalist;* has done important work both for Montreal and Can.; believes in Free Trade within the Empire, and thinks it "the only policy worthy of the name of a National Policy"; Presb.—*285 Stanley St., Montreal.*

Watt, Mrs. Gertrude B., journalist.

D. John Hogg, Guelph, Ont.; b. there; e. Loretto Acad., Hamilton, Ont., and Brantford Coll.; m. A. B. Watt (*q.v.*); for some yrs. woman ed. *Sentinel-Review* (Woodstock, Ont.); since 1905 has been woman ed. Edmonton *Saturday News;* also a contributor to several leading Can. and Am. newspapers; author "A Woman in the West" (1907) and "Town and Trail" (1909); sometimes writes under the *nom-de-plume* of "Peggy"; one of the founders of the Can. Women's Press Club, and has been an officebearer therein.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Can. Women's Press Club, do.*

"Bright, keen and clever."—*Katherine Hale* (*q.v.*).

Watt, Mrs. Madge R., *litterateur.*

E. d. Hy. Robertson, K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Collingwood, Ont.; e. there and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1890); m., Dec., 1893, Alfred T. Watt, M.D., Victoria, B.C.; has contributed to *Harper's Weekly* and other periodicals; lived for some yrs. in N. Y. City; contributes a regular rev. "By Book Post" to the Victoria *Times*; is secy. Toronto Univ. Alumnæ Assn. for Vancouver Isld.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"Unquestionably is the star of all our Western writers."—*S. N.*

Watters, William Henry, physician.

Scottish origin; s. Wm. W., M.D., and Judith A. (Nichols) W., Kingsbury, P.Q., and later of Me., U.S.; b. Mechanic's Falls, Me., June 23, 1876;

e. St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., Stanstead Coll.. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1897), and Boston Univ. (A.M. and M.D., 1900; M.A., 1907; Ph.D., 1909), Glasgow Univ. and Birmingham Univ.; m., June, 1904, Miss Gertrude Hepburn, Montreal; path., Mass. Homœp. Hosp. since 1901; do., do., Dispensary since 1904; do., Burrage Children's Hosp. since 1902; do., Union Hosp., Lynn, since 1902; lect. in path., Boston Univ. Sch. of Med., since 1900; dir. path. laboratory, Sch. of Med., since 1900; curator path. museum, Sch. of Med., since 1900; demon. in clin. path., Birmingham Univ., Eng., 1900; now prof. path., Boston Univ.; introduced a gelatin preparation for permanent preservation of specimens in natural colours (favourable comment at Am. Med. Assn. at Saratoga, 1902, and Atlantic City, 1904; gold med. St. Louis Expn.); voted a special gold med. for original research, Mass. Hom. Med. Assn., 1904; Meth.—*109 Mt. Vernon St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.; Highland Club.*

Watts, Alfred E., manufacturer.

B. Wellingboro', Eng., 1856; e. public sch. there; sometime a builder and an operator of stone quarries, brick works, sash and door works, and general store at Waterloo, Lancashire; came first to B. C., 1896; came again, 1897; purchased wild lands surrounding what is now the town of Wattsburg, in the heart of the Selkirk range; has since converted the lands so acquired into one of the finest experimental fruit and agricul. gardens in the Province, and invented and installed one of the most unique and practical irrigation systems in connection therewith; also owns and operates a saw mill, sash and door factory and pipe works there and at Proctor, Kootenay Lake; presdt., Wattsburg Lumber Co., Ltd.; a Con. and an ardent Imperialist; is organizing officer for the Legion of Frontiersmen; sometimes called a Socialist in commercial affairs; a frequent and good speaker; author of "A Canadian's Warning to the British," "How to Become a Landowner Without Capital," and other papers.—*Wattsburg, B.C.*

"A caustic writer and speaker, who has not failed to attack powerful corporations in furtherance of the public interests committed to his charge."—*O. Free Press.*

Watts, Mrs. (see Alexandra, the Queen Mother, Her Majesty).

Waugh, John D., educationist.

B. Langholm, Dumfriesshire, Scot., 1861; e. Barrie Coll. Inst., St. Catharines Coll. Inst., Ottawa Normal Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., Mulock scholar in classics; 1st class honours in Latin and Greek, 1888; B. Pæd., 1895; D.Pæd, 1898); was successively classical master, Orillia High Sch., 1898; do., Collingwood, do., do.; head master, Brantford, do. do.; do. do., Whitby Coll. Inst. and inspectorship public schs., South Ont., and lect. on Psych. and Eng., Ottawa Normal Sch.; since June, 1911, has been inspr. of the Continuation Schs. for Ont.; well known as a lect.; Prot.—*Whitby, Ont.*

"One of the most imposing and interesting personalities connected with education in Ontario."—*O. Free Press.*

Waugh, Richard Deans, Can. municipal service.

Scottish ancestry; s. Richard and Janet (Deans) W.; b. Melrose, Scot., Mch. 23, 1868; e. there; m. Harriet L., d. late Alex. Logan, mayor of Winnipeg; came to Can., 1883; for a long period in public life in Man.; has been chairman Public Parks Bd., and has been city controller, Winnipeg, since 1908; a keen curler and formerly presdt., local branch, Royal Caledonia Curling Club; Presb.—*1398 Portage Ave., Winnipeg.*

"Has thoroughly absorbed the enthusiastic spirit of Western Canada."—*Can. Am.*

Way, Charles Jones, painter.

B. Dartmouth, Eng.; e. there; m. 1869, Miss Mary Ker Thomson, Montreal; pursued art studies in govt. schs. of art, South Kensington; came to Can. as a young man; began painting Can. scenery, chiefly in water-colours, 1859; one of his pictures, "The arrival of the Royal Squadron in Can. waters, off Gaspe," was presented to the Prince of Wales (King Edward), on his visit to Montreal, 1860, by the Art Assn. of that city; while in Can. was presdt. of the Soc. of Can. Artists and of the Can. Art Union; selections from his studies were published in book-form by Notman, Montreal, 1863-4; apptd. R.C.A., on the formation of that body, by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880; is also an hon. mem. of the *Soc. des Peintres et Sculpteures Suisses;* has exhibited several times in Can., the last time in 1901; his dau., Miss Annie W., has also exhibited here.—*Lausanne, Switzerland.*

"The Loplet of water-colour."—*Le Tintamarre.*

Waycott, Frederic H., business man.

Has been mangr. for some yrs. of the Anglo-American Tel. Co., Montreal; Mrs. W., his wife, is very active in promoting commendable objects claiming women's attention; is secy. Quebec W. C. T. U. and presdt. Hochelaga Co. W. C. T. U.; presdt. Indust. Sch. for Girls; V.-P. Children's Aid Soc., Montreal, presdt. Brehmer Rest, and presdt., for some time, of the Montreal Women's Club; is also an active mem. Nat. Council of Women; a del. to the World's Women's C. T. U., Glasgow, Scot., 1910; did much to advance Earl Grey's Can. Battlefields scheme, 1908; has lectured on "Women as a Factor in Civic Improvement" and other subjects.—*83 Shuter St., Montreal; Can. Women's Club, do.*

Weatherbee, Lt.-Col. Paul, militia staff.

Fourth s. Hon. Sir R. L. W. (*q.v.*); b. Halifax, N.S., Nov. 18, 1869; e. private schs., Halifax, Windsor, N.S., and Royal Mil. Coll. Kingston; graduated, 1891; m., Apl., 1898, Lucy

Wright, d. P. W. Hanson, Baltimore, Md.; for a short time asst. resident engr., Dom. Public Works Dept., and on enging. staff Penn. Ry.; resigned and returned to Can., 1897, becoming chief engr., Dept. of Militia and Defence; had charge of fitting up of transports for the Can. contingents proceeding to S. Africa, receiving hon. rank of major in connection therewith; previously in command Brighton Engr. Co.; transfd., 1902, to the command of Ottawa Engr. Co., with substantive rank of major; took a course in permanent fortification and coast defence with R. E.'s, Halifax, Sept., 1902, and in Dec., same year, was sent to Eng. to be attached to the R. E.'s for a yr.'s course of instruction in the organization, equipment, and tech. training in certain R. E. units; was also attached to R. E. corps troops, 1st Army Corps, under Genl. French, during autumn manoeuvres of Brit. army, 1903; apptd. to command permanent Corps of Can. Engrs., upon organization, with rank of lt.-col., July 1, 1903; is also dir.-genl. of engr. services for Can. on headquarters staff, Ottawa; seconded for a period of two years for service under Australian Govt., July, 1911; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do. Canadian Club; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Royal Mil. Coll. Club.*

Weatherbee, Hon. Sir Robert Linton, retired Chief Justice.

Eng. origin; s. late Jonathan and Mary (Baker) W.; b. Bedeque, P.E.I., Apl. 7, 1836; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1858; M.A., 1861; D.C.L., 1883); m., 1864, Minnie, y. d. Lewis Johnson, "Annandale," N.S., a descendant of the Scottish Annandale Johnstons; was for some yrs. ed. *Acadian Recorder*, and a contributor to other journals; barrister, 1863; law clk, Legislative Assembly, N.S., 1867-78; K.C., 1876; successfully practised his prof. in Halifax; was one of the leaders of the bar; represented the Dom. as counsel before the Halifax Fisheries Comn., which awarded $5,500,000 to Can., 1877; apptd. a judge of the Sup. Ct., N.S., Oct. 7, 1878; Chief Justice of N. S., Jan., 1905; retired, Mch., 1907; knighted by the late King Edward, 1906; as a young man, wrote "The Dawn of a New Empire," an able presentation of the arguments in favour of col. union; subsequently went over to the Anti-Confederates in N. S.; wrote other important papers, including one on the Maine boundary and the Ashburton Treaty; was selected as a representative of the Can. bench to act with Mr. Justice Miller, of the Sup. Ct. of the U. S., and Dr. Cooley, an authority on constitutional law, to contribute an article on "Codification of the Law" to the *Am. Law Rev.;* takes a deep interest in Can. history and especially in anything relating to the early history of the Maritime Provinces; was selected to succeed the late Sir A. G. Archibald as presdt. of the N. S. Hist. Soc.; owns one of the largest apple orchards in the Province; Ang.—*St. Eulalie, Grand Pré, N.S.; Halifax Club, Halifax, N.S.*

"A man of skill and ability."—*T. Globe.*

Weaver, Miss Emily Poynton, author.

D. Richard T. and Elizabeth D. W.; b. nr. Manchester, Eng., 1865; e. Eng. private sch; came to Can with parents, 1880; lived for some yrs. on a farm, Co. Oxford, Ont.; removed to Toronto, 1889; thence to Halifax, N.S., and thence again to Toronto; in addition to many short stories and historical essays, contributed to the Can., Eng. and Am. mags., has given to native literature more lasting and important works, in the same line, including the following: "My Lady Nell" (a prize story), "The Rabbi's Sons," "Prince Rupert's Namesake," "The Rainproof Invention," "The Search for Molly Marling," "A Can. History for Boys and Girls" (which originally won a prize of $200 in the Dom. history competition), "Builders of the Dominion: Men of the East," "Old Quebec: the City of Champlain," "The Wards of St. James," and "The Trouble Man or The Wards of St. James"; her "History of Can." has been authorized for use as a text-book in the Prot. public schs. of the Province of Quebec, Ont., and elsewhere.—*26 Bernard Ave., Toronto; Women's Can. Club, do.*

"Her style is clear, graceful and easy."—*Late Geo. Murray.*

"Has done much good work."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Webb, Miss Florence Elizabeth, musician.

D. John W. W. and Rebecca C., d. Geo. Black, Dorchester, N.B.; grandd. Rev. Wm. W., an early Meth. missy. to P.E.I. from Bath, Eng.; b. Windsor, N.S., Feb. 1, 1881; e. public schs., Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll. and Conservatory of Music, Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1904) and Chicago Musical Coll., acquiring at the latter and from other institutions a full knowledge of piano, organ, harmony and composition; was diamond med. (piano), 1901, and diamond med. (highest genl. average), 1902, and gold med. (piano, graduating class), do,; became teacher of piano and organ, Mt. Allison Conservatory of Music, 1902-7; organist, St. Paul's Ch., Sackville, N.B., 1897; do., Meth. Ch., do., 1897-99; do. do. do., 1903-07; choir leader, do. do., 1904-07; was also organist Exodus Ch., Chicago, 1900-02; on staff of Belmont Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1907; Meth.—*9 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.*

"Endowed with rare musical ability and possesses such beauty and sympathy of touch as well as rhythmic precision that it is a delight to have her assistance."—*Miss M. E. Golder, Dir. Vocal Dept., Mt. Allison Conservatory.*

Webb, Rev. George T. (Bapt.).

Bro. Rev. J. R. W. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, 1866; e. McMaster Univ.; m., 1889, Miss Martha Stevenson, Co. Wellington, Ont.; o. 1888; has held pastorates at Niagara Falls, N.Y., Auburn, N.Y., Brampton, and Toronto, Ont.; specially connected with S. S. and

young people's movements; for 4 yrs. secy. N. Y. Bapt. Young People's Union; for 5 yrs. Can. representative on Intern. Extve. Bapt. Union; elected presdt. Ont. Interdenom. S. S. Assn., 1902; since 1905 has been genl. secy. Bapt. Young People's Assn. of Am.—*Chicago, Ill.*

"The best man ever entrusted with his present position."—*T. Globe.*

Webb, Rev. John R. (Bapt.).

Eng. origin on father's side; s. late M. Geo. Ochletree and Hannah (Barrington) W.; b. Montreal, Mch. 12, 1868; e. public and high schs., Montreal and Hamilton and McMaster Univ.; m. Miss Katie Waldon, Palmerston, Ont.; o. 1894; for 9 yrs. pastor Wellington St. Bapt. Ch., Montreal; accepted call to Murray St. Ch., Peterborough, Dec., 1906; on leaving Montreal the ministers of all denominations in dist. met and presented a resolution expressive of the regard of the community for him; secy.-treas., V.-P. and presdt. Montreal Prot. Ministerial Assn.; was secy. Grande Ligne Mission Bd. for yrs.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

Webb, The Venerable William Fremantle (Ang.).

E. Trin. Univ. (B.A., 1891; M.A., 1904); m., July, 1903, Georgina Mitford, e. d. Wm. Rigby, late Depty. Conservator of Forests, India; o. deacon, 1892; priest, 1893; curate of Calgary, 1892-4; incumbent of All Saints', Mitford, 1894-6; secy. to Calgary Diocesan Synod, 1899-1906; incumbent of St. Barnabas' Ch., Calgary, 1906-8; since then has been rector St. Stephen's Ch., do.; apptd. Archdeacon of Calgary, 1902.—*St. Stephen's Rectory, Calgary, Alta.*

Webber, Benjamin D., Can. railway service.

B. Beverley, Mass., Dec. 3, 1851; has been in ry. service since 1874; since May, 1887, has been in the employ of the C. P. Despatch Co., and since 1901 has been its genl. mangr., at Boston.—*4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass.*

Webling, Miss Peggy, *litterateur.*

B. and e. London, Eng.; published, in collaboration with her sister Lucy, "Poems and Stories" (Toronto, 1896); has written for *M. A. P.* (London) and other periodicals numerous short stories about Can. life, which have been much admired; has also written for *S. N.* and other Can. journals; has travelled and lectured in Can., from Halifax to Vancouver.—*124 "The Grove," Hammersmith, London, W., Eng.*

Webling, W. Hastings, author.

B. and e. in Eng.; now and for some yrs. secy. of the Brantford Golf Club; author, among other things, of "Fore! A few more Golf Shots" (1908), and "An Interrupted Golf Match" (1910).—*Brantford, Ont.*

"His works are redolent of links and greens, of hazards and bunkers."—*M. Star.*

Webster, Major Barclay, lawyer.

B. Kentville, N.S., 1849; e. Acadia Univ. and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1871); m. d. Lt.-Col. L. de Veber Chipman, Kentville; barrister, 1872; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; successfully practises his prof. in Kentville; is solr. for Dom. Atlantic Ry. and Bank of N. S.; also recorder and stipend. magte., Kentville; warden, King's Co. 5 yrs; gazetted lieut., 68th King's Co. Regt., 1867; promoted paymaster, with hon. rank of capt., 1889; hon. major, 1899; holds long service decoration; a Con.; sat for King's (Local), 1890-4; unsuccessfully contested King's (H. C.), g. e. 1900.—*Kentville, N.S.*

"Recognized as a lawyer of marked ability, a clever and forceful speaker, and a man of strong convictions."—*H. Herald.*

Webster, David, physician.

S. Asael and Hephzihab (Pearson) W.; b. Cambridge, Cornwallis, N.S., July 16, 1842; e. Rev. W. Somerville's Sch. and Provl. Normal Sch.; M.D. (Bellevue Hosp. Coll. N. Y.), 1868; practises in N. Y., where he has taken a leading position in his prof.; has been presdt. N. Y. Co. Med. Soc. and of N. Y. Ophthal. Soc.; a frequent contributor to the med. periodicals; a Bapt.; favours sound money.—*327 Madison Ave., New York; Union League Club, do.*

Webster, George Herbert, civil engineer.

Irish origin; s. Edward and Mary W.; b. Creemore, Ont., Jan. 31, 1858; e. there; m., Apl., 1883, Miss Martha Barwick, "The Homewood," Holland Landing, Ont.; elected a mem. Can. Soc. C. E., 1887; a charter mem. Am. Ry. Enging. and Main. of Way Assn., 1900; articled student, enging. dept., Northern Ry., Can., 1873-8; asst. engr. Northern and Hamilton & Northwestern Rys., 1878-82; moved to Winnipeg, 1882, to engage in private practice with C. W. Moberly, C. E.; apptd. asst. engr. Man. & Northwestern Ry., Portage la Prairie, 1883; chief engr. do., 1885, and chief engr. and land commr., 1898; on transfer of M. & N. W. Ry. to the C. P. Ry., July, 1900, was apptd. resident engr., C. P. Ry., Winnipeg, Sept., 1901; transferred to Montreal to organize a new dept., with title of genl. ter. agent, on completion of which undertaking, June, 1903, was entrusted with the organization of the right of way and lease dept.; owing to failing health, was transferred to Vancouver, B.C., as div. engr., Feb., 1904; resigned from service of C. P. Ry., Jan. 1, 1905, to accept position of presdt. and engr. of B. C. General Contract Co., Vancouver, a position he still fills; projected a canal, connecting Lake Man. with the city of Winnipeg, 1896; a Con., and a strong protectionist; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do. Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

"One of the best known railway engineers in Western Canada."—*M. Star.*

Webster, John Clarence, physician.

S. Jas. W., manufacturer, and Roslin Elizabeth (Chapman) W.; b. Shediac, N.B., Oct. 21, 1863; e. Westmoreland Co. Grammar Sch., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1882)), Edinburgh Univ. (M.B.,

C.M., 1888; M.D., and gold med., 1891), Leipsic and Berlin Univs.; m., May, 1899, Alice, d. late Dr. Wm. Lusk, N.Y.; M.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1892; F.R.C.S. (do.), 1893; asst. lect. in midwifery and diseases of women, Sch. of Med., Edin., 1889-90; 1st asst. in dept. of midwifery and gynaecol., Edin. Univ., 1890-6; lect. in gynaecol., McGill Univ., 1897-9; asst., gynaecolog., Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1897-9; since then has been prof. of obstetrics and gynaecol., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago; is also obstetrician and gynaecolog., Presb. Hosp., Chicago; F.R.S.E.; is a fellow, Am. Gynaecol. Soc.; corr. mem., Italian Obstet. and Gynaecol. Soc. and Royal Acad. of Med., Palermo, Italy; author: "Researches in Female Pelvic Anatomy" (1892), "Tubo-Peritoneal Ectopic Gestation" (1892), "Ectopic Pregnancy" (1894), "Text-book of Gynaecology" (1897), "Human Placentation" (1902), "Text-book of Obstetrics" (1903), "Text-book of Diseases of Women" (1907), and various other papers and monographs. —*82 Bellevue Place, Chicago; University Club, do.; summer: "Riverside," Shediac, N.B.*

"A New Brunswicker who has achieved success and renown."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Webster, Lorne Campbell, merchant.

S. late A. Dunlop and Jeanie (McCrie) W., Glasgow, Scot.; b. Quebec, Sept. 30, 1871; e. High Sch., Quebec (Lt.-Gov.'s med., 1895; Gov.-Genl.'s med., 1896), and St. Thomas Coll.; m., Mch., 1901, Muriel Warren, d. C. W. Taylor, Brockville, and niece of Geo. Taylor, M.P. (*q.v.*); a dir. Travellers' Life Assur. Co., of the N. S. Steel and Coal Co., and V.-P. Can. Import Co.; apptd. a Quebec harbour commr. (to represent Quebec Shipping Federation), 1908; elected presdt. Quebec Gas Co., 1908; a dir. Quebec S. S. Union; formerly presdt. Y. M. C. A. and of Quebec St. Andrew's Soc.; apptd. a dir. of the Quebec Tech. Sch., 1910; Meth. —*144 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club, do.*

"Intensely popular with all classes."—*M. Star.*

"An able and progressive man, who has been all his life identified with the St. Lawrence coal trade."—*M. Herald.*

Webster, Robert Edward, physician.

S. late Robert B. and J. C. (Moles) W.; b. Brockville, Ont., Mch. 25, 1870; e. there, McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1891), London and N. Y.; m., Aug., 1899, Irene (a noted horsewoman, as her mother was before her), y. d. Chilion Jones, Brickville; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1891; clinical prof. of surg., Western Sch. of Med., 1893-8; now, and for some yrs., in successful practice in Ottawa, where he is chief consulting surg., Carleton Prot. Hosp.; a great lover of horses and dogs; a successful exhibitor in Can. and U. S.; was first master of fox hounds, Ottawa, 1907; master Ottawa Hunt Club, 1910-11; presdt., Ottawa Horse Show, 1911; has been also presdt. of the Ottawa Kennel Club; elected a gov. Can. Nat. Bureau of Breeding, 1909; Ang. —*196 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Ottawa Country Club, do.*

Wedderburn, His Honour William, Co. Ct. judge.

S. late Alex. W., a native of Aberdeen, Scot., and Jane (Heaviside) W., of London, Eng.; b. St. John, N.B., Oct. 12, 1834; e. St. John Grammar Sch.; m., Apl., 1858, Jennie (d. Mch., 1899), d. C. C. Vaughan, St. John; barrister, 1858; was a successful pleader at the St. John bar, and one of its leaders; K.C. (E. of Dufferin), 1873; a royal commr. for the consolidation of the provl. statutes, do.; formerly grand master of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons, N.B.; also sup. counsellor Ind. Order of Foresters, of which he is now past sup. chief ranger; sat for St. John City (Local), 1870-82, and was successively Speaker of the Legislature and Secy. of the province; apptd. judge of the Co. Ct. for King's and Albert, N.B., June 28, 1882; presented with a silver salver by the local bar on his 75th birthday, 1909.—*Hampton, N.B.*

Weeks, Rev. William Wellesley (Baptist).

B. Cape Breton, Jan. 31, 1857; e. there; m. the d. late Jonathan Titus, St. John, N.B.; in early yrs. a journalist; o. 1886; pastor 1st Ch., Moncton, N.B.; do. Walmer Rd. Ch., Toronto, 1895-1904; since then has been pastor Highland Bapt. Ch., Springfield, Mass.; D.D. (McMaster Univ.), 1902; has declined many calls to other important pastorates; some of his sermons have been published; called to the 1st Bapt. Ch., Boston, Mass., Jan., 1911.—*Springfield, Mass.*

"A great favourite and a popular preacher."—*T. Globe.*

"His sermons are the work of a large sane mind, not afraid of an old or simple subject."—"*Don.*"

Weidenhammer, Andrew, journalist.

Parents came to Can. from Germany, 1864; b. Heidelburg, Ont., Mch. 20, 1863; e. public and high schs. and private study; m. Clarissa, d. Jacob Reppler (German descent); a public sch. teacher, 1883-1903; has held every office in the gift of the Waterloo Co. Teachers' Assn.; presdt. of P. S. dept., Ont. Educ. Assn.; mem. Town Council; chairman Waterloo Free Lib. Bd.; do. Waterloo Hort. Soc.; now and for some yrs. ed. and manager *Canadischer Bauernfreund* newspaper; a Con., and has attained local celebrity as a platform speaker in that interest; author of various essays on educl. subjects; a strong advocate of a high protective policy; believes in municipal ownership and control of all public franchises; a German Lutheran.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

Weir, Archibald, lawyer.

S. Jas. W., now of Forest, Ont., a native of Tp. London, Co. Middlesex, Ont.; b. there; e. local sch., private tuition, St. Catharines and Clinton

Coll. Insts. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885; LL.B., 1888); m., Nov., 1891, Miss Agnes Cruickshank, Clinton, Ont.; barrister, 1889; successfully practised his prof. at Petrolea, up to 1889; since then at Sarnia; in early yrs. an educationist; for some time principal of Essex high sch.; also a journalist; author of "The Law of Assessment" (1905); a Lib.; a Presb. —*Sarnia, Ont.*

Weir, Douglas, educationist.

S. Recorder W., Montreal (*q.v.*), and Margt. (Douglas) W.; b. July 30, 1883; e. Montreal; graduated B.S.A., Toronto Univ.), 1906; asst. in biology, Macdonald Coll., McGill Univ., 1906-11; hon. secy.-treas. Quebec Soc. for the Prot. of Plants; a J.P.; Lib.; a Unit.—*9¼ Ste. Famille St., Montreal; Macdonald College, P.Q.; University Club, Montreal.*

Weir, His Honour Robert Stanley, joint recorder of Montreal.

Bro. Hon. W. A. W. (*q.v.*); b. Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 15, 1856; e. McGill Normal Sch., Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1880; D.C.L., in course, 1897); elected rep. fellow in law, 1910; m., 1882, Margt. Alexander (prominently identified with the movement for providing playgrounds for children in Montreal), e. d. late Alex. Douglas, Montreal; when 19 yrs. of age was apptd. principal of Sherbrooke St. Sch. (now Aberdeen Sch.), Montreal, then one of the largest public schs. there; advocate, 1881; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal, having successively as partners, D. MacMaster, K.C. (*q.v.*), M. (now Judge) Hutchison, and Lt.-Col. Hibbard (*q.v.*); since May, 1899, has been one of the two recorders of that city; has paid special attention to municipal law, and has written much on its historical aspects; was apptd. to a special commn. named to revise the Charter of the City of Montreal; among his publications have been an "Insolvency Manual," "The Bills of Exchange Act, 1890," "The Civil Code," "The Code of Civil Procedure," "The Education Act," and "The Administration of the Old Régime," the latter being his thesis for the degree of D.C.L.; in 1897 he was apptd. prof. of ch. law and liturgies in the Cong. Coll., Montreal; he has frequently contributed in prose and poetry to the leading mags. and has also lectured on musical and literary subjects at various times; lectured on "Nationalism," 1911; wrote the words for the song, "O, Canada," 1908; is V.-P. Outremont Golf Club, a mem. of the extve. comte. of the Royal Golf Assn., and a dir. Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Assn.; also presdt. Grace Dart Home; a Cong.—*9¼ Ste. Famille St., Montreal; summer: "Cedarhurst," Cedarville, P.Q.; Outremont Golf Club; University Club, Montreal.*

"In all respects an able man."—*S. N.*

Weir, Rev. Samuel (Meth.), educationist.

S. Robt. and Martha (Sutton) W.; b. Tp. London, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Apl. 15, 1860; e. public schs., Toronto Normal Sch., North-Western Univ., Garrett Biblical Inst., Ill. Wesl. Univ. (M.A., 1891), Univ. of Jena (Ph.D., 1895) and Univ. of Leipsic; m., 1st, 1889, Miss Caroline Voss (d. Feb., 1894); 2ndly, 1897, Miss Sara Richards; o. 1884; prof. Latin and Greek, South-West Kan. Coll., 1889-90; instr., math., North-Western Univ., 1892-3; prof., his. of educ. and ethics, N. Y. Univ., 1895-1901; principal, State Normal Sch., Clarion, Pa., 1902-4; V.-P. Dean Sch. of Educ. and prof. of his. and phil. of educ., Dakota Wesl. Univ. since 1904; has held important pastorates in his ch.; author: "Christianity as a Factor in Civilization" (1893), besides numerous articles on educ. and phil. subjects; is ed., Dept. of Educ.; Sioux Falls *Argus-Leader;* a mem., Phi Beta Kappa and of several other socs.—*Mitchell, S.D.*

"He is a man of fine equipment, superior character, excellent teaching and administrative ability, and generally a very high-grade man."—*Bishop McDowell.*

Weir, Hon. William Alexander, judge.

Scottish ancestry; s. Wm. Park and Helen Craig (Smith) W., who came to Can. from Scot., 1852; b. Montreal, Oct. 15, 1858; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Normal Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1881); m., Oct., 1885, Adelalde, d. late Wm. C. Stewart, Hamilton, Ont.; advocate, 1881; K.C., 1899; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal; sec., Royal Comn. to revise Code of Civil Procedure, 1887; published special eds. Civil Code, Code of Civil Procedure and Municipal Code; leader writer, Montreal *Star,* 1880-81; has frequently lectured on literary and public questions; a promoter, Can. United Milling Co., 1904, and Safety Explosives Co. of Can., 1907; a councillor, Montreal Children's Aid Soc.; unsuccessfully contested Argenteuil (Local), Lib. interest, 1890; sat for same constituency (do.), 1897-1910; Minr. without portfolio (Parent Admn.), 1903-5; do. do. (Gouin do.), 1905; Speaker, Leg. Assembly, 1905-6; Minr. of Public Works and Labour (Gouin Admn.), 1906-7; Provl. Treas., 1907-10; since Jan. 11, 1910, has been a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q.; presided at the famous Workman libel trial, Montreal, May, 1911; a del., Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1906; a believer in "free trade, free schs., compulsory voting and strong Govt. control over all public franchises"; a Prot.—*4219 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal; University Club, do.; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"Well informed and well liked."—*M. Star.*

"As a politician, had a reputation for fairmindedness and integrity."—*T. News.*

Welch, Rev. Edward Ashurst (Ang.).

S. Rev. Andrew W., rector of Woodchurch, Kent, Eng.; b. Orpington, Co. Kent, Aug. 22, 1860; e. King's Coll., London, left as head of the sch., 1879, having gained the Forest and the Inglis scholarships

and the Jelf med.; proceeded to Cambridge the same year, and gained the Price Exhn. at King's Coll.; after a few mths. was successful in obtaining an open classical scholar. and the Bell Univ. scholar.; took his B.A. degree 1882 (1st class Class. Tripos), and 2 yrs. later was placed in the 2nd class of the Theol. Tripos; M.A., 1895; D.C.L. (hon.) Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1895; do. (do.) Lennoxville Univ., 1900; do. (do.); Toronto Univ., 1909: m., 1890, Miss Edith Marion Mackintosh, Edinburgh, Scot. (elected presdt. Girls' Friendly Soc. in Can., 1908); was for some mths. in the Leeds Clergy Sch.; o. deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; curate, St. Paul's, Haggerston, 1884-6; domestic chaplain to the Bp. of Durham, 1886; later was rector of the Venerable Bede's Ch., Gateshead, up to his appt. as provost and vice-chancellor of the Univ. of Trin. Coll., Toronto, Apl., 1895; in 1899, became rector of St. James' Cath., Toronto, an office that carries with it the position of Canon and Sub-Dean of St. Alban's Cath.; resigned, on his becoming Vicar of Wakefield, May, 1909, on which occasion was presented with a purse and a service of plate, by his late parishioners, "in loving memory"; while in Can. discharged many important official duties apart from his regular working ones; was a senator of Toronto Univ.; a mem. extve. comte. Victorian Order of Nurses; do. do., Associated Charities; do. do., Evan. Alliance; do. do., Women's Welcome Hostel; do. do., Burial Reform Assn.; V.-P., Toronto Humane Soc.; do., local branch, Lord's Day Alliance; do. do., People's Taverns Co.; do. do., Ch. of Eng. S. S. Assn.; chaplain, St. George's Soc.; presdt. Moral and Social Reform Council; presdt. Toronto Ministerial Assn.; to his efforts was largely due the affiliation of Trin. Coll. to the Provl. Univ.; was frequently heard on the lecture platform, and gave to literature more than one vol. of welcome religious admonition; has been well called "The Father Bernard Vaughan of Toronto," owing to his pulpit denunciation of the sins of society.—*The Vicarage, Wakefield, Eng.*

"Of England's best, a scholar, a Christian gentleman, a true shepherd of his flock, and modest withal."—*Can. Collier's.*

"As a preacher he was never awed into silence or evasion by the presence in the pews of people of standing and influence against whose selfishness and social indifference and evil indulgence the honest pulpit must speak hard and straight words. His going will lessen the pulpit power of Toronto, and when he goes he will carry with him the esteem and confidence not only of his Church, but of all who take an interest in the things that make for peace and purity and nobleness in life."—*T. Globe.*

Weldon, Richard Chapman, lawyer; educationist; ex-legislator.

Gt.-grands. Andrew W., who came to N.B. from Yorkshire, Eng., towards the close of 18th century; b. Sussex, N.B., Jan. 19, 1849; e. Upper Sussex Superior Sch., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A, 1866; M.A., 1870; D.C.L., hon., 1893), Yale Univ. (Ph.D., 1872), and Heidelburg Univ.; m., 1st, 1877, Maria (d. Oct., 1892), e. d. Rev. G. W. Tuttle (Meth.), Stellarton, N.S.; 2ndly, Dec., 1893, Louise, d. late Wm. Hare, Halifax, N.S.; barrister, 1884; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; prof. of math., Mt. Allison Univ., 1875-83; since then has been prof. of constitutional law and dean of the Law Faculty, Dalhousie Univ.; apptd. chairman, B. C. Univ. Comn., 1910; is V.-P. Brit. Empire League; a Con.; sat for Albert, N.B. (H. C.), 1887-96; unsuccessfully contested Shelburne and Queen's (H. C.), 1906; Meth.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A splendid speaker and a keen thinker."—*M. Gazette.*

"A man of unflinching and uncompromising integrity."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Wells, His Honour George Washington, Co. Ct. judge.

B. and e. Simcoe, Ont.; barrister, 1876; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1890; successfully practised his prof. at Simcoe; depty. judge Co. Norfolk, Jan. 30, 1902; judge Co. Ct., Welland, Ont., since Aug. 29, 1903.—*Welland, Ont.*

Wells, His Honour William Wilberforce, Co. Ct. Judge.

Eng. and Irish origin; s. late Adam C. A. and Hannah H. (Wall) W.; b. Bayfield, N.B., June 10, 1855; e. Amherst Acad. and Mt. Allison Univ.; unm.; barrister, 1879; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1891; successfully practised his prof. at Dorchester and Moncton, N.B.; crown prosecutor for Westmoreland, 1879; clk. of the circuits and clk. co. ct., do., do.; apptd. co. ct. judge, Westmoreland and Kent, Oct. 21, 1893; unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland (Local), Con. interest, 1892; elected presdt. Albert Southern Ry., 1907; presented to their Majesties, the late King and Queen, Windsor Castle, 1907; a Meth.—*Moncton, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

Wells, Hon. Willmer Cleveland, manufacturer; statesman.

Third s. late Jas. P. and Emily Semantha (Cleveland) W.; father formerly sheriff of Prescott and Russell, Ont.; a bro. late Hon. R. M. W., K.C., M.P.; b. Vankleek Hill, Ont., Nov. 4, 1840; e. Paris (Ont.) Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., 1865, Isabella (d. Jan., 1901), 2nd d. Duncan McDonnell, Vankleek Hill; went to B. C., 1886; a lumber manufacturer; sat for N. E. Kootenay (local), 1899-1903, and for Columbia (do.), 1903-07; was Chief Commr. Lands and Works in the Dunsmuir and Prior Admns.; his name sometimes mentioned in connection with the lt.-governorship. — *Victoria, B.C.; Victoria Club.*

Welsh, Rev. Robert E. (Presb.), educationist; author.

A Scotsman with Covenanter blood in his veins, and comes of missy. stock; y. s. Robt. W., Hall of Auchencross; b. New Cumnock, Ayrshire, Scot., Mch. 20, 1857; e. Ayr Acad., Glasgow Univ. (M.A.) and Edinburgh Univ.; D.D. (hon.) Knox Coll., To-

ronto, 1907; m., Miss Theodosia Anderson Marshall, Dryburgh, Dundee; o. 1880; missy. to Japan, 1880-1; rector, St. Paul's, Harrowgate, Yorkshire, 1882-7; do., St. George's, Brondesbury, London, Eng., 1887-1904; in S. Africa, 1892-3; genl. secy., Can. Bible Soc., 1905-7; since then has been prof. of apologetics and ch. history, Montreal Presb. Coll.; a well-known contributor to the mags., and the ed. of Christian study manuals; author, "In Relief of Doubt" (1895); "The People and the Priest" (1898); "God's Gentlemen" (do.); "Romance of Psalter and Hymnal" (1887); "The Challenge to Christian Missions" (1902); "Man to Man" (1905), etc.; has lectured on "Mark Twain: the Tramp, the Wag, the Sage, the Man." —*419 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Montreal; New Vagabonds' Club, London, Eng.*

"A writer of distinction."—*M. Witness.*

"One of the best living writers on Christian evidences. . . . An original thinker, with a gift of concise, epigrammatic expression."—*British Weekly.*

Welsman, Frank Squire, pianist.

S. late Chas. W., a native of Newton Poppleford, Devonshire, Eng.; b. Toronto; e. Model Sch. there; studied for his prof. at the Coll. of Music, Toronto, and Germany; learned the piano under Krause, theory with Schrenck and orchestration with other eminent masters; founded the Toronto Conservatory Symphony Orchestra, 1907, of which he has been conductor from the beginning; a Prot.—*30 Willcocks St., Toronto.*

"Perhaps the most brilliant piano player in Canada."—*Can. Courier.*

Welton, Rev. Harlan Page (Bapt.).

S. Wyllys W.; b. nr. Cleveland, O., 1838; e. Western Reserve Coll., Cleveland; m., 1864, Miss Charlotte E. Taylor, Cleveland; theol. course Lane Theol. Semy., Cincinnati (D.D., 1868); entd. Presb. ministry, and was noted as an evangel. preacher; some yrs. pastor, Grand Rapids, and House of Hope Ch., Detroit, Mich.; joined Bapt. ministry, and was pastor Immanuel Ch., Toronto, 1895-1905; elected moderator, 1896; since 1907 has been at Birmingham, Mich. — *Birmingham, Mich.*

Wesbrook, Frank Fairchild, pathologist; bacteriologist.

B. Co. Brant, Ont., July 12, 1868; s. H. S. (formerly mayor of Winnipeg) and Helen Marr (Fairchild) W.; e. public schs., London and Winnipeg, Univ. of Manitoba (B.A., 1887; M.A., M.D., C.M., 1900), McGill Coll. Med. Sch., Montreal, 1889; Univ. of Cambridge, Eng. (pathl. and physiol. laboratories), 1892-5; King's Coll. and St. Bartholomew's Hosps., London; Rotunda Hosp., Dublin; Hygienisches und Pathologisches Institut, Marburg, Germany; m., Winnipeg, Apl., 1896, Annie, d. Sir Thomas W. Taylor (*q.v.*), late Chief Justice of Man.; interne Winnipeg Genl. Hosp., 1890; ry. surgeon, Banff, N. W. T., 1890; John Lucas Walker student in path., Cambridge, Eng., 1893-5; formerly prof. path., Univ. of Man.; prof. path. and bacter., Univ. of Minn., since 1896; dean Coll. of Med. and Surgery, Univ. of Minn., 1906; dir. laboratories since 1896 and mem., 1896-1900, Minn. State Bd. of Health; mem. Advisory Bd. of Hygienic Laboratory of U. S. Public Health and Marine Hosp. Service; contributor to the Am. and foreign scient. and med. journals, trans., etc., and to biennial reports Minn. State Bd. Health; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Assn. Am. Path. and Bacter., London Pathol. Soc., Path. Soc. of Gt. Brit. and Irel., Am. Med. Assn., Soc. Am. Bacter., Am. Public Health Assn. (presdt., 1905), Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science, and hon. mem. Mass. Assn. of Bds. of Health, and of state, city, county, and local assns.; Presb.; Rep.—*906 Fifth St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.; Minneapolis Club; Commercial Club; Skylight Club; Town and Country Club, do.*

Weston, Rev. Frank S. (Bapt.).

S. Reuben and Mary Jane (Barrett) W.; b. Vt., U.S., Aug. 25, 1861; e. Boston Univ., McGill Univ., and Newton Theol. Inst.; m., June, 1884, Miss Jennie B. Smith, N. H.; o. 1884; successively pastor Springfield, Mass., Worcester, Mass., Natick, Mass., Montreal, 1902-5; since then has been pastor Immanuel Bapt. Ch., Toronto; has written considerably for the press; author "Present Condition of the Jews," "Prophetic Importance of Palestine," and "The World's Problems"; elected presdt. Bapt. Minis. Assn., 1910. —*64 Howard St., Toronto.*

"A preacher of considerable power."—*T. Globe.*

Wetherald, Miss Agnes Ethelwyn, poet.

Quaker-Eng. parentage; d. late Rev. Wm. and Jemima (Harris) W.; b. Rockwood, Ont., Apl. 26, 1857; e. Friends' Boarding Sch., Union Springs, N.Y., and Pickering Coll., Ont.; for a time, under the *nom de plume* of "Bel Thistlewaite," ed. the Women's Dept. of the Toronto *Globe*; was also on the staff of the *Ladies' Home Journal*; has contributed verse to many mags.; author: "The House of the Trees" (1896), "Tangled in Stars" (1902), "The Radiant Road" (1904), and "The Last Robin" (1907); a mem. Soc. of Friends.—*Chantler, Ont.*

"A genuine and indigenous Canadian singer."—*T. Globe.*

"Her work needs only to be known to be recognized for its own beauty and worth."—*T. News.*

Wetherell, James Elgin, educationist; author.

S. Can. parents, his mother being a sister of the late Rev. J. H. Hilts (Meth.); b. Port Dalhousie, Ont., Sept. 20, 1851; e. Newmarket High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1877); prof. of Latin, Woodstock Coll., 1877-9; principal, St. Mary's Coll. Inst., 1879-1884; do., Strathroy Coll. Inst., 1884-1906; since then has been inspr. of high schs.

for Ont.; elected presdt., Ont. Classical Assn., 1896; do. do., Coll. and High Sch. Sec., Ont. Teachers' Assn., 1902; author: "Over the Sea" (1890); ed. "Later Canadian Poems" (1893), "Later American Poets" (1896), and "Poems of the Love of Country" (1905); has also ed. the following high sch. textbooks in Latin and Eng., viz.: (1) Virgil, bk. i.; (2) Virgil, bk. v.; (3) Cicero, Cato major; (4) Cicero in Catilinam; (5) Scott; (6) Longfellow; (7) Tennyson; (8) Wordsworth; and (9) Exercises in Rhetoric; formerly a senator, Toronto Univ.; ind. in politics.—*98 Albany Ave., Toronto.*

"A classical scholar of repute."—*T. News.*

"Stands deservedly high in his profession."—*Dom. Educ. Journal.*

Wetmore, Hon. Edward Ludlow, chief justice.

S. late Chas. P. W., clk. of the Leg. Assembly, N. B., and Sarah W., d. late Col. Richard Ketchum, Woodstock, N.B. (U. E. L. descent); b. Fredericton, N.B., Mch. 24, 1841; e. grammar schs., Fredericton and Gagetown and N. B. Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1859; LL.D., 1908); m., Apl., 1872, Eliza J., d. Chas. Dickson; barrister, 1864; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1881; was one of the leaders of the bar; some time depty. clk. of the Crown, at an earlier period; presdt. Barristers' Soc., N.B., 1886-7; a Royal commr. for consolidating the Statutes of the Province, N.B.; mayor of Fredericton, 1874-76; sat for York (Local), Con. interest, 1883-6; was leader of the Opposition in the Province; a puisne judge Sup. Ct., N.W.T., 1887-1907; chief justice of Sask. since Sept. 16, 1907; twice administrator of the Govt.; Chairman, Royal Commn. for the Revision and Consolidation of Statutes and Ordinances affecting Sask., 1906; a Royal commr. to enquire into charges preferred against the Herchmers, 1891; do. do., with Justice Newlands (*q.v.*) to enquire into the sch. book contract entd. into with Morang & Co., 1909; elected chancellor Sask Univ., 1907; portrait, by Long, hung in the Ct. House, Regina, 1910; an Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

Wheaton, John Williams, journalist.

U. E. L. descent; s. Joseph W., Thorndale, Ont.; b. there, Oct. 1, 1861; e. local sch., St. Mary's Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in nat. sciences, 1892); m., Oct., 1897, Louise Alice Maud, d. Jas. H. Belton, London, Ont.; supdt. dairying for N. S., 1891-2; secy. and mangr. Western Ont. Dairymen's Assn., 1892-7; business mangr. of *Farming* (Toronto), 1897; since Oct., same year, has been editor of same journal, which is now known under its present title: *The Farming World and Farm and Home;* while at the Univ. was secy. of the Lit. Soc. and presdt. Univ. Y.M.C.A.; since 1894 has been Can. correspondent for *Hoard's Dairyman,* the leading Am. authority; has written on Canadian agricul. for many periodicals in Gt. Brit., the U.S., South Africa and Can., his articles being frequently quoted in other publications.—*92 Howard St., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

"A reliable authority."—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

Wheaton, Lewis Howard, civil engineer; Can. ry. service.

U. E. L. descent; s. Robt. Merritt and Eunice (Sears) W.; b. Sackville, N.B., Oct. 5, 1868; e. there; m., Jan., 1892, Miss Jessie Henry, River John, N.S.; in service Dept. Rys. and Canals, Ottawa, on Intercol. Ry. and branches, 1886-90; Maine Central Ry. and branches, 1890-2; Southern Ry. and branches, 1892-3; Coast Ry. of N. S., (now part of the Halifax & S.-W. Ry.); chief engr. (and genl. supdt. also, 1897-1901), 1893-1901; div. engr. Halifax & S.-W. Ry., 1901-5; since then, chief engr., do.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"Whirlwind Orator, The" (see Davis, Hon. T. O.).

Whitaker, Herman, author.

S. Jas. W., woollen manfr., Huddersfield, Yorkshire, Eng., and Annie (Walton) W., whose father settled in Co. Oxford, Ont., in the early fifties; b. Huddersfield, Jan. 14, 1867; e. public schs.; m., 1st, Margt. (d.), 2nd d. G. W. Vandecar, Zorra, Co. Oxford; 2ndly, Aug., 1907, Miss Alyse Lourdes Hunt, San Francisco; served in the Brit. army, 2nd Batt. W. Riding Regt., 1884-5; was fencing master to the regt.; subsequently farmed in Ont. and Man.; besides being a contributor of fiction to *Harper's, Cosmopolitan, Munsey's,* etc., has published 2 books dealing with Can.: "The Probationer, and Other Stories" (1905), and "The Settler" (1907).—*Piedmont, Oakland, Cal.*

"A writer of great qualities."—*T. News.*

Whitcher, Arthur Henry, Dom. public service.

S. C. W. W., depty. sheriff, Dist. of St. Francis, P.Q., and Harriet Anna, d. C. P. Elkins, barrister, London, Eng.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Apl. 10, 1840; e. Sherbrooke Acad.; m., Oct., 1878, Martha Henrietta, 2nd. d. late G. W. Wicksteed, Q.C., law clk. H. C., Ottawa; O.L.S., 1862; D.L.S., 1872; inspr. of surveys, Man., 1872-80; also a mem., Bd. of Examrs. for D. L. Surveyors; agent, Dom. Lands, Winnipeg, 1880-90; a mem. Joint Comn. apptd. in 1885 by Depts. of Interior and Ind. Affairs, to investigate claims in dispute between the depts. held by Indians and half-breeds in St. Peter's Reserve; a J.P.; transfd. to Ottawa, to take charge of the revision of geographic nomenclature; on creation of the Geographic Bd. of Can., 1897, apptd. a mem. and secy. thereof; formerly a capt., 53rd Regt., and paymaster, 90th (Winnipeg) Regt.; was secy. of Sherbrooke Rifle Assn.; in Winnipeg was likewise a dir. Man. & N.-W. Loan Co., and of the N.-W. Fire Ins. Co.; a dir and life gov. of the Winnipeg Genl. Hosp. (of which he was one of the founders); a mem. extve. comte. of the Synod of Rupert's Land and a mem. of the adv. bd. of the Corporation, Bishop of Rupert's

Land, and V.-P. of Man. Hist. and Scien. Soc.; elected V.-P., Lit. and Scien. Soc., Ottawa, 1907; is also a mem. of the Nat. Geographic Soc., Washington; Ang.—*303 Waverley St., Ottawa.*

"A careful and methodical public officer."—*The late Col. Dennis.*

White, Hon. Albert Scott, judge.

U. E. L. descent; s. Jas. E. W. and Margt., d. Danl. Scott, Perthshire, Scot.; b. Sussex, N.B., Apl. 12, 1855; e. Varley Sch., St. John, N.B., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1892; D.C.L., 1900), and Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1877); m. Miss Ida Vaughan, St. Martin's, N.B.; barrister, 1879; K.C. (E. of Aberdeen), 1894; successfully practised his prof. at Sussex; was one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; sat for King's (Local) from 1886 for a long period; was successively Speaker of the Assembly, Solr.-Genl., Atty.-Genl., and Chief Commr. Public Works in successive Provl. Admns., 1890-1900; chairman, Comn. to revise and consolidate the laws of the Province; elected presdt. Alumni Soc., Mt. Allison Univ., 1906; unsuccessfully contested Queen's-Sunbury (H. C.), g. e. 1900; since Jan., 1908, has been a judge of the Sup. Ct., N. B.; Meth.—*Sussex, N.B.*

"A fine lawyer and a great authority on railway law."—*T. Globe.*

White, Rev. Algernon Silva (Ang.).

S. Edward Fox and Julia (Silva) W.; b. London, Eng., Dec. 9, 1866; e. Kensington Grammar Sch., privately, and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1904), M.A., *ad eun.*, Trinity Univ., 1904; m., Aug., 1893, Miss Lillian St. Martin, Winnipeg; came to Can., 1885; studied theol., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; first charge in Rupert's Land, where he was for 5 yrs.; second charge, St. Dunstan in the East, London, Eng.; third, St. Barnabas, New Westminster, B.C.; curate, St. Luke's, Toronto, 1904; since then, rector, Nanaimo, B.C.; organized a Boys' Brigade at New Westminster, which was declared by Lord Dundonald to be one of the best drilled of such organizations in the Dom.; a staunch temp. man, and a musician of fine parts; a Freemason and a Son of England; Con.—*The Rectory, Nanaimo, B.C.*

"A powerful preacher, and a splendid administrator."—*M. and E.*

White, Aubrey, Ont. public service.

S. David W., Lisonally Ho. and Mountjoy Forest, Omagh, Tyrone, Irel., and Margt. (Mackenzie) W., Donaghmore Ho., Tyrone, Irel.; b. Lisonally Ho., Mch. 19, 1845; e. Royal Sch., Raphoe, the Royal Sch., Dungannon, and "Dunbars," Dublin; came to Can. 1862; m., 1st, Minnie (d.), d. Saml. Bridgland, Newmarket, Ont.; 2ndly, Miss Mary Bridgland, of the same place; engd. in the lumber business in Muskoka for some yrs.; forest ranger there and in other portions of Ont., 1876-8; Crown Lands Agent, Bracebridge, Ont., 1878-82; Chief Clk., Woods and Forests branch, Crown Lands Dept., Ont., 1880-87; since Feb. 1, 1887, has been Asst. Commr. of Crown Lands (latterly Depty. Minr. of Lands and Forests); represented Ont. at Paris Expn., 1900 (med., 1902); one of the comte. of 5 for the delimitation of the Temiskaming Ry. lands and the selection of town sites therein, 1904; elected presdt., Can. Forestry Assn., do.; do. hon. presdt., do. do., 1905; a del. to the Am. Forestry Congress, Washington, D.C., do.; a Freemason of high degree; Depty. G. M., Grand Lodge of Can., 1909-11; Grand Master, 1911; presented with a handsome cabinet of silver by King Solomon's Lodge, his Mother Lodge, Sept., 1911; Ang.—*35 Admiral Rd., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

"A man with a sound practical training of many years, and who is also possessed of a fund of accurate theoretical knowledge on the subject of forest conservation; known everywhere as the father of the Ontario system of fire ranging, the pioneer system on the continent."—*O. Free Press.*

White, Lt.-Col. Frederick, Dom. public service.

Eng. origin; s. late Joseph W., traffic accountant, G. T. Ry., and Elizabeth (Rayner) W.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Feb. 16, 1847; e. there; m., Dec., 1871, Clara Olivia, e. d. late R. W. Crulce, Ottawa; came to Can., 1862; sometime in service of the G. T. Ry.; entd. Dom. public service as a 3rd class clk., Dept. of Justice, Mch. 1, 1869; promoted 1st class, 1874, and to a chief clerkship, 1876; was entrusted with the administrative work, under the late Col. Bernard, in connection with the organization of the Royal N. W. Police Force; apptd. comptroller of the force, Nov., 1878; while holding that office served as private secy. to the Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, then Prime Minr. of Can., 1880-82; accorded the rank of a Depty. Minr., 1883; as a young man served as a private in the Victoria Rifles, Montreal, and later was a capt., Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., Ottawa; accorded the rank of lt.-col. in the militia as a special case in recognition of his services in connection with the organization of a Can. contingent for service in S. A., 1901; was a mem. of the Can. Patriotic Fund Assn., do.; C.M.G., 1902; apptd. a commr. to administer the Govt. of the N. W. T., under instructions from the Gov.-Genl. and the Minr. of the Interior, Aug., 1905; is treas. of the Aberdeen Assn.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*368 Besserer St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"Hard working and most efficient; one of the best officers in the public service."—*Late Sir John Macdonald.*

"If Canada had an order of merit for her servants, Col. White would be entitled to first-class honours."—*T. Globe.*

White, Frederick J., physician.

S. Fredk. W., ex-M.P., Nfd., and Eleanor W., Greenpond, Nfd.; b.

there, Sept. 7, 1863; e. Mt. Allison Univ., Sackville, N.B., and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1886); m., 1896, Ella M., d. Jas. Webster, Shediac; L.R.C.S., Lond., 1888; successfully practises his prof. in Moncton; govt. surg. to Labrador (territory now held by Dr. Grenfell, *q.v.*), 1886-8; formerly surg. (with rank of major), 74th Regt.; served N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, and was present at Batoche (med. and clasp); mayor of Moncton, 1907-8; presdt. Can. Club, do., 1909-10; a Tory; a Presb.—*Moncton, N.B.; Canadian Club, do.*

White, Lt.-Col. Geo. Rolt, Can. permanent mil. forces (retired).

S. Wm. and Mary (Todd) W., Quebec; b. there, July 16, 1846; e. Quebec High Sch. and Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; m. June, 1871, Mary Frances, d. late Lt.-Col. Wm. Wallace Scott, Quebec; ensign, 9th Batt., 1865-7; lieut. Quebec Garrison Arty., 1867-8; capt. do., 1868-74; attached to "B" Batty, R. C. A., 1872-8; quartermaster, "C" Batty. R. C.A., Victoria, B.C., 1887-8; major, 8th Regt., 1890-3; lt.-col. 1893-6; dist. staff offr., 1896-9; acting D.O.C., 1899-1900; offr. commanding 3rd Batt. Royal Can. Rifles, Halifax, 1900-2; offr. commanding mil. dist. No. 8, 1902-9; retired from permt. forces, 1909; served in Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870 (med., 2 clasps); Ang.—*Garrison Club, Quebec.*

White, Gerald Verner, mining engineer; legislator.

2nd s. late Hon. Peter W., P.C., at one time Speaker of the House of Commons, Ottawa, and Janet Reid (Thompson) W.; b. Pembroke, Ont., July 6, 1879; e. Pembroke public and high schs. and McGill Univ. (B.Sc., 1901); m., Aug., 1906, Mary E., y. d. D. L. Trites, "Fairview," Petitcodiac, N.B.; a dir. Pembroke Lumber Co., Pembroke, Ont., and Hillcrest Coal and Coke Co., Hillcrest, Alta.; served some mths. as asst. to Wm. Blakemore (*q.v.*) in developing an iron property, B.C., and subsequently spent 1½ yrs. with the Dom. Iron and Steel Co., Sydney, C.B.; apptd. lieut., 42nd Regt., 1905; promoted capt., 1910; has represented N. Renfrew (H. C.), Con. interest, since Oct., 1906; a Presb.—*Pembroke, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"Has the alert, shrewd face of the born politician."—*O. Journal.*

White, James, Dom. public service.

S. David and Christina (Hendry) W.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Feb. 3, 1863; e. High Sch. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1883; m., Oct., 1888, Rachel, 2nd d. late Thos. Waddell, Ottawa; apptd. asst. topographer, Can. Geol. Survey, Jan., 1884; engd. on surveys in Rocky Mts. and in Ont. and Quebec till June, 1894, when promoted geographer and chief draughtsman of the survey; resigned, June, 1899, to accept position of chief geographer of the Dept. of the Interior, which he still holds; apptd. secy. to Royal Conservation Comn., 1909; is a mem., Geographic Bd. of Can.; F.R.G.S.; mem., Can. Soc. of C.E., 1906; also a mem., Champlain Soc. and Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science; was on Alaska Boundary Comn., 1903; was ed. of portions referring to Can. of numerous geographies and geographical works, particularly those published in Gt. Britain and the U. S.; published 8-sheet map of the Dom. on a scale of 35 miles to 1 inch; also a standing topographic map of Can. on scale of 8 miles to 1 inch; author: "Altitudes in Canada" (1901), "Dictionary of Altitudes in Canada" (1903), "Maps and Map Making in Canada" (1905), "Atlas of Canada" (1906), "The Ashburton Treaty" (1907), "Oregon and San Juan Boundaries" (1908), "The Ashburton Treaty—an Afterword" (1908), "Labrador Boundary" (1909), "Derivations of Place-names in Ontario," "Derivations of Place-names in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta," "Derivations of Place-names in Northern Ontario," etc.; an Ang.—*243 Chapel St., Ottawa.*

"Possesses an unusual combination of historical zeal, statistical information and geographical knowledge."—*O. Free Press.*

White, James F., educationist.

B. Trenton, Ont., 1858; e. separate and high schs., then under private tutor and Toronto Normal Sch. (Dufferin gold med.); LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1905; unm.; successively principal Brockville sep. sch. and Lindsay sep. sch.; provl. inspr. sep. schs., Ont., 1882-1903; since then has been principal Ottawa Normal Sch.; a mem. Bd. of Visitors Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1903; presdt. Lit. Comte. Quebec Battlefields Assn. and Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; assisted in the preparation of various textbooks now in use in the sep. schs.; is V.-P. Ottawa branch Am. Archæol. Soc. and chancellor, Knights of Columbus; R. C.—*383 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Knights of Columbus, do.*

"A man of proved ability."—*Can. Courier.*

"Possesses an unusual amount of tact."—*T. Globe.*

White, Rev. James Henry (Meth.).

2nd s. Rev. Edward W., pioneer missy. to B. C., 1859, and Sarah J. (Woodman) W.; b. Sandwich, Ont., Mch. 24, 1855; e. B.C. schs. and Willamette Univ., Salem, Oregon; D.D. (Victoria Univ.), 1904; m., 1883, Sarah R., y. d. late Geo. Brooks, St. John's West, Ont.; entd. ministry 1876; o. 1881; transfd. to B. C. Conf. on its organization, 1887; presdt. do., 1892; mem. Genl. Conf., do.; since 1902 local supdt. of missions; a mem. joint comte. on Ch. Union, 1908.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

White, Peter, lawyer.

S. Andrew T. and Mary (Ranson) W.; b. Pembroke, Ont., Jan. 28, 1872; e. Pembroke High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893; LL.B., do.), and Ont. Law Sch.; m., June, 1903, Katie Ethel, d. Hy. R. Lloyd, Pembroke; a barrister; K.C., 1908; successfully prac-

tises his prof. at Pembroke; has been mayor and reeve of Pembroke; distinguished as a breeder of shorthorn cattle and for his taste in poultry, etc.; has been presdt. Eastern Ont. Live Stock and Poultry Assn.; elected presdt. Dom. Shorthorn Breeders' Assn., 1911; formerly an offr. in the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; unsuccessfully contested N. Renfrew (Local), Con. interest, g. e. 1902; Meth. — *Pembroke, Ont.; National Club; Can. Military Inst., Toronto.*

White, Richard Smeaton, journalist.
S. late Richard White, D.C.L.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Mch. 17, 1865; e. Montreal High Sch., Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and privately; unm.; now and for some yrs. a dir. and mangr. *Gazette* Printing Co., Montreal (L.P. 1907); a promoter Can. Assoc. Press, Ltd.; V.-P. do., 1909; Con.; Ang. — *298 Stanley St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Canada Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Thistle Curling Club; Outremont Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

"A good all-round business man."—*O. Citizen.*

White, Robert Smeaton, Dom. public service.
Irish origin; e. s. late Hon. Thos. W., a former well known Can. statesman and journalist, and Eleanor (Vine) W.; b. Peterboro, Ont., Mch. 15, 1856; e. Hamilton Grammar Sch. and McGill Univ.; m., 1st, Dec., 1882, Ruth (d. 1884), d. Geo. McDougall, Montreal; 2ndly, May, 1888, Annie Helen, e. d. Capt. John Barclay, do.; served, for a short period, in the Bank of Montreal; joined staff Montreal *Gazette*, 1874, under his father, whom he succeeded as ed.-in-chief of that journal; for some yrs. was commercial ed. of the *Gazette*, and furnished the annual genl. rev. of the trade and commerce of Montreal to it; author: "The Canal Tolls Question" (1892) and "The Newspaper of the Past and Present" (1905); was for some yrs. presdt. of the Junior Con. Club of Montreal; presdt. Press Gallery (H.C., Ottawa, 1884-5; succeeded his father as mem. for Cardwell (H.C.), Oct., 1888, and continued to hold the seat up to his resignation, Oct., 1895; moved the address in reply to the speech from the Throne, 1889; since Dec. 31, 1895, has been Collr. of Customs, Montreal; has been also Controller of Chinese Immigration, Montreal; has been, for some time a mem. extve. comte., Westmount Municipal Assn.; an Ang.—*465 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Montreal; Canadian Club.*

"Inherits his father's gifts, both as a writer and a speaker."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"One with a good heart, a fine intellect and a store of sound common-sense."—*M. & E.*

White, Samuel Alexander, author.
Scottish-Irish descent; s. Jas. W., naturalist; bro. J. H. W., M.A., Toronto Univ.; b. Snelgrove, Ont., 1881; e. Brampton Coll. Inst., and Brampton Model Sch.; graduate Page-Davis Correspondence Sch., N. Y., Chicago and London; unm.; spent 5 yrs. in teaching prof.; engd. in lit. labours during spare time and holidays; forced at last to give up teaching by increasing demand for literary output; author of three novels, "The Foreign Correspondent," "The Stampeder," and "The Wildcatters, a Tale of the Cobalt Country"; contributor in story and poetry to leading Can. and Am. periodicals and newspapers, including *Can. Mag., Westminster, Dominion, Rod and Gun, Outdoor Can., Saturday Night, Munsey's, Smart Set, Bohemian, Gunther's, People's, Grey Goose,* etc.; is song writer also, having written over a score of compositions; is a mem. of the U. S. Press Assn.—*Snelgrove, Ont.*

"Won his way by patient, hard labour."—*T. Globe.*

"There is a place for him among writers of fiction."—*Can. Mag.*

White, Solomon, lawyer; ex-legislator.
E. s. late Joseph and Angelique (Fortier) W.; b. Anderdon, Co. Essex, Ont.; e. local schs.; m. twice; 1st, Jan., 1867, Miss Mary L. Drew, Detroit, Mich.; barrister, 1865; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Essex; since 1868, when he purchased the Claire Ho. Vineyards, at Cooksville, Ont., has carried on the business of vine growing and wine making under the corporate name of the Can. Vine Growers' Assn.; now practising his prof. at Cobalt; elected mayor there, 1911; sat for N. Essex (Local) in Lib.-Con. interest for a number of yrs. from 1878; declared in favour of political union with the U. S., 1888; has been presdt. of the local Agricul. Soc. and of the Windsor Driving Park Assn.; R. C.—*Cobalt, Ont.*

White, Lt.-Col. Walter Woodworth, physician.
B. St. John, N.B., Dec. 14, 1862; e. public schs., St. John Grammar Sch., N.B. Univ. (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1892) and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1886); m., June, 1893, Nellie, e. d. Howard D. Troop, St. John, N.B.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; F.R.C.S., Edin.; successfully practises his prof. in St. John; mayor, St. John, 1902-5; is V.-P., Bank of N.B.; elected presdt., St. John Archæol. Soc., 1909; a senator, N. B. Univ.; has been presdt. St. John Med. Soc., V.-P. Can. Med. Assn. and presdt. N. B. McGill Graduates Soc.; is non-resident fellow for Mar. Provinces and Nfd., McGill Univ.; a V.-P. Can. branch, Archæol. Inst.; gazetted lieut., 3rd N. B. Regt. Can. Arty., 1889; promoted capt., 1894; major, 1897; lt.-col., 1902; R. O., 1907; holds long-service decoration; a Con.; has been presdt. Junior Lib.-Con. Assn.; a Freemason and a Knight of Pythias; an Ang.—*71 Sydney St., St. John, N.B.*

White, Lt.-Col. William, late Dom. public service.
S. late Wm. and Anne Alice W., Kingston, Jamaica; b. London, Eng., Jan. 6, 1830; e. private

sch.; m., Oct., 1853, Elizabeth (d. 1892), d. Geo. Keen, Lambeth, London; entd. Imp. Civil Service as clk. in Genl. Post Office, Feb., 1846; resigned and came to Can., 1854; entd the service of the Post Office Dept., Can., Dec., 1854; remained in it till his retirement on a pension, Aug. 1, 1897; was successively Secy. of the Dept. and Depty. P. M. Genl.; a Commr. to enquire into the organization of the Can. C. S., 1880; a del. to the Postal Union, Washington, 1897; for many yrs. a mem. Public Sch. Bd., Ottawa; also its chairman; was consecutively presdt., Ottawa Athenæum, Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, Ottawa Hort. Soc. and Ottawa St. George's Soc.; long in the v. m. service; lieut., 3rd Batt. Toronto militia, 1859; capt., C. S. Regt., 1866; major, Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., 1872; bt. lt.-col., 1897; lt.-col. 43rd Regt., 1881; hon. lt.-col. do., 1898; commanded Can. rifle team to Wimbledon, 1884; chairman, exec. comte., Dom. of Can. Rifle Assn., 1886-96; served during the Fenian Raid, 1866 (genl. service med. with clasp); holds the long service decoration; C.M.G., 1897; author: "Can. Gazeteer," "Annals of Canada" and other contributions to lit.—*"Whitehurst," Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

White, Right Rev. William Charles (Ang.) bishop.

B. Devonshire, Eng., Aug. 22, 1873; e. Wycliffe Coll., Toronto (graduated, 1897), and Western Univ., London (B.D., 1909); D.D. (hon.), Trinity Univ., 1909; m., 1897, Miss Annie Martha Ray, Watford, Ont.; o. 1896; for some time connected with Y. M. C. A., Ottawa; curate, Trinity Ch., Toronto, 1896-7; went to Fuhkien, China, 1897, and laboured among the lepers there for some yrs.; apptd. Bp. of Honan, the first mission. bp. of the Can. Ch. in China, 1909; author: "Without the Gate."—*Canadian Church Mission, Kaifeng, Honan, China.*

"A men of men."—*Sir G. W. Ross.*

White, William Henry, cattle rancher; legislator.

S. John and Sarah W.; b. Tp. Nepean, Carleton, Ont., Aug. 21, 1865; e. there; m., Jan., 1897, Miss Annie Davies; went west, 1881; for 6 yrs. in Royal N. W. M. Police; 3 yrs. a homestead inspr.; since 1891 a cattle rancher; returned for Victoria, Sask. (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1908; Ang.—*Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.*

White, William John, lawyer.

S. late Richard W., D.C.L., and Jane (Riddel) W.; b. Peterboro, Ont., Jan. 29, 1861; e Montreal High Sch. and McGill Univ. (B.A., 1881; B.C.L., 1882; M.A., 1885; D.C.L., 1902); completed legal studies at the *Sorbonne,* Paris; unm.; advocate, 1883; K.C., 1899; head of firm, W. & Buchanan (*q.v.*), Montreal; one of the leaders of the bar; *bâtonnier* (Montreal), 1901; has frequently pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C.; possesses an extensive *clientele;* retained as counsel by Mexican Govt. in boundary dispute between U.S. and Mexico, 1911; served as a mem., Bd. of Investigation apptd. by Minr. of Labour in United Shoe Machinery case, do.; formerly an ald. of Montreal; one of the promoters, Citizens' League, do., 1880; a dir. Sherwin-Williams Co. of Can., 1911; a dir. and elected secy.-treas. new Tech. Sch., Montreal; represented Montreal bar at annual meeting N.Y. State Bar Assn., Albany, 1902; do. do. do., Ill. State Bar Assn., 1906; on latter occasion, read a paper on "The Law of Quebec"; author of a treatise on "Canadian Company Law" (1901); was one of the founders of the Soc. of Historical Studies, and was its presdt., 1891-2; also one of the founders of the Soc. of Can. Literature and of the Can. branch of the Am. Folk Lore Soc.; published *Canadiana,* a monthly, 1889-91; Con.; Ang.—*95 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club; University Club; Outremont Golf Club; Montreal Jockey Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Quebec Garrison Club; Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

"A writer of taste and force."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

"A thoroughly capable man."—*M. Witness.*

"Well qualified for public life."—*M. Herald.*

White, William Robert, lawyer.

S. late Lt.-Col. Peter W., a native of Edinburgh, Scot., who founded the town of Pembroke, Ont., 1828, and was for many yrs. a leading lumber merchant in the Ottawa Valley, and Cecilia, d. John Thompson, Nepean, Ont; a bro. of the late Hon. Peter W., Speaker of the House of Commons, 1891-6; b. Pembroke, Sept. 16, 1843; e. there; m., Oct., 1871, Jennie, y. d. late Lt.-Col. M. Wilson, Onondaga, Ont; barrister, 1868; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; a bencher of the Law Soc. for many yrs.; one of the leaders of the Eastern Ont. bar; was for 3 yrs. mayor of Pembroke, and, later, Warden of Renfrew; a promoter Pembroke Nav. Co., and other public cos.; a Freemason of exalted degree; was Grand Master of Can., 1894-6; a Con.; a Presb.—*Pembroke, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A noted wit."—*S. N.*

"Speaks French like a native."—*T. News.*

White, Hon. William T., retired judge.

S. late Michael W., Quebec, a native of Newtown, Co. Westmeath, Irel.; b. Quebec, May 28, 1836; e. High sch. there, and Bishop's Coll. Univ. (LL.M., 1886; LL.D. (hon.), 1886; m., 1st, 1861, Emily (d.), o. d. late M. F. Colby, M.D., ex-M.P.P.; 2ndly, Mary, d. Chas. M. Dickenson, M.D.; advocate, 1868; K.C. (M. of Lorne), 1883; successively *Bâtonnier* of the Bar, and *Bâtonnier-Général* of the Province; was one of the leaders of the bar; served several yrs. as Crown Prosecutor of the Dist.; was also chairman Bd. of Prot. Sch. Commrs., a gov. Sherbrooke Prot. Hosp., presdt. Sherbrooke Power, Light and Heat Co., and otherwise closely identified with Sher-

brooke and vicinity, having likewise served as an ald. and mayor of Sherbrooke; was a puisne judge, S. C., P. Q., resident at Sherbrooke, from Nov. 5, 1895, up to his retirement, owing to illness, Nov., 1904; an Ang. —*Seaton Place, Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"Fulfilled his judicial duties with great ability."—*M. Witness.*

White, Hon. William Thomas, statesman.

Of Scotch-Irish origin; s. of a farmer; b. nr. Bronte, Ont., 1866; e. Oakville, Brampton High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A. and honour graduate in classics, 1895), and Osgoode Hall (two first-class scholarships and gold medallist); m. Miss Silverthorne, Jarvis, Ont.; barrister, 1899, but has never practised; some yrs. on the staff of the Toronto *Telegram;* later, employed in the Assessment Dept., City Hall, Toronto; genl. mangr. Nat. Trust Co., 1900-Aug., 1911; V.-P., do., 1911; resigned, Oct., 1911; took a prominent part in the discussion on the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, to which he was opposed, and on the defeat at the polls of the Laurier Admn. was offered and accepted the office of Finance Minister of Can.; was sworn of the P.C., by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, Oct. 10, 1911; is a gov. of Toronto Univ. and a trustee of the Toronto Genl. Hosp.; returned for Leeds (H. C.) at bye-election, Nov. 6, 1911; "believes there is no healthier sign of the times than that an honest man should change his party in the interests of his country"; favours a policy of reasonable protection for Can., including protection for the farmer; made his maiden speech (H. C.), Nov. 29, 1911; was an intimate friend of the late Dr. Goldwin Smith; formerly a Lib.; a Meth. — *Ottawa; Queen's Park, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; York Club; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

"A man of fine culture."—*O. Journal.*

"A remarkable man."—*S. N.*

"A man of great force of character and absolute independence of action." — *T. Globe.*

"An able and patriotic Canadian, who does not fear to wear Fielding's shoes, and will some day become first Minister."—*Arthur Hawkes (q.v.).*

Whitehead, Lt.-Col. Edward Ashworth, general insurance agent and broker.

Eng. father; Scotch mother; b. Montreal, Apl. 16, 1845; e. Montreal High Sch.; m. Elizabeth (d. July, 1899), e. d. late Wm. Newcomb, C.E.; long in commercial life; now and for some yrs. head of the firm of W. & Co., genl. ins. agents and brokers, Montreal; one of the oldest offrs. in the v. m. service; an original mem. Victoria Rifles, Montreal; served from the ranks to the command of the regt.; R.O. June, 1876; served during Fenian raids, 1866-70; present at Eccles Hill (genl. service med., with 2 clasps), also during N.W. rebellion, 1885 (med.); was chief transport offr. under Genl. Middleton; holds long service decoration; a mem. Royal Comn. on Can. War Claims, 1885-6; a veteran amateur athlete; one of the founders of the Montreal A. A. Assn., and its first hon. presdt.; a mem. Can. Olympic Games Comte., 1908; a dir. Soc. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals; formerly chairman St. James's Club; a Con.; an Ang.—*306 Peel St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; St. James's Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Hunt Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Curling Club; Isleway Club; Mil. Inst.; Montreal Polo Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; St. George Snowshoe Club.*

"Canada has produced no worthier son."—*T. Telegram.*

Whiteside, Orton Edward Simpson, mining engineer.

S. Edward and Agnes W., Metcalfe, Ont.; b. there, Nov. 19, 1870; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst. and McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with 1st rank honours in nat. science, 1894; M.Sc., 1900); took Jeffrey Burland scholar., and maintained a high standard throughout; unm.; observer, McGill Univ., 1894; mining engr. H. W. McNeill Co., Ltd., operating coal mines at Anthracite and Canmore, 1895; later genl. supdt. and chief engr.; now and for some yrs. genl. mangr. The West Canada Collieries, Ltd., a large coal co., operated by residents of France, in the Crow's Nest branch of the C. P. Ry.; makes a specialty of coal mining in its various branches; author of various papers in the *Can. Mining Journ.*— *Blairmore, Alta.*

Whiting, John Lanyon, lawyer.

S. Rev. Richard W. (Meth.) and Mary (Philp) W.; b. Amherstburg, Ont., Feb. 23, 1851; e. Ont. High Schs. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., with Prince of Wales gold med., 1873); barrister, 1877; K.C., 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Kingston; an ald., Kingston, for many yrs.; a mem. bd. of conciliation *re* Kingston & Pembroke Ry. Co.'s employees, 1909; formerly V.-P. Kingston Reform Assn.; a dir. Can. Locomotive Co.; a Lib.—*Kingston, Ont.; Frontenac Club, do.*

Whitman, Major Alfred, lawyer.

S. Chas. B. and Jane (Tupper) W.; b. Co. Annapolis, N.S., June 13, 1856; e. local schs. and Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1878; LL.B., 1885); barrister, 1881; successfully practises his prof. in Halifax; is V.-P. and mang. dir., Acadia Loan Corpn.; gazetted 2nd lieut., 66th Regt., "Princess Louise Fusiliers," 1882; lieut., 1884; capt., 1886; major, 1905; served N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); holds long service decoration; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Annapolis (Local), g. e. 1906; Presb.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club, do.*

Whitman, Rev. Benaiah Longley (Bapt.), educationist.

S. Isaac J. and Sarah M. (Spinney) W.; b. Torbrook, N.S., Nov. 21, 1862; e. public sch., Worcester Acad., Mass., and Brown Univ. (A.B., 1887; A.M., 1900); D.D., Bowdoin Coll., 1894; LL.D., Howard Coll., 1899; do. Furman Univ., 1906; followed theol.

studies, Newton Theol. Inst.; m., Dec., 1888, Miss Mary J. Scott, Newton, Mass.; o. 1887; pastor Free St. Ch., Portland, Me., 1890-2; presdt. Colby Univ., 1892-5; do. Columbian Univ., Washington, 1895-1900; pastor 5th Bapt. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1900-7; since 1908 has been pastor 1st Ch., Seattle; lect. Bucknell Univ., 1900-7; trustee Newton Theol. Inst., 1894-1902; do. Crozier Theol. Semy., 1901-8; presdt. Am. Bapt. Hist. Soc., 1900-7; a mem. Delta Upsilon and Phi Beta Kappa; author of a syllabus of political science, of a syllabus of the outlines of political history and of "The Mission of Culture" and other addresses.—*Seattle, Wash.*

Whitman, Edward Cecil, merchant.

U. E. L. descent; y. s. Abram and Lavinia (Hart) W.; b. Canso, N.S., Dec. 16, 1861; e. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass. and Acadia Univ.; m., Apl., 1899, Alice Gertrude, d. late Rev. G. M. W. Carey, D.D., Ottawa; prominent in developing the fisheries of the Atlantic coast; succeeded his father, 1888, in the management of the business estbd. by his grandfather at Canso, 1812; a dir. Canso Cold Storage Co., Whitman Fish Co., and Halifax and Canso Steamship Co.; presdt. Bd. of Trade, and a gov. Acadia Univ.; elected mayor of Canso, 1901; re-elected by acclamation each succeeding year; a Lib.; a Bapt.—*Canso, N.S.*

Whitman, William, manufacturer; author.

A descendant in the 8th generation of John W., who came from Eng. prior to 1638, and settled at Weymouth, nr. Boston; great-great-grands. of John W., a native of Mass., who went to N. S., settled upon a farm nr. Annapolis, which has since remained in the family; maternally, is a descendant of Ebenezer Cutler, a U. E. L., who settled in N. S., 1778; b. Round Hill, N.S., May 9, 1842; e. there and Annapolis Acad.; m., Jan., 1865, Miss Jane Dole Hallett, Cambridge, Mass., the descendant of a U. E. Loyalist; long in commercial life, first in N. B., and since 1856 in Boston; treas., Arlington Woollen Mills, 1867-1902; since then has been presdt. of the mills, which are among the largest of their kind in the U. S.; presdt., Whitman Mills, New Bedford, Mass., 1895-1909; do. Manomet Mills, do., since 1905; do. Nonquitt Spinning Co. since 1906; do. Nashawena Mills since 1909; became a mem. of the firm of Harding, Colby & Co., commission merchants, Boston and N. Y., 1887; on the firm dissolving became mang. partner in the firm of Harding, Whitman & Co., which succeeded it; the name of the firm was changed to Wm. Whitman & Co., 1909; a dir. Equit. Life Assur. Soc.; presdt. Nat. Assn. of Wool Manfrs., 1888-94 and 1904-6; is a mem. Nat. Assn. of Cotton Manfrs., and Am. Cotton Manfrs. Assn.; a life mem. Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science, Boston Y. M. C. U., Mass. Horticul. Soc., and Nat. Geographic Soc.; a mem. Bostonian Soc., Bunker Hill Monument Assn., Chamber of Commerce, New England Historic Genealogic Soc., Soc. of Arts, and Brookline Hist. Soc.; author of the following papers: "Free Raw Materials as Related to New England Industries"; "Free Coal—Would it Give New England Manufacturers Cheaper Fuel?" "Some Reasons why Commercial Reciprocity is Impracticable"; "Objections to Reciprocity on Constitutional and Practical Grounds"; "The Tariff Revisionist, an Example of the Nature of his Demand" (1906); and "What are the Protected Industries?" (1908); a Rep.; an Ang.—*Brookline, Mass.; Arkwright Club; Commercial Club; Country Club; Eastern Yacht Club; Home Market Club; Middlesex Club; Massachusetts Club; Union Club; Republican Club, Boston; Manufacturers' Club, Philadelphia.*

Whitmore, Major Albert Eugene, merchant; legislator.

U. E. L. descent; b. Dunnville, Ont., May 7, 1876; e. Regina High Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., Feb., 1906, Miss Florence Helen Marsh; head of firm W. Bros., merchants; was successively V.-P. and presdt. Regina Bd. of Trade; a ranch and property owner; formerly major, 16th Light Horse; a Con., and has represented Milestone (Local) since g. e. 1908; Ang.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

"A staunch party man."—*The West.*

Whitmore, Frank, physician.

U. E. L. descent; s. J. A. and Mary (Ramsey) W.; a nephew late Wm. Kirby, F.R.S.C., author of "*Le Chien d'Or,*" etc.; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Feb. 10, 1874; e. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; M.D.; m. Domey, d. Wm. Crofts Cotter, grand-d. Col. Cotter, R.A.; presdt. Regina City Con. Assn., 1906-8; do., Dom. Con. Assn., 1908; Ang.—*2242 Smith St., Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club; Elks Club, do.*

Whitney, Edward Canfield, manufacturer; capitalist.

A bro. Hon. Sir J. P. W. (*q.v.*); b. Williamsburg, Ont., Oct. 29, 1844; e. local schs.; m., Mch., 1879, Sarah (V.-P. Ottawa Humane Soc.; presented, together with her husband, $5,000 to Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1904; presented, together with her husband, a memorial ch. to the Ang. parish of Williamsburg, Ont., do.), widow of the late Glossop McGuire, C.E., and d. of the late J. P. Chrysler, M.L.A.; one of the promoters, and now a dir. of the Keewatin Flour Mills Co.; one of the promoters, and now a dir. of the Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co.; a dir. of the Bank of Ottawa; presdt. St. Anthony Lumber Co.; a gov., St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; apptd. a gov. Toronto Univ., 1906; presented a residence for men students, at a cost of $55,000, to Toronto Univ., 1905; apptd. a trustee of the Univ. residence fund, do.; presented to the Univ. Library a valuable collection of works on Egypt and its antiquities; offered to give $50,000 towards a new genl. hosp., Ottawa, 1911; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*The New Russell, Ottawa; Whitney, Ont.*

"A man of means and character."—*T. News.*

Whitney, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir James Pliny, lawyer; statesman.

Eng. origin; s. Richard Leet and Clarissa Jane (Fairman) W.; former was descended from Hy. Whitney, who came to Am. from Herefordshire, Eng., 1640; b. Williamsburg, Ont., Oct. 2, 1843; e. public sch. and Cornwall Grammar Sch.; D.C.L. (hon.), Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1902; LL.D. (do.), Toronto Univ., do.; do. (do.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1903; m., Apl., 1877, Alice, 3rd d. late Wm. Park, Cornwall, Ont.; barrister, 1876; K.C. (Earl of Derby), 1890; a bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Soc. of U. C.; successfully practised his prof. at Morrisburgh, and was one of the leaders of the bar in that portion of Ont.; in his youth served for several yrs. in the v. m., and was on active service during the Fenian troubles, 1866 (med.); now a lt.-col. in the reserve mil.; a Lib.-Con.; unsuccessfully contested Dundas (Local), g. e. 1886; since 1888 has sat for same constituency (do.); Leader of the Opposition, Ont., 1896-1905; since then has been Premier and Presdt. of the Council, do.; chairman, Ottawa Interprovl. Conf., 1910; a del., do. do. do., 1906; elected presdt. St. John Ambulance Assn., 1908; a V.-P. Dom. Lord's Day Alliance and Brit. Empire League; knighted by King George, Quebec Tercent. celebration, 1908; present in Westminster Abbey, by invitation, at the coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; presented to Their Majesties, Buckingham Palace, the same month; strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; declined a seat in the Borden Cabinet, when formed, do.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synods.—*113 St. George St., Toronto, York Club; Albany Club; Toronto Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, do.*

"Resourceful and courageous."—*M Gazette.*

"A public man of honesty, vigour and force."—*T. News.*

"A wise, honest and constructive statesman."—*Can. Courier.*

"His name has ever stood for ability, integrity, straightforward dealing in every public and private relation and for good citizenship in the widest application of the term."—*M. and E.*

Whittington, Rev. Robert (Meth.), educationist.

S. Robt. W., a native of Dungannon, Irel., and Fannie W., 3rd d. Wm. Fawcett; b. Duntocher, Scot., June 7, 1850; came to Can., 1867; e. public sch., Calton, Glasgow, High Schs., Peterboro' and Cobourg, Ont., and Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., with 1st class honours in metaph., 1879; M.A., 1882; B.Sc., 1892); D.D., Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1901; m., June, 1893, Esther Jane, 3rd d. Isaac Mansell, Almonte, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1882; principal Colborne public schs., 1873-4; science master, Orangeville High Sch., 1878; French and Eng. master, London Coll. Inst., 1880; principal Almonte High Sch., 1881-2; prof. nat. sciences, Anglo-Japanese Coll., Tokyo, Japan, 1883-5; prof. metaph., ethics and apol., Meth. Union Theol. Semy., do., 1885-90; principal Columbian Coll., New Westminster, B.C., 1892-7; since 1900 supdt. of missions, B.C.; presdt. B. C. Conf., 1899-1901.—*1045 Haro St., Vancouver, B.C.*

"An able and devoted servant of the church."—*V. World.*

Whyte, Sir William, late Can. railway service.

S. Wm. and Christina (Methven) W.; b. Dunfermline, Fifeshire, Scot., Sept. 15, 1843; e. there; m., Apl., 1872, Jane, d. Adam Scott, Toronto; as a youth was employed in the factor's office of Lord Elgin's estate in Scot.; later, was station agent on the West of Fife Ry.; came to Can., 1863; entd. the service of the G. T. Ry., being employed thereon in various responsible positions up to 1871, when he was apptd. freight and station agent at Stratford, Ont.; do. do., London, Ont., 1874-81; freight agent, Toronto, 1881; div. supdt., do., 1882-3; genl. supdt., Credit Valley Ry., 1883-4; genl. supdt., Ont. and Quebec Ry., 1883-4; do., Ont. div., C. P. Ry., 1884-5; do. Eastern and Ont. divs., do., 1885-6; do., Western div., do., 1886-97; mangr., Western lines, do., 1897-1901; asst. to presdt., do., 1901-4; 2nd V.-P. do., 1904-1911; retired, Sept., 1911; elected a dir. of the co., do.; is a dir. Imp. Bank, Confederation Life Assn., Imp. Guarantee and Accident Ins. Co., and B. C. Southern Ry.; V.-P. Winnipeg St. Ry. and Standard Trust Co.; a del., Intern. Ry. Congress, 1905; presdt., Winnipeg Can. Club, 1907-8; knighted by King George, at his coronation, 1911; a Presb., and a mem. Nat. Comte., Layman's Missy. Movement.—*603 River Ave., Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; St. Charles Country Club; Manitoba Jockey Club; Canadian Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Vancouver Club, Vancouver.*

"Everybody's friend."—*S. N.*

"A peer among railroad men."—*M. Gazette.*

"The most esteemed man in Winnipeg."—*M. Star.*

"A man of influence, popularity and tact."—*Busyman's Mag.*

"One of the most capable and influential men of the West."—*M. Witness.*

"In the vast region west of the lakes he has been a great railway ruler for many years, and even the most unsparing critics of the C. P. R. render ungrudging praise to Mr. Whyte for his diplomatic and able handling of the manifold situations that have arisen in the relations between the railway and the public it serves. The position he holds in the West is one for which he can have no rivals."—*M. and E.*

Whyte, William Henry, insurance profession.

E. s. late Jas. W., "Greenlaw," Paisley, Scot.; b. Montreal, Mch. 15, 1850; e. there; m., Almeda, d. late R. Nelson Garratt, Kingston, Ont.; secy.-treas. and underwriter of The Royal Marine Ins. Co. of Montreal; well known throughout the Masonic world by his Masonic writings and the many

high offices he has held in all branches of the fraternity; elected an hon. mem. of the U. S. Grand Encampment of K.T.'s, 1910; in former yrs. an active athlete and supporter of amateur athletics; was one of the founders and is the historian of the M. A. A. Assn.; Presb.—*155 Mansfield St., Montreal.*

Wicher, Rev. Edward Arthur (Presb.), educationist.

S. late Rev. John Woodmore and Elizabeth (Lowrey) W.; b. Peterborough, Ont., Dec. 14, 1872; e. Jamieson Ave. Coll. Inst., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1895; M.A., 1896), and Halle Univ., Germany; graduated B.D. (Knox Coll., Toronto), 1899; D.D. (Park Coll., Ill.), 1907; m., Feb., 1900, Elizabeth (Mus. Bac.), 2nd d. Herbert Langlois, Toronto; o. 1894; tutor in Greek, Knox Coll., 1897-99; pastor, Union Prot. Ch., Kobe, Japan, 1903-5; minr., St. Stephen's Ch., St. John, N.B., 1905; now prof. New Test. interpretation, San Francisco Theol. Semy.; was chairman Presb. Relief Comte., after San Francisco disaster, and rendered valuable services as such; an authority upon Greek epigraphy; chairman Advis. Comte. Genl. Assembly upon the reconstruction of injured Presb. chs. and institutions in San Francisco and vicinity; a contributor to theol. and religious mags.; author series of articles to Toronto *Globe* upon Japan, 1904-5; a Lib.—*San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo, Cal.; University Club, San Francisco.*

"As a scholar, a specialist in his domain, a good teacher, a strong preacher, a gifted lecturer and writer; a young man with all the traits of a Christian gentleman, and aggressive and forceful withal; will be a great acquisition to the faculty."—*Pacific Presb.*

Wickenden, Robert John, painter.

S. Thos. and Charlotte W., Rochester, Kent, Eng.; b. there, July 8, 1861; e. Sir Joseph Williamson's Math. Sch.; m., 1895, Mlle. Ada Louise Ahier, Longueville, Gronville, Island of Jersey; studied for his prof. at the *Ecole-des-Beaux-Arts*, Paris; first exhibited at Paris *Salon*, 1884; recd. hon. mention there, 1894; exhibited in various Intern. Expns. at Paris, Munich, Chicago, Antwerp, Lyons, etc.; came to Can., 1896; has painted a number of subjects drawn from Can. life and landscape, some of which have been exhibited by the Royal Can. Acad.; among his portraits have been those of Cardinal Taschereau, Archbp. Begin (*q.v.*), Mgr. Marois (*q.v.*), Hon. S. N. Parent (*q.v.*), Hon Pierre Garneau, Sir J. M. LeMoine (*q.v.*), Sir W. C. VanHorne (*q.v.*), Abbé Casgrain, Prof. Adami (*q.v.*), Sir J. A. Chapleau, etc.; took part in the *renaissance* of the art of lithography, Paris, 1891, and is still a mem. of the French Soc. of Painter-Lithographers, of Paris; has now a studio at N. Y., but makes frequent trips to Can. for purposes of study.—*New York; country residence: Bethel, Conn.*

"Not only a talented painter, but an exceptionally gifted connoisseur of the fine arts in general."—*M. Witness.*

Wickett, Samuel Morley, manufacturer.

S. Samuel R. W., Devonshire, Eng., leather manfr., and Mary M. (Cowle) W.; b. Brooklin, Ont., Oct. 17, 1872; e. public and private schs, the old Grammar sch., Toronto, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894), Leipzic Univ. (Ph.D), Univs. of Vienna, Berlin, Paris and Cambridge; Mackenzie fellow in pol. science, Toronto Univ., 1897-9; m., Oct., 1910, Hidessa Daum, o. d. late Col. Gustav Baron von Daum, Buda Pesth; mang. dir., W. and Craig, Ltd., manfrs. staple and fancy leathers, Toronto; lect. in pol. econ., Toronto Univ., 1898-1905; presdt. Univ. Lit. and Scien. Soc., 1898; V.-P., Can. Club, Toronto, 1900; a mem. exec., Can. Manfrs. Assn. since 1901; sent by that body to the Yukon to study trade conditions, 1902; later, sent by the Dom. Govt. to Alaska, do. do.; has been secy.-treas., Toronto Alumni Assn.; presented to late King Edward and to Queen Alexandra, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; declined appt. to an assoc. professorship in an Am. Univ., 1902; apptd., by the Can. Inst., a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform League, 1911; well known upon the lecture platform; a contributor to the mag. and revs.; author: "Geschichte des oesterreich'en Tabak monopolis" (1897), "Canadians in the United States" (1903), "Municipal Government in the North-West Territories" (1905), "Municipal Government in Canada" (1907), etc.; translated from the German Bucher's "Industrial Revolution"; has taken an active interest in municipal government, in the education of public interest in tech. education as part of our trade and labour policy, and in civil service reform; ind. in politics; strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; Meth.—*124 Isabella St., Toronto; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Lambton Golf and Country Club, do.*

Wickham, Henry John, lawyer.

S. Hy. Thos. and Augusta Agnes (Dunsford) W., Batcombe, Somerset, Eng.; b. there, June 5, 1848; m., Dec., 1876, Miss Isabella Florence M. Pilsworth; served in the Royal Navy, in which he became a sub-lieut., for some yrs.; barrister (Ont.), 1885; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; is a special examiner; author of a paper on "Canada's Maritime Position and Responsibilities" (1895), which elicited much favorable comment and led to the formation in Toronto of a branch of the Navy League, of which he became hon. secy.; was the means of having many other branches of the League estabd. in Can.; as hon. secy. of the Toronto branch advocated an auxiliary navy in Can., with a naval reserve composed of Colonial seamen; "from end to end of Can.", says the *M. & E.* (1909), "no one has been more urgent in behalf of a Can. navy than Mr. W.; he it was who suggested and carried through the project of the

prize essay competition; he not only exerted himself to obtain subscriptions therefor, but what was lacking he made up from his own purse"; made a tour of the Dom. in the interests of the League, 1904; has lectured on the Life of Nelson, and other patriotic subjects; is a mem. extve. comte. of the Brit. Empire League in Can.; Ang.—*Albany Club, Toronto.*

Wickson, Alexander Frank, architect.

S. John and Eliza (Chilver) W.; b. Toronto, Mch. 30, 1861; e. U. C. Coll.; m. Miss Annie E. Fisher; studied for his prof. in Toronto; a fellow Royal Arch. Inst. of Can.; a dir. Guild of Civic Art; presdt. Ont. Assn. of Architects, 1900-10; a mem. extve. comte. Old Boys' Assn., U. C. Coll., 1910.—*62 Forest Hill Rd., Toronto; Golf and Country Club, do.*

Wickson, Paul Giovanni, painter.

S. Rev. Arthur W., M.A., LL.D., first classical tutor and rector Toronto Grammar Sch. and Coll. Inst., and the late Mary Anne, d. Wm. Thomas, architect; b. Toronto, 1860; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; m., 1884, Elizabeth, o. c. late Norman Hamilton, Paris, Ont.; studied for his prof. at South Kensington Sch. of Arts (med.); exhibited Royal Acad., London, and other galleries; made especial study of horses and other animals; his works include: "March of Civilization," "No Complaints," "The Promised Land," and other Can. subjects painted for the Can. Govt. for display abroad; thanked by Can. Govt. "for his great assistance in bringing the country so ably and successfully to the eyes of foreign nations" (see "Art of Paul Wickson," by T. G. Marquis, *Can. Mag.*, May, 1904).—*"Hamilton Place," Paris, Ont.*

"Will in a very short time doubtless be recognized as one of the greatest horse painters as well as a painter of all kinds of domestic animals."—*Can. Mag.*

Wicksteed, Henry King, civil engineer.

S. late G. W. W., Q.C., and Anna (Fletcher) W.; b. Quebec, May 25, 1855; e. Ottawa Coll. Inst., Morrin Coll., Quebec, and McGill Univ. (B.A. Sc., 1874); m., Oct., 1885, Miss Louisa Codd, Ottawa; P.L.S., 1886; was asst. engr., Can. Pac. Ry., 1874-80; city engr., Port Arthur, 1880-83; div. engr., Can. Pac. Ry., 1883-85; chief engr., P. A. D. and W. Ry., 1885-87; and do., B. W. and L. E. Ry., 1887-90; since then has followed a miscellaneous ry. and hydraulic practice; now chief engr. of surveys, Mackenzie and Mann, Toronto; one of the original mems. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., and has contributed to its *Trans.*; is also a councillor of the body; has written also for the *Trans. of the Ont. L. S. Assn.*, and for *Forest and Stream*, etc., and is the patentee of a system of street ry. with suspended cars; is in favour of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay canal scheme; politically ind.; an Ang.—*Care Mackenzie, Mann & Co., Ltd., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

Widdifield, His Honour Charles Howard, Co. Ct. judge.

U. E. L. descent; s. late J. C. W., Uxbridge, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 21, 1859; e. Uxbridge High Sch. and U. C. Coll.; m., 1883, Emma M., o. d. late Jas. Gillespie, sheriff Co. Prince Edward, Ont.; barrister (with honours), 1881; successfully practised his prof. at Picton, where he was a mem. town council, 1886-90; chairman public sch. bd., 1890-1, and a mem. high sch. bd.; apptd. local master H. C. J., 1894; since Aug. 10, 1905, has been junior judge Co. Grey, Ont.; author "Widdifield on Costs" (1892; 2nd ed., 1911); Ang., and a del. to the Synod.—*"The Gables," Owen Sound, Ont.; Sydenham Club, do.*

Wiggins, James Walwood, educationist.

S. Wm. and Mary W., Guthrie, Ont.; b. Oro, 1875; e. Barrie Coll. Inst.; an undergraduate Toronto Univ.; med. Federated Business Coll.; taught public sch. 3 yrs.; took up Business Coll. work, 1898; now, and for some yrs., principal, Galt Business Coll.; Presb.—*Galt, Ont.*

Wiggins, Mrs., author and controversialist.

Susie Anna Gunhilda, 3rd d. late Capt. V. W. Wiggins, Lakeside House, Waterborough, N.B., and Charlotte Elizabeth (Wiggins) W., descendants of an Eng. Col. family; b. Waterborough, Apl. 6, 1846; e. private tuition; m., 1862, her cousin, E. Stone Wiggins (d. Aug. 14, 1911), at one time principal of the Inst. for the Educ. of the Blind, Brantford, Ont., who was distinguished as an author and scientist, and who claimed to have solved the math. problem of squaring the circle; in addition to several important contributions to Can. verse, including the lines "Canada to Chamberlain" (1903), is the author of "The Letters of Gunhilda," written in connection with the measure for the legalization of marriage with a deceased wife's sister when it was under discussion in the Can. Parlt. in the early eighties; these letters, written in answer to the objections of the late Archbp. Lewis attracted widespread attention and made the passage of the Bill a certainty; "for felicity of expression, cogency of reasoning, fierceness of invective, keenness of satire and piquancy of style," wrote the late N. F. Davin, M.P., "nothing equal to them has appeared in the Canadian press for years" (see Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women," 1903); it is understood that Mrs. W. is now engaged in writing the life of her late distinguished husband; Ang.—*"Arbor House," Britannia-on-the-Bay, Ottawa.*

Wight, Robert C., Am. railway service.

B. Montreal, July 20, 1861; e. private schs. there; entd. service Wisconsin, Minn. & Pacific Ry., 1882; secy. to presdt. Minn. & N. W. Ry., 1884; do. do. presdt. Chicago, St. Paul & Kansas City Ry., 1887; since 1892 has

been secy. and dir. Chicago Gt. Western Ry.; also auditor of capital accounts; is presdt. St. Paul Automobile Club.—*30 Crocus Place, St. Paul, Minn.; Minnesota Club; Town and Country Club; do.; White Bear Lake Yacht Club; Minnetonka Club.*

Wightman, John Roaf, educationist.

S. Geo. W., Cumberland, Eng., and Frances (Birch) W., Warwickshire, Eng.; b. Toronto, 1849; e. U. C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in metaph. and ethics, and honours in mod. langs., 1871; M.A., 1872), and Johns Hopkins Univ. (fellow Rom. langs.; Ph.D., 1888); also spent some time in lang. study in Spain, Italy and France; m., Mch., 1902, Isabel, d. Robt. C. Hall, Baltimore, Md.; asst. master high sch., Newcastle, Ont., 1872-3; head master do., 1873-80; class master Kingston Coll. Inst., 1880-5; student successively at Paris, Berlin and Bonn, 1885-8; at Johns Hopkins Univ., 1888-9; teacher in Baltimore, 1889-91; prof. mod. langs. Iona Coll., Grinnell, Ia., 1891-3; asso. prof. romance langs. Nebraska Univ., 1893; since then has been prof. of langs., Oberlin Coll., O.; published occasional articles in *Modern Language Notes*, and in "*Padagogisches. Archiv.,*" Germany, an article on the Can. Sch. system; has published, also, a scholarly ed. of Victor Hugo's "Notre Dame de Paris" (1902); still a Brit. subject; hopes for a closer union of all Anglo-Saxon communities; a Presb.—*Oberlin, O.*

Wigle, Ernest Solomon, lawyer.

S. Solomon and Ann (Iler) W.; father sat for N. Essex in first Ont. Legislature; German and Eng. descent; b. S. Gosfield, Co. Essex, Ont., Mch. 5, 1859; e. Galt Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884); m., May, 1885, Alice M., d. late W. B. Hirons, Windsor, Ont.; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1908; mayor Windsor, 1905-8; a mem. Bd. of Educ. 11 yrs.; chairman do., 1903; a Con. and for a lengthened period presdt. N. Essex Lib.-Con. Assn.; a capt. Essex Fusiliers; a mem. Bd. of Trade; favours adequate military defence, a strong govt., support to state univs., and good public sch. education; Ang.—*143 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont.*

Wigle, Rev. Hamilton (Meth.).

U. E. L. origin; mixed German and Irish extraction; b. Co. Essex, Ont.; e. Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1889); m., Aug., 1889, Miss Emma Cox, Goderich, Ont.; o. 1889; secy. Man. Conf., 1900; presdt. Sask. do., 1904; representative Province of Sask., World's S. S. Convention, Jerusalem, 1904; spent 2 terms in Zion Ch., Winnipeg; organized city mission work there; also Winnipeg Boys' Club; went to Amherst by special invitation, 1910; author, "Life of Finlay Booth"; "The Veteran and other Poems."—*Amherst, N.S.*

"The style of his verse is somewhat like that of James Whitcomb Riley."—*Bookseller and Publisher.*

Wilcox, Mrs. Alice Blythe (*née* Tucker), retired educationist.

Eng. and Scotch origin; b. Owen Sound, Ont.; e. Owen Sound Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1900), Columbia Univ., N.Y., and Oxford Univ.; m., July, 1907, Geo. Wilcox, C.E., McAlester, U.S.; prof. of Eng. and German and preceptress, State Normal Sch., Edinboro, Pa., for 4 yrs.; dean Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1902, till her resignation, 1907; prominent in educ. work while in Penn., lecturing on Eng. lit. and history throughout the State; author of various mag. articles on women's educ., etc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. German-Am. Assn., Women's Univ. Club, N.Y.—*McAlester, Ind. Territory.*

"A clever woman."—*S. N.*

Wilcox, Charles Seward, manufacturer.

S. Aaron and Jane Morley W.; b. Palmsville, O., Mch. 16, 1856; e. Yale Univ. (Ph.B.); came to Can., 1879; m., July, 1907, Miss Marguerite Morley, Cleveland, O.; a dir. Traders Bank, Crown Life Assur. Co., Can. Cereal & Milling Co., and Ont. Tack Co.; presdt. Hamilton Steel & Iron Co.; also a dir. and trustee Hamilton Health Assn.; on the consolidation of 5 of the principal steel finishing plants of Can. into what is now known as the Steel Co. of Can., Ltd., became presdt. of the new co.—*69 Herkimer St., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Royal Hamilton Yacht Club; Golf Club, do.*

"Those who know him can best appreciate his sterling worth."—*T. World.*

"Grave, retiring and even reticent, but with a thorough understanding of his business."—*S. N.*

Wild, Edmund, lawyer; Ont. public service.

A mem. of a well-known Eng. co. family; s. late Wm. W., founder and owner of *The Farmers' Advocate*, London, Ont.; grands. Rev. Joseph W., rector Tenterden, Kent, Eng.; b. Delaware, Ont., 1859; e. London, Ont.; m., 1890, Gertrude Isabel, e. d. Richard Gibson, Delaware; barrister, 1884; successfully practised his prof. in London and Toronto; an ald. and a mem. Public Lib. Bd.; also presdt. Western Ont. Bowling Assn.; apptd. deputy clk. of the Crown, clk. of the Surr. Ct., and clk. Co. Ct., Co. Middlesex, Ont., 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—"*Wyvernden,*" *London, Ont.; London Club, do.*

Wilgress, Arthur Trollope, journalist.

Y. s. Geo. and Caroline (Boulton) W.; b. Sheerness, Eng., Dec. 28, 1867; e U.C. Coll.; m., 1893, Meta Carleton, y. d. late Geo. Acheson, Tandragee, Co. Armagh, Irel.; joined Law Soc. of Upper Can., 1884; with W. J. Healy bought Brockville *Times*, 1895; became sole owner, do., 1898; a member Brockville High Sch. Bd.; ald., Brockville, 1910-12; a gov. Brockville Genl. Hosp.; formerly an offr., 41st Regt.; now capt., Corps of Guides; spent 5 yrs. in the service of the Bank of Toronto and 5 yrs. a mem. banking firm of Hartman & W., Clarksburg, Ont.; a

Con.; an Ang.; strongly favourable to Imp. and Brit. connection, and the Chamberlain policy; thinks that Can. should contribute towards the Brit. navy. — *Brockville, Ont.; Brockville Club, do.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

Wilgress, Henry Trollope, Can. ry. service.

Second s. Ed. W., H. M. Ordnance, Montreal, and Elizabeth W., y. d. Sheriff Ogden, Three Rivers, P.Q.; grands. Lt.-Col. Edward Paston W., R.A., "Lachine Grove," Lachine, P.Q.; b. Lachine, P.Q., July 29, 1857; e. St. John's Sch., Montreal; m., Apl., 1888, Miss Helene Maud Empey; is agent C. P. Ry. Co. at Yokohama; capt. 1st Regt. (P. of Wales Fusiliers), 1878-85; served with Montreal Gar. Arty. during Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med.); Con.; Ang.—*Yokohama, Japan; Yokohama United Club.*

Wilkes, Lt.-Col. Alfred John, lawyer.

Eng. origin; s. late Lt.-Col. Jas. W., formerly city treas., Brantford, Ont., and Eliza (Elliott) W.; b. Brantford, Ont., Dec. 15, 1847; e. public and high schs. and Toronto Univ. (LL.B. 1873); m. June, 1887, Esther F., e. d. late F. H. Haycock, Collr. of Customs, Paris, Ont.; barrister, 1869; K.C., 1890; also a bencher; successfully practised his prof. at Brantford; Crown counsel there; acting Co. Crown Atty. Co. Brant, 1894; clerk of the peace and Co. Crown Atty. do., Mch., 1899; later, twice Deputy Judge; has been a public school trustee and chairman of the Bd.; connected with various other civic bodies and institutions; was long in the v. m. service; entd. 38th Regt. "Dufferin Rifles" as an ensign, 1877; continued with the regt. till 1882, when he left for Man.; there assisted to form the 90th Regt., in which he was capt. and commanded a co. during the Riel Rebellion, 1885 (med. and clasp); rejoined the 38th Regt., 1887, as adjt. and subsequently commanded the regt. up to his retirement, 1901; assisted in forming the 25th Brant Dragoons, of which he was gazetted and still remains the lt.-col., Apl., 1909; a dir. Royal Loan and Savings Co. and of the Manfrs. Life Assur. Co.; a Forester, a Freemason and an Ang.—*"Hyoneham," Brantford, Ont.; Brantford Club, do.*

"A man to be depended on."—*M. Witness.*

Wilkie, Daniel Robert, banking profession.

Scottish origin; s. late Dani. W., M.A., rector, High Sch., Quebec, and Angelica (Graddon) W.; b. Quebec, Dec. 17, 1846; e. High Sch. and Morrin Coll., Quebec, the latter being under the direction of the late Rev. Edwin Hatch, D.D. (Oxon); m., June, 1870, Sarah Caroline (d. July, 1887), 3rd d. late Hon. J. R. Benson, senator, St. Catharines, Ont.; entd. service Quebec Bank, 1862; became mangr., St. Catharines, Ont., branch, 1867; do., Toronto branch, 1872; genl. mangr. of the Imperial Bank of Can., on its foundation, 1875; presdt. of do. since 1906; has been V.-P. and presdt. of the Can. Bankers' Assn., presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, presdt. St. Andrew's Soc., Toronto, and presdt. of the Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge Co.; is a dir. Confederation Life Assn., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., of the Genl. Accident Fire & Life Assur. Corpn., and other similar organizations; in addition has served or is now serving as vice-chairman of the Toronto Extve. Comte. of the Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Competition, V.-P. of the Toronto Golf Club, a councillor of the Red Cross Soc., a gov. of the Victorian Order of Nurses, and chairman of the Local Bd. and as a Govt. representative on the Bd. of Trustees of the Toronto Genl. Hosp.; is prominently identified with the successful advocacy of a branch of the Royal Mint in Can. and of a Can. gold coinage; is the author of a treatise on the "Theory and Practice of Banking in Canada" (1889), and of numerous addresses and papers on cognate subjects; served in the v. m. during the "Trent" affair (med.); elected hon. presdt. Can. Art Club, 1911; Ang.—*432 Sherbourne St., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Golf Club; National Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal; Union Club, London, Eng.*

"His reputation as a banker and man of business is of the highest."—*S. N.*

Wilkie, Rev. John (Presb.), missionary.

S. Wm. and Bessie (Anderson) W., Fifeshire, Scot.; b. Dunfermline, Scot., 1851; e. Guelph Grammar Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1876), Knox Coll (scholar. and prizes) and Edinburgh Univ.; D.D. (hon.); Montreal Presb. Con., 1901; m., 1879, Agnes, d. late Jas. Neilson, Almonte, Ont.; in his younger days was a high sch. teacher; o. 1879; apptd. a missy. to India, 1879; principal, Can. Mission Coll., Indore, 1879-1904; since then has been in charge of the Gwalior Can. Mission, Jhansi, India; presented to the Herbarium of Toronto Univ. a collection of Himalayan ferns, 1885.—*Jhansi, India.*

Wilks, Miss Katherine L., horse breeder.

Eng. origin; d. late Matthew W., Cruickston Park, Galt, Ont., and Eliza Astor (Langdon) W.; b. Galt; e. there and in the U. S.; inherited much of her father's wealth; indulges a taste for horse-breeding, which has made her name famous all over Am.; her estate at Galt comprises a thousand acres of fertile upland and river flat, and here she has bred and turned out string after string of notable standard breds, which have gone forth and carried all before them at the horse shows and race meets of Am.; two of her horses, "Sadie Mac" and "Kentucky Todd," if not more, were world's champions; "Sadie Mac" won not long before her death, 1905, purses aggregating $31,700; has taken honours in all quarters, and is now regarded as the first horsewoman in Am.; her portrait has been painted by Grier (*q.v.*); has presented to Trinity Ch., Galt, a handsome brass pulpit as a

memorial to her parents; Ang.—*"Cruickston Park," Galt, Ont.*

"Not alone a good horsewoman; she is also an excellent business woman."—*T. Globe.*

"A very quiet, capable, enterprising fine lady, who likes fine horses, but is not horsey."—*Hon. Jas. Young (q.v.).*

Williams, Arthur Bryan, B. C. public service.

S. D. A. W., M.A. (Cantab.), and Mary Seymour Langdon Cocksedge W.; b. Lisonavy, Co. Galway, Irel., Dec. 8, 1866; m., Jan., 1902, Alice Susan Eleanor Lavinia, d. L. H. C. Moens, Eng., J.P.; came to B.C., 1898; mine mangr. for 3 yrs.; Provl. game and forest warden since 1905; defined limits of the proposed game reserve, East Kootenay, B.C., 1908; has written on "Sport and Travel" in the *Field* and some of the Am. mags.; Ang.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Western Club, do.*

Williams, The Rt. Reverend Arthur Llewellyn (Epis.), bishop.

S. Rev. Richard J. (Presb.) and Elizabeth (Johnston) W.; b. Owen Sound, Ont., Jan. 30, 1856; graduate High Sch., Shulesburg, Wis., Greenwich Acad., East Greenwich, R.I., and Western Theol. Semy., Chicago; D.D. Western Theol. Semy., 1899; m., Charleston, Mass., Miss Adelaide L. Makinster; o. deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; missy. White River Valley, Col., 1888-90; rector St. Paul's Ch., Denver, Col., 1890-92; do., Christ Ch., Chicago, 1892-99; apptd. bp. coadjutor of Nebraska, Oct., 1899; do. Bp. of Nebraska, 1908.—*128 N. 31st St., Omaha, Neb.*

"A man of rare scholastic attainments that may live in fiction."—*Late George*

Williams, Rt. Rev. David (Ang.), bishop.

S. John and Margt. W.; b. nr. Lampeter, Cardiganshire, Wales, Mch. 14, 1859; e. Lampeter Grammar Sch., St. David's Coll., Lampeter, and Oxford Univ. (M.A., with honours); D.D. (hon.), Western Univ., 1905; LL.D. (do.), Toronto Univ., 1907; m., 1888, Alberta Eliza, d. Hannibal Burwell, Seaham Lodge, London, Ont.; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; curate Llan Ffestiniog, Wales, 1885-9; came to Can., 1887; prof. Huron Coll., 1887-92; rector St. James, Stratford, Ont., 1902-5; archdeacon of Perth, 1903-4; since then has been bp. of Huron; presided over sittings of comte. apptd. to prepare a hymnal for the Ang. Ch. in Can., 1906; has been grand chaplain Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Can.; elected a life mem. by Stratford Freemasons, 1904; author of a booklet, "What the Church Stands For" (1906); a del. to the Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; presented to King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, do.; known everywhere for the determined stand he has taken in fighting the evils of consumption and race suicide.—*"Bishopstowe," London, Ont.*

"Able and fearless."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Williams, David, journalist.

S. Wm. W. (*q.v.*); b. Carlingford, Co. Perth, Ont., 1869; m., 1893, Miss Ida E. Cleland, Collingwood, Ont.; has been ed. Collingwood *Bulletin* since Oct. 1, 1886; elected presdt. Can. Press Assn., 1908; do. do., Can. Club, Collingwood, Ont., do.; do. do., Ont. Historical Soc., 1910-11; a councillor Ont. Library Assn., and secy. of the Huron Inst.; author: "The Origin of the Names of the Post Offices in the Co. Simcoe" (1907); a Lib.; a Meth.—*Collingwood, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.; Ontario Club, Toronto.*

"Able, far-seeing and devoted."—*Sir G. W. Ross (q.v.).*

Williams, Frederick Alfred, actuary.

Eng. origin; b. Forestgate, Eng., 1875; assoc. Brit. Inst. of Actuaries, 1904; fellow Royal Stat. Soc., do.; since 1906 has been actuary Home Life Assn. of Can., Toronto.—*Toronto.*

Williams, Rev. Geo. Henry (Meth.).

B. Swansea, South Wales; e. there and at Leeds; m. Miss Gertrude Louise Adams; o. 1891; has held pastorates at several places in Quebec, including the city of Quebec; called to Winnipeg, 1909.—*41 Hargrave St., Winnipeg.*

"An eloquent preacher and lecturer."—*Dr. Harper.*

Williams, Henry Ernest, educationist.

Eng. origin; b. West Quincy, Mass., July 13, 1887; e. Quincy High Sch. and Boston Univ. (B.A., 1909); unm.; is instr. in chemist., Acadia Univ.; Meth.—*Linden Ave., Wolfville, N.S.*

Williams, John Tyson, educationist.

E. s. late Rev. John W., formerly rector of Newtown, N. Wales, and R.D. of Cedewain; b. Liverpool, Eng., Dec. 20, 1865; e. Christ's Coll., Brecon, S. Wales, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, Eng. (B.A., 1899); m., Dec., 1906, Constance Muriel, d. C. P. Champion, Quebec; engd. in scholastic profession since leaving Eng.; formerly asst. master Leamington Coll., and head master St. Edmund's Junior Sch., Canterbury, Eng.; head master, Preparatory Sch., Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., 1903-10; since then has been head master, Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville; formerly a mem. Coll. cricket, football and athletic teams; a councillor, Boy Scout Movement, P.Q.; is treas. Quebec Diocesan S. S. Inst.; mem. Nat. Geog. Soc.; Con.; Ang.—*Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.*

"A model educationist."—*M. Gazette.*

Williams, Julius Montague, chemist.

Eng. parentage; b. London, Eng., Sept. 12, 1862; e. Can.; m., 1884, Miss Laura L. Langston; a consulting and anal. manfrs.' expert; teacher of chemistry, Hamilton Sch. of Art and Tech.; consulting chemist city of Hamilton; author monograph, "Chemistry of Creation," presenting the hypothesis of a solid centre to the earth, and the theory that gravitation is magnetism (1902); of poem, "Kaltai," which points out the unity of the two great races of Can. (1908);

public lectures before enging., scientific, and educational socs.; sermons on social qualities of biblical characters; monographs on medicines, food preservatives, and disinfectants; advocates national ownership of public utilities, under responsible management; state control of any enterprise which can be shown to be capable of injuring the people of the state; Ang., and a lay reader.—*253 Jackson St. W., Hamilton, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.*

Williams, Very Rev. Lennox (Ang.).
S. late Rt. Rev. J. W. W., D.D., 4th Ang. Bp. of Quebec, and Anna Maria (Waldron) W.; b. Lennoxville, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1859; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch. there, St. John's Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1887), and the Clergy Sch., Leeds, Eng.; D.D. (hon.), Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1899; m., Apl., 1887, Caroline Annie (V.-P. Woman's Can. Club, Quebec), d. late Lt.-Col. Hon. Wm. Rhodes, "Benmore," Quebec; o. deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; apptd. curate, St. Matthew's, Quebec; rector, do., 1887-99; R. D., Quebec, 1898-9; since then has been Dean of the Cath. of the Holy Trinity and Rector of Quebec; a del. to Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908, and Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, N.S., 1910.—*The Close, Quebec.*

"Able, learned and popular."—*Late Rev. Dr. Roe.*

Williams, Murray Edmund, journalist.
S. Robt. L. W.; b. Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 14, 1877; e. Prof. Agassiz Sch., Cambridge; m., Nov., 1902, Miss Ethel Louise Lyman, Montreal; came to Can., 1894; is financial ed. Montreal *Daily Star;* an ardent admirer of Sir W. Laurier, and a believer in preferential trade within the Empire; author of much humorous work; Unitarian.—*357 Elgin Ave., Montreal; Montreal Golf and Curling Clubs.*

Williams, His Excellency Sir Ralph Champneys, Imp. pub. service.
S. Rev. T. N. W., Treffos, Anglesey; b. Mch. 9, 1848; e. Rossall; m., 1875, Jessie, y. d. Samuel Dean; explored in Patagonia, 1873-4; Central Africa, 1883-4; head of Civil Intelligence Dept., and special corr. the *Standard,* Bechuanaland Expdn., 1884-5; apptd. Brit. Consular Offr., S. African Republic, 1887; 1st Brit. Agent, S. African Republic, 1888; Col. Treas., Gibraltar, 1890; assoc. office of Capt. Port of Gibraltar, 1895; recd. silver med. and vellum cert. from Italian Govt. for service in connection with *Utopia* wreck, 1891; Col. Secy., Barbados, 1897-1901; Resdt. Commr, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1901-6; Gov. Windward Islands, 1906-9; apptd. Gov. of Nfld., 1909; author, "The Brit. Lion in Bechuanaland."—*Government House, St. John's, Nfld.; St. James's Club; Marylebone Cricket Club; Royal Thames Yacht Club, London, Eng.*

Williams, Lt.-Col. Victor Arthur Seymour, Can. regular mil. forces.
S. late Lt.-Col. Arthur Trefusis Heneage W., M.P., who commanded the Midland Regt. during the N. W. Rebellion, 1885, and died while on active service, and Emily W., 2nd d. late Hon. Benj. Seymour, Senator; b. Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont., June 2, 1866; e. Trin. Coll. Sch. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; m., Oct., 1890, Nellie, d. Hugh Sutherland (*q.v.*), Winnipeg; an inspr., Royal N. W. M. Police, 1887-9; lieut., Mounted Infy. Corps, Winnipeg, 1889; capt., Royal Can. Dragoons, 1893; bt. major, do., 1901; major, 1901; bt. lt.-col., 1904; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1907; chief staff offr., Eastern Ont., 1905-7; inspr. of cavalry, H. Q., since 1907; is commandant, Royal Sch. of Cavalry, Toronto; apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl., 1905; do. to command the mounted troops, Can. coronation contingent, 1911; on this occasion was presented to His Majesty King George; presdt. R.M.C. Club, 1907; 1st presdt. Eastern Can. Polo Assn., 1904; is capt., Toronto Hunt Polo Club; hon. presdt. Can. Cavalry Assn., 1911; served S. African War, 1899-1900; present at operations in Orange Free State, Feb.-May, 1900, including actions at Vet River and Zand River; operations in Transvaal, May-June, 1900, including actions nr. Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill; operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July-Nov., 1900, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (despatches twice; Queen's med. with 5 clasps); presented his regt. with a massive silver cup, to be known as the Company Competition Cup, 1907; attended the autumn manœuvres, Eng., 1911; Ang.—*538 Huron St., Toronto; Toronto Club; R.M.C. Club; Toronto Hunt Polo Club, do.*

Williams, William, educationist; journalist.
E. s. David W., who came from Wales and settled in Co. Perth, Ont., 1844, and Janet (Walker) W., a native of Scot.; b. Tp. Fullerton, Perth, Ont., 1846; e. public schs., Stratford Grammar Sch., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., and silver med., 1872); m., 1867, Miss Margt. McIntosh McGaw; for some yrs. a public and high sch. teacher; principal Coll. Inst., Collingwood for 28½ yrs. up to his resignation, July, 1901 (presented with a handsome testimonial by pupils on leaving); since then has been mang. ed. Collingwood *Bulletin;* formerly an ald. in Collingwood; author of several educl. text-books, including "Practical English," "Rhetoric and Composition"; Goldsmith's "Traveller and Deserted Village," Cowper's "Task," the "Sir Roger de Coverley Papers," etc.; a Lib.; a Meth.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

Williamson, A. Curtis, artist.
B. and e. Can.; studied at home and abroad; excels in figures and portraits; one of the founders of the Can. Art Club, and Ont. Soc. of Artists; R. C. A., 1907; his picture, "Hungry Piet" (R.C.A. Exhibit., 1905) was regarded by *S. N.* "as the most masterly work in the room"; his portrait of J. A. Browne (*q.v.*) (Toronto Exhibition, 1908) places him, in

the opinion of the *Sunday World*, "in the front rank of portrait painters in Can."; his work is represented in the Nat. Gallery, Ottawa.—*153 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

Williamson, Edward John, educationist.

Scottish ancestry; s. late Adam C. (a native of Shetland) and Annie Elizabeth (Barclay) W.; b. Kingston, Ont., Aug. 30, 1878; e. Kingston Grammar Sch. and Queen's Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. and mod. langs., 1898; M.A., 1900), Univ. of Leipzig, 1901-3, and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); thesis: "The Romantic Elements in Grillparzer's Dramas"; tutor mod. langs., Queen's Univ., 1899-1901; lect. on mod. langs., St. John's Coll. (Univ. of Man.), 1904-5; fellow, Chicago Univ., 1906-7; since then has been prof. of German, Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y.—*Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y.*

Williamson, Rev. John, educationist.

B. Sanguhar, Dumfriesshire, Scot.; e. Oxford Univ.; m. Miss Ingram; now, and for some yrs., rector Crichton Sch., Montreal; presdt. Political Economy Club, do.—*812 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; University Club; Montreal Curling Club, do.*

Williamson, Rev. Jonathan Sprague (Meth.).

S. Zenas and Eleanor W.; b. Darlington, Co. Durham, Ont., July 3, 1842; e. common schs. and Albert Coll., Belleville; D.D. (Philander Smith Coll., Ark.), 1894; m., 1st., Mch., 1866, Miss Lucy Mullholland, Troy, Ont. (d.); 2ndly, May, 1874, Ada A., o. d. late Dr. A. Wolverton, Hamilton, Ont.; entd. ministry, 1865; o. 1869; presiding elder, Hamilton Dist., at the time of the Meth. union; secy. Niagara Conf., 1896; presdt., do., 1889; chairman of many dists.; one of the founders of Alma College, St. Thomas, and a mem. of its governing bd.; a senator of Albert Coll.; also a mem. of the Superannuation Bd. of the Meth. Ch., and of the Joint Union Comte.; well and favourably known on the lecture platform; presented with the med. of the Royal Humane Soc., for saving the life of a young lady from drowning, Nov., 1907; a Lib., and staunch protectionist.—*Niagara Falls, Ont.*

"As a lecturer entertains his hearers with a constant flow of eloquence, wit and sarcasm."—*Christian Guardian.*

Williamson, William Walter, business man.

Scotch descent, but resident in Eng. for several generations; b. Haslingfield, Cambs., Eng., Sept. 24, 1861; e. Cambridge; m., Sept., 1891, Margt. J., o. d. late Jas. Hardie, Brownsburg, P.Q.; genl. accountant and supdt. of tariffs, Can. Express Co.; formerly ed. and propr. *British American* (Colorado); a dir. St. Lawrence Invest. Soc. and of Royal Building Soc.; past presiding master and principal of Masons; grand regent, Royal Arcanum; thoroughly ind. in politics; believes in Can. becoming a "Greater Britain," with all her traditions, to counteract the influences around her, all looking toward an era of unbridled disregard of those essentials necessary to the upbuilding of a great nation; Prot.—*238 Mance St., Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Willing, Thomas Nathaniel, naturalist.

S. Thos. and Jessie (Gillespie) W.; b. Toronto, 1858; e. there; m., 1895, V. E. M., d. late J. H. Evans, Montreal; went to the N. W. T., as a surveyor, in the seventies; settled nr. Calgary, 1881; since 1899 has been chief inspr. of weeds and chief game guardian, Sask.; is also, since 1910, lect. on weeds and insects, Coll. of Agricul., Sask. Univ.; a Presb.—*Regina, Sask.*

Willis, Rev. John James (Ang.).

S. Alex. Parker and Jennie (Duncan) W.; b. Montreal, 1877; e. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. (B.A., 1897) and Montreal Dioc. Theol. Coll. (B.D., 1900); m., 1902, Helena Jane, d. M. S. Cornell, Stanbridge E., P.Q.; o. deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; missy., Montebello, 1900-1; rector Stanbridge E., P.Q., 1901-4; since then has been rector St. Cyprian's, Maisonneuve, Montreal; elected presdt. Diocesan Sunday Sch. Assn., 1906; a del. Pan-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908.—*665 Adam St., Maisonneuve, Montreal.*

Willis, Miss Louise, vocalist.

B. Toronto; e. Loretto Abbey, Toronto and N. Y.; cultivated voice study under some of the best masters; made her first appearance in one of E. E. Rice's productions; subsequently was able to take Miss Anna Held's part, in "La Poudree," at the Olympic Theatre, N. Y., on the latter's withdrawal, and since then has been to the front, taking prima donna roles.—*Care "The Dramatic Mirror," New York.*

Willison, John Stephen, journalist.

Eng. and Scotch descent; s. Stephen and Jane W.; b. Hills Green, Co. Huron, Ont., Nov. 9, 1856; e. local public schs.; LL.D. (hon.), Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1906; m., June, 1885, Rae Wood (a councillor, Daughters of the Empire), d. Mrs. Margt. Turner, Tiverton, Ont.; after spending some yrs. in commercial life, commenced his newspaper career in the office of the London *Advertiser*, Nov., 1882, whence he passed to the Toronto *Daily Globe*, Sept., 1883; represented the paper in the Parlty. Press Gallery, Ottawa, during several sessions, and was elected presdt. of the Gallery, 1890; promoted to be ed.-in-chief of the *Daily Globe*, 1890; filled that position with singular and great ability up to Nov., 1902; since then has shown equal ability as ed.-in-chief of the Toronto *News*; was presented on leaving the *Globe* with a service of plate by the dirs. and staff. of that paper; apptd. correspondent in Can. for the London *Times*, 1910; a promoter, Can. Assd. Press, 1904; presdt., Can. Press Assn., 1900; a trustee, U. C. Coll. since 1906; do. Queen's Univ. since 1907; author: "The Railway Question in Canada" (1897); "Les-

sons from the Old World" (1897); "Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the Liberal Party: a Political History" (1903); "Anglo-Saxon Amity" (1906); and "The United States and Canada" (1908); elected presdt. Dom. Bowling Assn., 1906; presdt., Young Men's Liberal Club, 1888-9; F.R.S.C.; a Lib. and strongly opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity compact, 1911; an Ang. —*10 Elmsley Place, Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; York Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, do.; British Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"Popular everywhere." — *Sir J. P. Whitney (q.v.).*

"The foremost of Canadian editors."—*S. N.*

"The most eminent figure in Canadian journalism."—*Prof. Jas. Cappon (q.v.).*

Williston, Rev. Francis S. (Meth.), author.

S. late Hon. Judge W. and Sarah J. (Mignowitz) W.; b. Newcastle, N.B., Jan. 31, 1856; e. Mt. Allison Coll., Sackville, N.B.; m., Dec., 1882, Miss Alma A. Lapham; entd. Meth. Ep. ministry, 1895; now a home missy., working under Philadelphia Sabbath Assn.; author of many religious booklets, including "The Higher Christian Life," "The Love of Christ," "The Future Life," and "A Visit to Heaven"; also of many poems and songs, several of which have been set to music and published.—*609 S. Main St., Phillipsburg, N.J.*

"Possesses a singularly precious talent for devotional writing."—*Religious Press.*

Willmott, Arthur B., geologist; mining engineer.

S. Rev. J. C. W., M.A. (Meth.), and S. Maria (Brown) W.; b. Nanticoke, Ont., Mch. 11, 1867; e. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, Victoria Univ., do. (B.A., with honours in nat. sciences, 1887; B.Sc., 1887), and Harvard Univ. (M.A.); m., June, 1893, Mina G., d. W. B. Sanders, Stouffville, Ont.; prof. nat. science, McMaster Univ., 1892-1900; spent summer vacations in exploration of New Ont., chiefly for Bureau of Mines; geologist Lake Superior Corporation, 1900-3; since then has been mines mangr. for same corporation; an occasional contributor to the popular mags. and the geol. journals; author of a work on the Mineral Wealth of Can. (1899), and of various reports, prepared for the Bureau of Mines; a fellow Geol. Soc. of Am.; a councillor Can. Mining Inst.; a mem. Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs., Can. Inst. of Toronto, and Lake Superior Mining Inst.; an Ind. Lib.; an Imperialist and a protectionist as regards the U. S.; a Meth.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

Willmott, Walter Earl, dental surgeon.

S. Jas. Branston and Margt. (Bowes) W.; b. Milton, Ont., June 8, 1865; e. Model Sch. and Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto; m., Dec., 1891, Miss Margt. E. Thom; graduated Royal Coll. Dental Surg., 1888; do. Philadelphia Dental Coll., 1889; do. Univ. of Toronto, dental dept., do.; since 1889 a mem. of the faculty, Sch. of Dentistry, R. C. D. S.; presdt. Toronto Dental Soc.; secy. Ont. Dental Soc.; successively V.-P. and presdt. Inst. Dental Pedagogics of North Am.; a Lib.; a Meth., and a mem. Toronto Conf. several times; a mem. Genl. Conf. of Meth. Ch.; treas. S. S. and Epworth League Bd. of Meth. Ch.; a mem. extve. comte. Meth. Social Union.—*96 College St., Toronto.*

Willoughby, John Henry Charles, physician; journalist.

S. Rev. N. R. W., M.A., D.D., Elora, Ont.; b. Cobourg, Ont., 1861; e. Peterboro' Coll. Inst., U.C. Coll., Victoria Univ. (M.D., 1884), London and Edinburgh Univs.; went to Saskatoon, Sask., 1883; moved to Regina, 1887; was councillor there 6 yrs. and mayor, 1892; returned to Saskatoon, 1900; has been for some yrs. ed. Saskatoon *Phenix*; a J.P.; served as a surg. N.W. Rebellion, 1885; one of the first prisoners captured by Riel; a Lib.; unsuccessfully contested N. Regina (Local), g.e. 1898.—*Saskatoon, Sask.*

Willoughby, Wellington Bartley, lawyer.

S. John and Margt. W.; grands. Capt. Wm. W., a pioneer Tp. Caledon, Co. Peel, Ont.; family followed Cromwell to Irel. and settled in Eng. vale; descended collaterally from a Lord Willoughby d'Eresby; b. Caledon, Ont., July 10, 1859; e. Orangeville High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883; LL.B., 1888); m., 1892, Susan Smedley, d. Jas. S. Jones, Philadelphia, Pa.; barrister (Ont.), 1886; do. (N. W. T.), 1897; successfully practises his prof. at Moose Jaw; engd. in many leading cases; elected a bencher of the Law Soc., 1903; a Con.; unsuccessfully contested Cardwell (H.C.), 1895; an advocate of the immediate building of a railroad to Hudson's Bay from some point in the Territories; Ang.—*Moose Jaw, Sask.*

Willson, Henry Beckles, author.

E. s. late Hy. W., Colborne, Ont.; b. Montreal, Aug. 26, 1869; e. Kingston; m., 1899, Ethel Grace, 2nd. d. late A. W. Dudley, Colborne; joined staff, Boston *Globe*, 1887; correspondent in Cuba, 1888; correspondent in Ga. for N. Y. *Herald*, 1889; after founding a newspaper in Atlanta, Ga., and engaging in journalism in N.Y., removed to London, where he embarked on a literary career; has been leader writer for several journals and contributed many articles on Col. affairs to the weekly and monthly revs.; returned to Can. as special corr. of the *Daily Mail*, 1896; author: "Harold: an Experiment" (1891), "Drift" (1893), "The Tenth Island" (1897), "The Great Company" (a history of the Hudson's Bay Co., with an introduction by Lord Strathcona) (1899), "The Story of Lost England" (1902), "Lord Strathcona" (1902), "The New America" (1903), "Ledger and Sword" (1903), "The Story of Rapid Transit" (1903), "The Romance of Canada" (1907), "George

the Third" (1907), "Occultism and Common Sense" (1908), "The Life and Letters of James Wolfe" (1909), and "Nova Scotia: the Province that has been passed by" (1910); was the Can. representative on the hist. comte. of the Pageant of Empire, London, 1911.—*Quebec House, Westerham, Kent, Eng.; Royal Societies Club, London, Eng.*

"A thorough patriot, whose whole soul is in his work."—*M. Gazette.*

Willson, Thomas Leopold, electrical engineer.

S. late Thos. W. W., Woodstock, Ont.; g.s. Hon. John W., formerly speaker, U. C. Assembly; b. Princeton, Ont., Mch. 14, 1860; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst.; m., Aug., 1895, Mary, e. d. late Wm. H. Parks, Marysville, Cal., formerly speaker, Cal. Legislature; constructed an arc light apparatus, 1880, and gave Hamilton its first arc light display; was successively inspr. of construction, Fuller Elec. Co., with the Remington Gun Co., and with Messrs. Seward & Morehead, N.Y.; discovered acetylene gas, 1892; Inventor of the W. Acetylene Gas Buoy and W. Gas Beacon; promoter of the Ottawa Carbide Co., 1899, the Dom. Carbide Co., 1899, and the Acetylene Construction Co., 1903; now presdt. International Marine Signal Co.; awarded 1st McCharles prize, Toronto Univ., for his discoveries, 1909.—*188 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Ottawa Country Club; Ottawa Hunt Club, do.*

"A man with a very busy brain."—*Woodstock Rev.*

Wilmot, Arthur Duncan, poet.

U. E. L. stock; s. late M. Bentley W., Salisbury, N.B.; b. there, Aug. 5, 1869; e. there; author many bright poems, contributed to the *Messenger and Visitor* and other papers; an invalid; a free-thinker.—*Salisbury, N.B.*

Wilmot, Kenred Eardley-, banking profession.

S. late Major-Genl. Fredk. Eardley-W., F.R.S., Berkswell, Warwickshire, Eng.; a descendant Sir John Eardley-W., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas of Eng.; b. and e. Eng.; m., June, 1911, as his third wife, Ethel Grace, d. Hy. Taylor; long in the service of the Bank of Montreal; now and for some yrs. mangr. of the Perth, Ont., branch; very popular; presented with a gold watch, by the customers of the bank, on leaving Guelph for Hamilton, 1897; do. with a cabinet of sterling silver, do. do., on leaving Peterboro', Ont., for Perth, 1907; distinguished, formerly, as an amateur actor, and as a football player; a mem. Can. team that played the Harvard Univ. Football Club, 1878; Ang.—*Perth, Ont.*

Wilson, Alfred William Gunning, educationist.

Irish origin; s. late Richard W. and Mary Adelia W., d. late Prof. Wm. Kingston, Cobourg, Ont.; b. there, Feb. 6, 1873; e. Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in nat. science and the Sanford gold med., 1893), Harvard Univ. (M.A., 1899), Columbia Univ., N.Y. (Ph.D., 1901), and McGill Univ.; post-grad. work, Ont. Normal Coll., 1893-4; science teacher Tillsonburg High Sch., 1894-6; do. do., Napanee Coll. Inst., 1896-8; asst. examr. in botany, Educ. Dept., Ont., 1897-8; a scholar, man at Harvard for 3 yrs.; field geol., Can. Geol. Survey, 1901-2; since then demon. in geol., McGill Univ.; acts as a consulting engr. in problems relating to enging. geology, economic geol. and physiog.; author many titles in Biblio. of N. Am. Geol.; elected a fellow Geol. Soc. of Am., 1902; a mem. Can. Inst. of Ming. Engrs., 1903; a fellow Assn. of Am. Geographers, 1904; a Meth.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

Wilson, Andrew Alexander, stock-broker.

S. late Andrew W., one of the props. of the Montreal *Herald*, and Esther (Matthews) W.; b. Montreal, May 28, 1857; e. there; m. Miss Sarah Robinson; long a mem. of the stock-broking firm of W. & Gillespie, Montreal; joined Montreal Stock Exchange, 1883; elected chairman of do., 1905, having previously been V.-P.; a dir. Royal Montreal Golf Club; a promoter Saguenay Construction Co. and other enterprises; a Presb.—*245 Drummond St., Montreal; Mt. Royal Club; Golf Club; Montreal Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.*

Wilson, Rev. Andrew Chalmers (Prot. Epis.).

S. John Chalmers and Margt. Law (Wilson) W.; grandm. on father's side was a niece of the famous Rev. Dr. Thos. Chalmers; b. Ottawa, Aug. 19, 1872; e. public sch., Trin. Univ., Toronto, and Nashotah, Wis.; unm.; o. deacon, 1899; priest, 1900; has been curate St. Paul's, Cal., 1½ yrs.; rector Christ Ch., Sausalita, Cal., 3 yrs.; vicar Ch. of St. Mary the Virgin, N. Y. City; do. St. Paul's Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y.; now head of the clergy-house, St. Mary the Virgin, N.Y.; author: "A Short Catechism on Sin"; and ed. *Church Bells*, Cal., 3 yrs.; founder St. Mary's Summer House for poor people.—*145 W. 46th St., New York City; The Players' Club; N. Y. Catholic Club; Riding Club, do.*

Wilson, Hon. Charles, lawyer; statesman.

Eng. origin; b. London, Eng., Feb 5, 1841; e. there; came to B. C., 1862; m., 1st, 1876, Miss Minnie Parker, Barberville, B.C. (d.); 2ndly, 1894, Miss Helen Mary Twyford, Vancouver (d. 1908); barrister, 1883; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1894; do. (B. C.), 1900; successfully practises his prof. in Vancouver; elected a bencher of the Law Soc., B.C., 1896; has appeared before the Jl. Comte. P.C.; a mem. advis. bd. West. Permt. Loan & Sav. Co.; elected leader of the Con. party, B.C., 1899; formerly presdt. Vancouver Con. Assn.; now hon. presdt. B. C. Con. Assn.; sat for Cariboo (Local), 1882-6; and Vancouver, 1903-6; unsuccessfully contested Cariboo (H. C.), g. e. 1907; was atty.-genl.

B. C., 1903-6; a Unit.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club, do.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

Wilson, Charles Avila, lawyer; legislator.

S. Antoine S. and Odile (St. Pierre) W.; b. Ile Bizard, Co. Jacques Cartier, P.Q., Dec. 10, 1869; e. Ste. Thérèse Coll. (Gov.-Genl.'s med.) and Laval Univ. (B.A., 1892; LL.B., 1895); m., Apl., 1900, Mlle. Imelda P. Lanctot, Montreal; advocate, 1895; K.C., 1906; famous as a criminal lawyer; Crown prosecutor in Buckingham strike cases, 1907; a mem. law firm of Pelissier (*q.v.*). W. and St. Pierre, Montreal; secy. Royal commn. to investigate inspection of grain, 1901; a Lib.; a councillor Montreal Reform Club; one of the party's most eloquent platform speakers; has travelled extensively in Europe, Africa and Am.; writes occasionally for the law journals; published a review of the Grenier and Shortis cases; also a manual of the Commissioner's Court (1902); sits for Laval (H. C.) since 1908, having previously contested that co. unsuccessfully; favored Laurier naval policy for the sole reason that Can. had now become a nation, and it was incumbent upon the dignity of the nation to build a navy; at the same time he was not in favor of Can. independence; R. C.—*Place Viger Hotel, Montreal; in summer: St. Vincent-de-Paul, P.Q.; Club St. Denis; Canadian Club; Reform Club, Montreal.*

"A man of versatile talents, who is fast coming to the front, and cannot be kept back."—*M. Herald.*

Wilson, Hon. David Henry, physician; statesman; ex-legislator.

Y. s. Thos. and Sarah (McDaniel) W.; b. Huntley, Ont., Oct. 2, 1855; e. local sch., Pakenham High Sch., Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1878), and Trin. Univ. (M.B., with gold med., 1878); m., Jan., 1887, Annie, o. d. Robt. Armstrong, Kinburn, Ont.; mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1878; mem. Coll. P. and S., B. C., 1889; is also mem. Coll. P. and S., Man.; successfully practised his prof. near Ottawa until 1879, when he settled at Nelson, Man.; removed to Vancouver, 1889; while in Man. was coroner for Co. Marquette and 1st secy.-treas. N. Dufferin Agricul. Soc.; is V.-P. Pacific Coast Fire Ins. Co. and B. C. Permt. Loan & Savings Co.; one of the leaders in the movement for the founding of a Provincial Univ., B. C., 1906; a Con.; sat for N. Dufferin (Local), 1881-8; Provl. Secy., Man., 1884-6; Minr. of Public Works, do., 1886-8; while in the Man. Legislature introduced and carried through the bill incorporating the Man. Med. Coll., in which institution he was afterwards prof. of diseases of women and children.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Wilson, Miss Elizabeth, nursing profession.

A graduate Montreal Genl. Hosp.; had charge of patients suffering with pulmonary tubercul. in Adirondack Mts.; lately apptd. lady supdt. Laurentian Sanitarium. — *Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.*

Wilson, Lt.-Col. Erastus William, insurance profession.

S. Jas. W.; b. Belleville, Ont., July 1, 1860; e. Belleville and Oshawa High Schs.; m., June, 1887, Sara E. L., d. late Hy. Bricker, Berlin, Ont.; a mem. Montreal Bd. of Trade; life mem. M.A.A. Assn.; life govr. Montreal Genl. Hosp.; mangr. Manfrs. Life Ins. Co., Montreal; joined Victoria Rifles, Montreal, as a private, 1882; passed through every intervening grade and attained the command of the regt., Sept. 25, 1903; transfd. to the R. O., at his own request, 1907; apptd. lt.-col. commandg. 18th Infy. Brigade, Mch. 1, 1909; commanded Can. Bisley team, 1906; a mem. extve. comte., Dom. and P. Q. Rifle Assns.; holds the long service decoration; elected presdt. Montreal Mil. Inst., 1907; do. do., Montreal Amalgamated Rifle Assn., 1910; Ang.—*4035 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club; Beaconsfield Golf Club; Canadian Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, do.; summer residence: Dorval, P.Q.*

"Knows the drill as well as the drill sergeant, and at the same time is thoroughly posted in staff duties."—*M. Gazette.*

Wilson, Francis D., company official.

S. Nathaniel and Susan W.; b. Bowmanville, Ont., Aug. 22, 1856; e. Bowmanville High Sch.; m. Aileen Flora, d. late Hon. Lawrence Clarke, Prince Albert; entd. Hudson's Bay Co.'s service, 1878; stationed at Edmonton 11 yrs.; mangr. Fort Vermilion since 1889; V.-P. Can. Forestry Assn. for Dist. of Athabaska; Lib.; Ang.—*Fort Vermilion, Peace River, Alta.*

Wilson, Frederick Page, journalist.

S. late Allen W., London, Eng.; b. there, 1869; e. there; m., 1881, Lavinia, d. Thos. Spurrier, Streatham; for 5 yrs. asso. ed. *Monetary Times*, Toronto; was ed. *Canada First*, a mag.; later became ed. *Telephone Age*, and still later became associated with E. B. Biggar, in the editorship of *Pulp and Paper* and *The Journ. of Fabrics*; formerly supervisor of schs., Florida, U.S.; spent a year in Cuba, in its transition period; engd. for several yrs. in the culture of tropical fruits; mem. Public Ownership League, Toronto, organized 1907; writes from an absolutely independent standpoint; an Ang.—*Long Branch, Ont.; Granite Club, Toronto.*

Wilson, Rev. Gilbert B. (Presb.).

S. Jas. W., J.P., and Agnes (Robinson) W.; b. Newton Robinson, Ont., Nov. 8, 1867; e. Bradford High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1894; M.A., 1895; LL.B., do.), Knox Coll., and the Univs. of Halle (Ph.D., 1900) and Berlin, Germany; m., Dec., 1903, Harriet Hill, M.A., d. late A. J. Smirle, Ottawa; o. 1900; since then has been pastor Augustine Ch., Winnipeg; lect. in Latin, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1897; travel. fellow, do. do., 1898; lect. in Old Test. lit., Man. Coll., 1903; a

senator Man. Coll.; a councillor Man. Univ.; a dir. Religious Educ. Assn. of Am.; a mem. royal commn. touching the govt. of Man. Univ.; has lectured on "The Greatness of the Dominion," and other subjects; author: "The Extent and Religious Value of the Psalter in use in the Temple of Solomon" and *"Die Aufhebung der Klöster in England"*; ind. in politics.—*350 River Ave., Winnipeg.*

Wilson, Harold Albert, educationist.

S. A. W. W., Neasham House, Darlington, Eng.; b. York, Eng., Dec. 1, 1874; e. St. Olave's Sch., York, Yorkshire Coll., Leeds, Berlin Univ., and Trin. Coll., Camb. (M.A.); M.Sc. (Manchester); D.Sc. (London); F.R.S., 1906; Univ. schol., London Univ., 1896-8; 1851 Exhn. schol., 1897-1900; Allen schol., Camb. Univ., 1900; Clerk-Maxwell student, Cavendish Laboratory, Camb., 1901-4; lect. on physics, King's Coll., London, 1904-5; since 1909 has been prof. physics, McGill Univ.; author of many scientific books and papers on various branches of physics; F.R.S.C., 1910.—*Physics Building, McGill Univ., Montreal; Royal Societies Club, London, Eng.*

Wilson, Harry Langford, educationist.

S. late Rev. Richard W. (Meth.), Toronto; b. Wilton, Ont., Oct. 28, 1867; e. Kingston pub. schs., Almonte and Smith's Falls High schs., Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1887; M.A., with Prince of Wales gold med. in Latin and Greek, 1888; LL.D., 1903), Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore (Ph.D., 1896), and Univ. of Bonn; m., Dec., 1889, Miss Minnie Clark; classical master, Ridgetown, Ont., Coll. Inst., 1889-90; instr. in Greek, Queen's Univ., 1890-1; principal Newburgh, Ont., High Sch., 1891-3; entd. Johns Hopkins Univ., as graduate student in Latin, Greek and Sanskrit, 1893; apptd. univ. scholar, 1894; fellow in Latin, 1895; instr. do.; assoc., 1900; assoc. prof. of Latin, 1902-6; since then has been prof. Roman archæol. and epigraphy there; was prof. Latin lang. and lit., Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome, 1906-7; besides being a contributor on Roman lit. and archæol. to the *Am. Journal of Phil., Johns Hopkins Univ. Circulars, Trans. and Proceedings of Am. Phil. Assn., Classical Rev., Queen's Quart.*, etc., is the author of "The Metaphor in the Epic Poems of P. Papinius Statius" (1898); also edited "Satires of Juvenal" (1903); a Bapt.—*Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.*

"Able, clear-headed and progressive."—*Late Principal Grant, C.M.G.*

Wilson, Harry Smith, fire insurance profession.

Family from Charles Co., Md.; b. Springfield, Ill., Nov. 29, 1866; e. Kentucky Mil. Inst.; m., Aug., 1890, Miss Genevieve Clark; has always been in fire ins. business; now 2nd V.-P. and mang. dir. Sovereign Fire Assur. Co. of Can.; lived formerly in Chicago, where he was much attached to athletics, and was a mem. of the Chicago Yacht Club, Chicago Athletic Club, Calumet, Washington Park, and Glenview Golf and Polo Clubs; a student of European langs. and dialects, including French, German, and Russian; Presb.—*153 Admiral Rd., Toronto.*

"One of the ablest insurance men in Can."—*Can.-Am.*

Wilson, Henry Ernest, educationist.

S. Matthew J. and Leonora (Kilburn) W., Ottawa, Ont.; b. Toledo, Co. Leeds, Ont., 1870; e. high sch., Smith's Falls, Hamilton Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in classics, 1892), and Sch. of Pedagogy; graduated, 1892; m. Helen E., o. d. Thos. F. Gibson, Toronto; classical and Eng. master, Dutton High Sch., 1892-3; do. do., Carleton Place, 1893-4; classical master, Guelph Coll. Inst., 1894-1902; since then has been Latin master, Boys' High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y.; a Lib. in Can.; a Rep. in U. S.; Meth.—*388 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; University Club; Van Lyman Outing Club, do.; Latin Club; Toronto University Club; Canadian Club, N.Y.*

Wilson, Major-Gen. James Frederick, Can. permanent mil. forces (retired).

S. late Wm. and Sarah A. W., "Newcourt," Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Jan. 28, 1852; e. Port Hope and Trin. Univ.; m., 1892, Florence Adelaide, d. late Sir Hugh Allan and widow late Alfred H. White; long in the v. m. service; ensign, 47th Battn., June, 1871; 2nd lieut., Kingston Field Batty., Jan., 1872; lieut. "A" Batty., permt. force, July, 1874; capt., Feb., 1877; major, R.C.A., Aug., 1883; bt. lt.-col., Aug., 1893; lt.-col., 1895; col., commandant, R.C.A., July, 1905; retired from active service, with rank of major-genl., Nov., 1907; attached to regular army, Eng., 1884; subsequently joined expedition for relief of Genl. Gordon at Khartoum under F. M. Viscount Wolseley; was at Gubat (60 miles from Khartoum), Feb., 1885, after fall of Khartoum, when the late Genl. Buller, with the 18th Royal Irish Rifles, marched to the relief of the small force there; was at engagement, Feb. 17, 1885, Abu Klea; recalled to Can. at outbreak of N. W. rebellion; when Soudan campaign was practically over, was sent to Eng. with despatches and in command of troops and invalids, in transport *Kinsembo;* on his arrival was presented to the late Queen Victoria (Egyptian war med. with clasp and Khedive's Star); took a draft of R. C. Arty. to N. W., 1885; was in command permt. mil. force there, Nov., 1885 to July, 1886; sent in command of a detachment of R. C. Arty. to Isle-aux-Coudres, where he captured Capt. Bouchard, the "smuggler king," with his lieut., Landry, and brought them to Quebec for trial, July, 1892; also captured $6,000 worth of contraband spirits on the same occasion; attached to Imp. forces, Aldershot, and Field Arty., Okehampton, Mch., 1895; passed exams. "for tactical fitness to command"; commanded Field Arty., Laprairie Camp, 1896; apptd. commandant Royal Sch. of Arty. and inspr. of Arty. for mil. dists. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and

12, 1897; apptd. inspr. of Arty. and col. commandant, Royal Sch. of Arty., 1906; has been presdt. Quebec Garrison Club; presented to late King Edward, 1895; was camp commandant, Petewawa camp, 1906; apptd. hon. A. D. C. to H. E. Earl Grey, 1906; 2nd V.-P. Can. branch Royal Caledonian Curling Club, 1907; Ang.—*141 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

"Outspoken, bluff and hearty, his has been the ideal soldier manner, and his practical working methods have been in full accord."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

(*D. Montreal, Apl. 12, 1911.*)

Wilson, James Lockie, Ont. public service.

Scottish ancestry; s. Robt. and Agnes (Logie) W.; b. Alexandria, Ont., Nov. 12, 1856; e. there; m. Mary, d. Andrew Hodge, Cornwall, Ont.; formerly one of the Grand Trustees of the Patrons of Industry, and mang. dir. of the Farmers' and Traders' Assur. Co.; later, presdt. of the Ont. Farmers' Assn.; outlined policy of the Patrons of Industry in a letter addressed to the secy. of the Lib. Assn., Alexandria, Ont., June 8, 1896; unsuccessfully contested Glengarry (H. C.), Patron interest, g. e. 1896; since then a Con.; is secy., Ont. Hort. Assn. (presented with a set of Royal Crown Derby plate, encircled and chased with sterling silver, in recognition of his services, 1909); supdt. of Fairs and Exhns., Ont.; secy. and mang. dir., Ont. Vegetable Growers' Assn.; a dir., Can. Nat. Exbn.; a farmer and pedigreed cattle raiser; one of the largest exhibitors in Eastern Ont.; has been presdt., Glengarry Agricul. Soc. and Glengarry St. Andrew's Soc.; a trustee, A. O. U. W.; author various official reports; denounced the increase in the mem.'s indemnity (H. C.), 1905; Presb.—*582 Huron St., Toronto.*

Wilson, James Reid, merchant; capitalist.

S. late John W., Hillhead House, Hillhead, Scot., M.P. for Govan in Brit. H. C.; b. Glasgow, Scot., Oct. 18, 1850; e. there; m., Oct., 1880, Miss Hallett, Mobile, Ala.; came to Can., 1871; became assocd. with Thos. Robertson & Co., Ltd., metal merchants, Montreal; on Mr. Robertson's retiring from the firm, 1876, became mang. dir., a position he still holds; is a dir. Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd., Invest. Trust Co., Dom. Steel Corpn., N.S. Steel Co. and Montreal Locomotive Works; V.-P. Montreal Steel Works Alexandra Hosp., Montreal Tubercul. League, and Dom. Coal Co.; a dir. Can. bd., Phœnix Assur. Co.; a councillor, Montreal Art Assn.; rated as a millionaire by Montreal *Star*, 1911; gave $10,000 to Montreal Genl. Hosp., 1906; a Presb.—*557 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal;* summer: *Lacolle, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mount Royal Club; Forest and Stream Club; Montreal Jockey Club; Montreal Polo Club; Royal Montreal Golf Club; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Montreal.*

"Known in the commercial world for his clear judgment and absolute integrity."—*M. Star.*

Wilson, Rev. John A. (Presb.).

S. John W., Alliston, Ont.; b. Mono Centre, Ont., 1872; e. Orangeville and Owen Sound (gold med. for oratory) Coll. Insts., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1898), and Knox Coll. (Gillies scholar.); m., Aug., 1905, Edith A., 3rd d. Geo. Robinson, Claude, Ont., and niece Dr. A. R. Robinson (*q.v.*), N. Y.; o. 1902; asst. pastor St. Paul's, Peterboro, Ont., 3 yrs.; since 1904 pastor St. Andrew's, Hamilton; presdt. Knox Coll. student body, 1901-2; secy. Peterboro Minist. Assn. 2 yrs.; takes an active interest in questions of Sabbath observance, temp., etc.—*96 Smith Ave., Hamilton, Ont.*

Wilson, John Dolway, physician.

S. late Wm. and Matilda (Delmage) W., natives of Irel., who settled in Can., 1840; b. Morpeth, Ont., 1858; e. under late Jas. Thompson, M.A.; m., Sept., 1887, Flora, d. late Hon. M. C. Cameron, M.P.; M.D.,C.M., Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1882; several yrs. a mem. bd. of educ.; mayor of London, 1898-99; took a special interest in hosp. work, and during his term of office the Victoria Hosp. was erected, with his assistance; elected presdt. Can. Club, 1907; a strong advocate of the establishment of a non-denominational univ. for Western Ont.; Ang.—*260 Queen's Ave., London, Ont.; London Club; Canadian Club, do.*

Wilson, Hon. Joseph Marcellin, merchant; manufacturer; senator.

S. Jean and Marguerite (Lavigne) W., Ile Bizard, P.Q.; b. there, Dec. 26, 1860; e. Commercial Acad., Plateau; m., Jan., 1887, Mlle. Alexina Geoffrion, Terrebonne, P.Q.; entd. commercial life as asst. book-keeper to Dufresne & Mongenais, Montreal, 1879, becoming head book-keeper, 1884, and third partner, 1889; now, and for some yrs., sole proprietor of the business and presdt. of the same, under the name and style of Boivin, Wilson & Co., distillers and importers of wines and liquors (inc., 1909); a dir., Mount Royal Assur. Co., *La Banque d'Hochelaga,* Detroit United Ry., Montreal Street Ry., Can. Power Co., Prudential Trust Co.; V.-P., Children's Aid Soc., and of the Mt. Royal Ins. Co., and presdt., Melcher's Gin and Spirits Distillery; was a promoter of the Abitibi Mining Co.; a Lib.; called to the Senate by Earl Grey, May, 1911; R.C.—*678 St. Urbain St., Montreal; Club St. Denis; Laurentian Club; Montreal Club; Club Canadien, do.*

"One of our first business men."—*M. Star.*

"A Can.-Scotch-Frenchman who has mounted the ladder rapidly, and in the matter of business, financial and political success, now stands well up towards the top step."—*S. N.*

Wilson, Lawrence A., merchant.

S. late Alex. A. W., a native of Coteau-du-Lac, P.Q., an extensive merchant of Montreal; b. and e. there; m., May, 1893, Hortense, d. late H. M. Perreault, M.P.P., architect, Montreal;

head of the Lawrence A. W. Co., Ltd., wholesale foreign wine and spirit merchants, Montreal; was presdt., Licensed Victuallers' Assn., Montreal, 1900-03; since then has been presdt. of the Provl. Assn. of same name; a warm personal and political friend of Sir W. Laurier; was also a devoted friend of the late Hon. Messrs. Prefontaine and Blair; a dir. Quebec Land Co.; a Lib.; elected treas., Nat. Club, 1906; declined nomination for Maisonneuve (H.C.), 1906; a mem. Men's Comte., *L'Inst. des Ecoles Ménagères*, 1906-7; endowed a chair in Laval Univ., 1903; spoken of as a future senator; a R.C.—*355 Mountain St., Montreal; Club Canadien; Club St. Denis, do.*

"Has a genius, born of sentiment and temperament, for the selection and coinage of utterances out of the ordinary."—*M. Star.*

Wilson, Matthew, lawyer.

Irish and Scottish origin; s. late Robt. and Isabella (Waugh) W.; b. Harwich, Co. Kent, Ont., Aug. 28, 1854; e. Chatham, Whitby and Toronto; m., 1882, Anna Marsden, e. d. C. R. Atkinson, Q.C., Chatham, Ont.; barrister, 1879; K.C. (E. of Derby), 1889; successfully practises his prof. in Chatham as head of the firm of W., Pike & Co.; a bencher, Law Soc. of U. C.; Crown Prosecutor, etc.; one of the leaders of the Provl. bar; has pleaded before the Jl. Comte. of the P. C. (Eng.); formerly presdt., Kent Law Assn.; elected presdt., Western Bar Assn., 1894; a dir. Northern Life Assur. Co., Union Trust Co. and Trusts & Guarantee Co.; a councillor, Huron Divinity Coll.; a senator, Western Univ.; an Ang.; a del. to Genl., Provl. and Diocesan Synods; a del. to Minneapolis Epis. Convention, 1895; apptd. a mem., Supreme Ct. of Appeal, Ch. of Eng. in Can., 1896; is a mem. of the Domestic and Foreign Mission Bd.; presented to the late King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; a Con.—*Chatham, Ont.*

"As a lawyer and as a citizen, enjoys the confidence and esteem of the profession and the public."—*Can. Law Journal.*

Wilson, His Honour Peter Edmond, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Chas. and Rachel W., Toronto; b. nr. Bond Head, Ont., Aug. 28, 1872; e. common sch., Brampton High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1893; LL.B., 1895); m., Dec., 1897, Miss Christine Brown, Toronto; barrister (Ont.), 1896; do. (B.C.), 1897; city solr., Nelson, B.C., 1899-1905; since then has been Co. Ct. judge, E. Kootenay, B.C.; elected presdt. B. C. Curling Assn., 1907; was chairman bd. of arbitration *re* B. C. Copper Co. employees, 1909; Ang.—*Cranbrook, B.C.; Kootenay Club, do.*

Wilson, Rev. Robert (Meth.).

Scottish ancestry; s. Peter and Mary (Shaw) W.; b. Fort George, Scot., Feb. 18, 1833; e. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I., and Chicago Univ. (Ph.D., 1887); m., 1856, Mary Anne (d. May, 1905), d. Wm. Ford, Devonshire, Eng.; entd. ministry, 1853; retired, 1905; filled many important pastorates in the Maritime Provinces; has been chairman St. John and Sackville dists., secy. Conf., N. B. and P. E. I.; 3 times elected to Genl. Conf.; presdt. St. John Evang. Alliance, Lord's Day Alliance, Brit. Empire League, and several temp. orders; edited *The Maple Leaf* and *The Methodist;* has contributed to *The Southern Methodist Rev., The Treasury, The Brit. Wesl. Mag.*, and has written several books and pamphlets; formerly employed by Sir John Macdonald as an immigration agent in Brit.; a Lib.-Con., "always and everywhere"; decidedly in favour of the Chamberlain policy of preferential trade and Imperial unity; believes in a Second Chamber at Ottawa, and in prohibition of the liquor traffic; favours ch. union with the Presbs. and Congs.—*"Bonnie Brae," 289 Rockland Rd., St. John, N.B.*

"A grand old man."—*Dr. Alward, K.C.* (*q.v.*).

Wilson, Robert, physician.

S. Robt. and Helen (Wilson) W., both born in Scot.; b. Stirlingshire, Scot., 1868; e. Constantinople, Turkey, and Manchester, Eng.; m., July, 1904, Helen May, d. Mrs. M. Whitney, Oshawa, Ont.; M.D.,C.M. (with honours), McGill Univ., 1893; lect., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1894; since 1896 prof. pharmacol. and therap., do. do.; is physician (electro-therap. and radio-ther.), in Western Genl. Hosp., Montreal; a fellow Am. Electro-Therap. Assn.; author various contributions on Radio-Therap. to *N. Y. Med. Journ., Can. Med. Record,* etc.; a lieut., 4th Field Co., Can. Mil. Engrs., 1901-5; visited Egypt, 1910; Presb.—*596 Wellington St., Montreal; University Club, do.*

Wilson, Rev. Robert James (Presb.).

Bro. Rev. Gilbert B. and W. G. W. (*q.v.*); b. Newton Robinson, Ont.; e. Bradford High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1900; M.A., 1901); m., June, 1901, Mary Isabel (B.A., and late fellow Bryn Mawr and Chicago Univ.), y. d. John Northway, Rosedale, Toronto; o. 1903; since then has been minr. St. Andrews Ch., Vancouver, B.C.; author "Colour Photometry" (1901).—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Wilson, Robert James, physician.

S. Robt. and Martha W., who came to this country from Belfast, Irel., 1849; b. Wells Hill, Toronto, May 18, 1861; e. Weston High Sch. and Toronto Univ. (M.D., 1886); m., 1889, Miss Lottie Fisher, Cookstown, Ont.; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; physician to Hosp. for Sick Children 10 yrs.; now consulting physician there; has been chairman bd. of license commrs., Toronto; a Lib.-Con.; has declined nomination as a candidate for Parlt. on several occasions; believes in the absolute control by the state of our public utilities, so arranged in their charters—failing this, public ownership; outlined to

Toronto Con. Club, 1896, the proper method to settle the Man. sch. question, namely, to leave it to the Provinces, which was the same method adopted by the present Dom. Govt.; Meth.—*20 W. Bloor St., Toronto; National Club, do.*

Wilson, Rev. Thomas Augustine (Meth.).

Eng. origin; b. Eng., July 25, 1857; e. Eng., Mt. Allison Univ., N.B. (B.A., 1889), and U. S. (S.T.B.; Ph.D.); m., Miss Mabel I. Patterson, Sackville, N.B.; entd. ministry, 1884; o. 1890; has held various pastorates in the Maritime Provinces; now at Strathmore, Alta.; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 68th Regt., Sept., 1903; presdt. Epworth League, N.S., 1906.—*Carstairs, Alta.*

Wilson, His Honour William, Co. Ct. judge.

S. Wm. W., a native of Co. Donegal, Irel. and Maria (Pugh) W.; b. Douglas, N.B., June 2, 1845; e. local sch., Bapt. Semy., Fredericton, and N.B. Univ. (B.A., with Douglas gold med., 1873); m., 1879, Jessie (d. Apl., 1910), d. late Alex. Thompson, Douglas; barrister, 1876; successfully practised his prof. at Fredericton; Regr. N. B. Univ., 1889-97; sometime Grand Master N. B. Orange Assn.; sat in York Co. Council and Fredericton City Council; also in N.B. Assembly, for York, Lib. interest, for some yrs., from July, 1885; has been Co. Ct. Judge York, Sunbury and Queens, N.B., since May 1, 1898.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Wilson, Rev. William Alexander (Presb.).

S. Andrew and Jean (Gordon) W., both from Scot.; b. Nelson, Ont., Oct. 16, 1851; e. London and Hamilton High Schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1874; M.A., 1876); D.D., Knox Coll., 1908; m., Dec., 1879, Margt. Elizabeth, e. d. late Rev. Principal Caven, D.D., Toronto; o. 1878; asst. late Rev. Dr. Topp, Knox Ch., Toronto, 1878; pastor St. Mary's, Ont., 1879-84; since then has laboured in the mission field, Central India; laboured chiefly at Neemuch, Rutlam and Indore; at present is teaching theol. and moral phil. in the mission coll., Indore; has written several booklets, tracts, etc., in Hindi; translated the Shorter Catechism and Confession of Faith of the Presb. Ch. into Hindi; ed. for some time of an Anglo-vernacular paper at Rutlam.—*Neemuch, C. I.*

"A man well worthy of distinction."—*East and West.*

Wilson, Rev. William Charles (Ang.)

S. John and Sophia W., London, Eng.; b. there, 1851; e. City of London Coll.; m. Susan C., d. late Hon. A. M. Cochran, N.S.; o. deacon, 1883; priest, 1885; successively curate St. George's and St. Mark's Chs., Halifax; since then rector All Saints', Springhill, N.S., where he has built one of the largest country chs. in the Province, and a commodious parish house; best known, however, as the founder and builder of All Saints' Cottage Hosp., Springhill, the first cottage hosp. estabd. in the Province, of which he is the chaplain; has twice declined appt. as archdeacon in the Prot. Epis. Ch. of Am., but remains loyal to Can. work.—*All Saints' Cottage Hospital, Springhill, N.S.*

"Has shown splendid pluck."—*The Hospital.*

Wilson, Rev. William F. (Meth.).

S. late Robt. and Martha (McLelland) W.; b. Toronto, Ont., 1857; e. local schs.; D.D., Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., 1902; m.; entd. the ministry, 1879; o. 1883; has been stationed successively at Hanover, Chesley, Cookstown, Montreal, Kirkville, Collingwood, Richmond Hill, Davisville and Toronto; in the last named station continuously from 1888 to 1897; pastor, Wesley Ch., Hamilton, 1897-1900; do., 1st Ch., do., 1901-5; do., Trinity Ch., Toronto, 1905-9; since then has been pastor, Elm St. Ch., do.; chairman, Hamilton dist., and presdt. of Conf., 1901; a del., 15th Intern. Conf. of the C. E. Assn., Washington, 1896, Wesl. Ecumenical Conf., London, Eng., 1901, and Intern. C. E. Convention, Seattle, Wash., 1907; is a trustee, Ho. of Industry, Toronto; elected Grand Chaplain of the Grand Orange Lodge of B. N. A., 1896.—*42 Breadalbane St., Toronto.*

"A most stirring and eloquent preacher."—*T. Globe.*

"One of the most popular pulpit orators of the Methodist Church."—*H. Times.*

Wilson, Rev. William Geo. (Presb.).

A bro. Rev. R. J. and Rev. Gilbert B. W. (*q.v.*); b. Newton Robinson, Ont.; e. Bradford High Sch., Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in his entire course, 1900; M.A., 1902), and Knox Coll. (graduated, taking 9 scholarships in all, 1903); m., Oct., 1908, Annie Chisholm, e. d. His Honour the late Hon. D. C. Fraser, Lt.-Gov. of N. S.; o. 1903; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Smith's Falls, Ont., 1903-6; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Guelph, 1906; unanimously called to St. Andrew's Ch., Moose Jaw, 1911.—*St. Andrew's Manse, Guelph, Ont.*

"One of the youngest as well as most popular clergymen in the province."—*T. Globe.*

Wilson, William Tassie, physician; Ont. public service.

S. late John W., one of the early settlers of Dundas, Ont., and Margt. W.; father Scotch; mother Irish; b. Dundas, Nov. 20, 1868; e. Dundas Public and High Schs.; m., Oct., 1909, Lillie M., y. d. late Jas. E. Ellis, Toronto; graduated M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1892; M.D., C.M. (Victoria Univ.), do.; M. C. P. and S., Ont., do.; do. do., N. W. T., do.; L.M., Dublin; spent a year working in hosps in Dublin, Irel., and London, Eng.; commenced practice Hamilton, Ont., 1893, going to Dundas, 1894, where he remained till he entd. asylum service, Oct., 1895; did service in Kingston, Brockville, Mimico, London, Hamilton, and Toronto insti-

tutions; apptd. med. supdt. Hosp. for Insane, Cobourg, Ont., Nov. 5, 1908; of Con. stock; Presb.; holds high rank in Masonic order.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

Wilstach, Mrs. Claxton (see Allen, Miss Minnie).

Winchester, Rev. Alexander B. (Presb.).

One of the Morayshire clan of Winchesters; a cousin of Judge W. (*q.v.*); b. Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1858; came with his parents to Woodstock, Ont.; e. Manitoba Coll.: graduated 1887; o. do.; volunteered for mission work in N. China; returned to Can. in ill-health, 1889; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Berlin, Ont., 2 yrs.; organized and superintended a mission to the Chinese, B.C., 1892; since 1900 has been pastor Knox Ch., Toronto; declined a call to St. Andrew's Ch., London, Ont., 1904; advocates whipping for certain classes of offenders; a senator, Knox Coll.; elected presdt. Toronto Ministerial Assn., 1904; also officially connected with the Dom. Alliance.—*33 Spadina Rd., Toronto.*

"Has done splendid work in the mission field."—*Dom. Presb.*

"Recognized as one of the leading ministers of Toronto."—*St. John Telegraph.*

Winchester, His Honour John, Co. Ct. judge.

S. John and Isabella (Hossack) W; b. Elgin, Scot., Aug. 27, 1849; e. Toronto Grammar Sch.; m., 1st, Dec., 1873, Mary (d. May, 1899), d. late Wm. Butler, Cobourg, Ont.; 2ndly, Minnie M., sister of his first wife; atty., 1871; barrister, 1877; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto; formerly an ald. and a trustee of the Coll. Inst., there; reeve of Brockton, 1881; politically a Lib. and was presdt. W. York Reform Assn.; successively regr., Queen's Bh. div., High Ct. of Justice, Ont., inspr. of legal offices, an official referee under the Ont. Judicature Act, and Master in Chambers of the Sup. Ct. of Ont.; recommended for a K.C. by the Tupper Govt., 1896; since Apl. 6, 1903, has been judge, Co. York, Ont., and local judge of the High Ct.; has been repeatedly apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate into and report upon certain public matters as set forth in his commn.; a gov. Grace Hosp.; a Presb. and an elder in the ch.—*95 Isabella St., Toronto.*

"A judge with industry, common sense, knowledge of human nature, conscientiousness and courtesy."—*T. News.*

Winkler, Miss Georgia Gertrude, author.

D. late Frederick and Mary (Kelly) W.; father, Swiss; mother, Irish; b. Stratford, Ont., Sept. 5, 1883; e. there; author short stories, verses, etc., in various journals, both at home and abroad; now preparing a work of a more ambitious character; Ang.—*145 Wellington St., Stratford, Ont.*

"A young author fast coming to the front."—*J. M. Elson* (*q.v.*).

Winter, Major Charles Francis, Can. permanent mil. staff.

E. s. Wm. B. W., a native of Woolpit, Suffolk, Eng., and Jane (McFarlane) W.; b. Montreal, Feb. 3, 1863; e. Prescott Grammar Sch. (prizeman); m., July, 1887, Miss Nellie Wilkins, Orangeville, Ont.; as a youth, served as a clk. in the Merchants Bank of Can.; afterwards as a purser on a Lake Ont. steamer; went to Eng. for the express purpose of becoming a soldier; enlisting in the 1st Batt. H.M.'s 7th Royal Fusiliers, accompanied that regt. on the first expdn. sent to Egypt after the bombardment of Alexandria, 1882; was present and took part in the second action of Kassassin (9th Sept.), the battle of Tel-el-kebir, and the subsequent occupation of Cairo (med. and clasp, Queen's med. with clasp, Khedival bronze star); remaining with the army of occupation till the following summer, was discharged as a sergt. by purchase; returning to Can., entd. the public service, and has been employed successively in the Depts. of the Interior, Marine and Fisheries, and Inl. Rev.; was secy. of the first conf. of Fishery Insprs., 1891; secy. of the B.C. Salmon Fishery Comn., 1892; was on the Can. staff of H.B.M.'s agent in the preparation of the Brit. case in the Behring Sea matter, and for his services received the thanks of H. E. the Gov.-Genl. in Council and a gratuity; from 1892 to 1896 was private secy. to the Controller of Inl. Rev.; as a mil. man, served also during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885; accompanying the Guards Sharpshooters of Ottawa, was with Otter's (*q.v.*) column in the relief of Battleford, at the action at Cut Knife Creek (where he was severely wounded in the face), and in the subsequent operations against "Big Bear" (med. and clasp); presented with a sword of honour by the offrs. of the Gds., June, 1886; from 1896 to 2nd April, 1906, was adjt. of the Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., Ottawa, when he succeeded to a substantive majority; served with the 2nd (sp. service) Batt. Royal Canadian Regt. in S. A. during the Boer War, 1899-1902, as a lieut., and was for 6 mths. asst.-adjt. of the regt., taking part in operations in the Orange Free State and Transvaal during Apl. and May, 1900, including actions, Zand River (10th May), Johannesburg (29th May), and Pretoria (4th June), and subsequently operations in Orange River Colony and the E. and W. Transvaal, June-Oct., 1900 (Queen's med. with 3 clasps; breveted major, 5th Dec., 1900); has since served as secy., Dom. of Canada Rifle Assn., 1904-09; secy.-treas., Can. Rifle League, 1902-08; secy. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll. of Can., 1905-10; in 1907, served upon a special mission to Nfd. for cadet inspections desired by the Gov. of that Colony in connection with a competition inaugurated by H. E. Earl Grey, Gov.-Genl. of Can.; was apptd. D. A. A. G. upon the headqrs. staff of the militia, Oct. 25, 1907; do. do., Quebec command, Sept.,

1910; in charge of admn., 5th Div., May 1, 1911; presdt., S. A. Veterans' Assn., Ottawa, 1905-9; on leaving Ottawa for Montreal, was presented with a silver tea set by the cong. of Holy Trin. Ch., Ottawa East, of which he was one of the ch. wardens, a silver service being presented to Mrs. W. by the S. A. Veterans' Assn.; is a frequent contributor to the press and not unknown as a lect. of proved ability, "The Evolution of the Canadian Army" and "Some Experiences at St. Helena" and "The N.-W. Rebellion" being included in his repertoire; won the second "Trench-Gascoigne" prize of 30 guineas in the naval prize essay competition of the Royal United Service Institution, London, Eng., 1897, upon the subject: "The Protection of Commerce during War," and was awarded the silver med. of the Institution in recognition of his being the first colonial officer to distinguish himself in its technical competitions; was awarded the long-service decoration by King Edward, through H. E. Earl Grey, Paardeberg Dinner, Government House, Ottawa, Feb. 27, 1905; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*Brigade Office, Montreal; Can. Military Institute; Canadian Club, do.*

"A tireless worker and a man of the very best ability, who has won the respect and admiration of all."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

Winter, Hon. Sir James Spearman, lawyer; statesman.

S. Jas. W., H. M.'s Customs, St. John's, Nfd.; b. Lamaline, Nfd., Jan. 1, 1845; e. Genl. Prot. and Ch. of Eng. Acad.'s, St. John's; m., 1881, Emily Julia, d. Capt. Coen; barrister, 1867; K.C., 1880; one of the foremost lawyers in the Island Colony; successfully practised his prof. in St. John; mem., House of Assembly, Nfd., 1874-89, 1893, and 1897-1900; Speaker, do., 1877-8; mem. of Exte. Council, 1879-89, 1897-1900; Solr.-Genl., 1882-5; Atty.-Genl., 1885-9; Judge, Sup. Ct., 1893-6; Premier and Atty.-Genl., 1897-1900; del. from Nfd. to Fisheries Conf., Washington, D.C., 1887; del. to London, Eng., on French Treaties Question, 1890 and 1898; represented Nfd., Postal Conf., 1898; mem., Anglo-Am. Intern. Conf., Quebec, 1898; counsel for Gt. Britain at Hague Arbitration Tribunal with regard to the fisheries dispute, 1910; K.C.M.G., 1888; an Ang.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

(*D. Toronto, Oct. 6, 1911.*)

Winter, His Honour William Roland, district judge.

B. Eng.; e. Eng., Italy and France; after being admitted to the Eng. bar, came to Can., 1893, and was called to the bar, N.W.T.; successfully practised his prof. at Calgary; was apptd. police magte. of Calgary, and later, Regr. of Land Titles for S. Alberta; since Mch. 21, 1907, has been Dist. Judge of Lethbridge.—*Lethbridge, Alta.*

Wise, Frank, publisher.

E. s. Geo. W.; b. Boston, Lincolnshire, Eng., June 15, 1868; e. Eng.; m., 1904, Gertrude, d. M. L. Sargent, Kansas City, Mo.; is presdt. and mang. dir. The Macmillan Co. of Can., Ltd.; an hon. mem. Toronto branch Central Emig. Bd. of London; author, "The Empire Day by Day" (1910), a record of Brit. valour and achievement on the 5 continents and on the 7 seas; Canadian copyright (1911); Ang.—*" St. Martin's House," Toronto; 5½ Poplar Plains Rd., do.; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Empire Club, do.; British Empire Club, London, Eng.*

"Mr. Wise's book impresses the reader, as he was never before impressed, with the richness of the annals of Britain's glory and of Britain's influence for good."—*M. and E.*

Wishart, David James Gibb, physician.

O. s. Rev. David W., Madoc, Ont., and Maria W., d. late Thos. Torrance, Montreal; b. Madoc, Sept. 11, 1859; e. Brantford Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882); m., 1st, 1887, Sarah Staunton (d.), e. d. Egmund Gunther, Toronto; 2ndly, 1891, her sister, Rebecca M. Gunther; M.D., C.M. (McGill Univ.), 1885; M.D., C.M. (Trin. Univ.), 1887; L.R.C.P. Lond.); successfully practises his prof. in Toronto, where he is a specialist in diseases of the ear, nose and throat; regr. Woman's Med. Council, 1887; demon. of anatomy, Trin. Med. Coll., 1892; prof. laryng., Women's Med. Coll., 1896; at federation, 1903, apptd. assoc. prof. of laryng. and rhinol., Toronto Univ.; is also laryng., Hosp. for Sick Children, Toronto Genl. Hosp. and St. Michael's Hosps.; secy. Ont. Med. Assn., 1887-94; a councillor Toronto Univ. Alumni Assn.; secy.-treas. Can. Correspondence Sch.; hon. treas. Acad. of Med., and chairman Opthal. and Oto-laryngol. sec., Acad. of Med.; is a senator Toronto Univ.; author of various articles on med. subjects; a man of no party, but of no uncertain convictions, and who votes accordingly; a Presb.—*47 Grosvenor St., Toronto.*

Wishart, William D., mechanical engineer.

Scottish origin; b. Scot., July 17, 1854; e. Central Sch., Hamilton, Ont.; m. Miss Clara E. E. Elderkin, Carlisle, Ont.; an experienced machine builder and designer, especially pertaining to optical work; also experienced in power transmissions; now and for some yrs. has been master mechanic, Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N.Y., the largest optical works in Am.; a past presdt. Can. Assn., Rochester; a Freemason and Oddfellow; a Presb.—*55 Tacoma St., Rochester, N.Y.; Canadian Assn., do.*

Wiswell, Arthur Blanchard, merchant.

A mem. firm of A. M. Bell & Co., Halifax, N.S.; prominently identified with the Ch. of Eng. Inst., the Layman's Missy. Movement in N.S.; and other religious bodies; elected 1st V.-P., Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Halifax, 1910; m. Florence Evelyn (d. Mch.,

1910), e. d. late C. R. and Agnes Kinnear; Ang.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A truly good, wise and energetic churchman."—*Ont. Churchman.*

Witten, Rev. Walter (Ang.).

S. E. W. W., M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and Emma Jane (Alston) W.; b. London, Eng., July 31, 1859; e. Royal Sch. of St. Peter's, York, Eng.; m., July, 1887, Emmeline, 2nd d. late Jas. Bouron, Forest Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.; o. 1882; apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 35th Regt., "Simcoe Foresters," 1899; major, 1909; has been presdt. St. George's Soc. and of Can. Club, Barrie; an ardent Imperialist, looking to the organic and organized federation of the Empire—the Empire governed by a Parlt., with representatives from every portion of the self-governing colonies; a Con.—*Barrie, Ont.; Canadian Club, do.; Can. Military Inst., Toronto.*

Wolfe, Miss Theresa Frances, vocalist.

D. Max W., Toronto; b. Ottawa, 1888; recd. her musical education Loretto Abbey, Toronto, the Conreid Metropolitan Sch. of Opera, N.Y., and the Metropolitan Opera Sch., do.; at latter sch., won two Heinrich Conreid scholarships; was for a time soloist in Dr. Parkhurst's Ch. and the Emmanuel Synagogue, N.Y.; gave a successful song recital at Ottawa, before H. E. Earl Grey, Dec., 1910, and later, in N.Y.; Jewish.—*Yonge St., Toronto.*

Wood, Alfred, business man.

Eng. origin; s. Benj. Wills and Elizabeth (Harper) W.; father a minr. of the Soc. of Friends; b. Co. Bonaventure, P.Q., Mch. 15, 1868; e. Pickering Coll., Ont.; m. Annie Elizabeth, o. d. Robt. S. King, Toronto; a journalist of long standing; has been connected with Pickering *News,* Galt *Reformer,* Toronto *Mail,* Victoria *Daily News,* Toronto *Telegram,* Montreal *Star,* and Ottawa *Free Press;* was propr. for 3 yrs., from 1903, of latter journal; since then, has been V.-P. Semi-Ready Co., and connected with the Slater Shoe Co.; strongly in favour of tariff reform; a mem. Soc. of Friends, commonly called Quakers.—*4485 Sherbrooke St., Westmount, Montreal; Engineers' Club, do.*

Wood, Casey Albert, physician.

S. Orrin Cottler and Louisa (Leggo) W; father was a well-known physician, a native of the State of N. Y., and a descendant of Epenetus W., who emigrated from Berkshire, Eng., and settled nr. Newburgh-on-Hudson, N.Y., 1717; mother was the d. of a capt. in the R. N., who held a Crown appt.; b. Wellington, Ont., Nov. 21, 1856; e. Ottawa Grammar Sch., Ottawa Coll. Inst. (prizeman, 1872), Lennoxville Univ. (M.D.,C.M., 1877; D.C.L., hon., 1903), and McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., *ad eun.,* 1906); further studies at Berlin, Vienna, Paris and London; m., Oct., 1886, Emma, d. Jas. Shearer, Montreal; a mem. Coll. P. and S., Ont., ——; lic., Coll. P. and S., P. Q., 1878; successfully practised his prof. in Montreal for some yrs.; prof. of chem. and path., Lennoxville Univ., 1878-85; removed to Chicago, 1889; is attending ophthalmol. to St. Luke's, Wesley, Passavant Memorial and Post Grad. Med. Sch. Hosps.; consulting ophthalmic surg. to Cook Co. and St. Anthony Hosps.; since 1890 has been prof. of ophthalmol., Chicago Post Grad. Med. Sch.; prof. of clinical ophthalmol., Coll. P. and S., Chicago, 1898-1906; prof. ophthalmol., med. dept., N. W. Univ., 1906-8; is a fellow Am. Acad. of Med. (presdt., 1907-8); mem. Am. Acad. Ophthalmol. and Oto-Laryngol. (presdt., 1905-6), Intern. Med. Congress, Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Die Ophthalmologische Gesellschaft, Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, Zoölogical Soc., etc.; chairman, Ophthalmolog. sect., Am. Med. Assn., 1899; presdt., Chicago Ophthalmolog. Soc., 1902; V.-P. Medico-Legal Soc., 1903; endowed the W. gold med. in memory of his grandfather, Thos. W. W., Lennoxville Univ., 1884; transferred this med. to McGill Univ., 1906; for many yrs. ed.-in-chief, *"Annals of Ophthalmology,"* and now has charge of its dept. of Italian lit. and is one of the principal eds. of *"Ophthalmic Record";* among other journals with which he has been connected are the Chicago *"Medical Standard"* and the *"Anales de Oftalmologia,"* Mexico; wrote "Wayside Optics" for *"The Popular Science Monthly";* a series of illustrated papers on the "Eyes and Light-Sight of Printers" for the *"Inland Printer";* during trips to Europe and the East wrote a number of serial articles, among them "Letters to my Hospital Internes" and "Notes of an Eastern Journey"; has also made extensive contributions to the med. press; has likewise published "Lessons in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Eye Diseases" (1895), "The Toxic Amblyopias" (1896), "The Commoner Diseases of the Eye" (with Dr. T. A. Woodruff, *q.v.,* 1904), and "A System of Ophthalmic Therapeutics" (1909); has translated numerous opthalmol. works from German, French and Italian writers; wrote chapters for the Posey-Wright Text Book of Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat; the Hansell-Sweet Manual of Diseases of the Eye, and in conjunction with other authors the De Schweinitz and Randall "Am. Text Book of Diseases of the Eye and Ear," Hare's "Therapeutics," and other publications of similar nature.; presented a collection of rare works on the diseases and surgery of the eye, to McGill Univ., 1911; presented with Mrs. W. to His Majesty King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905.—*72 Madison St., Chicago; Winnetka, Ill.; University Club; Calumet Club; Caxton Club, Chicago.*

"Occupies a leading position among the ophthalmologists of America."—*M. Gazette.*

Wood, Charles Edward Dudley, lawyer.

S. Southern American and an Eng. lady; b. Washington, D.C., Oct. 16, 1856; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope,

Ont.; m., Annie Diehl, grand-d. Admiral Sir Peter Parker, Bart.; formerly in service Royal N. W. M. Police; now a barrister practising at Regina; formerly in partnership with Hon. F. W. G. Haultain (*q.v.*); elected a bencher Sask. Law Soc., 1910; founded the Macleod *Gazette*, 1882, the first paper published in the territories south of the North Sask.; remained owner and ed. up to 1903; a mem. municipal council Macleod, while living there, and chairman Macleod public sch. bd.; at one time depty. atty.-genl., Regina; one of the promoters Alta. Irrigation Co., 1891; presdt. Regina Boat Club, 1907; a Con.; an Ang.—*Regina, Sask.; Assiniboia Club, do.*

Wood, Edward Rogers, business man.

S. late John W., a native of Fermanagh, Irel.; b. Peterboro, Ont., May 14, 1866; e. there; m., July, 1891, Miss Agnes Euphemia Smirt; originally a telegraph operator; entd. service Central Can. Loan & Savings Co., 1884; later, became V.-P. and mang. dir. of the Co.; is also genl. mangr., Dom. Securities Corpn.; a dir., Can. Bank of Commerce, G. T. Pacific Ry., Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Ry., Sao Paulo Tramway, Light & Power Co., Rio de Janeiro Tramway, Light & Power Co., San Antonio Land & Irrigation Co., Calgary Power Co., Mexican Light & Power Co., Elect. Development Co., Can. Genl. Electric Co., Buffalo, Lockport & Rochester Ry., Can. Wood Pulp Assn., Can. Life Assur. Co.; Brit.-Am. Assur. Co., and Western Assur. Co.; V.-P. Nat. Trust Co.; chairman of trustees, Grace Hosp., Toronto; a regent, Victoria Univ.; a trustee, Toronto Orthop. Hosp.; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1911; gave $30,000 to Victoria Univ. Endowment Fund, 1905; $25,000 to Toronto Genl. Hosp., do.; $50,000 to Toronto Y. M. C. A., 1910; subscribed handsomely towards the cost of new residences for students, Toronto Univ., 1908; is presdt., Central Y. M. C. A., Toronto; elected presdt., Y. M. C. A. Convention, Toronto, 1910; a Lib., but opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; a Meth.; vice-chairman, Laymen's Missy. Movement, Toronto.—*"Wymilwood," 84 Queen's Park, Toronto; York Club; National Club; Toronto Club, do.; Mt. Royal Club, Montreal.*

"One of the ablest and most capable financial men in Canada."—*T. News.*

"The undisputed interpreter of our relations to other countries as a borrower." *T. Globe.*

Wood, Miss Joanna E., novelist.

B. Lanarkshire, Scot.; came to Can. with her parents in early life; in addition to a number of short stories, appearing in Am. serials, has produced the following novels: "Judith Moore," "The Untempered Wind," "The Lynchpin Sensation," "A Daughter of Witches," "Where Waters Beckon," "Farden Ha'," and "Unto the Third Generation."—*"The Heights," Queenstown, Ont.*

"Has produced at least two characters that may live in fiction."—*Late George Murray.*

Wood, Hon. Josiah, merchant; senator; capitalist.

S. late Mariner W., merchant, Sackville, N.B.; b. Sackville, N.B., Apl. 18, 1843; e. public sch. and Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1863; M.A., 1866; D.C.L., 1891); m., Jan., 1874, Laura S. (presdt., Alumnæ Soc., Ladies' Coll., Mt. Allison; a regent and a senator, Mt. Allison Univ.), d. Thompson Trueman, Sackville; barrister, 1866; later, withdrew from law, joined his father in business, became the leading partner of the firm, and on his father's death succeeded him in its entire control; was for several yrs. interested in shipbuilding and owned and controlled a large fleet of vessels; also interested in farming and stock raising, having a large farm at Sackville; a dir., Record Foundry Co., Eastern Trust Co., of the Rural Cemetery Co., etc.; has been a munificent contributor to various charitable institutions in Westmoreland, and has taken a warm interest in all movements for the promotion of education, particularly higher education; is a mem. of the senate and also treas. of the Bd. of Regents, Mt. Allison Univ.; likewise a dir., local branch, Lord's Day Alliance; a Meth.; advocated some yrs. ago the erection of a Dom. Meth. Univ. in preference to the scheme then carried out of affiliating Victoria Univ. with the Univ. of Toronto; sat for Westmoreland (H.C.), g. e. 1882 up to his elevation to the Senate by Lord Aberdeen, Aug. 5, 1895; was chairman of the Standing Comte. on Banking and Commerce in the Commons; was opposed to the increased indemnity to mems. of the Dom. Parlt. and refused to take only his actual expenses, 1908; elected presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., 1896, and of the Provl. Con. Convention, 1908; a V.-P., Brit. Empire League, do.; counts himself an Imperialist and will favour any movement looking to closer relations between Gt. Brit. and her colonies; one of the representatives of the Senate present at the coronation, June, 1911, and was presented to Their Majesties.—*Sackville, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

"A well informed man and a clever speaker."—*M. Gazette.*

"A truly good man, who is never so happy as when engaged in some scheme or enterprise for the general advancement of mankind."—*S. D. Scott* (*q.v.*).

Wood, Hon. Samuel Casey, statesman; business manager; capitalist.

S. late Thos. Smith W.; b. Bath, Ont., Dec. 27, 1830; e. there; m., June, 1854, Miss Charlotte Maria Parkinson, Mariposa, Ont.; originally a sch. teacher; later, engd. in mercantile life; filled various offices, including that of tp. clk., Mariposa, and co. clk.

and co. treas., Co. Victoria, Ont.; was also chairman, High Sch. Bd., and, later, a mem. of the Council of Public Instn.; sat for S. Victoria (Local), g. e. 1871-1883; a mem. of the Mowat Admn., successively as Provl. Secy. and Regr., and Commr. of Agricul. and Provl. Treas., 1875-83; was chairman, Ont. Agricul. Commn., 1881; on leaving the legislature, became mangr. of the Freehold Loan & Savings Soc.; has since been a dir., Sterling Bank of Can., Western Assur. Co., of the Can. Accident Assur. Co., of the Brit.-Am. Assur. Co., and of the Can. Bd. of the Am. Surety Co. of N. Y.; V-P. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., Imp. Life Assur. Co. of Can. and of the People's Tavern Co.; one of the founders of Havergal Ladies' Coll., Toronto, 1894; presdt., Canadian Club, do., 1901; Ang.—*97 Admiral St., Toronto.*

Wood, Samuel T., journalist.

B. and e. Co. Hastings, Ont.; originally a mechanic; joined Toronto *Globe* staff, under Dr. Willison (*q.v.*), 1898 or earlier; is the economist of the staff—an economist trained not in a univ., but in the sch. of trade-unionism; has written, also, a series of editorials on nature subjects, of which *S. N.* has said that "Nothing nearly as fine has been written on similar subjects by any Canadian," and a demand has been made for their publication in book form; author: "A Primer of Political Economy," 1901.—(See "A Man and His Book," Montreal *Herald*, Dec. 15, 1901).—*229 Beverley St., Toronto.*

"His knowledge of the woods and fields and his reverence for nature give him a unique distinction amongst Can. writers."—*T. News.*

Wood, William Bruce, manufacturer.

S. late Alex. W., who came to Can., 1854; b. Aberdeenshire, Scot., June 11, 1848; e. local schs. in Can.; m., 1874, Miss Ellen Malcolmson, Galt, Ont.; long in commercial life; now presdt. the Brantwood Milling Co., one of the largest flour milling concerns in Can.; is also presdt. Dom. Flour Mills Co., Ltd., since 1911; for some yrs. a mem. Co. Council; sat for N. Brant (Local) in Lib. interest, 1886-95; resigned owing to ill health; co. regr., 1895; after 10 yrs., resigned of his own accord, and without solicitation; served as ald. for 2 yrs.; elected mayor of Brantford, 1909-1910; majority last election, 1,827; a Presb.; a Democrat; believes in fair play all round; would abolish political patronage and make appts. to the public service by an ind. commission solely on merit; would favour the gift of a "Dreadnought," on behalf of Can., to the Empire.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Wood, Lt. Col. William Charles Henry, author.

O. s. late Geo. Augustus Leslie W. and Charlotte Feodore Louisa Augusta, o. d. late Rev. Narcisse Guerout, rector, Berthier-en-haut, P.Q.; b. Quebec, June 7, 1864; e. Wellington Coll., Eng., and Germany; D.C.L. (hon.), Lennoxville Univ., 1907; unm.; is secy., Quebec branch Navy League; presdt., Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc., 1900-1 and 1904-5; apptd. a mem. Quebec Landmarks Comn., 1906; presdt., Can. Landmarks Assn., 1907-10; V.-P. Quebec tercent. celebration, 1908; F.R.S.C., 1905; presdt., sec. II., 1908-9; gazetted lieut., 8th Regt., Royal Rifles, 1887; capt., 1891; major, 1901; lt.-col. commdg. the regt., 1907; R.O., 1910; holds 1st class cert., Royal Sch. of Infy.; author: "The Fight for Canada" (1904), "The Logs of the Conquest of Canada" (1909), "Tercentennial Quebec" (1910), and "One Sea, One Fleet, and Canada" (1910); edited, jointly with Dr. A. G. Doughty (*q.v.*), "The King's Book of Quebec" (2 vols.; 1911); a contributor to *Trans. R. S. Can., Encyclo. Britannica*, etc.; an Ang.—*59 Grande Allée, Quebec; Garrison Club, do.*

"An able, hardworking and enthusiastic officer."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"His style has grace as well as solidity and strength."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Wood, Rev. William Hamilton (Meth.).

U. E. stock; b. Tp. Matilda, Co. Dundas, Ont., Feb. 11, 1873; e. public sch. there, Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1901) and Yale Univ. (B.D., 1905; M.A., 1906; Ph.D., 1909); further studies at Am. Sch. of Arch., Jerusalem, in Germany and Paris; theol. studies at Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.D., 1904); unm.; o. 1903; has preached at Calgary, Sask. and Okotoks, Alta.; holds the chair of Bib. lit. in Birmingham Coll., Ala.; has published his doctor's thesis, "Jar Burial Customs, and the Question of Infant Sacrifice in Palestine."—*Birmingham, Ala.*

Wood, Major Zackary Taylor, Dom. public service.

E. s. late Col. J. Taylor W., who served with distinction in both the army and navy of the Confederate service during the Am. war of the Rebellion, and Lotta (MacKubin) W.; grands. Genl. Robt. C. W., U.S. army, and gt.-grands. General Zackary Taylor, presdt. of the U.S. of Am.; b. N.S., Nov. 27, 1860; e. there and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; graduated, 1882; m., Apl., 1888, Frances Augusta, y. d. Jos. Daly, Police Magte., Napanee, Ont.; served as adjt. with the Winnipeg Batt. during N. W. Rebellion, and was present at Batoche, 1885 (med.); declined a commn. in the R. E.; apptd. an inspr. Royal N. W. M. Police, Aug., 1885; promoted asst. commr., 1902; went to the Yukon with first detachment of the police, 1897; acted as collr. of customs at the summit of the White Pass; apptd. a mem. of Council, Yukon Terry., July 31, 1900; twice acted as commr. or administrator, 1902, and subsequently; Ang.—*Dawson, Yukon.*

"An able, efficient and zealous officer."—*Major H. J. Woodside (q.v.).*

Woodbridge, Rev. Frederick James Eugène, educationist.

S. Jas. and Melissa (Bingham) W.; b. Windsor, Ont., Mch. 26, 1867; e. Kalamazoo (Mich.) High Sch., Am-

herst Coll. (A.B., 1889; A.M., 1898; LL.D., 1903), Union Theol. Semy., N. Y. (graduated, 1892), and Univ. of Berlin, Germany; asso. fellow Union Theol. Semy., 1892-4; m., June, 1895, Miss Helena Belle Adams, Chicago, Ill.; instr. in phil., Univ. of Minn., 1894-5; prof. do. do., 1895-1902; prof. phil., Columbia Univ., N.Y., 1902-4; since then has been Johnsonian prof. phil., do., do.; is ed. *The Journ. of Philosophy, Psych. and Scientific Methods*, and *The Archives of Philosophy;* author "The Philosophy of Hobbes"; has written numerous articles in periodicals; a mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Western Phil. Assn., Am. Phil. Assn., Am. Psych. Assn.; a fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science and of the N. Y. Acad. of Sciences. — *Columbia University, New York City; Century Club; Alpha Delta Phi Club.*

Woodcock, Percy Franklin, artist.

S. Rev. Eli W. (Meth.) and Phebiann (Willsie) W.; b. Farmersville, Ont., Aug. 17, 1855; e. Albert Coll., Belleville; m., June, 1878, Aloysia, y. d. late John Pratt, presdt. Richelieu & Ont. Nav. Co.; studied for his prof. in Eng., France, and Holland; was a pupil of Gerome in L'Ecole des Beaux Arts for 4 yrs., and a pupil of Benj. Constant for 2 yrs.; some of the best known of his works, including the "Piffo-player," "Portrait of Miss M.," "Returning from the Well," and "The Abandoned Nest," have been exhibited at the Paris Salon; more recently he has exhibited at the Nat. Acad., N. Y.; elected a mem. Royal Can. Acad. of Art, 1885.—*"Waterniche," Brockville, Ont.*

Woodley, Rev. Edward Carruthers (Cong.).

E. s. Hy. and Mary W., Montreal; b. there, Aug. 2, 1878; e. local schs. and McGill. Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Eng. lit., 1900; M.A., 1902); m., July, 1902, Edythe Annie (B.A., with 1st class honours in classics, McGill Univ., 1900), 2nd d. H. T. Garlick, Montreal; conducted theol. studies at Can. Cong. Coll.; o. 1902; apptd. on staff London Missionary Soc.'s Coll., Calcutta, India, 1902; principal do., 1906; returned to Can., owing to wife's breakdown in health, 1908; examr. in Eng., Calcutta Univ., 1903; mem. Asiatic Soc., Bengal, 1906; assoc. mem. Victoria Inst., London, 1907; fellow Calcutta Univ., do.; mem. Royal Asiatic Soc., Lond., do.; special lect. on comparative religion, Can. Cong. Coll., 1908-9; elected presdt. Foreign Missy. Soc., Can. Cong. Ch., 1911; in addition to various articles, published in 1908 a book: "A Brief Exposition of the Sankleya and Vedanta Systems of Indian Philosophy." — *The Parsonage, Danville, P.Q.*

"A painstaking and able instructor."—*Times of India.*

Woodroofe, Rev. Robert William (Protestant Epis.).

S. Robt. White and Melina W.; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Oct. 13, 1876; e. Univs. Man., Toronto (B.A., 1902), and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (M.A., 1904); m., Oct., 1906, Anne Catherine, d. Rodney Benson, Quincy, Mass.; o. (Ang.), 1902; curate Memorial Ch., London, Ont., 1902-3; do. St. Paul's Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1903-5; do. Ch. of the Holy Communion, N.Y., 1905-8; rector Free Ch. of St. John, Philadelphia, Pa., 1908-11; since then has been rector St. David's Ch., Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.—*St. David's Rectory, Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.*

Woodruff, Thomas Adams, physician.

Descended from Matthew W., who came from Surrey, Eng., and settled in Conn., 1640, being one of the original props. of Farmington there; s. late Samuel De Veaux W., C.E., and for many yrs. supt. of the Welland Canal, and Jane Caroline (Sanderson) W.; grandf. served in the U. C. Assembly, and was a volunteer in 1812; b. St. Catharines, Ont., June 4, 1865; e. U. C. Coll., Toronto Univ., McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1888) and London, Berlin and Gottingen; L.R.C.P. (Lond.); settled at Chicago, 1890, where he successfully carried on a general practice till 1894; since then has devoted himself exclusively to ophthal. and otol.; spent 1894-5 in attendance upon the eye and ear hosps. in Vienna, Berlin and London; is prof. of ophthal., Chicago Post-Grad. Med. Sch., oculist to St. Luke's Hosp., St. Anthony de Padua Hosp. and Post-Grad. Med. Sch. Hosp.; is ed. secy. *Ophthal. Record*, and collaborator of ophthal.; one of the authors of "The Commoner Diseases of the Eye," besides being the author of several papers relating to ophthal.; a mem. of the Am. Med. Assn., of the Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; of the Chicago Ophthal. Soc.; a Fellow of the Am. Acad. of Med.; Die Ophthal. Gesellschaft; a Fellow of the Am. Acad. of Ophthal.; has been for some yrs. secy. McGill Univ. Alumni Assn., Chicago.—*103 E. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.; University Club; Calumet Club; Washington Park Club; Iroquois Club; Physicians' Club, do.; Zeta Psi fraternity, do.*

Woods, George Brewer, life insurance expert.

Eng. origin; s. Jas. and Hannah (Howlett) W.; b. nr. Ely, Co. Norfolk, Eng., June 16, 1866; e. Northampton and Lincolnshire, Eng.; m. Anna Isabella, d. Chas. Dash, Woodstock, Ont.; came to Can., 1885; originally engd. in lumber trade, Woodstock, Ont.; later, entd. the service of the Manfrs'. Life Ins. Co.; formed and organized the Continental Life Ins. Co., 1900, of which he became mang. dir.; apptd. presdt. do., succeeding the late Hon. John Dryden in that office, Aug., 1909; now holds both offices; a dir. of the Western Can. Securities Co. and of the Sterling Bank; fond of curling, bowling, golf and cricket; a mem. of the Can. bowling team that visited Gt. Brit., 1904; famed as an amateur singer; a Freemason, an Oddfellow and a Knight of Pythias.—*410 Huron St., Toronto; National Club; Royal*

Can. Yacht Club; Victoria Club; Lambton Golf Club; Granite Curling Club; Canada Bowling Club, do.

"A man of ability and energy."—*T. Globe.*

Woods, James Hossack, journalist.

S. Alex. W., Quebec, formerly chairman Quebec Harbour Commn., and first commercial agent of Can. to Australia; b. Quebec, July 12, 1867; e Morrin Coll., Quebec, McGill Univ. and Man. Coll., Winnipeg; m., 1900, Leonora C., d. J. F. Eby, Toronto; for a long time engd. in journalism; city ed. *Mail and Empire;* mem. Ottawa Press Gallery, 1896-1900; ed. writer, Montreal *Herald;* since 1907 has been mang. ed. Calgary *Daily Herald;* a short story writer in Can. and Am. mags.; political and economic writings in Can. newspapers; a Reformer by family connection; Ind. in personal sentiment; a believer in the future of Can. as a part of a larger Brit. Empire, but believing that Can. can and will work out its own great destiny in any event; Presb.—*Calgary, Alta.; Ranchmen's Club; Tennis, Curling and Golf Clubs, do.; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto.*

Woods, Lt.-Col. James William, merchant; capitalist.

Irish origin; s. Russell W., "Edge Hill," Kildare, P.Q., and the late Anne J. (Davis) W.; b. Kildare, Apl. 10, 1863; e. by private tutor and Montreal Coll.; m., Oct., 1893, Ida Evelyn (presented at Court, Buckingham Palace, Mch., 1910), 2nd d. John C. Edwards, Ottawa; commenced business career in Montreal; was with Rantsin, Beattie & Co., 3 yrs.; A. W. Ogilvie Co., 3 yrs.; Hodgson, Summer & Co., 8 yrs.; formed Woods, Ltd., wholesale lumbermen's and contractors' supplies, Ottawa, and Hull, P.Q., 1895; promoter, Woods Western, Ltd., 1907; is a dir. Smart Bag Co., Slater Shoe Co., Standard Explosive Co., Ottawa Y.M.C.A. and Ashbury Coll.; V.-P., Ottawa Horse Show Assn.; presdt. Imp. Realty Co., Kildare Mining Co., and Ottawa Hunt Club; a promoter: Northern Improvement Club (1903), Brit. Am. Bank Note Co. (1904) and Drummond Cotton and Bleaching Co. (do.); presdt., Co. Carleton Genl. Prot. Hosp.; a gov. St. Luke's Hosp., Ottawa; presdt., Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1907-9; a mem. Ex. Comte., Earl Grey Musical and Dramatic Competition, 1910; rated as a millionaire by *S. N.*, 1910; presented a chair of dentistry to Co. Carleton Genl. Prot. Hosp., 1907; gazetted lieut., Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Gds., 1906; capt., 1907; lt.-col., commdg. the regt., 1910; attached to Coldstream Gds., Wellington Barracks, London, Eng., winter, 1909-10; has expressed his intention of taking his regt. to Eng.; presented to late King Edward, 1910; favours closer trade relations with Eng.; politically Ind.; an Ang. and a del. to the Synod.—*323 Chapel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Ottawa Golf Club; Laurentian Club; Ottawa Hunt Club; Rideau Curling Club, do; Mt. Royal Club; Canada Club, Montreal; Toronto Club, Toronto; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"Capable and energetic."—*O. Free Press.*

"His broadminded views and commercial enterprise have won for him the confidence of the public."—*O. Citizen.*

Woods, Sydney Brown, lawyer.

S. Alex. and Elizabeth (Banfield) W.; e. Quebec High Sch., U. C. Coll., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1894; LL.B., 1895); m., Miss Ethel Brown, Hamilton, Ont.; sometime employed on the Toronto press; barrister (Ont.), 1895; K.C., 1908; successfully practised his prof. in Toronto as a mem. of the firm of McWhinney, Lennox, W. & Brown; one of the examrs. Ont. Law. Soc.; depty. atty-genl. for Alberta, on the organization of the govt. of that Province, 1905-10; was one of the chief witnesses before the Royal Comn. investigating the Alta. & Gt. Western Waterways Ry., 1910; appeared for Alta. before the P. C., London, Eng., in the C. P. Ry. tax cases, do.; now practising law in Edmonton.—*Edmonton, Alta.; Edmonton Club.*

"An able and painstaking lawyer."—*T. News.*

Woodside, Major Henry Joseph, journalist; insurance expert.

Irish origin; s. Thos. and Jane (Hartley) W.; b. Arkwright, Co. Bruce, Ont., Nov. 6, 1858; e. by his mother and in common and high schs., Owen Sound, Ont.; m., 1902, Josephine V., d. M. B. Huestis, Halifax, N.S. (U. E. L. descent); at 18 began contributing to the *Thunder Bay Sentinel;* later was principal propr. and mang. ed. of the *Manitoba Liberal* (Portage-la-Prairie), then the leading paper west of Winnipeg; also local and special correspondent of the *Free Press* and other Winnipeg dailies; went to the Klondike, Mch., 1898, as special correspondent of the Man. *Free Press,* Montreal *Star,* N. Y. *Commercial Advertiser,* and other dailies; in the following year became mang. ed. Yukon *Sun,* and later of the Klondike *Miner;* was the first Can. ed. in the Yukon; his aggressive and outspoken Canadianism led to his retirement from the former position, 1901; soon afterwards was apptd. census commr. for the Yukon, being retained in the public service at the termination of this work; filled various other public positions before coming east; came to Ottawa, 1906, where he was apptd. city mangr. of the Imp. Guarantee & Accident Co. of Toronto; has been long in the v. m.; raised a co. of infy. (of which he ultimately became capt) to serve with the Man. Grenadiers, during the N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (med.); this co. became a squadron of the Man. Dragoons, 1893; since then has been placed on the R. O., with the rank of major; went to S. A. as a lieut. in the 2nd C. M. R. (med.); a crack shot, and holds 1st class Infy. and Cav. Sch. certs.; was elected V.-P. S. A. Veterans' Assn., Ottawa, 1909; remains an extensive contributor to the press, from Dawson to Halifax; has also written

special articles to the *Wide World, Outing, Can. Mag.* and other periodicals; was one of the first to advocate the construction of the Hudson's Bay Ry.; a Meth.; a Lib.; formerly secy. of the Equal Rights Assn. of Man.; is also a Freemason and an Oddfellow. —*63 Aylmer Ave., Ottawa; Canadian Club, do.*

"A Press veteran who has done brave and good work for Canada at times of pressing emergency."—*Can.-Am.*

Woodsworth, Rev. James Shaver (Meth.).

S. Rev. J. W., D.D.; b. nr. Toronto, July 29, 1874; e. Wesley Coll., Winnipeg (B.A., 1896; B.D., 1908); post-grad. work in Eng.; m. Miss Lucy Lilian Staples, B.A.; o. 1896; now supdt. All People's Mission, Winnipeg; actively interested in philanthropic work; author of a sociological study and missionary text-book: "Strangers Within Our Gates—Coming Canadians"; believes in the necessity of practical Christianity that will meet the needs of our modern civilization.—*454 Stella Ave., Winnipeg.*

Woollcombe, Rev. George Penrose (Ang.), educationist.

S. Rev. W. P. W., M.A., and Henrietta (Jacob) W.; b. Loudwater, Bucks, Eng., May 21, 1867; e. High Wycombe Grammar Sch., Christ Ch., Oxford (B.A., 1888), and Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (M.A., 1906); m., 1st, 1893, Miss Edith Dirons Acres, Liverpool, Eng. (d.); 2ndly, July, 1900, Jessie Marion, y. d. late Charles Mickle, Guelph, Ont.; o. deacon, 1902; priest, 1903; curate, St. George's, Ottawa, 1902-7; successively asst. master, Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., and do. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; founded Ashbury Coll. (for boys), of which he has since been headmaster, 1891; is also a dir. of the Ashbury Coll. Co., Ltd.; declined appt. as headmaster, Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, 1909.—*Ashbury College, Rockliffe, Ottawa; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Ottawa Golf Club, do.*

"A man of character, ability and education."—*Dr. John Reade (q.v.).*

Woolverton, Linus, Dom. public service.

A mem. of an old Eng. family that came to N. J. from Eng., about 1688; held an estate of 1,600 acres in N.J.; maternal grandf., Jonathan Linus, came to Grimsby, Ont., 1798; s. late C. E. W.; grands. Dennis W., M.P.P., 1835-7; b. Grimsby, 1846; e. Grimsby High Sch., Rochester Univ., Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1870), and McMaster Univ. (M.A., 1897); m., 1870, S. F. (d.), d. Rev. A. Lorimer, Dartmouth; 2ndly, May, 1903, Lizzie F., d. S. Oakley, Grimsby; secy. Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn., 1886-1901; do. Ont. Fruit Experim. Stations, 1896-1903; also pomologist for Ont. and an examr. in horticul., Toronto Univ.; served as supdt. of horticul. for Can. at World's Col. Exhn., 1893; owns Maplehurst Fruit Farm, Grimsby (100 acres, 800 varieties, used largely for experim. study); was ed. *Can. Horticulturist,* 1886-1903, and has written largely otherwise, on fruit subjects; author of the "Fruits of Ont." and "The Can. Apple-Grower's Guide"; a dir. Can. League of Civic Improvement; V.-P. Am. Park and Outdoor Assn. and Am. Pomol. Assn.; Bapt.—*Grimsby, Ont.*

"A recognized authority on fruit culture."—*C. Guardian.*

"One who has done the State much useful service."—*Toronto Telegram.*

Workman, Rev. George Coulson (Meth.), educationist.

S. Geo. Seyer and Sarah Ann (Coulson) W., Grafton, Ont.; b. there, Sept. 28, 1848; e. high schs., Colborne and Cobourg, and Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878); Ph.D. (Leipsic Univ.), 1889; unm.; o. 1878; gave 4 yrs. to pastoral work; asst. prof. in Heb. and phil., Victoria Univ., 1882-3; prof. of Old Test. exegesis and lit., do. do., 1884-8; do. of Oriental langs. and lit., do., 1889-91; devoted his time to private studies, 1891-1903; prof. of Old. Test. exegesis and lit., Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll., 1904-8; temporary pastor, Metropolitan Ch., Toronto, 1910; apptd. asst. ed. *Christian Guardian,* 1876; author: "The Text of Jeremiah" (1889), "The Old Testament Vindicated" (1897), "The Messianic Prophecy Vindicated" (1899), "How to Study the Bible" (1902), and "The Servant of Jeremiah" (1907); a Lib. in politics and religion; a Dem. or Rep. in govt.; an advocate of temp. in everything; of free trade, so far as practicable, with every country; of ind. for Can.; of Home Rule for Irel.—and, for that matter, for Eng. and Scot. and Wales as well. —*831 Lorne Crescent, Montreal.*

"A scholar of first rank."—*Rev. Dr. S. P. Rose (q.v.).*

"A scholar of ripe attainments and of fine intellectual courage."—*T. News.*

"Possesses a distinct reputation for scholarship and accuracy of expression."—*M. & E.*

Worrell, Right Rev. Clarendon Lamb (Ang.), bishop.

2nd s. late Rev. Canon J. B. W., M.A., rector, Oakville, Ont., and Elizabeth J. (Lamb) W.; b. Smith's Falls, Ont., July 20, 1854; e. Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope (Chancellor's prize as head boy) and Trin. Univ., Toronto (1st Foundation scholar. as head of his yr.; 1st Wellington scholar., 1871-2; B.A. and Prince of Wales prizeman, 1873; M.A., 1884; D.C.L., 1902); D.D. (hon.), King's Coll. Univ., N.S., 1905; m., Charlotte (a life mem. Genl. Bd. of Missions of the Ang. Ch.; presdt., Woman's Auxiliary, Ang. Diocese of N.S.; do. do. do., Ch. of Eng. Inst., N.S.), d. late Surg.-Major-Genl. T. W. Ward, F.R.C.S., Inspr.-Genl. of Hosps., Bombay; o. deacon, 1881; priest, 1884; curate, Christ Ch., Gananoque, Ont., 1881; do., Holy Trinity, Brockville and principal, Brockville Coll. Inst., 1882-4; rector, Williamsburg, Ont., 1884-6; do. St. James's, Morrisburg, Ont., 1886-91; do. St. Mark's, Barriefield, Ont., 1891-1903;

do., St. Luke's, Kingston, Ont., 1903-4; prof. of Eng. lit., Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1891-1904; exam. chaplain to Bp. of Ont., 1896-1904; archdeacon of Ont., 1901; consecrated Bp. of N.S., Oct. 18, 1904; nominated to the Bishopric of Algoma by the House of Bishops, 1897; an unsuccessful candidate for bishopric of Ont., 1900; Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Can. A. F. and A. M., 1886-7; a del. to Pan.-Ang. Congress, London, Eng., 1908; presented to late King Edward and Queen Alexandra, Buckingham Palace, do.; presdt., Ang. Ch. Congress, Halifax, 1910; completed and opened a new cath., Halifax, do.; is V.-P., Lord's Day Alliance, N.S.; presdt., Moral and Social Reform Council of N.S.; prolocutor, Provl. Synod of Can., 1904; elected V.-P. Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn., 1911; V.-P. local branch Brit. Empire League, do.; is an ardent advocate of religious instruction in public schs. as a part of regular curriculum; a staunch Imperialist.—*"Bishop's Court," Halifax, N.S.; Canadian Club, do.*

"A pious and learned churchman, a capable organizer and a man of culture and experience."—*M. Standard.*

Worrell, John Austin, lawyer.

S. Rev. Canon W., Oakville, Ont., and Elizabeth Jane (Lamb) W.; bro. Rt. Rev. C. L. W., D.D., D.C.L. (*q.v.*); b. Smith's Falls, Ont., July 21, 1852; e. Smith's Falls Grammar Sch., Rev. Walter Stennett's private sch., Keswick, Ont., Trin. Coll. Sch., Weston, and Trin. Coll. Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales prizeman for classics and Wellington scholar., 1871; M.A., 1875; B.C.L., 1880; D.C.L., 1898); unm.; barrister, 1878; K.C. (E. of Derby, 1889); solr., Bank of Montreal; presdt., Co. of York Law Assn., 1895; one of the leaders of the Toronto bar; head of the law firm of Crombie, W. & Gwynne; elected senator, Toronto Univ., 1906; V.P., Brit. Empire League in Can., 1908; formerly secy., Imp. Federation League of Can.; Ang.; a del. and formerly secy. to the Genl. Synod of Can.; hon. treas., Missy. Soc., Ch. of Eng. in Can.; Chancellor, Diocese of Toronto, since 1897; mem. Corporation Trin. Univ., Toronto; Councillor, St. Hilda's Coll. and of governing body Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; proposed in Synod for a change in the name of "The Church of England in Canada," 1902; an official del. to the Bi-cent. Ang. Ch. celebration, Halifax, N.S., 1910; a Lib.-Con.; has been presdt. of the Y.M.'s Lib. Con. Assn. of Toronto and of Ont.—*191 John St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

Worsley, Capt. George Stanley, Dom. public service.

E. s. Lt.-Col. P. W. W., late H. M.'s 30th Rifles, and — (Sicotte) W., d. late Mr. Justice Sicotte, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; b. St. Hyacinthe, June 20, 1866; e. Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston; gazetted lieut. R. A., 1885; capt., 1895; do. on reserve, 1897; asst. supdt. small arm factory, Dum Dum, 1892; commandant native arty., India, 1893; inspr. R. N. W. M. Police, 1901; commr. of police, within Man., N. W. T., and Keewatin, 1904; Ang.—*Edmonton, Alta; Royal Mil. College Club.*

Worthington, Col. Arthur Norreys, physician; legislator.

U. E. L. descent; s. late E. D. W., M.D., F.R.C.S., Edin., surgeon-major, 53rd Regt., and Frances W., d. late Hon. Hollis Smith, M.L.C.; b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Feb. 17, 1862; e. Bishop's Coll. Sch. and Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., with 1st class honours, 1886); m., Sept., 1887, Emma May, d. H. H. Cook, Toronto (*q.v.*), house surg., University Maternity Hosp., Montreal, following which studied in Eng. and elsewhere in Europe; since then has successfully practised his prof. at Sherbrooke, where he has been presdt. of the Dist. of St. Francis Med. Assn., which he organized, surg. of the Sherbrooke Prot. Hosp. and other local positions; elected gov., Coll. P. and S., P.Q., 1886; mayor of Sherbrooke, 1901-2; a Con.; sat for Sherbrooke (H. C.), g. e. 1904-5, when unseated on petition; re-elected by acclamation, Feb., 1906, and has since continued to represent the constituency; elected a Con. Whip, 1905; long an offr. in the v. m.; ensign, 53rd Regt., 1878; surg.-major, 1887; lt.-col., 1901; P.M.O., Quebec command, in addition to being P.M.O., M.D., No. 6, 1905; vacated these appts., Feb. 8, 1910; served with Field Hosp. during N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (present at action at Batoche and operations against Chief Big Bear's band; despatches; med. with clasp); served with Royal Can. Arty. in S. A. War, 1900-02 (present at operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast and Lydenburg, do. Orange River Colony; do. in Cape Colony, south of Orange River; do. do. do., north of Orange River, including actions at Faber's Put; do. do., Transvaal, between Nov., 1900, and May 31, 1902; do. do., Cape Colony, between Nov. 30, 1900, and May 31, 1902; commanded No. 10 Can. Hosp. (despatches; bt. of lt.-col.; Queen's med. with 4 clasps); elected V.-P. Assn. of Mil. Surgs., 1907; entertained Earl Grey, Gov.-Genl., at Sherbrooke, as his guest, do.; col., 1911; R. O., do.; an Ang.—*"Simcoe Lodge," Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"A man to cheer for."—*M. Star.*

"Personally immensely popular."—*O. Citizen.*

"The type of man which gives strength to a party."—*M. Gazette.*

Worthington, Lt.-Col. Edward Bruen, notary public.

E. s. late E. D. W., M.D., F.R.C.S., Edin., and Francis Louisa (Smith), W.; bro. Lt.-Col. A. N. W. (*q.v.*); b. Sherbrooke, P.Q., Dec. 1, 1860; e. Sherbrooke Acad., Bishop's Coll. Sch. and Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, (LL.B., 1883); m. 1890, Mabel Isabel, 6th d. late Capt. J. D. Mol-

son, H. M.'s 99th Regt.; N.P., 1884; successfully practises his prof. at Sherbrooke; entd. v. m. as a bugler, 1878; lt.-col., 53rd Sherbrooke Batt. Infy., Nov. 9, 1895; do. 11th Hussars, 1903; R. O., 1909; holds long service decoration and 1st class R. S. I. cert.; vice and depty. consul, U. S., Sherbrooke, for some yrs.; Ang.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

Worthington, George Heber, manufacturer.

S. late John and Mary (Wellborn) W.; b. Toronto, Feb. 13, 1850; e. U. C. Coll. and other classical schs. and Bryant & Stratton Commercial Coll.; m., Feb., 1878, Mrs. Hannah Luella Weaver, Mt. Vernon, O.; began business career in a wholesale grocery house, Toronto; later became mangr. for his father as contractor for building the Southern Central Ry. (now part Lehigh Valley system); entd. stone business, 1886; organized and now presdt. of the Cleveland Stone Co. (capital $3,000,000), controlling 50 quarries and the largest producers of building stone and grindstones in the world; a dir. Guardian Trust Co., Citizens' Savings & Loan Assn., Cincinnati Trust Co., Am. Washboard Co., Inter-Urban Ry. & Terminal Co., Chamberlin Cartridge & Target Co., etc.; V.-P. Pike Manfg. Co.; presdt. Oberlin & La Grange Ry. Co., Am. Chicle Co., N.Y., Bedford Stone Ry. Co., Springsteen Med. Co., Perry-Mathews-Buskirk Stone Co., Union Nat. Bank, Underwriters' Land Co., Am. Dynamite Co., Acme Automatic St. Ry. Indicating Co., and many others; is commodore Cleveland Yacht Co. and owner of the *Priscilla,* the cup defender of 1885; a 32° Freemason; Ang.—*2638 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.; Union, Euclid, Roadside, and Cleveland Yacht Clubs; N.Y. Yacht Club.*

"A splendid man of business."—*M. Gazette.*

Wright, Adam Henry, physician.

S. late Hy. and S. J. (Webb) W.; b. Brampton, Ont., Apl. 6, 1846; e. private schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1866); m., 1874, Flora, d. Jas. Cumming, Trenton, Ont.; M.B. (Toronto Univ.), 1873; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1877; successfully practising in Toronto since then; demon. normal hist., Toronto Sch. of Med., 1879-87; surg. Toronto Genl. Hosp., 1882-6; obstet. and gynaecol. there since then; lect. on obstet., Women's Med. Coll., 1883-6; prof. obstet., Toronto Univ., since 1887; a senator of the univ. since 1885; a councillor do. since 1857; elected presdt. Ont. Med. Assn., 1900; do. do. Can. Med. Assn., 1909; chairman Provl. Bd. of Health, 1911; a del. to Brit. Med. Assn. Congress, 1910; author of a text-book, "Lectures on Obstetrics" (1905); a Con.; an Ang.—*30 Gerrard St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Albany Club; Toronto Curling Club; Lambton Country Club, do.*

"A prominent authority in obstetrics."—*T. Globe.*

Wright, Alexander Whyte, journalist.

S. Geo. and Helen (Whyte) W.; b. Elmira, Ont., Dec. 17, 1845; e. New Hamburg Sch.; m. Miss Elizabeth R. Simpson; was engd. in woollen and carpet manfg. industries in Preston and St. Jacob's for several yrs.; afterwards entd. journalism and ed. Guelph *Herald,* Orangeville *Sun,* Stratford *Herald,* Toronto *National, Labour Reformer,* and the *Am. Artisan;* later, was secy., Can. Manfrs'. Assn. and of the Niagara Steel Works; now mangr., Toronto Fire Brick Co.; was Can. commr. at Antwerp Exbn.; a Royal Commr. to enquire into the "Sweating" System in Can., 1895; one of the promoters of the Co-operative Indust. Colony scheme, 1896; has lectured on economic questions before the Knights of Labour, of which he was formerly an offr.; is presdt., Can Public Ownership League; a Con.; took a prominent part in the "N. P." agitation, 1877-8; Con. organizer for Ont. for several yrs.; unsuccessfully contested W. Toronto (H.C.), 1880, and same constituency (Local), 1908.—*107 Macdonell Ave., Toronto; Albany Club, do.*

"One of the most gifted public speakers that the country possesses."—*S. N.*

Wright, Rev. Clement Blake Bergin (Ang.).

Y. s. Rev. Prof. W., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), and Margt. Mason (Harbeson) W.; b. Montreal, Jan. 9, 1871; e. Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., 1890), Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.A., 1892); B.D., 1895; Ph.D., 1901; m., 1900, Alice Elizabeth, d. Hy. H. Button, Milwaukee, Wis.; o. deacon, 1893; priest, 1895; asst. at Milwaukee Cath., 1893-1905; residentiary canon (in charge) and treas., 1905; domestic chaplain to bp. since 1893; exam. do. do. since 1896; secy. Diocese of Milwaukee since 1894; diocesan librarian since 1893; deputy to Genl. Convention, 1898; trustee Nashotah Theol. Semy., Wis., 1905; F.S.Sc., Lond.; F.R.S.L., Eng.; mem. Wis. Acad. of Sciences and State Hist. Soc.; mem. Wis. Arch. Soc.; mang. ed. *Church Times* (official organ of the diocese) since 1896.—*Milwaukee, Wis.*

Wright, Frederick, journalist.

S. Alfred W., J.P., Stone Bridge House, Chester, Eng.; b. Cheshire, Feb. 7, 1877; e. Clifton Coll. and London Univ. (B.A.); m., 1897, Miss Stella Senior, Huddersfield, Eng.; connected with Eng. press as ed. and parlty. correspondent; editor-in-chief Montreal *World,* 1907; a Lib.; Ang.—*Montreal; Canadian Club, do.*

Wright, John Joseph, electrician.

S. Rev. Jas. W. (Meth.); b. Yarmouth, Eng., 1848; e. Shireland Hall, Birmingham; m., 1874, Miss Jessie Firstbrook, Toronto; was admitted a mem. of the Franklin Inst. of Science and Arts, Philadelphia, and was a mem. of the Nat. Conf. of Elects. convened by the U. S. Govt., 1883; built and put in operation the first electric street lamp erected in the U. S.; first introduced electric lighting in Toronto, 1883; built and operated the first elec-

tric ry. started in Can.; presdt. of the Can. Elect. Assn., 1891-4, and also in 1904; was genl. mangr. Toronto Electric Light Co. for many yrs.; since Jan., 1910, has been V.-P. and consulting engr., do.—*14 Gwynne Ave., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

Wright, Rev. John Knox (Presb.).

S. Rev. Walter W.; b. London, Eng.; e. Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1892); m., Oct., 1880, Florence, 3rd d. Robt. Corlett, Toronto; o. 1880; was pastor, King St. Ch., London, Ont.; served as a missy. in Trinidad and India; since 1901 has been pastor, Chalmers' Ch., Vancouver, B.C.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

Wright, Rev. Peter (Presb.).

S. Peter and Helen (Cockburn) W.; b. Westruther, Berwickshire, Scot., Oct. 15, 1839; e. local sch. and Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1886); D.D. (hon.), Montreal Presb. Coll., 1898; m., 1864, Miss Agnes McGregor, Baltimore, Ont.; came to Can., 1859; principal, Norwood, Ont., High Sch. 3 yrs.; do. St. Mary's do. 1 yr.; o. 1870; held charges in Ingersoll, Quebec, Montreal, Stratford and Portage-la-Prairie, Man.; since 1907 has been pastor, Kitsilano Presb. Ch., Vancouver, B.C.; has contributed to the *Westminster.*—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"His pre-eminence in the pulpit is undisputed; his sermons are marked by ripe scholarship and a spirituality of more than ordinary impressiveness."—*Stratford Herald.*

Wright, Robert Ramsay, educationist.

Y. s. Rev. John and Christian (Ramsay) W., Alloa, Scot.; b. there Sept. 23, 1852; e. Alloa Acad. and Edinburgh High Sch. and Univ. (M.A., 1871; B.Sc., 1873); LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1902; m., 1876, Katharine Octavia (regent, St. George's Chapter, Daughters of the Empire), 6th d. late Peter Smith, Inverleith Row, Edinburgh; came to Can., 1874; apptd. same year prof. of Nat. Hist. in Univ. Coll., Toronto; promoted prof. of biology, Toronto Univ., 1887; apptd. V.-P. of the Univ. and dean of the faculty of Arts, 1901; is also a senator, *ex officio,* of the Univ.; was commissioned by the Med. Faculty of the Univ. to proceed to Berlin to familiarize himself with the details of Dr. Koch's consumptive cure, 1890; in addition to an "Introduction to Zool. for the Use of High Schs." (1889), and a preliminary report on "The Fish and Fisheries of Ont." (1892), has written numerous papers on other scientific subjects; these have appeared in the *Proceedings of the Can. Inst.,* (of which body he was presdt., 1893-95), in the *Am. Naturalist* and *Standard Nat. Hist.,* etc.; was also one of the eds. of "The Hand-book of Can.", prepared for the Brit. Assn. meeting, 1897; has been presdt., Am. Soc. of Anatomists; V.-P. Sec. on Zool., Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1897; F.R.S.C; elected presdt., do., 1910; has acted as asst. dir. of the biological station of Can., since 1901; apptd., by the Can. Inst., a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911.—*81 Lonsdale Rd., Toronto; York Club; Toronto Golf Club, do.*

"His Oxford English is a delight to hear."—"*Kit*" (*q.v.*).

Wright, Rev. Robert William Ellegood (Ang.).

A bro. Rev. Canon C. B. B. W. (*q.v.*); b. Montreal, 1867; e. St. John the Evangelist's Sch., High Sch., and McGill Univ., Montreal, and Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., with classical honours, 1887; M.A., 1890); m., 1890, Sophie Dinning, d. S. Mathewson, "The Grange," Lennoxville; o. deacon, 1890; priest, 1891; curate Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton, Ont.; incumbent Fitch Bay and later of Magog, P.Q.; *locum tenens* St. Bartholomew's, Ottawa, 1894-5; since 1904 rector of Lennoxville; president Sherbrooke Gun Club, 1906-7; Con.—*The Rectory, Lennoxville, P.Q.*

Wright, Mrs. Sara, society official.

Eng. origin; d. Joseph Rowell, late London, Ont., and —— R., d. late Edward Green, Tp. London; sister N. W. Rowell, K.C. (*q.v.*); b. Tp. London, Ont., 1863; e. there; m., 1884, Gordon Wright, Columbus, O.; now and for some yrs. presdt. Dom. Woman's Christian Temp. Union; has likewise held the presidency of the London Conf. branch of the Woman's Missy. Soc. of the Meth. Ch. of Can.; been V.-P. of the Lord's Day Alliance and intimately associated with the "White Ribbon" movement; is ed.-in-chief of the *Can. White Ribbon Tidings,* and was previously asso. ed. for 8 yrs. of *The Missionary Outlook,* the official organ of the Missy. Soc. of Can. Methodism; believes in prohibiting the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors (save for medicinal and scientific purposes), and of the cigarette, and in the enfranchisement of woman; a Meth.; "*Restholme,*" *London, Ont.*

"One of the brightest of Can. women, who has always been active in the cause of humanity."—*St. Catharines Journal.*

Wrinch, Frank Sidney, educationist.

S. Leonard and Elizabeth (Cooper) W., Essex, Eng.; b. Kirby, Essex, Eng., 1868; e. Hamilton Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1896; M.A., 1897); m., June, 1904, Katharine, d. late John Birnie, Collingwood, Ont.; asst. psych. labor., Toronto Univ., 1898-9; G. P. Young fellow in phil., do., 1901; demon. in exp. psych., Princeton Univ., 1902; instr. in do., Univ. of Cal., since 1903; a mem. Am. Psych. Assn. and of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; published, in co-operation with M. A. Shaw, "A Contribution to the Psychology of Time" (Univ. of Toronto Publications), 1899, and "Ueber das Verhältniss der ebenmerklichen yu den übermerklichen Unterschiedm im Gebiet des Zeitsimons" (Philosophe Studien, Leipzig), 1902; a Presb.—*Berkeley, Cal.; Faculty Club, do.*

Wrong, Rev. George McKinnon (Ang.), educationist; *litterateur.*

S. Gilbert and Christina (McKinnon) W.; b. Grovesend, Ont., June 25,

1860; e. Univ. Coll., Toronto (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1896), Wycliffe Coll., Oxford Univ., and Berlin Univ.; m., Sept., 1886, Sophia Hume, o. s. d. Hon. Edward Blake, K.C., M.P. (*q.v.*); o. 1883; since then has largely abandoned ch. work for his other duties; lect. on history and apol., and dean of Wycliffe Coll., 1883-92; lect. in hist. and ethnology, Toronto Univ., 1892-4; since then has been prof. of do. do. do.; F.R.S.C., 1908; apptd. a mem. Can. Hist. Manuscript Comn., 1907; is a senator, Toronto Univ.; author: "The Crusade of 1383," "Letter of a French Inhabitant of Louisbourg in 1745" (translated, 1897); "The British Nation: a History" (1903); "The Earl of Elgin" (1905); "A Canadian Manor and its *Seigneurs*" (1908); estabd. the "Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada," which he edits annually, 1897; apptd. by Can. Inst. a mem. of the Fleming Electoral Reform Comte., 1911; is a dir. Havergal Ladies' Coll., Ridley Coll. and Working Boys' Home.—*467 Jarvis St., Toronto; summer: Pointe au Pic, P.Q.; York Club; University Club; Toronto Golf Club, Toronto.*

"Alive and alert to the things of today."—*Can. Mag.*

Wroughton, Theodore Ambrose, Dom. public service.

S. Col. W. N. W., Madras Staff Corps, and — (Bird) W., d. Lt.-Genl. Bird, Indian Army; b. Madras Presidency, Nov. 11, 1862; e. Bedford, Eng.; m., Dec., 1891, Miss Annie F. Daly; D.V.S. (McGill Univ.) (med.), 1886; inspr. R. N. W. M. P., since 1898; dist. vety. surg, N. W. T.; lieut., 2nd C.M.R., S.A. War, 1899-1900 (S.A. War med., with 4 clasps); magte. in Yukon Terry.; the first to demonstrate the existence of mange in cattle, N. W. T., Can., and employed by Govt. in making experiment in connection therewith: Ang.—*The Barracks, Dawson, Yukon.*

Wurtele, Rev. Arthur Hunter (Ang.).

S. Rev. Louis C. W., rector St. Mark's, Actonvale, P.Q., and Isabella T. (Hunter) W., Me.; a nephew late Mr. Justice W.; b. Actonvale, P.Q., Oct. 15, 1877; e. Acton Sch., private tutor, Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., 1897), and Columbia Univ., N. Y.; unm.; followed theol. studies, Lennoxville and Genl. Theol. Semy., N. Y.; o. deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; missy. Algoma (Thessalon and Bruce Mines), 1900-02; curate Trin. Parish, N. Y., 1902-5; bishop's vicar, 1905-06; dean Trin. Pro-Cath., Duluth, since 1907; ed. Duluth *Churchman* since 1906; was catechist and principal Grosse Isle Dist. Sch. and Magdalen Isds., Gaspé, P.Q., 1899; formerly a lieut., 79th (Shefford) Highlanders; chaplain Am. Vol. Cadets, N. Y. city, 1907.—*Duluth, Minn.*

Wurtele, Lt.-Col. Ernest Frederick, accountant; trustee, etc.

Second s. late Hon. J. S. C. W., a judge of the Ct. of King's Bench, P.Q.; b. Manor House, River David, P. Q., Feb. 29, 1860; e. Galt Coll. Inst., Semy. St. Hyacinthe, and Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston (graduated, 1882); m., Sept., 1887, Elizabeth, d. late W. A. Schwartz, consul for Sweden and Norway, Quebec; on his father's death, succeeded to the seigniories of River David and Bourg Marie de l'Est, Yamaska, P.Q.; employed in connection with public works, 1882-1902, as asst. engr., secy.-treas., and accountant, etc., Toronto and Ottawa Div. Midland Ry., Ont. & Quebec Ry., Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., Quebec waterworks, Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry. (now the Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co.); vice-consul for Sweden and Norway several yrs., and, since 1899, royal Danish vice-consul, Quebec; elected presdt. Montmorency Cricket Club, 1906; gazetted lieut. (unattached), Can. militia, June, 1882; apptd. lieut., 8th Royal Rifles, Apl., 1885; capt., July, 1886; served as adjt. for 5 yrs., retaining rank of capt., Apl., 1890; transferred to R. O., engr. branch, with rank of capt., Jan., 1894; gazetted right major, 18th "Saguenay" Regt., on organization, Feb., 1900; promoted lt.-col. commdg., Jan., 1903; transfd. R. O., Apl., 1907; holds the long service decoration; presdt. Royal Military Coll. Club, Can., 1902-3, and hon. sec.-treas. do., 1892-1903, inclusive; author of the proceedings of the same, published annually, during these yrs.; Ang.—*136 St. Ann St., Quebec.*

Wyld, Frederick, retired merchant.

S. late Wm. W., Scotston Park, West Lothian, Scot.; b. there, Dec. 24, 1832; e. Irvine Acad.; m. Maria Louisa, d. late Hugh Massey Barrett, formerly of Sorel, P.Q., and latterly of Co. Norfolk, Ont.; came to Can., 1854; lived for some yrs. in Co. Norfolk, and afterwards at Hamilton, where he did a large wholesale woollen business; removed to Toronto, 1872, where he became presdt. of the Wyld-Darling Co., wholesale drygoods merchants; retired from business, 1904; is a dir. Can. Permt. Mortgage Corpn., Toronto Genl. Trusts Corpn., King Edward Hotel Co.; V.-P. The Standard Bank and the Confederation Life Assn., and presdt. Fire Ins. Exchange; founder the Frederick Wyld prize in Eng. composition, Toronto Univ.; has declined all municipal or political overtures; strongly Imperialistic in politics; an Ang., and a generous but unostentatious giver. —*"Dunedin," 127 St. George St., Toronto.*

"Widely known and highly esteemed on both sides of the Atlantic as a fine type of the high-class merchant."—*The News.*

Wylde, Lt.-Col. John I., retired merchant.

B. Guysborough, N.S., Jan. 30, 1827; for many yrs. in business in Halifax, N.S., and sat in City Council; for a long time was presdt. Studley Quoit Club, and was formerly regarded as the best whist player and one of the best chess players in Halifax; commissioned to N. S. militia, 1854; com-

manded mil. naval brigade, 1866-70; apptd. lt.-col. commdg. reserve militia Guysborough, 1871; an Ang., and a mem. of the Diocesan Synod since its foundation.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Royal N. S. Yacht Club, do.*

Y

"Yankee, The Wandering" (see Gard, A. A.).

Yates, Rev. Charles Fitzgerald (Ang.).
S. Albert H. and Josephine A. Y.; b. Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1849; e. Prince of Wales Coll.; m., Jan., 1876, Miss Louise M. Clarke, Cape Traverse, P.E.I.; clk. in H. O., Mch., 1896; is vicar St. Paul's, Golden, B.C.; a contributor of poetry and prose, to mags.; author of a small volume on Kootenay, B.C.—*Golden, B.C.*

Yates, Major Henry Brydges, physician.
S. late Hy. Y., C. E., Brantford, Ont., a native of Lancashire, Eng., and Emily (Sapey) Y., a native of Norwich, Eng.; b. Montreal, May 10, 1865; e. Charterhouse, Jesus Coll., Camb. (B.A., 1888), and McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1893); m., Jan., 1896, Alice Mary (councillor Montreal Maternity Hosp., mem. Genl. Comte., Victorian Order of Nurses, Montreal; regent Montreal Daughters of the Empire); o. d. late C. W. Bunting, M.P., Toronto; successfully practises in Montreal; is lect. in bact., McGill Univ., and asst. in bact., Royal Vict. Hosp., Montreal; an ald., Montreal, 1906-10; apptd. consul-genl. for Norway, Montreal, 1906; knighthood of St. Olaf, 1st class, conferred by King of Norway, 1908; an Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910; a councillor and mem. Extve. Comte. Can. Amateur Skating Assn.; V.-P. St. John Ambulance Assn. and of Brit. Public Schs. Assn.; jointly, with the late Lord Ava and Mr. Morton Paton, presented silver kettle to Montreal Ladies' Curling Club for competition; also presents Ava med. do.; apptd. capt. and med. offr. 3rd Regt., Victoria Rifles, 1901; promoted major, 1905; a Freemason; a Con.; Ang.—*257 Peel St., Montreal; summer residence: "Gaywood," Cacouna, P.Q.; St. James's Club; Mt. Royal Club; Club Lafontaine; Montreal Jockey Club; Canadian Club; Forest and Stream Club; and various athletic and golf clubs, Montreal.*

Yates, Miss Mary (see Beardmore, Miss H. L.).

Yeigh, Frank, Ont. public service; author.
S. late Edmund L. Y.; b. Burford, Ont., July 21, 1861; e. local schs.; m., 1st, Oct., 1892, Miss Kate Eva Westlake, Toronto (author: "A Specimen Spinster," etc.; d. 1906); 2ndly, Sept., 1908, Annie Louise (B.A., Queen's Univ., 1901), d. Rev. Robt. Laird, Kingston, Ont.; private secy. to late Hon. A. S. Hardy, 1880-96; since then has been Regr. of the Dept. of Crown Lands, Ont.; now gives illustrated travel lectures on Can., Brit. and European subjects; apptd. vice-consul for Paraguay, 1904; author: "Ontario's Parliament Buildings; or, a Century of Legislation," "Five Thousand Facts About Canada," and "Through the Heart of Canada"; a frequent contributor to the Can. and Eng. revs. and periodicals; a dir. Y.M.C.A.; presdt. Y.M. Lib. Club, 1891-2; Presb.—*667 Spadina Ave., Toronto; Canadian Club, do.*

York, Mrs. Eva Rose, philanthropist.
B. Western Ont., Dec. 22, 1858; e. Woodstock Coll. and New Eng. Conservatory of Music; m. Winford Y. (d.); author of several literary works; latterly, has given up all other occupation "excepting the teaching of God's Word, and work allied with it"; the founding and enlarging of the Redemption Home and Bible School, Toronto, is the most important work she has, as yet, undertaken.—*52-54 Augusta Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the noblest women in all this universe; a marvel of faith in an age of unfaith."—*E. S. Caswell (q.v.).*

"Yorke, Alice" (see Hill, Miss Alice Cordelia.)

Yorston, Frederic, journalist.
S. Jas. Y., late mayor of Pictou, N.S., and Mary Y., d. John McDonald, shipbuilder and owner, St. John, N.B.; nephew John Y., Laird of "Orguil," Erie, Orkney; b. Pictou, N.S., July 30, 1871; e. Pictou Acad., Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. lit. and hist., 1894), Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1895) and Edinburgh Univ.; unm.; asst. regr. of deeds, Co. Pictou, 1895-8; asst. city ed., Montreal *Star,* 1900-2; city ed., do., 1902-5; mang. ed. and secy. Geo. Murray Pub. Co., 1905; V.-P. and mang. ed. do. do., 1906; elected presdt. Montreal *Standard* Publishing Co., 1910; special correspondent of Montreal *Star,* London *Daily Mail,* and Assd. Press, during visit to Can. of Prince and Princess of Wales (now King and Queen of Eng.), 1901; ed. Montreal *Standard* since 1905; edited the *Standard* Quebec Tercent. Souvenir number, 1908; author of articles on various subjects in Can., Am. and Brit. journals and mags.; has travelled on the European Continent; spent some time in post-grad. study at Edinburgh Univ.; believes in adequate protection for Can. industries, and a high tariff wall against U.S. manufacturers; a supporter of an Imp. prefer. tariff policy; a mem. Pictou Acad. Alumni Assn., Dalhousie Coll. do. do., Harvard Coll. do. do., and Montreal Caledonian Soc.; Presb.—*670 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; Canadian Club; Thistle Curling Club, do.*

Young, Archibald Hope, educationist.
E. s. Archd. and Annie (Wilson) Y.; Scottish extraction and crusading and covenanting descent; family Can., since 1820; b. Sarnia, Ont., Feb. 6,

1863; e. there, U.C. Coll. ("head boy," 1882), Toronto Univ., and Strassburg Univ.; matriculated Toronto Univ., 1882 with Prince of Wales scholar., one for genl. proficiency and another for mod. langs.; prizeman in hist. and mod. langs. in various yrs. of the course; honour degree in mod. langs., 1887; secy. and presdt. Mod. Lang. Club, 1883-4 and 1886-7; presdt. Glee Club, 1886-7; mem. Song-book Comte., 1886-8; mem. Temp. League, White Cross Soc. and Coll. Y. M. C. A., and genl. secy. last-named, 1887-9; during his term of office the Y. M. C. A. sent out its first missionary to Korea: asst. master Drummondville High Sch., 1884-5; do. do. U. C. Coll., 1887-89; house master, do., 1889-91; mod. lang. master, do., 1889-92; lect. mod. langs. and phil., Trin. Coll., 1892-1900; prof., do. do., 1900; coll. librarian, 1896-1902; clk. of convocation, 1901; coll. regr. since 1901; ed. *Trin. Univ. Year Book*, since 1896; also convocation's ed *Trin. Univ. Rev.*; a frequent contributor to the newspaper press and the revs. and mags.; now engd. on a life of Bp. Strachan; examr. in examinations, Educl. Dept. of Ont., 1893-5 and 1900-2; organized celebration of jubilee, Trin. Univ., 1902; hon. treas. U. C. Coll. Old Boys' Assn.; mem. Intern. Congress Hist. Studies, Rome, Italy, 1903; is a mem. governing body Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope; a councillor Trinity Coll., Toronto; a governor U. C. Coll.; and a senator Toronto Univ.; elected presdt. mod. lang. sec. Ont. Educl. Assn., 1910; a Lib. of the old sch.; an Imp. federationist; an Ang.; a supporter of univ. federation; believes that every Anglo-Can. should be able to speak French, in order to promote that union and harmony between the French and Eng. in Can. that is indispensable if Can. is to fulfil its true mission.—*Trinity University, Toronto; Empire Club, do.*

Young, Charles Alexander, Dom. public service.

S. Duncan Y., St. Chrysostome, P.Q.; b. there, Dec. 29, 1856; e. there; one of the promoters of the Y. Grain Co. (L.P., 1904); presdt. Winnipeg Grain Exchange, 1902; formerly chairman Lib. Extve., Man.; resigned, 1904; sat for Deloraine (Local), 1896-1900; resigned seat, believing that he was elected under false pretences; apptd. a Dom. ry. commr., 1904.—*377 Stewart St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"An honest politician."—*T. World.*

Young, Charles W., journalist.

Scottish parentage; a bro. R. E. Y. (*q.v.*); b. Georgetown, Ont., May 17, 1847; e. there; m., Dec., 1879, Caroline, 2nd d. late E. Carthew, collr. of customs, Guelph, Ont.; learned printing under T. and R. White, Hamilton, Ont., and in office Toronto *Leader*; later served on ed. staff on several newspapers in Western and Southern States; returning to Can., was employed on the *Beacon*, Stratford, Ont., purchased *Freeholder* (Cornwall), 1885, which he has since published; press agent, Ont. Comn., Chicago World's Fair, 1893; elected presdt. Press Assn., Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, 1905; V.-P. Can. Press Assn., 1909; presdt., do., 1911; author "Cornwall the Factory Town" (1900) and of numerous articles on trout and salmon fishing in Am. and European periodicals.—*Cornwall, Ont.; Cornwall Club, do.*

"A trained and experienced journalist."—*T. Globe.*

Young, Capt. David Douglas, Can. mil. forces.

O. s. Lt.-Col. D. D. Y., depty. adjt.-genl., Kingston, Ont.; b., Nov. 30, 1881; m., Mch., 1908, Aimee Glenholme, y. d. Chief Justice Sir W. G. Falconbridge (*q.v.*); a capt. Royal Can. Dragoons, and adjt. Royal Sch. of Cavalry, Toronto; A.D.C. and official secy., Lt.-Gov. of Ont., 1908-10; served during S. A. War, 1900 (Queen's med., with 3 clasps); served on staff, Quebec Tercent. Celebration, 1908; presented to the late King and Queen, 1909; Ang.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

Young, Edwin Claude, chartered accountant.

S. Hy. and Emily Y.; b. Bristol, Eng., Sept. 23, 1882; e. St. Barnabas, Bristol; m., Sept., 1908, Millicent Mary, d. Wm. and Mary Smith, Leicester, Eng.; a mem. Assoc. Secretaries' Assn. and a fellow Corporation of Accountants, England (admitted Dec., 1908); is cashier, McGill Univ., Montreal; author "Perils of Empire Making," "Decline of Brit. Trade in West Indies"; formerly lieut. Lancashire and Cheshire command of Legion of Frontiersmen, commdg. the St. Helen's troop; has travelled the world; fought in S. A. during Boer War, 1900-2; also saw active service in W. Africa, 1904-5; Con.; favours "all red route" and tariff reform within the Empire; Ang.—*1124 Rue Parthenais, De Lorimier, Montreal.*

Young, Rev. Egerton Ryerson (Meth.).

S. late Rev. E. R. and Elizabeth (Bingham) Y.; father a distinguished missy. and the author of numerous entertaining books of adventure for boys; b. Norway House, N.W.T., June 11, 1869; e. public and high schs. of Ont., and Toronto and Victoria Univs. (B.A., 1893); m., May, 1903, Edith Ella, e. d. Edward Allen, Toronto; o. 1892; has held pastorates in Scarboro', Hillside, Windermere, Toronto, Copper Cliff and Port Carling, Ont.; now at Chatsworth, Ont.; asst. ed. *Christian Guardian*, 1898-1900; well known and distinguished on the lecture platform; has contributed stories, sketches and other articles to the Can., U.S., and Eng. mags.; author: "Duck Lake" (1906); an earnest advocate of temp., the observance of the Lord's Day and of political and social purity.—*Chatsworth, Ont.*

"No man is better qualified to describe the life of the people of the north-land."—*T. Globe.*

Young, Hon. Finlay McNaughton, merchant; senator.

E. s. Duncan Y., St. Chrysostome, P.Q.; b. there, 1852; m., 1893, Louisa

J., y. d. late —— Nicholson, Valleyfield, P.Q.; went to Man., 1879; a farmer and grain merchant; chief promoter Y. Grain Co. (L. P., 1904); warden Co. Turtle Mountain, 1882; sat for Killarney (Local), 1883-99; Speaker Man. Legislature, 1895-99; called to the Senate, by Earl of Minto, Jan. 30, 1900; has been chairman of several standing comtes.; a Prot.; a Lib.—*Killarney, Man.*

Young, His Honour Frederick McBain, Co. Ct. judge.

A bro. Hon. H. E. Y. (*q.v.*); b. English River, P.Q.; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1886); m. d. Dr. R. J. Sloan; after being called to the bar, practised at Nanaimo, B.C.; contested Comox (Local), in Con. interest, g. e. 1903; an authority on mining law; apptd. judge Co. Ct., Atlin, June 14, 1905; a Presb.—*Atlin, B.C.*

Young, George Albert, Dom. public service.

S. George Y., Kingston, Ont.; b. there, Mch. 6, 1878; e. there, McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., 1898; M.Sc., 1900), and Yale Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); m., Nov., 1909, Laura Lamberton, d. late W. B. McArthur, Ottawa; joined Can. Geol. Survey, 1904; apptd. geologist and petrographer, do., 1907; has been engd. in Precumbrian geol., and has carried out some valuable investigations; in addition to several reports, published a "Descriptive Sketch of the Geology and Economic Minerals of Can." (1909); elected a fellow Am. Geol. Soc., 1905; F.G.S., 1906; Presb. —*163 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa.*

Young, Hon. Henry Esson, physician; statesman.

S. Rev. Alex Y. (Presb.) from Rossshire, Scot., and Ellen (McBain) Y., La Guerre, P.Q.; b. English River, P.Q., Feb. 24, 1867; e. Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1883), McGill Univ. (M.D.,C.M., with honours, 1888; LL.D., hon., 1911), LL.D. (hon.), Toronto Univ., 1907; m., Mch., 1903, Rosalind (*q.v.*), d. Rev. Jas. Watson; M.A., D.D.; post-graduate studies in Eng.; commenced practice in St. Louis, Mo.; went to Atlin, B.C., where he has since remained, 1901; has sat for Atlin (Local) since g. e. 1903; apptd. Minr. of Education and Provl. Secy., offices which he retains, Feb. 27, 1907; Con.; Presb. — *Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.; Union Club; Pacific Club; Victoria Golf Club; Victoria Yacht Club, do.; Atlin Club, Atlin, B.C.; Arctic Club, Seattle, Wash.*

"A man of conspicuous talent and energy."—*Victoria Times.*

"A man of courtesy and great firmness and a good debater."—*M. Star.*

Young, Hon. James, statesman; author.

E. s. late John Y., who came to Can. from Melrose, Scot., 1834, and Janet (Bell) Y.; b. Galt, Ont., May 24, 1835; e. there and by private tuition; m., Feb., 1858, Margt. (see Morgan's "Types of Can. Women," 1903), 2nd d. late John McNaught, Brantford, Ont.; became connected with the press at an early age; was, from 1853, for 10 yrs., ed. and mangr., *Dumfries* (Galt) *Reformer,* and, later, an ed. contributor on commercial and statistical subjects to the *Trade Rev.* (Montreal) and the *Monetary Times* (Toronto), also to the Toronto *Daily Globe* on more general topics, such as "Can. Nationality," "Canada and Militarism," "Senate Reform," etc.; wrote, likewise, two prize essays: "The Agricultural Resources of Canada" and "The Reciprocity Treaty: its Advantages to the United States and Canada"; the latter was printed specially for circulation at the great Detroit Trade Convention, 1866, to which the author, in conjunction with the Hon. Joseph Howe, Hon. John Young, Hon. Isaac Buchanan, and other leading Can. public men, was invited; among his other publications are: "Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt and the Settlement of Dumfries" (1880), and a pamphlet, entitled "Our National Future" (1887), which takes strong ground against Commercial Union with the U.S. and Imp. Federation; it was a reprint of a series of letters that appeared originally in the Toronto *Globe*; these letters attracted widespread attention, as well in Gt. Brit. and the U.S. as in Can., and did much to give a quietus to the Commercial Union fad; among those who complimented the author on their production was Sir John Macdonald, then Prime Minister of Can.; in 1902 appeared his *magnum opus,* "Public Men and Public Life in Canada," which tells the story of the Confederation of Can., written in what the Toronto *Globe* declared to be "a fair and kindly spirit"; at an earlier period, produced a pamphlet on "The British Preference and Imp. Federation"; is well and favourably known as a public speaker, and has delivered many addresses and lectures in various portions of Ont.; among these was an address on "Can. Nationality: a Glance at the Present and the Future," delivered before the National Club, Toronto, during the winter, 1890-91; it was, with other addresses, published by the club in book-form, and is described as "a vigorous and eloquent argument, setting forth the progress and success of the Can. Confederation, strongly opposing any form of annexation, and advocating Can. nationality as the ultimate destiny of the Dom. and the best antidote to Americanizing tendencies"; is an hon. mem. of the Can. Press Assn.; a Lib., and one of Mackenzie's "Old Guard"; later, a follower of Edward Blake and Sir Oliver Mowat, and now a personal friend and admirer of Sir Wilfrid Laurier; as a young man, sat as a mem. of the Galt Public Sch. Bd. and the Co. Council; was returned for S. Waterloo (H.C.), at Confederation, and continued to represent the same riding up to 1878, when defeated; while there, was chairman of two of the most important standing comtes. of the House: Public Accounts and the

Comte. of the Whole; among the more important of his legislative measures were the abolition of the old system of Queen's printer and the letting of all public and departmental printing by public tender; a bill confirming the naturalization of all aliens who had taken the oaths of allegiance and naturalization before Confederation; a bill in favour of the ballot, the Govt., however, finally taking the question up; the passage of addresses to Her Majesty in 1873 and in 1878, praying that the Imp. Govt. would confer on Germans and other aliens naturalized in Can. the same rights in all parts of the world as Brit. subjects enjoy; the appt. of a special comte. which resulted in the publication of the "Hansard" or Ho. of Commons debates; and resolutions in favour of the establishment of a Govt. Bureau of Statistics, which the Govt. agreed would be carried out; after his defeat, was presented by the Reformers of S. Waterloo with a handsome service of plate, in recognition of "his self-denying efforts as their representative at Ottawa"; sat for N. Brant (Local), g. e. 1879-86, declining re-nomination; was a mem. of the Mowat Admn., holding office as Provl. Treas. from June to Oct., 1883, when illness compelled his retirement; at Toronto, as at Ottawa, took a prominent part in the debates, especially on financial and business questions, and it was on his motion that the Govt. agreed to establish the Ont. Statistical Bureau, thus following the course on this subject which he previously had adopted under the Federal Govt.; his life has been active in other directions; for 11 yrs. ending 1881, he was elected presdt. of the Associated Mech. Inst. of Ont., and was thus an *ex-officio* mem. of the Provl. Agricul. and Arts Assn.; during this period, the Industrial and Arts depts. of the Provl. Exhns. were largely under his direction and control; on his retirement therefrom, he was presented by the Assn. with some valuable testimonials of its regard; was among the first presdts. of the Sabbath Sch. Assn. of Ont., and remains one of its V.-Ps.; was elected presdt. of the Reform Assn. or Ont., and was likewise chairman of the great Lib. Provl. Conventions held in Toronto in 1878 and 1893; for several yrs. was chairman of the Bd. of Trustees of Galt Coll. Inst., and presdt. of the Galt Hosp. Trust, and was instrumental in promoting the erection of the excellent hospital now possessed by the town; in addition to being on the directorate of the Confederation Life Assn. and the Landed Credit and National Invest. Co., has been also, since 1877, presdt. of the Gore Fire Ins. Co., hon. presdt. of the Galt Cricket Assn., and continues to take an active interest in all that concerns Can. and the prosperous town of Galt and vicinity; his name continues to be frequently mentioned in connection with a seat in the Senate; a Presb.—*"Thornhill," Galt, Ont.*

"Writes not only with skill, but with temper and courtesy towards opponents."—*Late Prof. Goldwin Smith.*

"An able and capable man."—*M. Gazette.*

"A sound and cogent speaker, on fiscal and general subjects, but on the wrong side of politics."—*Late Sir John A. Macdonald.*

"A prominent Lib., who has done good service in the Lib. cause, both in the Ho. of Commons and the Legislature, as well as in other ways, and who is as well acquainted with public sentiment as any man I know."—*Late Sir Oliver Mowat.*

Young, James McGregor, lawyer; educationist.

S. John and Letitia Jane (Whitten) Y.; b. Hillier, Ont., June 6, 1864; e. Picton, Ont., and Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1903); m., July, 1906, Miss Alice Maude Williams; barrister, 1887; K.C., 1908; successfully practises his prof. in Toronto; prof. const. law and intern. law, Toronto Univ., since 1900; lect. in Law Sch., 1893; elected presdt. Undergraduates' Union, Toronto Univ., 1904; author: "What the Monroe Doctrine may mean to Canada" (1902), and other papers on constitutional subjects; Ang.—*161 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

Young, John Jackson, journalist; legislator.

S. John W. and S. J. Y.; b. Newark, Eng., June 26, 1868; e. Hope House Coll., Notts.; removed to W. Can., 1884; m., 1888, May, 2nd d. D. Woodward, Regina, Sask.; actively engaged in journalism from 1885; successively ed. Regina *Leader,* Moosomin *Spectator,* and Calgary *Daily Herald;* owned the latter; disposed of his interest therein to W. Southam (*q.v.*), 1908; is or has been ald., Calgary; presdt. Western Can. Press Assn., chairman Bd. of Trade Arbitration Comte., presdt. Double Eagle Mining Co.; do. and mangr. Bow River Ranching Co.; presdt. Calgary Cattle Co.; presdt. and mang. dir. Calgary *Herald* Co.; presdt. Alberta Press Assn.; do. Alberta Club; V.-P. Alberta Invest. Co.; trustee W. Can. Coll.; sat for E. Calgary (Local), as an ind. mem., 1902-5; was an ind. supporter of Mr. Haultain (*q.v.*), and a strong upholder of provl. autonomy; otherwise a Lib.-Con.; from 1897 devoted much attention to gold, silver, and mica mining in B. C.; owned the mines "Nettie L.," "Silver Cap," "Ophir-Lode," and "Lucky Jack," some of which he, with his partner, have sold for large figures, after developing and placing them upon a paying basis; interested in music and sports, being presdt. of several athletic and other clubs, including the Calgary Golf Club, Public Sch. Swimming Assn., Calgary Operatic Soc. and Calgary Musical Soc.; for 25 yrs. a ch. organist and choirmaster; Meth.—*Calgary, Alta.; Ranchman's Club; Calgary Golf Club; Alberta Club, do.*

"One of the most able and influential of Western journalists."—*T. News.*

Young, John Marshall, merchant.

S. Geo. A. and Eveline S. Y.; b. Fitzroy Harbour, Ont., May 30, 1856; e. there; m., Apl., 1880, Miss Bertha M. Read, Smith's Falls, Ont.; lived some time in Nebraska; later moved to Regina, Sask., where he was, for some yrs., mangr. Regina Trading Co.; resigned, 1903; was presdt. Regina Bd. of Trade, 1902-4; a Lib. and mem. Extve. Regina Lib. Assn.—*Regina, Sask.*

Young, Robert Evans, Dom. public service.

Joint Scotch and Eng. origin; maternal grandf., Rev. T. Phillips, D.D., Queen's Coll., Camb., first vice-principal U. C. Coll.; b. Georgetown, Ont., Mch. 17, 1861; e. High Schs., Stratford and Belleville, Ont., and Albert Coll., Belleville; m., Dec., 1887, Winifred Frances (d. June, 1909), d. Hy. Lawe, D.L.S., formerly of Dunnville, Ont.; D.L.S., 1882; P.L.S. (Man.), do.; do. (B. C.), 1899; spent about 20 yrs. surveying in Man. and B. C.; from 1890 to 1894 carried out special survey of entire city of Winnipeg, rendered necessary by the introduction of the Torrens system of land transfer; supdt. ry. lands, Dept. of Interior, Ottawa, since 1902; duties cover a wide range of matters connected with the development of the West, including the preparation for publication yearly of a great number of maps, which are in constant demand, showing the progress of homestead settlement in the prairie and in the ry. belt, B. C.; was presdt. Assn. P. L. S., and mem. Bd. of Examiners for P. L. S., Man., many yrs.; V.-P. D. L. S. Assn., Ottawa, 1907-8; secy. Conservation Comn., Washington, D.C., 1909; acted as the representative of Can. at Conference at Foreign Office, London, Eng., to discuss the standardization of the world's map, do.; apptd. chief geographer and supdt. Ry. and Swamp Lands branch, Dept. of the Interior, Apl. 1, 1910; author "Canada's Fertile Northland," and other similar publications; a frequent contributor to the press; has lectured on New Can. before Can. Club, Toronto; served with the 90th Regt. during Rebellion campaign, 1885 (med.); an Ang.—*644 Rideau St., Ottawa.*

"A man with an earnest love for his work."—*S. N.*

(*D. Ottawa, Oct. 24, 1911.*)

Young, Mrs. Rosalind, author.

D. Rev. Jas. Watson, M.A., D.D. (Presb.), and Margt. F., d. Rev. Adam Lind, Aberdeen, Scot.; b. Huntingdon, P.Q.; e. Huntingdon Acad. and McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in nat. science, 1895; M.A., 1901); m., Mch., 1903, Hon. H. E. Young, M.D. (*q.v.*); a mem. teaching prof. before marriage; Acad. diploma, 1st class, P. Q.; 1st class, B. C.; 7 yrs. a mem. of staff Victoria High Sch. and Coll.; elected an assoc. mem. Inst. M. E., 1903; a mem. de la Soc. Geographique de France, 1907; author of a "Geography of Brit. Columbia," and of numerous articles on mining in B. C.; Presb.—*Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.; Alexandra Club, do.*

"A charming woman, who occupies a distinct place in literature."—*Mrs. K. Simpson Hayes* (*q.v.*).

Young, William Archibald, physician.

S. late Jas. Y., M.D., Edinburgh, Scot.; b. Jan., 1864; e. Scot. and Eng., Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., with honours, 1886), and Univ. Coll., London; L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1887; m., Nov., 1888, Annie Margt., o. d. Jas. J. Jennings, Toronto; holds various prof. appts. in Toronto, and successfully practises his prof. there; has been for some yrs. mang. ed. *Can. Journ. of Med. and Surg.*, Toronto; a dir. and treas. Nat. Horse Show Assn.; hon. treas. Acad. of Med., and treas. Can. Council Pocket Testament League; Meth.—*145 College St., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.*

Young, Rev. William Robert (Meth.).

Irish parentage; s. late Wm. Y.; b. homestead, Tp. Pittsburgh, nr. Kingston, Ont.; e. public schs. and Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1890); m., 1885, J. Eliza, y. d. late John Black, Newburg, Ont.; conducted theol. studies Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (D.D., hon., 1900); o. 1881; pastor successively at many places, including Newburg, Peterboro' (George St.), Port Hope, St. Thomas, Napanee, Cobourg, and Montreal (St. James); at present (1909) has recd. a unanimous call to Douglas Ch., same city; was on several occasions a del. to the Genl. Conf.; was successively asst. secy., secy., and presdt. of conf.; elected a mem. Comte. 20th Century Thanksgiving Fund, Can. Meth. Ch., 1898; secy. and gov. Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1906; a mem. Genl. Mission Bd., do., 1907; do. Extve. Comte. Lord's Day Alliance, Montreal; declined a call to 1st Meth. Ch., Omaha, Neb., 1902; apptd. a mem. Prot. Bd. of Sch. Commrs., Montreal, 1911; thinks "the time has arrived when we must insist on having pure and honest politics; in other words, Christian and honest men are wanted in our political and municipal life."—*996 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.*

"A man of exceptional ability in the pulpit; possessed of rare good judgment in the management of his church."—*T. News.*

Younge, Robert John, business man.

S. late Jas. Adair and Jennie (Calderwood) Y.; b. Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 2, 1875; e. Glencoe Public and High Schs. and Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1902); secy. Can. Manfrs. Assn., 1902-6; commr. in Can. for New Zealand Intern. Expn., 1906; since 1906 dir. and sales mangr. Can. Rubber Co., Montreal; a mem. Extve. Comte. Can. Manfrs. Assn.; a del, 6th Imp. Trade Congress, London, Eng., 1906; presented to King Edward, Windsor Castle, June, 1905; has lectured on Can. and her resources; a Presb.—

731 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal; National Club, Toronto.

"A young man with the right stuff in him."—*T. News.*

Youtz, Rev. Herbert Alden (Cong.), educationist.

B. Des Moines, Ia., 1867; e. there; m., 1894, Miss Mary Palmer, Newell, Mass.; holds degrees A.M., B.D., and Ph.D., the latter from Boston Univ.; studied also in German univs; o. 1897; held pastorates successively at Middlefield, Mass., Quincy, Mass., and Providence, R.I.; for 2 yrs. occupied chair system. theol., Chicago Theol. Semy.; apptd. prof. do do. Cong. Coll., Can., 1905; a contributor on lit. and theol. subjects to the mags.—*Burnside Flats, 19 McGill Coll. Ave., Montreal.*

Yulisse, Madame (see Harrison, Mrs. Marie).

Z

Zavitz, Charles Ambrose, educationist.

On paternal side, parent from Ont.; on maternal, from U. S.; b. Coldstream, Ont., 1863; e. Strathroy Coll. Inst.; graduated B. S. A., from Ont. Agricul. Coll. (Toronto Univ.), 1888; further study Ohio Summer Sch. of Agricul.; experimentalist Ont. Agricul. Coll.; asst. dir. of experiments, do. do., 1886; since 1893 dir. experimental dept., do. do.; is also dir. co-operative experiments in agricul. for Ont.; dir. Can. Correspondence Sch., secy. Ont. Agricul. and Experimental Union and agricul. ed. *O. A. C. Review;* V.-P. Can. Seed-Growers' Assn. and V.-P. Ont. Entomol. Soc.; has served also as a speaker at farmers' insts., judge at agricul. exhns., and a writer for the public press; author of a treatise on farm forestry; mem. Soc. of Friends.—*Guelph, Ont.*

"A modest gentleman, who has done more to pave the way for practical nature study than any other man in Ont."—*Late Dr. W. H. Muldrew, Dean Macdonald Inst.*

"One of Ontario's greatest benefactors, who by the successful carrying out of a single experiment has raised the product of Ont. farms over $1,000,000 a year in value."—*T. Globe (1905).*

NAMES INADVERTENTLY OMITTED FROM THEIR REGULAR PLACE IN THE BOOK.

Bryson, Hon. George, manufacturer; legislator.

Second s. late Hon. Geo. and Robina (Cobb) B.; father a native of Paisley, Scot., and formerly a M.L.C. of P.Q.; b. Fort Coulonge, P.Q., July 20, 1852; e. local schs. and Brit. Am. Coll., Toronto; obtd. 1st class cert. Royal Mil. Sch., Montreal; a lumberman; has served as Mayor of Mansfield and Pontefract; a dir. Bank of Ottawa; apptd. M.L.C., P.Q., Aug. 24, 1887; a J.P., with jurisdiction over the whole Province, 1899; a Lib.; a Presb.; m., Aug., 1875, Helen, d. late James Craig, M.P.P.—*Fort Coulonge, P.Q.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Budden, Hanbury Arthur, lawyer and patent agent.

S. late Hy. A. B., stock broker, Montreal; b. there, Nov. 7, 1865; e. McGill Univ. (B.A., 1885; B.C.L., do., 1888); advocate, do.; was in general practice till 1894, since when he has devoted himself exclusively to patent, trade mark and copyright law; a foreign mem. Inst. Patent Agents, Eng.; m., June, 1901, Sarah Frances, d. Dr. Small, Toronto.—*119 Mackay St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Engineers' Club, do.*

Flynn, Hon. Edmund James, statesman.

Irish descent; s. Jas. and Elizabeth (Tostevin) F.; b. Percé, P.Q., Nov. 16, 1847; e. Quebec Semy. and Laval Univ. (LL.L. *avec distinction,* 1873; LL.D., 1878); m., 1st May, 1875, Matilde Augustin, d. late Augustin Coté (d.); 2ndly, Jan., 1912, Madame E. Globensky; advocate, 1873; K.C. (Marquis of Lansdowne), 1887; do. (P. Q.), 1899; successfully practises his prof. in Quebec; since 1874 has been prof. of Roman law in Laval Univ.; formerly depty. prothy., depty. clk. of the Circuit Ct. and of the Crown and Peace, Gaspé; sat in the Quebec Legislature for a lengthened period; held office respectively as Commr. of Crown Lands, in the Chapleau Govt., Commr. of Rys. and Solr.-Genl. in the Ross Admn., Commr. of Crown Lands, under M. de Boucherville (*q.v.*) and M. Taillon (*q.v.*). and Commr. of Public Works in his own Admn.; subsequently was leader of the Opposition; retired from political life, 1904; Con.; R. C.—*9 Hamel St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"Upright and honourable in all his transactions, political and otherwise."—*M. Gazette.*

Louise, Hon. Col. Her Royal Highness the Princess (Duchess of Argyll; Duchess of Saxony).

Fourth d. Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and His late Royal Highness, Albert, Prince Consort; b. Mch. 18, 1848; m., Mch. 21, 1871, the Most Honourable the Marquis of Lorne, who succeeded his father as 9th Duke of Argyll (*q.v.*), 1900; accompanied her husband to Canada, on his appointment as Gov.-Genl. of the Dominion, 1878; while there (in conjunction with the Marquis of Lorne), founded the Royal Canadian Soc. of Art, in which institution she has always taken a great interest; is celebrated and has earned distinction as a sculptor and painter; executed the fine statue of her Royal Mother for the Royal Victoria College, Montreal (*vide* Morgan's "Types of Canadian Women," Toronto, 1903, p. I.); also executed a design for a memorial bronze for St. Paul's Cath., London, in remembrance of the colonial troops who fell in the S. A. War, and presented to the National Gallery, Ottawa, a copy of West's picture of "The Death of Wolfe"; also gave encouragement in Canada to higher education; likewise, at her instance was founded a scholarship for the city of Montreal in the Royal College of Music, London, Eng.; laid the cornerstone of Kent Gate, Quebec, 1879, and a memorial stone in the Louise Embankment (which was named after her), same city, in 1880; presented a chime of bells to St. Bartholomew's Ch., Ottawa, do.; later, in 1885, established a fund, called "The Princess Louise Fund," for the assistance of the Can. troops serving in the N.W.T. during the Rebellion there; headed a movement for the erection of an architectural monument, called "'The World's Tribute to Shakespeare," to mark the 300th anniversary of his death, at a cost of $500,000, 1908; in Canada, the Province of Alberta and Lake Louise, B.C., has been named after her; subscribed to Earl Grey's fund for the preservation of the Quebec Battlefields, 1907; is a mem. of the Russian Order of St. Catherine, of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert (1st class), a Lady of the Imperial Crown of India and of the Royal Red Cross and a Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; also an hon. fellow of the Royal Soc. of Painters-Etchers; was granted the hon. degree of LL.D. by Glasgow Univ., 1904; elected presdt. Ladies' Athenæum Club, London, 1906; apptd. hon. col. of the 5th Regt. (Princess Louise Dragoon Gds.), Can., 1911; "a Canadian and proud to be a Canadian" (1905); Ang.—*Kensington Palace, London W., Eng.; Roseneath, Dumbartonshire, Scot.*

OCCURRENCES DURING PRINTING.

ABBOTT, REV. H. P. A. (p. 2), since Jan., 1912, has been dean, Diocese of Niagara.

ABERDEEN, HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF (p. 3), appointed G.C.V.O., 1911.

ABRAHAM, REV. H. E. (p. 3), since Jan., 1912, has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Guelph, Ont.

ADAMI, DR. J. G. (p. 5), LL.D. (hon.), McGill Univ., 1911; a del. from Can. Govt. to Intern. Anti-Tubercul. Cong., Rome, 1911; declined appt. as prof. of path., North-Western Univ. Ill., Jan., 1912.

ADAMS, DR. F. D. (p. 6), father, Francis Tait A., d. Aug., 1911.

AHEARN, THOMAS (p. 8), elected presdt. Ottawa Invest. Co., 1911.

AHERN, DR. M. J. (p. 8), author: "Quelques Charlatans du régime français dans la province de Québec."

AIKIN, J. A. (p. 9), s. James and Nancy Aikin; m., 1908, Miss Olive Mildred Thomson; major, 2nd in command 29th Light Horse; mem. Provl. Ed. Council; a dir. Saskatoon Y. M. C. A.; Presb. — Address: *239 N. 3rd Ave., Saskatoon.*

AIKINS, J. A. M. (p. 9), since g. e. 1911 has sat in Con. interest for Brandon (H. C.); elected presdt. Man. Bar Assn., 1911.

AITKEN, SIR W. M. (p. 10), elected a dir. Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911.

ALLAN, A. A. (p. 14), elected a dir. Merchants' Bank of Can., 1911.

ALLAN, H. A. (p. 14), retires from directorate, Merchants' Bank of Can., 1911.

ALLAN, SIR H. M. (p. 15), elected presdt. Montreal St. Andrew's Soc., 1911; gave $5,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; re-elected presdt. Montreal Jockey Club, 1912.

ALLEN, PROF. S. J. M. (p. 18), father d. Dec. 11, 1911.

ALLISON, J. WESLEY (p. 19), elected a life mem. Eng. Hackney Soc., being the first Can. to be so honoured, 1911.

ALLISON, REV. DR. W. T. (p. 19), author: "Milton's Tenure of Kings and Magistrates" (1911).

ALMOND, REV. J. M. (p. 20), apptd. a canon of Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, Dec., 1911.

AMES, A. E. (p. 21), apptd. chairman, Bd. of Trustees of Massey Hall, Toronto, 1911.

AMES, H. B. (p. 22), elected chairman, Standing Comte. on Banking and Commerce (H. C.), Dec., 1911.

AMYOT, G. E. (p. 22), called to the Legislative Council, P.Q., Jan., 1912.

ANDERSON, DR. ALEX. (p. 23), retired as Chief Supdt. of Education, P.E.I., Jan., 1912.

ANDERSON, A. E. (p. 23), elected a mem. Royal Inst. of Brit. Architects, 1911.

ANDERSON, REV. F. W. (p. 23), recd. call to Orillia Presb. Ch., Orillia, Ont., Dec., 1911.

ANDERSON, LT.-COL. W. P. (p. 25), father d. Oct., 1911.

ANGER, J. H. (p. 26), elected presdt. Toronto Conserv. of Music Alumni Assn., 1911.

ANGUS, R. B. (p. 29), gave $50,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

ARCHAMBEAULT, HON. HORACE (p. 31), apptd. Chief Justice of Quebec, *vice* Sir Louis Jette (*q.v.*), Aug., 1911; wife d. July, 1911.

ARCHIBALD, MRS. E. J. (p. 32), published a Can. song, entitled, "God Bless Our Canada," 1911; an active mem. Women's Anti-Reciprocity League of Halifax, 1911.

ARCHIBALD, REV. DR. W. L. (p. 34), granted degree of B.D. (in course), Rochester Theol. Semy., 1911.

ARCHIBALD, REV. DR. W. P. (p. 34), elected moderator, Synod of Mar. Provinces, 1911.

ARMITAGE, REV. W. L. (p. 36), apptd. rector, St. Mark's, Toronto, 1911.

ARMSTRONG, DR. G. E. (p. 37), apptd. chief surg., Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1911.

ARMSTRONG, J. E. (p. 38), re-elected for E. Lambton (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

ARMSTRONG, LT.-COL. J. R. (p. 38), is hon. treas. St. John Horticul. Assn.; elected V.-P. Union Club, 1912.

ARMSTRONG, L. O. (p. 38), a del. to Nat. Conservation Cong., Kansas City, 1911.

ASHBURNHAM, HON. THOMAS (p. 42), gazetted provisional major, 28th N. B. Dragoons, Mch. 31, 1911.

ASHDOWN, J. H. (p. 42), unsuccessfully contested Winnipeg (H. C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

ASHE, F. W. (p. 42), since Oct., 1911, has been mangr., London, Eng., branch, Union Bank.—Address: *Inglemere Hill, Ascot, London, Eng.*

ASSELIN, J. F. OLIVAR (p. 43), unsuccessfully contested St. James's, Montreal (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

ATHERTON, DR. A. B. (p. 43), unsuccessfully contested York, N.B. (H. C.), Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

ATKINSON, C. J. (p. 44), resigned as secy. of Broadview Y. M. C. A. to devote himself to other work for boys, 1911.

ATKINSON, LT.-COL. T. R. (p. 44), since Dec., 1911, has sat for N. Norfolk (Local).

AUDETTE, L. A. (p. 45), granted degree of LL.D. (hon.), Ottawa Univ., 1911.

AUSTIN, E. B. M. (p. 46), b. St. Kitts, B.W.I.; retired from service of E. T. Bank, Nov., 1911.

AYER, A. A. (p. 46), elected presdt. Bapt. Men's Assn. of Montreal, 1912.

BAIRD, REV. DR. A. B. (p. 50), elected a V.-P. Univ. of Toronto Alumni Assn., 1911.

BAIRD, J. W. (p. 51), apptd. prof. of psychol., Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., 1910; extve. editor *Am. Journ. of Psychol.*—Present address: *17 Circuit Ave., Worcester, Mass.*

BAKER, R. P. (p. 53), granted the degree of Ph.M. from Chicago Univ., 1910; prof. of Eng. literature, Okanagan Coll., B.C., 1910-11; since then has been vice-principal, do.

BAKER, W. R. (p. 54), created C.V.O., 1911.

BALFOUR, G. H. (p. 55), elected a V.-P. Prudential Trust Co., 1911.

BALLANTYNE, C. C. (p. 56), elected a dir. Merchants' Bank of Can., 1911.

BARBER, MAJOR J. R. (p. 58), opposed to Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.

BARKER, DR. L. F. (p. 59), granted the hon. degree of LL.D. by McGill Univ., 1911.

BARKER, SAMUEL (p. 60), elected chairman, Comte. on Privileges and Elections, H. C., 1911.

BARNARD, G. H. (p. 61), re-elected for Victoria (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

BARNES, DR. H. T. (p. 61), elected a V.-P. Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc., 1911; wife d. Jan. 26, 1912.

BARNHILL, A. P. (p. 62), apptd. a mem. Can. sec., Intern. Waterways Comn., Aug., 1911, and superseded Nov. 28, 1911; resigned as chairman St. John River Comn., Nov., 1911.

BARROW, R. S. (p. 65), d. Winnipeg, Man., Dec. 14, 1911.

BARTHE, ULRIC (p. 65), apptd. collector of Succession Taxes, dist. of Quebec, Nov., 1911.

BATE, SIR H. N. (p. 67), elected a dir. Brit.-Can. Canners, Ltd., 1912.

BAUMGARTEN, A. F. M. (p. 69), gave $15,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

BAXTER, LT.-COL. J. B. M. (p. 69), since Dec., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for Co. St. John, N.B. (Local).

BEARDMORE, F. N. (p. 72), a promoter of the Polo and Country Club, Ltd., 1911.

BEATTIE, J. H. A. (p. 75), elected a V.-P. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1911.

BEATTIE, MAJOR THOS. (p. 75), apptd. hon. col. 7th Fusiliers, Dec., 1911.

BEAUBIEN, C. P. (p. 76), elected a V.-P. Montreal Can. Club, 1911.

BEAUBIEN, HON. L. (p. 76), elected a gov., Laval Univ., 1911.

BEAUDIN, SIMEON (p. 77), apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q., Jan., 1912.

BECK, HON. ADAM (p. 78), present, with Mrs. Beck, by invitation, in Westminster Abbey at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, June, 1911; elected a dir. Nat. Capital Horse Show Assn., Washington, D.C., 1912.

BEILER, REV. CHAS. (p. 81), father, Dr. Samuel B., director of the Agricul. Coll. and prof. at the Univ., Lausanne, Switz., d. there Oct. 5, 1911.

BELAND, HON. H. S. (p. 82), apptd. Postmaster-Genl. in the Laurier Administration; apptd. a mem. Provl. Bd. of Health, P.Q., Nov., 1911.

BELCHER, LT.-COL. A. E. (p. 83), m., 2ndly, Dec., 1911, the widow of the late O. R. Gowan Buchanan, M.D.

BELCOURT, HON. N. A. (p. 84), elected a dir. Joliette and Lake Manuan Colonization Ry., 1911.

BELDING, A. M. (p. 84), elected presdt. Every Day Club, St. John, 1912.

BELL, DR. J. A. M. (p. 87), returned to Can., on a visit, Dec., 1911; now residing at Almonte, Ont.

BELLEAU, N. (p. 89), apptd. a mem. Quebec Harbour Bd., 1911.

BELT, REV. A. J. (p. 90), apptd. Archdeacon of Haldimand and Wentworth, July 19, 1911; d. Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 29, 1912.

BENNETT, R. B. (p. 91), since g. e. 1911 has sat in Con. interest for Calgary (H. C.).

BENNETT, W. H. (p. 91), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for E. Simcoe (H. C.).

BENSON, DR. C. C. (p. 92), is chairman, Foreign Dept. of the Dom. Council of the Can. Y. W. C. A.; represented Can. Student Y. W. C. A. at Conf. of the World's Student Christian Federation, Constantinople, 1911.

BENSON, G. F. (p. 93), b. Dec. 12, 1864.

BENYON, CAPT. J. A. (p. 94), granted tempy. rank of major, while employed as Asst. Commr. for Quebec, London, Eng., 1911.

BERGERON, HON. J. G. H. (p. 94), unsuccessfully contested Beauharnois (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

BERNIER, J. E. (p. 95), returned from the Arctic regions, Sept., 1911.

BETHUNE, LT.-COL. J. L. (p. 98), unsuccessfully contested Victoria (Local), g. e. 1911.

BICKERDIKE, ROBERT (p. 98), elected V.-P. Nat. Real Estate and Invest. Co., 1911; elected presdt. St. George's Soc., Montreal, 1912.

BICKNELL, JAS. (p. 99), also a dir. Dom. Bond Co.

BIEBER, REV. M. J. (p. 99), elected presdt. Evang. Luth. Synod of Central Can., 1911.

BIENVENU, T. (p. 99), elected a dir. of Montreal Water and Power Co., and of *La Soc. d'Admn. Genl.*, 1911.

BIGGAR, LT.-COL. J. L. (p. 100), promoted colonel, 1911.

BIGGS, HON. S. C. (p. 101), d. in Toronto, Sept. 27, 1911.

BILL, DR. E. G. (p. 101), studied at Univ. of Bonn, 1910-11; since then has been connected with Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.

BIRKETT, THOMAS (p. 104), presented a solid silver trophy to Rivermead Golf Club, Ottawa, for competition, 1911.

BIRKS, HENRY (p. 104), he and family gave $100,000 to McGill Univ., Nov., 1911.

BIRMINGHAM, ROBT. (p. 104), apptd. to assist in immigration work in Ont., Feb., 1912.

BLACK, J. H. (p. 106), resigned as supdt. Temiskaming and Northern Ont.

Ry., and became mangr. Northern Ont. Light and Power Co., 1911.

BLACKADAR, DR. A. D. (p. 106), elected presdt. Am. Climatological Assn., 1911.

BLACKADAR, C. C. (p. 107), elected V.-P. Eastern Press Assn., Dec., 1911.

BLAGRAVE, REV. R. C. (p. 108). took a prominent part in opposition to Taft-Fielding reciprocity pact, 1911.

BLAIN, HUGH (p. 108), retires as dir. Toronto Electric Light Co., and of *Globe* Printing Co., 1911.

BLAIN, RICHARD (p. 109), elected chairman Standing Comte. on Forests and Waterways (H. C.), 1911.

BLAND, REV. E. M. (p. 112), m., 2ndly, May, 1909, Alice Gertrude, 3rd d. Chas. Stiff, Hamilton, Ont.

BLIGHT, MRS. (p. 113), apptd. organist, Eaton Memorial Ch., Toronto, 1911.

BOG, W. A. (p. 115), father d. Aug. 8, 1911.

BOND, REV. G. J. (p. 117), pastor Grafton St. Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1911; elected presdt. N. S. Conf., 1911; a del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., Toronto, 1911.

BOND, W. L. (p. 118), created a K.C. (P. Q.), 1911.

BONGARD, R. R. (p. 119), severed his connection with Chas. Head & Co. to enter stock and bond business for himself, 1911.

BORDEN, RIGHT HON. R. L. (p. 121), issued a manifesto to the people of Can. at the close of the electoral campaign, Sept. 18, 1911; returned for Halifax (H. C.), g. e. 1911; received the new Governor-General, H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, at Quebec, Oct. 13th, and, later, on the same day, presided at an official luncheon, at which the Duke was present; re-elected for Halifax on his appt. to office, Oct. 27, 1911; created a mem. of the Most Honourable the Privy Council by King George, Jan. 1, 1912; additional indemnity as the recognized leader of the Opposition ceased with his appt. to office; (see character sketch by Miss A. C. Laut, *q.v., Am. Rev. of Reviews*, Nov., 1911; also other appreciations, Montreal *Standard*, Oct. 14, 1911, and Toronto *Sunday World*, Oct. 1, 1911); resigned as a dir. Bank of N. S., 1912; Mrs. B. elected presdt. ladies' branch, Ottawa Golf Club, 1912.

BORTHWICK, REV. J. D. (p. 121), retired as Prot. chaplain, Montreal jail, 1911; d. Montreal, Jan. 14, 1912.

BOSTOCK, HON. H. (p. 122), elected chairman Senate Comte. on Private Bills, 1911.

BOSWORTH, G. M. (p. 123), elected a dir. Can. Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911.

BOVEY, DR. H. T. (p. 126), d. at Eastbourne, Eng., Feb. 2, 1912.

BOVILLE, T. C. (p. 127), retired from Corps Reserve, 43rd Regt., retaining rank, 1911; created a C.M.G. by King George, Jan. 1, 1912.

BOWIE, H. W. (p. 128), apptd. secy. to the Speaker (H. C.), retaining post of Depty. Sergt.-at-Arms, 1911.

BOYCE, A. C. (p. 129), re-elected for Algoma W. (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

BOYD, JOHN (p. 130), elected an hon. secy. Cartier Monument Comte., Montreal, 1911; announced his retirement from active daily newspaper work for an indefinite period, 1911; elected presdt. Sir John A. Macdonald Club, Montreal, 1912.

BOYD, REV. J. R. S. (p. 131), apptd. rector St. Thomas' Ch., Orillia, Ont., 1911.

BOYD, L. H. (p. 131), re-elected ald., Montreal, 1912.

BRABAZON, G. H. (p. 133), elected for Pontiac (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

BRAITHWAITE, A. D. (p. 135), apptd. supdt. of Ont. branches, Bank of Montreal, 1911.

BRAITHWAITE, REV. DR. E. E. (p. 135), resigned pastorate of Northern Ch., Toronto, to engage in literary and college work, Nov., 1911; elected presdt. Genl. Ministerial Assn., Toronto, 1911; apptd. dean, Univ. of Calgary, Calgary, Alta., 1912.

BREAKEY, JOHN (p. 136), d. Breakeyville, P.Q., June 26, 1911.

BRETT, R. R. (p. 138), unsuccessfully contested S. Essex (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

BRISTOL, E. J., M.P. (p. 141), elected a dir. Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co., 1911; also a dir. Prudential Trust Co. and Murray-Kay, Ltd.

BRITTAIN, H. L. (p. 141), apptd. to take charge of educl. work in Wis., 1912.

BROCK, W. R. (p. 144), retires as dir. Toronto Electric Light Co., 1911.

BROCKWELL, REV. C. A. B. (p. 144), elected presdt. McGill Oriental Soc., 1911.

BRODEUR, DR. H. J. (p. 145), wife d. Sept. 16, 1911.

BRODEUR, HON. L. P. (p. 145), apptd. a judge, Supreme Ct. of Can., Aug. 10, 1911.

BROOKFIELD, S. M. (p. 147), elected presdt. Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co., 1911.

BROPHY, G. P. (p. 148), retired from public service on a pension, 1911.

BROUGHALL, REV. CANON A. J. (p. 149), retired from rectorship of St. Stephen's Ch., Toronto, after a continuous service of over 50 years, 1911.

BROUGHALL, REV. J. S. (p. 149), became rector, Grace Ch., Toronto, Sept., 1911.

BROUSSEAU, LT.-COL. J. D. (p. 150), transfd. to London, Ont., Nov., 1911.

BROWN, ADAM (p. 150), a V.-P. Charities and Corrections Cong., 1911.

BROWN, C. A. B. (p. 151), elected a mem. Bd. of Educ., Toronto, 1912.

BROWN, FAYETTE (p. 153), V.-P. Laurentian Soc. for the Treatment and Control of Tubercul., 1911.

BROWN, REV. DR. J. G. (p. 155), m., 2ndly, June, 1911, Ada B., d. E. H. Grove, Toronto.

BROWN, V. C. (p. 157).—Address: *Cor. Kingsway and Ruskin Row, Winnipeg, Man.*

BROWN, MAJOR W. J. (p. 157), retired from editorial chair of *Weekly Globe and Canada Farmer*, Sept., 1911; now residing at Aylmer, Ont., 1911.

BROWNING, A. G. (p. 159), retired as Crown Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, Dist. of Nipissing, 1911.

BRUCE, H. A. B. (p. 161), published "Scientific Mental Healing" (1911).

BRYAN, C. G. (p. 163), since 1911 has been mangr. in London, Eng., of the Prudential Trust Co. of Can.

BRYCE, REV. DR. GEO. (p. 164), published "The Scotsman in Canada" (Western Canada), 1911.

BUCHAN, J. S. (p. 165), wife d. Dec. 16, 1911.

BUCHANAN, HON. W. A. (p. 166), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Llb. interest for Medicine Hat (H. C.).

BUELL, LT.-COL. W. S. (p. 168), elected a mem. extve. comte., Infy. Assn. of 3rd Div., 1911.

BULYEA, HIS HONOUR G. H. V. (p. 169), elected a dir. Prudential Trust Co., 1911.

BUNTING, W. H. (p. 170), apptd. by Dom. Govt. to conduct an enquiry into the fruit-growing industry of Can., 1911.

BUREAU, HON. J. (p. 171), retired from office with the Laurier Admn., Oct., 1911.

BURGOYNE, W. B. (p. 172), elected presdt. St. Catharines Bd. of Trade, 1912.

BURKHOLDER, MISS M. G. (p. 173), published "The Course of Impatience Carningham" (1912).

BURLAND, LT.-COL. J. H. (p. 173), elected a dir. King's Park Realty Co., 1911; gave $5,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

BURNHAM, J. H. (p. 175), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for Peterboro' W. (H. C.).

BURPEE, L. J. (p. 176), published "La Verendrye and the Western Sea" (1911) and other works; apptd. secy. Can. sec., Intern. Waterways Comn., Feb., 1912.

BURRELL, HON. MARTIN (p. 177), apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1912.

BURRITT, J. H. (p. 177), apptd. Crown Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, Co. Renfrew, 1911.

BURSTALL, LT.-COL. H. E. (p. 178), apptd. by Dom. Govt. to attend autumn manœuvres in Eng., 1911.

CAINS, G. L. (p. 182), elected a dir. Prudential Trust Co., 1911.

CALVERT, W. S. (p. 183), retires as dir. Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., 1912.

CAMERON, HON. D. C. (p. 185), is V.-P. Imp. Can. Trust Co. and Man. Bridge and Iron Works, Ltd.; also a dir. Upper Fraser River Lumber Co.

CAMERON, DR. G. S. (p. 185), father, Allan C., a native of Greenock, Scot., d. in Montreal, Jan., 1912.

CAMERON, J. K. (p. 186), since Nov., 1911, has been asst. genl. mangr., all lines, Can. Northern Ry.

CAMERON, M. G. (p. 187), unsuccessfully contested W. Huron (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

CAMPBELL, DR. C. A. (p. 190), m., Sept., 1911, Frances Gordon, d. H. C. McLeod (*q.v.*), "Durness," Toronto.

CAMPBELL, HON. C. H. (p. 190), resigned as Atty.-Genl. of Man. and becomes Minr. of Public Works, Oct., 1911.

CAMPBELL, MISS D. I. (p. 191), retained Can. championship, but lost Am. championship, 1911.

CAMPBELL, CAPT. D. F. (p. 191), since Dec., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for North Ayrshire (British H. C.).

CAMPBELL, J. ROY (p. 194), re-elected presdt., St. John branch, Can. Bible Soc., 1912.

CAMPBELL, LT.-COL. J. S. (p. 194), created a K.C. (Ont.), 1910.

CAMPBELL, DR. W. W. (p. 196), published "The Scotsman in Canada" (Eastern Canada), 1911.

CARLETON, HIS HONOUR J. L. (p. 199), m., 2ndly, Sept., 1911, Annie Josephine, d. Jos. McKeen, Richmond, N.B.

CARLING, HON. LT.-COL. SIR JOHN (p. 199), d. at London, Ont., Nov. 6, 1911.

CARMICHAEL, REV. DR. J. A. (p. 202), d. Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Nov. 11, 1911.

CARSON, LT.-COL. JOHN (p. 205), apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 1st Grenadier Gds., Montreal, Dec., 1911.

CARVELL, F. B. (p. 208), one of the representatives of the H. C. at coronation of King George and Queen Mary, 1911.

CARSTAIRS, MAJOR W. F. (p. 205), apptd. lt.-col. commdg. 101st Regt., Oct., 1911.

CASGRAIN, HON. T. C. (p. 210), apptd. a mem. Can. sec., Intern. Waterways Comn., and elected chairman of the Bd., Jan. 10, 1912.

CASWELL, REV. W. B. (p. 213), received a call from Broadway Meth. Ch., Winnipeg, Nov., 1911.

CAVERHILL, GEO. (p. 214), gave $7,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

CHABOT, DR. J. L. (p. 215), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for Ottawa (H. C.).

CHAMBERLAIN, H. W. (p. 217), retires from Ottawa management of Royal Trust Co. to devote his whole attention to F. J. Castle Co., 1911.

CHAMPAGNE, A. (p. 220), re-elected for Battleford (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

CHAMPAGNE, N. (p. 220), since Dec., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for East Ottawa (Local); defeated as controller, Ottawa, 1912.

CHAMPION, REV. J. B. (p. 220), now pastor Roxborough Bapt. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHAPAIS, HON. J. A. T. (p. 221), published "Le Marquis de Montcalm, 1712-1759". (1911).

CHAPUT, CHAS. (p. 222), elected presdt. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1911; do. do. Montreal Anti-Reciprocity League, do.

CHARLTON, HON. W. A. (p. 224), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Llb. interest for Norfolk (H. C.).

CHARTERS, REV. H. (p. 224), apptd. rector of Sutton, P.Q., Dec., 1911.

CHEVALIER, M. (p. 226), elected a censor, Provl. Bank, Montreal, Jan., 1912.

CHIPMAN, C. C. (p. 227).—Present address: *Rutland Court, London, Eng.*

CHIVERS, A. E. (p. 229), resigned as city clk., Regina, to become financial agent in Eng., Dec., 1911.

CHOQUET, HON. F. X. (p. 229), apptd. judge of the Juvenile Delinquents Ct., Montreal, Jan., 1912.

CHOQUETTE, HON. P. A. (p. 230), apptd. a mem. of the Royal Conservation Comn., Jan., 1912.

CHOWN, REV. S. D. (p. 231), elected a V.-P. Can. Council, Pocket Testament League, 1911.

CHURCH, T. L. (p. 232), re-elected controller and made depty. chairman of the Bd., Toronto, Jan., 1912.

CHRISTIE, MRS. A. (p. 231), published a poem: "A Canadian's Appeal to Canada" (1911).

CLARK, LT.-COL. HUGH (p. 234), since Sept., 1911, has sat for Bruce N. (H. C.).

CLARK, SIR W. M. (p. 235), was opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.

CLARK, RT. REV. W. R. (p. 236), granted the hon. degree of D.D. by Trin. Univ., Toronto, 1911; presented with a pastoral staff by the mems. of the Standing Comte. of the Diocese of Niagara, Sept., 1911.

CLARK, REV. DR. W. R. (p. 236), published a new ed. of Rev. Charles Kingsley's "Water Babies," 1911.

CLEGHORN, J. P. (p. 239), d. in Montreal, Dec. 14, 1911.

CLOUSTON, SIR E. S. (p. 241), re-elected presdt., Can. Bankers' Assn., Nov., 1911; retires as genl. mangr. of the Bank of Montreal, but retains vice-presidency of the bank, Dec., 1911.

COBBLEDICK, REV. G. H. (p. 243), declined a call to Centenary Ch., St. John, N.B., Dec., 1911.

COCHRANE, HON. F. (p. 244), ceases as a mem. of the Royal Conservation Comn., Jan., 1912.

COCHRANE, REV. R. B. (p. 244), elected presdt. Knox Coll. Alumni Assn., 1911; recd. call to Zion Ch., Brantford, Ont. (his father's former charge), Sept., 1911.

COCKBURN, G. R. R. (p. 244), d. in London, Eng., Jan., 1912.

COCKSHUTT, W. F. (p. 245), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for Brantford (H. C.).

CODERRE, LOUIS (p. 245), since Sept., 1911, has sat in Con. interest for Hochelaga (H. C.).

CODY, VEN. H. J. (p. 245). For an appreciation of his work, see Toronto *Star Weekly*, Dec. 16, 1911.

COLDWELL, HON. G. R. (p. 248), is a dir. Pioneers' Loan Co., Brandon.

COLEMAN, DR. A. P. (p. 249), published "The Canadian Rockies: New and Old Trails" (1911).

COMEAU, HON. A. H. (p. 251), d. at Eel Brook, N.S., Aug. 25, 1911.

CONGDON, F. T. (p. 252), defeated for Yukon (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, F.M., H.R.H. THE DUKE OF (p. 252), enrolled as a barrister for Ont., Oct. 4, 1869; leaves Liverpool with Duchess, for Quebec, Oct. 6, 1911; arrives at Quebec, Oct. 12; sworn into office there, Oct. 13; later, is present at an official luncheon, where he delivers a message from His Majesty the King; says that "he has only one great wish and that is to serve Canada, to make himself at home in this country and to do all that he can to promote its best interests and also to promote that connection with the Empire which is best and most desirable for all"; reaches Ottawa, Oct. 14; opens Parliament, Nov. 16; holds first Drawing Room, Nov. 18; pays an official visit to Toronto, Nov. 27; receives hon. degree of LL.D. from Toronto Univ., Nov. 29; opens grand ball given by the Royal Canadian Yacht Club, same day; visits Hamilton, Nov. 30; visits Royal Military College, Kingston, Dec. 2; pays an official visit to Montreal, Dec. 12; receives hon. degree of LL.D., both for himself and for the Duchess of Connaught, from McGill University, Dec. 14; opens grand ball of the St. Andrew's Society, Dec. 14; his daughter, Princess Patricia, arrives at Halifax, Dec. 8, and reaches Ottawa, Dec. 9; holds New Year Levee, Jan. 1, 1912; with the Duchess and the Princess Patricia, visits N. Y., as the guest of Hon. Whitelaw Reid, American Ambassador to the Court of St. James, and later pays an unofficial visit to President Taft, at Washington, Jan. 22, 1912; in a speech at a banquet tendered him at Washington he said he fully agreed with the cordial references of the Secretary of State to the nature of the relations which now exist and ever will exist between the United States and the British Empire. As Governor-General of Canada he felt that he might give assurances that whatever political or party changes might take place in Canada, there had not been and would not be any intention of indicating any feeling other than that of closest friendship with the American people. The Duke concluded by saying that he had much enjoyed the opportunity given him by his visit of making the acquaintance of the head of the American State, of its President, Mr. Taft. The welcome which the President had given him had still further increased his satisfaction at obtaining the opportunity of meeting him. It was therefore his very great pleasure to have the honour of proposing the health of the President of the United States.

CONNOLLY, REV. J. J. (p. 253), d. at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov. 16, 1911.

COPP, A. BLISS (p. 257), apptd. Leader of the Oppn., N.B., Dec., 1911.

COTE, A. SUZOR (p. 261), elected an assoc. R.C.A., Nov., 1911; returned from Europe, Jan., 1912.

COTE, THOMAS (p. 262), ceased as Can. secy., Intern. Waterway Comn., Jan., 1912.

COUTLEE, C. R. F. (p. 266), paid an official visit to the Panama Canal, Jan., 1912.

COWAN, G. H. (p. 267), retired from Parliament, 1911.

COWAN, W. D. (p. 267), unsuccessfully contested Regina (H. C.), in Con. interest, g. e. 1911.

COWANS, P. P. (p. 268), date of birth: Nov. 2, 1878.

COWIE, F. W. (p. 268), elected a mem. of the St. James's Club and of the Country Club, Montreal, 1911.

COX, HON. G. A. (p. 270), resigned as presdt. Dom. Securities Corpn, Ltd., Jan., 1912; entertained at a banquet by the directors of the Can. Life Assur-

ance Co. on the anniversary of his entering the co.'s service and was presented with a service of solid silver, Feb. 1, 1912.

CROCKETT, O. S. (p. 278), elected chairman, Comte. on Private Bills (H. C.), 1911.

CROSBY, A. B. (p. 281), unsuccessfully contested Halifax (H. C), in Con. interest, g. e. 1911.

CROTHERS, REV. DR. W. J. (p. 282), d. at Preston, Ont., Dec. 22, 1911.

CROWE, G. R. (p. 282), apptd. a mem. Royal Telephone Comn., Jan., 1912.

CROWE, H. J. (p. 283), now stimulating an interest in a "larger reciprocity pact," which shall include not only the U. S. and Can., but the British Empire, Jan., 1912.

CROWE, LT.-COL. J. H. V. (p. 283), gazetted to the rank of colonel, 1911.

CROZIER, J. B. (p. 283), published "Sociology Applied to Practical Politics" (London: 1911).

CUNNINGHAM, LT.-COL. A. B. (p. 287), elected presdt. Can. Club, Kingston, Jan., 1912.

CURRIE, MAJOR J. A. (p. 289), re-elected for N. Simcoe (H. C.), g. e. 1911; presented with the long service decoration, Jan., 1912.

CURRY, N. (p. 290), gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; elected a dir. Hewson Pure Wool Textiles Ltd., 1912.

CUTTEN, REV. DR. G. B. (p. 291), published "Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing" (1911).

DALRYMPLE, J. E. (p. 293), became V.-P. in charge of traffic, G. T. Ry., Sept., 1911; also apptd. 4th V.-P. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. and V.-P. Central Vt. Ry.

DANDURAND, U. H. (p. 295), chairman, Duke of Connaught Reception Comte., Dec., 1911; retired from contest for Montreal mayoralty, Jan., 1912.

DANIEL, DR. J. W. (p. 296), resigned from H. C., Oct., 1911.

DAULT, REV. GASPARD (p. 297), apptd. a mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Jan., 1912.

DAVID, HON. L. O. (p. 297), published "Souvenirs et Biographies" (1911).

DAVIDSON, COL. A. D. (p. 298), elected presdt. Sask. Valley and Man. Land Co., 1911.

DAVIDSON, DR. F. J. A. (p. 299), resigned his appt. as assoc. prof. of Italian and Spanish, Toronto Univ., owing to ill-health, Sept., 1911.

DAVIDSON, LT.-COL. W. H. (p. 302), resigned command 8th Regt., "Royal Rifles," Feb., 1912.

DAWSON, DR. S. E. (p. 308).—Now (1912) resides in Montreal.

DE BURY AND DE BOCARME, MAJOR H. R. V., COUNT (p. 311), promoted major, Can. Ordnance Corps, Oct., 1911.

DELAGE, HON. O. C. F. (p. 312), elected Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, P.Q., Jan., 1912.

DENISON, LT.-COL. S. J. A. (p. 317), gazetted colonel, Apl., 1911.

DENISON, REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN (p. 316), promoted vice-admiral, 1911.

DENNIS, MAJOR J. S. (p. 317), promoted asst. to presdt. of C. P. Ry., with full charge of newly-created natural resources of the co., Jan., 1912.

DENNIS, WM. (p. 317), elected a F.R.C.I., Jan., 1912; wife elected V.-P. local branch Can. Bible Soc., do.

DESJARDINS, LT.-COL. L. G. (p. 320), retires from clerkship of the Legislative Assembly, owing to ill-health, Dec., 1911.

DE SOLA, C. I. (p. 320), promoted to the full rank of consul for Belgium, Oct., 1911.

DE STRUVE, N. (p. 322), ceases as Imp. Russian Consul for Can., Jan., 1912.

DE VEBER, HON. L. G. (p. 323), elected chairman, Comte. on Public Health, Senate, 1911.

DEWART, H. H. (p. 324), unsuccessfully contested Centre York (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

DICKIE, REV. G. (p. 327), elected a mem. Fortnightly Literary Club, St. John, 1911.

DOBLE, A. R. (p. 332), elected commodore Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Jan., 1912.

DODDS, MAJOR W. O. H. (p. 332), gazetted junior major, Montreal Grenadier Gds., Jan., 1912.

DOHERTY, HON. C. J. (p. 333), resigned as prof. of civil and intern. law, McGill Univ., Oct., 1911.

DONEGAL, MARCHIONESS OF (p. 335), was present at the King's Indian Durbar, 1912.

DOUGHTY, DR. A. G. (p. 338), created a Deputy Minr., Feb., 1912.

DOUGLAS, HOWARD (p. 339), apptd. Chief Supdt. of Dom. Parks, with headquarters at. Edmonton, Alta., Sept., 1911.

DOUGLAS, DR. JAS. (p. 339), gave $100,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

DOUGLAS, J. M. (p. 340), apptd. Lib. "whip" for Alta., Nov., 1911.

DOW, THE MISSES (p. 341), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

DRESSER, J. A. (p. 343), apptd. special lecturer in economic geology, McGill Univ., Jan., 1912.—Present address: *Can. Iron Corporation, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

DRESSLER, MISS MARIE (p. 343), now acknowledged to be "the funniest, most original and most popular comedienne on the Am. stage."

DRUM, MAJOR LORNE (p. 344), m., Oct. 24, 1911, Frances, d. late Geo. B. Day, Montreal; elected a V.-P. Can. Public Health Assn., 1911.

DRUMMOND, GEO. E. (p. 345), gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., in memory of his bro., Dr. W. H. Drummond, 1911; elected a dir. Sun Life Co., Jan., 1912.

DRUMMOND, H. R. (p. 345), elected V.-P. Montreal Bd. of Trade, Jan., 1912.

DRUMMOND, LADY (p. 345), elected a V.-P. Charities and Corrections Congress, 1911.

DUBEE, P. (p. 348), is also secy., Montreal Tramways Co.

DUCHARME, G. N. (p. 349), apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate the Can. Civil Service, Dec., 1911.

DUFF, A. HUNTLY (p. 349), severed his connection with firm of Heneker, D. & Johnson, 1911.

DUGGAN, G. H. (p. 352), elected presdt. St. Lawrence Yacht Co., 1911.

DUNBAR, LT.-COL. J. S. (p. 353), apptd. secy., Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Jan., 1912.

DUNCAN, NORMAN (p. 354), published "The Measure of a Man" (1911).

DUSTAN, REV. J. F. (p. 358), since Nov., 1911, has been pastor Gordon Memorial Presb. Ch., Bridgetown, N.S.

DWIGHT, H. P. (p. 359), retires as dir. Toronto Electric Light Co., 1911.

EATON, DR. B. H. (p. 362), resigns as gov. Acadia Univ., 1911.

EATON, J. C. (p. 362), gave $25,000 to Winnipeg Genl Hosp., 1911; apptd. a Boy Scouts' Commr., Dist. of Toronto, Feb., 1912.

EATON, R. Y. (p. 363), m., Dec. 13, 1911, Miss Hazel M. Ireland, Carberry, Man.

EDWARDS, LT.-COL. E. B. (p. 365), retires from command of 101st Regt., retaining rank, Oct., 1911.

EDWARDS, DR. J. W. (p. 366), re-elected for Frontenac (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

EDWARDS, HON. W. C. (p. 366), re-elected chairman, Senate Comte. on Agriculture and Forestry, 1911; elected presdt. Upper Fraser River (B.C.) Lumber Co., Jan., 1912.

ELLEGOOD, REV. CANON (p. 369), d. in Montreal, Dec. 3, 1911.

ELLIOT, DR. C. S. (p. 369), elected a gov., Univ. of King's Coll., N.S., 1911.

ELLIS, J. A. (p. 372), since Dec., 1911, has sat for Ottawa W. (Local), in Con. interest.

ELLIS, J. F. (p. 373), retires as treas. Toronto Bd. of Trade, Jan., 1912.

ELLIS, HON. J. V. (p. 373), elected presdt. Nat. Hist. Soc. of N. B., 1911; elected chairman Senate Comte. on Debates, 1911.

ELLISON, HON. PRICE (p. 374), apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., Jan., 1912.

ENGLAND, MRS. O. G. (p. 377), elected presdt. Local Council of Women, Montreal, 1911.

ERMATINGER, HIS HONOUR C. O. Z. (p. 377), edited "Reminiscences of Early Settlers and Other Records" (1911).

EVANS, H. POLLMAN (p. 379), became presdt. Home Life Assn. of Can., 1911.

EVANS, W. SANFORD (p. 380), elected presdt. Winnipeg Can. Club, 1911.

EWART, J. S. (p. 381), addressed Can. Club, Toronto, on "Two Difficulties in the Way of Independence," Feb., 1912.

EWING, S. H. (p. 382), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; resigned from directorate of Quebec Ry., Light and Power Co., 1911.

FAIRBANK, DR. C. O. (p. 382), unsuccessfully contested Lambton E. (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

FALCONER, REV. R. A. (p. 384), lectured on "The Idea of Progress," 1912.

FAREWELL, LT.-COL. J. E. C. (p. 385), elected a V.-P. Charities and Corrections Convention, 1911.

FARRELL, G. W. (p. 387), elected a dir. Upper Fraser River (B.C.) Lumber Co., Jan., 1912.

FARWELL, E. W. (p. 388), apptd. capt., Corps Reserve, 53rd Regt., Aug., 1911.

FIELD, F. M. (p. 393), elected a V.-P. Ont. Bar Assn., 1911.

FIELD, F. W. (p. 393), published "Capital Investments in Canada" (1911).

FIELDING, HON. W. S. (p. 394), unsuccessfully contested Queen's-Shelburne (H. C.), g. e. 1911; retires from office with the Laurier Cabinet, Oct., 1911.

FISCHER, W. G. (p. 396), resigned from Can. Trade Commr. service, Nov., 1911.

FISHER, DR. E. B. (p. 397), elected a V.-P. Can. Public Health Assn., 1911.

FISHER, J. H. (p. 397), since Sept., 1911, has sat for Brant (H. C.), in Con. interest.

FISHER, HON. S. A. (p. 397), unsuccessfully contested Brome (H. C.), g. e. 1911; retires from office, with the Laurier Cabinet, Oct., 1911.

FISHER, W. S. (p. 398), elected presdt. St. John Associated Charities, 1911.

FITZHUGH, E. H. (p. 400), became presdt. Central Vt. Ry., Central Vt. Transportation Co., Southern New Eng. Ry., and Montreal and Southern Counties Ry., Oct., 1911.

FLEET, C. J. (p. 402), gave $6,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

FLEMING, R. J. (p. 402), became a dir. Toronto Electric Light Co., 1911.

FLEMING, SIR SANDFORD (p. 403), writes to the Otago (New Zealand) *Daily Times*, on the significance of the Halifax Memorial Tower, 1911; offers to present to the city of Ottawa, for a memorial there of Champlain, the material which composed the gateway to the home of Champlain, at Bronage, France, Oct., 1911.

FOSTER, HON. G. E. (p. 414), wife re-elected presdt. Victorian Order of Nurses, Jan., 1912.

FORBES, HIS HONOUR J. G. (p. 409), elected presdt. Masonic Veterans' Assn. of N. B., 1911.

FORGET, HON. LT.-COL. SIR J. D. R. (p. 410), since Sept., 1911, has sat in H. C. for Charlevoix and for Montmorency; declined a seat in the Borden Cabinet, 1911; resigned from the directorate of the Duluth-Superior Co., 1911; knighted by King George, Jan. 1, 1912; contributed $100,000, conditionally, to Notre Dame Hosp., Montreal, Jan., 1912.

FOY, HON. J. J. (p. 416), Acting Premier of Ont., June, 1911.

FRASER, ALEX. (p. 417), elected a fellow, Soc. of Antiquaries of Scot., 1911.

FRASER, GRAHAM (p. 419), opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.

FREEMAN, REV. R. D. (p. 420), elected V.-P. Sunday Sch. Council of the Evangel. Denominations, Jan., 1912.

FRIPP, A. E. (p. 423), since Sept., 1911, has sat for Ottawa (H. C.).

FROST, HON. F. T. (p. 423), resigned from Ottawa Improvement Comn., 1911.

FULTON, REV. R. G. (p. 425), was for some months ed. *Carleton Sentinel*,

Woodstock, N.B.; now in pastoral work at Chatham, N.B.

FYSHE, THOMAS (p. 425), d. in Montreal, Nov. 26, 1911.

GAUDET, LT.-COL. F. M. (p. 436), elected presdt. Quebec Garrison Club, 1911.

GEAR, W. I. (p. 437), apptd. a mem. Royal St. Lawrence River Comn., Aug., 1911; resigned from do., Jan., 1912.

GEARY, G. R. (p. 437), as mayor of Toronto received the Duke and Duchess of Connaught, Nov., 1911; re-elected mayor of Toronto, for the third term, by acclamation, Jan., 1912.

GELDERT, J. M. (p. 438), m., Jan., 1912, Laura E., d. E. B. Eaton, Canning, N.S.

GEORGE THE FIFTH, H.M. KING (p. 439), praciously pleased to approve of the name of the Royal Can. Navy, Nov., 1911.

GEORGE, W. K. (p. 441), apptd. a trustee Minto Lacrosse Cup, Oct., 1911.

GIBBONS, SIR GEO. C. (p. 443), ceases as chairman, International Waterways Comn., Nov., 1911; contributed $2,500 to the Knights Bachelors' Club, London, Eng., Jan., 1912; apptd. a mem. Comte. of Citizens, London, Ont., for extending the work of the Western Univ., Jan., 1912.

GIBBS, F. E. (p. 443), apptd. Chief Grain Inspr., with headquarters at Winnipeg, Dec., 1911.

GIBSON, HON. SIR J. M. (p. 443), created a K.C.M.G. by King George, Jan. 1, 1912.

GIBSON, REV. L. B. (p. 444), granted the degree of Ph.D. in course, Grove City Coll., Pa., 1911; recd. call from St. Matthew's Presb. Ch., Montreal, Oct., 1911.

GIBSON, HON. WM. (p. 444), elected chairman, Standing Comte. on Banking, Senate, Nov., 1911.

GILDERSLEEVE, H. H. (p. 445), elected a dir. Travellers' Life Assur. Co. of Can., 1911.

GOLDMAN, L. (p. 452), elected presdt. Can. Life Officers' Assn., Nov., 1911.

GOODEVE, HON. A. S. (p. 453), re-elected for Kootenay (H. C.), g. e. 1911; apptd. asst. chief Con. whip (H. C.), Nov., 1911; elected chairman, Standing Comte. on Mines and Minerals (H. C.), 1911.

GOODHUE, DR. E. S. (p. 454), published a pamphlet: "The Tobacco Habit" (1911); a del. to the Intern. Congress on Inebriety, London, Eng., 1909; is V.-P. Medico-Legal Soc. of N. Y.

GORDON, C. B. (p. 455), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

GORDON, GEORGE (p. 457), re-elected for Nipissing (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

GORDON, REV. NATHAN (p. 458), m., Dec., 1911, Gertrude, d. Mark Workman, Montreal.

GOUIN, SIR J. LOMER (p. 461), promises a grant of $10,000 to the Cartier monument, Montreal, Jan., 1912.

GOURLAY, R. S. (p. 462), elected 1st V.-P. Can. Manfrs.' Assn., 1911.

GRAHAM, HON. G. P. (p. 464), unsuccessfully contested Brockville (H. C.), g. e. 1911; retired from office, with his leader and colleagues, Oct., 1911; resumed editorial charge Brockville *Recorder*. — Present address: *Brockville, Ont.*

GRAHAM, SIR HUGH (p. 465), gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

GRANT, LT.-COL. J. A. (p. 468), transferred to Halifax, N.S., 1911.

GRANT, SIR J. A. (p. 468).—Present address: *"The Roxborough Apartments," Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa.*

GRANT, MRS. W. F. (p. 470), elected presdt., Toronto Relief Soc., 1911.

GREENSHIELDS, DR. E. B. (p. 472), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

GREENSHIELDS, J. N. (p. 472), gave $5,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

GREENWOOD, LT.-COL. H. S. (p. 473), apptd. a mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Jan., 1912.

GREGOR, PROF. L. R. (p. 473), d. at Tucson, Ariz., Jan. 1, 1912.

GRENFELL, DR. W. T. (p. 474), granted hon. degree of LL.D. by Toronto Univ., 1911; published "Down North on the Labrador" (1911)

GREY, THE RT. HON. EARL (p. 474), entertained at a farewell banquet by the Canadian Club, Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1911; presented with farewell address by the Mayor and Corporation of City of Montreal, Oct. 4; swears in the Borden Admn., Oct. 10; takes leave of Ottawa and is presented with a farewell address by Mayor Hopewell and Corporation of Ottawa, Oct. 11; writes preface to the memorial volume, "The King's Book of Quebec," Oct., 1911; presented with a farewell address by Mayor Drouin and City Council of Quebec, Oct. 12, 1911; sails for England, Oct. 13; created a G.C.B. by King George, Oct., 1911; granted the hon. degree of D.C.L. by Univ. of Cambridge, Dec., 1911; elected V.-P. Proportional Representation Soc., Dec., 1911; elected presdt. of an organization to co-operate with the Am. Nat. Comte. for the celebration of the centenary of peace among Eng.-speaking races, Dec., 1911; presents to the schs. of Quebec a handsome solid silver challenge shield for competition by miniature rifle teams at ranges of 200, 500, and 600 yds., Dec., 1911; the guest, with Lady Grey, of the Queen Mother at Sandringham, Dec., 1911; Lady Grey presented with a warmly-expressed tribute of thanks by Women's Can. Club, Montreal, Oct. 4; also presented with pendant of diamonds and pearls by Lady Laurier, on behalf of personal friends at Ottawa, Oct., 1911; Lady Sybil Grey presented with a handsome gift by the Laurentian Chapter of the Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire, of which she was the first Regent, Sept., 1911; presented with the freedom of the City of London, Jan. 23, 1912; apptd. chairman British Bank of Northern Commerce (Ltd.), do., do.; see "The Going of the Greys." by Dr. Andrew Macphail (*q.v.*), St. John (N. B.) *Telegraph*, Sept. 30, 1911, and other expressions of appreciation.

GROTHE, L. O. (p. 480), d. at Cartierville, P.Q., Sept. 16, 1911.

GUERIN, HON. J. J. E. (p. 481), specially complimented by members of the City Council on his impartiality

and public spirit while serving as mayor of Montreal, Jan., 1912.

GUEST, HON. L. G. W. (p. 481), since Sept., 1911, has been mangr. of Eng. offices of C. Meredith & Co., Ltd., in Bank of Montreal Bldg., Threadneedle St., London.

GUTELIUS, F. P. (p. 483), resigns from service of C. P. Ry., Jan., 1912; apptd., together with G. Lynch-Staunton, K.C. (*q.v.*), a Royal Commr. to investigate all expenditure on the Nat. Transcontinental Ry., do., do.

GYE, MADAME M. L. E. C. ALBANI- (p. 485), gave her farewell concert, on retiring into private life, Royal Albert Hall, London, Eng., Oct. 14, 1911; published "Forty Years of Song" (London, 1911).

HAANEL, DR. E. E. R. (p. 485), apptd. a special lect. in economic geol., McGill Univ., 1912.

HACKETT, J. K. (p. 486), m., 2ndly, Dec., 1911, Miss Beatrice Mary Beckley, London, Eng.

HAGGART, ALEX. (p. 487), resigned his seat (H. C.), Oct., 1911, to make way for the Hon. Robt. Rogers (*q.v.*).

HAGUE, REV. DYSON (p. 488), accepted call to asst. rectorship of the Ch. of the Epiphany, Toronto, Dec., 1911.

HALL, R. R. (p. 490), unsuccessfully contested W. Peterboro' (Local), g. e. 1911.

HAM, DR. A. (p. 491), chosen as assoc. examr. of candidates for musical degrees, Western Univ., London, Ont., Nov., 1911.

HAM, REV. C. E. (p. 491), later ordained; apptd. minor canon, Canterbury Cath., Eng., Jan., 1912.

HAMILTON, REV. JOS. (p. 494), published "Love's Final Victory" (1911).

HAMILTON, MRS. M. R. (p. 495), b. Teeswater, Ont.; returned to her home in Winnipeg, 1911; exhibited before T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Connaught, Ottawa, Jan., 1912.

HAND, VERY REV. J. L. (p. 496), name submitted to Holy See, as one of three, eligible for appt. as Archbishop of Toronto, Jan., 1912.

HANNA, D. B. (p. 497), elected 1st V.-P. Toronto Electric Light Co., 1911.

HANSON, C.A., EDWIN AND WM. (pp. 498 and 499), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

HARDY, E. A. (p. 500), published "The Public Library and Its Place in Our Educational System" (1911).

HARRIS, REV. DR. ELMORE (p. 504), d. of smallpox, Delhi, India, Dec., 1911.

HARRIS, R. E. (p. 505), elected a dir. Mar. Telegraph and Telephone Co., 1911; do. a dir. Bank of Nova Scotia, Jan., 1912.

HARRISON, A. G. (p. 506), apptd. a Commissioner for city of Edmonton, Dec., 1911.

HARRISS, DR. C. A. E. (p. 508), awarded the silver med. of the Musicians Co. of London, Eng., for distinguished services rendered Brit. music throughout the Empire, Dec., 1911.

HARTY, HON. WM. (p. 510), resigns chairmanship, Kingston Sch. of Mining, Oct., 1911; retires as presdt. Can. Locomotive Co., Jan., 1912.

HARVIE, MRS. E. J. (p. 511), resigned as Inspr. of Neglected and Dependent Children, Ont., Jan., 1912.

HARWOOD, C. A. DE L. (p. 512), created a K.C. (P.Q.), Nov., 1911.

HASTINGS, DR. C. J. O. (p. 512), elected tempy. V.-P. Intern. Pure Water Assn., Oct., 1911.

HAWKES, ARTHUR (p. 515), took a very prominent part in opposition to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement g. e. 1911; wrote special articles to the newspapers under the *nom-de-plume* "John V. Born"; apptd. a special Immigration Commr. by Borden Govt., Nov., 1911.

HAY, DR. G. U. (p. 516), elected presdt. N. B. Historical Soc., 1911; apptd. a deacon, Bapt. Ch., 1911.

HAYES, C. A. (p. 516), since Oct., 1911, has been freight traffic mangr., G. T. Ry. system.

HAYS, C. M. (p. 517), ceased as presdt. of the Central Vt. Ry. and of the Can. Express Co., and became chairman of the respective bds., 1911; gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; apptd. hon. col. Military Transport Corps, Feb., 1912.

HEARST, HON. W. H. (p. 518), accepts office in Whitney Admn. as Minr. of Lands, Forests and Mines, and is sworn in as such, Oct. 12, 1911.

HEDGES, MISS A. J. (p. 519). Present address: *Care Bank of Ottawa, Arnprior, Ont.*

HELLMUTH, I. F. (p. 520), opinion tabled (H. C.) endorsing proposed action of the Borden Govt. in respect to the Lancaster Marriage Bill, Jan., 1912.

HENDERSON, DR. G. S. (p. 523), unsuccessfully contested W. Ottawa (Local), g. e. 1911.

HENDERSON, JAMES (p. 523), d. at Toronto, Dec. 28, 1911.

HENDERSON, REV. DR. JAMES, (p. 523), received call to Timothy Eaton Memorial Ch., Toronto, Jan., 1912.

HERRON, JOHN (p. 529), defeated for MacLeod (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

HETHERINGTON, MAJOR T. S. (p. 530), m., Jan. 6, 1912, London, Eng., Mrs. G. M. Burch, Clifton, Eng.

HERSEY, DR. M. L. (p. 529), unsuccessfully contested Montreal, St. Antoine (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911; gave $30,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

HEWITT, DR. C. G. (p. 530), m., Oct. 11, 1911, Elizabeth, e. d. Hon. Sir F. W. Borden (*q.v.*).

HEYD, L. F. (p. 531), unsuccessfully contested S. York (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

HICKSON, J. C. (p. 532), d. Montreal, Feb. 2, 1912.

HIGMAN, O. (p. 533), elected presdt. Civil Service Assn., 1911.

HILL, H. P. (p. 534), elected presdt. Y. M.'s Con. Club, 1911.

HOCKEN, H. C. (p. 537), re-elected a controller, Toronto, 1912; is chairman of the Bd.

HODGETTS, DR. C. A. (p. 537), elected presdt. Can. Public Health Assn., 1911.

HODGINS, GEO. S. (p. 538), resigned from mang. editorship of *Railway and Locomotive Engineering*, owing to impaired health, 1911.

HODGINS, DR. J. G. (p. 538) wife elected presdt. Aberdeen Assn., Toronto, Jan., 1912.

HOLMES RT. REV. GEO. (p. 543), d. London, Eng., Feb. 3, 1912.

HOLMESTED, G. S. (p. 543), published "The Marriage Law of Canada; its Defects, and Suggestions for its Improvement" (1912).

HOLT, H. S. (p. 544), elected a dir. Can. Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911; gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

HOPEWELL, CHARLES (p. 546), retires as presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1911; re-elected mayor of Ottawa for fourth term, 1912.

HORNING, PROF. L. E. (p. 547), wife d. Toronto, Jan. 27, 1912.

HORWOOD, E. L. (p. 547) elected an A.R.C.A., 1911; mother, Ellen Mary Long, d. Ottawa, Jan. 13, 1912.

HOSMER, C. R. (p. 548), opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

HOSSACK, D. C. (p. 548), since Nov., 1911, head of firm of H. & Silverthorn, barristers, Toronto.

HOUSTON, VERY REV. S. (p. 549), d. in Toronto, Oct. 9, 1911.

HOUSTON, WM. (p. 550), lectured before Can. Club, Huntsville, Ont., on "A Study in Rational Patriotism," Jan. 16, 1912.

HOW, T. F. (p. 550), elected a councillor, Can. Bankers' Assn., 1911.

HUDSON, R. S. (p. 554), elected a dir. Can. Permt. Loan and Savings Co., 1911.

HUGHES, J. L. (p. 556), holds rank as hon. lt.-col. as the leader of the largest cadet organization in the Brit. Empire.

HUGHES, LT.-COL. JOHN (p. 556), elected presdt., Infy. Assn. of the 3rd Division, 1911.

HUGHES, MISS K. (p. 556), published "Father Lacombe: the Black Robe Voyageur" (1911).

HUGHES, COL. HON. SAMUEL (p. 557), re-elected by acclamation for Victoria-Haliburton (H. C.), on his appt. to office, Oct., 1911; holds military conference in Ottawa, composed of offrs. from all over Canada, who were free to express their opinions and offer criticisms; the conf., which was divided into sections, lasted several days, Nov., 1911; entertained at a banquet by the Montreal Garrison, Windsor Hotel, Dec. 20, 1911; at a banquet tendered him by the offrs. of the 24th Regt., at Chatham, Ont., expressed his belief "that Canada should follow the example of the other Overseas Dominions and contribute a *Dreadnought* to the Brit. Navy"; resigns as a mem. of the Standing Small Arms Comte., Jan., 1912; institutes a Military Transport Bd., Feb., 1912.—Present address: *440 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

HUMBLE, CAPT. B. M. (p. 558), elected a F.R.C.I., Jan., 1912.

HUNTER, DR. JOHN (p. 560), unsuccessfully contested W. Toronto (Local), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

HURLBATT, MISS ETHEL (p. 562), lectured before Montreal Woman's Club, on "Some Problems of Industrial Education," Jan., 1912.

HUTCHINSON, REV. DAVID (p. 563), elected V.-P. United Bapt. Convention of Mar. Provinces, 1911; do. presdt. St. John Evangelical Alliance, Jan., 1912.

HUTTON, DR. MAURICE (p. 564), lectured before Can. Club, Toronto, on "Canadian National Character," Jan., 1912.

HYDE, REV. T. B. (p. 564), later was elected secy. Toronto Bible Coll.; lectured before it on "The Place and Purpose of the Bible School."

ISSAURY, MADAME (Beatrice La Palme), toured Can. in grand opera, Jan., 1912.

IRVINE, E. C. (p. 568), resigned principalship of Sherbrooke High Sch., Dec., 1910.

IVES, H. R. (p. 571), d. in Montreal, Sept. 22, 1911.

JACKSON, J. B. (p. 572), resigned from Dom. Trade Commissioner service, Nov., 1911.

JAFFRAY, HON. ROBERT (p. 573), *The Globe* Printing Co., Toronto, celebrated his 80th birthday by presenting him with his portrait, in oils, by Grier (*q.v.*); many expressions of approval were said and read.

JAMES, M. A. (p. 575), elected presdt. Lake Shore Press Assn., Oct., 1911.

JARVIS, E. Æ. (p. 577), became presdt. Can. Locomotive Co., Jan., 1912.

JEFFERYS, C. W. (p. 579), picture purchased by Dom. Govt., 1912.

JEKILL, LT.-COL. REV. H. (p. 580), apptd. hon. lt.-col., 11th Regt., June 1, 1911.

JENNISON, J. L. (p. 581), opposed to Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.

JOHNSON, REV. C. H. (p. 583), transferred to Edmonton, Alta., to become ed. of a paper for circulation among the Ruthenians of Alta., 1911.

JOHNSON, EDWIN (p. 584), made his début in grand opera, Padova, Italy, Jan., 1912.

JOHNSON, MISS E. PAULINE (p. 584), published "Legends of Vancouver" (1911).—Present address: *Vancouver, B.C.*

JOHNSTON, G. F. (p. 587), unsuccessfully contested Montreal, St. Lawrence (H. C.), in Con. interest, g. e. 1911; gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; elected presdt. Can. Sardine Co., 1911.

JOLY DE LOTBINIERE, MAJOR A. C. (p. 589), created a Companion, Order of the Star of India, Dec., 1911.

JONES, F. P. (p. 591), elected presdt. Can.-Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911; elected a dir. Montreal Trust Co., Dec., 1911.

JONES, LT.-COL. G. E. A. (p. 591), transferred to the Reserve of Offrs., 1911.

JONES, COL. G. C. (p. 591), created a Knight of Grace, Order of the Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911.

JONES, L. K. (p. 592), promoted Asst. Depty. Minr. of Railways and Canals, Jan., 1912.

JUDGE, REV. E. P. (p. 594), apptd. Rural Dean of Brome, P.Q., 1911.

KAINE, HON. J. C. (p. 596), a del. to Good Roads Convention, Richmond, Va., 1911.

KARN, D. W. (p. 596), ceases as a dir. Home Life Assn. of Can., 1911.

KAULBACH, MAJOR H. A. (p. 596), ceases as adjutant, R. M. Coll., Kingston, Ont., and reverts to regimental duty. 1911.

KAY, PROF. G. F. (p. 597), elected Director of the Geol. Survey of Iowa, May, 1911; apptd. head of the dept. of geol., State Univ. of Iowa, July, 1911.

KEHOE, L. J. (p. 600), unsuccessfully contested East Ottawa (Local), Lib. interest, Dec., 1911.

KELLY, DR. F. W. (p. 601), resigned as vice-principal, Montreal High Sch., 1911.

KELLEY, H. G. (p. 602), since Oct., 1911, has been V.-P. in charge of construction, transportation and maintenance, Grand Trunk Ry.

KELLY, H. T. (p. 603), apptd. a judge, High Ct. of Justice, Ontario, Nov., 1911.

KENNY, LT.-COL. E. G. (p. 606), d. at Birchdale, Halifax, N.S., Sept. 10, 1911.

KENT, LT.-COL. R. E. (p. 607), elected V.-P., Infy. Assn. of the 3rd Division, 1911.

KERR, HON. J. K. (p. 609), apptd. a mem. of His Majesty's Most Privy Council for Canada, 1911; retires as Speaker of the Senate, Jan., 1911.

KETELS, HENRI (p. 610), apptd. an officer, Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, Jan., 1912.

KIDD, EDWARD (p. 610), re-elected for Carleton (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

KILLAM, PROF. L. (p. 611), apptd. dean of the faculty of science, Mt. Allison Univ., Sept., 1911.

KING, DR. J. H. (p. 612), unsuccessfully contested Kootenay (H. C.), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

KING, JOHN (p. 613), published "The Law of Criminal Libel" (1912).

KING, HON. W. L. M. (p. 614), defeated for N. Waterloo (H. C.), g. e. 1911; resigned from office, with his colleagues, on defeat of the Laurier Admn., Oct., 1911.

KINGSMILL, REAR ADMIRAL C. E. (p. 616), elected presdt., Rideau Skating Club, Ottawa, Nov., 1911.

KINGSMILL, G. R. (p. 616).—Present address: *73 Heath St., Deer Park, Toronto.*

KIRKPATRICK, DR. E. S. (p. 617), now interested in the Can. West India Co., Ltd.

KIRKPATRICK, W. M. (p. 618), since Sept., 1911, has been asst. freight traffic mangr., Eastern Lines, C. P. Ry.

KITTSON, REV. HY. (p. 619), published a pamphlet: "Church History from the Canadian Archives" (1911).

KLOTZ, DR. OTTO J. (p. 619), elected V.-P. Ottawa Can. Club, 1911; elected presdt. Civil Service Club, Ottawa, 1911.

KNEELAND, HON. S. F. (p. 620), published "Random Rhymes for a Busy Barrister" (1911).

KYTE, G. W. (p. 623), re-elected for Richmond (H. C.), g. e. 1911; reapptd. Lib. whip for N. S., Nov., 1911.

LABELLE, LT.-COL. A. E. D. (p. 623), elected 1st V.-P. Chambre-de-Commerce, Jan., 1912.

LAFONTAINE, HON. E. U. (p. 626), apptd. Clk. of the Crown and of the Peace, district of Montreal, Sept., 1911; do. police magte., Dist. of Montreal, Jan., 1912.

LAIRD, ALEX. (p. 627), elected a dir., Can. Bank of Commerce, Jan., 1912.

LAIRD, REV. ROBT. (p. 628), father d. Dec. 11, 1911.

LAKE, MAJOR-GENL. SIR P. H. N. (p. 629), promoted lieut.-genl., 1911.

LAKE, R. S. (p. 629), defeated for Qu'Appelle (H. C.), g. e. 1911; apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate the Civil Service, 1911.

LANCELEY, REV. E. B. (p. 631), declined a call to Young Memorial Ch., Winnipeg, Oct., 1911.

LANDRY, COL. J. P. (p. 632), apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to H. E. the Duke of Connaught, Gov.-Genl. of Canada, Oct., 1911; do. to the command of the 5th Mil. Div. (Quebec command), Jan., 1912.

LANG, REV. DAVID (p. 633), since Jan., 1912, has been asst. pastor, Bloor St. Presb. Ch., Toronto.

LANG, MAJOR W. R. (p. 633), transferred to Corps Reserve, 2nd Field Co., Can. Engrs., 1911.

LAPOINTE, L. A. (p. 637), re-elected a V.-P., League of Am. Municipalities, 1911.

LA ROCHELLE, M. G. (p. 638), granted hon. degree of LL.D. by Laval Univ., 1912.

LASCHINGER, E. H. (p. 638), is secy., Canada Bread Co., Toronto.

LASH, Z. A. (p. 638), also a dir. Toronto Electric Light Co., and Western Canada Flour Mills Co.; vice-chairman, St. Andrew's Coll., Toronto.

LAURIER, THE RT. HON. SIR W. (p. 640), retires from office, with his colleagues, Oct. 6, 1911; see "The Retiring Government and its Proud Record," Toronto *Globe*, Sept. 30, 1911; his portrait executed by Horne Russell (q.v.), for Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, Nov., 1911; his bust, or statue, executed by M. Paul Chevre, for do. do., do. do.

LAVALLEE, L. A. (p. 642), elected mayor of Montreal (majority over 11,000), Feb. 1, 1912.

LAW, RT. HON. A. B. (p. 643), chosen leader of the Unionist Oppn., Great Britain, Nov., 1911.

LAZIER, S. F. (p. 645), elected presdt. Hamilton Club, 1912.

LEACOCK, DR. S. B. (p. 645), took a prominent part in opposition to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; lectured in Toronto on "The Universities and Citizenship," Jan., 1912.

LEMIEUX, HON. F. X. (p. 650), apptd. a mem. Council of Public Instruction, P. Q., 1911.

LEMIEUX, HON. R. (p. 650), elected for Rouville (H. C.), but defeated for Gaspé (do.), g. e. 1911.

LE MOINE, SIR J. M. (p. 651), d., "Spencer Grange," Quebec, Feb. 5, 1912.

LENNOX, H. I. S. (p. 651), elected chairman, Standing Comte. on Rys. and Canals (H. C.), 1911.

LEONARD, J. W. (p. 652), retired from service of C. P. Ry., Jan., 1912.

LEONARD, R. W. (p. 652), offered to present a tower, with chime of bells, to Grace Ch., Brantford, Ont., 1911; gave an organ, valued at $5,000, to St. Thomas' Ch., St. Catharines, Ont., Jan., 1912; elected a V.-P. Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto, do., do.

LEWIS, L. L. M. (p. 656), retires as Can. mangr., Caledonian Ins. Co., after 27 yrs. service with the co., 1911.

LEWIS, O. L. (p. 656), father d. Nov. 10, 1911.

LIGHTHALL, W. D. (p. 657), elected presdt. Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc., Montreal, 1912.

LITTLE, COL. J. W. (p. 659), apptd. a mem. Comte. of Citizens for extending the work of the Western Univ., London, Ont., Jan., 1912.

LOCKE, HIS HONOUR CORBET (p. 661), apptd. a mem. of the Royal Telephone Comn., Jan., 1912.

LOCKE, G. H. (p. 661), elected treas., Ont. Library Assn., 1911.

LOGAN, H. J. (p. 663), unsuccessfully contested Cumberland (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

LOGAN, R. S. (p. 663), apptd. V.-P. in charge of land, tax, claims and mail depts., G. T. Ry., Oct., 1911.

LOVELL, R. K. (p. 667), wife, Anastasia Dunn, d. in Montreal, Dec. 18, 1911.

LOW, MRS. M. A. (p. 668), published "The Girl in the Devil's Livery" (1911).

LOWTHER, LT.-COL. H. C. (p. 668), published "From Pillar to Post" (1911); promoted lt.-col., 1911.

LUMSDEN, H. D. (p. 670), apptd. chief engr., Toronto Harbour Comn., Dec. 11, 1911.

LYALL, PETER (p. 670), elected 1st V.-P. Montreal Citizens' Assn., 1911.

LYMAN, MAJOR H. H. (p. 670), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

LYNCH-STAUNTON, GEORGE (p. 671), apptd., with E. F. Gutelius (*q.v.*), a Royal Commr. to investigate all expenditures on the Nat. Transcontinental Ry., Jan., 1912.

MABEE, HON. J. P. (p. 672), mother d. Sept. 5, 1911.

MACALLUM, DR. A. B. (p. 673), granted hon. degree of LL.D. by McGill Univ., 1911; elected librarian, Can. Inst., 1911; elected presdt. Am. Soc. of Biochemists, 1911.

MACARTHUR, DR. R. D. (p. 673), re-elected a non-resident rep. fellow, McGill Univ., 1911.

MACDONALD, REV. DR. D. B. (p. 678), re-elected presdt. Ont. A. A. Union, 1911.

MACDONALD, HON. H. J. (p. 679), apptd. police magistrate, Winnipeg, Dec., 1911.

MACDONALD, REV. DR. J. A. (p. 680), elected a V.-P. Inst. of Journalists, London, Eng., 1911.

MACDONALD, PROF. J. F. (p. 682), apptd. ed. of *Queen's Quarterly*, Dec., 1911.

MACDONALD, REV. J. H. (p. 682), apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 71st Regt., May 20, 1911.

MACDONALD, J. K. (p. 682), elected chairman, bd. of govs., St. Andrew's Coll., Toronto, 1911; do. presdt. Confederation Life Assn., Jan., 1912.

MACDONALD, REV. K. J. (p. 682).—Present address: *Toronto*.

MACDONELL, MAJOR A. H. (p. 685), promoted to tempy. rank of lt.-col., 1912; apptd. a mem. Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Jan., 1912.

MACDONNELL, G. M. (p. 686), resigns as trustee, Queen's Univ., 1911.

MACDOUGALL, G. W. (p. 687), apptd. prof. of private and intern. law, McGill Univ., 1911.

MACDOUGALL, H. S. (p. 687), elected presdt. Guarantee Co. of N. America, 1911.

MACDOUGALL, LT.-COL. J. C. (p. 687), promoted to rank of col., 1911.

MACFEE, K. N. (p. 689), d. in London, Eng., Dec. 18, 1911.

MACGILLIVRAY, D. (p. 690), elected presdt. Halifax Can. Club, 1911.

MACKAY, HON. A. G. (p. 694), resigned as leader of the Oppn., Ont., but remains a mem. of the Legislature, 1911.

MACKAY, DR. A. H. (p. 694), elected V.-P. Halifax Can. Club, 1911.

MACKAY, ANGUS (p. 695), elected presdt. Indian Head Can. Club, 1911.

MACKAY, J. F. (p. 697), re-elected presdt. Can. Press, Ltd., 1911.

MACKAY, HON. ROBT. (p. 698), gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

MACKAY, REV. DR. R. P. (p. 698), elected presdt. Foreign Missy. Bd. of North Am., Jan., 1912.

MACKENZIE, HUGH (p. 700), d. at Truro, N.S., Oct. 7, 1911.

MACKENZIE, HON. P. S. G. (p. 701), reports a surplus of $607,845 in his Budget speech, Jan., 1912.

MACKENZIE, WM. (p. 701), re-elected presdt. Civil Service Savings and Loan Co., 1911.

MACKENZIE, HON. LT.-COL. SIR WILLIAM (p. 701), apptd. hon. col. Military Transport Bd., Feb., 1912.

MACKINNON, JAS. (p. 703), apptd. mangr. in chief of the E. T. div. of the Can. Bank of Commerce, Jan., 1912.

MACLAREN, W. C. (p. 707), m., Dec., 1911, Mary P., e. d. John A. Derbyshire, Brockville, Ont.

MACLEAN, HON. A. K. (p. 707), now head of firm of M., Burchell & Ralston, Halifax; elected a dir. Can. Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911.

MACLEAN, REV. DR. JOHN (p. 708), published "Henry B. Steinhauer: Life Among the Ojibwa and Cree Indians" (1903); "Life of William Black: the Pioneer Missionary of the Maritime Provinces" (1907); "Winning the Front Place: Ideals and Incentives for Young Men and Women" (1908); elected a mem. of the Can. Ethnographic Comte. of the Brit. Assn.,

1909; now pastor, Bethel Ch., Winnipeg.—Address: *719 Pacific Ave., Winnipeg.*

MACLENNAN, F. S. (p. 710), since Sept., 1911, has been head of firm of M. & Baker, Montreal.

MACMECHAN, PROF. A. M. (p. 713), elected a dir. Publishers' Press, Ltd., 1911; wrote a *brochure,* "Storied Halifax" (1911).

MACMILLAN, H. R. (p. 713), m., Aug., 1911, Edna, e. d. Chas. W. Mulloy. Inspr. of Schs. for N. Y.

MACNEILL, A. T. (p. 716), m., Dec., 1911, Diana Lee, o. d. Duncan M. McColl, formerly of Galt, Ont.

MACNUTT, HON. THOS. (p. 717), elected chairman, Lib. caucus (H. C.), Nov. 1911.

MACPHAIL, PROF. J. A. (p. 718), since Nov., 1911, has sat as an Independent in P. E. I. Legislature for Belfast.

MACPHERSON, DUNCAN (p. 718), apptd. asst. to Major R. W. Leonard (*q.v.*), chairman of Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., 1911.

MACPHERSON, REV. H. A. (p. 719), elected presdt. Toronto Christian Endeavour Union, 1911.

MACPHERSON, W. M. (p. 719), elected a dir. of the Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. Co. (Can. bd.), of the G. T. Pacific Ry., and of the Upper Fraser River Lumber Co., 1911.

MACTAVISH, N. McF. (p. 721), published "The Poet Singers of the Land of the Maple" (1912).

MAGRATH, HON. C. A. (p. 724), apptd. a mem. Intern. Waterways Comn., 1911; lectured at Quebec on "Stray Thoughts About Canada and the Empire," Jan., 1912.

MARCIL, HON. CHAS. (p. 729), ceased to fill the office of Speaker of the H. C., Jan., 1912; apptd. a mem. of the King's P. C. of Can., Oct., 1911.

MARCIL, GEO. (p. 729), unsuccessfully contested Montreal mayoralty, Jan., 1912.

MARSH, W. A. (p. 732), elected presdt. Quebec Bd. of Trade, Jan., 1912.

MARSHALL, F. R. (p. 733), s. Francis M., Kingston, Ont.; now connected with the agricul. dept., Columbia Univ., N. Y

MASON, J. H. (p. 737), d. at "Ermeleigh," Toronto, Dec. 9, 1911.

MASSICOTTE, E. Z. (p. 739), apptd. custodian of the historical library, Montreal Court House, 1911.

MASTERS, J. F. (p. 739), father d. Apl., 1911; elected treas., Boston Can. Club, 1911.

MATHEWSON, E. P. (p. 741), awarded the gold medal of the Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, London, Eng., Jan., 1912.

MATHIESON, HON. J. A. (p. 741), since Dec., 1911, has been Premier and Atty.-Genl., P. E. I.

MATTHEW, DR. G. F. (p. 742). Mrs. M. re-elected presdt. Ladies' Auxiliary, Nat. His. Soc., St. John, 1911.

MATTHEWS, W. C. (p. 743), d. in Toronto, Nov. 1, 1911.

MATTHEWS, W. D. (p. 743), elected V.-P. and chairman of the Bd., Confederation Life Assn., Jan., 1912.

MAVOR, PROF. JAS. (p. 743), granted hon. degree of Ph.D., Toronto Univ., Jan., 1912.

MAY, G. S. (p. 745), elected presdt. Ottawa A. A. Club, 1911; re-elected presdt. Ottawa Bd. of Trade, 1912.

MCAVITY, LT.-COL. J. L. (p. 747), elected 1st V.-P. Maritime Trap-Shooting Assn., 1911.

MCCALL, J. T. (p. 748), re-elected presdt. Royal Canadian Golf Club, Jan., 1912.

MCCANN, MGR. J. J. (p. 748), name submitted, with two others, to Holy See, as being eligible for appt. as Archbp. of Toronto, Jan., 1912.

MCCARTHY, MOST REV. E. J. (p. 749), elected presdt., Halifax branch, Archæol. Inst. of Am., 1911.

MCCASKILL, REV. J. J. (p. 750), advocated reciprocity with the U. S., 1911.

MCCLUNG, MRS. N. L. M. (p. 752), removed to Winnipeg, Jan., 1912.

MCCONNELL, J. P. (p. 753), since 1911 has also been mang. editor of the *Vancouver Sun* (Daily).

MCCONNELL, J. W. (p. 754), father, John W. McC., d. Jan., 1912; gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; resigned as dir., Quebec Ry., Light & Power Co., 1911.

MCCULLOUGH. C. R. (p. 758), suggested the holding of a special festival in connection with the Dominion Jubilee in 1917.

MCCULLOUGH, DR. J. W. S. (p. 758), elected a V.-P. Can. Public Health Assn., 1911.

MCDOUGAL, D. J. (p. 761), retired from active political life, Dec., 1911.

MCDOUGALL, HON. J. M. (p. 762), apptd. a puisne judge, S. C., P.Q., Oct., 1911.

MCFARLANE, A. E. (p. 765), published "Great Bear Island" (1911).

MCFARLANE, L. B. (p. 765), elected a dir. Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co., 1911.

MCGIBBON. D. L. (p. 766), gave $10,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; ceased as a dir. Montreal St. Ry., 1911; business incorporated as a limited liability co., with a capital of $1,000,000, Jan., 1912.

MCGILLIVRAY, REV. N. H. (p. 767), accepted call to Knox Ch., St. Thomas, Ont. 1911.

MCGIVERIN, H. B. (p. 767), elected presdt. Ottawa Jockey Club, Jan., 1912.

MCGRATH, HON. P. T. (p. 768), published "Newfoundland in 1911, Being the Coronation Year of King George V. and the Opening of the Second Decade of the Twentieth Century" (1911); published "From Ocean to Ocean" (1912); apptd. a mem. of the Leg. Council of Nfd., Jan., 1912.

MCILROY, REV. W. A. (p. 769), elected moderator, Ottawa Presbytery, Sept., 1911.

MCINNES, HECTOR (p. 770), mother, Mrs. Laughlin McI., d. Nov., 1911.

MCINTOSH, J. I. (p. 771), unsuccessfully contested S. Wellington (Local), Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

MCINTYRE, D. M. (p. 771), apptd. chairman, bd. of govs., Kingston Sch. of Mining, 1911.

McINTYRE, JOHN (p. 772), elected presdt. Frontenac Law Assn., Jan., 1912.

McINTYRE, J. M. (p. 772), b. Sept. 5, 1863; elected a dir. Montreal St. Ry., 1911; gave $5,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

McISAAC, HON. C. F. (p. 772), ceased as a mem. Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., Jan., 1912.

McKAY, HON. THOMAS (p. 774), d. Truro, N.S., Jan. 13, 1912.

McKENZIE, DR. R. TAIT (p. 776), completed a bust of Benj. Franklin, for Univ. of Pa., Dec., 1911.

McKEOWN, C. R. (p. 777), father d. Dec. 19, 1911.

McLAREN, R. W. (p. 779), F.R.S.C., 1911.

McLAREN, REV. DR. E. D. (p. 779), resigned Home Mission secretaryship, Presb. Ch., 1911.

McLEAN, COL. H. H. (p. 781), elected presdt. N. B. Rifle Assn., 1911.

McLENNAN, BARTLETT (p. 782), elected a dir. Montreal Telegraph Co., 1912; gave $5,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

McMASTER, WM. (p. 785), elected presdt. Montreal Telegraph Co., 1911.

McWHINNEY, W. J. (p. 792), elected a V.-P. Ont. Law Assn., 1911.

MEIGHEN, A. (p. 793), re-elected for Portage la Prairie (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

MEIGHEN, LT.-COL. F. S. (p. 793), apptd. senior major, Montreal Grenadier Gds., 1911; elected a dir. Crown Trust Co., 1911.

MEREDITH, H. V. (p. 796), since Dec., 1911, has been genl. mangr., Bank of Montreal.

MEREDITH, HON. R. M. (p. 797), apptd. a mem. of comte. of citizens for extending the work of Western Univ., London, Ont., Jan., 1912.

MERRICK, J. G. B. (p. 798), re-elected presdt. A. A. Union of Can., 1911.

MERRILL, REV. B. W. (p. 798), elected presdt. Ont. Sunday Sch. Assn., 1911.

MIDDLEBRO, W. S. (p. 801), elected chairman, Standing Comte. on Public Accounts, H. C., Dec., 1911.

MIDDLETON, J. T. (p. 801), elected presdt. Ont. Assn. Charities and Correction, 1910.

MIGNAULT, P. B. (p. 802), apptd. prof. of civil law, McGill Univ., Nov., 1911.

MIKEL, W. C. (p. 802), elected presdt. Ont. Bar. Assn., 1912.

MILES, J. C. (p. 803), d. St. John, N.B., Dec. 4, 1911, aged 78.

MILLER, J. O. (p. 804), created a K.C.S.I., 1911.

MISENER, REV. PROF. A. P. (p. 810), d. Toronto, Jan. 24, 1912.

MITCHELL, C. W. (p. 811), wife, Louisa Caroline Jacques, d. Ottawa, Jan. 17, 1912.

MOLSON, H. M. (p. 814), elected presdt. Mt. Royal Hotel Co., 1911; elected V.-P. Montreal City and Dist. Savings Bank, Jan., 1912.

MONK, HON. F. D. (p. 815), ceases as a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1912.

MOORE, MISS M. E. M. (p. 819), elected a councillor, Soc. of Brit. Women Journalists, 1911.

MOORE, S. J. (p. 819), elected chairman, Can. Council, Laymen's Missy. Movement, 1911.

MOORE, REV. DR. T. A. (p. 819), elected a V.-P. World's Purity Federation, 1911.

MOORE, REV. DR. WM. (p. 820), published a "History of Bank St. Presb. Ch., Ottawa" (1911).

MORDEN, W. G. (p. 821), also a dir. Murray-Kay, Ltd., Canada Securities Corpn. and Alaska Midland Ry.

MORIN, VICTOR (p. 823), granted hon. degree of LL.D. by Laval Univ., 1912.

MORINE, HON. A. B. (p. 823), apptd. chairman, Royal Comn. to investigate Can. Civil Service, 1911.

MORISON, REV. DR. J. A. (p. 824), del. Am. Prison Assn., Omaha, Neb., 1911.

MORLEY, F. G. (p. 824), elected 2nd V.-P. Am. Assn. of Commercial Executives, 1911.

MORRICE, DAVID (p. 824), gave $10,500 to McGill Univ., 1911.

MORRISEY, T. L. (p. 826).—Now resides at *"Hazel Brae," cor. Montrose and Churchill Aves., Montreal.*

MORRISON, LT.-COL. E. W. B. (p. 827), elected presdt. Ottawa Overseas Club, 1911.

MORROW, G. A. (p. 828), also a dir. Toronto Electric Light Co.; do. V.-P. Dom. Securities Corpn., Jan., 1912.

MOTT, W. A. (p. 831), d. St. John, N.B., Dec. 1, 1911.

MOUNT STEPHEN, RT. HON. LORD (p. 831), gave £10,000 towards the establishment of a Scottish Presbytery pension fund, 1911.

MOWAT, H. M. (p. 832), elected a V.-P. Toronto St. Andrew's Soc., 1911.

MOWAT, J. M. (p. 832), moved to Vancouver, B.C., 1911; entertained at public banquet on leaving Kingston, Jan., 1912.

MOYSE, DR. C. E. (p. 832), published "The Lure of Earth and Other Poems" (1911).

MUCKLESTON, REV. W. J. (p. 832), resigned from rectorship of Perth, 1911.

MULLARKEY, J. P. (p. 833), apptd. a comm., Sch. for Higher Commercial Education, Montreal, 1911.

MURPHY, VERY REV. W. J. (p. 837), since Dec., 1911, has been vice-rector, Ottawa Univ.

MURRAY, J. P. (p. 839), resigned as a dir. Toronto Carpet Manfg. Co., 1911.

MYERS, HIS HONOUR R. H. (p. 842), apptd. by the City Council, Winnipeg, to hold an investigation into all alleged irregularities connected with certain real estate transactions on behalf of the said city, Jan., 1912.

NEIL, REV. JOHN (p. 845), elected presdt. Toronto City Mission, 1911.

NEILSON, H. IVAN (p. 846), m.. Oct., 1911, Matilda Anne, d. late Andrew Green, Toronto.

NEILSON, M. (p. 846), b. Almonte, Ont.; d. Montreal, Jan. 21, 1912.

NESBITT, A. J. (p. 848), resigned as mangr., Investment Trust Co., to go into business for himself, 1911.

NESS, ROBT. (p. 848), elected presdt. Genl. Stock Breeding Assn., Jan., 1912.

NEWCOMB, REV. A. F. (p. 849), since Sept., 1911, has been secretary for Mar. Provinces, Can. Bible Soc.—Address: *St. John, N.B.*

NICHOLSON, J. A. (p. 852), declined apptd. as Supdt. of Education, P. E. I., 1911.

NICKLE, W. F. (p. 853), since g. e. 1911, has sat for Kingston (H. C.); mother d. Kingston, Ont., Feb. 1, 1912.

NORDHEIMER, MRS. E. L. (p. 855), retired as presdt. for Can., Imp. Order of Daughters of the Empire, 1911.

NORMAND, DR. L. P. (p. 855), unsuccessfully contested Three Rivers (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

NOYES, J. P. (p. 857), apptd. sole prothy., Dist. of Bedford, P.Q., Jan., 1912.

OBORNE, JAS. (p. 859), apptd. genl. supdt. C. P. Ry., Pacific Div., with headquarters at Vancouver, Jan., 1912.

OGILVIE, A. E. (p. 864), re-elected V.-P. Montreal Jockey Club, Jan., 1912; do. master, Montreal Hunt, do. do.

O'HAGAN, DR. THOS. (p. 865), published "Chats by the Fireside" (1911) · lectured before Empire Club, Toronto, on Charles Dickens, Feb., 1912.

O'HIGGINS, H. J. (p. 867), co-author "Under the Prophet in Utah" (1911).

O'LEARY, HIS HONOUR HUGH (p. 868), apptd. a surrogate judge in Admiralty, Exchequer Ct., Ont., Mch. 7, 1910.

OLIVER, JOSEPH (p. 869), elected presdt. Com. Travellers' Mutual Benefit Soc., Toronto, Jan., 1912.

O'MEARA, REV. T. R. (p. 870), elected secy., Can. Ch. Missy. Soc., 1911.

ORDE, J. F. (p. 871), elected presdt. Ottawa Civic Improvement League, 1911.

ORR, DR. J. O. (p. 872), apptd. a governor of Toronto Univ., Jan., 1912.

OSBORNE, REV. H. S. (p. 873), accepted call to Bridge St. Ch., Belleville, Ont., Jan., 1912.

OSLER, SIR E. B. (p. 874), knighted by King George, Jan. 1, 1912.

PAGE, W. P. (p. 878).—Present address: *3 Spadina Gardens, Toronto.*

PALMER, HON. H. J. (p. 879), his Administration resigned, Dec., 1911.

PAPINEAU, L. J. (p. 880), apptd. Lib. whip for Quebec (H. C.), Nov., 1911.

PARDEE, F. F. (p. 880), reapptd. chief Lib. whip (H. C.), Nov., 1911; elected a V.-P. Ont. Reform Assn., 1911.

PARENT, HON. S. N. (p. 881), resigned as chairman, Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., Oct., 1911; apptd. chairman, Water Power Comn., P.Q., Dec., 1911.

PARKE, LT.-COL. G. H. (p. 881), permitted to retire, retaining rank, Aug. 31, 1911.

PARKIN, DR. G. R. (p. 882), granted hon. degree of D.C.L. by Oxford Univ., 1911.

PARMELEE, C. H. (p. 883), elected presdt. Civil Service Club, Ottawa, 1911.

PATERSON, HIS HONOUR T. W. (p. 885), presented a silver trophy to B. C. Hockey Assn., 1911.

PATON, HUGH (p. 886), apptd. a Commr. of Scouts, Montreal, Jan., 1912.

PAYMENT, L. E. O. (p. 890), since Oct., 1911, has been principal, Bilingual Model Sch., Ottawa; author of words suitable for general use throughout the Dom. to Lavallee's patriotic tune, "O Canada."

PEARSON, HON. B. F. (p. 892), elected a dir. Mar. Telegraph and Telephone Co., 1911; d. Halifax, N.S., Jan. 31, 1912.

PELLATT, COL. SIR H. M. (p. 894), apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Duke of Connaught, Gov.-Genl. of Canada, 1911.

PELLETIER, HON. DR. J. P. (p. 895), elected fellow R. C. I., 1912.—Address of London office: *King's House, Kingsway, W.C.*

PELLETIER, HON. L. P. (p. 895), elected presdt. Stadacona Power Co., Jan., 1912.

PELLETIER, COL. O. C. C. (p. 895), resigns as commdg. 5th Div. (Quebec command), Jan., 1912.

PENNOCK, C. G. (p. 896), elected a dir., Travellers' Life Assur. Co. of Can., 1911.

PENNOYER, REV. C. H. (p. 896), apptd. Canada East supdt. for the Universalist Genl. Convention (internatl.) and, in local field, dir. Halifax Bible Soc.; active in Greater Halifax Conf.—Present address: *Universalist Manse, 22 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S.*

PERRIN, RT. REV. W. W. (p. 898).—Present address: *14 Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, London, N.W., Eng.*

PETERSON, DR. WM. (p. 900), lectured before Montreal Women's Club on the "Claims of Good Poetry," Jan., 1912.

PHILLIPS-WOLLEY, CAPT. C. (p. 902), since Nov., 1911, has been ed. *The School Magazine*, Victoria, B.C.

PLASKETT, J. S. (p. 906), elected a councillor, Astronomical Soc. of Am., 1911.

PONTON, LT.-COL. W. N. (p. 909), elected historian, Ont. Law Assn., Dec., 1911.

POOLEY, HON. C. E. (p. 909), elected presdt. Old Public Sch. Boys' Assn., 1911.

POPE, SIR JOSEPH (p. 910), created a K.C.M.G. by King George, Jan. 1, 1912.

POTHIER, HON. A. J. (p. 911), re-elected Gov. of Rhode Island for a fourth term, Nov., 1911.

POTTINGER, DAVID (p. 912), elected presdt. St. John Ambulance Assn., Jan., 1912.

POWELL, H. A. (p. 913), apptd. a mem. Intern. Waterways Comn., Nov., 1911.

POWER, HON. L. G. (p. 914), elected chairman, Senate Comte. on Civil Service Administration, Nov., 1911.

PRESTON, T. H. (p. 916), unsuccessfully contested Brantford (H. C.), g. e. 1911; represented Can. Press Assn. at the King's Durbar, Delhi, India, Dec., 1911.

PREVOST, HON. F. J. B. (p. 917), opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911.

PRICE, H. M. (p. 917), elected a dir. Upper Fraser River Lumber Co., 1912.

PRINCE, DR. E. E. (p. 918), re-elected presdt., Ottawa St. George's Soc., 1912.

PROWSE, HON. D. W. (p. 921), published 3rd ed. of "The Newfoundland Guide Book" (1911).

RANKIN, DR. A. B. (p. 927), apptd. prof. of anatomy, Loyola Univ., 1911.

RANKIN, A. MCKEE (p. 927), wife d. Dec., 1911.

RATHBUN, LT.-COL. E. W. (p. 928). R. O., July 1, 1911; elected presdt. Ont. Arty. Assn., 1912.

RAWLINGS, H. E. (p. 928), father d. Dec. 12, 1911; apptd. mang. dir. Guarantee Co. of N. Am., Dec., 1911.

RAYMOND, VEN. W. O. (p. 929), elected 3rd V.-P. St. John Evangelical Alliance, 1912.

READE, DR. J. M. (p. 930), elected a fellow of the Am. Association, 1911.

REFORD, ROBT. (p. 932), gave $100,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

REFORD, R. WILSON (p. 932), elected presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade, Jan., 1912; wife re-elected presdt. Women's Can. Club, Montreal, 1911.

REID, WM. DUFF (p. 935), in view of the spread of tuberculosis in Nfd., offered, on behalf of his brothers and himself, as well as of the Reid Nfd. Co., to give to the Govt. of the Colony the sum of $100,000, in behalf of sanitaria or hospitals, to be provided for the due prevention of the disease, which offer the Govt. gratefully accepted, Jan. 23, 1912.

REID, REV. W. D. (p. 935), recd. a call to Stanley St. Presb. Ch., Montreal, Dec., 1911.

RENAUD, EMILIANO (p. 935).—Present address: *Boston, Mass.*

RENISON, VEN. R. J. (p. 936), apptd. a police magistrate for Moose Fort, Nov., 1911; recd. a call to Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont., Dec., 1911.

RENOUF, LT.-COL. E. M. (p. 936), transferred to R. O., Aug. 15, 1911.

RICHARDSON, H. A. (p. 938), elected a dir. of the Canada Life Assur. Co., Jan., 1912.

RIDLEY, REV. JOHN (p. 941), created a canon of St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1912.

RITCHIE, MISS ELIZA (p. 944), apptd. dean of the women's residence, Dalhousie Univ., Jan., 1912.

ROBB, WM. (p. 947), retires as city treas., Montreal, Dec., 1911.

ROBERT, E. A. (p. 947), gave $30,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

ROBERTSON, E. B. (p. 950), apptd. asst. chief controller of Chinese immigration, Aug., 1911.

ROBERTSON, J. ROSS (p. 952), elected an hon. mem. Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc., Montreal, 1911; do. presdt. Masonic Hall Bd. of Trustees, Toronto, Jan., 1912; presented a collection of historical pictures to the Public Library Bd., Toronto, for the free use of the citizens of his native city, Jan. 29, 1912.

ROBINSON, A. H. (p. 955), elected an A.R.C.A., Nov., 1911.

ROBINSON, HON. C. W. (p. 957), ceases as leader of the Lib. Oppn., N.B., Dec., 1911.

ROBINSON, MAJOR J. M. (p. 958), elected presdt. St. John Gun Club, 1911.

ROBINSON, REV. J. M. (p. 958), now at Steubenville, O.

ROBINSON, CAPT. WM. (p. 959), elected presdt. Imp. Canadian Trust Co., 1911.

ROBLIN, HON. R. P. (p. 959), resigned portfolio of Minr. of Agricul. to become provl. Secy., Man., Oct., 1911.

ROCHE, HON. DR. W. J. (p. 961), granted hon. degree of LL.D. by Western Univ., London, Ont., Dec., 1911.

RODDICK, DR. T. G. (p. 961), re-elected hon. presdt. Montreal-Newfoundland Soc., 1912; gave $6,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

ROEBUCK, A. W. (p. 961), unsuccessfully contested Temiskaming (Local), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

ROGERS, HON. ROBT. (p. 964), apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., Jan., 1912.

ROGERS, LT.-COL. S. M. (p. 964), elected presdt. newly-formed Devonian Soc. of Ottawa, Jan., 1912.

ROPER, RT. REV. J. C. (p. 966), elected Bishop of Columbia, B.C., Nov., 1911.—Address: *"Bishopsclose," Victoria, B.C.*

ROSCOE, LT.-COL. W. E. (p. 966), granted hon. degree of D.C.L. by Acadia Univ., 1911.

ROSE, PROF. H. J. (p. 967), m., 1911, the d. Saml. Plimsoll.

ROSE, MISS LAURA (p. 967), m., Dec., 1911, W. F. Stephen, Huntingdon, P.Q.

ROSE, DR. M. C. (p. 967), mother d. Jan. 18, 1912.

ROSS, DR. A. E. (p. 969), elected by acclamation in Con. interest for Kingston (Local), g. e. 1911.

ROSS, D. C. (p. 969), re-elected for W. Middlesex (H. C.), g. e. 1911; apptd. Lib. whip for Ont., Nov., 1911.

ROSS, GEORGE (p. 969), gazetted provisional major, on organization, Can. Postal Corps, July 1, 1911.

ROSS, HON. SIR G. W. (p. 970), re-elected chairman, Senate Comte. on Commerce and Trade Relations, Nov., 1911; now preparing his Memoirs.

ROSS, JAMES (p. 972), gave $50,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

ROSS, J. K. L. (p. 973), elected by acclamation vice-commodore Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, Jan., 1912.

ROSS, P. D. (p. 974), unsuccessfully contested Ottawa mayoralty, 1912; wife elected V.-P. Women's Can. Club, Jan., 1912.

ROSS, W. D. (p. 975), elected a dir. Can. Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911; do. a dir. Metropolitan Bank, Jan., 1912.

ROSS, HON. WM. (p. 975), published "The Early History of Freemasonry in Nova Scotia," Jan., 1912.

ROSS, W. G. (p. 975), elected V.-P. Mt. Royal Hotel Co., 1911.

ROWE, REV. DR. E. S. (p. 978), s. late Capt. Jas. Rowe, Whitby, Ont.; now at Vancouver, B.C.

ROWELL, N. W. (p. 978), since Dec., 1911, has sat for N. Oxford (Local).

ROY, REV. EMILE (p. 979), apptd. Vicar-General of the Archdiocese of Montreal, and ceased as chancellor, Dec., 1911.

ROY, REV. DR. JAS. (p. 979), wife d. Dec. 6, 1911; published "How to Interpret Our Bible" (1911).

ROY, HON. DR. P. (p. 981), apptd. agent-genl., P. Q., Paris, in addition to being agent-genl. for Can., Jan., 1912.

RUSSELL, DR. JAS. (p. 983), unsuccessfully contested W. Hamilton (Local), in Lib. interest, g. e. 1911.

RUTHERFORD, HON. A. C. (p. 984), elected a dir. Imp. Can. Trust Co., 1911.

RYAN, P. E. (p. 987), father d. Oct., 1911.

SALE, REV. GEORGE (p. 990), d. New York, Jan. 22, 1912.

SAWERS, REV. F. J. (p. 996), apptd. rector, St. Luke's, Peterboro, Ont., Apl., 1911.

SCOTT, REV. A. H. (p. 1000), elected presdt. Ont. Horticultural Assn., 1911.

SCOTT, LT.-COL. B. A. (p. 1001), reverts to R. O., May 1, 1911.

SCOTT, W. B. (p. 1006), apptd. V.-P. and genl. mangr., Union Pacific Ry., with office at Omaha, Neb., Nov., 1911.

SCOTT, W. L. (p. 1006), elected presdt. Associated Children's Aid Societies, Jan., 1912.

SELLAR, ROBERT (p. 1008), published "Morven" (1911).

SEYMOUR, DR. M. M. (p. 1010), elected a V.-P. Can. Public Health Assn., 1911.

SHANNON, DR. J. R. (p. 1010), elected chairman, sec. on ophthal., N. Y. Acad. of Med., Jan., 1912.

SHARPE, W. H. (p. 1012), re-elected for Lisgar (H. C.), g. e. 1911.

SHATFORD, REV. A. P. (p. 1012), published "The Shepherds, a Christmas Analogy" (1911); apptd. rector of St. James' Ch., Montreal, Jan., 1912.

SHAUGHNESSY, SIR T. G. (p. 1012), elected presdt. Dom. Atlantic Ry., 1911; apptd. hon. col. Mil. Transport Bd., Jan., 1912.

SHAW, W. H. (p. 1014), elected a mem. Bd. of Education, Toronto, 1912.

SHEARER, REV. DR. J. G. (p. 1015), apptd. to represent Can. at World's Christian Citizenship Conf., Portland, O., 1913.

SHERWOOD, LT.-COL. A. P. (p. 1018), elected presdt. Rideau Curling Club, Ottawa, 1911; reapptd. an hon. A.D.C. to H.R. the Duke of Connaught, 1911.

SHILLINGTON, DR. A. T. (p. 1019). —Removed to 281 Gilmour St., Ottawa, 1911.

SHORTT, DR. ELIZABETH (p. 1021), elected presdt. Ottawa Women's Can. Club, 1912.

SHURTLEFF, DR. W. L. (p. 1021), apptd. a Royal Commr. to investigate charges laid against Civil Service employees in the E. T., 1912.

SIFTON, HON. A. L. (p. 1022), apptd. a mem. Royal Conservation Comn., 1912.

SIFTON, HON. CLIFFORD (p. 1022), is chief dir. Can. Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Co.

SING, J. G. (p. 1027), apptd. consulting engr., Toronto Harbour Bd., Jan., 1912.

SKELTON, DR. O. D. (p. 1029), elected presdt. Kingston Can. Club, 1911; published "Socialism: A Critical Analysis" (1911).

SKINNER, SIR THOS. (p. 1029), created a baronet, Jan. 1, 1912.

SKINNER, MAJOR T. C. (p. 1029), now lt.-col., R. E.

SMART, LT.-COL. C. A. (p. 1031), apptd. commander, 4th E. T. Cavalry Brigade, Dec., 1911.

SMART, HON. J. A. (p. 1031), is mang. dir. Nat. Real Estate & Investment Co. of Can.

SMITH, DR. A. L. (p. 1032), resigned as surg.-in-chief, Samaritan Hosp., Montreal, 1912.

SMITH, C. J. (p. 1033), elected V.-P. and chairman of the extve. comte., Northern Nav. Co., Jan., 1912.

SMITH, REV. G. WATT (p. 1035), author "Sandy Gordon, Missioner" (1911); resigns his charge in Ottawa, Jan., 1912.

SMITH, COL. HENRY (p. 1036), promoted col., Mch. 31, 1908.

SMITH, R. C. (p. 1040), lectured before Montreal Women's Can. Club upon "Some Features of the Law in Canada Relating to Women," Jan. 26, 1912.

SMITH, R. WILSON (p. 1040), apptd. a J.P., Dist. of Montreal, 1911.

SOMERS, G. T. (p. 1045), elected presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1912.

SOUTHAM, REV. W. J. (p. 1046), elected presdt. Wycliffe Alumni Assn., 1911.

SPEER, REV. DR. J. C. (p. 1048), wife d. Oct. 24, 1911.

SPENCE, F. S. (p. 1049), apptd. a mem. Toronto Harbour Comn., 1911; elected presdt. Ont. Municipal Assn., 1911; apptd. a del. Intern. Anti-Alcoholic Cong., The Hague, 1911.

SPENCER, C. W. (p. 1049), d. at Montreal, Nov. 23, 1911.

SPRAGUE, D. E. (p. 1051), elected V.-P. Imp. Can. Trust Co., 1911.

STANFIELD, JOHN (p. 1054), apptd. chief Con. whip (H. C.), Oct., 1911; elected a dir. Hewson Pure Wool Textiles, Ltd., 1912.

STARKE, LT.-COL. ROBT. (p. 1055), is presdt. The Manitou Club, Montreal.

STARR, REV. J. E. (p. 1056), apptd. a commr. with the powers of a police magte. to constitute a juvenile ct., Toronto, Nov., 1911.

STEELE, COL. S. B. (p. 1057), apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, Oct., 1911.

STEWART, L. B. (p. 1064), elected presdt. Royal Astronomical Soc. of Can., 1912.

STEWART, REV. DR. WM. (p. 1064), retired as secy., Toronto Bible Training Sch., Oct., 1911.

STRATHCONA AND MT. ROYAL, LORD (p. 1068), gazetted hon. col., Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), Aug. 19, 1911; gave an additional sum of $100,000 to McGill Univ., 1911; gave £2,000 to the Brit. Home for Incurables, 1911.

STRATHY, H. S. (p. 1071), opposed to the Taft-Fielding reciprocity agreement, 1911; a promoter Brit. and Col. Land & Securities Co., 1911; a dir. Union Trust Co.

STRATTON, HON. J. R. (p. 1071), resigns presidency Trusts and Guarantee Co., Jan., 1912.

STUDHOLME, ALLAN (p. 1074). re-elected for Hamilton E. (Local), g.e. 1911.

SWEENEY, RT. REV. J. F. (p. 1079), elected presdt., Lord's Day Alliance, 1911.

TAILLON, HON. L. O. (p. 1082), apptd. postmaster of Montreal, Oct., 1911.

TAYLOR, REV. E. M. (p. 1087), wife d. Dec. 29, 1911.

TAYLOR, F. W. (p. 1087), awarded a silver med. for a paper read on "Canadian Banking," 1911.

TAYLOR, HON. GEO. (p. 1087), called to the Senate by H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, Nov., 1911.

TAYLOR, J. D. (p. 1087), apptd. chairman Comte. on Debates (H. C.), 1911.

TAYLOR, REV. R. B. (p. 1088), apptd. chaplain (with hon. rank of capt.), 5th Regt., Royal Highlanders of Can., Aug. 1, 1911.

TAYLOR, REV. DR. T. W. (p. 1088), since Nov., 1911, has been pastor, Oakwood Presb. Ch., Toronto.

TEED, M. G. (p. 1089), apptd. a mem. and chairman, St. John River Comn., Jan., 1912.

TESKEY, MISS A. M. (p. 1091), published "A Little Child Shall Lead Them" (1911).

TESSIER, HON. J. (p. 1091), elected chairman, Senate Comte. on Standing Orders, 1911.

THERRIEN, REV. A. DE L. (p. 1092), elected presdt. Bapt. Union of Ont. and Quebec, 1911.

THOMPSON, A. B. (p. 1095), re-elected for C. Simcoe (Local), g.e. 1911.

THORNE, E. L. (p. 1101), since the absorption of the Union Bank of Halifax by the Royal Bank of Canada, has acted as supervisor for the latter.

TODD, DR. J. L. (p. 1104), m., Dec., 1911, Marjory, d. Sir E. S. Clouston (*q.v.*).

TORRINGTON, DR. F. H. (p. 1105), held farewell performance of oratorio, Feb., 1912.

TROOP, REV. G. W. H. (p. 1110), resigned as pastor of Ch. of Our Father, Ottawa, to continue studies at Harvard Univ., Oct., 1911.

TRUMPOUR, REV. H. R. (p. 1111), m., Aug. 30, 1911, Helen Waddington, e. d. R. W. W. Frink, St. John, N.B.; since Oct., 1911, has been prof. in New Testament, Latimer Hall, Vancouver, B.C.

TUDHOPE, J. B. (p. 1112), elected a dir. Traders Bank of Can., 1912.

TURNER, HON. J. H. (p. 1118), apptd. chairman, Can. Chamber of Commerce, London, Eng., Jan., 1912.

TURRIFF, J. G. (p. 1119), will hereafter live in the West, Jan., 1912.

TWEEDIE, HON. L. J. (p. 1119), re-elected presdt. Atlantic Realty & Improvement Co., 1911.

TWINING, MAJOR P. G. (p. 1119), now lt.-col., R.E.; created a mem., 4th class, of the Royal Victorian Order, Dec., 1911.

TYE, W. F. (p. 1120), elected presdt. Can. Soc. of C. E., 1912.

VAILLANCOURT, J. A. (p. 1122), elected V.-P. *La Banque d'Hochelaga*, 1911.

VAN DER SMISSEN, PROF. W. H. (p. 1123), granted degree of Ph.D. by Toronto Univ., 1912.

VAN HORNE, SIR W. C. (p. 1123), elected a dir. Can. Venezuelan Ore Co., 1911; gave $25,000 to McGill Univ., 1911.

VAUGHAN, H. H. (p. 1126), elected V.-P. Can. Soc. C. E., Jan., 1912.

VERNON, REV. C. W. (p. 1127), elected presdt. Ch. of Eng. S. S. Assn., Halifax, 1911.

VERVILLE, ALPHONSE (p. 1128), re-elected for Maisonneuve (H.C.), g.e., 1911.

VICHERT, REV. J. F. (p. 1128), received call from First Bapt. Ch., Providence, R.I., Dec., 1911.

VIPOND, REV. FRANK (p. 1130), since 1911 has been connected with the Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel, London, Eng.

WAINWRIGHT, WM. (p. 1133), elected a dir. Upper Fraser River Lumber Co., 1912; do., V.-P. Guarantee Co. of N. Am., 1911.

WALKER, SIR E. B. (p. 1134), addressed Can. Club, Montreal, on "Some Canadian Assets and Liabilities," Jan., 1912.

WALLACE, REV. T. G. (p. 1139), accepted a call to St. Stephen's Ch., Toronto, Nov., 1911; inducted do., Jan., 1912.

WALSH, DR. R. N. (p. 1142), unsuccessfully contested Huntingdon (H.C.), g.e., 1911.

WANKLYN, F. L. (p. 1143), apptd. Boy Scout Commr. for Montreal, 1911; resigned as a controller, Montreal, Feb., 1912.

WARBURTON, HON. A. B. (p. 1144), defeated for Queen's (H.C.), g.e., 1911; presented with gold watch and chain by political friends, Jan., 1912.

WARBURTON, COL. W. P. (p. 1144), died in Scotland, Nov., 1911.

WARREN, J. J. (p. 1146), elected presdt. Trusts and Guarantee Co., Ltd., Jan., 1912.

WATEROUS, C. A. (p. 1147), elected presdt. Brantford Bd. of Trade, Feb., 1912.

WAUGH, R. D. (p. 1150), elected mayor of Winnipeg, 1912.

WEAVER, MISS E. P. (p. 1151), published "The Trouble Man" (1911).

WELSMAN, F. S. (p. 1156), wife d. Dec. 2, 1911.

WHITE, SOL. (p. 1160), died at Cobalt, Ont., Nov. 11, 1911.

WHITE, W. H. (p. 1161), re-elected for Victoria, Alta. (H.C.), 1911.

WHITEHEAD, COL. E. A. (p. 1162), promoted to rank of col., 1912.

WHITING, J. L. (p. 1162), elected V.-P. Frontenac Law Assn., 1912.

WHITE, HON. W. T. (p. 1162). resigns as a gov. of Toronto Univ., Jan., 1912.

WHITMAN, REV. DR. B. L. (p. 1162), d. in Seattle, Wash., Nov. 27, 1911.

WICKSON, A. F. (p. 1166), re-elected presdt. Ont. Assn. of Architects, 1911.

WIGLE, REV. H. (p. 1167), gave $500 to Mount Allison Univ., 1911.

WILLIAMSON, A. C. (p. 1170), father, W. S. W., died at the homestead, Brampton, Ont., Nov., 1911.

WILLISON, J. S. (p. 1171), took a prominent part, on behalf of the people, in protesting against the Toronto City Council passing a by-law prohibiting the use of the park toboggan slides on Sunday, Jan., 1912.

WILSON, REV. DR. G. B. (p. 1174), father died Oct. 26, 1911.

WILSON, J. LOCKIE (p. 1176), elected presdt. Ont. Civil Service Assn., 1911.

WILSON, REV. R. J. (p. 1177), father d. Oct. 26, 1911.

WILSON, REV. W. G. (p. 1178), since 1911 has been pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Moose Jaw, Sask.; father d. Oct. 26, 1911.

WINTER, MAJOR C. F. (p. 1179), promoted to rank of lt.-col., 1912.

WOOD, E. R. (p. 1182), became presdt. Dom. Securities Corpn., 1912; elected a dir. Mexican Interurban Electric Traction Co., Ltd., do. do.

WOOD, S. T. (p. 1183), wife, Frances Spinks, d. late Robt. Dwyer, Sandhill, Ont., d. Dec. 25, 1911.

WOODSWORTH, REV. J. S. (p. 1186), published "My Neighbor" (1911).

WORKMAN, REV. DR. G. C. (p. 1186), published "Atonement or Reconciliation with God" (1911).

WORRELL, RT. REV. C. L. (p. 1186), elected F.R.C.I., 1912; apptd. a mem. Bd. of Visitors, R.M. Coll., Kingston, Ont., 1912.

WRIGHT, MRS. S. (p. 1189), re-elected presdt. Dom. W.C.T.U., 1911.

WRONG, PROF. G. W. (p. 1189), published "A High School History of England" (1911).

WURTELE, LT.-COL. E. F. (p. 1190), apptd. O.C. 15th Infy. Brigade, July 1, 1911; apptd. chairman Bd. of Visitors, R.M. Coll., Kingston, Ont., Jan., 1912.

WYLD, FREDERICK (p. 1190), elected V.-P. of the Confederation Life Assn., Jan., 1912.

YOUNG, C. A. (p. 1192), ceased as mem. Nat. Transcontinental Ry. Comn., Jan., 1912.

46

CORRIGENDA.

ALEXANDRA (The Queen Mother), HER MAJESTY (p. 13), 2nd line, read "Her Majesty Queen."

AMYOT, HON. LT.-COL. G. E. (p. 22), 1st line, read "Amyot, Hon. Lt.-Col. Hon. G. E. Amyot."

ARCHAMBEAULT, HON. HORACE (p. 31), 2nd line, insert letter "A. (*q.v.*)" after his brother's name.

BAKER, R. P. (p. 53), 1st line, for "Rev." read "Ray."

BEAUDIN, SIMEON (p. 77), 1st line, read for what appears "Hon. Simeon Beaudin."

BELAND, H. S. (p. 82), 1st line, for what appears read "Hon. H. S. Beland."

BENYON, CAPT. J. A. (p. 94), 1st line, for what appears read "Major J. A. Benyon."

BORDEN, HON. SIR F. W. (p. 120), 44th line, read "from" instead of "since."

BORDEN, RT. HON. R. L. (p. 121), 1st line, for what appears read "Right Honourable R. L. Borden"; 2nd column, 6th line, for what appears read "was leader of the Con. opposition from July, 1905, to Oct., 1911, and was in the receipt from Parlt. of an additional indemnity of $7,000 as the recognized leader of the opposition."

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE, HON. CHARLES E. B. (p. 311), transpose the whole sketch to page 123.

BOURNE, REV. N. A. F. A. (p. 126), 4th line, read "Miss" for "Mlle."

BRUCE, REV. GEORGE (p. 161), add "well known as a writer and journalist and educationist; intensely interested in scientific investigation and is an inventor; medal in met. and prize in chem., Toronto Univ., 1868; widely known, for a lifetime, as a leader in rescue and reform work; has been the means of the organization or re-organization of six or seven congregations and the building of six churches; has advocated successfully important changes and improvements in church and educational systems; his life has been really remarkable, as an experience and an opportunity and strenuous from the beginning—almost tragically so; if he were to tell the story of what he has known of the lives and sufferings of men, women and children, in his efforts to help them and rescue them, it would hardly be believed."

CANTLIE, MAJOR J. A., Jr. (p. 198), 4th line, for "19th" read "79th."

CHAMBERS, CAPT. E. J. (p. 218), 1st line, for "Capt." read "Major."

COTE, N. O. (p. 262), 25th line, for "L.S.O." read "I.S.O."

DAVIDSON, JAMES, Ottawa (page 300), for date of death at end of the sketch read "Oct. 7" for "Oct. 6."

DORION, C. E. (p. 336), 1st line, for what appears, read "Dorion, Hon. C. E."

DOUGLAS, DR. JAMES (p. 339), 46th line, omit "is a dir. Can." and read "gave."

FALCONBRIDGE, HON. SIR W. G. (p. 384), for what appears read: "Falconbridge, Sir (William) Glenholme Falconbridge."

"FLANEUR, THE" (p. 401), omit "Wiltshire, Horace," since deceased.

FORGET, HON. A. E. (p. 410), in P.O. address, for "Regina" read "Banff, Alta."

FORGET, HON. LT.-COL. J. D. R. (p. 410), 1st line, for what appears read "Forget, Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir J. D. R."

GIBSON, COL. HON. SIR J. M. (p. 443), 1st line, for what appears, read "Gibson, Col. Sir J. M."

GRACE, J. D. (p. 466), 1st line, for "Grace" read "Grand."

HEARST, W. H. (p. 518), 1st line, for what appears read "Hearst, Hon. W. H."

HERRON, JOHN (p. 529), 16th line, for "Alberta" read "Macleod."

HUGHES, COL. HON. SAMUEL (p. 557), 1st line, for "legislator" read "statesman."

JONES, JOHN CECIL (p. 592), 2nd line, omit letters "(*q.v.*)."

KIRKPATRICK, LADY (p. 618), 2nd line, for what appears read "y. d. Sir D. L. and Lady Macpherson."

MACCLEMENT, WILLIAM THOMAS (p. 676), for what appears read: "McClement, William Thomas." Sketch should be transposed to p. 751.

MACKAY, J. F. (p. 697), 2nd line, omit letters "(*q.v.*)"; father died Nov. 28, 1905.

McMILLAN, SIR D. H. (p. 786), 1st line, omit words "His Honour."

OSLER, E. B. (p. 874), 1st line, for what appears read "Osler, Sir E. B."

PATTULLO, GEORGE (p. 890), omit first sketch, as a fuller sketch of him appears upon the same page.

PELLETIER, HON. J. P. (p. 895), 20th line, add after words "London, Eng.," the words "Oct., 1911."

PHILLIPS-WOLLEY, CLIVE (p. 902), 1st line, for what appears read "Phillipps-Wolley, Clive."

PHILPOTT, GEORGE VERE HOBERT (p. 902), 1st line, for what appears read "Philpott, George Vere Hobart."

RAWLINGS, HENRY EDWARD (p. 928), 3rd line, omit letters "(*q.v.*)."

ROCHE, WILLIAM JAMES (p. 961), 1st line, for what appears read "Roche, Hon. William James, physician; statesman," and add to his P.O. address the word "Ottawa."

SMYTH, REV. J. PATTERSON (p. 1042), 10th line, for "D.C.D." read "D.C.L."

SPRATT, MOST REV. M. J. (p. 1051), 1st line, instead of what appears read full name: "Spratt, Most Rev. Michael Joseph."

STACKHOUSE, REV. W. T. (p. 1053), 2nd line, instead of what appears read "b. Bloomfield, N.B."

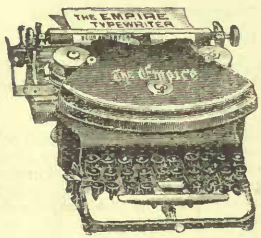
TAYLOR, GEORGE (p. 1087), 1st line, instead of what appears read "Taylor, Hon. George."

WHITE, W. H. (p. 1161), 9th line, for "Victoria, Sask.," read "Victoria, Alta."

WINTER, MAJOR C. F. (p. 1179), 1st line, for what appears read "Winter, Lt.-Col. C. F."

The Empire Typewriter

MADE IN CANADA



Price $60.00

Equal to any in every way.

Superior to all of them in some respects.

Permanent alignment. Powerful Manifolder. Hardened Steel Type. Speed, Simplicity of Construction, Durability, Visibility of Writing. All to be found in the Empire Typewriter.

The Williams Manufacturing Co., Limited

Manufacturers, MONTREAL, P.Q.

BRANCHES: 220 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont. 18 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Types of Canadian Women

and of

Women who are or have been connected with Canada

Edited by

HENRY JAMES MORGAN, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.

Vol. I. 1903; Vol. II. Preparing.

TORONTO

WILLIAM BRIGGS.

Newfoundland The Norway of the New World

A land of surpassing beauty and of rare interest for the traveller

For the photographer, the artist and the lover of the beautiful in nature, its attractions cannot be exaggerated. Its dependency, LABRADOR, exceeds in its picturesque natural panoramas the much-praised Fiords of Norway.

THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE

Abounding in game of the finest, in fin, fur and feather. Lordly Caribou in countless herds. Rivers teeming with salmon. Lakes filled with trout. Forests alive with birds and furry creatures. All sport free, except Caribou hunting, which requires a license fee of $50 (£10), and salmon fishing, which involves a rod tax of $10 (£2).

FOREST, MINE AND FARMLAND WEALTH

Splendid opportunities to acquire lands for Farming, Mining, Lumbering and Pulp and Paper Making on reasonable terms, with generous concessions from the Government of Newfoundland in the way of free entry for all machi ery and equipments requisite in establishing new industries.

Copper and Iron Mines in active operation.

Saw Mills cutting extensively of lumber for export.

Two of the world's largest Paper Mills recently established.

For information respecting Sport, apply to A. W. Piccott, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, St. John's, N.F.; respecting Lands to S. D. Blandford, Minister of Agriculture and Mines, St. John's, N.F.; and otherwise to—

HON. R. WATSON, Colonial Secretary, St. John's, Newfoundland.

C. Meredith & Co., Limited

Bond Brokers and Financial Agents

CHAS. MEREDITH, President — C. B. GORDON, Vice-President

HON. L. G. GUEST, Secretary-Treasurer

A. H. B. MACKENZIE, Manager

DIRECTORS

Alfred Baumgarten, C. R. Hosmer
Capt. D. C. Newton (Montreal)
H. Robertson, J. J. Reed

OFFICES

101 St. Francois Xavier St.
MONTREAL

The Cradock Simpson Co.

Business Established 1879

Real Estate purchased for investors. Estates managed.

Money invested in First Mortgage on Montreal City property.

"Real Estate Record," published monthly and sent on application.

References

Rt. Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, G.C.M.G., and any of the Banks in Montreal.

The Cradock Simpson Co.
Montreal, Canada.

LIGHTHALL & HARWOOD

Barristers, Solicitors, Advocates, etc.

——Chambers——

New York Life Building

Place d'Armes - MONTREAL

W. D. LIGHTHALL, K.C.,
M.A., F.R.S.L., etc.
C. A. HARWOOD, B.C.L.
Cable Address: "LIGHTHALL"

W. GRAHAM BROWNE & CO.

222 St. James St. MONTREAL

Canadian Securities

Correspondence Solicited

R. Wilson Smith & Co.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold

160 St. James Street, Montreal

LOUGHEED, BENNETT, McLAWS & CO.

Calgary, Alberta

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & NOTARIES

Solicitors for The Bank of Montreal, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, The Merchants Bank of Canada, The Bank of Nova Scotia, The Royal Bank of Canada, The Canada Life Insurance Company, The Great-West Life Insurance Co., The Hudson's Bay Co., The Massey-Harris Co., Limited.

Matthew Wilson, K.C.
J. M. Pike, K.C. J. C. Stewart

WILSON, PIKE & STEWART

BARRISTERS

Solicitors of the Supreme Court

Notaries Public, etc

CHATHAM, ONT. - CANADA

Th. Chase-Casgrain, K.C.
A. Chase-Casgrain
John J. Creelman
Victor E. Mitchell, K.C.
Errol M. McDougall

McGIBBON, CASGRAIN, MITCHELL AND CASGRAIN

CASGRAIN, MITCHELL McDOUGALL and CREELMAN

ADVOCATES, BARRISTERS, etc.

Canada Life Building, Montreal, Can.

Telephone Main 2912.
Cable Address "Kappele"

KAPPELE & KAPPELE

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

George Kappele, K.C. Charles Kappele

Offices: Home Life Building

TORONTO, CANADA

Telephone Main Nos. 42 and 43
Cable Address, "JONHALL," Montreal

BROWN, MONTGOMERY & McMICHAEL

ADVOCATES, BARRISTERS, COMMISSIONERS, ETC.

Albert J. Brown, K.C.
George H. Montgomery, K.C.
Warwick F. Chipman
W. Prescott Sharp, K.C.
Robert C. McMichael
Rennie O. McMurtry
W. R. L. Shanks

LONDON & LANCASHIRE LIFE BUILDING
164 St. James St. - MONTREAL

GEMMILL & MAY,
Barristers, etc.

Carleton Chambers, Sparks Street,
OTTAWA

DAVIDSON & WAINWRIGHT
Barristers and Solicitors

224 St. James Street,
MONTREAL

Peers Davidson, K.C.
Arnold Wainwright
Maurice Alexander

TUPPER, GALT, TUPPER & McTAVISH
Barristers and Solicitors

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Stewart Tupper, K.C.
Alexander C. Galt
William J. Tupper
Gordon C. McTavish

BUELL & BOTSFORD
Barristers, Solicitors, etc.

BROCKVILLE, ONT.

SENKLER & SPINKS
Barristers, Solicitors, etc.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

J. H. Senkler, K.C. R. C. Spinks

JOHNSTON, McKAY, DODS & GRANT
Barristers and Solicitors, Notaries Public, etc.

Traders Bank Building
TORONTO

E. F. B. Johnston, K.C.
Robert McKay, K.C.
Andrew Dods
Gideon Grant

Telephone Main 7410
Cable Address, "Dods," Toronto

ALBERT NORTON MORGAN
Barrister and Solicitor

MONTREAL

Solicitor Bell Telephone Company

GIBSONE & DOBELL
Advocates

92 St. Peter Street
QUEBEC

Geo. F. Gibsone, K.C.
Alfred C. Dobell

Cables, "Gibbell, Quebec."

Canada Life Assurance Co.

ESTABLISHED 1847

The Company issues every form of Assurance or Annuity Contract which is equitable and desirable.

Hon. Geo. A. Cox,
President

E. W. Cox,
General Manager

The Standard Life Assurance Company

of Edinburgh, Scotland.

ESTABLISHED 1825 - - INCORPORATED 1910
HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA - MONTREAL

Invested Funds - - - - -	$ 63,750,000
Investments under Canadian Branch	16,000,000
Deposited with Canadian Government and Government Trustees -	7,000,000
Revenue, over - - - - -	7,600,000
Bonus declared - - - - -	40,000,000
Claims paid- - - - - -	142,950,000

Low Rates, Absolute Security, Unconditional Policies.
Claims Settled Immediately on Proof of Death and Titles

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

W. M. Ramsay, Chairman.

E. B. Greenshields — Elliot T. Galt
H. V. Meredith — D. Forbes Angus

Manager for Canada, D. M. McGOUN,
Asst. Manager, W. H. CLARK-KENNEDY

New Brunswick

The Land of Comfortable Homes

Is this year harvesting the best crops of Grain, Roots and Fruits in her history, and there is a quick market for all farm products

Land values are extremely favorable. Now is the time to invest.

The whole province is opened up by railways and navigable rivers. The port of St. John, from which seven lines of transatlantic steamers sail during the Winter Season, is less than one week from Britain.

New Brunswick Fruit and Vegetables are of highest quality. Crop failures are unknown.

For all information address—

A. BOWDER, New Brunswick Representative

37 Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.

OR

A. B. WILMOT, Superintendent of Immigration

St. John, N.B.

The Quebec Bank

FOUNDED 1818

Authorized Capital -	$5,000,000
Paid-Up Capital - -	2,500,000
Rest - - - - - -	1,250,000

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

J. T. Ross, President; Vesey Boswell, Vice-President; Gaspard Lemoine, W. A. Marsh, Thomas McDougall, G. G. Stuart, J. E. Aldred, R. MacD. Paterson, Directors.

OFFICERS

B. B. Stevenson, Gen. Man.; R. C. Patton Inspector; W. H. Scott, Chief Accountant

Branches and Agents throughout Canada and the United States

Savings Department at all Branches

Deposits of $1.00 and upwards received and Interest paid thereon from date of deposit.

Travellers' Letters of Credit and Travellers' Cheques issued

payable in all parts of the world.

A General Banking Business Transacted

Agents in Great Britain, The Bank of Scotland, London. Agents in France, Credit Lyonnais, Paris.

The Royal Trust Co.

107 St. James St., Montreal

Capital fully paid $1,000,000

Reserve Fund - $1,000,000

Board of Directors

Right Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, G.C.M.G., President.

Sir Edward Clouston, Bart., Vice-President

Sir H. Montagu Allan
R. B. Angus
A. Baumgarten
E. B. Greenshields
C. M. Hays
C. R. Hosmer
Sir W. C. Macdonald
Hon. R. Mackay
A. Macnider
H. V. Meredith
Dav d Morrice
James Ross

Sir T. G. Shaughnessy, K.C.V.O.
Sir William C. Van Horne, K.C.M.G.

H. ROBERTSON - MANAGER

Safety Deposit Vaults

Bank of Montreal Building, 109 St. James St., Montreal.

Eastern Townships Bank

Authorized capital $5,000,000

Capital paid up $3,000,000

Reserve Fund - $2,400,000

Head Office

SHERBROOKE, QUE.

With over eighty-seven branch offices in the province of Quebec, we offer facilities possessed by no other bank in Canada for

Collections and Banking Business Generally

in that important territory.

Branches in MANITOBA, ALBERTA and BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Correspondents all over the world.

Memorial Volume of the Quebec Tercentenary

Now Ready

The King's Book of Quebec

In 2 Volumes

With Preface by Earl Grey, G.C.M.G., G.C.B.

PREPARED at the request of His Excellency the Governor-General, under the direction of Arthur G. Doughty, M.A., LL.D., C.M.G., and Lieut.-Colonel Wood.

Printed on hand-made paper with engraved title-page and nine colored plates from original paintings by Frank Craig and George Reid, six photogravures and twenty half-tone plates.

Only a limited number for sale. Price for the two volumes in paper covers, $25.00

Copies may be obtained from James Hope & Sons, Ottawa, or from the Mortimer Co., Ltd., Ottawa.

Province of Quebec
Lease of Water-Powers.

Notice is hereby given that the water-powers mentioned below will be leased at public auction, in the Salesroom of the Department of Lands and Forests, in this City, on the 14th of May, 1912, at 10.30 o'clock in the forenoon.

The lease will be for 75 years.

The yearly rental will consist of the following two factors:—

1st—An annual amount, being the upset price on which will bear the bids exclusively.

2nd—An additional royalty per developed horse-power to bear on a fixed minimum of development.

For further particulars concerning these water-powers, apply at the Department of Lands and Forests, Hydraulic Service.

The list of falls and rapids is as follows:

NAMES.	LOCALITY.
Lac Aux Ecorces.	Kiamika Riv., Co. Ottawa.
Grande Chute a l'Ours.	Ashuapmuchuan Riv., Co. Lake St. John.
Assemetquagan Riv.	Near Metapedia Riv., Co. Bonaventure.
Chute des Galets.	Shipshaw Riv., Co. Chicoutimi.
Rickaby Rapid.	Batiscan Riv., Co. Champlain.
Batiscan Riv.	Near Jeannotte Riv., Co. Champlain.
Chute des Iroquois.	Vermillon Riv., Co. Champlain.
Rapide de l'Orignal.	Du Lievre Riv., Co. Ottawa.
Riv. Des Eaux Mortes.	Hackett Township, Co. Champlain.
Kiamika Lake.	Co. Ottawa.
Ellis Bridge Rapids.	Ashuapmuchuan Riv., Co. Lake St. John.
Chute de la Martine.	Metabetchuan Riv., Co. Lake St. John.
Grande Riv. Bostonnais.	Near La Tuque, Co. St. Maurice.
Batiscan Riv.	Notre-Dame-Des-Anges Village, Co. Champlain.
Aux Outardes Riv.	Ba., Co. Saguenay.

JULES ALLARD, Minister.

Department of Lands and Forests,
Quebec, November, 1911.

What is Ontario?

Ontario is the Premier Province of the Dominion of Canada. It is as large as the French Republic or the German Empire. It has a population of over 2,000,000 contained in one-third of its area.

Ontario is without a dollar of Provincial debt. Revenue is raised from taxation, and the taxes are not immoderate, particularly in rural municipalities. No funds are raised for Central Government, as in most other countries.

Its climate is healthful and invigorating; warm in summer and exhilarating in winter. It admits of the growth of grapes, peaches, plums, pears and apples in the greatest abundance, and of unexcelled appearance and flavor.

Its cereals, grasses and roots stand unrivalled on the American continent. Its cheese stands first on the British market, and its live stock products are noted for their excellence.

The timber and mineral wealth of Ontario is enormous, and will provide the greater portion of revenue necessary for conducting the public affairs of the Province for many years to come.

The tourist and sportsman may revel amongst the fish and game, and the marvelous beauties of scenery the lakes and rivers of Ontario afford. The world-famed Niagara, the island summering places on the St. Lawrence, the Georgian Bay, and the Muskoka Lakes, the wild magnificence of its unsettled Northland, Algonquin Park, Lake Superior, Lake of the Woods, Rainy River—all these and more are within the bounds of the Province.

Life in Toronto, Hamilton, Ottawa, London and other cities and towns of Ontario provides religious facilities, educational advantages, social privileges and business opportunities of the best class.

The Government of Ontario is practically a pure form of democracy, forming in confederation with eight other Provinces, the Dominion of Canada. Its institutions are most enlightened and advanced. It is a country of splendid promise, and offers attractive homes and spheres of activity for millions of citizens.

Ontario has still millions of acres of free grant and low-priced land, equal in fertility to any in the Province, to offer settlers.

For further information, apply to

THE DIRECTOR OF COLONIZATION
Toronto, Ontario, Canada or to

THE ONTARIO GOVERNMENT AGENT
163 Strand, London W.C., England

HI
REF
CIR
SR
REF
CIR

METROPOLITAN
TORONTO
CENTRAL
LIBRARY
Canadian
HISTORY